E.B. BRADLEY CO.

Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

"First Choice in Quality and Service"

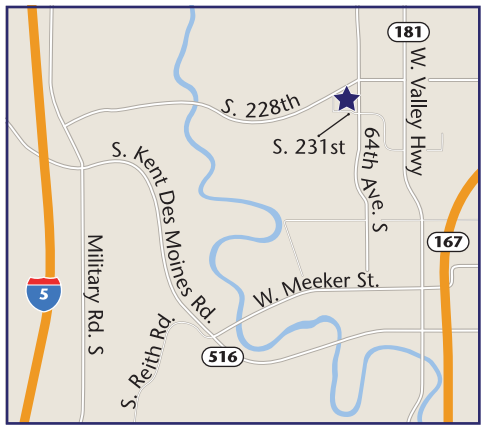
www.EBBradley.com

2017

EBB Customer Number

WCL Customer Number

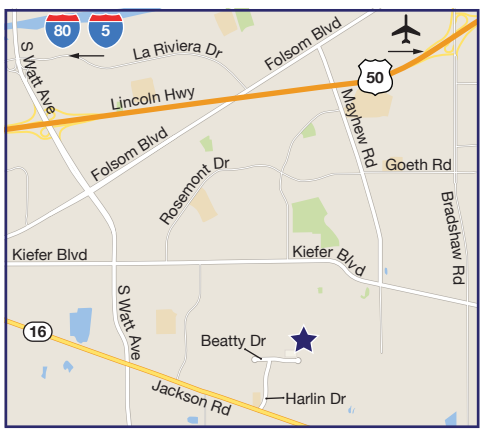
Sales Representative + Mobile



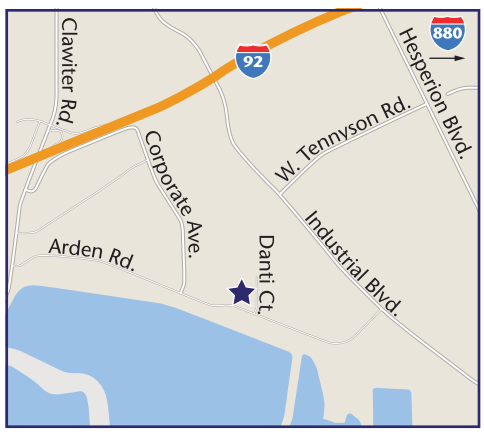
6208 S 231st St
Kent, WA 98032



12937 NE Airport Way
Portland, OR 97230



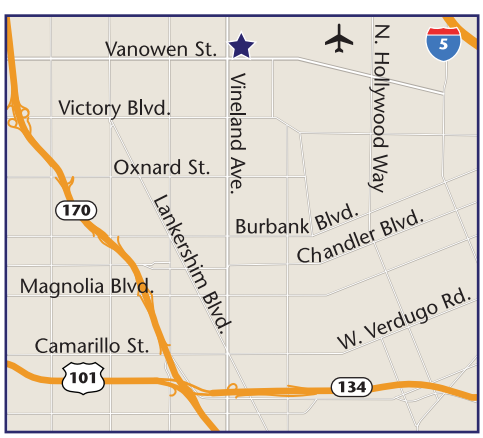
9293 Beatty Dr, Ste 200
Sacramento, CA 95826



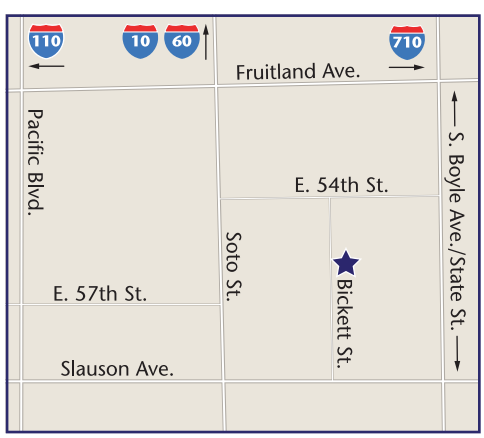
3433 Arden Rd
Hayward, CA 94545



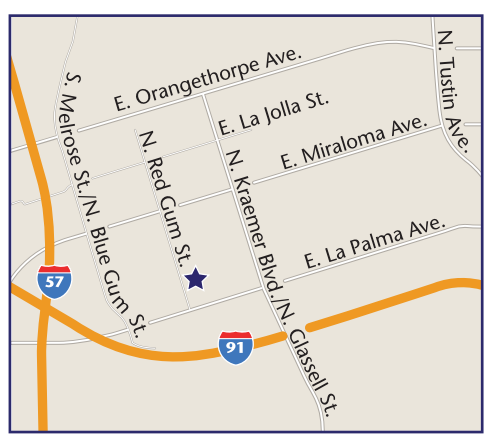
4120 W Windmill Ln, #103
Las Vegas, NV 89139



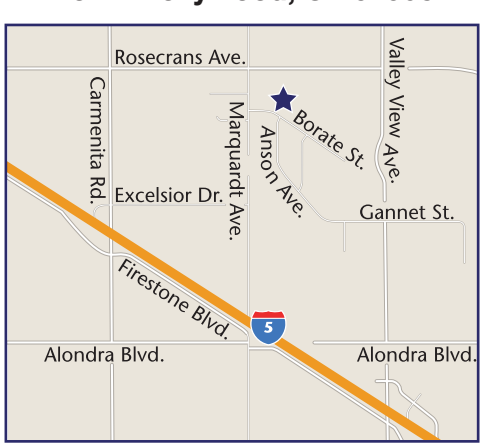
10903A Vanowen St
North Hollywood, CA 91605



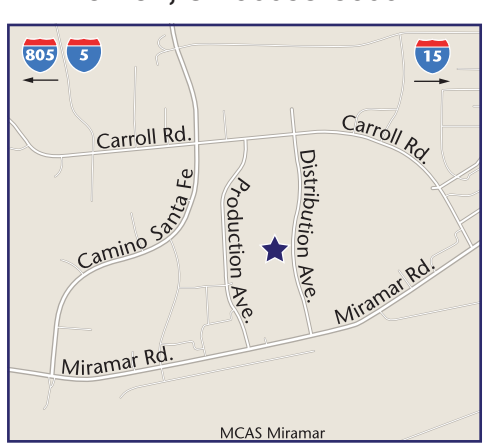
5602 Bickett Street
Vernon, CA 90058-3606



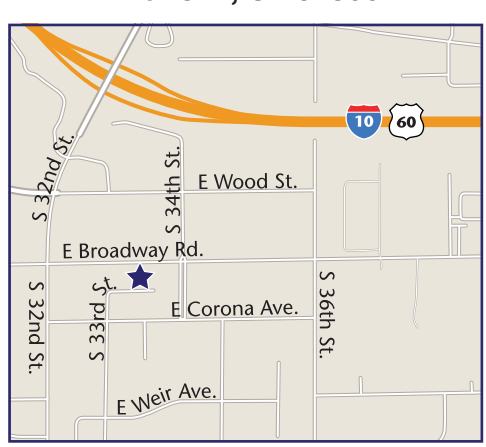
1150A N Red Gum St
Anaheim, CA 92806



13833 Borate St
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670



9586 Distribution Ave, Ste M & N
San Diego, CA 92121



3315 E Broadway Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85040

Hinges & Door Lift Systems 001
Drawer Slides & Box Systems 105
Workstation & Media Hardware 189
Convenience Hardware. 201
Decorative Hardware 291
Lighting. 327
Locks & Catches 371
Closet Hardware 401
Sliding Door Systems 421
Shelving 497
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters 509
Molding. 519
Solid Surfacing 527
Abrasives 543
Finishing Products. 561
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies 589
Tooling 599
Fasteners 623
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty 643
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers 665
Tech Data & Installation Guides 675

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

1,2,3...

2-Part Adhesive, 2P-10..... 652
2-Sided Sanding Pad.....558
2-Sided Tape..... 595
3/8" Lip Door Hinge..... 70,74

3M

110N Garnet Sheet.....557
130N Garnet Sheet.....557
140N Garnet Sheet.....557
2050 Scotch® Masking Tape.....586
2060 Scotch® Green Masking Tape.....586
2090 ScotchBlue™ Painters Tape 586
2214 Paper Masking Tape..... 586
2364 Scotch® Performance Masking Tape.....594
255L Hookit™ Disc.....550
3" x 4" Non-Vac Orbital Sander.... 555
340D Cloth Portable Belt.....556
340D Edge Sanding Belt..... 557
375 Scotch® Box Sealing Tape.... 594
405N Silicon Carbide.....557
435N Silicon Carbide.....557
5-Way Penetrant.....595
6001 Organic Vapor Cartridge..... 591
735U Hookit™ Disc.....550
761D Cubitron™ Portable Belt.....556
8210 Particulate Respirator.....590
8511 Particulate Respirator.....590
9210 Particulate Respirator.....590
9211 Particulate Respirator.....590
9832 Double Coated Tape..... 595
Air Tool Lube..... 555
All Purpose Sanding Sponge..... 559
Bumpons®..... 102
BX™ Reader Protective Eyeware..592
Citrus Based Adhesive Remover...653
Citrus Based Cleaner..... 593
Clean Sanding
  236U Hookit™ Disc.....549
  236U Hookit™ Sheet.....549
  360L Hookit™ Disc.....549
  735U Hookit™ Disc.....549
Clean Sanding Filter Bag.....554
Disc Backup Pads..... 555
Disposable Earplugs.....591
E-A-R™ Classic™ Earplugs.....591
Electric Random Orbital Sander Kit..... 554
Elite Series Random Orbital Sander..... 554
Fastbond™ 2000NF..... 648
Fastbond™ 30NF..... 648
Hand-Masker.....585
Hi-Strength 90..... 644
Hi-Strength 90 Low VOC.....644
Hi-Strength 94ET.....650
Hi-Strength 94ET Low VOC..... 644
Hookit™ 268XA Trizact™ 11"

3M *continued...*

Discs.....541
Hookit™ Paper 426U Discs.....551
Hookit™ Trizact™ Film Disc..... 541
Lightweight Body Filler.....663
Low VOC Adhesive Remover..... 653
Microfinishing Film 366L..... 541
Non-Vac Random Orbital Sander..555
NX Paper Discs..... 551
Peltor™ Optime™ 98 Earmuffs..... 591
PPS System
  Accuspray™ HG18 Gun.....587
  Cup & Collar Sets.....587
Sandblaster™ Sanding Sponge.... 559
Scotch-Brite™
  Disc.....541
  Hand Pads.....558
  Multi-Flex Sheet Rolls..... 558
Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA.650
Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA Bulk.....651
Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Adhesive.....655
Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator..... 655
Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator AE II.....655
Silicone Lubricant.....595
Softback Sanding Sponge..... 559
Stikit™ Disc 900DZ..... 549
Stikit™ Disc Roll 363I.....550
Stikit™ Gold Film Discs 255L.....550
Stikit™ Paper 426U Disc Rolls.....551
Stikit™ Tab Liner Disc 735U..... 549
Super 77.....644
Super 77 Low VOC.....644
Tour-Guard™ Protective Eyeware 592
Virtua™ Protective Eyeware.....592
Virtua™ V4 Protective Eyeware.....592
Woodworking 20..... 644
Woodworking Sanding Sponge.....559
4CDI Series K-Cup® Tray Insert.208
4DPBG Vinyl Drawer Peg Board. 212
4DPS Drawer Peg System.....212
5-Way Penetrant..... 595
5>7>10 Confirmat Step Drill Bit..611

A

Retractable Lower Guide.....496
A-Track.....495
Sanding Belt Cleaner.....557
Abrasives
3M™ Clean Sanding..... 549
Belts
  Cleaner..... 557
  Edge..... 557
  Portable..... 556
  SurfPrep..... 556

Abrasives *continued...*

Hand Sanding
  FastCap..... 558
  Pads..... 558
  Sheets
    Garnet.....557
    Silicon Carbide..... 557
  Sponges..... 559
Sanders and Backup Pads.... 554-555
Sanding Discs
  Solid Surface..... 541
SurfPrep Sanding System.....544-548

Accuride

Ball Bearing Slides
  3/4 Extension
    1029 Accessories..... 117
    1029 Sets..... 117
    1029 Slides.....117
    2132 Slides.....118
  Full Extension
    2632 Slides.....118
    3600 Slides.....126
    3732 Rear Brackets.....119
    3732 Slides.....119
    3832 Slides.....120
    3832 Tri-Wall..... 121
    3832EC Easy Close.....123
    3832F F-Pack..... 121
    3832HDSC Self Close..... 124
    3832HDTR Touch Release..... 125
    3832SC Face Frame Kit..... 124
    3832SC Self Close..... 124
    3832TR Face Frame Kit.....124
    3832TR Touch Release..... 125
    7432 Slides.....126
    7950 Slides.....127
    7957 Slides.....127
    9301 Slides.....128
    9301/9308 Brackets..... 129
    9308 Slides.....128
  Over Travel
    3017 Slides.....132
    3634 Slides.....133
    3634EC Easy Close.....134
    3640A Slides.....132
    3832/3834 Face Frame Kit..... 130
    3834 Slides.....130
    4034 Slides.....135
    7434 Slides.....131
Drawer Slide Screws..... 628
Flipper Door Slides
  123 & 1234 Sets..... 139
  1234 Hinge Kits..... 139
  1313 Sets..... 138
  1320 Sets..... 138
  1321 Sets..... 142
  1332 & 1432 Accessories.....141
  1332 & 1432 Sets..... 140
Specialty Slides
  0363 Slides.....144

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Anaheim (800) 533-3030 | Las Vegas (800) 533-3030 | Los Angeles (800) 533-3030 | North Hollywood (800) 533-3030 | Phoenix (800) 533-3030

Specialty Slides *continued...*
2002 Slides....144
2006 Slides....145
2109 Slides....145
301-2590 Slides....147
322 Slides....148
340 Slides....143,207
3600-200/201 Slides....148
3620 Pullout....197
4120 Slides....146
4140 Slides....146
Media Access System....197
Model 200 Keyboard Pullout....190
Model 300 Keyboard Pullout....190
SS0330 Slides....147
SS5321 Slides....147
Track System
115 RC....489
Undermount
3135EC Eclipse....115
Eclipse Bottom Mount Kit....115
Eclipse Disconnect Levers....115
Acetone....584
ADA Compliant
EZ•Kick Toe Kick....511
Sink Bowls....536
Wire Pulls....293
Adhesive Applicator Gun....649
Adhesive Backed Door Pull....295
Adhesives
Accessories
Chip Brush....654
FastCap Glu-Bot....654
Lamello Glue Application Unit....637
Paint Tray Liners....654
Plastic Glue Bottle....654
Roller Covers....654
Roller Frame....654
Aerosols....644-645
Contact Cement
Solvent....649-651
Water based....648-649
Cyanoacrylate....652
FRP & Panel
Multipurpose Wall Adhesive....653
Titebond® GREENchoice Fast Grab FRP....653
Hot Melt
Edgebanding....657
Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Adhesive....655
Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator....655
Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator AE II....655
Melamine....652
Plastic Resin
WELDWOOD Plastic Resin Glue. 652
Polyurethane....647-648
Removers
Acetone....584
Removers *continued...*
Citrus Based Adhesive Remover.653
Lacquer Thinner....584
Low VOC Adhesive Remover....653
Two-Part Adhesive....652
Woodworking....645-647
Adjustable Catch....397
Adjustable Furniture Glide....515
Aerosol Clear Topcoat....577
Aerosol Contact Adhesive
Hi-Strength 90....644
Hi-Strength 90 Low VOC....644
Hi-Strength 94ET Low VOC....644
Lokweld® 700A....645
Lokweld® 740A Low VOC....645
Super 77....644
Super 77 Low VOC....644
Woodworking 20....644
ALEX PLUS® Acrylic Latex Caulk + Silicone....658
All Purpose File....618
Aluminum Oxide Foam Discs....546
Aluminum Oxide Foam Pads....546
Amana Tool®
15° Laminate Trimmer....601
Bevel Trim Bit....600
Brad Point Boring Bits....612
Bull Nose Bit....600
Chamfer Bit....601
Core Box Bit....601
Corner Beading Bit....600
Corner Round Bit....602
Countersink & Bit....612
Cove & Bead Bit....601
Cove Bit....602
Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (ATB)....615
Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (TCG)....615
Dovetail Bit....603
Dynabit Laminate Trim Bit....603
Flush Trim Bit....603
Flush Trim Plunge Template Bit....606
Flush Trim V-Groove Bit....604
Forstner Bit....611
Handrail Bit....605
Helix Laminate Trim Bit....604
Hinge Boring Bits....612
Keyhole Bit....605
Laminate Cutter....618
Laminate Trim Bit with Euro™ Bearing....604
Melamine Saw Blade....615
Mortising Bit....605
Multi-Rabbeting Bit....607
No-File Laminate Trim Bit....604
Rabbeting Bit....607
Raised Panel Cove Bit....607
Raised Panel Ogee Bit....607
Rip & Cross Cut Saw Blade....615
AMANA TOOL *continued...*
Roman Ogee Bit....602
Sign Making/Lettering Bit....609
Slotting Cutter Assembly....608
Slotting Cutter Blade....608
Solid Carbide Panel Pilot Bit....605
Solid Surface Saw Blade (TCG)....615
Stile & Rail Assembly....610
Straight Plunge Bit....606
Super Rabbet Bit....607
Template Bit....609
Tongue & Groove Assembly....608
Traditional Raised Panel Bit....608
V-Groove Bit....609
Window Sash Ogee Assembly....610
AMBIA-LINE....159
Amerock
Decorative Hardware
Manor Collection....325
Villa Accents....324
Hinges
3/8" Inset....70
Full Inset....70
Variable Overlay....70
Roller Catch....397
AMORIM Amorim Cork Composites
Corkboard....674
Anchors
Hollow-Wall Anchors....639
SnapSkru SP....639
SnapToggle....639
Wallboard Anchor....639
Arch Pulls....293
Architectural Pulls....292,294
Assembly Screws....626
AVENTOS
HF Bi-Fold Lift....81
HK Stay Lift....84
HK-S Small Stay Lift....85
HK-XS Shallow Stay Lift....86
HL Lift Up....83
HS Up-And-Over Lift....82
Axiom 25 Silicone Sealant....540

B

WALTER
Table Extension Slides....148
Backer Sheets
Cabinet Liner....674
Paper....674
Phenolic....674
Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.
Bee Slide Rear Socket....150
Closet Rod Flange....406
Drawer Pull....294
Drawer Slide Spacers....150
Flexa Touch....188

BAINBRIDGE MFG *continued...*
Glass Retainer Clip....103
Locking Shelf Clip....504
Shelf Divider Clip....410
Vent Grill Grommet....200
Ball Catch....397
Bar Pulls....292
Bar Stock....186
Base Cabinet Pullouts....267-283
Bearing Lubricant....596
BEATS THE NAIL® VOC Construction Adhesive....659
Bed Rail Fasteners....637

Bee SLIDE™
Bee Slide
Ball Bearing Slides....122
Full Extension Slides....122
Rear Mount Bracket....122
Bendy MDF....673
Bennett Clip....635

Berenson
Commodity
Wire Pulls....293
Zinc Knobs....292
Bevel Trim Bit - 2 Flute....600
Bevel Trim Bit - 3 Flute....600

BHK
Drawer Sides....183

BINKS
Pot Liner....598
Binning Strips....188
Birch Utility Top....206
Biscuits
K20....637
Solid Surface....637
Wood....637
Bit Holder, Drive Bits....613
BladeCote....596
Blanket....598
Block Top
Birch Utility Top....206
Butcher Block Slide....207
Carving Board....206
Food Grade Finish....207
Maple Counter Top....206
Reversible Cutting Board....206
Tambour Table....208

blum
230 Euro Runners....136
AMBIA-LINE....159
Angle Restriction Clip
107° to 86°....14
110° to 86°....4
170° to 130°....20
COMPACT....37
AVENTOS
HF....81
HK....84

AVENTOS *continued...*
HK-S....85
HK-XS....86
HL....83
HS....82
Installation Aids
Universal Individual Template....42,157
Drawer Slide Spacers....150
Euro Screws....629
Expansion Socket....636
Flush Mounted RTA Fittings....634
Furniture Legs
Cover Cap....514
Leg Levelers....514
Toe Kick Clips....514
Hinge Accessories
125° & 155° Zero Protrusion....23
Angle Restriction Clip
125° & 155°....23
BLUMOTION for COMPACT....40
BLUMOTION for Doors....40-41
Cover Caps....12,23,44
Cup Spacer....12
Dowel....12
System Screws....45
TIP-ON for Doors....41
Twin Application Screws....45
Hinges
CLIP Series
100°....13
107°....14
CLIP top BLUMOTION
110°....4
110°+....5
95° Inset Blind Corner....8
95° Narrow Aluminum Door....7
95° Overlay Blind Corner....9
95° Thick Door....6
Angled Hinge Program....11
CLIP top Series
107°....15
110°....16
110°+....17
120°....18
120° Narrow Aluminum Door Hinge....29
125° Zero Protrusion....22
155° Zero Protrusion....23
170°....20
95° Glass Door Cover Caps....28
95° Glass Door Hinge....28
95° Inset Blind Corner....30
95° Mini....27
95° Overlay Blind Corner....31
95° Thick Door....26
Angled Hinge Program....11,33
Bi-Fold....21
COMPACT BLUMOTION
38B 107° Face Frame Hinges....37
38C 107° Face Frame Hinges....37

COMPACT BLUMOTION *continued...*
38N 105° Face Frame Hinges....36
39C 110° Face Frame Hinges....36
Angle Restriction Clip....37
COMPACT Series
COMPACT 33 110° Hinges....39
COMPACT 33 Mounting Plates...39
COMPACT 38N 105° Face Frame Hinges....38
COMPACT 39C 110° Face Frame Hinges....38
INSERTA Boring Template....43
Installation Aids
BLUMOTION Knock-in Tool....12
Drawer Front Adjuster....187
Drawer Front Marking Gauge....187
Drill Bits for Boring Templates....157
ECODRILL Boring Tool....43
Front Stabilization Bracket....158
Front Support Bracket....158
Insertion Rams
CLIP & CLIP top....45
COMPACT Series....39
Universal....12
Large Side Spacer....158
LEGRABOX Assembly Kit....156
LEGRABOX Boring Template....156
LEGRABOX Front Gap Template 157
LEGRABOX Front Marking Template....156
POZI & Torx Drivers....157
Universal Boring Template....87,156
Universal Individual Template 42,157
Interior Drawer Bumper....102
LEGRABOX
Cabinet Profiles
BLUMOTION....152
TIP-ON....152
TIP-ON + BLUMOTION....152
Drawer Profiles....154
Front Fixing Brackets....155
Installation Aids
Universal Individual Template....42,157
Lateral Stabilizer Set....153
Rear Fixing Brackets....155
Roll-out Hardware....155
TIP-ON + BLUMOTION
Unit & Trigger....153
TIP-ON Synchronization Set....153
METABOX
3/4 Extension....173
BLUMOTION....173
Fixing Brackets....175
Full Extension....174
METAFILE Rail System....176
Rear Mount Socket Set....137
Spacers....137
Support Brackets....177
Universal Drilling Template....177
MINIFIX Jig....137

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Anaheim (800) 533-3030
Las Vegas (800) 533-3030
Los Angeles (800) 533-3030
North Hollywood (800) 533-3030
Phoenix (800) 533-3030

BLUM *continued...*
Mounting Plate Template..... 43
Mounting Plates
Euro..... 34
Face Frame.....34
PlateMate Drilling Jig.....44
POZI Driver.....616
Press-in Dowels.....45
QUIKFIX.....42
SERVO-DRIVE
569R Waste/Recycle Runner Set 170
Brackets..... 169
Bumpers.....171
Drive Units & Accessories....171-172
Profiles..... 168-169
Shelf Support Pin..... 504
TANDEM
552H.....109
TANDEM plus
562HC..... 108
563 Point (563.)..... 109
563F.....110
563H.....109
569F/569A.....110
569H/569.....110
569R Bottom Mount.....111
569R Waste/Recycle.....111
Accessories
Drilling Jig.....114
Drilling Template.....42,157
End Cap.....113
Lateral Stabilizer.....112
Rear Block.....113
Rear Bracket.....112
Side Spacer.....113
Tool Set..... 114
Tool Set Bits..... 114
Locking Devices..... 112
TIP-ON for Drawers.....108
TANDEMBOX
Cabinet Profiles..... 160
Drawer Profiles.....160-165
Fixing Brackets.....166
METAFILE Rail System.....166
Roll-out Hardware..... 165
Waste Pull Outs.....111,250-251
Torx Driver.....616
Twin Application Screws..... 634
Universal Slide Bracket Kit.....176
Blum POZI Driver.....616
Blum Torx Driver.....616
BLUMOTION
COMPACT..... 36-37,39-40
For Doors..... 40-41
for METABOX..... 173
Hinges.....4-9,11-12
LEGRABOX..... 152-155,158
TANDEM plus.....109-111

Bommer
Double Action

Double Action *continued...*
Mortised..... 72
Surface Mount.....72
Gate Hinge.....74
Louver Door Hinge..... 75
Single Action
Mortised..... 72

BOSCH
Bit Holder One Piece.....613
Jig Saw Blade.....614
Reduced Diameter Phillips Bits.....614

Bostik
Bearing Lubricant..... 596
BladeCote.....596
GlideCote.....596
Multipurpose Wall Adhesive.....653
Box Systems
Accessories
Docking Drawer..... 181-182
Drawer Sides..... 183
QuikTRAY™..... 179
X-Bracket.....178
AMBIA-LINE Organizers.....159
LEGRABOX..... 152-158
METABOX..... 137,173-177
SERVO-DRIVE
569R Waste/Recycle Runner Set 170
Brackets..... 169
Bumpers.....171
Drive Units & Accessories....171-172
Profiles..... 168-169
TANDEMBOX..... 160-166
Brackets
Bottom Mount, Slide..... 115
Chair Bracket.....635
KV
160 Series.....499
180 Series.....499
183 Series.....499
185 Series.....499
186/87 Series..... 499
Rear Mount, Slide.....112,122
Reeve
41 Series Regular..... 500
723 Series Heavy Duty..... 500
766 Series Heavy Duty..... 500
81 Series Regular..... 500
Wall Mount
Concealed Brackets..... 507
Extended Concealed Brackets....507
Folding L-Brackets..... 506
Heavy Duty L-Brackets..... 506
Shelf & Counter..... 505
SpeedBrace.....506
SpeedBrace Stealth..... 506
Wood Corbels.....506
Work Station Brackets.....507
Brad Point
Boring Bits.....612

Brad Point *continued...*
Steel Drill Bit.....611
Bread Boxes..... 289
Breadboard Slide.....143
Breadboards & Butcher Blocks..... 143,206
Break-Away Screws..... 632
Built-In Shelving
Clips & Grommets..... 503
Engstrom Clip.....504
Hold Down.....505
Institutional Support..... 504
L-Shaped Supports..... 504
Locking Support..... 504
Plastic over Steel Pin.....504
Sekura Clip..... 505
Spoon Supports..... 504
Steel Pin Support..... 505
Bull Nose Bits - 2 Flute.....600
Bullet Catch.....397

Bumpers.....102
Bumpons®..... 102
Butcher Block Slide..... 206
Button Glide.....492

C

Cabinet Levelers
Adjustable Leg.....514
Blum..... 514
Peter Meier.....513-514
Cabinet Liner.....674
Cabinet Magic Cleaner.....593
Cabinet Profile Spacers..... 137
Cabinet Pull-Outs.....261-265
Cabinet Spring Hinge.....75
Cam Lock
Combination.....380
Disc Tumbler.....378-379
Padlockable Cam Lock..... 381
Pin Tumbler..... 377
Cams (Lock)..... 389
Casters
General Duty Non-Marking.....517
Swivel Caster General Duty.....516
Twin Wheel Hooded..... 517
Catches
Ball & Bullet Catches.....397
Elbow.....393
Magnetic..... 74,393-395,399
Non - Magnetic.....396
Roller.....396-397
Catches & Latches
Bolts
Chain Bolt.....398
Surface Bolt.....398
Transom Chain..... 398
Catches
Ball & Bullet Catches.....397
Elbow.....393

Catches *continued...*
Magnetic..... 74,393-395,399
Non - Magnetic.....396
Roller.....396-397
Latches.....398-399
Caulking
Acrylic/Latex.....658
Construction Adhesive..... 659
Silicone.....540,659-660
Ceiling Hook..... 405
Center Reamer Countersink.....612

CENTURY COMPONENTS

X-Series Bracket System.....178
Chain Bolt..... 398
Chair Bracket..... 635
Chamfer Bits - 2 Flute with Bearing Guide.....601

Chemcraft

Aqualux® Uniclear Waterborne Self-Crosslinking Clear Topcoat..... 574
Aqualux® Waterborne Sealer.....575
Aquaprime II Neutral Waterborne Primer..... 565
Aquaprime Waterborne Primer.....565
Aquaset® White Waterborne Self-Crosslinking Topcoat.....576
Chembase White 275 VOC Primer..... 565
Chemguard II Pre-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat..... 568
Chemlack Express 275 VOC Nitrocellulose Clear Topcoat..... 562
Chemlack Express White 275 VOC Nitrocellulose Topcoat..... 564
Chemlife® 24 Post-Catalyzed Clear Sealer.....569
Chemlife® 24 Post-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat..... 568
Chemlife® 24 White Post-Catalyzed Primer..... 571
Chemlife® 24 White Post-Catalyzed Topcoat..... 570
Chemseal 275 Post-Catalyzed Clear Vinyl Sealer.....567
Chemseal 275 VOC Post-Catalyzed Clear Vinyl Sealer..... 563
Chemseal Express 275 VOC..... 563
Chemvinyl 275 VOC Sealer..... 563
Chemvinyl Clear Vinyl Sealer.....569
Chemvinyl Pre-Catalyzed Clear Sealer.....569
E-Var 275 VOC Post-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat..... 562
E-Var 550 Post-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat..... 566
Low VOC Spray Stain Base.....563
Ora Verde® Chiaro Polyurethane Clear Topcoat..... 572
Plasticolor 900 White Post-Catalyzed

CHEMCRAFT *continued...*
Topcoat..... 570
Plasticolor® 275 VOC White Post-Catalyzed Topcoat..... 564
Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze.....563
Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Dye Stain..... 575
Promatch® Aqua Wiping Stain Base.....575
Promatch® C-Mix 275 VOC Wiping Stain..... 563
Promatch® Chemglaze..... 569
Promatch® Dye Stain.....573
Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base.....569
Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base.....569
Varicure 275 VOC Pre-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat..... 562
Varicure Aerosol Topcoat.....577
Varicure Pre-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat..... 568
Variseal 275 VOC Sealer..... 563
Variset 275 VOC White Pre-Catalyzed Topcoat..... 564
Variset White Pre-Catalyzed Topcoat..... 570
Variset® Pre-Catalyzed Primer..... 571
Variset® Primer Neutral.....571
Versaprime® 275 VOC Primer.....565
Waterborne Spray Stain Base..... 575
Child-Safe Lock.....388
Chip Brush..... 654

chroma-chem

824 UTC Colorants.....581
844 UTC Colorants.....573
896 UTC Colorants.....581
Citrus Base Adhesive Remover.. 593
Citrus Based
Adhesive Remover..... 593,653
Cleaner..... 593
Classical Cove & Bead Bit - 2 Flute with Bearing Guide.....601
CLIP
Angle Restrictor.....14
Mounting Plates.....34
CLIP Series
Hinges..... 13-14
CLIP top
Plate Spacers..... 11
CLIP top Series
Accessories..... 12,23
Angle Restrictor.....4,14,20
BLUMOTION..... 4-9,11
Hinges..... 15-18,20-23,26-31,33
Installation..... 12
Mounting Plates.....34
Plate Wedges..... 11
Closet Hardware
Bronze

Bronze *continued...*
Oval Rod & Accessories.....409
Round Rod & Accessories.....408
Chrome
Oval Rod & Accessories.....407
Round Rod & Accessories.....406
Coat Hooks.....405
Fold-Out Ironing Board..... 214
Organizers
Drawer..... 414
Shelf.....188,410
Pull-Down Closet Rod..... 404
Pull-outs
Base..... 256,411-413
Pant Racks..... 419
Tie and Belt Racks..... 416-419
Valet Rods..... 415
Closet Rod Pull-Down.....404
Cloth Rags
New..... 586
Recycled.....586
Clothing Bar Hardware..... 403
Clothing Carrier..... 405
Clothing Rod.....405
Coat & Hat Hook..... 405
Colorants (UTCs), Wood Finishing.....573,581
Combi-Cam E..... 380
Combi-Cam Original.....380
Combi-Cam Ultra.....380
COMO Furniture Legs..... 510
COMPACT Series
Accessories..... 40
Angle Restrictor.....37
Hinges.....38-39
Hinges, BLUMOTION.....36-37
Installation..... 39
Mounting Plates.....39

CompX NATIONAL

Disc Tumbler
Cam Lock..... 378
Door Locks
8704 Series.....373
Drawer Lock
8703 Series.....376
Gang Lock..... 382
Disc Tumbler Lock Cams..... 389
Master Keys.....392
Pin Tumbler
Cam Lock..... 377
Door Locks
8173 Series.....372
Drawer Lock
8178 Series.....375
Plunger Lock..... 386
Strikes.....389

CompX TIMBERLINE

Accessories
Bezels.....391

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Anaheim (800) 533-3030
Las Vegas (800) 533-3030
Los Angeles (800) 533-3030
North Hollywood (800) 533-3030
Phoenix (800) 533-3030

Accessories *continued...*
Case Mount Strike....391
Lock Plug Change Tool....391
Lock Plugs....390
Lockbar....392
Master Key....392
Strikes....391
Disc Tumbler
Cam Lock....379
Door Locks
Double Door Lock....373
Horizontal Mount....374
Vertical Mount....374
Drawer Lock
Horizontal Mount....376
File Drawer Frame System....184
Gang Lock
System 100....382
System 101....383
System 104....383
System 150....384
Latches
Double Door Latch....373
Plunger Lock....387
Tambour Door Lock....388
Wardrobe Lock....385
Concealed Hinge....78
Concealed Hinge Boring Tool....44
Confirmat Screws....628
Confirmat Step Bit....628
Construction Adhesive....659
Contact Cement
Solvent
Adhesive Applicator Gun....649
Hi-Strength 94ET....650
Lokweld® 500 Brush/Roller Grade....650
Lokweld® 600 Brush/Roller Grade....651
Lokweld® 800 Spray Grade....651
Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA....650-651
Wilsonart® 1730/31 CA....651
Wilsonart® 730/31 Low VOC....650
Water based
Fastbond™ 2000NF....648
Fastbond™ 30NF....648
Hybond 30....649
Lokweld® H2O....649
Continuous "C" Pull....295
Continuous Hinge....73
Convenience Hardware
Base Cabinet Pullouts....267-283
Bread Boxes....289
Breadboards & Butcher Blocks....143,206-208
Cabinet Pull-Outs....261-265
Door-Mount Storage....285-288
Drawer Organizers
AMBIA-LINE....159
Cutlery....209-210

Drawer Organizers *continued...*
Drawer Peg Systems....212-213
K-Cup®....208
Spice Trays....208
Tambour Table....208
Utility....211
Grommets
Trash....200
Hampers
Canvas....255
Wire....256
Wood Frame....255
Ironing Boards....214
Lazy Susans
D Shaped
Polymer....220
Wood....220-221
Full Round
Hardware....226
Polymer....222-223
Wood....198,222,224-225
Half Moon
Polymer....226
Wood....227
Kidney Shaped
Polymer....215
Wire....218
Wood....216-217
Pie Cut
Hardware....219
Polymer....218
Wood....219
Mixer/Appliance Lift....237
Pantries....178,228-236
Plate Displays....204
Stemware Holders....205
Tambour....238
Tip-Out Trays
Polymer....258-259
Stainless Steel....257
Towel Holders....288
Tray Dividers
Wire....266
Wood....266
Wall Cabinet Pullouts
Fillers....284
Organizers....284
Waste Containers
Accessories....253-254
Polymer....239-244
Pullouts with SERVO-DRIVE....111,250-251
Recycle Centers....252
Stainless Steel....245-246
Wood Classic....246-249
Wine Racks
Built-in....203-204
Pullout....202
Woven Baskets....289
Core Box Bits - 2 Flute....601
Corkboard....674

Corner Beading Bits....600
Corner Brace....635
Corner Round Bit - 2 Flute....602
Counter-A-SYST®....90
A-SYST Series....90
Countersink & Bit....612
Countertop Magic Cleaner....593
Cove Bit - 2 Flute....602
Cover Caps
Blum Hinge....12,23,44
Blum Leg Leveler....514
FastCap....641-642
Press-in Screw Cap....632
CRAIN
Mitre Tool....616
CuLor Bactericidal Pulls....297
Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (ATB)....615
Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (TCG)....615
Cutlery Drawer....210
Cutlery Trays
RCT Series Polymer....209
Wood Insert....209
Cyanoacrylate....652
Cylinder Hinge....78

D

DAP
ALEX PLUS®....658
DAP® BEATS THE NAIL® VOC....659
DAP® KWIK SEAL®....658
Silicone Sealant....659
WELDWOOD Plastic Resin Glue....652
Deadbolt
Door
Disc Tumbler....373-374
Pin Tumbler....372
Drawer
Disc Tumbler....376
Pin Tumbler....375
Decorative Hardware
Amerock....324-325
CuLor Bactericidal Pulls....297
Installation Screws....632
Knobs
Commodity....292
Pulls
Arch....293
Architectural Pulls....292
Bar....292
Extruded Aluminum....294
Finger....295
Flush....294-295
Metro Collection....296
Plastic....293
Sliding Door....295
Wire....293,297
Wood....295

Decorite HARDWARE FROM ADVANCED
Felt Pads....102

Casters
Hooded....517
Non-Marking....517
Standard....516
Furniture Dolly....597
Desk Top Fastener....635
DFA Housing....187,634
DFA Marking Gauge....187
Disc Tumbler
Cam Lock....378-379
Door Locks
8704 Series....373
Double Door Lock....373
Horizontal Mount....374
Vertical Mount....374
Drawer Lock
8703 Series....376
Horizontal Mount....376

Docking Drawer™
Slim Series....181
Style Series....182
Dog Bones....637
Domi® Mounting Plates....64-65
Door & Drawer Bumpers....102
Door Accessories
Glass Retaining Clips....103
Space Balls....102
Door Mount Cutting Board....207
Door Mount Polyethylene Cutting Board....207
Door-Mount Storage....285-288
Double Action Spring Hinge....72
Double Magnetic Catch....399
Double-Locking Table Hinge....76
Dovetail Bit - 2 Flute....603
Dowels
Assembly....636
Biscuits....637
Fluted....636
FSC....636
Hinge....45
METABOX....636
Pre-Glued....636
Spiral....636
Draw Bolts....637
Drawer Accessories
Bumpers....102
Docking Drawer....181-182
Drawer Opener....188
Index Card Track....186
Kolbe Korner....188
Label Holders....186
QuikTRAY™....179
X-Bracket....178
Drawer Front Adjuster
Housing....187,634
Drawer Front Adjuster *continued...*
Marking Gauge....187
Drawer Front Adjusting Screws..628
Drawer Organizers
AMBIA-LINE....159
Cutlery....209-210
Drawer Peg Systems....212-213
K-Cup®....208
Spice Trays....208
Tambour Table....208
Utility....211
Drawer Sides
Maple....183
Painted....183
Vinyl....183
Drawer Slide Screws....628-629
Drawer Slides
Accessories
Rear Mount Hardware....150
Side Spacers....150
Soft Closers....149
Ball Bearing
3/4 Extension....117-118
Full Extension....118-130
Over Travel....130-135
Euro Runners
3/4 Extension....136
Specialty Slides
Breadboard....143
Butcher Block....143,207
Corrosion Resistant....146-147
Flipper Door....138-142
Pantry....147
Pocket Door....138-142
Pull-Out....148
Table Leaf....148
Two-Way....144
Undermount
Eclipse
Accessories....115
Easy-Close....115
Futura
PUSH....116
Smove....116
TANDEM
Accessories....108,112-114
BLUMOTION....109-111
Self-Closing....108-109
Drill Bits
Boring Bits....612
Brad Point....611
Confirmat....611
Countersinks....612
Forstner Bits....611
HSS....611
Taper Point....611
Vix Bits....611
Drill Bits for Boring Templates... 114
Drive Bits
10-Piece Set....613
Bit Holders & Drive Bits....613-614
Drywall Screws....630

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.
Closet Systems
CA 4585....460
CA 80....464
CD 40 CX....468
CD50-E....470
CD50-E Easy Soft....471
CD50-S....472
CD50-S Easy Soft....473
Closet Kit CA 4585....461
Closet Kit D 52....467
Closet Kit DN 50 Clip....463
Closet Kit DUCLOSET D....459
Closet Kit DUCLOSET S....457
D 30....465
D 52....466
DN 50 Clip....462
DUCLOSET Double....458
DUCLOSET Simple....456
PL 2550....469
Concealed Hinges....78
Furniture Systems
AL 1524....453
AL 1535 for Glass Doors....452
AL 1535 for Wood Doors....451
AL 1540....454
CD 30 CX....455
D 25....450
Partition Systems
DN 150 CF....486
DN 150 Concealed LT....487
DN 150 Easy Soft....488
DN 50....474
DN 50 LT....476
DN 50 SP....475
DN 80 CF....477
DN 80 CF Easy Soft....478
DN 80 Concealed FT....480
DN 80 Concealed LT....479
DN 80 Easy Soft....481
DN 80 PL 2....483
DN 80 PL 4....484
DN 80 VD....482
TWIN Telescopic WOOD....485
Duster Brush....596
Dyes, Wood Finishing....573,575
Dynabit Laminate Trim Bit....603

dynea
Paper Backer Sheets....674

E

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Adhesive Applicator Gun....649
Ball Bearing Slides....122
CuLor....297
Duster Brush....596
Economy Box Sealing Tape....594
Edge Trimmer....617

E.B. BRADLEY CO. *continued...*
French Cleat..... 633
Hinge & Plate Screws..... 631
Institutional Hinges..... 69
Laminate Edge Finisher..... 618
Laminate J-Roller..... 618
Laminate Pressure Roller..... 618
Laminate Scoring Cutter..... 619
Laminate Shears..... 619
New White Bleached Cloth Rags.. 586
Plastic Glue Bottle..... 654
Recycled White Cloth Rags..... 586
Shrink Wrap..... 595
Tempilaq..... 619
Trim Ease Lubricant..... 596
Utility Blades..... 616
Earmuffs..... 591
Earplugs..... 591

EBCO PRODUCTS CORP.
Folding Table Leg Set..... 511

ECLECTIC IN THE HOME & ON THE JOB PRODUCTS
FAMOWOOD® Solvent-Based..... 661
FAMOWOOD® Water-Based..... 661
Wood-Tex Resin-Based Filler..... 661
Eclipse
3135EC Easy-Close..... 115
Bracket Sets..... 115
Disconnect Levers..... 115
ECO Slides..... 122
ECODRILL..... 43
Edge Trimmer..... 617
Edgeband
Hot Melt
RAUBOND™..... 657
Melamine..... 667
PVC..... 667
Self Adhesive..... 672
Veneer..... 670-671
Edgebanding Tools..... 617,671
Elbow Catch..... 393

ENGSTROM
Engstrom Shelf Clip..... 504

EPCO
Adhesive Backed Finger Pull..... 295
Arch Pulls..... 293
Architectural Pulls
Bar Pulls..... 292
Extruded
Back Mount..... 294
Flush Mortise..... 294
Top Mount..... 294
Mild Steel..... 292
Stainless Steel..... 292
Closet Rod
Oval
Chrome Center Support..... 407
Chrome End Cap..... 407
Oval *continued...*
Chrome End Support..... 407
Chrome Shelf & Rod Bracket..... 407
Oiled Bronze Center Support..... 409
Oiled Bronze End Cap..... 409
Oiled Bronze End Support..... 409
Oiled Bronze Flange..... 409
Oiled Bronze Rod..... 409
Oiled Bronze Shelf & Rod Bracket..... 409
Oiled Bronze U-Shaped Flange..... 408
Round
Chrome Center Support..... 406
Chrome Closed Flange..... 406
Chrome Cuff Flange..... 406
Chrome End Cap..... 406
Chrome Rod..... 406
Chrome Shelf & Rod Bracket..... 406
Chrome U-Shaped Flange..... 406
Oiled Bronze Center Support..... 408
Oiled Bronze Closed Flange..... 408
Oiled Bronze Cuff Flange..... 408
Oiled Bronze End Cap..... 408
Oiled Bronze Rod..... 408
Oiled Bronze Shelf & Rod Bracket..... 408
Finger Pulls
Aluminum..... 295
Sliding Door..... 295
Stainless Steel..... 294
Wood..... 295
Latches & Catches
Ball Catch..... 397
Chain Bolt..... 398
Elbow Catch..... 393
Magnetic Catches
Aluminum Case..... 394
Heavy Duty Single..... 394
Low Profile Double..... 394
Low Profile Single..... 394
Plastic Case..... 393
Round..... 395
Wrap Around Strike..... 74
Roller Catch..... 396
Slide Bolt..... 398
Touch Latch
Magnetic Double..... 399
Magnetic Single..... 399
Mini..... 399
Transom Chain..... 398
Lok-Level..... 638
Pivot Hinge
Glass Door..... 73
Wood Door..... 75
Recessed Finger Pull..... 295
Ring Pulls..... 295
Sliding Door Hardware
Button Glide..... 492
Door Lock..... 387
Track + Guide
Aluminum 1/2" Door..... 491
Track + Guide *continued...*
Aluminum 1/4" Door..... 490-491
Aluminum 3/4" Door..... 491-492
Fiber..... 490
Glass Door Kit..... 490
Plastic 1/2" Door..... 491
Plastic 1/4" Door..... 490
Plastic 3/4" Door..... 492
Wire Pulls
ADA Compliant..... 293
Aluminum..... 293
Plastic..... 293
Stainless Steel..... 293
Euro Screws..... 629

EURO LIMITED.COM
32mm Line Boring Jig..... 621
Concealed Hinge Boring Tool..... 44
Handle & Knob Drilling Tool..... 621

EXCEL
Fluted Dowels..... 636
Pre-Glued Dowels..... 636
Spiral Dowels..... 636
Excentra® Hinges..... 66-67
Extension Laminate Roller..... 618

EZ·Kick
ADA Toe Kick..... 511

F

Face Frame Assembly Screws..... 629-630
Face Frame Conversion
3732..... 119
3832..... 130
3832SC..... 124
3832TR..... 124
3834..... 130
Face Frame Hinge Screws..... 631
Face Frame Hinges
Amerock..... 70
Blum..... 36-39
Salice..... 66-67
Youngdale..... 74
Face Mount
3/8" Inset Hinge..... 70
Inset Hinge..... 70
Overlay Hinge..... 70
Face Nosing..... 525
False Front Connectors..... 633
FAMOWOOD®
Solvent-Based Wood Filler..... 661
Water-Based Wood Filler..... 661
Fastbond™ 2000NF..... 648
Fastbond™ 30NF..... 648

FastCap
2P-10 Adhesive System..... 652
3rd Hand/Little Hand..... 621
Custom Color Punch Kit..... 641
Electrical Trim Ring..... 642

FASTCAP *continued...*
Euro Hinge Cup Finishing Clip..... 586
FastBreak..... 558
FastCap Glu-Bot..... 654
FastEdge..... 672
Finished Wood Caps..... 641
FlipBolt..... 637
Flush Cut Trimmer..... 617,671
Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmer..... 617
Kolbe Korner..... 188
Micro Flush Mount Drill Bit..... 642
MXV Dust Mask..... 590
Pocket Chisel..... 617
Pocket Diamond Sharpener..... 617
PowerHead Accessory Screws..... 627
PowerHead Installation Screws..... 627
PowerMag..... 395
PVC 11/16" Caps..... 641
PVC 9/16" Cap Mini Box..... 642
PVC 9/16" Caps..... 641
PVC Hinge Cover Caps..... 642
Quad Trimmer..... 617
Safety Glasses..... 592
SoftWax Kit..... 663
SpeedBrace..... 506
SpeedBrace Stealth..... 506
SpeedRoller Pro..... 671
SpeedTape..... 595,672
Tape Measures..... 616
TapeNix..... 598
TaperLock..... 613
Unfinished Wood Caps..... 642
FastCap Fastedge..... 672
FastCap Quad Trimmer..... 617
FastCap SpeedRoller Pro..... 671
Fasteners
Assembly Hardware
Bennett Clip..... 635
Corner Brace..... 635
Desk Top Fastener..... 635
Drawer Front Adjuster..... 187,634
False Front Connectors..... 633
Mending Plate..... 635
Mod-eez..... 636
RTA Fittings..... 633-634
Table Top Fastener..... 635
Biscuits
K20..... 637
Solid Surface..... 637
Wood..... 637
Brads
Interchange Brand..... 624
Senco..... 625
Installation Hardware
Bed Rail Fasteners..... 637
Connecting Screws..... 634
Dog Bones..... 637
Draw Bolts..... 637
French Cleat..... 633
Hang Rail..... 634
Hanger Plate..... 635
Installation Hardware *continued...*
Interlocking Flushmounts..... 633
Smart Clip..... 638
Screws
Assembly..... 626
Cabinet Installation..... 627
Confirmat..... 628
Drawer Front Adjusting..... 628
Drawer Slide..... 628-629
Drywall..... 630
Euro..... 45,629
Face Frame..... 629-630
General Purpose..... 630
Hardwood..... 630
Hinge & Plate..... 631
Machine Screws..... 632
Metal Stud..... 627
Pan Head..... 631
Pocket Hole..... 629-630
Pulls & Knobs..... 632
Screw Covers..... 632,641-642
Sheet Metal..... 631
Undercut..... 631
Staples
Interchange Brand..... 624-625
Senco..... 625
Washers..... 632
Felt Pads..... 102
Fibre Door Track and Glide..... 490
File Card..... 618
File Drawer Hardware
Bar Stock..... 186
File Drawer Systems
File Frame System..... 184
File Rail and Clip..... 185
Hanging File Brackets..... 185
Pullout File Drawer System..... 184
Two-Tier File Drawer System..... 185
File Frame System..... 184
File Rail and Clip..... 185
Film Backed Discs..... 547
Film Sheets..... 548
Filo Handle..... 296
Finger Clips..... 514
Finger Pulls..... 294-295
Finish Accessories..... 585-586
Finish Shop Supplies..... 585
Finish Washers..... 632
Finishing Products
Accessories..... 585-587
Colorants (UTCs)..... 573,581
Dyes..... 573,575
Glazes..... 563
Primers & More
PacNW + AZ..... 569
Sealers & More
CA Select..... 563
Low VOC..... 563
PacNW + AZ..... 569
Solvents..... 540,584-585
Stains..... 563,569,575
Finishing Products *continued...*
Topcoats
Clear
Aerosol..... 577
CA Select..... 566
Low VOC..... 562
PacNW + AZ..... 568
Polyurethane..... 572
Waterborne..... 574
White
Low VOC..... 564
PacNW + AZ..... 570
Waterborne..... 576
Undercoats
Clear Sealers..... 563,567,569,575
Pigmented Primers..... 565,571
Combi-Cam E..... 380
Combi-Cam Original..... 380
Combi-Cam Ultra..... 380
Melamine..... 161
Flap Hinge..... 76
Flexa Touch Drawer Opener..... 188
Wood Veneer Sheets..... 673
FlipBolt..... 637
Flipper Door Lock..... 388
Fluorescent Lighting..... 359
Flush Cut Trimmer..... 617,671
Flush Finger Pulls..... 295
Flush Institutional Hinge..... 69
Flush Mount Pull..... 294
Flush Pulls..... 294-295
Flush Trim Bit - 2 Flute..... 603
Flush Trim Bit - 3 Flute..... 603
Flush Trim Plunge Template Bit. 606
Flush Trim V-Groove Bit..... 604
Fluted Dowels..... 636
Foldable Plastic Leveler..... 513
Folding Table Legs..... 511
Forearm Forklift..... 597
Forearm Forklift..... 597
Finger Pulls..... 295
Forstner Bit..... 611
French Cleat..... 633
Full Mortise Hinge..... 72
Brad Point Drill Bit..... 611
Center Reamer Countersink..... 612
Drill Bits Steel..... 611
Taper Bit Countersink..... 612
Taper Point Drill Bit..... 611
Swivel Bearings..... 198

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Anaheim (800) 533-3030
Las Vegas (800) 533-3030
Los Angeles (800) 533-3030
North Hollywood (800) 533-3030
Phoenix (800) 533-3030

Furniture Dolly..... 597
Furniture Glide..... 515
Furniture Legs..... 510
Furniture Leveler..... 515
Furniture Levelers..... 515
Furniture Pad..... 598

FUTURA INDUSTRIES
Cove Molding..... 524
Divider Molding..... 525
Outside Corner Molding..... 524
Wallboard Trim Molding..... 524
Futura Slides
PUSH 7557..... 116
Smove 7555..... 116

G

Gang Lock
8090 Series..... 382
System 100..... 382
System 101..... 383
System 104..... 383
System 150..... 384
Gate Hinge..... 74

Gem Industries, Inc.
11" Solid Surface Sander..... 540
General Purpose Screws..... 630

GEOS RECYCLED GLASS SURFACE
Recycled Glass Surfacing..... 531
Glass Door Hinge..... 73
Glass Door Lock..... 387
Glass Door Track Assembly..... 490
Glass Retaining Clips..... 103
Glasses..... 592
Glazes, Wood Finishing..... 563,569
GlideCote..... 596

Glideware
Glideware®..... 265
Gloves, Nitrile..... 586
Glu-Bot..... 654
Good Stuff Urethane Finish..... 207

GORILLA
Gorilla Glue..... 647
Gorilla Glue..... 647

G*GRASS
Flap Hinge..... 76
Swing-up Lid Stay..... 91
Gravity Pivot Hinge..... 75
GREENchoice Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive..... 659
Guide Channel..... 495

H

HÄFELE
Keku Press-Fit Fastener..... 633
HAMBURG Table Legs..... 510
Hampers
Hampers continued...
Canvas..... 255
Wire..... 256
Wood Frame..... 255
Hand Tools
Chisels..... 617
Edgebanding Trimmers..... 617
FastCap 3rd Hand..... 621
Miter Tool..... 616
Replacement Blades..... 616
Screwdrivers..... 157,616
Tape Measures..... 616
Hand-Masker..... 585
Handle & Knob Drilling Tool..... 621
Handrail & Table Edge Bit with Bearing Guide..... 605

HKC The Handy Kenlin Group
Corner Brace..... 515
Levelers..... 515
Tack Glide..... 516
Hang Rail..... 634
Hanger Plate..... 635
Hanging File Brackets..... 185
Hanging Shelf Hardware..... 402

HARDWARE CONCEPTS
Cable Grommet..... 199-200
Large Grommet..... 200
Hardware Jig, True Position..... 620
Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmer... 617
Heavy Duty Magnetic Catch..... 394
Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Leg.. 510
Helix Laminate Trim Bit..... 604

Hera® Light Years Ahead.
Accessories
Dimmers
4-Stage Touch..... 368
Remote Control..... 369
Rotary LED 24V..... 369
Extension Lead 24V..... 369
Power Supplies
24V LED Driver..... 368
350mA Constant Current..... 368
EcoLine LED 12V..... 367
Ultra-Slim 12V..... 367
LED Lighting
ER & EQ LED..... 355
Eye-LED..... 343

Hettich
Bi-Folding
Grant 1260..... 447
Grant E-Series BF150..... 446
Grant E-Series BF25..... 444
Grant E-Series BF50..... 445
Built-In Shelving
Hold Down..... 505
Sekura Clip..... 505
Steel Pin Support..... 505
HETTICH *continued...*
By-Passing
Grant 6034..... 430
Grant 6064..... 431
Grant 72-034..... 434
Grant 72-118..... 435
Grant 72-134..... 437
Grant 72-138..... 436
Grant 72-222..... 438
Grant 72-223..... 439
Grant E-Series 150E..... 433
Grant E-Series 75E..... 432
By-Passing + Fascia
Grant 6065..... 440
Grant 73-034..... 441
Grant 73-134..... 443
Grant 73-138..... 442
Hang Rail..... 634
Lower Door Guides
Channel..... 495
Roller Guides..... 495
Sheave & Track
14 Series..... 494
18 Series..... 494
20 Series..... 494
Single & Bi-Parting
Grant 1210..... 428
Grant 1230..... 429
Grant 71-034..... 424
Grant 71-111..... 425
Grant 71-138..... 427
Grant 71-222..... 426
Grant E-Series 150E..... 423
Grant E-Series 75E..... 422
VHS 32 Connecting Screw..... 634
Hi-Strength 90..... 644
Hi-Strength 90 Low VOC..... 644
Hi-Strength 94ET..... 650
Hi-Strength 94ET Low VOC..... 644
Hinge & Plate Screws..... 630-631
Hinge Boring Bits..... 612
Hinge Cup Finishing Clip..... 586
Hinges
Amerock..... 70
Barrel..... 78
Bi-Folding..... 21,55,76
Bommer..... 72
Butt Hinges..... 71-72
Commercial..... 72
Continuous..... 73
Cylinder..... 78
European
Blum..... 4
Salice..... 49
Face Frame..... 36-39,66-67,70,74
Flap..... 76
Gate..... 74-75
Glass Door..... 28,73
Institutional
270° Single Pivot..... 68
Flush Inset..... 69

Institutional *continued...*
Overlay..... 69
Invisible..... 78
Knife Hinge..... 74
Piano..... 73
Pivot..... 74-75
Rockford..... 69
Salice..... 49
Saloon Door..... 74-75
Sewing Table..... 76
Sink Front Tray..... 77
Spring..... 72,75
Table Hinge..... 76
Table Leaf..... 76
Utility..... 72
Hollow-Wall Anchors..... 639

HMI HOSKIN & MUIR, INC
Angle Molding..... 525
Face Nosing..... 525
Panel Trim..... 525
T-Molding..... 525
U-Channel Molding..... 525

Breadboard Slide..... 143

Hybond®
Hybond 30..... 649
Hybond 30..... 649

I

IFSCO Industries, Inc.
Table Leg Insert..... 511
Index Followers & Track..... 186
INSERTA Boring Template..... 43
Insertion Rams..... 45
Inset Pivot Hinge..... 74
Installation Screws..... 627

Integra Adhesives
Seam Kit Gun..... 540

15 Gauge 34° Angled Finish Nails.. 624
16 Gauge Medium Head Nails..... 624
18 Gauge Headless Pins..... 624
18 Gauge Medium Head Brads..... 624
18 Gauge Slight Head Brads..... 624
Fine Wire Staples - 22 Gauge, 3/8" Crown..... 624
Heavy Wire Staples - 16 Gauge, 7/16" Crown..... 625
Medium Wire Staples - 18 Gauge, 1/4" Crown..... 625
Medium Wire Staples - 18 Gauge, 3/8" Crown..... 624
Interface Pad..... 548
Interior Drawer Bumper..... 102
Interlocking Flushmounts..... 633
Internal Lock Spacer..... 392
Invisible Hinge..... 78

Ironing Center..... 214
Ironing Board Fold-Out Rev-A-Shelf..... 214
Ironing Boards..... 214
Ironing Center with Swivel Board..... 214

IVES SCHLAGE
Elbow Catch..... 393
Hooks
Ceiling Hook..... 405
Coat & Hat Hook..... 405
Wardrobe Hook Double..... 405
Wardrobe Hook Single..... 405
Magnetic Catch..... 395

J

Jig Saw Blade..... 614

K

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Axiom 25 Silicone..... 540
SeamFil (Solid Kit)..... 662
SeamFil (Standards)..... 662
SeamFil (Woodgrain Kit)..... 662
SeamFil Clear Gloss..... 663
SeamFil Retarder..... 663
SeamFil Solvent..... 663
Karmen Handle..... 296
Keku Clip..... 633

KPI Keller Products, Inc.
File Drawer Frame System..... 185
Kerf-Cut Board..... 673
Keyhole Bit..... 605

KINETRON CORPORATION
File Drawer Frame System..... 185

KV KNAPE & VOGT
Bullet Catch..... 397
Closet Rod
Oval
Chrome Shelf & Rod Bracket..... 407
Oval Flange..... 407
Oval Rod..... 407
Round End Caps..... 406
Round U-Flange..... 406
Shelf & Rod Bracket..... 406
Clothing Carrier..... 405
Clothing Rod..... 405
Corner Brace..... 635
Desk Top Fastener..... 635
Ergonomics
Keyboard Pullout..... 192
Euro Runners..... 136
Folding L-Brackets..... 506
Hanger Plate..... 635
Index Drawer Hardware..... 186

KNAPE & VOGT *continued...*
Joint Fastener..... 638
Label Holders..... 186
Latches & Catches
Bullet Catch..... 397
Lid Stay Support..... 91
Mirror Clip..... 103
Recessed Finger Pull..... 294-295
Recycling Centers..... 252
Roll-Out Wire Basket..... 263
Roll-Out Wire Hamper..... 256
Secret Gate Latch..... 398
Shelving Clips & Grommets..... 503
Shelving Systems
Accessories
186/87 Shelf Rest..... 501
Mounting Sockets..... 501
Rests & Cushions..... 501
Brackets
160 Series..... 499
180 Series..... 499
183 Series..... 499
185 Series..... 499
186/87 Series..... 499
Pilasters
233 Clips..... 503
233 Surface Mount..... 502
233/255 Mounting Nails..... 502
255 Clips..... 503
255 Mortised..... 502
Standards
80 Series Regular Duty..... 498
83 Series Heavy Duty..... 498
85 Series Extra Duty..... 498
87 Series Super Duty..... 498
Sliding Door Hardware
Ball Bearing Carrier..... 493
Door Lock..... 385-386
Double Channel for 1/4" Glass..... 493
Double Track..... 493
Glass Door Kit..... 493
Roller for K1095..... 493
Sheave & Track
A-Track..... 495
Axle Bearing Grooved Sheave..... 495
Heavy Duty Sheave..... 495
Nylon Door Roller..... 496
Round Groove Sheave..... 495
T-Track..... 495
Shoe for 1/4" Glass..... 493
Steel Shoe..... 493
Upper Channel..... 493
Vinyl Guide..... 493
Table Top Fastener..... 635
Tip-Out Hinge..... 77
Tray Dividers..... 266
Waste & Recycle Sets..... 243
Knife Block Tray Insert..... 209
Knife Hinge..... 74
Knife Holder / Cutting Board..... 210
Knobs..... 292

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Anaheim (800) 533-3030
Las Vegas (800) 533-3030
Los Angeles (800) 533-3030
North Hollywood (800) 533-3030
Phoenix (800) 533-3030

KNAPE & VOGT
Ergonomics
CPU Holder..... 196
Keyboard Arm..... 193
Keyboard Pullout.....191-192
Keyboard Slides..... 145
Keyboard Tray..... 194
KWIK SEAL® Tub & Tile Adhesive Caulk.....658

L

Label Holders..... 186
Lacquer Thinner..... 584

Lamello
K20 Biscuits.....637
Solid Surface Biscuits..... 637
Wood Biscuits..... 637
Lamello Glue Application Unit.....637

LAMI-LUBE
Lami Lube..... 596
Lami Lube.....596
Laminate Tools
Files..... 618
Postforming.....619
Rollers.....618
Trimmers & Cutters..... 618-619
Laminate Trim Bit with Euro™ Bearing..... 604
Laminate Trim Cutter - 15°..... 601

LARSEN & SHAW
Continuous Hinges..... 73
Latches
Chain Bolt.....398
Double Door Latch..... 373
Mini Touch Latch.....399
Secret Gate Latch..... 398
Single Magnetic Touch Latch.....399
Slide Bolt..... 398
Surface Bolt.....398
Touch
Non-Magnetic.....41,63
Touch Latch - Magnetic..... 399
Lazy Susans
D Shaped
Polymer..... 220
Wood.....220-221
Full Round
Hardware.....226
Polymer.....222-223
Wood.....198,222,224-225
Half Moon
Polymer..... 226
Wood.....227
Kidney Shaped
Polymer..... 215
Wire..... 218
Wood.....216-217
Pie Cut
Pie Cut *continued...*
Hardware.....219
Polymer..... 218
Wood.....219
LED Lighting
LED Down Lights..... 341-351
LED Puck Lights.....352-356
LED Ribbon Lights..... 328-331
LED Strip & Stick Lights..332-337,339
LED Task Lights..... 338,340
Leg Adjusters..... 515
Leg Leveler - 1/2" Adjustment....514
LEGRABOX
AMBIA-LINE..... 159
Cabinet Profiles..... 152
Drawer Profiles..... 154
Front Fixing Brackets..... 155
Front Stabilization Bracket..... 158
Front Support Bracket.....158
Installation Aids.....156-157
Interior Roll-out Hardware..... 155
Lateral Stabilizer Set.....153
Rear Fixing Bracket Sets.....155
Side Spacer.....158
TIP-ON.....153
TIP-ON BLUMOTION..... 153
Leveler for 1" Square Tube..... 511
Lid Stay.....91
Lift Systems
AVENTOS.....81-86
CounterBalance.....90
Lid Stays.....91
Salice Lift.....88
Lift-A-SYST® II.....90
Lighting
Accessories
Hera Lighting
Dimmers.....368-369
Harnesses & Extension Leads...369
Power Supplies..... 367-368
National Lighting
Dimmers..... 361
Power Supplies..... 358,360
Switches.....360
Tresco
Power Supplies..... 362
Switches & Dimmers.....363-366
Fluorescent Lighting.....359
LED Lighting
LED Down Lights..... 341-351
LED Puck Lights.....352-356
LED Ribbon Lights..... 328-331
LED Strip & Stick Lights..... 332-337,339
LED Task Lights..... 338,340
Xenon & Halogen Lighting.....357-358
Linear Motion 115RC Track System.....489
Linzer Products
Roller Frame..... 654
Lock Plugs..... 390-391
Lockbar.....392
Locks
Accessories
Cams..... 389
Master Keys..... 392-393
Olympus Accessories.....392
Strikes.....389
Timberline Accessories..... 391-392
Timberline Lock Plugs.....390-391
Cam Lock
Combination.....380
Disc Tumbler.....378-379
Padlockable Cam Lock..... 381
Pin Tumbler..... 377
Child-Safe Lock.....388
Deadbolt
Door
Disc Tumbler.....373-374
Pin Tumbler..... 372
Drawer
Disc Tumbler..... 376
Pin Tumbler..... 375
Gang Lock.....382-385
Rev-A-Lock..... 388
Sliding Door Lock.....386-387
Tambour & Flipper Door Lock..... 388
Lokweld®
10 PVA.....645
30 Yellow.....645
500 Brush/Roller Grade.....650
600 Brush/Roller Grade.....651
700A..... 645
740A Low VOC.....645
800 Spray Grade..... 651
H2O Contact Adhesive.....649
Melamine Adhesive..... 652
PVA Assembly..... 645
PVA Postforming..... 645
Lola Handle.....296
Louver Door Hinge.....75
Low VOC Adhesive Remover..... 653
Lower Roller Guide.....495

M

Machine Screws..... 632

magic
Cabinet Magic Cleaner.....593
Countertop Magic Cleaner..... 593
Marble and Granite Magic Cleaner..... 593
Magnetic Bit Holder..... 613
Magnetic Catch - Double Doors. 394
Magnetic Catch - Single Doors...394
Magnetic Catch for Cabinet Doors - Aluminum..... 394
Magnetic Catch for Cabinet Doors - Plastic.....393
Magnetic Catch Heavy Duty..... 395
Magnetic Catch Round Press Fit.....395

Manor Collection, Amerock.....325
Marble and Granite Magic Cleaner.....593
Master Keys.....392-393
Maxi File - With Black Oxide Coating.....618
MC304 Plastic Pulls.....293
MC402 Aluminum Wire Pulls.....293
MC402 Stainless Steel Wire Pulls.....293

McCathay Timber, Inc.
Birch Utility Top.....206
Mean Streak®.....663
Mechanical Touch Latch.....63
Media Center Hardware
Grommets
Cable.....199-200
Hide-A-Series.....199
Ventilators.....200
Media Storage.....196-197
TV Pull-Outs & Swivels.....197-198
Melamine.....161
Melamine Glue
Lokweld® Melamine Glue.....652
RooClear.....652
Titebond® Melamine Glue.....652
Melamine Saw Blade.....615
Mending Plate.....635
METABOX
320 C15 Quick-Fix 3/4 Extension..173
320N Front Fixing Bracket.....175
330 C15 Quick-Fix Full Extension.....173-174
Cabinet Profile Spacers.....137
Front Fixing Brackets.....175
Interior Drawer Brackets.....175
METAFILE Rail System.....176
Rear Mount Socket Set.....137
Support Brackets.....177
Universal Drilling Template.....177
Universal Slide Bracket Kit.....176
Metal Socket.....513
Metro Collection
Closet Hardware.....402-403
Extrusions
Cabinet Profiles.....520-522
Door Profiles.....523
Pulls.....296
Toe Kicks.....512

Wood Welded
Butcher Block.....206
Butcher Block Finish.....207
Mild Steel Drawer Pulls.....293
Mini Touch Latch.....399
MINIFIX Jig.....137
Mitre Tool.....616
Mixer/Appliance Lift.....237

MOCKETT
Large Grommet.....200

Mod-eez® The Master Fastener
Mod-eez Fastening System.....636

MOLDEX
Jazz Band.....591
Paint Spray Respirator.....590
Particulate Respirator.....590
Pura-Fit.....591
Respirator.....590
Spark Plugs.....591
Molding
Angle.....525
Bar Stock.....186
Panel.....524-525
Price Tag.....524
T-Molding.....525
U-Channel.....525

MORSE Industries
Price Tag Molding.....524
Mortise Cabinet Hinge.....71
Mortising Bit - 2 Flute.....605
Mounting Plate Template.....43
Multi-Rabbeting Bit.....607
Multipurpose Wall Adhesive.....653

N

Narrow Utility Hinge.....72

National Lighting
Accessories
Dimmers
3-Stage Touch.....361
Rotary.....361
Rotary LED.....361
Extension Leads & Harnesses.....361
Power Supplies
12V Driver.....360
12V Mag Transformer.....360
12V Transformer.....358
24V Driver.....360
Switches
Push Switch.....360
Touch Switch.....360
Halogen
Mini 120V.....358
Mini 12V.....358
Hide-A-Power.....199
LED Lighting
Down Light
LEDDL 201.....342
LEDDL 202.....342
LEDDL 203.....341
LEDDL 205.....341
LEDDL 207.....341
LEDDL MS.....342
Puck-120V
LEDP-100.....355
Puck-12V
LEDP-010.....354
LEDP-DS.....354
Ribbon
Ribbon *continued...*
LEDR Series.....331
Stick
LEDS-S1 24V.....337
LEDS-T1 24V.....337
Task Light
LEDTL 5 120V.....338
LEDTL 7 120V.....338

NEATFORM
Bendy MDF.....673

Nelson Wood Shims
Beddar Wood Shims.....597
Composite Shims.....597

New Haven moving equipment
Furniture Pad.....598
Tie Webbing.....598
Nitrile Gloves.....586
No-File Laminate Trim Bit.....604
Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 15/16".....670
Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 5/8" Pre-Finished.....670
Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 7/8".....670
Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 7/8" Pre-Finished.....671
Non-Woven Discs.....548
Nylon Door Roller.....496

O

Olympus Lock, Inc.
Back Spacers.....392
Master Keys.....393
Padlockable Cam Lock.....381
Pin Tumbler
Cam Lock.....377
Door Locks
100 Series.....372
Drawer Lock
200 Series.....375
Plunger Lock.....386
Strikes
Angle Strike.....389
Bar Strike.....389

Omega National
Corbels.....506
Lazy Susan Set, Wood.....217
Plate Display Rack.....204
Stemware Molding.....205
Stemware Rack.....205
Swivel Bearings.....198
Tambour
Door Combo Sets.....238
Flush Track.....238
Solid Wood Door.....238
Track Kit.....238
Tra-Sta Dividers.....266

OMEGA NATIONAL *continued...*
Wine Rack Lattice..... 203-204
Orbital Sanders
Accessories
3M™ Air Tool Lube.....555
3M™ Backup Pads..... 555
3M™ Filter Bag.....554
SurfPrep Backup Pads.....545
SurfPrep Interface Pads..... 548
SurfPrep Oil..... 545
SurfPrep Pad Savers..... 548
SurfPrep 3".....544
SurfPrep 3" x 4".....544
Tools
3M™ Electric..... 554
3M™ Elite.....554-555
SurfPrep 3" x 4".....555
SurfPrep Electric.....545
OUTWATER PLASTICS INDUSTRIES, INC. & ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS
Binning Strips..... 188
Tack Glide..... 516
Overlay Institutional Hinge..... 69

P

Pad Savers..... 548
Padlockable Cam Lock..... 381
Paint Tray Liners..... 654
Painters Caulk.....658
Pan Head Screws.....631
Panel Clip.....633
Pantry Sets.....228-236
Paper Backed Discs..... 547
Paper Backer Sheets..... 674
Peg Board Accessories..... 213
Peg Board Pegs.....213
PERFECT MATCH
Perfect Match Marker.....587
Perfect Match Marker.....587
PMI PETER MEIER INC
Cabinet Levelers
Foldable Leg.....513
Low Profile Leveler..... 515
Metal Leveler..... 513
Metal Socket..... 513
Toe Kick Clips..... 514
Drawer Soft Closer..... 149
Furniture Legs
COMO Series..... 510
Stainless HD.....510
Table Hinge..... 76
Table Leg
HAMBURG Series..... 510
PRISMA Series..... 510
Phenolic Backer Sheets..... 674
Phillips Drive Bits..... 614
Piano Hinge.....73
Pilasters
233 Clips.....503
Pilasters *continued...*
233 Surface Mount.....502
255 Clips.....503
255 Mortised..... 502
Mounting Nails.....502
Rehau..... 502
Pin Tumbler
Cam Lock..... 377
Door Locks
100 Series.....372
8173 Series.....372
Drawer Lock
200 Series.....375
8178 Series.....375
Pivot Hinge - Wood Doors.....75
Plastic Drawer Pull.....294
Plastic Glue Bottle.....654
Plate Displays.....204
PlateMate Drilling Jig..... 44
Plunger Lock.....386-387
Pneumatic Tool Lube.....555
Pocket Chisel..... 617
Pocket Diamond Sharpener.....617
Pocket Hole Screws.....629-630
Polyurethane Glue
Gorilla Glue.....647
Titebond® HiPURformer..... 648
Titebond® HiPURformer Applicator..... 648
Titebond® Polyurethane Glue..... 647
Pot Liner.....598
PowerHead Accessory Screws... 627
PowerHead Installation Screws..627
PowerMag..... 395
POZI Drive Bits.....614
POZI Driver..... 157
PPS System
Accuspray™ HG18 Gun..... 587
Cup & Collar Sets..... 587
Pre-Glued Dowels.....636
Pre-glued Melamine Edgeband...667
Pre-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 13/16".....670
Pre-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 7/8"..... 670
Pre-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 7/8" Pre-Finished..... 671
Precision Works Products
Shelf & Counter Bracket.....505
Sink Setter..... 539
Press-in Dowels.....45
Price Tag Molding.....524
Primers, Wood Finishing..... 565,571
PRISMA Table Legs.....510
Puck Light Jig, True Position..... 620
Pullout File Drawer System..... 184
Pulls
Arch..... 293
Architectural..... 292
Bar..... 292
Extruded Aluminum..... 294
Pulls *continued...*
Finger.....295
Flush.....294-295
Metro Collection..... 296
Plastic..... 293
Sliding Door.....295
Wire..... 293,297
Wood..... 295
PUSH Hinges..... 62-63
Putty/Filler
Solvent-Based.....661-663
Sticks.....663
Water-Based..... 660-661

Q

Quickscrews International Corp
10 Piece Insert Bit Kit..... 613
5>7>10 Confirmat Step Drill Bit.... 611
Assembly Screws..... 626
Bit Holder C-Ring..... 613
Confirmat Screws..... 628
Confirmat Step Bit..... 628
Draw Bolts..... 637
Drawer Front Adjusting Screws.....628
Drawer Slide Screws.....628-629
Drywall Screws..... 630
Euro Screws..... 629
Finish Washers..... 632
General Purpose Screws.....630
Hinge & Plate Screws.....630-631
Installation Screws..... 627
Machine Screws..... 632
Magnetic Bit Holder.....613
Pan Head Screws..... 631
Phillips Drive Bits.....614
Pocket Hole Screws.....629-630
POZI Drive Bits.....614
Sheet Metal Screws..... 631
Square Drive Bits.....614
Undercut Flat Head Screws..... 631
Wallboard Anchor.....639
QUIKFIX Jig.....42

R

Rabbeting Bit - 2 Flute..... 607
Rags
New..... 586
Recycled.....586
Raised Panel Cove Bit..... 607
Raised Panel Ogee Bit..... 607
RAUBOND™
Cartridge Hot Melt.....657
Premium Hot Melt..... 657
Superior Hot Melt..... 657
Unfilled Hot Melt.....657
Universal Hot Melt.....657
Rear Mount Socket Set..... 137
Recessed Pull.....294
Recessed Wood Pulls..... 295
Reduced Diameter Phillips Bits..614

REEVE STORE EQUIPMENT CO.

Accessories
Glass Shelf Rest..... 501
Rubber Cushion.....501
Brackets
41 Series Regular..... 500
723 Series Heavy Duty..... 500
766 Series Heavy Duty..... 500
81 Series Regular..... 500
L-Bracket.....506
Leg Leveler..... 511
Standards
40 Series.....498
700 Series.....498
Table Leg.....511

REHAU Unlimited Polymer Solutions

Pilasters & Clips.....502
PVC Edgeband..... 667
RAUBOND™ Cartridge Adhesive..657
RAUBOND™ Premium Hot Melt... 657
RAUBOND™ Superior Hot Melt.... 657
RAUBOND™ Unfilled Hot Melt..... 657
RAUBOND™ Universal Hot Melt...657

Respirator
Paint Spray.....590-591
Particulates.....590

Retractable Lower Guide..... 496

REV-A-SHELF

Blind Corner Accessories
5370 Cloud Series.....277-278
5707 Series Optimizer..... 281
582-MP Curve Series..... 279
599 Series Optimizer..... 280
5PSP CR Series Optimizer..... 281
Closet Accessories
Acrylic Shelf Organizers..... 410
BRC Series Belt Rack.....418
CB Series Pull-Out Baskets..... 411
CBSR Series Belt Organizer.....418
CH Series Hamper.....413
CHB Cloth Liners.....412
CJD Series Jewelry Drawer.....414
CPDR Series Pull-Down Rod..... 404
CPRF Series Fan Pants Rack.....419
CTOHB Hamper Bags..... 412
CTOHB Series Hamper..... 412
CTR Series Tie Organizer..... 417
CVJD Series Jewelry Drawer.....414
CVL Series Valet Rods..... 415
CVR Series Valet Rod.....415
CVRI Drill Guide.....415
CVRI Series Insert Valet Rod.....415
CWPR Series Pants Rack.....419
CWSTR Series Tie Rack.....416
CWTBR Series Belt Butler.....418
CWTR Series Tie Rack..... 417
CWTTR Series Tie Butler.....416
Fold-Out Ironing Board..... 214
HPRV Series Hamper..... 256

Closet Accessories *continued...*
PSC Series Pants Rack.....419
Shoe Rail..... 410
TBC Series Tie & Belt Rack.....419
TRC Series Reverse Mounting Bracket..... 417
TRC Series Tie Rack.....417
Drawer Accessories
Cutlery Tray Insert
Polymer..... 209
Wood.....209
Drawer Peg System Accessories.....213
Pegs.....213
Vinyl.....212
Wood.....212
File Drawer System..... 185
K-Cup Insert..... 208
Knife Block Insert..... 209
Knife Holder w/ Cutting Board.... 210
Media Storage..... 196
Pullout File Drawer System..... 184
Spice Drawer Insert
Polymer..... 208
Wood.....208
Tambour Table..... 208
Two-Tier Cutlery Drawer..... 210
Two-Tier File Drawer System..... 185
Universal Tray
Polymer..... 211
Wood.....211
Lazy Susans
Anti-Skid Mats
Kidney & Pie-Cut.....217
Hardware
Pie-Cut..... 219
Round.....226
Polymer
3000 Series Round.....222
3400 Series Kidney.....215
6012/13 Series Round.....223
6072 Series Round.....223
6272 Series D-Shaped..... 220
6400 Series Kidney.....215
6800 Series Half Moon.....226
6900 Series Pie-Cut..... 218
7000 Series D-Shaped..... 220
Swivel Bearings..... 198
Wire
5472 Series Kidney.....218
Wood
4WLS Series D-Shaped.....220
4WLS Series Half Moon..... 227
4WLS Series Kidney.....216
4WLS Series Pie-Cut.....219
4WLS Series Round..... 225
4WLSB D-Shaped Tray..... 221
4WLSBS Kidney Tray..... 217
4WLSBS Round Tray.....224
Kidney Fence Rail.....216
Rev-A-Lock..... 388

REV-A-SHELF *continued...*
Shelf Clips..... 504
Sink & Base Accessories
5WB Series
Door Mount Kit..... 263
Single Basket.....262
Two-Tier Basket..... 263
Bread Drawer Cover.....289
Door Mount Cutting Board.....207
Drip Trays..... 283
Fillers
430/440 Series Hooks..... 268
432 Series.....269
432-BFBBSC Series.....269
432-BFSC Series.....269
433 Series Hybrid.....267
434 Series.....268
434-BFBBSC Series.....268
Mixer Lift.....237
Organizers
438 Series.....275
444 Series.....275
447 Foil & Tray Holder.....271
447-BCSC/BCBBSC.....271
448 Series Spice Rack Insert.... 274
448 Wood Shelf.....274
448-BCSC/BCBBSC.....274
448KB Knife Block..... 270
448OXO OXO™ Containers..... 270
448UT Utensil Bin.....270
4FSCO Storage Container.....275
5322 Two-Tier..... 273
5330 Pullout Basket..... 262
544 Undersink Caddy.....283
548 Two-Tier Side Mount.....272
548 Two-Tier Tri-Slide.....272
5730 Cookware Pullout..... 264
5786 Undersink Pullout..... 283
Tip-Out Hinges
Euro-tray.....77
Scissor.....77
Soft-Closing.....77
Tip-Out Trays
Polymer..... 258-259
Stainless Steel.....257
Towel Holder
2-Prong Pullout..... 288
563 Series Pullout.....288
Tray Dividers.....266
Wine Organizer..... 202
Woven Baskets.....289
Tall & Pantry Accessories
Wire
5200 MP Series..... 231
5700 Series.....232
5722 Series.....230
Wood
432 Series.....234
434 Series.....235
448-TP Series.....236
4WP Series.....233

REV-A-SHELF *continued...*
Tot-Lock..... 388
Vanity & Bathroom Accessories
432-VF Series Filler..... 271
445 Series Organizer..... 272
448 Series Organizer..... 273
4VTM Series Hamper..... 255
4WH Series Hamper..... 255
5190 Series Hamper..... 255
HRV Series Hamper..... 256
Wall Accessories
5PD Series Pull-Down..... 261
5UPD Series Pull-Down..... 262
Door Storage
4200 Series Trays..... 285
4ASR Spice Rack..... 287
4MR Mail Organizer..... 286
4SBSU Sink Organizer..... 286
4SPBD Grocery Bag Holder..... 285
4SR Spice Rack..... 286
4WFR Foil Rack..... 287
565 Spice Rack..... 288
6230 Series Trays..... 285
Fillers
432 Series Pullout..... 284
Organizers
444 Series Pullout..... 284
448 Series Pullout..... 284
Stemware & Bottle Rack..... 205
Waste Containers
Accessories
Door Mount Extenders..... 254
Door Mount Kit..... 254
Replacement Containers..... 253
RV Series Lids..... 253
Polymer
5149 Series..... 241
5349 Series..... 242
5469 Series..... 244
Counter Mount..... 244
E-Z Hider..... 244
Pivot Out..... 244
RV Series, Chrome..... 240
RV Series, White..... 239
SERVO-DRIVE
TWCSD Series..... 250
Stainless Steel
5349 Series..... 245
Pivot Out..... 246
Under Sink Mount..... 245
Wood
4WC Series..... 248
4WCBM Series..... 246
4WCSC Series..... 248
4WCSD Series..... 249
4WCTM Series..... 249
4WCTM-RM Series..... 247

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF
Lazy Susans
Polymer
2472 Series Kidney..... 215
Lazy Daisy 2062 Round..... 223
Wood
Lazy Daisy 4BW D-Shaped..... 221
Lazy Daisy 4BW D-Shaped Tray..... 221
Lazy Daisy 4BW Kidney..... 216
Lazy Daisy 4BW Kidney Tray..... 217
Lazy Daisy 4BW Pie-Cut..... 219
Lazy Daisy 4BW Round..... 224
Lazy Daisy 4BW Round Tray..... 224
Lazy Daisy 4NW D-Shaped..... 221
Lazy Daisy 4NW Half Moon..... 227
Lazy Daisy 4NW Kidney..... 216
Lazy Daisy 4NW Pie-Cut..... 219
Lazy Daisy 4NW Round..... 224
Lazy Daisy 4NW Round Tray..... 225
Sink & Base Accessories
Tray Dividers..... 266

Polymer *continued...*
Reversible Breadboard..... 206
Reversible Stile & Rail Bit Assembly..... 610
Reversible Window Sash Ogee Bit Assembly..... 610
Ring Pulls..... 295
Rip & Cross Cut Saw Blade..... 615

RPC
Institutional Hinges..... 69
Roller Catch - 501..... 396
Roller Catch - 503..... 396
Roller Catch - 504..... 396
Roller Catches..... 397
Roller Covers..... 654
Roller Frame..... 654
Rolling Shelf & Back Panel Leveler..... 403
Roman Ogee Bit - 2 Flute..... 602

ROO GLUE
RooClear..... 652
RooClear..... 652
Rotary Catch..... 396
Router Bits
Beading..... 600
Bevel Trim..... 600-601
Bull Nose..... 600
Cabinet & Sash Bits..... 610
Chamfer..... 601
Classical..... 601
Core Box..... 601
Corner Round..... 602
Cove..... 602
Dovetail..... 603
Flush Trim..... 603-604
Handrail/Table Edge..... 605
Key Hole..... 605
Mortising..... 605
Panel Pilot..... 605
Plunge..... 606
Rabbet..... 607

Router Bits *continued...*
Raised Panel..... 607-608
Roman Ogee..... 602
Slot Assembly..... 608
Template..... 606,609
Tongue & Groove..... 608
V-Groove..... 604,609
RTA Fittings..... 634,636

S

Safety Equipment
Dust Masks..... 590-591
Ear Protection..... 591
Eye Protection..... 592
Gloves..... 586

SALICE
Angle Restrictor Clip
155° to 115°/125°..... 55
165° to 110°/120°..... 54
94° to 86°..... 52
Fly Moon..... 276
Futura 7555 Smoove Slides..... 116
Futura 7557 PUSH Slides..... 116
Hinge Accessories
Hinge Dowel..... 54
Titanium Series..... 49
Hinges
Face Frame
Excentra®..... 66-67
Excentra® Silentia..... 66-67
Institutional 270°..... 68
PUSH Series..... 62-63
Series 100
105°..... 52
Series 200
110°..... 53
120°..... 53
120° Negative Angle..... 57
155° Thick Door..... 59
155° Zero Protrusion..... 55
165°..... 54
70° Bi-Fold..... 55
94°..... 52
94° Blind Corner..... 56
94° Positive Angle..... 56
94° Thick Door..... 58
Series B 110° Special Profile..... 61
Series F 94° Thick Door..... 60
Silentia..... 48-51
Lift System for Doors..... 88
Maxi Pantry..... 229
Mounting Plates
Angled..... 65
Euro..... 64
Face Frame..... 65
Pantry Kits..... 228-229
Pull Out Waste Bins..... 243
Pull-Out Base Filler..... 267
Smart Corner..... 282

SALT International

- Aluminum Handles
  - Filo....296
  - Karmen....296
  - Lola....296
- Closet Hardware
  - Clothing Bar Hardware....403
  - Hanging Shelf Hardware....402
  - Rolling Shelf Hardware....403
  - Suspended Drawer Hardware....402
- Profiles
  - 1730 Upper....522
  - 2364 Door....523
  - 2446 Door....523
  - 2505 Door....523
  - 8006 L-Profile....520
  - 8007 C-Profile....521
  - 8012/8018 Vertical....522
- Toe Kicks
  - Furniture Leg....512
  - Toe Kick....512

Sanding Belt Cleaner....557
Sanding Pads & Sponges....558-559
Saw Blades
- Cross Cut....615
- Jig Saw Blades....614
- Melamine....615
- Solid Surface....615

Scotch-Brite™
- Discs....541
- Hand Pads....558
- Multi-Flex Sheet Rolls....558

Scotch-Weld™
- Hot Melt Adhesive....655
- Hot Melt Applicator....655
- Hot Melt Applicator AE II....655

Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA....650
Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength 94CA Bulk....651
Screw Covers....632
Screwdrivers....157
Sealers, Wood Finishing....563,567,569,575
SeamFil
- Clear Gloss....663
- Retarder....663
- Solid Kit....662
- Solvent....663
- Standard Colors....662
- Woodgrain Kit....662

Secret Gate Latch....398

SELBY

- Bed Rail Fasteners....637
- Interlocking Flushmounts....633
- Locking Table Hinge....76

Self Centering Drill Bit....611

SENCO

- A Series Galvanized Micro Pins....625
- AX & AY Series Brads....625
- DA Series Brad Head Finish Nails....625
- L & N Series Staples....625

Series 100 Hinges....52
Series 200 Hinges....52-63,65
SERVO-DRIVE
- Brackets....169
- Cable Clip....172
- Cable Connector....172
- Distance Bumper....171
- Drive Unit....171
- Horizontal Profile....168
- Power Cord with Three-Prong Plug....172
- Power Supply....171
- Power Supply Set....171
- Synchronization Cables....172
- Universal Cable....172
- Vertical Profile....168-169
- Wall Mount Bracket for Power Supply....172
- Waste/Recycle Set....170

Sharpie

- Mean Streak®....663

Sheave & Track 14....494
Sheave & Track 18....494
Sheave & Track 20....494
Sheave - Axle Bearing Grooved....495
Sheave - Heavy Duty....495
Sheave - Round Groove....495
Sheet Metal Screws....631
Shelving
- Built-in Shelving
  - Hettich....505
  - L-Shaped/Spoon Supports....503-504
  - Locking Supports....504
  - Nylon Supports....504
- Pilasters & Clips
  - KV....502-503
  - REHAU....502
- Slatwall Board....508
- Standards & Brackets
  - Accessories....501
  - KV Brackets....499
  - KV Standards....498
  - Reeve Brackets....500
  - Reeve Standards....498
- Wall Brackets....505-507

Shims
- Composite....597
- Wood....597

Shop Supplies
- Cleaning Supplies....593
- Dust Brush....596
- Forearm Forklift....597
- Furniture Dolly....597
- Furniture Pads....598

Shop Supplies *continued...*
- Gloves....586
- Lubricants....595-596
- Masking Paper....585
- Pressure Pot Liners....598
- Rags & Towels....586
- Shims....597
- Stretch Wrap....595
- Tape
  - 2-Sided....595
  - Masking....586,594
  - Packaging....594
- TapeNix....598
- Tie Down Webbing....598

Shrink Wrap....595
Sign Making/Lettering Bit....609
Silentia Hinges....48-51
Silicone Lubricant....595
Silicone Sealant
- Axiom 25....540
- DAP®....659

SIMONDS INTERNATIONAL

- All Purpose File....618
- File Card....618
- Maxi File....618

Single Magnetic Touch Latch....399
Slide Bolt....398
Sliding Door Finger Pull....295
Sliding Door Lock....386-387
Sliding Door Systems
- Accuride 115RC....489
- Aluminum Track Assembly Component Parts....493
- Ball Bearing Track Assembly
  - Complete Assembly....493
  - Component Parts....493
- Ducasse
  - Closet Systems....456-473
  - Furniture Systems....450-455
  - Partition Systems....474-488
- Guides & Rollers....495-496
- Hettich
  - Bi-Folding....444-447
  - By-Passing....430-439
  - By-Passing with Fascia....440-443
  - Single & Bi-Parting....422-429
- Sheaves and Track....494-495
- Sliding Door Locks....385-387
- Tracks and Guides....490-492

Slotting Cutter Assembly - 3 Wing....608
Slotting Cutter Blade - 3 Wing....608
Smart Clip....638
SnapSkru SP....639
SnapToggle....639
Soft Closers
- Blum....40-41,173
- Indamatic....149

Soft Down Lid Stay....91
SoftWax Kit....663

Solid Carbide Panel Pilot Bit..... 605
Solid Surface Saw Blade (TCG)... 615
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives.....540-541,548
Acrylic..... 532-535
Quartz.....528-530
Recycled Glass.....531
Seam Kit
Cartridge.....540
Gun.....540
Sinks..... 536-539
Solvents
Compliant Reducer.....585
Denatured Alcohol.....540
Methyl Amyl Ketone..... 585
Mineral Spirits.....584
Reducer..... 585
Retarder.....584
VM&P Naphtha..... 584
SOSS Door Hardware
Concealed Hinges..... 78
SPACE BALLS
Space Balls.....102
SpeedTape.....672
Spice Drawer Insert..... 208
Spice Tray..... 208
Spiral Dowels..... 636
Square Drive Bits.....614
Square Insert.....511
Square Table Leg.....511
Stains, Wood Finishing... 563,569,575
Standards
KV
80 Series Regular Duty.....498
83 Series Heavy Duty..... 498
85 Series Extra Duty..... 498
87 Series Super Duty.....498
Reeve
40 Series.....498
700 Series.....498
STANLEY
Corner Brace - Metal.....635
Mending Plate..... 635
Pivot Hinge..... 75
Spring Hinge.....75
Utility Hinge..... 72
Stemware Holders..... 205
Store Fixture Molding
Angle Molding.....525
Cove Molding..... 524
Divider Molding..... 525
Outside Corner Molding..... 524
Trim for 1/4" Panel..... 525
Wallboard Trim..... 524
Straight Plunge Bit - 2 Flute with 1/2" Shank..... 606
Straight Plunge Bit - 2 Flute with 1/4" Shank..... 606
Stretch Wrap..... 595
Strike Plate
Strike Plate *continued...*
Angle Strike..... 389
Bar Strike.....389
Case Side..... 391
Timberline.....391
SUGATSUNE
Cable Grommet.....200
Flush Finger Pull.....294
Glass Door Lock.....387
Pivot Hinge..... 74
Rotary Catch..... 396
Soft-Down Stay..... 91
Table Hinge..... 76
Touch Latch.....63,399
Ventilator Grommet..... 200
Super 77.....644
Super 77 Low VOC..... 644
Super Rabbet Bit..... 607
Surface Bolt.....398
SurfPrep
1" Standard Sanding Block.....559
2-Sided Soft Hand Pad..... 558
3" Starter Kit.....544
3" x 4" Electric Sander..... 545
3" x 4" Starter Kit.....544
Aluminum Oxide
Foam Discs.....546
Foam Pads..... 546
Belts
Cloth..... 556
Paper..... 556
Discs
Solid Surface 11".....540
Dual Angled Block..... 559
Film Backed Discs.....547
Film Sheets.....548
Flex Pad Brown 3MM..... 558
High Flex Pad..... 558
Interface Pad..... 548
Non-Woven Discs.....548
Pad Savers..... 548
Paper Backed Discs.....547
SurfPrep..... 558
Tool Accessories..... 545
Suspended Drawer Hardware..... 402
Swing-Up Lid Stay..... 91
System Screws.....45

T

T-Molding (Aluminum).....525
T-Nut..... 515
T-Track..... 495
Table Hinge.....76
Table Leaf Hinge.....76
Table Legs..... 510-511
Table Top Fastener..... 635
Tack Glides
Nylon..... 516
Steel.....516
Tambour Door
Combo Sets.....238
Flush Mount PVC Track.....238
Spring Tension Track..... 238
Tambour Door Lock.....388
Tambour Doors
Solid Wood.....238
TANDEM
552H Slides..... 109
Drilling Jig.....114
End Caps.....113
Locking Devices
552 & 562..... 112
563 & 569..... 112
Tool Set..... 114
TANDEM plus
562HC Slides.....108
BLUMOTION 563..... 109
BLUMOTION 563F..... 110
BLUMOTION 563H.....109
BLUMOTION 569..... 110
BLUMOTION 569A..... 110
BLUMOTION 569F..... 110
BLUMOTION 569H.....110
BLUMOTION 569R.....111
BLUMOTION Bottom Mount..... 111
BLUMOTION Waste/Recycle..... 111
Drilling Jig.....114
Lateral Stabilizer Set.....112
Locking Devices
552 & 562..... 112
563 & 569..... 112
Rear Mounting Blocks..... 113
Rear Mounting Bracket..... 112
Side Spacer.....113
TIP-ON.....108
TANDEMBOX
Cabinet Profiles..... 160
Design Elements..... 162-165
Drawer Profiles.....160-161
Front & Rear Brackets..... 166
Interior Roll-Outs..... 165
METAFILE Rails.....166
Tape
2-Sided.....595
Masking..... 586,594
Packaging.....594
Tape Measures.....616
TapeNix.....598
Taper Bit Countersink..... 612
Taper Point Drill Bit..... 611
TaperLock..... 613
Tempilaq.....619
Template Bit with Upper Bearing Guide.....609
Templates & Jigs
Decorative Hardware Jig.....620-621
Hinge Cup Bore.....44
INSERTA Template.....43
Line Boring Jig.....621
Mounting Plate Template..... 43

Templates & Jigs *continued...*
PlateMate Jig....44
Puck Light Jig....620
QUIKFIX Jig....42

TENN-TEX PLASTICS INC.
Door Glass Retainer....103
False Front Connectors....633
Institutional Shelf Support....504
QuikTRAY™....179
Threaded Finger Pull....295
Three-Piece Metal Leveler....513
Tie Webbing....598

Timbermate group
Timbermate Water-Based....660
Timbermate Water-Based Wood Filler....660
TIP-ON
for Doors....41
for Drawers....108
LEGRABOX....153
Tip-Out Hinges....77
Tip-Out Trays
Polymer....258-259
Stainless Steel....257
Titanium Hinge Accessories....49

Titebond THE PRO'S ADVANTAGE™
100% Silicone Sealant....660
GREENchoice Heavy Duty Const Adh....659
Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive....659
Painters Caulk....658
Painters Plus Caulk....658
PRO Heavy Duty VOC Const Adh.659
Titebond® Carpenter's Glue....647
Titebond® Construction Adhesive659
Titebond® Doweling Glue L.V....647
Titebond® GREENchoice Fast Grab FRP....653
Titebond® HiPURformer....648
Titebond® HiPURformer Applicator....648
Titebond® II Extend....646
Titebond® II Fluorescent....646
Titebond® II Premium....646
Titebond® III Waterproof....646
Titebond® Melamine Glue....652
Titebond® No Run No Drip....647
Titebond® Original....646
Titebond® Polyurethane Glue....647
Titebond® White Glue....647
Titebond® 100% Silicone Sealant....660
Titebond® Carpenter's Glue....647
Titebond® Construction Adhesive....659
Titebond® Doweling Glue L.V.....647
Titebond® GREENchoice Fast Grab FRP....653
Titebond® Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive....659
Titebond® HiPURformer....648
Titebond® HiPURformer Applicator....648
Titebond® II Extend....646
Titebond® II Fluorescent....646
Titebond® II Premium....646
Titebond® III Waterproof....646
Titebond® Melamine Glue....652
Titebond® No Run No Drip....647
Titebond® Original....646
Titebond® Polyurethane Glue....647
Titebond® PRO Heavy Duty VOC Construction Adhesive....659
Titebond® White Glue....647

Titus
Drawer Front Adjuster....634
Screw Covers....632
Toe Kicks
Blum....514
EZ•Kick....511
Peter Meier....513-514

TOGGLER HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANCHORS
Hollow-Wall Anchors....639
SnapSkru SP....639
SnapToggle....639
Tongue & Groove Bit Assembly..608
Tooling
Drill Bits
Boring Bits....612
Countersinks....612
Drill Bits....611
Forstner Bits....611
Vix Bits....611
Drive Bits
Bit Holders & Drive Bits....613-614
Kits....613
Hand Tools
Chisels....617
Edgebanding Trimmers....617
Installation....621
Miter Tool....616
Replacement Blades....616
Screwdrivers....616
Tape Measures....616
Hinge Installation
ECODRILL....43
Insertion Rams....45
Laminate Tools
Files....618
Postforming....619
Rollers....618
Trimmers & Cutters....618-619
Router Bits
Beading....600
Bevel Trim....600-601
Bull Nose....600
Cabinet & Sash Bits....610
Router Bits *continued...*
Chamfer....601
Classical....601
Core Box....601
Corner Round....602
Cove....602
Dovetail....603
Flush Trim....603-604
Handrail/Table Edge....605
Key Hole....605
Mortising....605
Panel Pilot....605
Plunge....606
Rabbet....607
Raised Panel....607-608
Roman Ogee....602
Slot Assembly....608
Template....606,609
Tongue & Groove....608
V-Groove....604,609
Saw Blades
Cross Cut....615
Jig Saw Blades....614
Melamine....615
Solid Surface....615
Templates
Blum Universal....42,157
Templates & Jigs
Boring Jigs....620-621
Hinges & Mounting Plates....42-44
Tools Accessories....545
Topcoats, Wood Finishing....566,568,570,572,574,576-577
Torx Driver....157
Tot-Lock....388
Touch Latch
Non-Magnetic....63
Touch Latch - Magnetic....399
Towel Holders....288
Tra-Sta....266
Track and Guide
1/2" Doors Aluminum....491
1/2" Doors Plastic....491
1/4" Doors Aluminum....490
1/4" Doors Plastic....490
3/4" Doors Aluminum....491
3/4" Doors Plastic....492
3/4" Doors Aluminum....492
Recess Flush Mount....491
Traditional Raised Panel Bit....608
Transom Chain....398
Trash Cans
Accessories....253-254
Polymer....239-244
Pullouts with SERVO-DRIVE....111,250-251
Recycle Centers....252
Stainless Steel....245-246
Wood Classic....246-249
Tray Dividers
Wire....266

Tray Dividers *continued...*
Wood....266

Tresco
Accessories
Controllers
FREEDiM Series....363
MultiSwitch Series....365
Oval Series....366
SimpLED Series....364
Tri-Mitter Series....365
Dimmers
8-Zone Wireless....363
Remote Control....363
Rotary LED....364
Power Supplies
12VAC Xenon....362
12VDC Block & Cords....362
12VDC Hardwire....362
12VDC LED....362
Switches
Round Rocker 12V....366
Touch 12V / 120V....364
USB Charging Station....365
Wire Channel....366
Fluorescent
T5 Trescent L3....359
LED Lighting
Pockit-120V
120L....351
120M....351
Pockit-12V
Adapt....348
PLUS....344
POINT....349
Power 3W....346
Power 5W....347
Spot....345
Puck-120V
EquiLine....356
Puck-12V
EquiLine....356
Solo....352
Swing....353
Stick
Ascent....339
Eurolinx....335
FineLine....332
Reach....336
SimpLED....333
SimpLED 2.0....334
T5 Trescent....340
Tape
FlexTape....328
FlexTape EquiLine....329
Infinex....330
Task Light
Lazy Susan Corner Kit....338
Wireless
Alpha....350
Fit....350

Wireless *continued...*
Pulse....350
Xenon
Pockit Xenon....357

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Swivel Bearings....198

Trillium Pacific Millwork
Cutting Board....206

Trim Ease Lubricant....596

Trimco
Surface Bolt....398

TRUE POSITION TOOLS
Hardware Jig....620
Puck Light Jig....620

Twin Application Screws....45,634
Two-Piece Metal Leveler....513
Two-Tier File Drawer System....185

U

U-Channel Molding....525

U.S. Futaba, Inc.
Built-In Shelving
L-Shaped Supports....504
Plastic over Steel Pin....504
Spoon Supports....504
Closet Rod
Oval Flange....407
Oval Rod....407
Concealed Brackets....507
Corner Braces....635
Extended Concealed Brackets....507
Furniture Glide....515
Tack Glide....516
Work Station Brackets....507

Undercut Flat Head Screws....631
Universal Individual Template....42,157
Universal Slide Bracket Kit....176
Universal Trays
Polymer....211
Wood....211
UTCs (Colorants), Wood Finishing....573,581
Utility Blades....616

V

V-Groove Bit - 2 Flute....609

veneer solutions furwa
Melamine Edgeband....667
Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband....670-671
Pre-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband....670-671

Villa Accents, Amerock....324

Virutex
Extension Laminate Roller....618
Virutex CO15L Slitter....619

Von Morris
Butt Hinge....71

W

Wall Anchors
Hollow-Wall Anchors....639
SnapSkru SP....639
SnapToggle....639
Wallboard Anchor....639
Wall Brackets
Concealed Brackets....507
Extended Concealed Brackets....507
Folding L-Brackets....506
Heavy Duty L-Brackets....506
Shelf & Counter....505
SpeedBrace....506
SpeedBrace Stealth....506
Wood Corbels....506
Work Station Brackets....507
Wall Cabinet Pullouts
Fillers....284
Organizers....284
Wallboard Anchor....639
Wardrobe Hook Double....405
Wardrobe Hook Single....405
Wardrobe Lock....385
Washers....632
Waste Containers
Accessories....253-254
Polymer....239-244
Pullouts with SERVO-DRIVE....111,250-251
Recycle Centers....252
Stainless Steel....245-246
Wood Classic....246-249
Waterloo
6100 Series Classic Arm™ Computer Keyboard Arm....193
6733 Series Computer Keyboard Arm and Harmony Tray....192
Harmony™ Keyboard Tray....194
Hide & Slide™ Keyboard Tray Pull-Out....191
Keyboard Tray....194
Keyboard Tray with Sliding Mouse Tray....194

WD-40
WD-40®....595
WD-40®....595
WELDWOOD Plastic Resin Glue. 652

WEST WOOD Products
Drawer Sides....183
Wide Belts....556

WILSONART INTERNATIONAL
- Cabinet Liner..... 674
- Lokweld®
  - 10 PVA..... 645
  - 30 Yellow..... 645
  - 500 Brush/Roller Grade..... 650
  - 600 Brush/Roller Grade..... 651
  - 700A..... 645
  - 740A Low VOC..... 645
  - 800 Spray Grade..... 651
  - H2O..... 649
  - Melamine Adhesive..... 652
  - PVA Assembly..... 645
  - PVA Postforming..... 645
- Phenolic Backer Sheets..... 674
- Solid Surface
  - Acrylic
    - Cityscapes..... 535
    - Earthstone..... 534
    - Global Gourmet..... 532
    - Global Spa..... 532
    - Melange..... 533
    - Mirage..... 534
    - Riverstone..... 535
    - Solids..... 532
    - Sonata..... 534
    - Spectra..... 534
    - Tempest..... 533
  - Quartz
    - Fine & Small Scale..... 529
    - Large Scale..... 529
    - Medium Scale..... 528
    - Veining & Movement..... 530
- Solid Surface Seam Kit..... 540
- Solid Surface Sinks
  - Kitchen & Utility
    - Bar & Utility..... 537
    - Double Equal..... 536
    - Double Offset..... 536
    - Large Utility..... 537
    - Medium Utility..... 537
  - Vanity
    - ADA Oval..... 536
    - ADA Rectangle..... 536
    - Oval Medium..... 538
    - Round..... 538
    - Small Oval..... 538
- Wilsonart® 1730/31 CA..... 651
- Wilsonart® 730/31 Low VOC..... 650

Wilsonart® 1730/31 CA..... 651
Wilsonart® 730/31 Low VOC..... 650
Wine Racks
- Built-in..... 203-204
- Pullout..... 202
- Wine Logic..... 202

Wire Management
- Grommets..... 199-200
- Split Channel..... 366

Wire Pulls..... 293
Wood Glue
Wood Glue *continued...*
- Lokweld® 10 PVA..... 645
- Lokweld® 30 Yellow..... 645
- Lokweld® PVA Assembly..... 645
- Lokweld® PVA Postforming..... 645
- Titebond® Carpenter's Glue..... 647
- Titebond® Doweling Glue L.V..... 647
- Titebond® II Extend..... 646
- Titebond® II Fluorescent..... 646
- Titebond® II Premium..... 646
- Titebond® III Waterproof..... 646
- Titebond® No Run No Drip..... 647
- Titebond® Original..... 646
- Titebond® White Glue..... 647

Wood Pulls..... 295
Wood Tambour Table..... 208

Wood Technology
- Cylinder Hinge..... 78
- Flap Hinge..... 76
- Glass Door Hinge..... 73
- Glass Retainer Clip..... 103
- Grommets
  - Oval..... 200
  - Round..... 200

Wood Veneer Sheets
- No Black Line..... 673
- Paperback..... 673

Wood-Tex Resin-Based Wood Filler..... 661

WOODFOLD®
- Wood "C" Pull..... 295

Workstation Components
- Complete Tray Pull-Outs..... 190-192
- CPU Holders..... 196
- Keyboard Arms..... 193
- Slides..... 145
- Trays..... 194

Woven Baskets..... 289
Wrap Around Strike Plate..... 74

X

X-L SUPPLIES
- Chip Brush..... 654
- Paint Tray Liners..... 654

Xenon & Halogen Lighting..... 357-358

Y

YOUNGDALE
- Knife Hinge..... 74

Z

Z-Clip..... 633
Zero Protrusion Hinges..... 22-23,55
Zinc Knob..... 292

Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

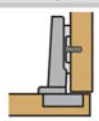
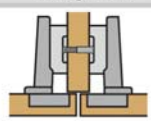
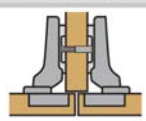
Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Hinges: Blum

Quick Reference Guide

blum

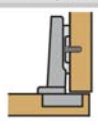
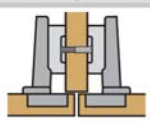
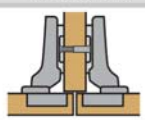
Cabinet Application		Full Overlay	Partial/Twin Overlay	Partial/Twin Overlay	Inset	Inset	Inset
Mounting Plate Height		0mm	9mm	0mm	0mm	9mm	18mm
Hinge Arm Configuration		Straight-arm	Straight-arm	Half-cranked	Full-cranked	Half-cranked	Straight-arm
SC = Self closing FS = Free swing							
CLIP top BLUMOTION							
CLIP top BLUMOTION 110°							
INSERTA	SC	B71B-359	B71B-359	B71B-369	B71B-379	B71B-369	B71B-359
Press-in	SC	B71B-358	B71B-358	B71B-368	B71B-378	B71B-368	B71B-358
Screw-on	SC	B71B-355	B71B-355	B71B-365	B71B-375	B71B-365	B71B-355
EXPANDO	SC	B71B-358E	B71B-358E	-	-	-	B71B-358E
CLIP top BLUMOTION 110°+							
INSERTA	SC	B73B-359	B73B-359	-	-	-	B73B-359
Press-in	SC	B73B-358	B73B-358	-	-	-	B73B-358
Screw-on	SC	B73B-355	B73B-355	-	-	-	B73B-355
EXPANDO	SC	B73B-358E	B73B-358E	-	-	-	B73B-358E
CLIP top BLUMOTION 95°							
INSERTA	SC	B71B-959	B71B-959	B71B-969	B71B-979	B71B-969	B71B-959
Press-in	SC	B71B-958	B71B-958	B71B-968	B71B-978	B71B-968	B71B-958
Screw-on	SC	B71B-955	B71B-955	B71B-965	B71B-975	B71B-965	B71B-955
CLIP top							
CLIP top 107°							
INSERTA	SC	B75T-159	B75T-159	-	-	-	B75T-159
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B75T-158	B75T-158	-	-	-	B75T-158
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Screw-on	SC	B75T-155	B75T-155	-	-	-	B75T-155
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLIP top 110°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-359	B71T-359	B71T-369	B71T-379	B71T-369	B71T-359
	FS	B70T-359	B70T-359	B70T-369	-	B70T-369	B70T-359
Press-in	SC	B71T-358	B71T-358	B71T-368	B71T-378	B71T-368	B71T-358
	FS	B70T-358	B70T-358	-	-	-	B70T-358
Screw-on	SC	B71T-355	B71T-355	B71T-365	B71T-375	B71T-365	B71T-355
	FS	B70T-355	B70T-355	B70T-365	B70T-375	B70T-365	B70T-355
EXPANDO	SC	B71T-358E	B71T-358E	-	-	-	B71T-358E
CLIP top 110°+							
INSERTA	SC	B73T-359	B73T-359	-	-	-	B73-T359
	FS	B72T-359	B72T-359	-	-	-	B72T-359
Press-in	SC	B73T-358	B73T-358	-	-	-	B73T-358
	FS	B72T-358	B72T-358	-	-	-	B72T-358
Screw-on	SC	B73T-355	B73T-355	-	-	-	B73T-355
	FS	B72T-355	B72T-355	-	-	-	B72T-355
EXPANDO	SC	B73T-358E	B73T-358E	-	-	-	B73T-358E
CLIP top 120°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-559	B71T-559	B71T-569	-	B71T-569	B71T-559
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B71T-558	B71T-558	B71T-568	-	B71T-568	B71T-558
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Screw-on	SC	B71T-555	B71T-555	B71T-565	-	B71T-565	B71T-555
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXPANDO	FS	B71T-558E	B71T-558E	-	-	-	B71T-558E
CLIP top 120°+							
INSERTA	SC	B73T-559	B73T-559	-	-	-	B73T-559
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B73T-558	B73T-558	-	-	-	B73T-558
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Screw-on	SC	B73T-555	B73T-555	-	-	-	B73T-555
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXPANDO	FS	B73T-558E	B73T-558E	-	-	-	B73T-558E

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Anaheim (800) 533-3030
Las Vegas (800) 533-3030
Los Angeles (800) 533-3030
North Hollywood (800) 533-3030
Phoenix (800) 533-3030

Quick Reference Guide continued

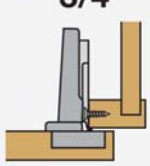
blum

Cabinet Application		Full Overlay	Partial/Twin Overlay	Partial/Twin Overlay	Inset	Inset	Inset
Mounting Plate Height		0mm	9mm	0mm	0mm	9mm	18mm
Hinge Arm Configuration		Straight-arm	Straight-arm	Half-cranked	Full-cranked	Half-cranked	Straight-arm
SC = Self closing FS = Free swing							
CLIP top continued							
CLIP top 170°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-654	B71T-654	B71T-664	-	B71T-664	B71T-654
	FS	B70T-654	B70T-654	-	-	-	B70T-654
Press-in	SC	B71T-658	B71T-658	B71T-668	-	B71T-668	B71T-658
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Screw-on	SC	B71T-655	B71T-655	B71T-665	-	B71T-665	B71T-655
	FS	B70T-655	B70T-655	B70T-665	-	B70T-665	B70T-655
CLIP top 95°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-959	B71T-959	B71T-969	B71T-979	B71T-969	B71T-959
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B71T-958	B71T-958	B71T-968	B71T-978	B71T-968	B71T-958
	FS	B70T-958	B70T-958	-	-	-	B70T-958
Screw-on	SC	B71T-955	B71T-955	B71T-965	B71T-975	B71T-965	B71T-955
	FS	B70T-955	B70T-955	B70T-965	B70T-975	B70T-965	B70T-955
CLIP top 125°							
Press-in	SC	B71T-753D	B71T-753D	-	-	-	B71T-753D
Screw-on	SC	B71T-750D	B71T-750D	-	-	-	B71T-750D
CLIP top 155°							
INSERTA	SC	B71T-754N	B71T-754N	B71T-764	-	B71T-764	B71T-754N
Press-in	SC	B71T-753N	B71T-753N	-	-	-	B71T-753N
Screw-on	SC	B71T-750N	B71T-750N	B71T-760	-	B71T-760	B71T-750N
CLIP							
CLIP 100°							
INSERTA	SC	B71-259	B71-259	-	B71-279	B71-269	B71-259
	FS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Press-in	SC	B71-258	B71-258	B71-268	B71-278	B71-268	B71-258
	FS	B70-258	B70-258	-	B70-278	-	B70-258
Screw-on	SC	B71-255	B71-255	B71-265	B71-275	B71-265	B71-255
	FS	B70-255	B70-255	B70-265	B70-275	B70-265	B70-255
CLIP 107°							
Press-in	SC	B75-158	B75-158	B75-168	-	B75-168	B75-158
MODUL							
MODUL 100°							
Press-in	SC	B91-258	B91-258	B91-268	-	B91-268	B91-258
Screw-on	SC	B91-255	B91-255	-	-	-	B91-255

Face Frame

Full Overlay

3/4”



CLIP top Straight-arm hinge with 0mm plate

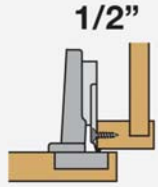
Partial/twin overlay

3/8” (Half Overlay)



CLIP top Half-cranked hinge with 0mm plate

1/2”

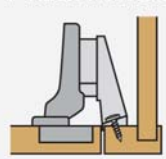


CLIP top Straight-arm hinge with *0mm or 3mm plate

*Bore distance may limit plate options for 1/2” overlay

Inset

Flush Inset



CLIP top half-cranked hinge and mounting plate B175-503-21

Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION

CLIP top BLUMOTION 110° Hinge



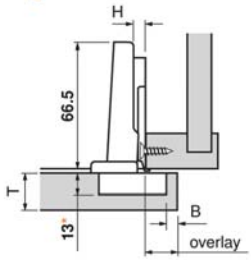
Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring distance	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

Thickness greater than **26** trial recommended

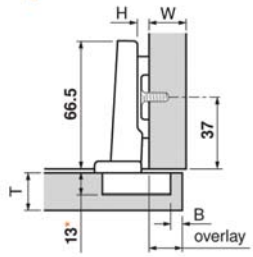
Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

BLUMOTION inside

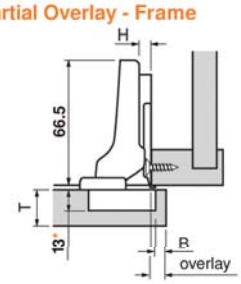
Overlay - Frame



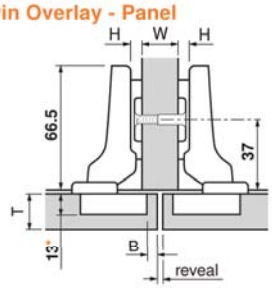
Overlay - Panel



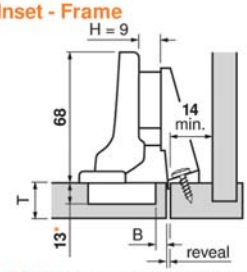
Partial Overlay - Frame



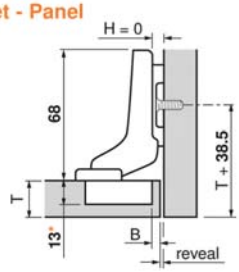
Twin Overlay - Panel



Inset - Frame



Inset - Panel



NOTE: Application requires a half-cranked hinge and mounting plate B175-503-21

H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	12	21.5
3	11	12	13	14	15	15	24.5
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	16.5	26
6	8	9	10	11	12	18	27.5
9	5	6	7	8	9	21	30.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: **4.5** plate is only for use in frame cabinets, **9** plate is only for panel cabinets

H	Overlay					P	S
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	21.5	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	7	5	3	1	–	16	21.5	31
	10	8	6	4	2	19		
	13	11	9	7	5	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance							

H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	–	30	39.5
9	4.5	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5	30.5	40
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance: 0 = -7 9 = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

* **All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New geometry for door thicknesses up to 1"
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3 - 7mm

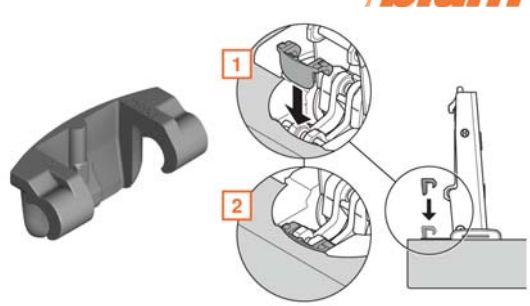
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram
Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–355	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–358	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71B–358E	BLUMOTION	EXPANDO	Straight-arm
B71B–359	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–365	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71B–368	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Half-cranked
B71B–369	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B71B–375	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71B–378	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Full-cranked
B71B–379	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Full-cranked

CLIP top 110° & 110°+ Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the CLIP top and CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.
Note: For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only

Part No	Description
B70–3553	Angle restriction clip



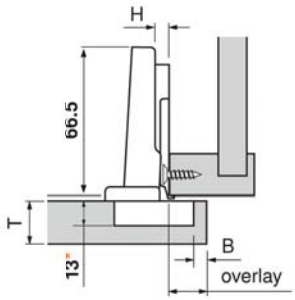
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Anaheim (800) 533-3030
Las Vegas (800) 533-3030
Los Angeles (800) 533-3030
North Hollywood (800) 533-3030
Phoenix (800) 533-3030

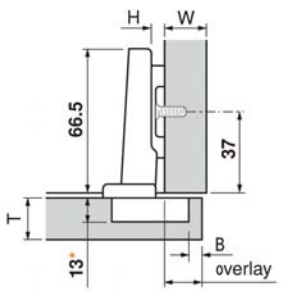
CLIP top BLUMOTION 110°+ Hinge



Overlay - Frame



Overlay - Panel



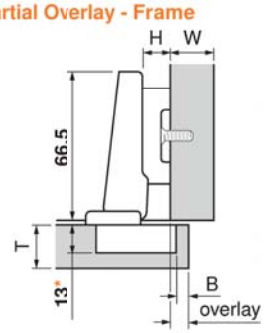
H	Overlay						P	S
0	16	17	17.5	18	19	20	10	20
3	13	14	14.5	15	16	17	13	23
4.5	11.5	12.5	13	13.5	14.5	15.5	14.5	24.5
6	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	16	26
9	7	8	8.5	9	10	11	19	29
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance							

NOTE: **4.5** plate is only for use in frame cabinets, **9** plate is only for panel cabinets

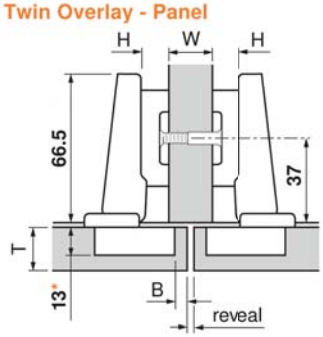
Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
4.5	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.6
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring distance	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

Thickness greater than **26** trial recommended

Partial Overlay - Frame



Twin Overlay - Panel



H	Overlay						P	S
9	7	8	8.5	9	10	11	19	29
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance							

H	Reveal						W	P	S
9	2	–	–	–	–	–	16	19	29
	5	3	2	–	–	–	19		
	8	6	5	4	–	–	22		
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance								

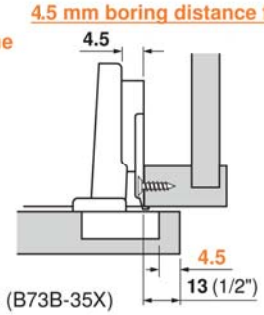
Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

BLUMOTION inside

***All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

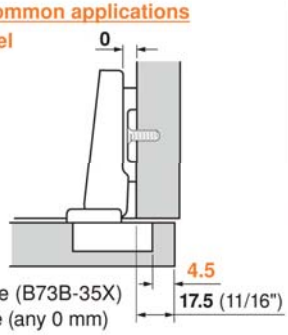
4.5 mm boring distance for common applications

Frame



hinge (B73B-35X)
plate (B175-604)

Panel



hinge (B73B-35X)
plate (any 0 mm)

The most common overlays for frame and panel cabinets can be achieved by using the same machine setting for hinge cup boring.

Bore all doors at 4.5 mm to achieve:
- **13** (1/2") overlay on frame cabinets
- **17.5** (11/16") overlay on panel cabinets

Advantages:
- One machine setting for boring all doors
- Same hinge used for both applications

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New geometry for door thicknesses up to 1"
- New INSERTA design
- For door overlays up to 22mm

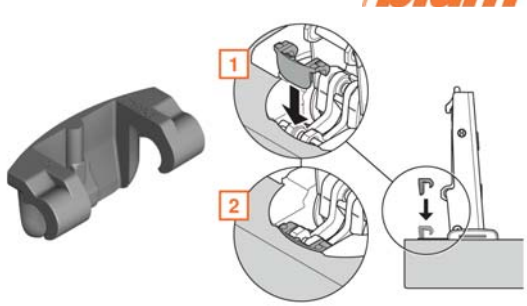
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram
Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B73B–355	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B73B–358	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm
B73B–358E	BLUMOTION	EXPANDO	Straight-arm
B73B–359	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm

CLIP top 110° & 110°+ Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the CLIP top and CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.
Note: For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only

Part No	Description
B70–3553	Angle restriction clip

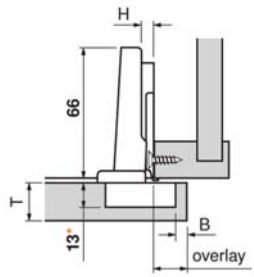


Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION

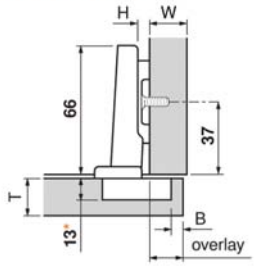
CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Thick Door Hinge



Overlay - Frame



Overlay - Panel



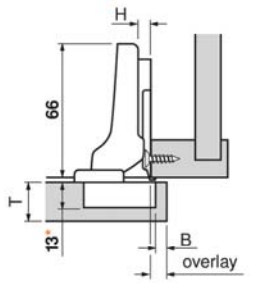
H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	14.5	22
3	11	12	13	14	15	17.5	25
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	19	26.5
6	8	9	10	11	12	20.5	28
9	5	6	7	8	9	23.5	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: **4.5** plate is only for use in frame cabinets, **9** plate is only for panel cabinets

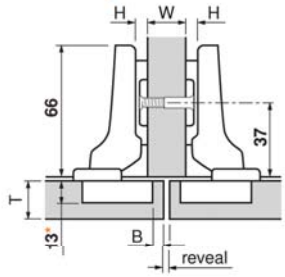
Minimum reveal table							
3	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.8	3.6
4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.1
5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.7
6	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.5
7	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
B = boring distance	19	22	24	26	28	29	30
	T = door thickness						

Thickness greater than **30** trial recommended

Partial Overlay - Frame



Twin Overlay - Panel



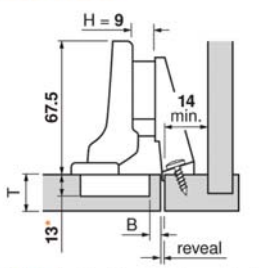
H	Overlay					P	S
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	24	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	7	5	3	1	–	16	24	31
	10	8	6	4	2	19		
	13	11	9	7	5	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance							

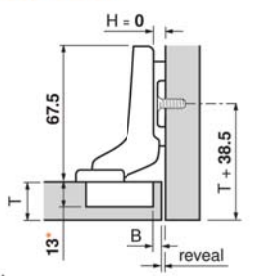
Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

BLUMOTION inside

Inset - Frame



Inset - Panel



H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	–	32.5	40
9	4.5	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5	33	40.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance: 0 = -7 9 = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: Application requires a half-cranked hinge and mounting plate B175-503-21

*** All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- For door thicknesses up to 1-3/16"
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3mm to 7mm
- Compatible with CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram

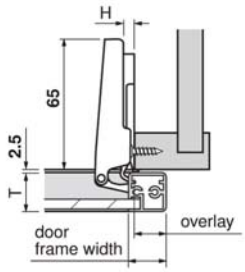
Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71B–955	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71B–958	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71B–959	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–965	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71B–968	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Half-cranked
B71B–969	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B71B–975	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71B–978	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Full-cranked
B71B–979	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Full-cranked

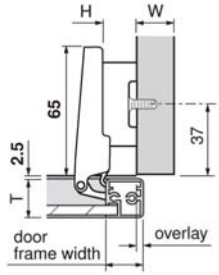
CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Narrow Aluminum Door Hinge



Overlay - Frame

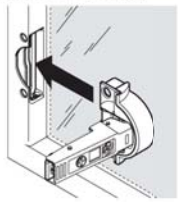


Partial Overlay - Panel

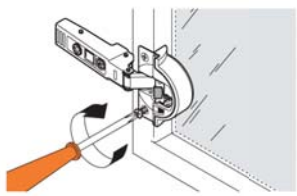


Installation

Attach cup adapter to the hinge and insert into machined openings



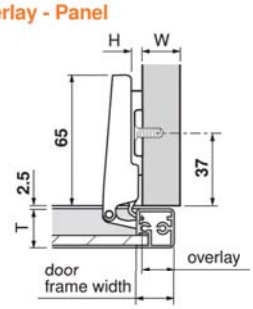
Attach using aluminum screws provided with hinges (699.110)



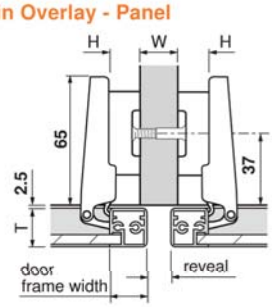
Minimum reveal table					
18	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
19	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
20	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
21	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
22	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
Door frame width	18	19	20	21	22
	T = door thickness				

Thickness greater than **22** trial recommended

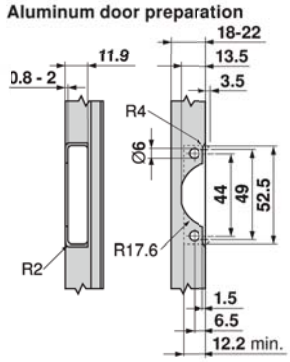
Overlay - Panel



Twin Overlay - Panel



Aluminum door preparation



Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
W	=	Side panel width

BLUMOTION inside

H	Overlay	P	S
0	16	13.5	22
3	13	16.5	25
4.5	11.5	18	26.5
6	10	19.5	28
9	7	22.5	31
	B = fixed		

NOTE: **4.5** plate is only for use in frame cabinets, **9** plate is only for panel cabinets

H	Overlay	P	S
9	7	23	31
	B = fixed		

H	Reveal	W	P	S
9	2	16	23	31
	5	19		
	B = fixed			

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- Compatible with existing CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

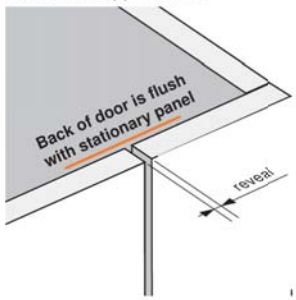
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B71B–950A	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Straight-arm

Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION

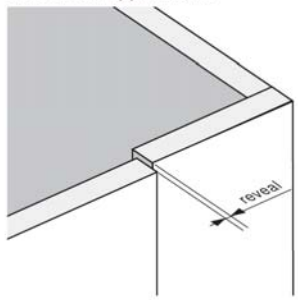
CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Inset Blind Corner Hinge



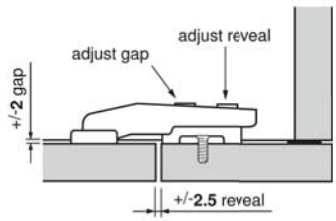
Flush door applications



Offset door applications

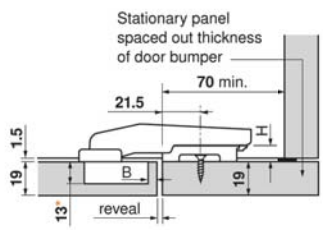


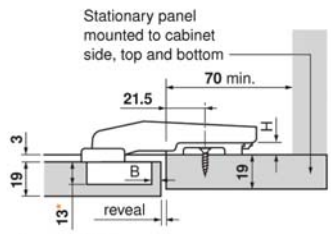
Adjustments and clearance

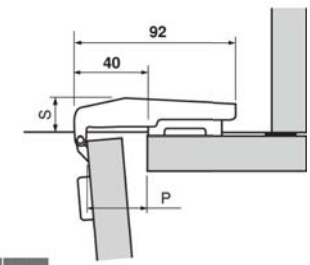


Minimum reveal table						
3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
7	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
B = boring distance	16	18	19	20	22	24
	T = door thickness					

Thickness greater than **24** trial recommended







***All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion

H	Reveal					P	S
3	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	21
	3	4	5	6	7		
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					P	S
0	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	21
	3	4	5	6	7		
	B = boring distance						



- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3mm to 7mm
- Compatible with existing CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram

Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B79B–955	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	Inset application
B79B–958	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Inset application
B79B–959	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Inset application

CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° Overlay Blind Corner Hinge



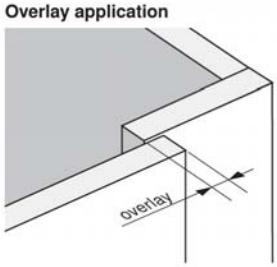
Minimum reveal table						
3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3
6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
7	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
B = boring distance	16	18	19	20	22	24
T = door thickness						

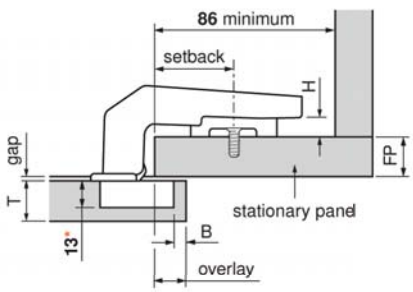
Thickness greater than **24** trial recommended

Abbreviations		
D	=	Depth
FP	=	Front panel thickness
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion



Overlay application



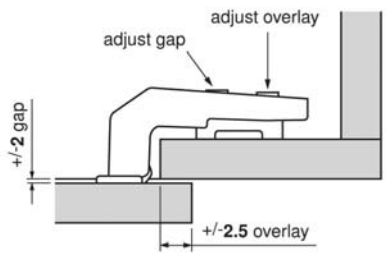


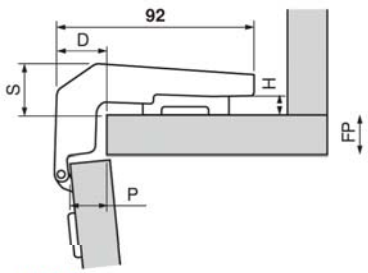
***All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep**

Setback	Overlay					P	D
27	2	3	4	5	6	7	32
32	7	8	9	10	11	12	27
37	12	13	14	15	16	17	22
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 9	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: Door overlay varies depending on the setback position of the mounting plate. Use the table to select the desired overlay and cross-reference to the plate setback and boring distance.

Adjustments and clearances





NOTE: Door gap can be adjusted ± 2 mm

H	Gap			S
0	7	4	1	21
3	4	1	–	24
6	1	–	–	27
	16	19	22	
	FP = front panel thickness			

NOTE: Door gap varies depending on the thickness of the stationary panel and the height of the mounting plate. Use the table to cross-reference the plate height based on the front panel thickness and door gap.

- BLUMOTION integrated into the hinge cup
- Deactivation switch for small or light-weight doors
- New INSERTA design
- Boring distance range 3mm to 7mm
- Compatible with existing CLIP mounting plates and hinge arm cover caps

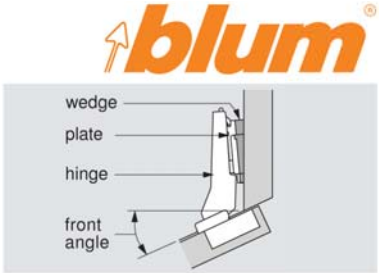
Press-in hinges: Must be inserted with BZME-071 knock-in tool or BZM-40 universal insertion ram

Note: All 35mm and 8mm holes must be a minimum of 13mm deep

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B79B–998	BLUMOTION	Press-in	Overlay application

Angle-to-style cross-reference

For application diagrams and additional specifications see *Tech Data & Installation Guides* at the back of the book



		Application number
hinge option A	CLIP top BLUMOTION	Part number
hinge option B	CLIP top	Part number
plate	Mounting plate	Part number
wedge/spacer	May or may not be required	Part number

NOTE: All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

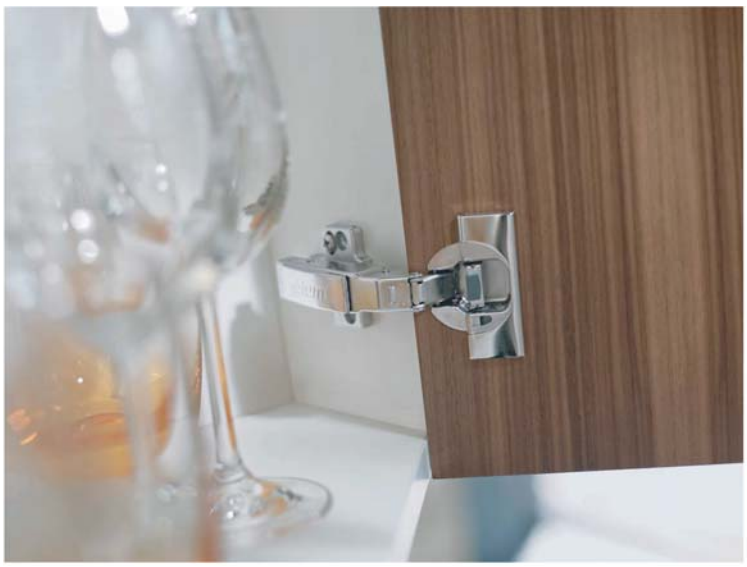
Positive angles

	Maximum overlay	Partial overlay	Corner merge	Inset door	Mitered corner
5°	1 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	10 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	19 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-507	27 B71B-979 B71T-979 B173-710 B171-501	
10°	2 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	11 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	20 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	28 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	
15°	3 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-916	12 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919	21 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-713 B171-550	29 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919 B171-550	36 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
20°	4 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-507	13 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	22 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919	30 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919-22	37 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-916
25°	5 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-550	14 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-501	23 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550	31 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B175-919-22	38 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
30°	6 B79B-9596 B79-9496 B175-916	15 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	24 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919	32 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22	39 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-713
35°	7 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-507	16 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-501	25 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-507	33 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22 B171-501	40 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-504
40°	8 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B173-710 B171-550	17 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916 B171-550		34 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B175-919 B171-550	
45°	9 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916	18 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B173-710	26 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710	35 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B175-919-22	41 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710

Negative angles

	Maximum overlay	Inset door
-5°	42 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-550	51 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-550
-10°	43 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-501	52 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-719 B171-501
-15°	44 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710	53 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-919-22
-20°	45 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-550	54 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-916 B171-550
-25°	46 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-504	55 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B175-719 B171-507
-30°	47 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710	
-35°	48 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-550	
-40°	49 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-710 B171-504	
-45°	50 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-713	56 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B175-919 B181-613

CLIP top BLUMOTION Angled Hinge Program







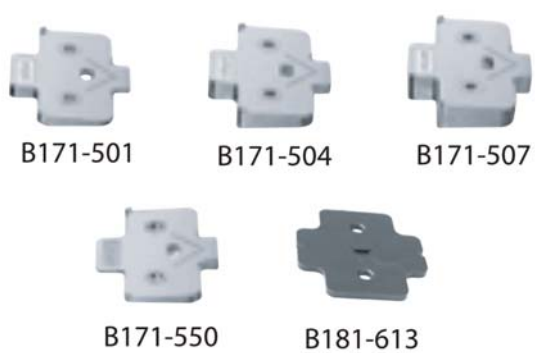
Specifically designed for frameless cabinets, the system accommodates cabinet front angles from -45°to +45°in 5° increments. This is achieved by combining any of ten angled hinges, or three standard hinges with a wedge spacer and any of five standard CLIP mounting plates. All CLIP top hinges features "Spiral Tech" depth adjustment which eliminates loosening and retightening the adjustment screws. When doors are ready to be attached to the cabinet, the time-proven CLIP mechanism connects the hinge are to the mount plate without tools. All components are nickel-plated and have self closing action.

- STEP 1 - Refer to the cross-reference to assist with the specific application
- STEP 2 - Once the cabinet angle is determined, select the row for that angle from the first column.
- STEP 3 - Cross-reference the angle to the style to find the hinge/plate/wedge combination.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge arm
B79B–9494	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+15°
B79B–9595	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+20°
B79B–9596	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+30°II
B79B–9496	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+30°III
B79B–9698	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+45°I
B79B–3598	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+45° II
B79B–9498	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	+45° III
B79B–3493	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	-15°(Stamped -15°III)
B79B–3491	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	-30°
B79B–3490	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	-45°
B71B–959	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71B–969	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B71B–979	BLUMOTION	INSERTA	Full-cranked

Blum CLIP top Wedges & Spacers for Angled Hinges

Part No	Angle	Thickness	Finish
B171–550	-5°	2mm	Nickel-plated
B171–501	+5°	4mm	Nickel-plated
B171–504	+5°	5mm	Nickel-plated
B171–507	+5°	7mm	Nickel-plated
B181–613	0°	3mm	Brown plastic

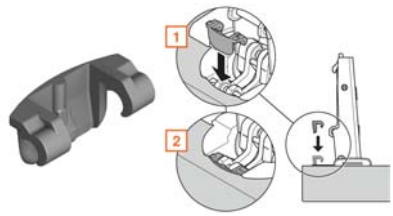


Hinges: Blum CLIP top BLUMOTION Accessories

CLIP top 110° & 110°+ Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the CLIP top and CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.
Note: For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only

Part No	Description
B70–3553	Angle restriction clip



CLIP top BLUMOTION Hinge Cup Spacer

1.5mm spacer for use under the hinge cup. For retrofitting existing doors with a cup depth of less than 13mm.

Part No	Description
B70–3507–21	Hinge cup spacer



CLIP top BLUMOTION Hinge Cover Cap

For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only. Suitable for screw-on, press-in and EXPANDO hinge cups.

Part No	Description
B70–3504	Hinge cup cover cap



BLUM Knock-in Tool

Can be used to insert all Blum press-in hinges.

Part No	Description
BZME–071	Knock-in tool



BLUM Universal Insertion Ram

Used for inserting Blum press-in hinges. Comaptible with all CLIP top BLUMOTION hinges. Will not work with wide angle, blind corner, or COMPACT hinges.

Part No	Description
BZM–40	For 95° to 110°+ BLUMOTION
BZM–10	For 110° & 110°+ BLUMOTION



CLIP top BLUMOTION Dowel

8mm square head dowel for attaching to hinges.

Part No	Description
B70–5582–01	8mm square dowel
B608–12	Dowel screw

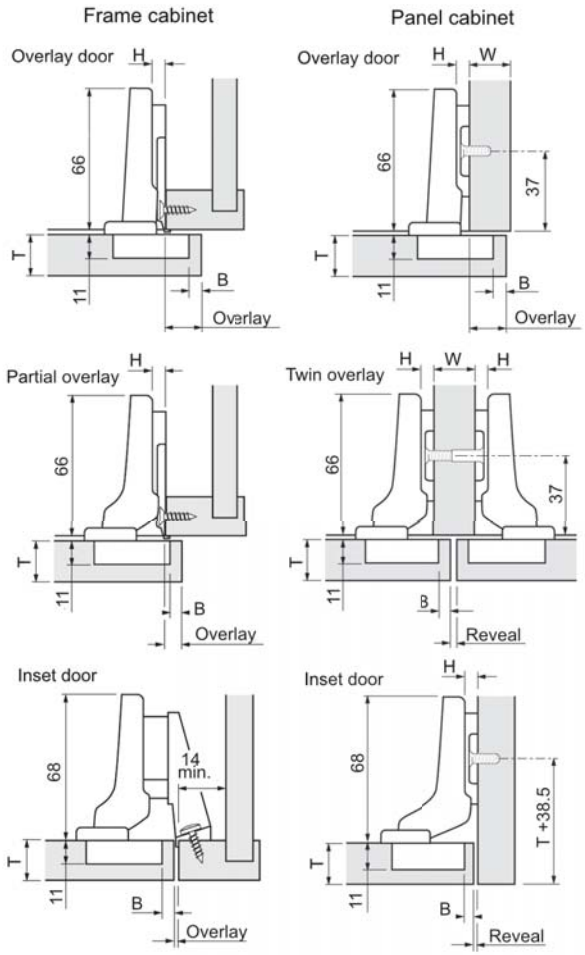


CLIP 100° Hinge



Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table						
0.5	0.9	1.1	1.4	2.3	3.6	3
0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	2.0	3.3	4
0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	5
0.4	0.8	.9	1.1	1.7	2.8	6
16	18	19	20	22	24	B Bore
T Door thickness						



Overlay table						
0	14	15	16	17	9	20
3	11	12	13	14	12	23
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	24.5
6	8	9	10	11	15	26
9	5	6	7	8	18	29
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P Clearances	S
	B Bore distance					

11 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Overlay table					Partial overlay	
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	18.5	30
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P Clearances	S
	B Bore distance					

1.5 fixed distance

Reveal table					Twin overlay		
0	7	5	3	1	16	18.5	30
	10	8	6	4	19		
	13	11	9	7	22		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	W Panel	P Clearances	S
	B Bore distance						

Reveal table						
0	4	3	2	1	27	38
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P Clearances	S
	B Bore distance					

-7 fixed distance

Blum® CLIP 100º premium concealed Euro hinges are all metal, nickel-plated, and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. CLIP technology enables convenient tool-free attachment and removal of your doors. Featuring +/- 2mm side-to-side and height adjustment, the Blum® CLIP 100º is designed to be versatile. Use for doors between 16mm and 24mm thickness with a maximum overlay of 17mm. Sold individually or in boxes of 250 each.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71–255	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71–258	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B70–255	Free-swing	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71–265	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71–275	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71–278	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked
B71–279	Self-close	INSERTA	Full-cranked
B70–275	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full-cranked

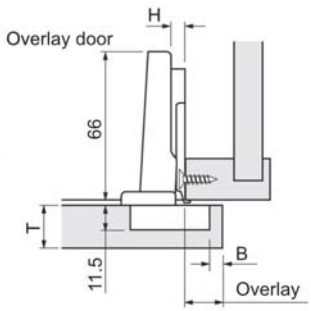
Hinges: Blum CLIP

CLIP 107° Hinge

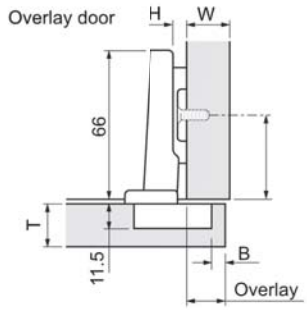


Minimum reveal table						
0.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.5	4.1	3
0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.4	3.7	4
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.5	5
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.3	6
16	18	19	20	22	24	B
T Door thickness						Bore

Frame cabinet



Panel cabinet



Overlay table						
0	14	15	16	17	10	21
3	11	12	13	14	13	24
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.5	25.5
6	8	9	10	11	16	27
9	5	6	7	8	19	30
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

11 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

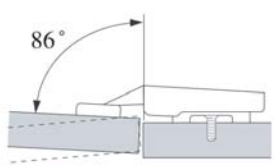
Blum® CLIP 107° premium concealed Euro hinges. Nickel-plated. Featuring ±2mm side-to-side and height adjustment. Use for doors between 16mm and 22mm thickness with a maximum overlay of 17mm.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B75–158	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm

CLIP top & CLIP 107° Angle Restriction Clip

Blum® Angle Restriction Clips restrict the opening angle of CLIP top 107° hinges to 86°. Ideal for use on end cabinets to prevent doors from opening into walls or other cabinetry. Clips must be inserted prior to hinge installation and are not designed to be removed or re-used.





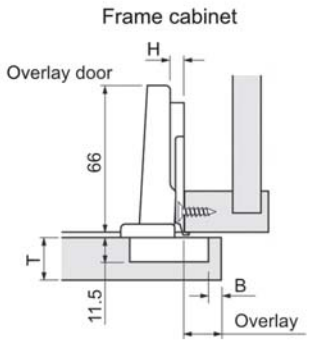
Part No	Description
B74–1103	Angle restriction clip for 107°hinge

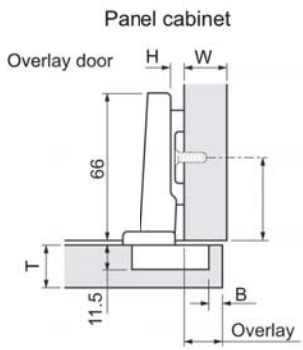
CLIP top 107° Hinge



Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table						
0.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.5	4.1	3
0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.4	3.7	4
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.5	5
0.6	1.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.3	6
16	18	19	20	22	24	B
T Door thickness						Bore





Overlay table						
0	14	15	16	17	10	21
3	11	12	13	14	13	24
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.5	25.5
6	8	9	10	11	16	27
9	5	6	7	8	19	30
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P Clearances	S
	B Bore distance					

11mm fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Blum® CLIP top 107° premium concealed Euro hinges are all metal, nickel-plated, and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. CLIP technology enables convenient tool-free attachment and removal of your doors. Features +/- 2mm side-to-side and height adjustment as well as patented +3/-2mm Spiral Tech depth adjustment. Use for doors between 16mm and 22mm thickness with a maximum overlay of 17mm. Sold individually or in boxes of 250 each.

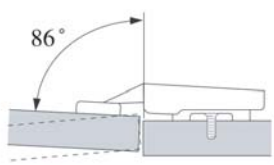
- For free-swing, half-cranked, and full-cranked options see CLIP top 110° hinges

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B75T–155	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B75T–158	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B75T–159	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight-arm

CLIP top & CLIP 107° Angle Restriction Clip

Blum® Angle Restriction Clips restrict the opening angle of CLIP top 107° hinges to 86°. Ideal for use on end cabinets to prevent doors from opening into walls or other cabinetry. Clips must be inserted prior to hinge installation and are not designed to be removed or re-used.





Part No	Description
B74–1103	Angle restriction clip for 107°hinge

Hinges: Blum CLIP top

CLIP top 110° Hinges



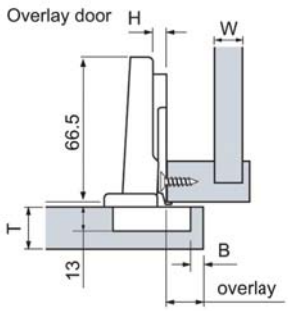
Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring dist.	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

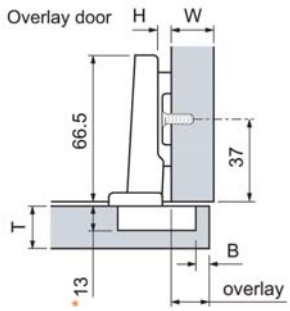
Thickness greater than 26 trial application recommended

* All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

Frame cabinet



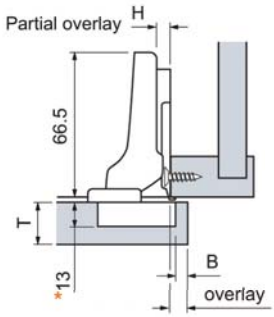
Panel cabinet



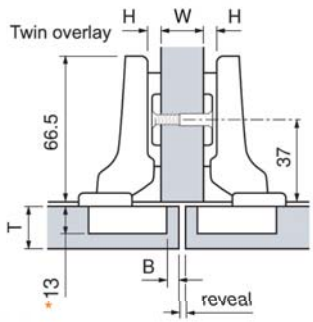
H	Overlay					P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	12	21.5
3	11	12	13	14	15	15	24.5
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	16.5	26
6	8	9	10	11	12	18	27.5
9	5	6	7	8	9	21	30.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: 4.5 plate is only for use in frame cabinets, 9 plate is only for panel cabinets

Partial overlay



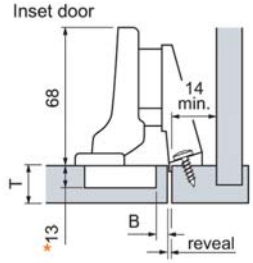
Twin overlay



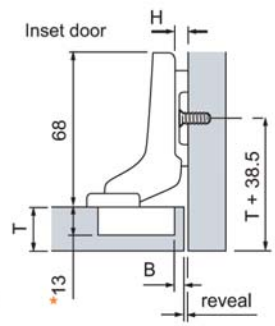
H	Overlay					P	S
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	21.5	31
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 1.5	
	B = boring distance						

H	Reveal					W	P	S
0	7	5	3	1	—	16	21.5	31
	10	8	6	4	2	19		
	13	11	9	7	5	22		
	3	4	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance							

Inset door



Inset door



H	Reveal					P	S
0	4	3	2	1	—	30	39.5
	3	4	5	6	7	Fixed distance = -7	
	B = boring distance						

NOTE: For this application use a half-cranked hinge and mounting plate 175H5030.21

110° opening angle. New geometry that provides tighter reveals and gaps and allows for door thicknesses up to 1". A new INSERTA design is incorporated for attachment in the 8mm dowel locations. Compatible with all CLIP mounting plates, BLUMOTION for doors and hinge arm/cup cover caps.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm
B71T–355	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71T–358	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71T–358E	Self-close	EXPANDO	Straight-arm
B71T–359	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B70T–355	Free-swing	Screw on	Straight-arm
B70T–358	Free-swing	Press-in	Straight-arm
B70T–359	Free-swing	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71T–365	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71T–368	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked
B71T–369	Self-close	INSERTA	Half-cranked
B70T–365	Free-swing	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71T–375	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked
B71T–378	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked
B71T–379	Self-close	INSERTA	Full-cranked
B70T–375	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full-cranked

CLIP top 110°+ Hinges

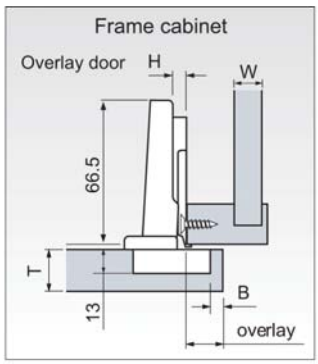


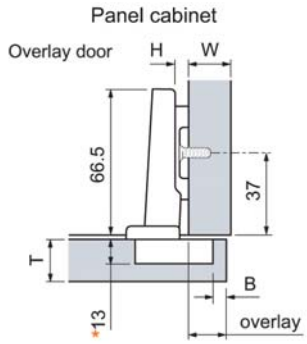
Minimum Reveal

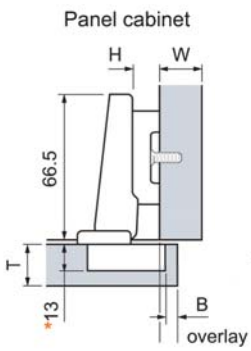
Minimum reveal table					
3	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.3
4	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.8
4.5	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.6
5	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	3.4
6	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.3	3.2
7	0.5	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.0
B = boring dist.	16	19	22	24	26
	T = door thickness				

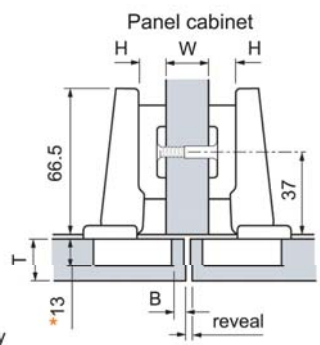
Thickness greater than 26 trial application recommended

* All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep







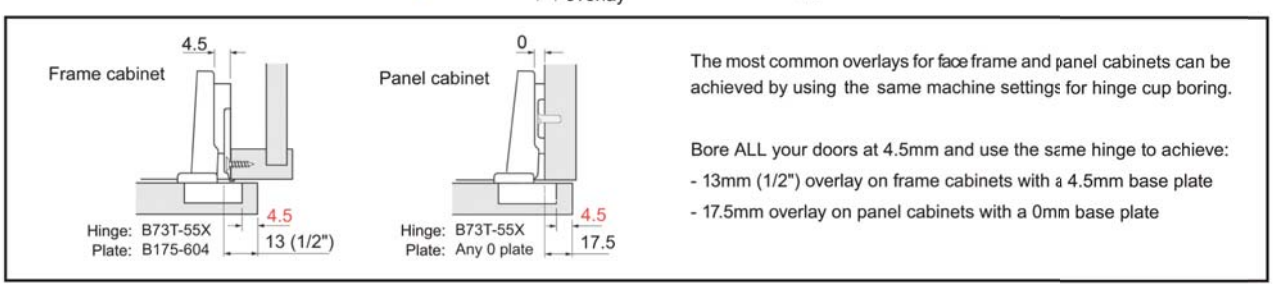


H	Overlay						P	S
0	16	17	17.5	18	19	20	10	20
3	13	14	14.5	15	16	17	13	23
4.5	11.5	12.5	13	13.5	14.5	15.5	14.5	24.5
6	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	16	26
9	7	8	8.5	9	10	11	19	29
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance							

NOTE: 4.5 plate is only for use in frame cabinets, 9 plate is only for panel cabinets

H	Overlay						P	S
9	7	8	8.5	9	10	11	19	29
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7	Fixed distance = 13	
	B = boring distance							

H	Reveal						W	P	S
9	2	—	—	—	—	—	16	19	29
	5	3	2	—	—	—	19		
	8	6	5	4	—	—	22		
	3	4	4.5	5	6	7			
	B = boring distance								



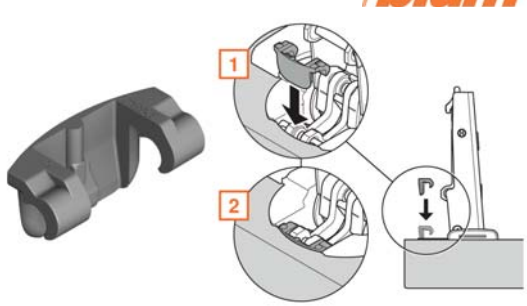
110°opening angle for door overlays up to 22mm. New geometry that provides tighter reveals and gaps and allows for door thicknesses up to 1". A new INSERTA design is incorporated for attachment in the 8mm dowel locations. Compatible with all CLIP mounting plates, BLUMOTION for doors and hinge arm/cup cover caps.

Part No	Style	Attachment	Application
B73T–355	Self-close	Screw-on	Full/twin overlay
B73T–358	Self-close	Press-in	Full/twin overlay
B73T–358E	Self-close	EXPANDO	Full/twin overlay
B73T–359	Self-close	INSERTA	Full/twin overlay
B72T–355	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full/twin overlay
B72T–358	Free-swing	Press-in	Full/twin overlay
B72T–359	Free-swing	INSERTA	Full/twin overlay

CLIP top 110° & 110°+ Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the CLIP top and CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.
Note: For use with 110° and 110°+ hinges only

Part No	Description
B70–3553	Angle restriction clip



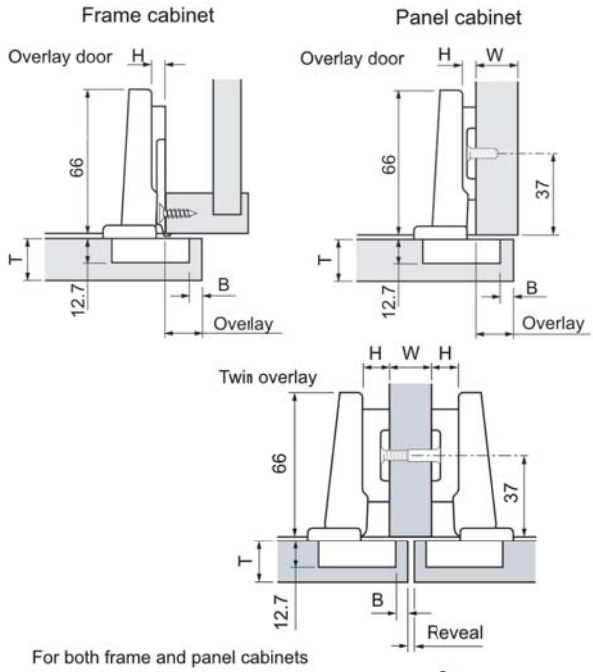
Hinges: Blum CLIP top

Blum CLIP top 120° hinges



Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table					
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.3	3
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.3	3.1	4
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	5
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.9	6
16	18	19	20	22	B
T Door thickness					Bore



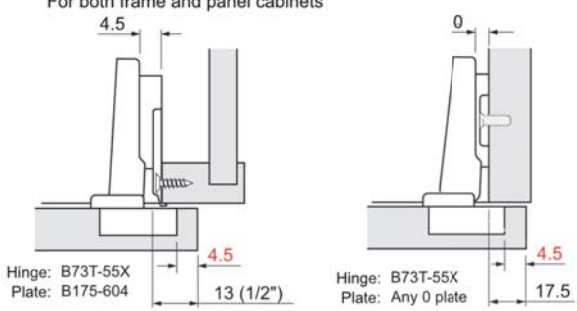
Overlay table						
0	16	17	18	19	9.5	19
3	13	14	15	16	12.5	22
4.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	14	23.5
6	10	11	12	13	15.5	25
9	7	8	9	10	18.5	28
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearance	

13 fixed distance

	Reveal table				Twin overlay		
9	2	-	-	-	16	18.5	28
	5	3	-	-	19		
	8	6	4	-	22		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	W	P	S
	B Bore distance					Clearances	

4 fixed distance

For both frame and panel cabinets



The most common overlays for frame and panel cabinets can be achieved by using the same machine setting for hinge cup boring.

Bore ALL doors at 4.5mm to achieve:
- 13mm (1/2") overlay on frame cabinets and
- 17.5mm overlay on panel cabinets

Use hinge/plate combinations to the left.

Advantages:
- Only one machine setting for boring all doors (4.5mm)
- Same hinge used for both applications (73T55xx)

120° opening angle hinge. Includes "spiral-tech" depth adjustment - one and three quarters revolutions of the screw creates 3/16" (5mm) of adjustment without loosening and retightening a fixing screw. Small flange around perimeter of the cup gives added strength and the bottom is closed so you don't see the the door core material. INSERTA model provides tool-free door to cabinet assembly and removal. Nickel plated finish.

- For free-swing options see CLIP top 110° hinges

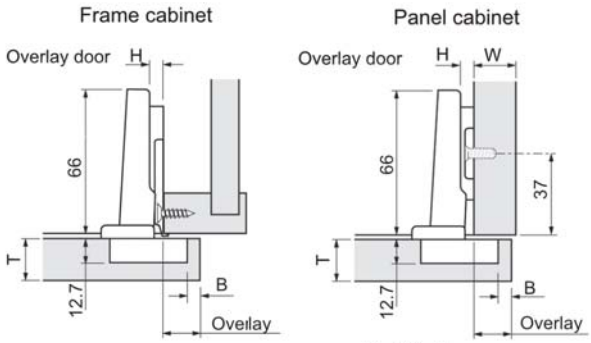
Part No	Style	Attachment	Application
B71T–555	Self-close	Screw-on	Full overlay
B71T–558	Self-close	Press-in	Full overlay
B71T–558E	Self-close	EXPANDO	Full overlay
B71T–559	Self-close	INSERTA	Full overlay
B71T–565	Self-close	Screw-on	Half overlay & Inset
B71T–568	Self-close	Press-in	Half overlay & Inset
B71T–569	Self-close	INSERTA	Half overlay & Inset

Blum CLIP top 120° hinges



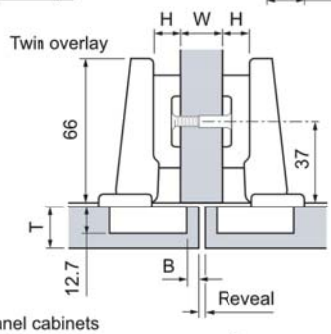
Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table					
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.3	3
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.3	3.1	4
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	5
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.9	6
16	18	19	20	22	B
T Door thickness					Bore



Overlay table						
0	16	17	18	19	9.5	19
3	13	14	15	16	12.5	22
4.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	14	23.5
6	10	11	12	13	15.5	25
9	7	8	9	10	18.5	28
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearance	

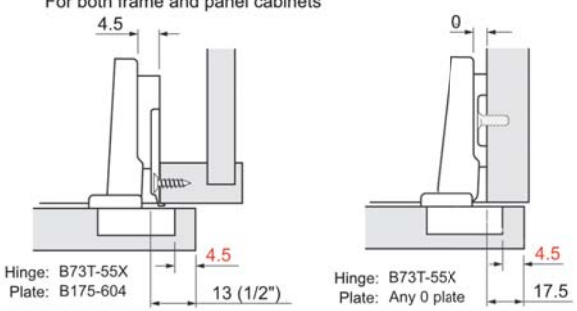
13 fixed distance



Reveal table					Twin overlay		
9	2	-	-	-	16	18.5	28
	5	3	-	-	19		
	8	6	4	-	22		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	W	P	S
	B Bore distance					Clearances	

4 fixed distance

For both frame and panel cabinets



The most common overlays for frame and panel cabinets can be achieved by using the same machine setting for hinge cup boring.

Bore ALL doors at 4.5mm to achieve:
- 13mm (1/2") overlay on frame cabinets and
- 17.5mm overlay on panel cabinets

Use hinge/plate combinations to the left.

Advantages:
- Only one machine setting for boring all doors (4.5mm)
- Same hinge used for both applications (73T55xx)

120°opening angle hinge. Includes "spiral-tech" depth adjustment - one and three quarters revolutions of the screw creates 3/16" (5mm) of adjustment without loosening and retightening a fixing screw. Small flange around perimeter of the cup gives added strength and the bottom is closed so you don't see the the door core material. INSERTA model provides tool-free door to cabinet assembly and removal. Nickel plated finish.

- For free-swing options see CLIP top 110º hinges

Part No	Style	Attachment	Application
B71T–555	Self-close	Screw-on	Full overlay
B71T–558	Self-close	Press-in	Full overlay
B71T–558E	Self-close	EXPANDO	Full overlay
B71T–559	Self-close	INSERTA	Full overlay
B71T–565	Self-close	Screw-on	Half overlay & Inset
B71T–568	Self-close	Press-in	Half overlay & Inset
B71T–569	Self-close	INSERTA	Half overlay & Inset

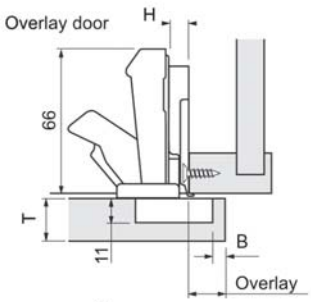
Hinges: Blum CLIP top

Blum CLIP top 170° hinges

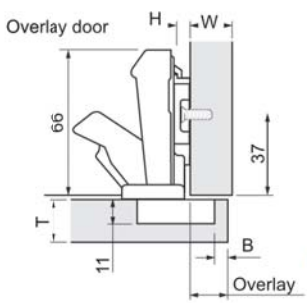
Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table						
0	0	0	0	0.2	2.2	3
0	0	0	0	0	1.4	4
0	0	0	0	0	0.9	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	8
16	18	19	20	22	24	B Bore
T Door thickness						

Frame cabinet



Panel cabinet

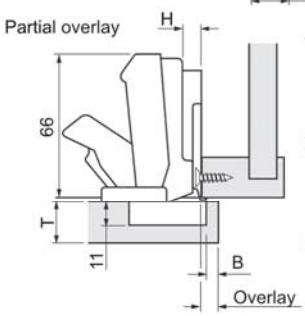


Overlay table								
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	1.5	65
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	4.5	68
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	6	69.5
6	8	9	10	11	12	13	7.5	71
9	5	6	7	8	9	10	10.5	74
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P Clearances	S Clearances
B Bore distance								

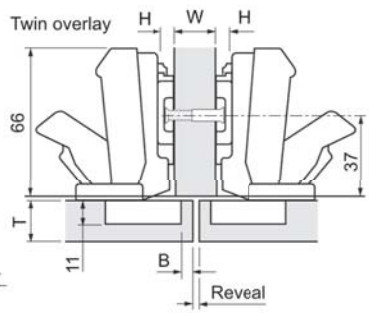
11 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Partial overlay



Twin overlay



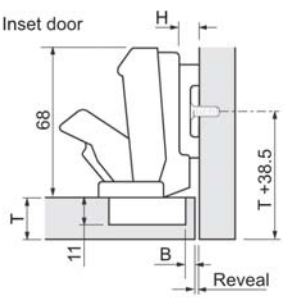
Overlay table							Partial overlay	
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	11	75
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P Clearances	S Clearances
B Bore distance								

1.5 fixed distance

Reveal table							Twin overlay		
0	7	5	3	1	-	-	16	11	75
	10	8	6	4	2	0	19		
	13	11	9	7	5	3	22		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	W Panel	P Clearances	S Clearances
B Bore distance									



Inset door



Reveal table								
9	4.5	3.5	2.5	1 .5	0.5	-	20	84
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P Clearances	S Clearances
B Bore distance								

- 7.5 fixed distance

170° opening angle hinge. Includes "spiral-tech" depth adjustment - one and three quarters revolutions of the screw creates 3/16" (5mm) of adjustment without loosening and retightening a fixing screw. Small flange around perimeter of the cup gives added strength and the bottom is closed so you don't see the the door core material. INSERTA model provides tool-free door to cabinet assembly and removal. Nickel plated finish.

Part No	Style	Attachment	Hinge Type
B71T–655	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight arm
B71T–658	Self-close	Press-in	Straight arm
B71T–654	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight arm
B70T–655	Free-swing	Screw-on	Straight arm
B70T–654	Free-swing	INSERTA	Straight arm
B71T–665	Self-close	Screw-on	Half cranked (9.5mm)
B71T–668	Self-close	Press-in	Half cranked (9.5mm)
B71T–664	Self-close	INSERTA	Half cranked (9.5mm)
B70T–665	Free-swing	Screw-on	Half cranked (9.5mm)

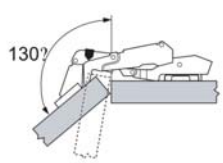
Blum CLIP top 170° Angle Restriction Clip

Blum® Angle Restriction Clips restrict the opening angle of CLIP top 170º hinges to 130°. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, and mitered corner doors. Clips can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.

Part No	Description
B70–6103	Angle restriction clip, 170º to 130º

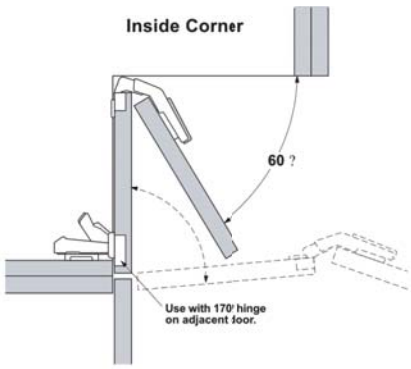




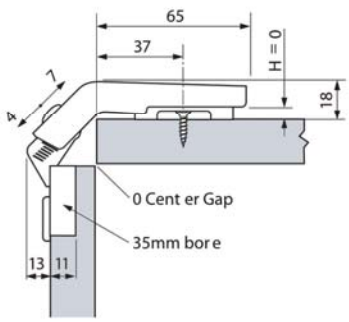


Blum CLIP top Bi-Fold Hinge

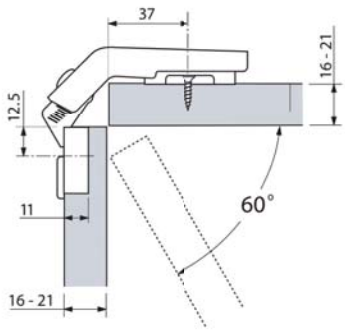




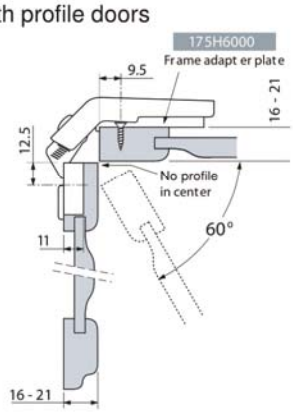
General specifications



With flat panel doors



With profile doors



Calculating door sizes

The doors for a CLIP top bi-fold application can be of equal or unequal width. To calculate the door width (DW) of each door:

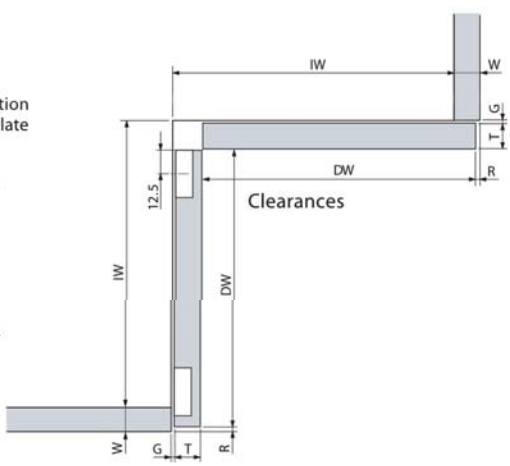
Step 1: Add the interior width (IW) to the side panel width (W).

Step 2: Subtract door thickness (T) and reveal (R).

Step 3: Subtract gap (G) and bumper thickness behind adjacent door.

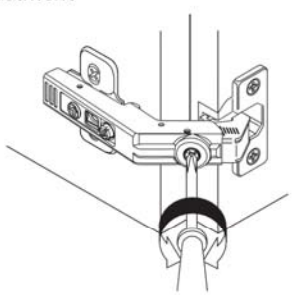
Formula: DW = (IW + W) - T - R - G

Example: DW = (500 + 19) - 19 - 3 - 1
DW = 496mm



Clearances

Adjustment



The new spiral tech cam adjustment of the CLIP top bi-fold hinge allows from + 4 mm to -7mm adjustment.

Bi-fold hinge with 60°opening for inside corner cabinets.

- New spiral tech side adjustment for door gap
- Spiral tech depth adjustment for in/out
- 60°opening angle
- 4-dimensional adjustment
- All metal hinge, nickel plated

Note: For use with 170°CLIP top hinge, sold separately

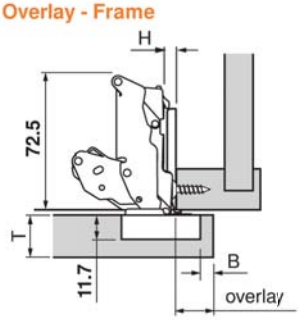
Part No	Style	Attachment
B79T–850	Self-close	Screw-on
B79T–853	Self-close	Press-in

Hinges: Blum CLIP top

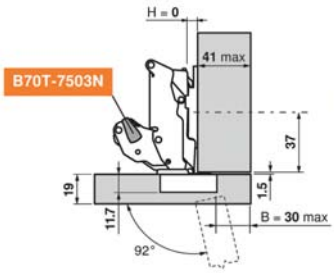
Blum CLIP top 125° Zero Protrusion Hinge



Overlay - Frame



Overlay - Panel



H	Overlay						P	S
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	-1.7	63
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	1.3	66
	3	4	5	6	7	8	Fixed distance = 11	
	B = boring distance							

Minimum reveal table							
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B = boring distance	19	20	22	24	26	28	30
	T = door thickness						

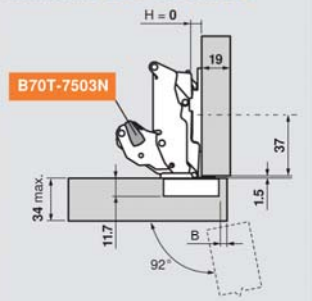
"**T**" greater than **30mm** are special applications

For all special applications, a trial application is always recommended

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness
W	=	Side panel width

CLIP top 125° zero protrusion Special Applications

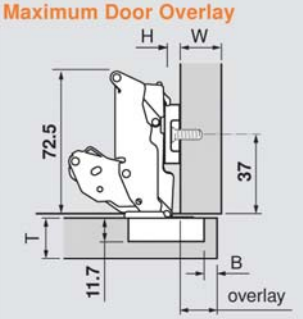
Maximim Door Thickness



H	Overlay					
0	14	15	16	17	18	19
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	B = boring distance					

NOTE: Thickness of **30** mm or greater require **B70T-7503N** angle restriction clip

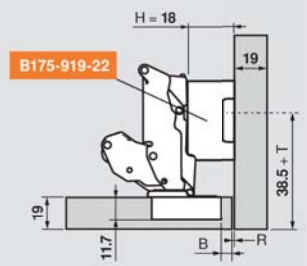
Maximum Door Overlay



H	Overlay			
0	36	38	39	41
	25	27	28	30
	B = boring distance			

NOTE: Must use B70T-7503N angle restriction clip for maximum door overlay application

Flush Inset - Panel



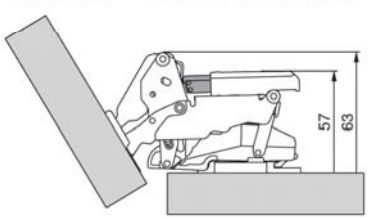
H	Reveal					
0	4.5	3.5	2.5	1.5	0.5	-
	3	4	5	6	7	8
	B = boring distance					



B70T-7503N 92° restriction clip

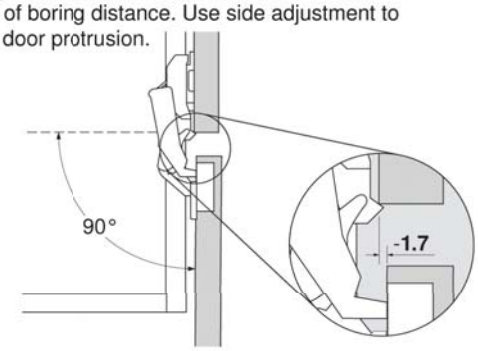


B973-7000 BLUMOTION for doors



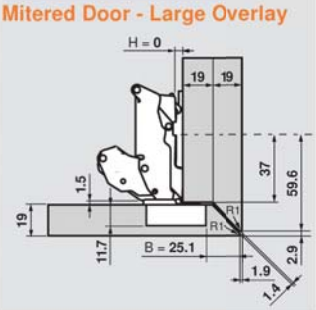
Door protrusion

At 90° opening, using **0** mm plate, the door will have **-1.7** mm protrusion regardless of boring distance. Use side adjustment to increase or decrease door protrusion.



NOTE: Use of **0** mm or **3** mm is recommended for zero protrusion

Mitered Door - Large Overlay



* All 125° zero protrusion hinge special applications can be achieved in face frame cabinets by blocking out behind the frame

Zero Protrusion hinge or use with cabinets with thicker doors, up to 1-3/16" (34 mm), interior roll-outs, and other special applications.

- Three-dimensional adjustment
- -1.7 mm protrusion for no-contact roll-outs
- Angle restrictor clips available
- BLUMOTION available

Finish: Nickel plated

Part No	Style	Attachment	Hinge Type
B71T–750D	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71T–753D	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm

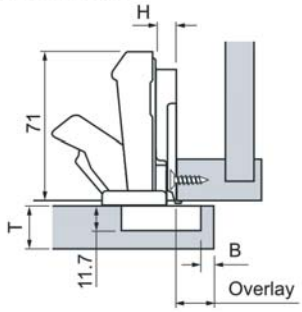
Blum CLIP top 155° Zero Protrusion Hinge



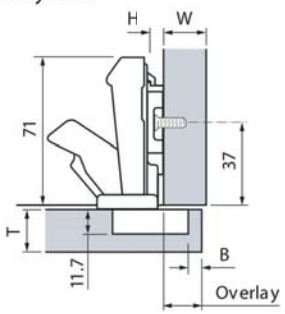
Overlay table								
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	-2.3	61
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	.7	64
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P	S
	B Bore distance						Clearances	

11 fixed distance

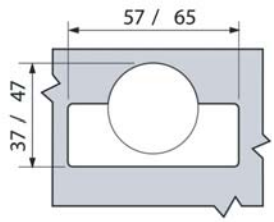
Frame cabinet applications
Overlay door



Panel cabinet applications
Overlay door



Hinge cup dimensions



For use with cabinets with interior roll-outs.
- Boring distance range from 3mm to 8mm
- Self closing starts at 30°
- Three-dimensional adjustment

Finish: Nickel plated

Part No	Style	Attachment	Hinge Type
B71T–750N	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm
B71T–753N	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm
B71T–754N	Self-close	INSERTA	Straight-arm
B71T–760	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked
B71T–764	Self-close	INSERTA	Half-cranked

Blum CLIP top 125° & 155° Accessories

Part No	Description
B973–7000	BLUMOTION for doors
B70T–7503	Angle restriction clip - reduces angle to 110°
B70T–7503N	Angle restriction clip - reduces angle to 92°
B70–7503	Steel cover cap for CLIP top 125° & 155°



B973-7000 BLUMOTION for doors



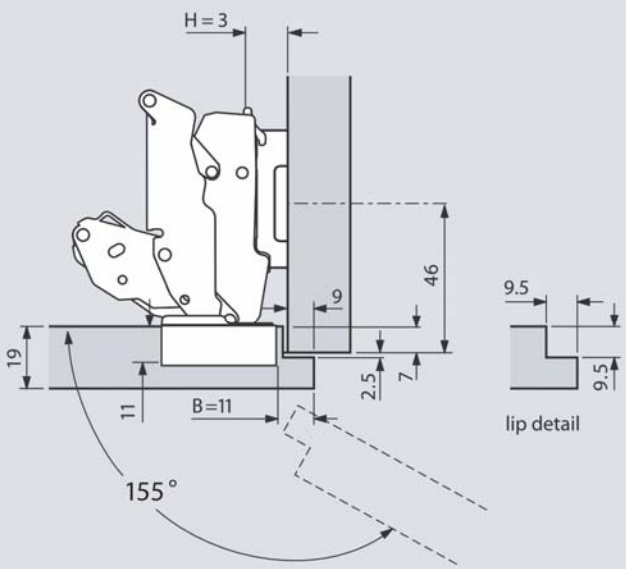
B70-7503 Hinge cover cap



B70T-7503N 92° Angle restriction clip
B70T-7503 110° Angle restriction clip

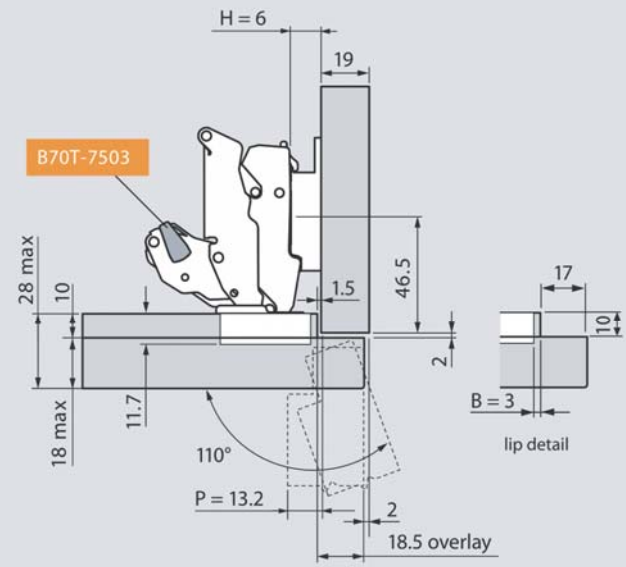
CLIP top 155° half-cranked special applications

3/8" Lip door



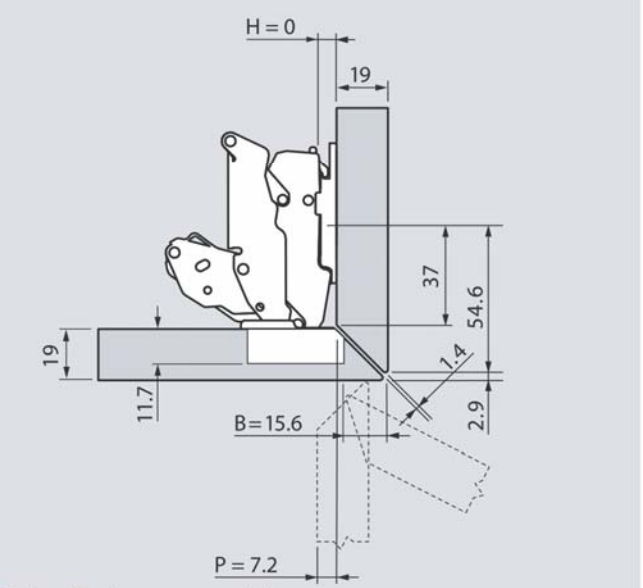
Trial application recommended

Thick lip door



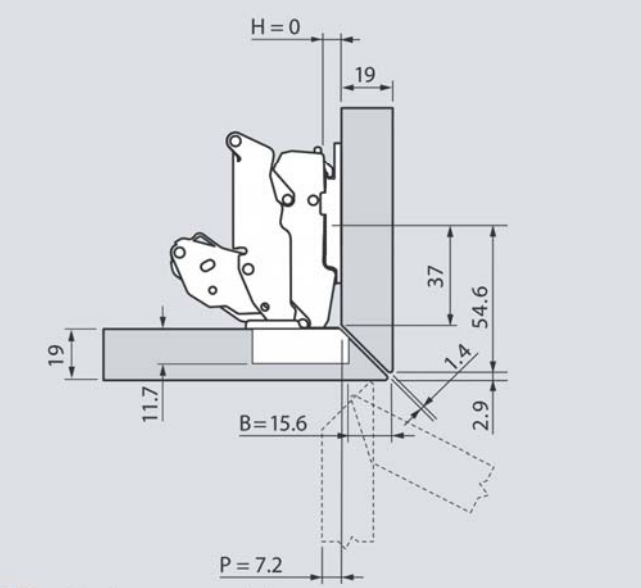
Trial application recommended

Two-sided and four-sided mitered



Trial application recommended

Two-sided and four-sided mitered



Trial application recommended

NOTE: These applications can be achieved in face frame cabinets by blocking out behind the frame

Half-cranked	Self close
Screw-on	B71T-760
INSERTA	B71T-764

Angle restriction clip



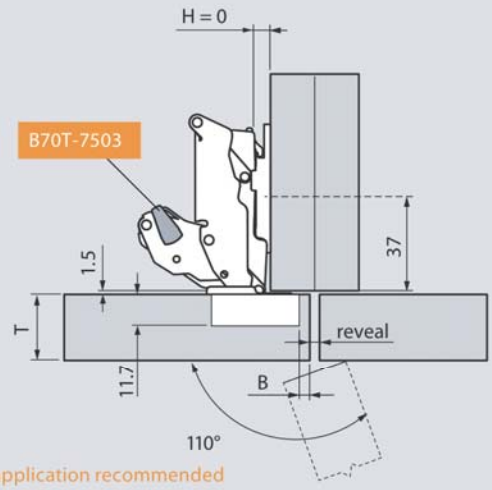
- Reduces opening angle to 110°
- For use with 155° hinges only
- Gray nylon

Angle restriction clip	B70T-7503

Abbreviations		
H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness
W	=	Side panel width

CLIP top 155° straight-arm special applications

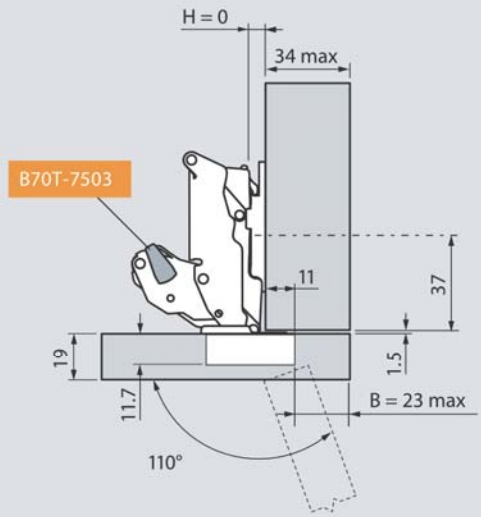
Maximum door thickness



Trial application recommended

NOTE: For thick door applications, you must bore at the specified boring distance listed in the chart below

Maximum door overlay



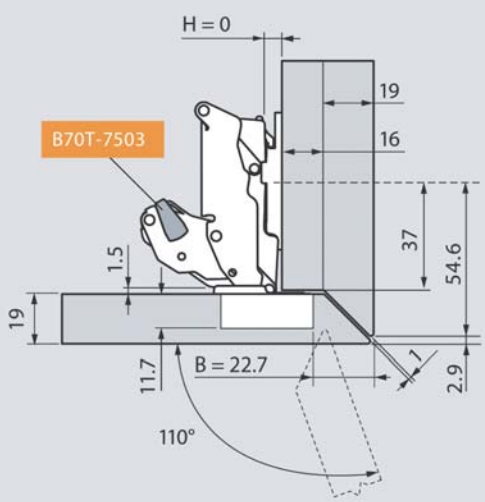
Trial application recommended

Minimum reveal	T = door thickness					
2	28	27		26	25	
	3	4	5	6	7	*8
	B = boring distance					

H	Overlay							
0	19	22	24	26	28	30	32	34
	8	11	13	15	17	19	21	23
	B = boring distance							

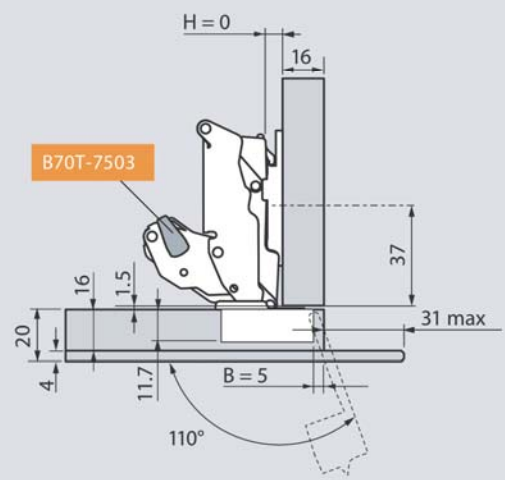
* Minimum reveal is 1 mm on a 25 mm thick door when bored at 8 mm

Mitered door with large overlay



Trial application recommended

Thin facings or mirrors added to door



Trial application recommended

NOTE: These applications can be achieved in face frame cabinets by blocking out behind the frame

Straight-arm	Self close
Screw-on	B71T-750N
Press-in	B71T-753N
INSERTA	B71T-754N

Angle restriction clip



- Reduces opening angle to 110°
- For use with 155° hinges only
- Gray nylon

Angle restriction clip	B70T-7503

Abbreviations

H	=	Plate height
P	=	Door protrusion
S	=	Side arm protrusion
T	=	Door thickness
W	=	Side panel width

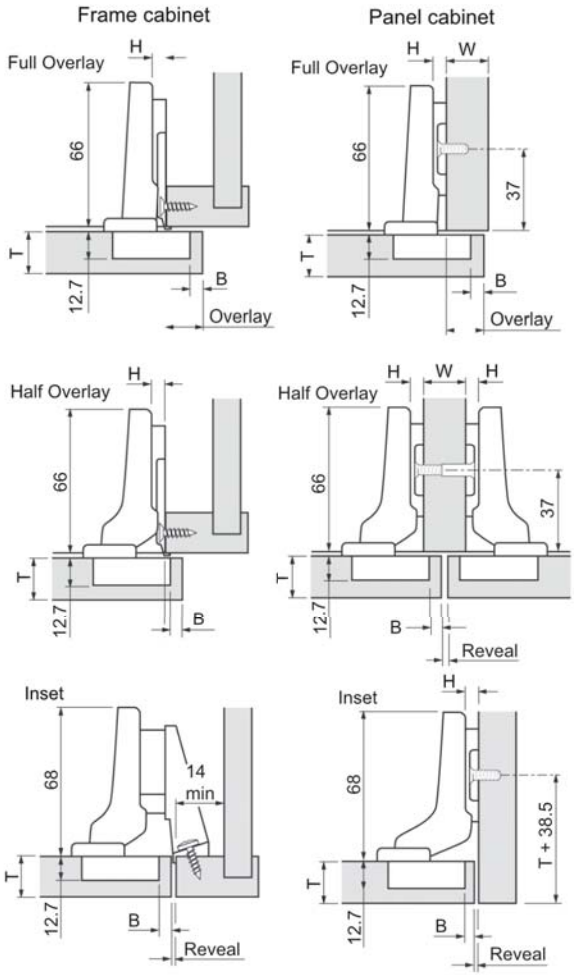
Hinges: Blum CLIP top

Blum CLIP top 95° Thick Door Hinges



Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table							
0.4	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.1	3.8	3
0.4	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.5	4
0.4	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.8	3.3	5
0.4	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.2	6
0.4	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.6	3.1	7
19	22	24	26	28	29	30	B Bore
T Door thickness							



Overlay table								
0	14	15	16	17	18	19	1.5	65
3	11	12	13	14	15	16	4.5	68
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5	14.5	6	69.5
6	8	9	10	11	12	13	7.5	71
9	5	6	7	8	9	10	10.5	74
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	P Clearances	S
B Bore distance								

11 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Overlay table							Partial overlay		
0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	All	21.5	30

Reveal table							Twin overlay		
0	10	8	6	4	2	0	19	21.5	31
	13	11	9	7	5	3	22		
	16	14	12	10	8	6	25		
	19	17	15	13	11	9	28		
	21	19	17	15	13	11	30		
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	8	W Panel	P Clearances	S
B Bore distance									

1.5 fixed distance

Reveal table								
0	4	3	2	1	-	32.5	40
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	P Clearances	S
B Bore distance							

- 7 fixed distance

95° opening angle hinge for door thickness up to 1-3/16" (30mm). Nickel-plated finish.

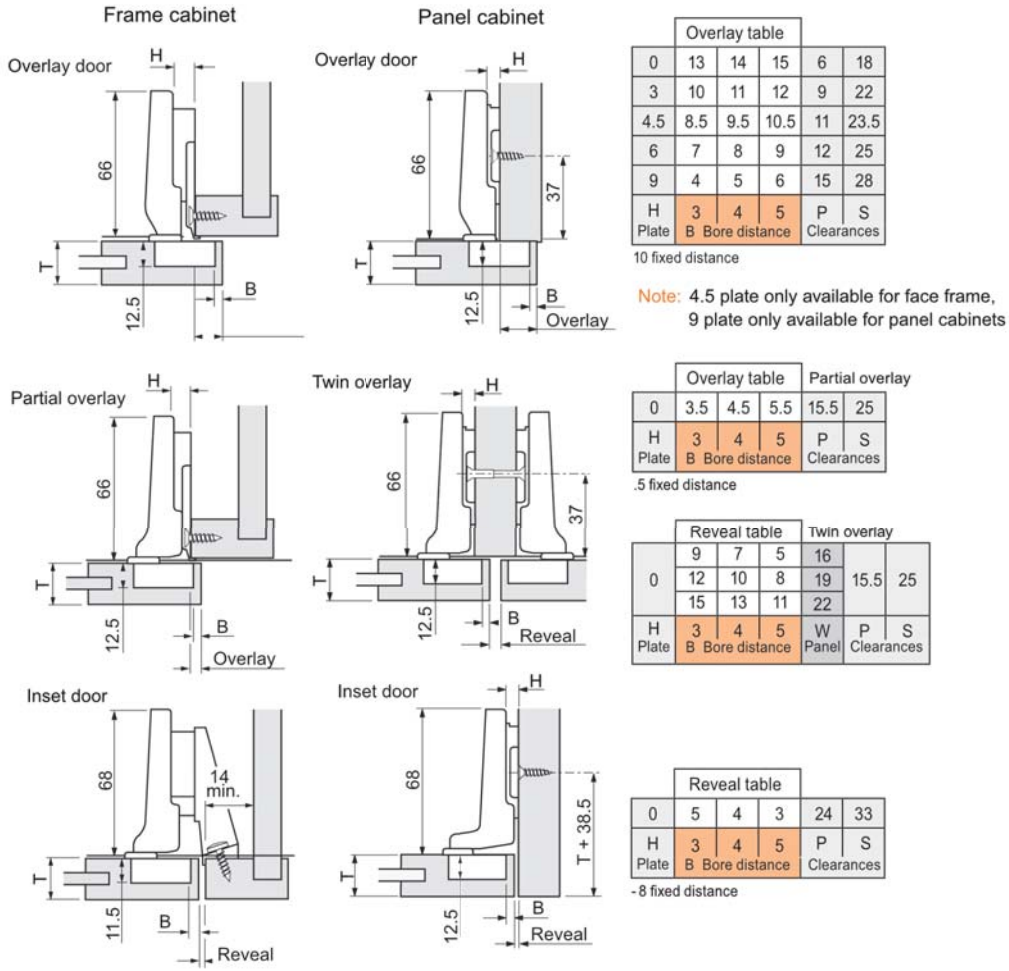
Part No	Style	Attachment	Application
B71T–955	Self-close	Screw-on	Full overlay
B71T–958	Self-close	Press-in	Full overlay
B71T–959	Self-close	INSERTA	Full overlay
B70T–955	Free-swing	Screw-on	Full overlay
B70T–958	Free-swing	Press-in	Full overlay
B71T–965	Self-close	Screw-on	Half overlay
B71T–968	Self-close	Press-in	Half overlay
B71T–969	Self-close	INSERTA	Half overlay
B70T–965	Free-swing	Screw-on	Half overlay
B71T–975	Self-close	Screw-on	Inset
B71T–978	Self-close	Press-in	Inset
B71T–979	Self-close	INSERTA	Inset
B70T–975	Free-swing	Screw-on	Inset

CLIP top 95° Mini-Hinges



Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table							
1.1	2.2	3.0	3.8	5.5	7.3	9.1	3
1.1	2.0	2.7	3.5	5.0	6.8	8.6	4
1.1	1.8	2.4	3.0	4.6	6.3	8.0	5
16	18	19	20	22	24	26	B
T Door thickness							Bore



Overlay table					
0	13	14	15	6	18
3	10	11	12	9	22
4.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11	23.5
6	7	8	9	12	25
9	4	5	6	15	28
H Plate	3	4	5 B Bore distance	P	S Clearances

10 fixed distance

Note: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets

Overlay table				Partial overlay	
0	3.5	4.5	5.5	15.5	25
H Plate	3	4	5 B Bore distance	P	S Clearances

.5 fixed distance

Reveal table				Twin overlay		
0	9	7	5	16	15.5	25
	12	10	8	19		
	15	13	11	22		
H Plate	3	4	5 B Bore distance	W Panel	P	S Clearances

Reveal table					
0	5	4	3	24	33
H Plate	3	4	5 B Bore distance	P	S Clearances

- 8 fixed distance

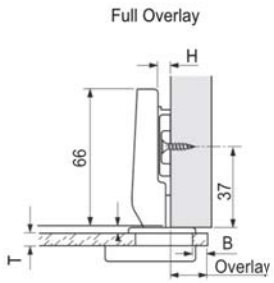
95°opening angle hinge for frame & panel doors with narrow sides.
Note: Use Amana Tool's AM203261 right-hand boring bit for 26mm hinge cup bore

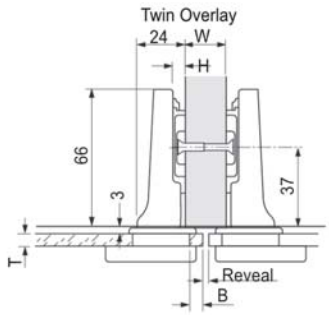
Part No	Style	Attachment	Application
B71T–055	Self-close	Screw-on	Full overlay
B71T–065	Self-close	Screw-on	Half overlay
B71T–075	Self-close	Screw-on	Inset

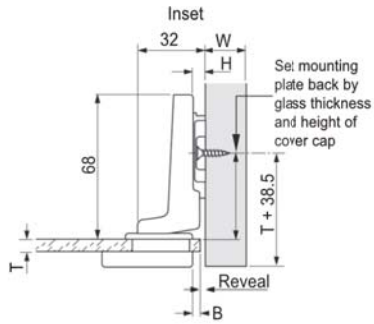
Hinges: Blum CLIP top

CLIP top 95° Glass Door Hinge









Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table				
0	0	0	0	5.5
0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	6.5
0	0	0	0	7
4.5	5	6	7	B
T Door thickness				Bore

Overlay table						
0	15.5	16	16.5	17	6	19
3	12.5	13	13.5	14	9	22
6	9.5	10	10.5	11	12	25
9	6.5	7	7.5	8	15	28
H Plate	5.5	6	6.5	7	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

10 fixed distance

Reveal table					Twin overlay		
0	4	3	1	.5	16	15	24
	7	6	5	4	19		
	10	9	8	7	22		
H Plate	5.5	6	6.5	7	W Panel	P	S
	B Bore distance					Clearances	

.5 fixed distance

Reveal table						
0	2.5	2	1.5	1	23.5	32
H Plate	5.5	6	6.5	7	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearances	

- 8 fixed distance

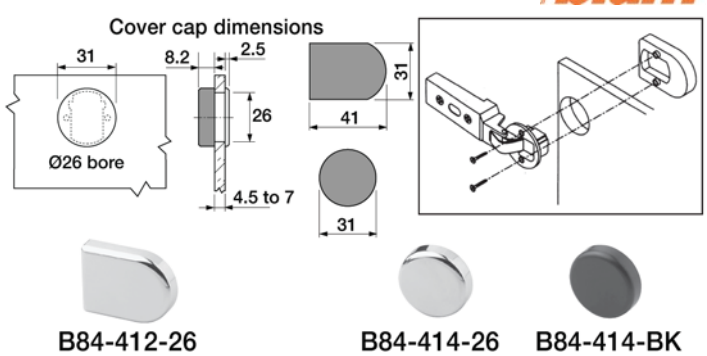
CLIP top 95°Glass door hinge with nickel plated finish. For glass thickness of 4.5mm to 7mm.
Note: 26mm bore

Part No	Style	Application	Hinge Type
B75T–410	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight arm
B75T–420	Self-close	Screw-on	Half cranked (9.5mm)
B75T–430	Self-close	Screw-on	Full cranked (18mm)

CLIP top 95° Glass Door Hinge Cover Caps

Cover caps are used to fasten CLIP top 95° Glass Door Hinges to the doors. Use one per hinge.

Part No	Shape	Finish
B84–412–26	D-Shaped	Chrome
B84–414–BK	Round	Black
B84–414–26	Round	Chrome



B84-412-26 B84-414-26 B84-414-BK

CLIP top 120° Narrow Aluminum Door Hinge

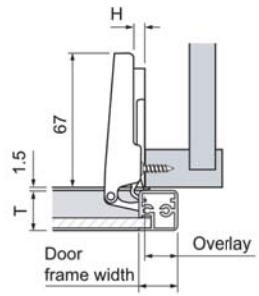


Minimum Reveal

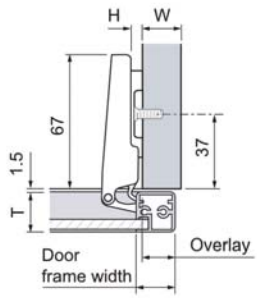
Minimum reveal table					
1.5	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.7	18
1.5	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.3	19
1.4	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.1	20
1.4	1.7	2.1	2.5	3	21
1.2	1.7	2	2.4	2.9	22
18	19	20	21	22	Door Frame Width
T Door thickness					

Cross-reference the door thickness and bore distance to assure that doors won't bind when opened.

Overlay door - frame cabinets

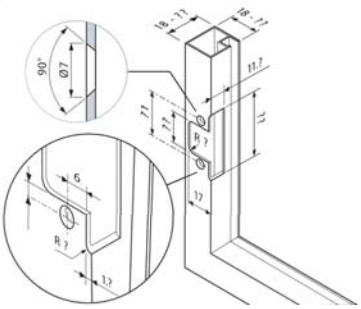


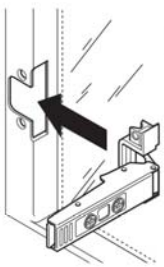
Overlay door - panel cabinets



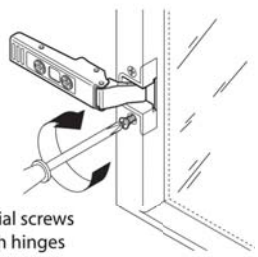
	Overlay table		
0	15	8	19.5
3	12	11	22.5
4.5	10.5	12.5	24
6	9	14	25.5
9	6	17	28.5
H Plate	Fixed Bore distance	P Clearances	S

NOTE: 4.5 plate only available for face frame, 9 plate only available for panel cabinets





Insert hinges into machined openings



Fix with special screws provided with hinges

120°opening angle with 3-dimensional adjustment. All metal, nickel plated.
Note: Can be used on Element Design aluminum doors.

Part No	Style	Attachment
B73T–550A	Self-closing	Screw-on

Hinges: Blum CLIP top

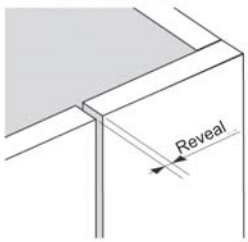
Blum CLIP top 95° Inset Blind Corner Hinge



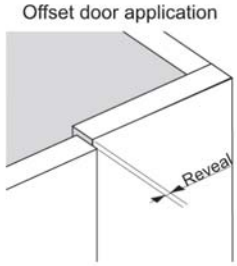
Minimum Reveal

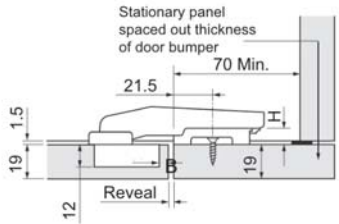
Minimum reveal table						
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	3
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	4
0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	5
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	6
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	7
16	18	19	20	22	24	B
T Door thickness						Bore

Flush door application

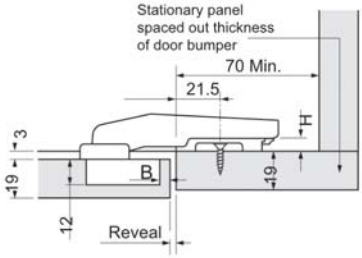


Offset door application



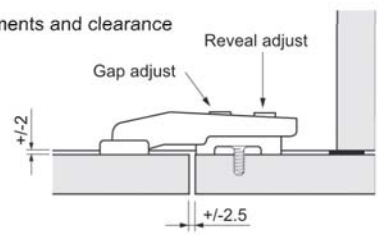


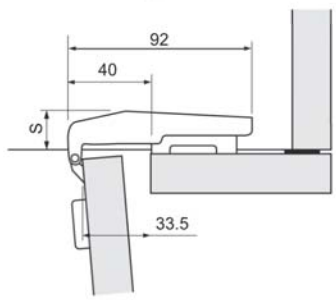
Reveal table							
3	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	21
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	P	S
	B Bore distance					Clearances	



Reveal table							
0	5	4	3	2	1	33.5	18
H Plate	3	4	5	6	7	P	S
	B Bore distance					Clearances	

Adjustments and clearance





95°opening angle blind corner hinge. Nickel plated finish.

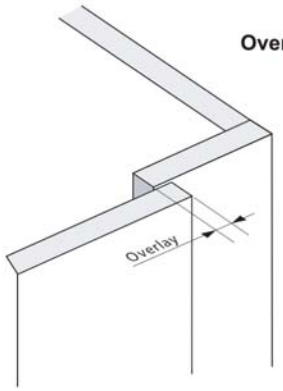
Part No	Style	Attachment
B79T–958	Self-closing	Press-in
B79T–959	Self-closing	INSERTA

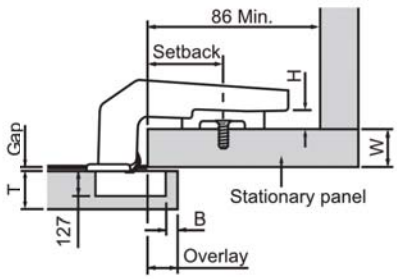
Blum CLIP top 95° Overlay Blind Corner Hinge



Minimum Reveal

Minimum reveal table						
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	3
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	4
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	5
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	6
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	7
16	18	19	20	22	24	B Bore
T Door thickness						



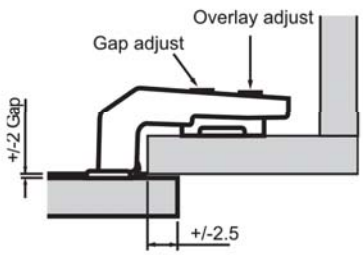


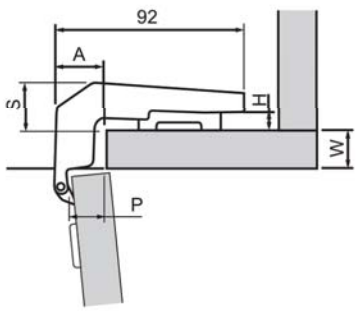
Overlay table							
27	2	3	4	5	6	7	32
32	7	8	9	10	11	12	27
37	12	13	14	15	16	17	22
Plate Setback	3	4	5	6	7	P Clearances	A
B Bore distance							

9 fixed distance

Door Overlay

The door overlay varies depending on the setback position of the mounting plate. Use the table below to select the desired overlay and cross-reference to the plate setback and bore distance.





Gap table				
0	7	4	1	21
3	4	1	-	24
6	1	-	-	27
H Plate	16	19	22	S Clearances
	W panel thk.			

Note: Door gap can be adjusted +/-2.

Door Gap

The door gap varies depending on the thick ness of the stationary panel and the height of the mounting plate. Using the table below:

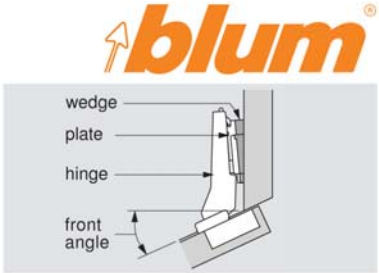
1. Select a panel thickness column.
2. Choose a door gap.
3. Cross-reference the plate height.

95° opening angle blind corner hinge. Nickel plated finish.

Part No	Style	Attachment
B79T–999	Self-closing	INSERTA

Angle-to-style cross-reference

For application diagrams and additional specifications see *Tech Data & Installation Guides* at the back of the book



		Application number
hinge option A	CLIP top BLUMOTION	Part number
hinge option B	CLIP top	Part number
plate	Mounting plate	Part number
wedge/spacer	May or may not be required	Part number

NOTE: All 35 mm and 8 mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

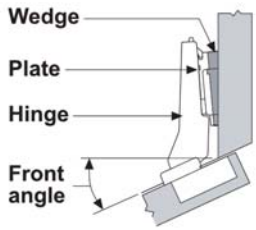
Positive angles

	Maximum overlay	Partial overlay	Corner merge	Inset door	Mitered corner
5°	1 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	10 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	19 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-507	27 B71B-979 B71T-979 B173-710 B171-501	
10°	2 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	11 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	20 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	28 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	
15°	3 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-916	12 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919	21 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-713 B171-550	29 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919 B171-550	36 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
20°	4 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-507	13 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	22 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919	30 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919-22	37 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-916
25°	5 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-550	14 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-501	23 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550	31 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B175-919-22	38 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
30°	6 B79B-9596 B79-9496 B175-916	15 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	24 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919	32 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22	39 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-713
35°	7 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-507	16 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-501	25 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-507	33 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22 B171-501	40 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-504
40°	8 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B173-710 B171-550	17 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916 B171-550		34 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B175-919 B171-550	
45°	9 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916	18 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B173-710	26 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710	35 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B175-919-22	41 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710

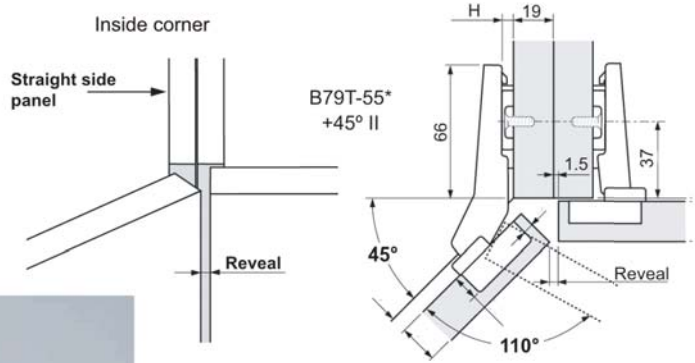
Negative angles

	Maximum overlay	Inset door
-5°	42 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-550	51 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-550
-10°	43 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-501	52 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-719 B171-501
-15°	44 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710	53 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-919-22
-20°	45 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-550	54 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-916 B171-550
-25°	46 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-504	55 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B175-719 B171-507
-30°	47 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710	
-35°	48 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-550	
-40°	49 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-710 B171-504	
-45°	50 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-713	56 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B175-919 B181-613

Blum CLIP top Angle Hinges







Reveal table

0	6	5	4	3
H Plate	3	4	5	6
	B Bore distance			



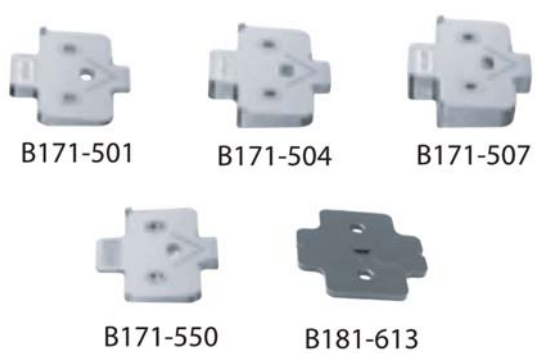


Specifically designed for panel constructed (frameless) cabinets, the system accommodates cabinet front angles from -45°to +45°, in 5°increments. This is achieved by combining the angled hinges with a wedge or spacer, and a CLIP mounting plate. Nickel plated finish. All angles are based on 19mm panel and door thicknesses, except the -10° maximum overlay application which takes a 16 mm panel.

Part No	Attachment	Type	Angle
B79–9494	INSERTA	Positive angled	+15°
B79–9595	INSERTA	Positive angled	+20°
B79–9496	INSERTA	Positive angled	+30°III
B79–9596	INSERTA	Positive angled	+30°II
B79–9498	INSERTA	Positive angled	+45°III
B79T–555	Screw-on	Positive angled	+45° II
B79T–558	Press-in	Positive angled	+45° II
B79T–559	INSERTA	Positive angled	+45° II
B79–9698	INSERTA	Positive angled	+45°I
B79A–5493	INSERTA	Negative angled	-15°III
B79A–5491	INSERTA	Negative angled	-30°
B79A–549	INSERTA	Negative angled	-45°
B71T–959	INSERTA	Standard thick door	95°Full overlay
B71T–969	INSERTA	Standard thick door	95°Half overlay
B71T–979	INSERTA	Standard thick door	95°Inset

Blum CLIP top Wedges & Spacers for Angled Hinges

Part No	Angle	Thickness	Finish
B171–550	-5°	2mm	Nickel-plated
B171–501	+5°	4mm	Nickel-plated
B171–504	+5°	5mm	Nickel-plated
B171–507	+5°	7mm	Nickel-plated
B181–613	0°	3mm	Brown plastic



Hinges: Blum CLIP & CLIP top Mounting Plates

Blum CLIP & CLIP top Mounting Plates

With nickel-plated finish.

Part No	Style	Adjustment	Height
B173–610	Stamped steel - one piece	Slotted height	0mm
B173–613	Stamped steel - one piece	Slotted height	3mm
B173–710	Stamped steel - two piece	Cam height	0mm
B173–713	Stamped steel - two piece	Cam height	3mm
B173–910	Stamped steel - two piece	Cam height	0mm
B173–913	Stamped steel - two piece	Cam height	3mm
B173–810	Stamped steel - one piece	Slotted height	0mm
B173–813	Stamped steel - one piece	Slotted height	3mm
B174–610	Stamped steel - one piece	Slotted height	0mm
B174–610Z	Stamped steel - one piece	Slotted height	0mm
B174–710Z	Stamped steel - two piece	Slotted height	0mm
B174–710E	Stamped steel - two piece	Cam height	0mm
B174–713E	Stamped steel - two piece	Cam height	3mm
B174–710E8	EXPANDO Dowel - 5 x 11.5	N/A	N/A
B175–710	Die-cast - two piece	Cam height	0mm
B175–713	Die-cast - two piece	Cam height	3mm
B175–719	Die-cast - two piece	Cam height	9mm
B175–910	Die-cast - two piece	Cam height	0mm
B175–913	Die-cast - two piece	Cam height	3mm
B175–916	Die-cast - two piece	Cam height	6mm
B175–919	Die-cast - two piece	Cam height	9mm
B175–919–22	Die-cast - two piece	Cam height	18mm
B175–810	Die-cast - one piece	Slotted height	0mm
B175–813	Die-cast - one piece	Slotted height	3mm
B175–819	Die-cast - one piece	Slotted height	9mm
B175–310	Stamped steel - inline	Cam height	0mm
B177H–310	Stamped steel - inline	Slotted height	0mm
B177H–310E	Stamped steel - inline	Cam height	0mm
B177H–313E	Stamped steel - inline	Cam height	3mm
B174–710I	Stamped steel - two piece	Cam height	0mm



B173-610 0mm
B173-613 3mm
#6 X 5/8" Wood



B173-710 0mm
B173-713 3mm
#6 X 5/8" Wood



B173-910 0mm
B173-913 3mm
#7 X 5/8" Wood
or Euro screws



B173-810 0mm
B173-813 3mm
Pre-attached
System screws



B174-610 0mm
11.5mm dowel



B174-610Z 0mm
Twin-Application
7.5mm dowel



B174-710Z 0mm
Twin-Application
7.5mm dowel



B174-710E 0mm
B174-713E 3mm
11.5mm dowel



B174-710E8
EXPANDO Dowel
11.5mm



B175-710 0mm
B175-713 3mm
B177-719 9mm
#6 X 5/8" Wood



B175-910 0mm
B175-913 3mm
B175-916 6mm
B175-919 9mm
#7 X 5/8" Wood
or Euro screws



B175-919-22
18mm
#7 X 5/8" Wood
or Euro screws



B175-810 0mm
B175-813 3mm
B175-819 9mm
Pre-attached
System screws



B175-310 0mm
#6 X 5/8" Wood



B177H-310 0mm
Press-in



B177H-310E 0mm
B177H-313E 3mm
11.5mm dowel



B174-710I 0mm
INSERTA mount

Blum CLIP & CLIP top Face Frame Mounting Plates

With nickel-plated finish.
Note: B175-660 not for use with INSERTA hinges

Part No	Style	Adjustment	Height
B175–660–22	Die-cast - off center	Slotted height	0mm
B175–663–22	Die-cast - off center	Slotted height	3mm
B175–666–22	Die-cast - off center	Slotted height	6mm
B175–603	Die-cast - center mount	Slotted height	3mm
B175–660–24	Die-cast - dbl. screw mount	Slotted height	9mm
B175–600	Stamped steel - center mount	Cam height	0mm
B175–6030	Stamped steel - center mount	Cam height	3mm
B175–604	Stamped steel - center mount	Cam height	4.5mm
B175–606	Stamped steel - center mount	Cam height	6mm
B175–660	Stamped steel - off center	Cam height	0mm
B175–503–21	Die-cast - flush inset	Cam height	9mm



B175-660-22 0mm
B175-663-22 3mm
B175-666-22 6mm
Off-Center mount
#6 X 5/8" Wood



B175-603 3mm
Center mount
#6 X 5/8" Wood



B175-660-24 9mm
155° Zero Protrusion
& 170° hinges
#6 X 5/8" Wood



B175-503-21 9mm
Use with half-cranked
hinges for flush inset
#8 X 3/4" Truss head



*B175-600 0mm
B175-6030 3mm
B175-604 4mm
B175-606 6mm
Center mount
#6 X 5/8" Wood
*Not for use with INSERTA hinges



B175-660 0mm
Off-Center mount
#6 X 5/8" Wood

Innovative technology concentrated in a small space



Since the 1980s Blum's COMPACT concealed hinge has proven itself as the high quality solution for face frame cabinets. The new BLUMOTION soft closing mechanism is integrated in the hinge cup, and continues to provide the quality of motion you have come to expect from Blum hardware. COMPACT BLUMOTION hinges are available for most overlay face frame applications or door styles.



Overload safety feature

This feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed and maintains the BLUMOTION soft closing for the life of the hinge.



Deactivation option

The BLUMOTION function can be easily deactivated on one of the hinges, allowing small or light doors to close with the same high quality of motion.



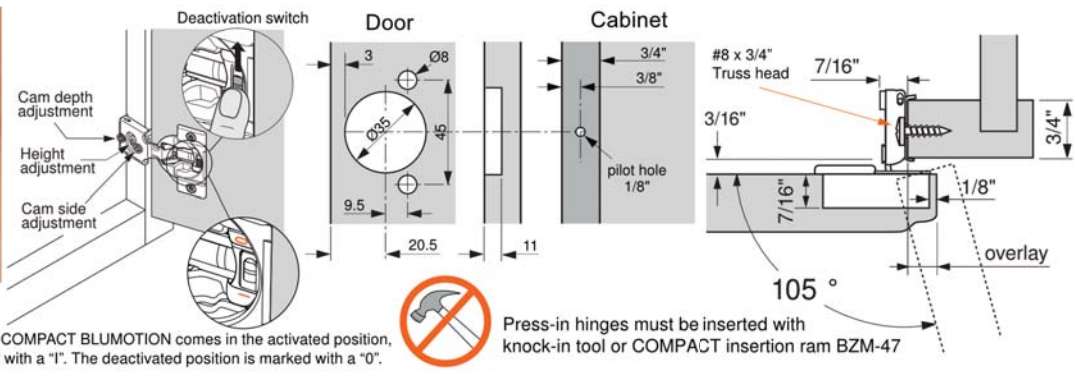
Interchangeable with COMPACT hinges

COMPACT BLUMOTION hinges are interchangeable with current COMPACT hinges so no need to change existing setups or workflows.

Hinges: Blum COMPACT BLUMOTION

COMPACT BLUMOTION 38N 105° Face Frame Hinges



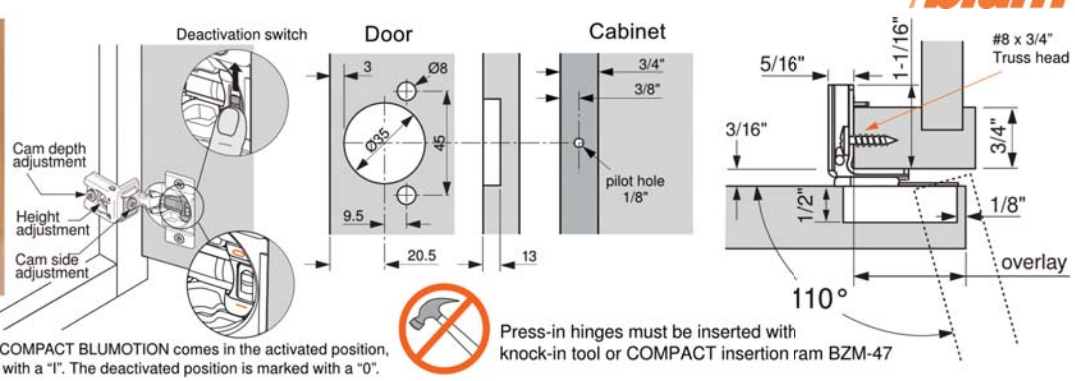


105° opening angle. One piece design with fully integrated BLUMOTION soft closing for face frame cabinets. A deactivation switch is located in the hinge cup to "turn off" the soft closing feature for small or light weight doors. An overload safety feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed. 7/16" cup depth, +/- 1/8" height adjustment, +/- 1/16" side adjustment, and +3/32" to -1/32" depth adjustment.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B38N–358B–05B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	5/16"
B38N–358B–06B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	3/8"
B38N–355B–06B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	3/8"
B38N–358B–07B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	7/16"
B38N–358B–08B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1/2"
B38N–358BE–08B	BLUMOTION	Press-in Edgemount	1/2"
B38N–355BE–08B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on Edgemount	1/2"
B38N–355B–08B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1/2"
B38N–358B–10B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	5/8"
B38N–355B–10B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	5/8"
B38N–358B–12B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	3/4"
B38N–355B–12B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	3/4"

COMPACT BLUMOTION 39C 110° Face Frame Hinges



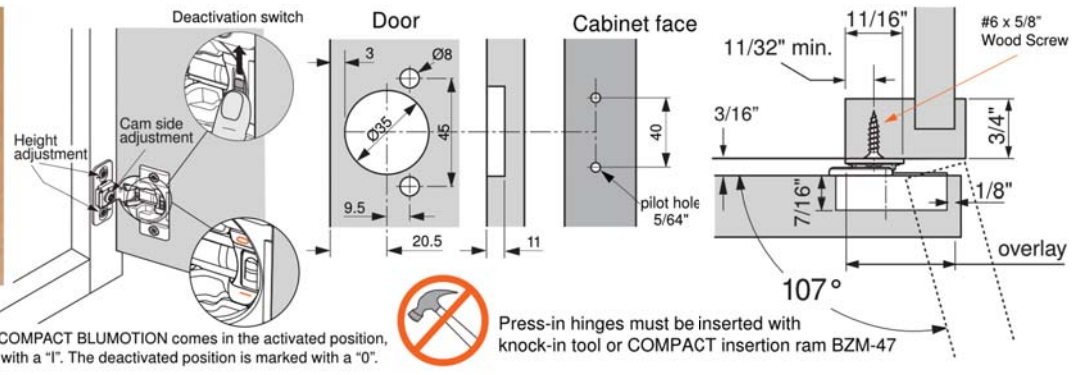


110° opening angle. One piece design with fully integrated BLUMOTION soft closing for face frame cabinets. A deactivation switch is located in the hinge cup to "turn off" the soft closing feature for small or light weight doors. An overload safety feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed. 1/2" cup depth, +/- 1/8" height adjustment, +/- 1/16" side adjustment, and +3/32" to -1/32" depth adjustment.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B39C–358B–16B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1"
B39C–355B–16B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1"
B39C–358B–20B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-1/4"
B39C–355B–20B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-1/4"
B39C–358B–21B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-5/16"
B39C–355B–21B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-5/16"
B39C–358B–22B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-3/8"
B39C–355B–22B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-3/8"
B39C–358B–24B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-1/2"
B39C–355B–24B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-1/2"
B39C–358B–25B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-9/16"
B39C–355B–25B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-9/16"

COMPACT BLUMOTION 38B 107° Face Frame Hinges





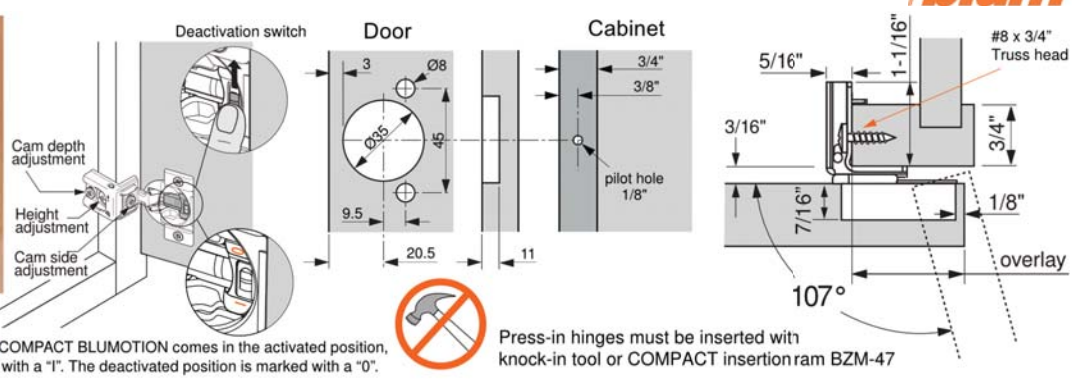
BLUMOTION inside

107°opening angle. One piece design with fully integrated BLUMOTION soft closing for large overlay face frame cabinets. A deactivation switch is located in the hinge cup to "turn off" the soft closing feature for small or light weight doors. An overload safety feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed. 7/16" cup depth, +/- 1/8" height adjustment, +/- 1/16" side adjustment, and +3/32" to -1/32" depth adjustment.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B38B–358B–22B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-3/8"+
B38B–355B–22B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-3/8"+

COMPACT BLUMOTION 38C 107° Face Frame Hinges





BLUMOTION inside

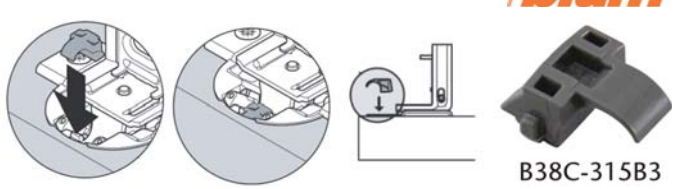
107°opening angle. One piece design with fully integrated BLUMOTION soft closing for face frame cabinets. A deactivation switch is located in the hinge cup to "turn off" the soft closing feature for small or light weight doors. An overload safety feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed. 7/16" cup depth, +/- 1/8" height adjustment, +/- 1/16" side adjustment, and +3/32" to -1/32" depth adjustment.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B38C–358B–20B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-1/4"
B38C–355B–20B	BLUMOTION	Screw-on	1-1/4"
B38C–358B–21B	BLUMOTION	Press-in	1-5/16"
B38C–358B–24B	BLUMOTION	Press-In	1-1/2"

COMPACT BLUMOTION Angle Restriction Clip

Restricts opening angle of the COMPACT BLUMOTION hinge to 86°. Must be inserted before the hinge has been attached.

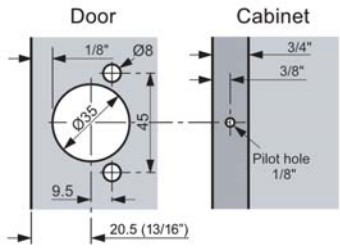
Part No	Description
B38C–315B3	Angle restriction for COMPACT BLUMOTION, 86°

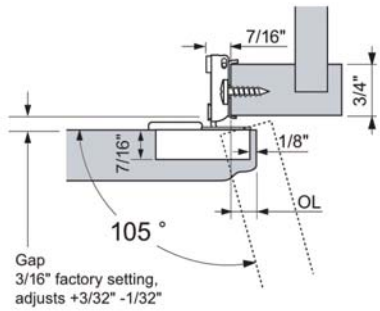


Hinges: Blum COMPACT

COMPACT 38N 105° Face Frame Hinges







OL	P
3/8"	1/4"
7/16"	3/16"
1/2"	1/8"
5/8"	0
3/4"	0

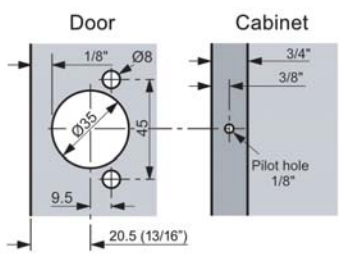
OL = Door overlay
P = Door Protrusion

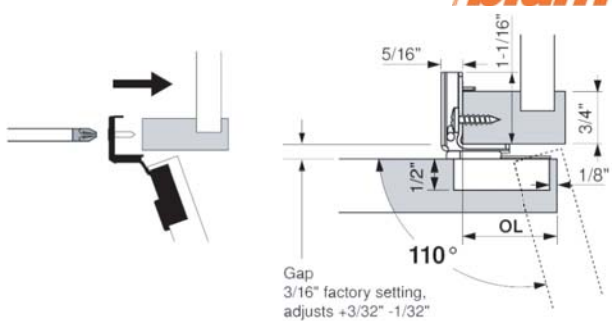
105° opening angle. One piece design with adjustment for small overlays. Specifically designed for makers of frame cabinets with the advantage of concealed hinges. Features: Self-closing action, one-piece stamped steel assembly, 7/16" cup depth, +/-1/8" height adjustment and +/-1/16" side adjustment. Nickel plated finish.

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B38N–355–06	Self-close	Screw-on	3/8"
B38N–358–06	Self-close	Press-in	3/8"
B38N–355–08	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2"
B38N–358–08	Self-close	Press-in	1/2"
B38N–355C–10	Self-close	Screw-on	5/8"
B38N–358–10	Self-close	Press-in	5/8"
B38N–355–12	Self-close	Screw-on	3/4"
B38N–358–12	Self-close	Press-in	3/4"

COMPACT 39C 110° Face Frame Hinges





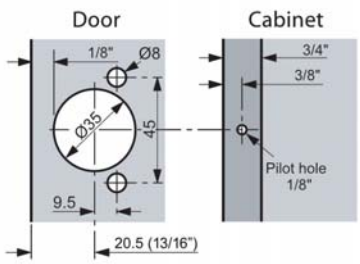


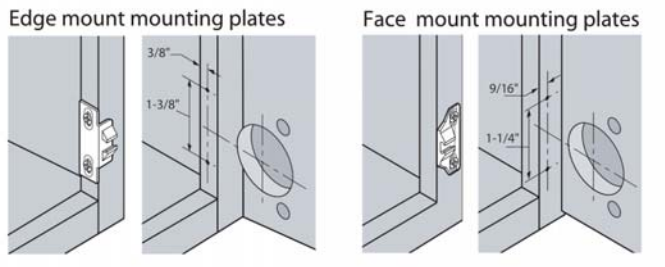
110° opening angle. Press-in, one piece assembly with wrap around mount and 1/2" cup depth. Features +/-1/8" height adjustment, +/-1/16" cam side adjustment and +/-3/32" -1/32" cam depth adjustment

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
B39C–355–16	Self-close	Screw-on	1"
B39C–358–16	Self-close	Press-in	1"
B39C–355–20	Self-close	Screw-on	1-1/4"
B39C–358–20	Self-close	Press-in	1-1/4"
B39C–358–21	Self-close	Press-in	1-5/16"
B39C–355–22	Self-close	Screw-on	1-3/8"
B39C–358–22	Self-close	Press-in	1-3/8"
B39C–358–24	Self-close	Press-in	1-1/2"
B39C–358–25	Self-close	Press-in	1-9/16"

COMPACT 33 110° Face Frame Hinges







110°opening angle. Specifically designed to offer makers of frame cabinets the advantage of concealed hinges. Features: two-piece assembly, self-closing action, 1/2" cup depth +/- 9/64" height adjustment and 1/8" side adjustment. Zinc die cast with nickel plated finish.

Part No	Closure	Attachment
B33–360–NP	Self-close	Screw-on
B33–363–NP	Self-close	Press-in

Blum COMPACT 33 Mounting Plates

Zinc die cast with nickel-plate finish.

Part No	Attachment	Plate type	Overlay
B133–024–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Face mount	+1-3/8"
B130–1100–24–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1/4"
B130–1100–23–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1/2"
B130–1100–26–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	5/8"
B130–1100–22–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	3/4"
B130–111–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1"
B130–112–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-1/8"
B130–113–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-1/4"
B130–114–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-3/8"
B130–115–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-1/2"
B130–116–NP	#6x5/8" wood screws	Edge mount	1-5/8"





* An additional attachment screw is required on mounting plates with 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" overlays to insure stability. Install after height adjustments have been made.

COMPACT BLUMOTION & COMPACT Insertion Ram

Insertion ram for all COMPACT BLUMOTION and COMPACT hinges.

Part No	Description
BZM–47	Insertion ram #47

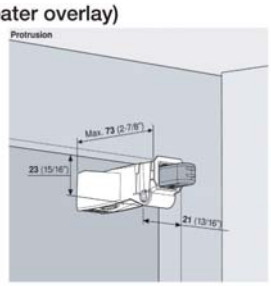


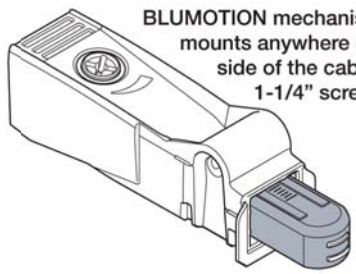
Hinges: Blum BLUMOTION for doors

971A BLUMOTION for COMPACT Hinges

Full overlay application (1" or greater overlay)

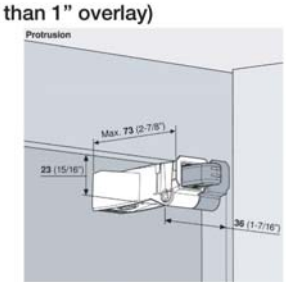






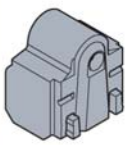
Partial overlay application (less than 1" overlay)





Easy adjustment





Partial overlay spacer snaps on to the side of the BLUMOTION mechanism. Use a 2" screw to mount with the spacer

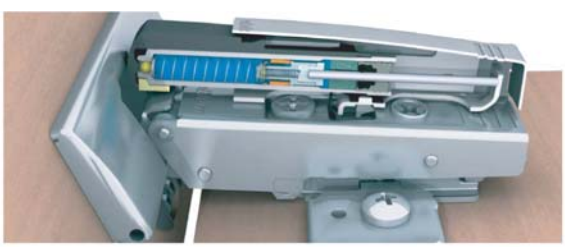
For use with Blum COMPACT Hinges. Works with any overlay and does not require any change to the hinge assembly.

- Adjustable for various door sizes and weights
- Installs on the hinge side of the cabinet
- Easy to install on the jobsite
- Can be retrofitted to existing cabinets

Part No	Description
B971–9700	BLUMOTION mechanism
B971–9709	Partial overlay spacer
B971–9700–01	Polybag set - (1) B971-9700, (1) B971-9709 and wood screws

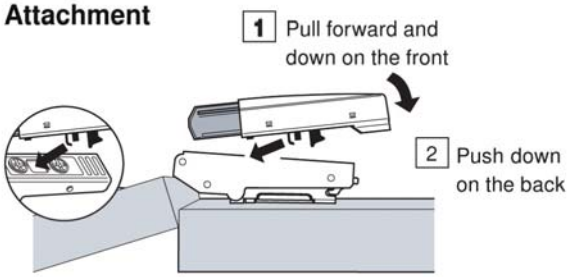
973A BLUMOTION For Doors



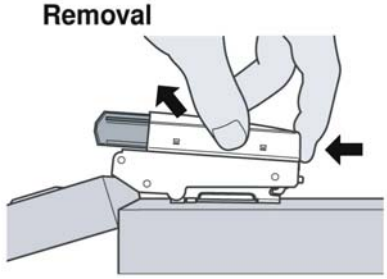




Attachment



Removal



BLUMOTION can now be quickly integrated into cabinet doors. It will work for almost any application and does not require any change to the BLUM hinge assembly. The braking system expands according to the force and this regulates the travel speed of the mechanism. Nickel plated steel construction. Designed for use with BLUM hinges.

Part No	Description
B973–0500–03	For straight hinge arms
B973–0600	For half-cranked hinge arms
B973–0700	For full-cranked hinge arms
B973–6000	CLIP top 170º hinges with straight or half-cranked arms
B973–7000	CLIP top 125º & 155º zero protrusion

971A BLUMOTION For Doors

Installs onto the hinge side panel for full overlay applications. Adjustable to various door sizes and weights. Nickel-plated zinc; die-cast construction.

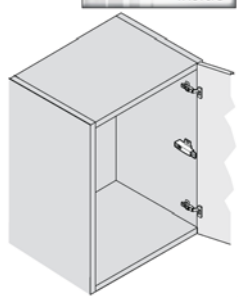
Part No	Description
B971–0500	Wing plate - 0mm
B971–0700	Face frame adapter plate - 0mm



B971-0500
Wing plate



B971-0700
Face frame adapter



970/970A BLUMOTION For Doors

BLUMOTION soft close system for doors may be bored directly into the end panel of a cabinet or used with various adapter plates for applications including double doors, 32mm line boring and face frame.
B970: Mounts on handle side
B970A: Mounts on hinge side

Part No	Description
B970–1002	BLUMOTION for doors -handle side mount
B970A–1002	BLUMOTION for doors -hinge side mount
B970–5701	Face frame adapter
B970–6701	Face frame double adapter
B970–5201	In-line adapter - Screw-on
B970–55E1	37/32mm adapter - EXPANDO



B970-1002
B970-1002A



B970-5701



B970-6701



B970-5201



B970-55E1

Blum TIP-ON for doors



B956-1004



B956-1201



B956A-1004



B956A-1201



B956A-1006

*use with self-closing hinges



B956A-1501









Easy opening with just a touch. Doors can be opened easily with TIP-ON, a light touch is all that is needed. The door then opens at an angle that is comfortable. In other words: It gives you a good view of the cabinet's interior without limiting the user's freedom of motion.

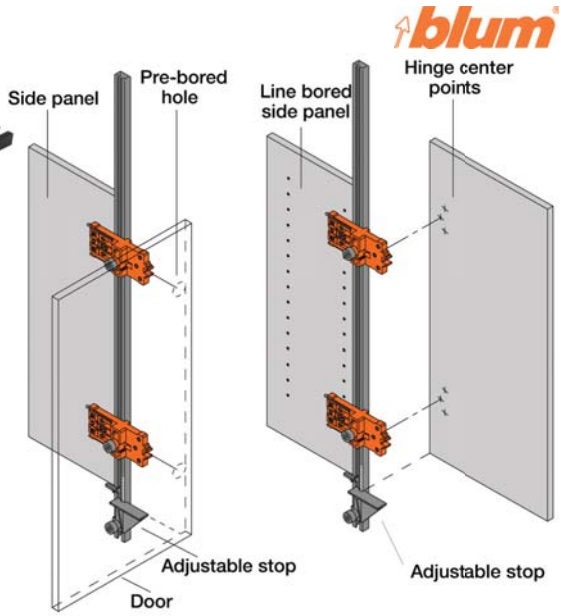
- Standard door height is less than 48"
- Large door height is greater than 48"

Part No	Description
B956–1004	TIP-ON set for standard doors
B956–1201	In-line adapter plate for standard doors
B956A–1004	TIP-ON set for large doors
B956A–1006	TIP-ON for self-close hinges
B956A–1201	In-line adapter plate for large doors
B956A–1501	Wing adapter plate for large doors

Hinges: Blum Templates & Accessories

Blum QUIKFIX





Simple device to locate hinge and mounting plate positions. Transfer positions from door to cabinet or from cabinet to door. Positions can be transferred from either assembled or unassembled cabinets. Adjustable stop for various door overlay has calibration to simplify setup. Includes: 1 - rail, 1 meter long, 2 - templates with marking pins. 1 - fixed inner stop, 1 - adjustable overlay stop and 1 - fixed outer stop.

Part No	Description
B65–750–03	QUICKFIX

Universal Individual Template

Set includes template, 2.5mm stop collar and 5mm stop collar

- For pre-boring AVENTOS locating pins
- Also used for marking and pre-boring cabinet profiles and BLUMOTION and TIP-ON adapter plates
- Calibrated scale for accurate setting

Part No	Description
B65–1051–02	Universal individual template



Blum INSERTA Boring Template

Used for installing Blum hinges with INSERTA or EXPANDO cups. Jig for drilling the 8mm dowel holes after the 35mm cup hole is bored. Drilling distance adjusts from 2mm to 8mm. Also used for drilling the 5mm holes for system screw mounting plates. Includes the drill bushing to pilot bore 2.5mm for wood screws plates.

Part No	Description
B65–059A	INSERTA drilling template

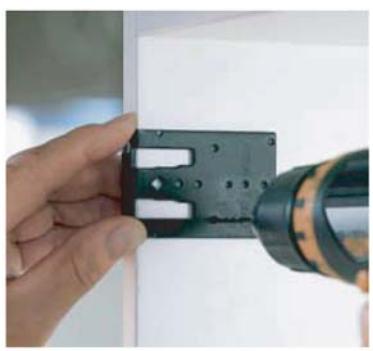


Blum Mounting Plate Template

Use with CLIP or MODUL mounting plates on overlay applications on panel cabinets. For wing mounting plates (37mm setback) and in-line mounting plates (22mm setback).

- Simple location of mounting plate screw positions
- Transfers measurements from door to cabinet
- Pilot bores 2.5mm holes for wood screws

Part No	Description
B65–530	Mounting plate template



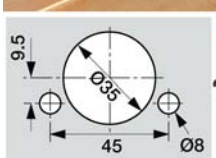


Blum ECODRILL

ECODRILL for hand drilling of Blum hinges. Simple device for precisely drilling the Blum hinge pattern. Driven by an electric or cordless hand drill (14v or better). Each bit is driven separately and retracts automatically. Has a variable drilling distance from 2mm to 8mm and clamps to various door thicknesses up to 40mm (1-9/16") thick. B31-1000 includes pre-installed drill bits and 2 torx driver bits.

Part No	Description
B31–1000	ECODRILL
BZW–1300	Tool set - 2 wrenches, 2 - Torx driver bits and 3 -Torx chucks
B31–35	35mm right hand replacement drill bit
B31–08	8mm replacement drill bit







Concealed Hinge Boring Tool

Concealed hinge boring tool. For use with standard 3/8" electric drill motor or drill press. Can be mounted on a drill press and removed at any time for field situations and then easily reinstalled on the drill press. Features automatic boring depth stop, a non-skid base to protect the work piece, centerline positioning for additional hinge boring and can drill for leg leveler systems. Uses standard 20mm, 35mm, or 40mm x 57mm boring bits, not included, for custom size cabinetry as well as the 32mm system; it is usable on all brands of hardware.

Part No	Description
EE50U	Boring tool
AM203351	35mm Right-hand boring-bit



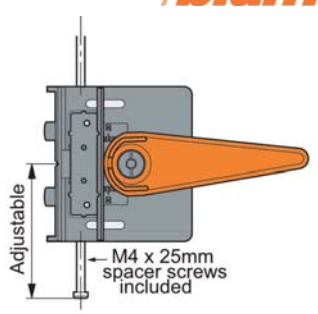


Blum PlateMate Drilling Jig

Drilling jig for Blum face frame adapter mounting plates. Clamps to the frame with cam lever. Adjustment knob accommodates frame thicknesses of 11/16" (17.5mm) to 1" (25mm). Spacer screws permit quick use without measuring. Reversible drill bushing insert permits 3/8" (9.5mm) or 1/2" (12.5mm) centerline backsets. Kit includes 2.5mm pilot bit and drill bit extension.

Part No	Description
B65–5030	PlateMate Drilling Jig





CLIP top & CLIP Hinge Cover Caps



B70-1503
CLIP/CLIP top 100° to 120°+
Straight-Arm, Bi-Fold 60°,
Thick Door & Cross-Corner +45°



B90-2103
CLIP/CLIP top 100° to 120°+
Straight-Arm, Bi-Fold 60°,
Thick Door & Cross-Corner +45°



B70-3504
CLIP top BLUMOTION
Hinge Cup



B70-1663
CLIP/CLIP top 100° to 120°
Cranked-Arm & Thick Door



B94-3203
CLIP/CLIP top 100° to 120°
Cranked-Arm & Thick Door



B38C-3508B
COMPACT 38C & 39C

Part No	For use with	Color
B70–1503	Standard CLIP/CLIP top staight-arm & select specialty hinges	Nickel-Plated
B70–1663	Standard CLIP/CLIP top cranked-arm hinges	Nickel-Plated
B90–2103	Standard CLIP/CLIP top staight-arm & select specialty hinges	Black Nylon
B94–3203	Standard CLIP/CLIP top cranked hinges	Black Nylon
B70–3504	All CLIP top BLUMOTION hinge cups	Nickel-Plated
B38C–3508B	COMPACT 38C & 39C only	Nickel-Plated

System/Twin Application Screws



Part No	Description	Application
B612–201	Screw, 14mm ,flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread	Twin application
B612–202	Sleeve, female 16mm, flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread	Twin application
B612–242	Sleeve, female 20mm, flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread	Twin application - back to back mounting
B662–115	11.5mm #2 POZI, small head	For C15 METABOX assembly
B668–145	14.5mm, pan head, POZI drive, deep thread	For mounting plates - Premounted

Press-in Dowels





Part No	Description	Application
B608–12	Dowel screw	For all Blum hinge cups
B70–0532	8mm x 10mm dowel	For all Blum die-cast hinges

Blum Insertion Rams



BZM-10
Select CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top hinges 107°, 110°, 110+°, 120° & 120+°



BZM-40
CLIP top BLUMOTION & CLIP top hinges (excluding 125°,155° & 170°)



BZM-18
CLIP top wide angle 125°,155° & 170° hinges



BZM-47
COMPACT BLUMOTION & COMPACT hinges

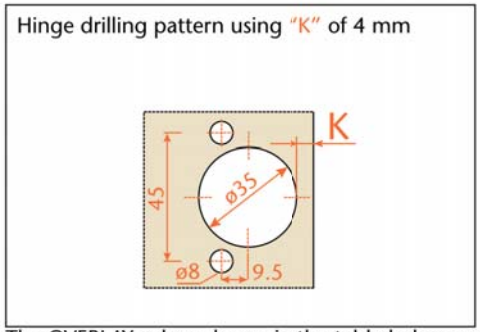
A variety of insertion rams covering the entire Blum hinge program.

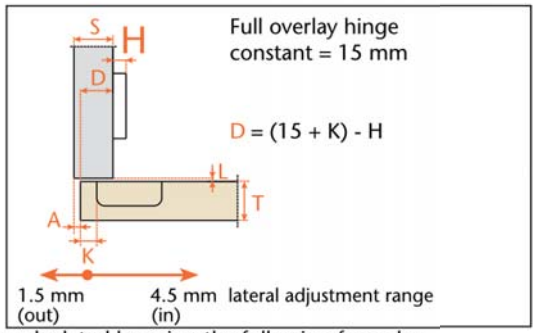
Part No	Compatible with
BZM–10	Select 107° to 120+°
BZM–18	Wide angle 125°, 155° & 170°
BZM–40	All 95° to 120°+
BZM–47	COMPACT & COMPACT BLUMOTION

SALICE Hinge Overlay Guide

Full Overlay Hinge







The OVERLAY values shown in the table below were calculated by using the following formula:

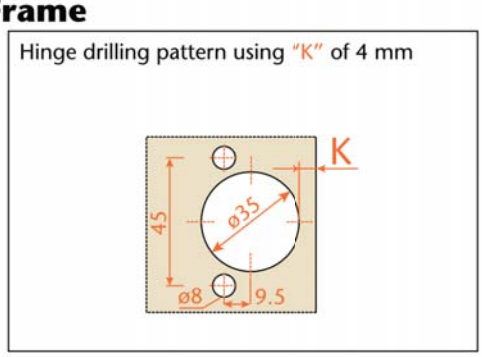
Required overlay (D) = (Hinge constant of 15 mm plus TAB value (K) minus the plate thickness (H).
Example: D = (15 + K) - H or 19 mm = (15 + 4) - 0

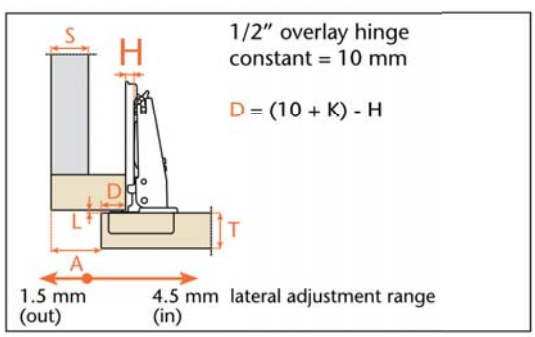
Salice's preferred TAB (K) | Applies only to 94° and 165° hinges | Applies only to 94° and 155° thick door hinges

OVERLAY TABLE			Drilling Distance (TAB)						
			K = 3 mm	K = 4 mm	K = 5 mm	K = 6 mm	K = 7 mm	K = 8 mm	K = 9 mm
Plate thickness	Euro Plates	0 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm	21 mm	22 mm	23 mm	24 mm
		2 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm	21 mm	22 mm
		3 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm	21 mm
		6 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm
		9 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm
		12 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm
		18 mm	0 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm
	Face frame	1 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm	21 mm	22 mm	23 mm
		4 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm	20 mm

1/2" Overlay - Face Frame







The OVERLAY values found in the table below were calculated by using the following formula:

Required overlay (D) = (Hinge constant of 10 mm plus TAB value (K) minus the plate thickness (H).
Example: D = (10 + K) - H or 13 mm = (10 + 4) - 1

NA = Not Applicable

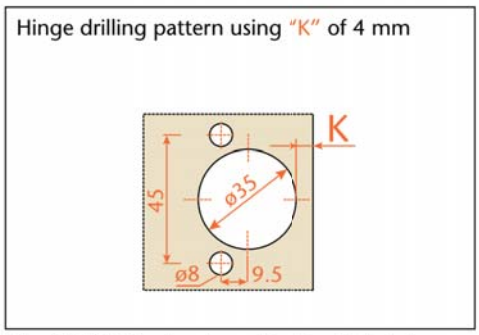
Salice's preferred TAB (K) | Applies only to 94° and 165° hinges | Applies only to 94° and 155° thick door hinges

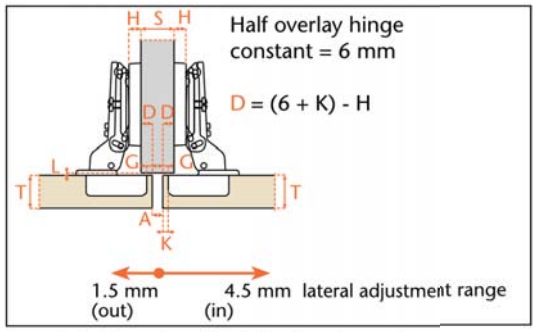
OVERLAY TABLE			Drilling Distance (TAB)						
			K = 3 mm	K = 4 mm	K = 5 mm	K = 6 mm	K = 7 mm	K = 8 mm	K = 9 mm
Plate thickness	Euro Plates	0 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm	19 mm
		2 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm
		3 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm
		6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm
		9 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm
		12 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm
		18 mm	NA	NA	-3 mm	-2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	1 mm
	Face frame	1 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm	16 mm	17 mm	18 mm
		4 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm

SALICE Hinge Overlay Guide

Half overlay







The OVERLAY values found in the table below were calculated by using the following formula:

Required overlay (D) = (Hinge constant of 6 mm plus TAB value (K) minus the plate thickness (H).
Example: D = (6 + K) - H or 10 mm = (6 + 4) - 0

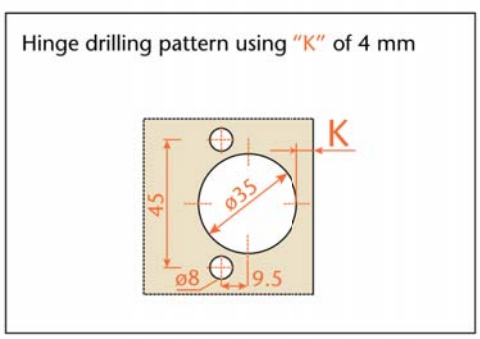
NA = Not Applicable

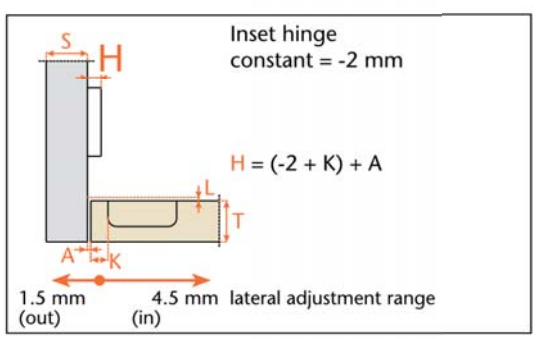
Salice's preferred TAB (K) | Applies only to 94° and 165° hinges | Applies only to 94° and 155° thick door hinges

OVERLAY TABLE			Drilling Distance (TAB)						
			K = 3 mm	K = 4 mm	K = 5 mm	K = 6 mm	K = 7 mm	K = 8 mm	K = 9 mm
Plate thickness	Euro Plates	0 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm	15 mm
		2 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm
		3 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm
		6 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm
		9 mm	0 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	4 mm	5 mm	6 mm
		12 mm	-3 mm	-2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm
		18 mm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-3 mm
	Face frame	1 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm	12 mm	13 mm	14 mm
		4 mm	5 mm	6 mm	7 mm	8 mm	9 mm	10 mm	11 mm

Inset







The OVERLAY values found in the table below were calculated by using the following formula:

Required plate height (H) = (Hinge constant of -2 mm plus TAB value (K) plus the "A" value (Gap).
Example: If a 1 mm gap is desired and drilling at 4mm, use the formula:
H = (-2 + K) + A. H = (-2 + 4) + 1 or Ht. = 3 mm.

NA = Not Applicable

Salice's preferred TAB (K) | Applies only to 94° and 165° hinges | Applies only to 94° and 155° thick door hinges

OVERLAY TABLE			Drilling Distance (TAB)						
			K = 3 mm	K = 4 mm	K = 5 mm	K = 6 mm	K = 7 mm	K = 8 mm	K = 9 mm
Plate thickness	Euro Plates	0 mm	+1 mm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
		2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	+1 mm	NA	NA	NA	NA
		3 mm	-2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	+1 mm	NA	NA	NA
		6 mm	NA	NA	-3 mm	-2 mm	-1 mm	0 mm	+1 mm
		9 mm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-3 mm	-2 mm
	Face frame	NOT APPLICABLE							

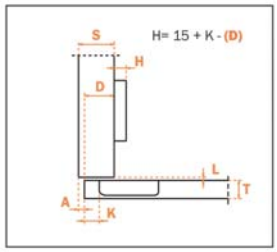
Hinges: Salice Silentia Series

Silentia Series 100 105° Hinges

SALICE

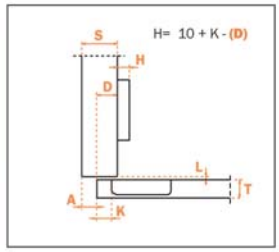
Arm **0** Full overlay "A"crank





Arm **5** 1/2" overlay "D"crank

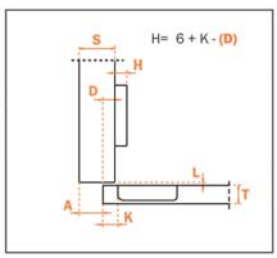






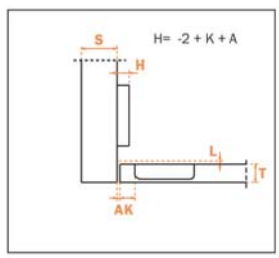
Arm **9** Half overlay "G"crank





Arm **18** Flush inset "P"crank





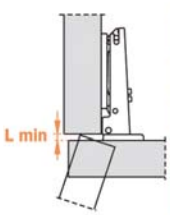




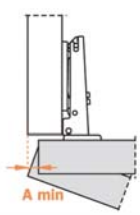








	T=	15	16	17	18	19	20
K=3	L=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
K=4	L=	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2
K=5	L=	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.0
K=6	L=	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5



	T=	15	16	17	18	19	20
K=3	A=	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9
K=4	A=	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.8
K=5	A=	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8
K=6	A=	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.7

Salice's Silentia Series 100 105º concealed hinges feature a fully-integrated self-closing mechanism that softly pulls your doors closed in the last 30º of travel. Silentia is a fusion of functionality and style that embodies the concept of silent and smooth operation; the key to elevating an ordinary cabinet to extraordinary! Compatible with all traditional Salice Series 200 mounting plates and with all Salice DOMI snap-on mounting plates.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plates from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop
- The Titanium finish complements Cleaf products perfectly

Cup depth: 12mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC1P6AD9	Silentia	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC1R6AD9	Silentia	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC176AD9	Silentia	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC1J6AD9	Silentia	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC1P6DD9	Silentia	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC1R6DD9	Silentia	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC176DD9	Silentia	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC1J6DD9	Silentia	Logica	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC1P6GD9	Silentia	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC1R6GD9	Silentia	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC176GD9	Silentia	Rapido	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC1J6GD9	Silentia	Logica	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC1P6PD9	Silentia	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC1R6PD9	Silentia	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC176PD9	Silentia	Rapido	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC1J6PD9	Silentia	Logica	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC1R6AD6	Silentia	Press-in	Straight-arm	Titanium
SAC1R6DD6	Silentia	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Titanium
SAC1R6GD6	Silentia	Press-in	Half-cranked	Titanium
SAC1R6PD6	Silentia	Press-in	Full-cranked	Titanium

Silentia Series 700 110° Hinges

SALICE

Arm **0** Full overlay "A"crank



Arm **5** 1/2" overlay "D"crank

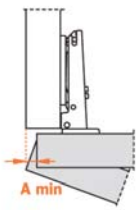


Arm **9** Half overlay "G"crank



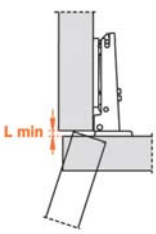
Arm **18** Flush inset "P"crank





Space needed to open the door

	T=	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
K=3	A=	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.2	4.4	5.7
K=4	A=	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.7
K=5	A=	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.7
K=6	A=	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.6
K=7	A=	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.5



	T=	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
K=3	L=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9
K=4	L=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8
K=5	L=	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.8
K=6	L=	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.8
K=7	L=	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7

The above values are calculated on the assumption that the doors have square edges. They are reduced if the doors have radiussed edges.





Salice's Silentia Series 700 110º concealed hinges feature a fully-integrated self-closing mechanism that softly pulls your doors closed in the last 30º of travel. Silentia is a fusion of functionality and style that embodies the concept of silent and smooth operation; the key to elevating an ordinary cabinet to extraordinary! Compatible with all traditional Salice Series 200 mounting plates and with all Salice DOMI snap-on mounting plates.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 13.5mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC7P6AD9	Silentia	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC7R6AD9	Silentia	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC776AD9	Silentia	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC7J6AD9	Silentia	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC7P6DD9	Silentia	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC7R6DD9	Silentia	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC776DD9	Silentia	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC7J6DD9	Silentia	Logica	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC7P6GD9	Silentia	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC7R6GD9	Silentia	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC7J6GD9	Silentia	Logica	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC7P6PD9	Silentia	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC7R6PD9	Silentia	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC7J6PD9	Silentia	Logica	Full-cranked	Nickel

Accessories for Titanium Hinges

SALICE

Part No	Description
SAS2BX83H6	Hinge cover cap
SAS2XX85H6	Flange cover cap
SAV136X156	Euro screw

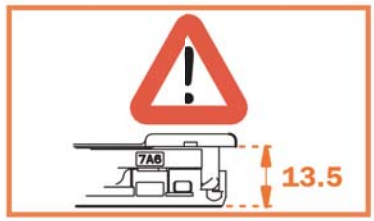


Hinges: Salice Silentia Series

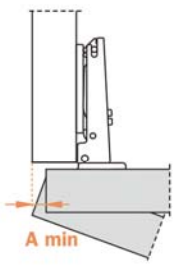
Silentia Series 700 155° Zero Protrusion Hinges

SALICE





Space needed to open the door.

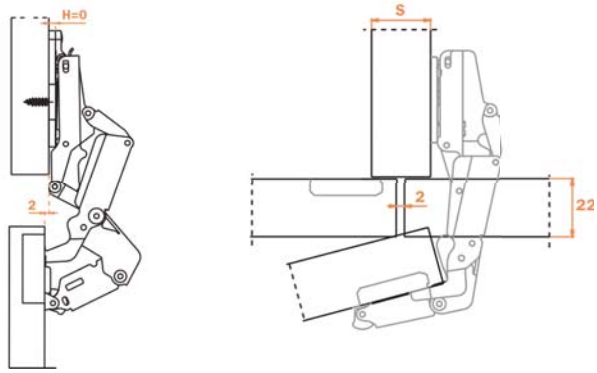


	T=	15	16	18	20	22
K=3	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2
K=4	A=	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.3
K=5	A=	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.6
K=6	A=	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	3
K=7	A=	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	2.5
k=8	A=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.9

The above values are calculated on the assumption that the doors have square edges.
They are reduced if the doors have radiussed edges.

"C" value.

For spaces with removable components. The door combined with a mounting plate H=0 and a striaght arm hinge opens at 90° with a lateral door protrusion of 2 mm.



Salice's Silentia Series 700 155º Zero Protrusion concealed hinges feature a fully-integrated self-closing mechanism that softly pulls your doors closed in the last 30º of travel. Silentia is a fusion of functionality and style that embodies the concept of silent and smooth operation; the key to elevating an ordinary cabinet to extraordinary! The Zero Protrusion feature is designed to move the door completely out of the cabinet opening by 2mm when the door is open 90º. This allows the use of interior roll-outs without spacers or blocks. Compatible with all traditional Salice Series 200 mounting plates and with all Salice DOMI snap-on mounting plates.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 13.5mm

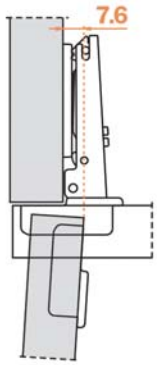
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RKAD9	Silentia	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel

Silentia Series 200 94° Thick Door Hinges

SALICE

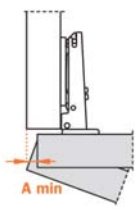






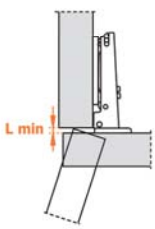
Projection of the door.

Projection of the door from the cabinet side at the max. opening. The figures are based on a straight arm hinge. H=0 mm thickness of mounting plate and K value = 3 mm.



Space needed to open the door

	T=	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32
K=3	A=	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.2	4.5	6.3	8.1
K=4	A=	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.3	3.1	4.2	5.6	7.5
K=5	A=	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.0	3.9	5.3	7.0
K=6	A=	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.2	2.9	3.8	5.0	6.5
K=7	A=	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.7	6.1
K=8	A=	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.8



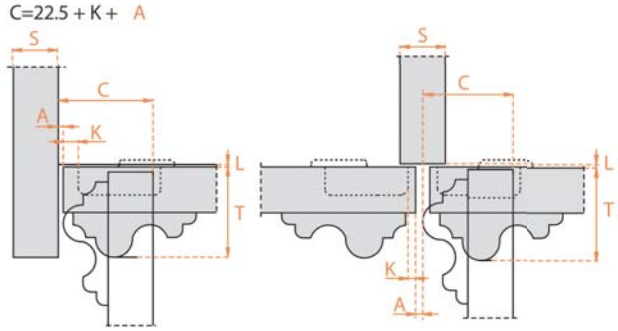
K	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
L=	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3

The above values are calculated on the assumption that the doors have square edges. They are reduced if the doors have radiussed edges.

"C" value.

With this formula you can obtain the max. thickness of the moulded door that can be opened without touching adjacent carcase sides, doors or walls, whilst bearing in mind the above L-K-T values.

C=22.5 + K + A



Salice's Silentia Series 200 94° Thick Door concealed hinges feature a fully-integrated self-closing mechanism that softly pulls your doors closed in the last 30° of travel. Silentia is a fusion of functionality and style that embodies the concept of silent and smooth operation; the key to elevating an ordinary cabinet to extraordinary! Silentia Series 200 Thick Door hinges are engineered for doors from 3/4" to 1-1/4". Compatible with all traditional Salice Series 200 mounting plates and with all Salice DOMI snap-on mounting plates.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 15.5mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RBAD9	Silentia	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RBGD9	Silentia	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RBPD9	Silentia	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel

Hinges: Salice Series 100 & Salice Series 200

Salice Series 100 105° Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 100 105º shallow cup concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. The 8mm cup depth on the Series 100 hinge is designed for thinner doors; between 10mm and 20mm thickness with a maximum overlay of 21mm.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 8mm



Full Overlay



Half Overlay

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC1P6A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC1P6G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel

Salice Series 200 94° Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 94º concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/32" thickness with a maximum overlay of 7/8".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm

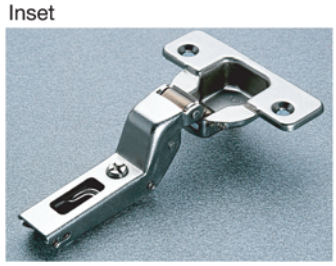
Full Overlay



Half Overlay



Inset



Titanium finish in all overlays



Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2P7A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R7A99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2P7G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R7G99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2P7P99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R7P99	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RBA66	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Titanium
SAC2RBG66	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Titanium

Salice 94° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

Salice stop devices reduce the opening angle of any 94º hinge with a 35mm cup diameter to 86º. Ideal for use on end cabinets to prevent doors from opening into walls or other cabinetry. Stop devices can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.





Part No	Description
SAS2A637XF	Limits hinge opening angle to 86°

Salice Series 200 110° Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 110º concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/32" thickness with a maximum overlay of 7/8".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm

Cup depth: 11mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2P6A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R6A99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC276A99	Self-close	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2J6A99	Self-close	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R4A99	Free-swing	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2P6D99	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2R6D99	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC276D99	Self-close	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2P6G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R6G99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC276G99	Self-close	Rapido	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2P6P99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R6P99	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC276P99	Self-close	Rapido	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R4P99	Free-swing	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R6A66	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Titanium
SAC2R6D66	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Titanium
SAC2R6G66	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Titanium
SAC2R6P66	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Titanium

Full Overlay



1/2" Overlay



Half Overlay



Inset



Titanium finish in all overlays





Salice Series 200 120° Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 120º concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/32" thickness with a maximum overlay of 7/8".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2P9A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R9A99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC279A99	Self-close	Rapido	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2J9A99	Self-close	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2R8A99	Free-swing	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2P9D99	Self -close	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2R9D99	Self -close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC279D99	Self -close	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2J9D99	Self -close	Logica	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2P9G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2R9G99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2J9G99	Self-close	Logica	Half-cranked	Nickel



Full Overlay



1/2" Overlay - Face frame



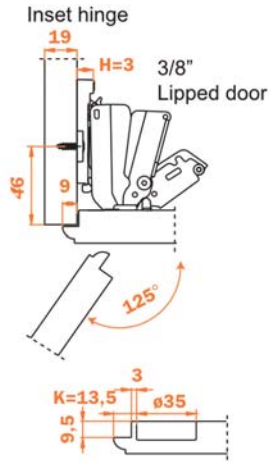
Half Overlay

Hinges: Salice Series 200

Salice Series 200 165° Hinge

SALICE





Salice Series 200 165º wide angle concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/32" thickness with a maximum overlay of 7/8". Optional angle stop devices allow you to limit the opening angle to 110º or 120º.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PFA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RFA99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC27FA99	Self-close	Logica	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RFD99	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC27FD99	Self-close	Rapido	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2PFG99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RFG99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PFP99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RFP99	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel

Salice 165° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

Salice stop devices reduce the opening angle of 165º hinges to either 110º or 120º. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, or doors sharing a common panel for mounting. Clips can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.





Part No	Color	Description
SAS2BF37XY	White	Limits hinge opening angle to 110°
SAS2AF37X3	Black	Limits hinge opening angle to 120°

Salice Hinge Dowel

SALICE

8mm nylon hinge for use on all Salice knock-in hinges.
Note: Screw not included



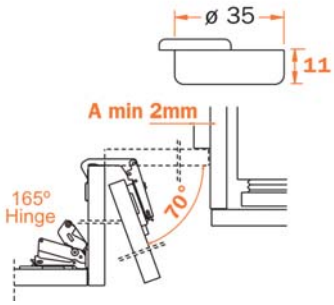
Part No	Description
SAS2R660XY	8mm dia. nylon dowel

Salice Series 200 70° Bi-Fold Hinge

SALICE

Salice Series 200 70º Bi-Folding concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and designed for use in double-door corner cabinet applications in conjunction with Series 200 165º hinges. A unique feature of the Salice Bi-Folding hinge is that it uses a standard 3mm-6mm boring distance and will not cut through the edge of the door. Why re-adjust your machine if you don't have to! Series 200 Bi-Folding hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Hinge cup mounting options are screw-on, press-in, and Rapido. Use for doors between 16mm and 23mm thick. Sold individually or in boxes of 150 each.

Cup depth: 11mm



Bi-fold corner hinge



Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PYA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Bi-folding	Nickel
SAC2RYA99	Self-close	Press-in	Bi-folding	Nickel
SAC27YA99	Self-close	Rapido	Bi-folding	Nickel

Salice Series 200 155° Zero Protrusion Hinge

SALICE

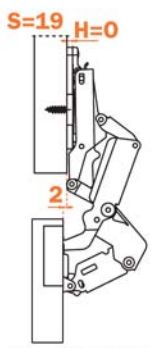
Salice Series 200 155º Zero Protrusion concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. This hinge is designed for pantry applications with pull-out drawers. The hinge geometry moves the door fully out of the path of the pull-out without the need for side spacers. Use only 0mm or 2mm mounting plates to achieve zero protrusion.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup Depth: 8mm







For pull-out shelf applications. Total door clearance (zero protrusion) is 2mm at 90° door opening angle.

- Full overlay applications only
- 0mm or 2mm plates only

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RKA99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RKA66	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Titanium

Salice 155° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

Salice stop devices reduce the opening angle of 155º Zero Protrusion hinges to 115º or 125º. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, or doors sharing a common panel for mounting. Clips can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.





Part No	Color	Description
SAS2BF37XY	White	Limits hinge opening angle to 115°
SAS2AF37X3	Black	Limits hinge opening angle to 125°

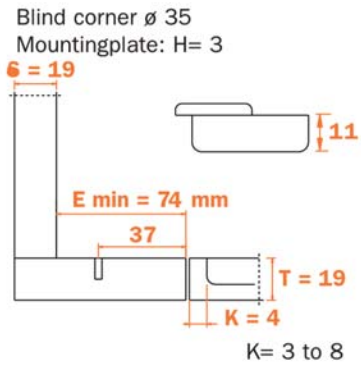
Hinges: Salice Series 200

Salice Series 200 94° Blind Corner Hinge

SALICE

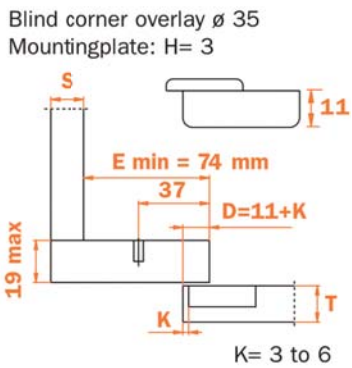
Blind Corner





Blind Corner Overlay





Salice Series 200 94º Blind Corner concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and designed for use with doors running in-line with a panel. Series 200 Blind Corner hinges are available for both flush inset and overlay applications. Compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Hinge mounting is press-in. Sold individually or in boxes of 150 each.
Cup depth: 11mm

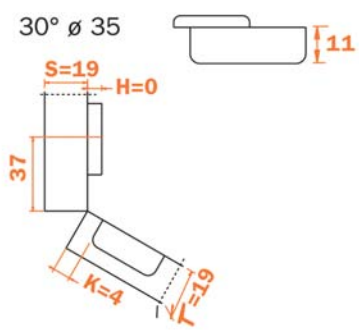
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2R7N99AC	Self-close	Press-in	Blind corner inset	Nickel
SAC2R6N99AM	Self-close	Press-in	Blind corner overlay	Nickel

Salice Series 200 94° Positive Angle Hinge

SALICE

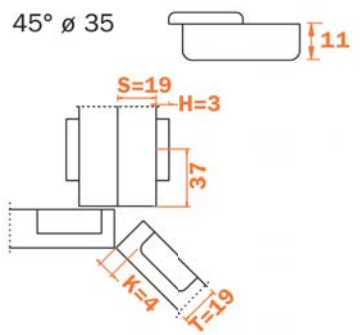
Corner hinge +30°





Corner hinge +45°





Salice Series 200 94º opening Positive Angled concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and designed to accommodate a range of specialty angled cabinet configurations. Series 200 Positive Angled hinges feature a +30º or +45º arm angle. All hinges in the Series 200 angled hinge program are self-closing and use press-in hinge cup mounting. They are also compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use fixed and variable angle mounting plates to achieve the in-between angles. Hinges are sold individually or in boxes of 150 each.

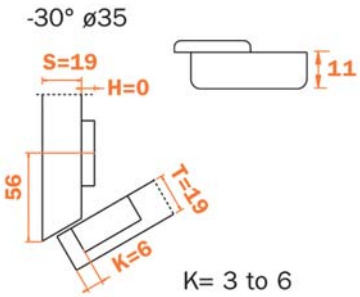
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2R7E99	Self-close	Press-in	+30º Inside corner merge	Nickel
SAC2R7M99AC	Self-close	Press-in	+45º Outside corner merge	Nickel

Salice Series 200 120° Negative Angle Hinge

SALICE

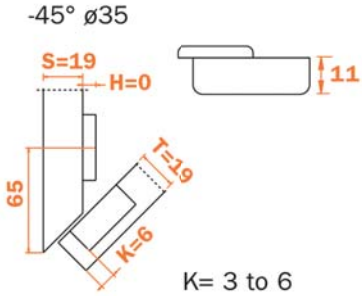
Negative angle hinge -30°





Negative angle hinge -45°





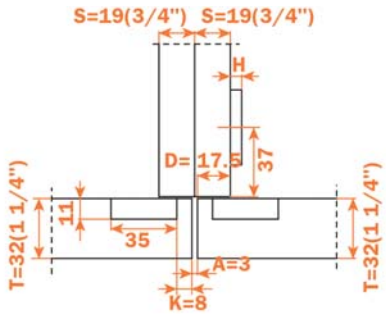
Salice Series 200 120º opening Negative Angled concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and designed to accommodate a range of specialty angled cabinet configurations. Series 200 Negative Angled hinges feature a -30º or -45º arm angle. All hinges in the Series 200 angled hinge program are self-closing and use press-in hinge cup mounting. They are also compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use fixed and variable angle mounting plates to achieve the in-between angles. Hinges are sold individually or in boxes of 150 each.

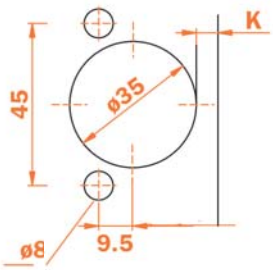
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2RBW99	Self-close	Press-in	-30º Partial overlay	Nickel
SAC2RBH99	Self-close	Press-in	-45º Partial overlay	Nickel

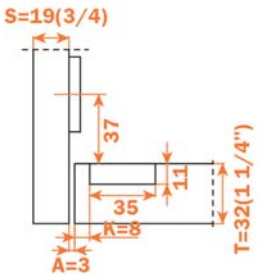
Hinges: Salice Thick Door

Series 200 94° Thick Door Hinge 1-1/4"

SALICE







Full Overlay



1/2" Overlay - Face Frame



Half Overlay



Inset



Salice's Series 200 94º Thick Door concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications. All Series 200 hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/4" thickness with a maximum overlay of 7/8".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm
Note: For inset doors use 9mm plate

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PBA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RBA99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2PBD99	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2RBD99	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2PBG99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RBG99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PBP99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RBP99	Self-close	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel

Salice 94° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

Salice stop devices reduce the opening angle of any 94º hinge with a 35mm cup diameter to 86º. Ideal for use on end cabinets to prevent doors from opening into walls or other cabinetry. Stop devices can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.

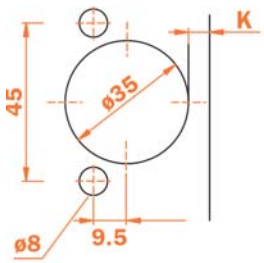


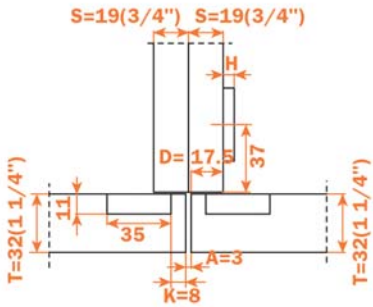


Part No	Description
SAS2A637XF	Limits hinge opening angle to 86°

Series 200 155° Thick Door Hinge 1-1/4"

SALICE





Full Overlay



1/2" Overlay - Face Frame



Half Overlay



Salice Series 200 155º Thick Door concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications for doors up to 1-1/4" thick. All Series 200 Thick Door hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/4" thickness with a maximum overlay of 7/8".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm
Note: For inset doors use 9mm plate

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PKA99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RKA99	Self-close	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2PKD99	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2RKD99	Self-close	Press-in	1/2" Overlay	Nickel
SAC2PKG99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RKG99	Self-close	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel

Salice 155° Angle Stop Device

SALICE

Salice stop devices reduce the opening angle of 155º Zero Protrusion hinges to 115º or 125º. Ideal for use when a wide opening angle is not desired in specialty applications such as thick doors, 3/8" lip doors, or doors sharing a common panel for mounting. Clips can be inserted/removed before or after the hinge has been installed.



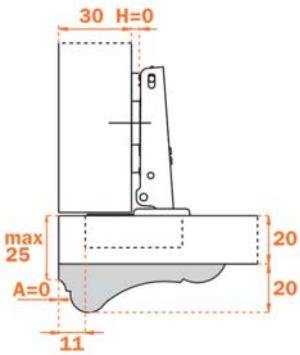


Part No	Color	Description
SAS2BF37XY	White	Limits hinge opening angle to 115°
SAS2AF37X3	Black	Limits hinge opening angle to 125°

Hinges: Salice Thick Door

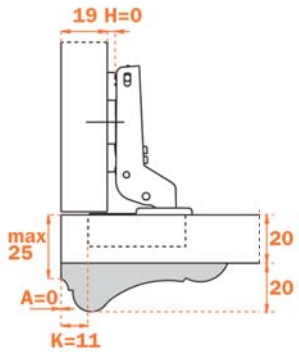
Series F 94° Thick Door Hinge 1-1/2"

SALICE



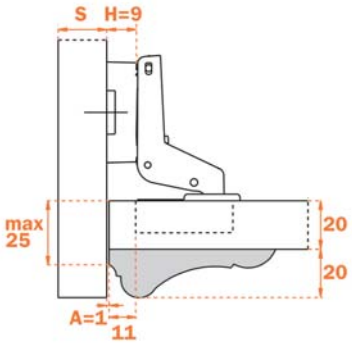
Full Overlay





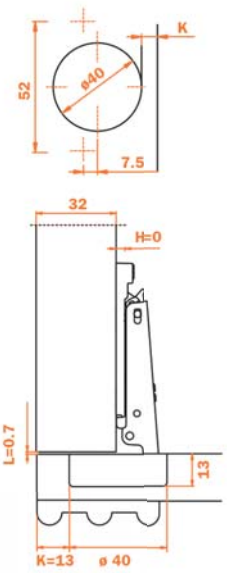
Half Overlay





Inset





Salice Series F 94° Thick Door concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for both residential and commercial cabinet applications for doors up to 1-1/2" thick. Series F hinges are also a great choice for pocket door applications. Also note that the bore diameter for Series F hinges is 40mm with a 13mm cup depth. Use for doors between 13/16" and 1-1/4" thickness with a maximum overlay of 1-11/32".

- Compensated side adjustment from -0.5 mm to +5.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

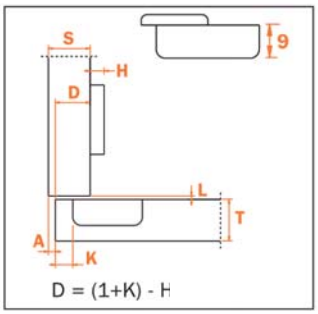
AM203401: 40mm right-hand boring bit
Note: For inset doors use 9mm plate

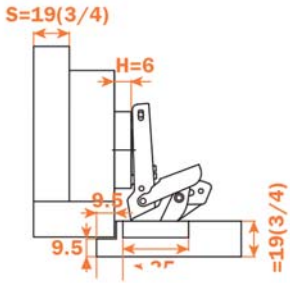
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SACFA7A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SACFA5A99	Free-swing	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SACFA7G99	Self-close	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SACFA7P99	Self-close	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel

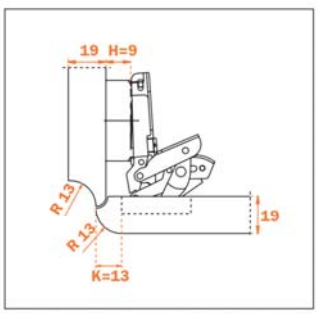
Series B 110° Special Profile Hinge

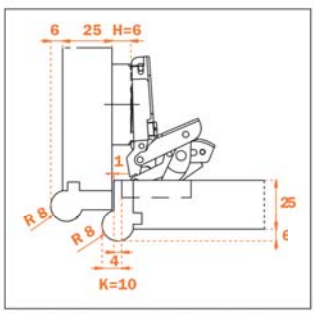
SALICE

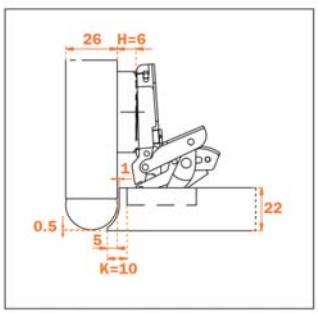


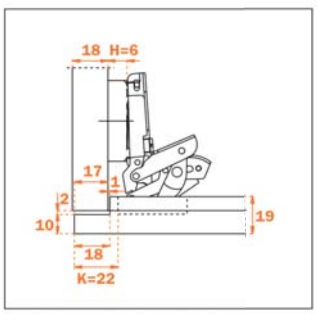


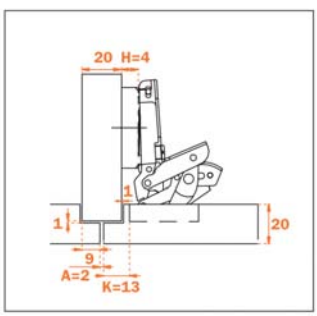


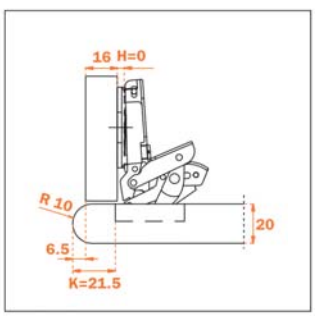


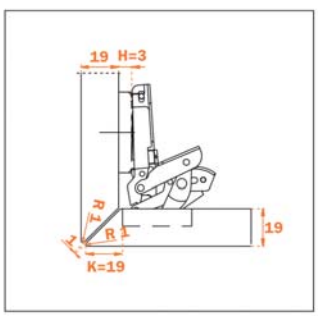


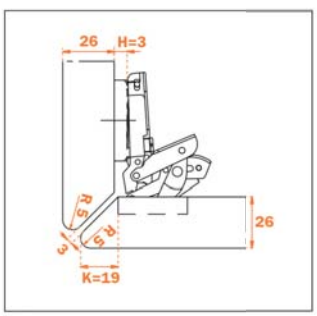


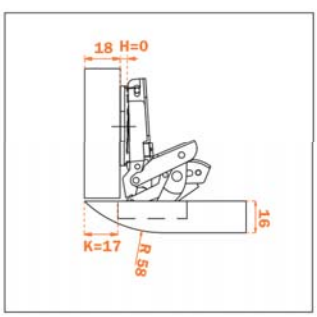


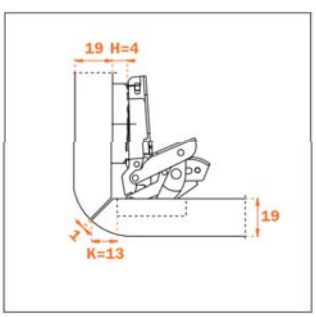


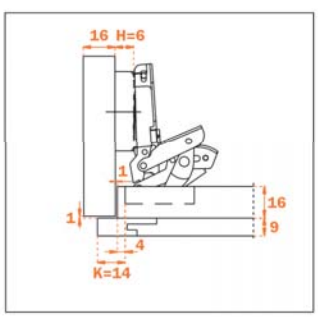


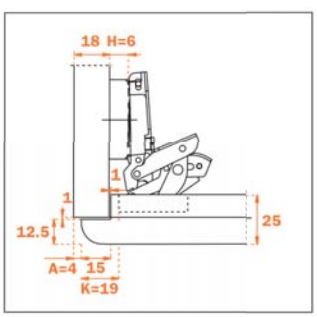












Salice Series B 110º Special Profile concealed hinges are nickel-plated steel and ideal for most applications with non-standard door profiles. Use the Series B hinge for molded edges, radiused door or cabinet corners, mitered corners, 3/8" lip doors, and more. The design of the hinge arm allows for a larger drilling distance, up to 18mm, and a swing that gives more clearance than a conventional concealed hinge. Series B Special Profile hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as select Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/32" thickness with variable overlay options.

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

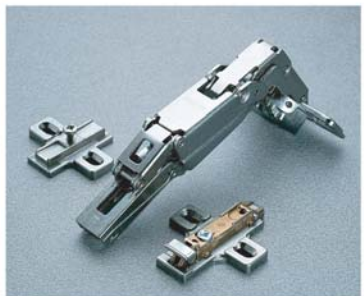
Cup depth: 9mm

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SACBP2A99	Self-close	Screw-on	Door with special profiles	Nickel

Hinges: Salice Push

Salice Series 200 PUSH 110° & 165° Hinges

SALICE



Salice Series 200 Push is a self-opening door system that allows for easy and complete opening of cabinet and furniture doors with a light touch on the door face. This system allows for sleek modern designs with clean lines, free of any visible hardware. Push hinges are sprung outward with more force than a traditional free-swing hinge & touch latch system. Available in 110º and 165º opening angles. Push hinges require a gap of 2.5mm to actuate the release device. All Series 200 Push hinges are compatible with all Domi® snap-on mounting plates as well as all Series 200 screw-on mounting plates. Use for doors between 5/8" and 1-1/4" thickness with a maximum overlay of 13/16".

- Compensated side adjustment from -1.5 mm to +4.5 mm
- Height adjustment ±2 mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI snap-on mounting plated from -0.5 mm to +2.8 mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Cup depth: 11mm

Part No	Opening	Attachment	Hinge Arm	Finish
SAC2PPA99	110°	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RPA99	110°	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2PPG99	110°	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RPG99	110°	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PPP99	110°	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RPP99	110°	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PSA99	165°	Screw-on	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2RSA99	165°	Press-in	Straight-arm	Nickel
SAC2PSG99	165°	Screw-on	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RSG99	165°	Press-in	Half-cranked	Nickel
SAC2PSP99	165°	Screw-on	Full-cranked	Nickel
SAC2RSP99	165°	Press-in	Full-cranked	Nickel

Salice PUSH Mechanical Release Devices

SALICE

Salice Push Mechanical Release Devices hold the door closed until actuated. Release devices are sold individually and include the release device and an adapter that is fixed to the cabinet box with wood screws. Latching options are sold separately and are either surface mounted screw-on or press-in with a 26mm bore. Ovalized holes on the adapter allow ±2mm side-to-side adjustment; while a thumb screw on the back of the adapter can be turned for -1mm to +2.5mm depth adjustment. A 2.5mm gap is required to actuate the release device.

Part No	Color	Description
SADP4SNB	Beige	Push Mechanical Release Device and adjustable adapter
SADP4SN3	Black	Push Mechanical Release Device and adjustable adapter
SADP29SNBR	Beige	Retaining catch - screw-on
SADP29SN3R	Black	Retaining catch - screw-on
SADP29SNB	Beige	Retaining catch - press-in
SADP29SN3	Black	Retaining catch - press-in
AM203261	N/A	26mm right hand boring bit


SADP4SN3


SADP29SNBR


SADP29SNB


SADP4SNB


SADP29SN3R


SADP29SN3


AM203261

Salice PUSH Magnetic Release Devices

SALICE

Salice PUSH Magnetic Release Devices hold the door closed until actuated. Release Devices components are sold individually. PUSH Magnetic Release Devices operate similarly to a traditional magnetic touch latch but have a center plunger to aid the hinges in popping the door fully open. A mounting adapter featuring -1.5mm to +4.5mm depth adjustment is optional and sold separately. PUSH Magnetic Release Devices can be surface mounted to the top, side, or base of the cabinet with the adapter; or recessed right into the edge of the cabinet with a 10mm diameter x 40mm deep bore.

Part No	Color	Description
SADPMSNB	Beige	Push Release Device
SADP84SNBR	Beige	Adjustable adapter for Release Device
SADP28SN9	Nickel	Tack-style strike plate
SADP38XX91	Nickel	Adhesive-backed strike plate


SADPMSNB


SADP28SN9


SADP84SNBR


SADP38XX91

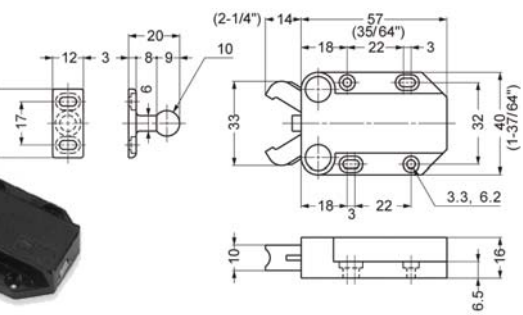
Touch Latch - Non-Magnetic

SUGATSUNE

Prevents cabinet door from being pulled open. Made from ABS plastic. Comes with screws.
Note: For overlay door allow 1/8" gap between door and cabinet frame for pushing room

Part No	Color
SUMC–37–BR	Brown
SUMC–37–BK	Black
SUMC–37–WH	White





Hinges: Salice Mounting Plates

Domi® Euro Mounting Plates

Salice Domi® snap-on mounting plates for European box/panel cabinets are the complement to their concealed hinge line. Compatible with every featured Euro hinge, Domi® plates provide a tool-free attachment point for furniture and cabinet doors. Available in both stamped and die-cast steel, Domi® plates feature Salice's Automatic Adjustment Response (AAR) cam adjustment system. Single cam adjustment plates feature -0.5mm to +2.8mm AAR depth adjustment with ovalized holes for ±2mm height adjustment; double cam plates feature AAR cam depth and height adjustment that takes only a slight turn of the cam to quickly adjust the plate without loosening the mounting screws. Available with wood screw, Euro screw, or expansion dowel mounting.

Box Quantity: 300 each

Hardware: QS8906 #6 x 5/8" wood screws

Part No	Style	Attachment	Cam Adjust	Height	Finish
SABAV3L09	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	0mm	Nickel
SABAV3L39	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	3mm	Nickel
SABAVGL09F/16	Stamped	Pre-mount Euro	Depth	0mm	Nickel
SABAVGL39F/16	Stamped	Pre-mount Euro	Depth	3mm	Nickel
SABAR3L09	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAR3L39	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAV4L09F/16	Stamped	Expansion dowels	Depth	0mm	Nickel
SABAV4L39F/16	Stamped	Expansion dowels	Depth	3mm	Nickel
SABARGL09F/16	Stamped	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABARGL39	Stamped	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAP3R09	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAV3E99F	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	9mm	Nickel
SABAV3EV9	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	18mm	Nickel
SABAP3R29	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABAP3R39	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAP3R69	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABAP3R99	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	9mm	Nickel
SABAPGR09/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAPGR29/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABAPGR39/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAPGR69/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABAR3R09	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAR3R29	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABAR3R39	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABAR3R69	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABAR3R99	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	9mm	Nickel
SABAR3RC9	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	12mm	Nickel
SABAR3RV9	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	18mm	Nickel
SABAR3R26	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	2mm	Titanium
SABAR3RC6	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	12mm	Titanium
SABAR3RV6	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	18mm	Titanium
SABARGR09/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABARGR29/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABARGR39/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel
SABARGR69/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	6mm	Nickel
SABARGR99/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	9mm	Nickel
SABARGRV9/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	18mm	Nickel
SABARGRC9/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	12mm	Nickel
SABARGR26/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	2mm	Titanium
SABARGRC6/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	12mm	Titanium
SABARGRV6/16	Die-cast	Pre-mount Euro	Depth & Height	18mm	Titanium
SABAR4R09/16	Die-cast	Expansion dowels	Depth & Height	0mm	Nickel
SABAR4R29/16	Die-cast	Expansion dowels	Depth & Height	2mm	Nickel
SABAR4R39/16	Die-cast	Expansion dowels	Depth & Height	3mm	Nickel

SALICE

Stamped Steel 1-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws



SABAV3L09 0mm
SABAV3L39 3mm

Stamped Steel 2-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws



SABAR3L09 0mm
SABAR3L39 3mm

Die-cast Steel 1-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws



SABAV3E99F 9mm
SABAV3EV9 18mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws



Titanium Finish *



SABAR3R09 0mm
SABAR3R29 2mm
SABAR3R39 3mm
SABAR3R69 6mm
SABAR3R99 9mm
SABAR3RC9 12mm
SABAR3RV9 18mm
*SABAR3R26 2mm
*SABAR3RC6 12mm
*SABAR3RV6 18mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws



SABAP3R09 0mm
SABAP3R29 2mm
SABAP3R39 3mm
SABAP3R69 6mm
SABAP3R99 9mm

AAR Automatic Adjustment Response

Stamped Steel 1-Cam
Pre-mounted Euro Screws



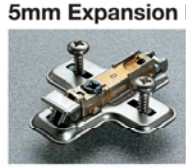
SABAVGL09F/16 0mm
SABAVGL39F/16 3mm

Stamped Steel 2-Cam
Pre-mounted Euro Screws



SABARGL09F/16 0mm
SABARGL39 3mm

Stamped Steel 1-Cam
5mm Expansion Dowels



SABAV4L09F/16 0mm
SABAV4L39F/16 3mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
Pre-mounted Euro Screws



Titanium Finish *



SABARGR09/16 0mm
SABARGR29/16 2mm
SABARGR39/16 3mm
SABARGR69/16 6mm
SABARGR99/16 9mm
SABARGRC9/16 12mm
SABARGRV9/16 18mm
*SABARGR26/16 2mm
*SABARGRC6/16 12mm
*SABARGRV6/16 18mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
Pre-mounted Euro Screws



SABAPGR09/16 0mm
SABAPGR29/16 2mm
SABAPGR39/16 3mm
SABAPGR69/16 6mm

Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
5mm Expansion Dowels



SABAR4R09/16 0mm
SABAR4R29/16 2mm
SABAR4R39/16 3mm

Domi® Face Frame Mounting Plates

SALICE

Stamped Steel 1-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws



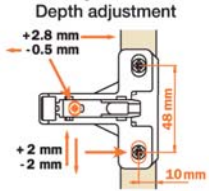
SABAU3L19 1mm height
SABAU3L49 4mm height

Die-cast Steel 1-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws



SABAU3E19 1mm height
SABAU3E49 4mm height

Single-cam
Depth adjustment



Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
#6 x 5/8" Wood Screws

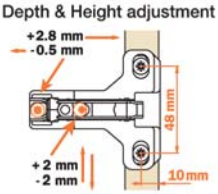


SABAU3R19 1mm height
SABAU3R49 4mm height
*SABAU3R16 1mm height
*SABAU3R46 4mm height

Titanium Finish *



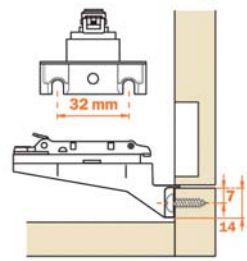
Double-cam
Depth & Height adjustment



Die-cast Steel 2-Cam
Flush Inset Application

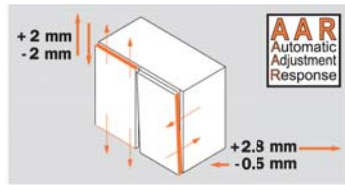


SABAL3R59 5mm height



* Use any half-cranked or 1/2" overlay hinge for flush inset application

* Center screw is #8 x 5/8" Truss head, outer screws are #6 x 5/8" Wood screws



Salice Domi® snap-on mounting plates for face frame cabinets are the complement to their concealed hinge line. Compatible with every featured Euro hinge, Domi® plates provide a tool-free attachment point for furniture and cabinet doors. Available in both stamped and die-cast steel, Domi® plates feature Salice's Automatic Adjustment Response (AAR) cam adjustment system. Single cam adjustment plates feature -0.5mm to +2.8mm AAR depth adjustment with ovalized holes for ±2mm height adjustment; double cam plates feature AAR cam depth and height adjustment that takes only a slight turn of the cam to quickly adjust the plate without loosening the mounting screws. All face frame plates mount with wood screws.

Box Quantity: 300 each
Hardware: QS8906 #6 x 5/8" wood screws

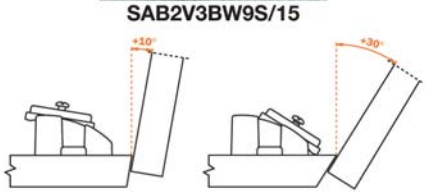
Part No	Style	Attachment	Cam Adjustment	Height	Finish
SABAU3L19	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	1mm	Nickel
SABAU3L49	Stamped	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	4mm	Nickel
SABAU3E19	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	1mm	Nickel
SABAU3E49	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth	4mm	Nickel
SABAU3R19	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	1mm	Nickel
SABAU3R49	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	4mm	Nickel
SABAU3R16	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	1mm	Titanium
SABAU3R46	Die-cast	#6x5/8" wood screws	Depth & Height	4mm	Titanium
SABAL3R59	Die-cast	#8x5/8" truss + #6x5/8"	Depth & Height	Flush inset	Nickel

Series 200 Angled Mounting Plates

SALICE

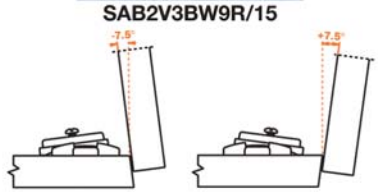


SAB2V3BW9S/15



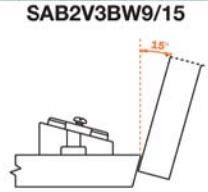


SAB2V3BW9R/15





SAB2V3BW9/15



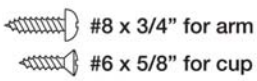
Salice Series 200 angled mounting plates complement their angled hinge offering for -45° to +70° applications. The hinge arm is mounted to the plate with a pre-attached center screw versus the snap-on attachment of the Domi® system. Ovalized holes on the base allow ±2mm of height adjustment. Mounts with wood screws.

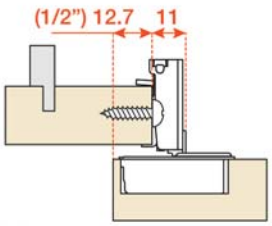
Part No	Style	Angle	Finish
SAB2V3BW9S/15	Die-cast	+10° to +30°	Nickel
SAB2V3BW9/15	Die-cast	+15°	Nickel
SAB2V3BW9R/15	Die-cast	-7.5° to +7.5°	Nickel

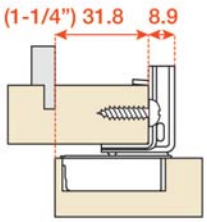
Hinges: Salice Excentra Series Face Frame

Excentra® Silentia 2-Cam









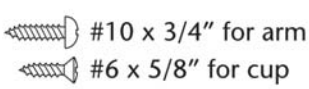
Salice Series CU Silentia Excentra® 106º face frame hinges with integrated soft closing and a deactivation switch. Series CU hinges are available from 1/2" to 1-3/8" overlay. Excentra® hinges feature 2 cams for depth and side-to-side adjustment, and an ovalized mounting hole for height adjustment. Depth adjustment is -0.5mm to +2.5mm, side-to-side adjustment is +/-1.5mm, and height adjustment is +/-2mm. Zero protrusion of the door into the cabinet opening at 90º make this an ideal hinge for pantries with pull-outs. Hinge arms mount with a single #8 x 3/4" pan head wood screw. Use for doors between 9/16" and 7/8" thick.

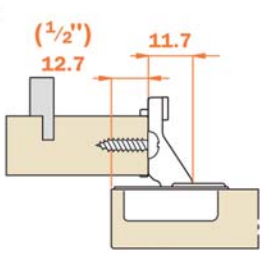
Cup Depth: 11mm
Hinge arm mounting: #8x3/4" pan head screw - QS8099
Hinge cup mounting: #6x5/8" wood screws - QS8906

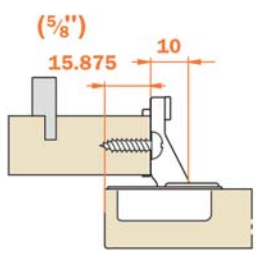
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay	Finish
SACUP37D9	Silentia	Screw-on	1/2"	Nickel
SACUR37D9	Silentia	Press-in	1/2"	Nickel
SACUP3AD9	Silentia	Screw-on	1-1/4"	Nickel
SACUR3AD9	Silentia	Press-in	1-1/4"	Nickel

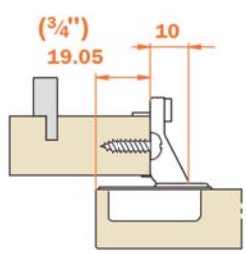
Excentra® 2-Cam

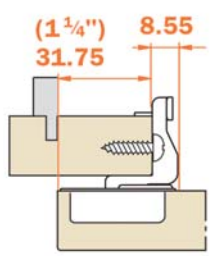












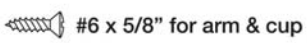
Salice Excentra® 106º face frame hinges are a compact solution for frame-mounted doors with 1/2" to 1-1/4" overlay. Excentra® hinges feature 2 cams for depth and side-to-side adjustment, and an ovalized mounting hole for height adjustment. Depth adjustment is -0.5mm to +2.5mm, side-to-side adjustment is +/-1.5mm, and height adjustment is +/-2mm. Zero protrusion of the door into the cabinet opening at 90º make this an ideal hinge for pantries with pull-outs. Hinge arms mount with a single #10 x 3/4" pan head wood screw. Use for doors between 3/4" and 13/16" thick.

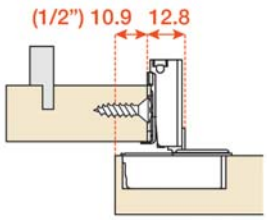
Cup depth: 11mm
Hinge arm mounting: #10x3/4" pan head screw - QS11016
Hinge cup mounting: #6x5/8" wood screws - QS8906

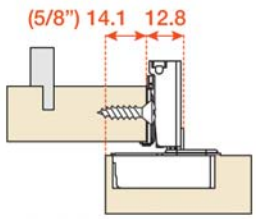
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
SACSP3799	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2"
SACSR3799	Self-close	Press-in	1/2"
SACSR3599	Self-close	Press-in	5/8"
SACSP3499	Self-close	Screw-on	3/4"
SACSR3499	Self-close	Press-in	3/4"
SACSP3A99N	Self-close	Screw-on	1-1/4"
SACSR3A99N	Self-close	Press-in	1-1/4"

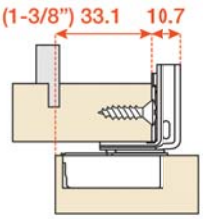
Excenthree® Silentia 3-Cam











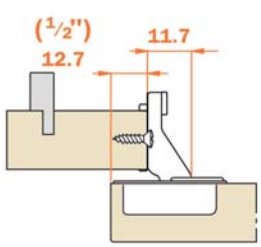
Salice Series CU Excenthree® 106º face frame hinges with integrated soft closing and a deactivation switch. Series CU hinges are available from 1/2" to 1-3/8" overlay. Excenthree® hinges feature 3 cams for depth, side-to-side, and height adjustment. Depth adjustment is -0.5mm to +2.5mm, side-to-side adjustment is +/-1.5mm, and height adjustment is +/-2mm. Zero protrusion of the door into the cabinet opening at 90º make this an ideal hinge for pantries with pull-outs. Use for doors between 9/16" and 7/8" thick.
Cup Depth: 11mm
Mounting Hardware: #6x5/8" wood screws - QS8906

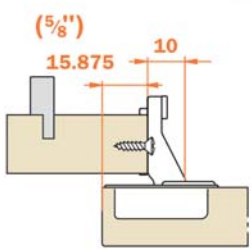
Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay	Finish
SACUR37D9R	Silentia	Press-in	1/2"	Nickel
SACUR35D9R	Silentia	Press-in	5/8"	Nickel
SACUP3CD9R	Silentia	Screw-on	1-3/8"	Nickel

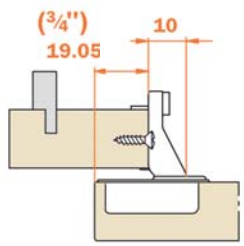
Excenthree® 3-Cam

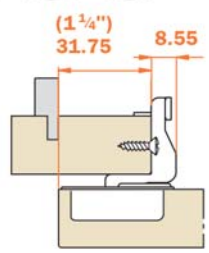












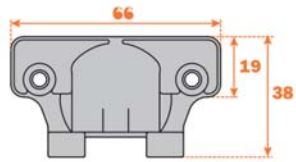
Salice Excenthree® 106º face frame hinges are a compact solution for frame-mounted doors with 1/2" to 1-1/4" overlay. Excenthree® hinges feature 3 cams for depth, side-to-side, and height adjustment. Depth adjustment is -0.5mm to +2.5mm, side-to-side adjustment is +/-1.5mm, and height adjustment is +/-2mm. Zero protrusion of the door into the cabinet opening at 90º make this an ideal hinge for pantries with pull-outs. Use for doors between 3/4" and 13/16" thick.
Cup depth: 11mm
Mounting hardware: #6x5/8" wood screws - QS8906

Part No	Closure	Attachment	Overlay
SACSP3799XR	Self-close	Screw-on	1/2"
SACSR3799XR	Self-close	Press-in	1/2"
SACSR3599XR	Self-close	Press-in	5/8"
SACSP3499XR	Self-close	Screw-on	3/4"
SACSR3499XR	Self-close	Press-in	3/4"
SACSP3A99NR	Self-close	Screw-on	1-1/4"
SACSR3A99NR	Self-close	Press-in	1-1/4"

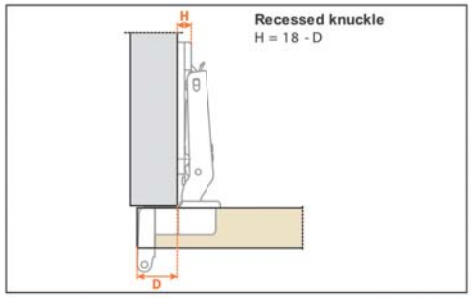
Hinges: Institutional

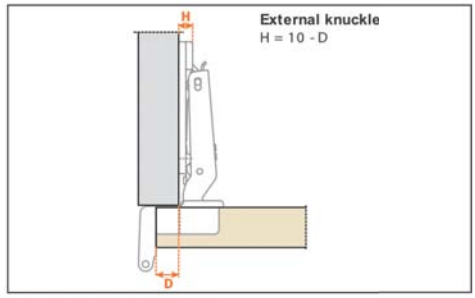
Salice 270° Single Pivot Institutional Hinge

SALICE









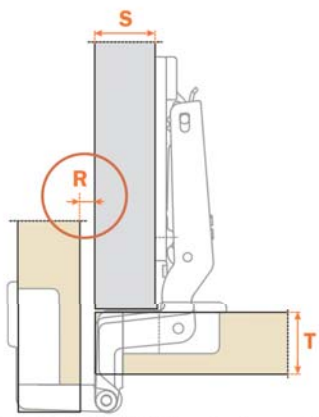
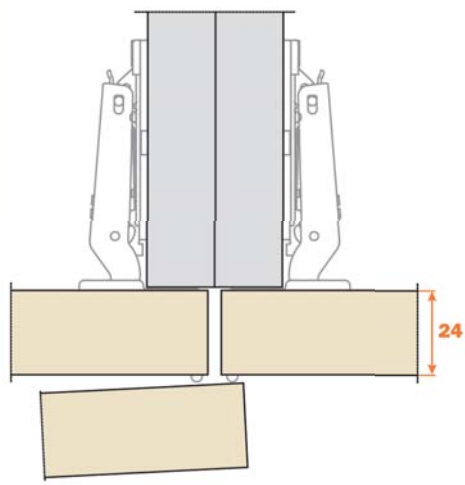


Chart to verify that full 270° opening is possible.
Full 270° opening is possible only with R value 0 and mounting plates H=0 mm.
Otherwise the actual opening must be checked with a practical test.

Side thickness S	Door thickness T		
	18	19	20
20	2,25	1,25	0,25
19	3,25	2,25	1,25
18	4,25	3,25	2,25
R value			



180° opening with door thickness max. 24 mm.

Ideal for the most critical applications, where high stability, strength and endurance are required. They are certified for applications in public environments in conformity with FIR Level 5 and ANSI Grade 1 requirements.

- Compensating side adjustment is ±3mm
- With 0mm mounting plates the negative side adjustment cannot be used
- Height adjustment is ±2mm
- Depth adjustment with Series 200 mounting plates +2.8mm
- Depth adjustment with DOMI® snap-on mounting plates from -0.5mm to +2.8mm
- Anti-sliding safety stop

Box Quantity: 100 each
Hardware: QS8906 #6 x 5/8" wood screws
Mounting Plates: Required for installation, not included

Part No	Attachment	Finish
SACMR3A99	Press-in	Nickel
SACMP3A99	Screw-on	Nickel
SACMR3A66	Press-in	Titanium

EBB Institutional Hinge

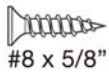
E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

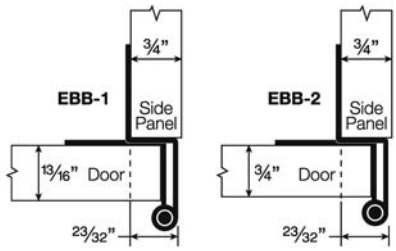
WOODWORK INSTITUTE LISTED PRODUCT

Standard five-knuckle hinge with 270° opening angle and hospital tips. Conforms to ANSI/BHMA 156.9-2003 grade 1 products. #8 x 5/8" screws in zinc (QS9178), black (EBB-8X58-BK), and stainless steel (EBB-8X58-SS)

Part No	Finish	Door	Panel
EBB–1–26D–03	Dull chrome	13/16"	3/4"
EBB–1–PDC–03	Dull chrome powder coat	13/16"	3/4"
EBB–1–BK–03	Black powder coat	13/16"	3/4"
EBB–1–SS–03	Stainless steel	13/16"	3/4"
EBB–2–26D–03	Dull chrome	3/4"	3/4"
EBB–2–PDC–03	Dull chrome powder coat	3/4"	3/4"
EBB–2–BK–03	Black powder coat	3/4"	3/4"
EBB–2–SS–03	Stainless steel	3/4"	3/4"







Institutional Hinge - 32mm System

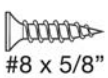
RPC

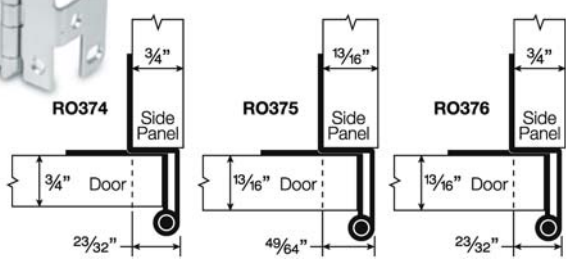
Standard five knuckle hinge designed for 32mm hole system. Made from .095" steel. Screws purchased separately.

- Use QS9178 #8 x 5/8" wood screws for chrome
- Use EBB-8X58-BK #8 x 5/8" wood screws for black
- Use EBB-8X58-SS #8 x 5/8" wood screws for stainless

Part No	Finish	Door	Panel
RO374–26D–03	Dull chrome	3/4"	3/4"
RO374–BK–03	Black	3/4"	3/4"
RO375–26D–03	Dull chrome	13/16"	13/16"
RO376–26D–03	Dull chrome	13/16"	3/4"
RO376–BK–03	Black	13/16"	3/4"
RO376–SS–03	Stainless steel	13/16"	3/4"







Flush Hinge

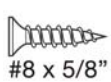
RPC

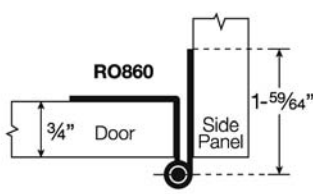
Standard 5 knuckle flush hinge with hospital tips. Made from .083" steel. Screws purchased separately.

- Use QS9178 #8 x 5/8" wood screws

Part No	Finish	Door Thickness
RO860–26D–03	Dull chrome	3/4"







Institutional Hinge - 32mm Side Panel + 45mm System Doors

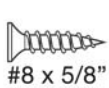
RPC

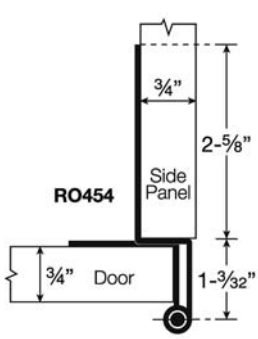
Designed for both the 32mm side panel line boring system and 45mm insertion system on the door wing. All mounting holes are countersunk for #8 flat head screws. Screws purchased separately.

- Use QS9178 #8 x 5/8" wood screws

Part No	Finish	Door Thickness	Panel Thickness
RO454–26D–03	Dull Chrome	3/4"	3/4"







Hinges: Face Mount

Self-Closing, Face Mount - 3/8" Inset

Amerock

Tested for durability in conditions exceeding all KCMA certification requirements and BHMS standards for cycle life, strength and quality finish. Comes with pads and (5) #6 x 5/8" mounting screws. Sold in pairs.

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Reliable, self-closing power of dual compression springs

Dimensions: 2.75" L x 2" W
Projection: 3.18 mm



Part No	Finish
AR7128–02–BB	Burnished brass

Self-Closing Face Mount - Variable Overlay

Amerock

Tested for durability in conditions exceeding all KCMA certification requirements and BHMS standards for cycle life, strength and quality finish. Comes with pads and (2) #6 x 5/8" and (3) #6 x 1/2" mounting screws. Sold in pairs

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Reliable, self-closing power of dual compression springs

Dimensions: 2.75" L x 2" W
Projection: 19.05 mm



Part No	Finish
AR7139–02–14	Nickel
AR7139–02–3	Brass
AR7139–02–BB	Burnished brass
AR7139–03–BB	Burnished brass - (does not include mounting screws)
AR7139–02–G10	Satin nickel
AR7139–02–ORB	Oil rubbed bronze
AR7139–01–WH	White

Free-Swinging, Face Mount - Full Inset

Amerock

Full inset, partial wrap-around, free swinging cabinet hinge for 3/4" thick doors. Features decorative ball or minaret tips. Interleaved hinge wings eliminate the need to mortise the door and frame while providing a near zero gap finished appearance.

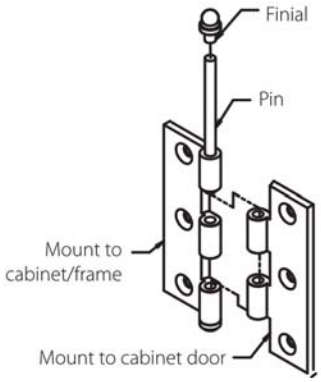
- Heavy-duty steel construction

Dimensions: 2-1/2"L x 1-1/8"W



Part No	Tip	Finish
AR3180TB–01–G9	Ball	Sterling nickel
AR3180TM–01–G9	Minaret	Sterling nickel
AR3180TB–02–DAE	Ball	Dark antique english
AR3180TB–01–3	Ball	Brass

Solid Extruded Brass - Loose Pin - Mortise Cabinet Hinge









Hinge body is manufactured from CDA alloy 38500 brass. It is machined from an extruded bar, resulting in a hinge with high strength and precision tolerances. The hinges are beveled at the barrel to provide a close fit when the hinge is both open and closed. Pins are machined from 304 series Stainless Steel for high durability and resistance to rust. One end is rounded to facilitate re-assembly, while the other end is knurled to keep the pin from dropping through the hinge barrel during re-assembly. The pin is held in place by the threaded finials and can be easily removed by unthreading the finials and tapping the pin up from the bottom.

- All hinges are packed with solid brass type "A" tapping flathead screws
- Supplied with threaded Decorative Ball Finials
- Finials are threaded into the barrel of the hinge to prevent the pin from rising
- Finials are sized to match the diameter of the hinge barrels to which they are mounted

Note: Sold in pairs

Availabilty: Other sizes and finishes are available for special order. Contact your E.B. Badley Co. Representative for more details.

Part No	Length of Joint	Width Open	Finish
VM60–2517–613	2.5"	1.75"	Oil Rubbed Bronze
VM60–2517–618	2.5"	1.75"	Polished Nickel
VM60–2517–619	2.5"	1.75"	Satin Nickel
VM60–2517–625	2.5"	1.75"	Polished Chrome
VM60–2520–605NL	2.5"	2.0"	Brass - No Lacquer
VM60–2520–613	2.5"	2.0"	Oil Rubbed Bronze
VM60–2520–618	2.5"	2.0"	Polished Nickel
VM60–2520–619	2.5"	2.0"	Satin Nickel
VM60–2520–625	2.5"	2.0"	Polished Chrome

Hinges: Butt & Double Action

Full Mortise Hinge

Full mortise, non-handed, single action, spring door hinge with 1/4" radius corners. Features easily adjusted spring tension, screw hole pattern that conforms to ANSI standards and a pivot point that aligns with hinges of the same size. Used to minimize cost of installing a door closing device on industrial, commercial, institutional and residential applications and to convert doors to self-closing in existing buildings. UL listed for fire door applications. Sold in pairs, mounting screws included.

Part No	Finish	Size
B04311–3.5X3.5–26D	Satin chrome	3-1/2" x 3-1/2"



Stanley Narrow Utility Hinge

Narrow utility hinge with non-removable pin for general use on lightweight doors. Swaged for mortising.
Note: 2" size and larger has 5 knuckles - smaller sizes have three knuckles
Hardware: #6x5/8" wood screws QS1187

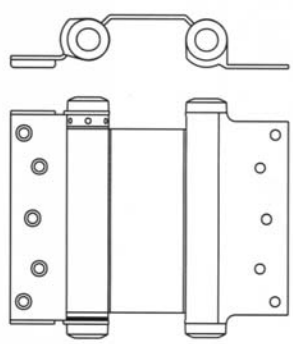
Part No	Finish	Size
S838–1.5–2C	Zinc plated	1-1/2"
S838–2.5–2C	Zinc plated	2-1/2"
S838–3–2C	Zinc plated	3"



Double Action Spring Hinge - Mortised

Mortised, double action, non-handed, spring door hinge. Door flange is mortised into edge of door, jamb flange is surface applied to jamb. Steel material. Not for use on doors with hinge edge beveled. Sold in pairs, mounting screws included.

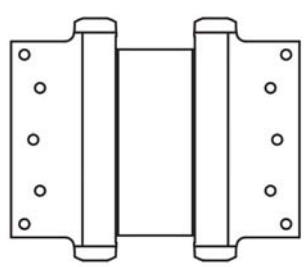
Part No	Finish	Size	Door Thickness
B03029–3–2C	Zinc plated	3"	3/4" to 1"
B03029–4–2C	Zinc plated	4"	7/8" to 1-1/4"
B03029–5–2C	Zinc plated	5"	1-1/8" to 1-1/2"

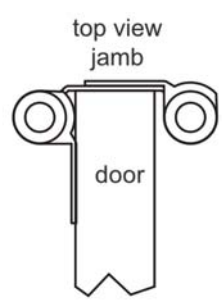


Double Action Spring Hinge - Surface Mount

Half surface, double action, non-handed spring door hinge. Door flange is surface applied to face of door, jamb flange is surface applied to jamb. Steel material. Not for use on doors with hinge edge beveled. Sold in pairs, mounting screws included.

Part No	Finish	Size	Door Thickness
B03023–3–2C	Zinc plated	3"	3/4" to 1"
B03023–4–2C	Zinc plated	4"	7/8" to 1-1/4"
B03023–6–2C	Zinc plated	6"	1-1/4" to 1-3/4"





Continuous Hinges - Steel



Steel piano hinges with holes countersunk on 2" centers. Leaf width is the width of the part of the hinge that actually contacts your product.
Screws: LS3 uses a #6 wood screw, all others use a #5 wood screw
Pin Diameter: 0.125" for LS3-96-14, 0.090" for all others
Material Thickness: 0.060" for LS3-96-14, 0.040" for all others

Part No	Finish	Open Width	Leaf Width	Length
LS116–14	Nickel plated	1-1/16"	.4428"	6 ft.
LS116–3	Brass plated	1-1/16"	.4428"	6 ft.
LS114–14	Nickel plated	1-1/4"	.5365"	6 ft.
TH112–48–14	Nickel plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	4 ft.
LS112–14	Nickel plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	6 ft.
LS112–3	Brass plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	6 ft.
LS112–96–14	Nickel plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	8 ft.
LS112–96–3	Brass plated	1-1/2"	.6615"	8 ft.
LS2–14	Nickel plated	2"	.9105"	6 ft.
LS2–3	Brass plated	2"	.9105"	6 ft.
LS3–96–14	Nickel plated	3"	1.3755"	8 ft.
LS112–STB	Statuary bronze	1-1/2"	.6615"	6 ft.

Continuous Hinges - Stainless Steel

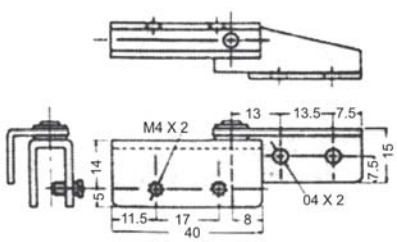


Stainless steel piano hinges with holes countersunk on 2" centers. Leaf width is the width of the part of the hinge that actually contacts your product.
Screws: Uses a #6 wood screw
Pin Diameter: .120"
Material Thickness: .037"

Part No	Finish	Open Width	Leaf Width	Length
LS112–SS	Unfinished	1-1/2"	.640"	6 ft.
LS2–SS	Unfinished	2"	.890"	6 ft.

Glass Door Hinge - Side Wall Mounted



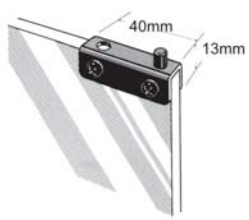


Free swinging steel inset glass door hinge for up to 5mm (3/16") thick glass, side mount fixing. Each pair comes with 1 - upper hinge, 1 - lower hinge, 2 - pressure plates and 4 - metal screws.
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Finish	Type	Glass Thickness	Dimensions
W07065–BK	Black	Inset	3/16" to 1/4"	40mm x 20mm
W07066–26	Chrome	Inset	3/16" to 1/4"	40mm x 20mm

Glass Door Hinge

Shallow channel glass door hinge for 1/4" and 3/16" glass. Polybagged with 2 - plastic bushings, 2 - metal plates and mounting screws. Plastic bushings press-fit into an 8.5mm hole. The 5mm pin on the hinge fits into the plastic bushing.

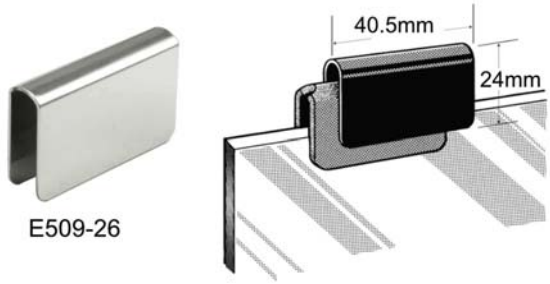


Part No	Finish
E510–26	Polished chrome
E510–BK	Black

Wrap Around Strike Plate

Wrap around strike plate for 1/4" and 3/16" glass. Polybagged with stick on cushion.
Note: For use with double magnetic touch latch - Part # E508

Part No	Finish
E509–26	Polished chrome
E509–BK	Black



Gate Hinge

Surface pivot, double acting, ball bearing, non-handed, spring gate pivot hinge. Maximum door width - 36". Maximum door thickness - 2-1/2". Maximum door weight - 75 lbs. Set includes flat door bracket for doors not less than 1" thick, 1-1/4" wide flat jamb bracket and mounting screws.

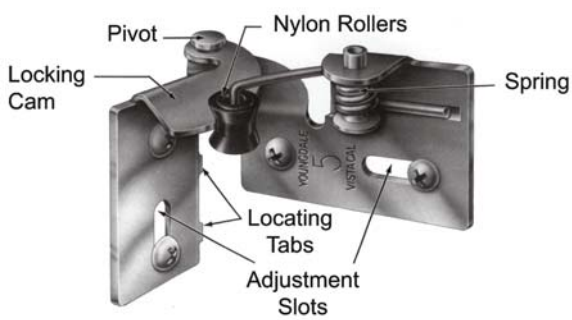
Part No	Finish	Spring Tension	Pivot
B07122–2C	Zinc plated	Adjustable	Mortise
B07112–2C	Zinc plated	Adjustable	Surface
B07012–2C	Zinc plated	Non-adjustable	Surface



Knife Hinge

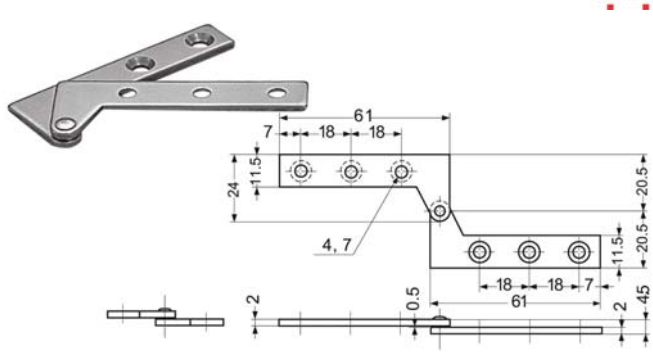
Knife hinge with a single pivot point that opens 180 degrees and has a self-closing action. There are locating tabs on door and stile parts and the hinge may be used for either right or left hand mountings. Fully adjustable. The spring and roller assembly features a nylon roller and pivot with two washers that eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
Note: Sold in pairs; comes with screws

Part No	Finish	Type
Y4–AB	Antique brass	3/8" Lip Inset
Y5–AB	Antique brass	5/16" Overlay
Y6–14	Nickel	1/2" Overlay
Y6–AB	Antique brass	1/2" Overlay



Inset Door Pivot Hinge

Part No	Finish	Side	Max Door Size	Max Door Weight
SUPP–L	Satin	Left	17.72" W x 27.56" H x .827" Thick	5.7 lbs per side
SUPP–R	Satin	Right	17.72" W x 27.56" H x .827" Thick	5.7 lbs per side

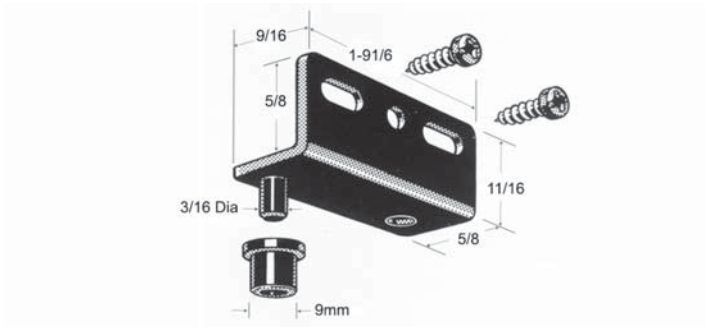


Pivot Hinge - Wood Doors

EPCO

Wood door pivot hinge. Stamped steel. Polybagged with 2 - hinges, 2 - plastic bushings and mounting screws.

Part No	Color
E511–BK	Black



Gravity Pivot Hinge

STANLEY

Designed for quiet, carefree operation of lightweight louver or cafe doors. Pivot has adjustment feature to align doors and returns door to center opening automatically by gravity. Will hold door open at 90°on either side of opening. Door weight is carried on tough, silent nylon bearings. Steel base material.

Part No	Finish	Door Thickness
S150–4	Satin brass	3/4" to 1-3/8"

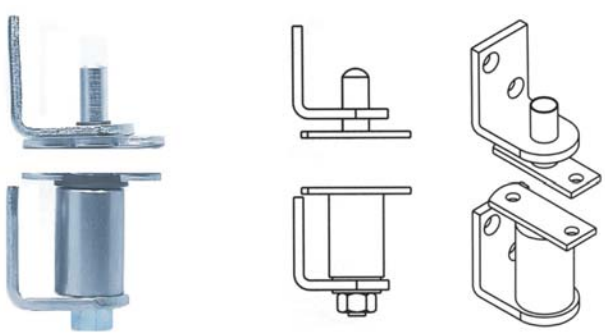


Louver Door Hinge

Bommer

Double acting, non-handed, gravity pivot hinge set for dwarf louver doors. Maximum door width - 30". Maximum door weight - 50 lbs. Set includes flat door bracket for doors 7/8" to 1-5/8" thick, 1-1/4" wide flat jamb bracket and mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	Hold Open
B07512–2C	Zinc plated	Non-hold
B07512H–2C	Zinc plated	At 90°



Stanley Cabinet Spring Hinge

STANLEY

Ideal for use on cabinet doors. Use for flush surface application. Comes with spring action for self-closing doors.
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Finish	Height	Width
S343	Bright brass	2"	1-3/4"



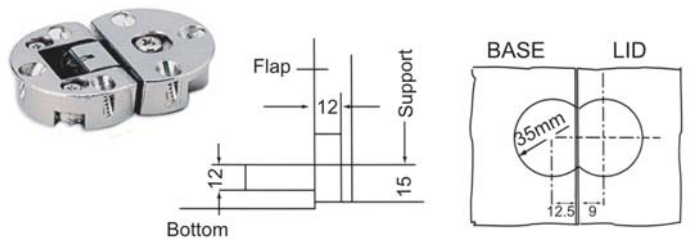
Hinges: Flap & Table

Flap Hinge - 90° Hold

Wood Technology

For 35mm bore. This free-swinging hinge holds closed at 90°.
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Finish	Style	Dimensions
W02351	Nickel plated	Free swing	54mm L x 35mm W

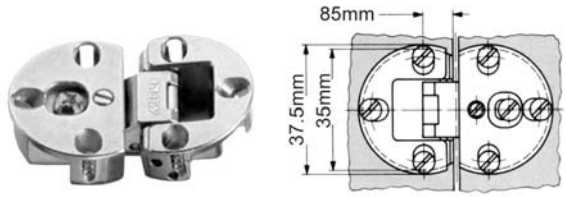


Flap Hinge -Three-Way

G*GRASS

Three-way adjustable free-swinging flap hinge suitable for flaps up to 3/4" thick. Comes unassembled with center machine screw. Use 3x13mm chip board screws, sold separately
Finish: Nickel plated
Note: Order (6) screws per hinge

Part No	Description
M210–73504–0015	90°angle with 35mm cup bore, 12mm depth
M705–30291–3015	#3 x 13mm chip board screw



Sugatsune Table Hinge

SUGATSUNE

Brass table hinge.

Part No	Finish	Max Door Size	Max Door Weight
SUSMH–30–3	Polished brass	17-23/32" W x 27-9/16" H x 53/64" Thick	8.8 lbs per pair

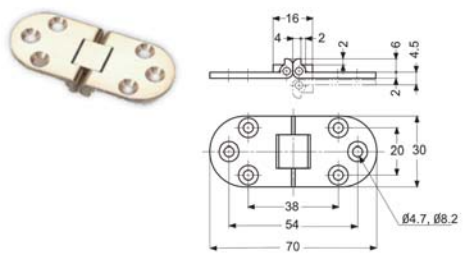
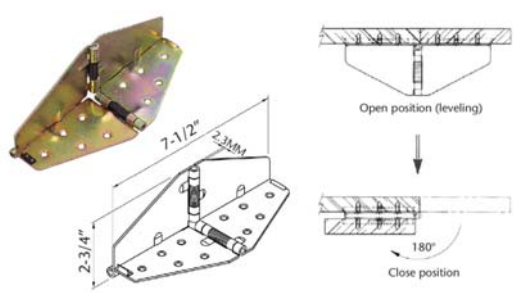


Table Hinge

PETER MEIER INC

Made of 2.3mm thick heavy gauge steel with yellow zinc plating.Strong spring assists to lift and lock the table leaf level with the table top. Use 10 - #8 flat head screws per hinge, (screws are not included). Sold individually - 2 hinges needed per table leaf.

Part No	Descrpition
PM813–85–02	Table hinge - 7/12" x 5-1/4"

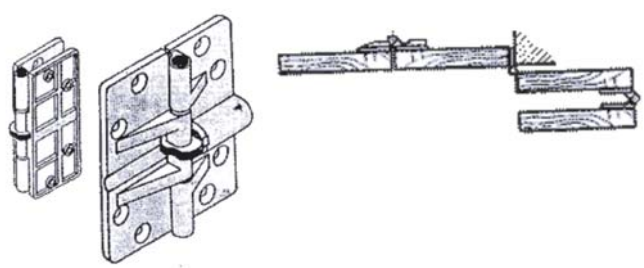


Bi-Fold Hinge Double-Locking

SELBY

The answer to bi-fold door problems. Automatically locks flat in the open position so door remains straight and can engage magnetic or friction catches. Locks at 0°, stops at 90°and 135° and locks again at 180°. Dark brown powder coat finish on metal die-casting with nylon and brass plated steel spring mechanism. For mininimum stile width of 1-1/8". Countersunk for #6 screws.

Part No	Dimensions
SYHS–8303	2-1/2" W x 2-9/16" H x 1/8" Th



LD-0220 Series Soft-Close Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for use with all Rev-A-Shelf Tip-Out trays the unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50°opening allows for complete accessibilty to items stored within. These hinges have precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while the stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.



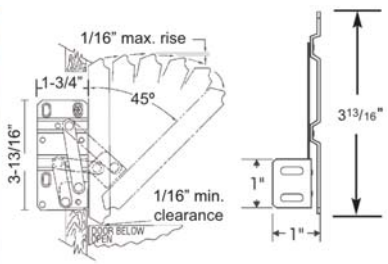
Part No	Description
RLD–0220–50SC	1 - Pair of soft-close tip-out hinges

6552 Series Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Self-Holdin® hinges allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. The multibar linkage with Teflon® coating provides years of quiet, smooth motion. A special spring enhances the self-closing feature to keep the cabinet false front securely closed. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and function perfectly for full overlay and inset applications.





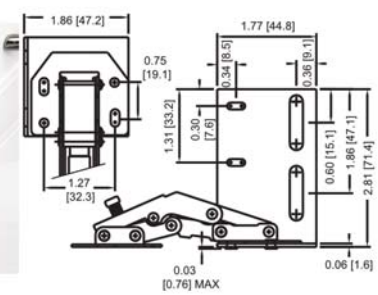
Part No	Description
R6552–94	1 - Pair of hinges for Tip-Out Trays under 16"
R6552–95	1 - Pair of hinges for Tip-Out Trays 16" or longer
R6552–97–02–WH	Hinges, End Caps & Glue for Tip-Outs

6552 ETH Series Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Euro hinge designed for long sink front or cooktop false panels in frameless or framed cabinet applications. The opening can be adjusted from 45°to 90°.



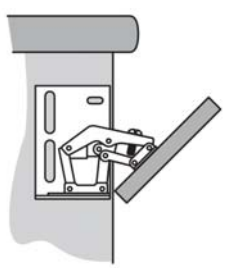


Part No	Description
R6552–ETH–10	Pair of Euro Hinges for Tip-Out Trays

Euro-Tray Tip-Out Hinge

KNAPE & VOGT

For use with face-frame or frameless style cabinetry. Opening angle of 45°to 90°. Sold in pairs. Comes with mounting screws and installation instructions.



Part No	Color	Height	Width	Depth
FETH–14	Nickel	2-3/4"	4"	2"

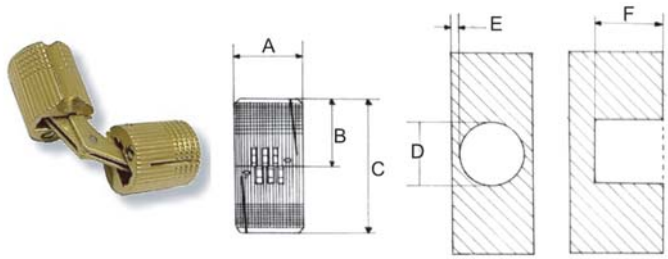
Hinges: Invisible

Cylinder Hinge

Wood Technology

Solid brass cylinder hinge with 180°opening.
Finish: Brass

Part No	A	B	C	D	E	F
W0897	13/32"	7/16"	7/8"	13/32"	5/64"	7/16"
W0898	15/32"	17/32"	1-1/32"	15/32"	3/32"	17/32"
W0899	9/16"	5/8"	1-7/32"	9/16"	1/8"	5/8"



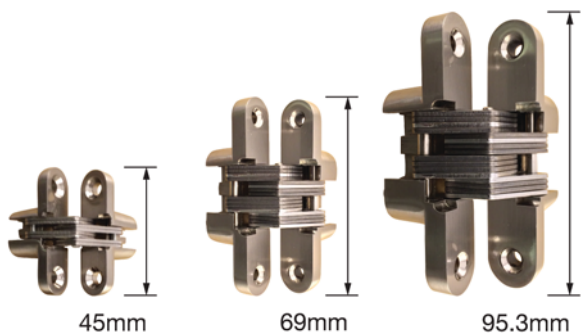
Concealed Stainless Steel Hinges

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A

Ducasse's concelaed stainless steel hinges allow for a clean seamless closure for cabinet doors, closet folding doors, and folding room dividers. Doors can swing up to 180°and have a minimum door gap between doors.

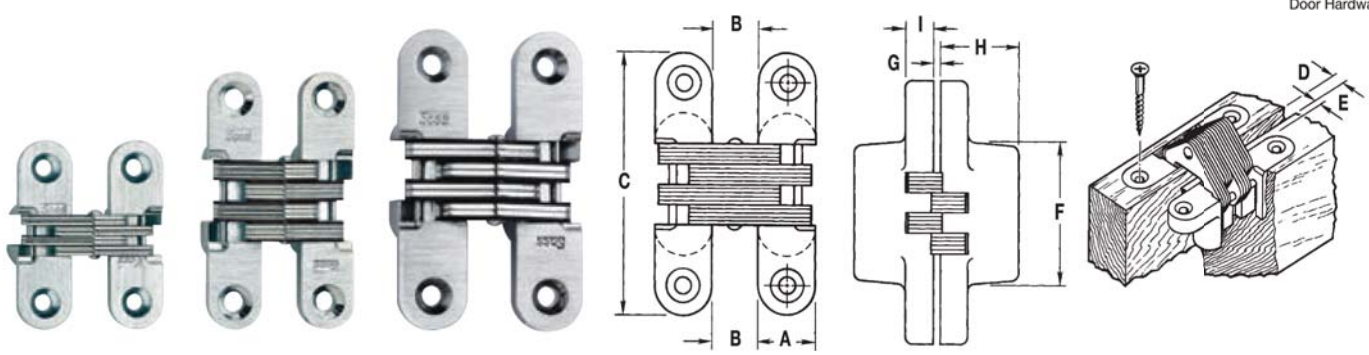
- Door Widths: 12" to 35-1/2"

Part No	Height	Min. Door	Capacity (2)	Capacity (3)	Capacity (4)
DC1451004526	45mm	16mm (5/8")	13-44 lbs.	29-77 lbs.	40-99 lbs.
DC1451006926	69mm	19mm (3/4")	26-77 lbs.	48-143 lbs.	75-187 lbs.
DC1451010026	95.3mm	22mm (7/8")	33-99 lbs.	66-176 lbs.	90-242 lbs.



SOSS Invisible Hinge

SOSS Door Hardware



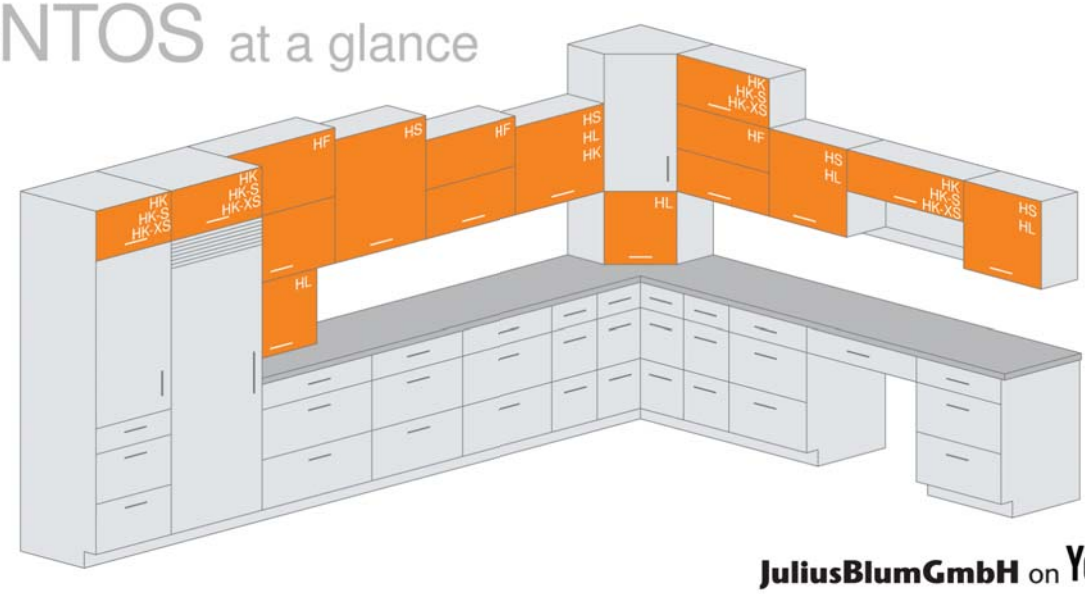
When closed, the SOSS Invisible Hinge cannot be seen or tampered with. When opened, the riveted hinge pin is non-removable. The moving pivot point remains inside the hinge during travel until fully opened, eliminating an external pinch point on the back side of the door. The installed hinge is anchored in a deep, full mortise, which assists the screws in supporting the door, assuring a stronger, more rigid installation.
Note: Sold in pairs, come with screws
Availability: Other finishes (polished brass, polished chrome and unplated) and sizes are available for special order. Minimum order requirements may apply - call for details.

Part No	Min Wood Thickness	Finish	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
UP203–4	3/4"	Satin Brass	1/2"	23/64"	1-3/4"	7/64"	1/8"	3/4"	1/32"	23/32"	3/16"
UP204–4	3/4"	Satin Brass	1/2"	23/64"	2-3/8"	7/64"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1/16"	23/32"	1/4"
UP204–26D	3/4"	Dull Chrome	1/2"	23/64"	2-3/8"	7/64"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1/16"	23/32"	1/4"
UP208–4	1"	Satin Brass	5/8"	29/64"	2-3/4"	9/64"	5/32"	1-11/32"	3/64"	29/32"	9/32"
UP208–26D	1"	Dull Chrome	5/8"	29/64"	2-3/4"	9/64"	5/32"	1-11/32"	3/64"	29/32"	9/32"
UP212–4	1-1/8"	Satin Brass	3/4"	17/32"	3-3/4"	5/32"	3/16"	2-1/16"	3/64"	1-5/64"	3/8"
UP216–4	1-3/8"	Satin Brass	1"	23/32"	4-5/8"	7/32"	1/4"	2-19/32"	1/16"	1-7/16"	15/32"
UP218–4	1-3/4"	Satin Brass	1-1/8"	7/8"	4-5/8"	3/8"	1/4"	2-7/16"	1/16"	1-19/32"	13/32"
UP218–26D	1-3/4"	Dull Chrome	1-1/8"	7/8"	4-5/8"	3/8"	1/4"	2-7/16"	1/16"	1-19/32"	13/32"

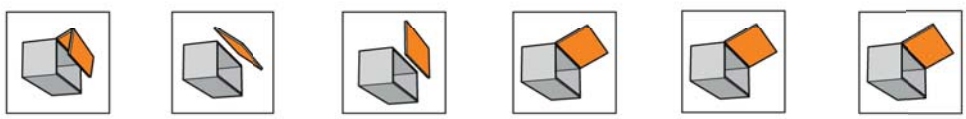

AVENTOS
TIP-ON
inside
SERVO-DRIVE
inside
BLUMOTION
inside
blum

Lift Systems: Blum Aventos

AVENTOS at a glance



JuliusBlumGmbH on YouTube



	HF	HS	HL	HK	HK-S	HK-XS
Area of application	Bi-fold	Up and over	Lift up	Stay lift	Small stay lift	Small stay lift
Tall wall cabinets	✓	✓				
Medium wall cabinets	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Small wall cabinets			✓	✓	✓	✓
Appliance garage cabinets			✓			
Above refrigerator cabinets				✓	✓	✓
Room planning						
Minimal top space requirement	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Design						
Wood doors	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wide aluminum frame doors	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Narrow aluminum frame doors	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Can be used with crown molding	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cabinet height range	18 7/8" – 42"	13 3/4" – 31 1/2"	11 13/16"–22 13/16"	11 13/16" – 24"	7 3/8" – 15 3/4"	9 3/8" – 24"
Cabinet width range	15" – 72"	*15" – 72"	*15" – 72"	15" – 72"	15" – 39"	Up to 72"
Requires additional hinges/plates	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
Ergonomics						
Handles within easy reach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Optimal access to cabinet interior	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SERVO-DRIVE opening feature	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗
TIP-ON opening feature	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓

*NOTE: For cabinets wider than 48" a stabilizer rod connector set is required

AVENTOS HF Bi-Fold Lift System





YouTube JuliusBlumGmbH

Covers all common widths and heights with one simple program: three lift mechanisms and four telescoping arms. The three-dimensional adjustment feature enables doors to be precisely aligned. The CLIP top bottom door hinge has an innovative "break-away" feature that prevents pinching and helps ensures finger safety. AVENTOS HF comes standard with BLUMOTION soft closure.

The optional HF with SERVO-DRIVE upgrade allows you to open the doors with a light touch, and close them with the press of a button. Select your BLUMOTION lift mechanism, arm assembly, and hardware set and add the SERVO-DRIVE specific drive unit, cover set, and power supply.

- For doors 15" to 72" wide and cabinets 18-7/8" to 42" tall
- Two-part door front that folds in the center when opening
- Ideal for tall cabinets with large fronts because the handle stays within easy reach
- Can combine different door front styles (wood and aluminum)

Lift Mechanism: Set has left/right lift mechanisms and 10 - #7 x 35mm screws

Cover Set: For BLUMOTION use B20-8000-HF-GR; for SERVO-DRIVE use B21-8000-HF-GR

Part No	Description
B20–2200–HF	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 231 to 470
B20–2500–HF	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 471 to 880
B20–2800–HF	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 780 to 2300
B20–8000–HF–GR	BLUMOTION Cover set - grey
B21–8000–HF–GR	SERVO-DRIVE Cover set w/ distance bumpers - grey
B21–FA000	SERVO-DRIVE Drive unit set
BZ10N–E02UG–10	SERVO-DRIVE Power supply set w/ hardware & cable
B20–3200–HF	Arm assembly for cabinet height of 19" to 22"
B20–3500–HF	Arm assembly for cabinet height of 22" to 27"
B20–3800–HF	Arm assembly for cabinet height of 27" to 35"
B20–3900–HF	Arm assembly for cabinet height of 35" to 42"
B78–553–TA8	Hardware set for wood or wide aluminum doors
B175H–3F00	Mounting plate set with bracket for large OL 5-piece doors
B78–550–ATA5	Door hardware set for narrow aluminum doors
B20F–6001	Face frame mounting bracket set
B20F–7011	83° Angle restriction clip
B20–7051	104°Angle restriction clip
B65–1051	Universal boring template for lift mechanisms
BZML–0040–01	Universal boring template for arm assembly plates
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

Lift Systems: Blum Aventos

AVENTOS HS Up-And-Over Lift System







YouTube JuliusBlumGmbH

Covers all common door widths and heights with one simple program: nine lift mechanisms and only one arm assembly for a conventional BLUMOTION installation. The three-dimensional adjustment feature enables doors to be precisely aligned. The optional SERVO-DRIVE upgrade allows you to open the doors with a light touch, and close them with the press of a button. Select your BLUMOTION lift mechanism, SERVO-DRIVE arm assembly, stabilizer rod, and hardware set. Add the SERVO-DRIVE specific drive unit, cover set, and power supply.

- For doors 15" to 72" wide and cabinets 13-3/4" to 31-1/2" tall
- Single door front that swings up-and-over the top of the cabinet - minimum clearances required
- Suitable for wall cabinets with crown molding

Lift Mechanism: Set has left/right lift mechanisms and 10 - #7 x 35mm screws

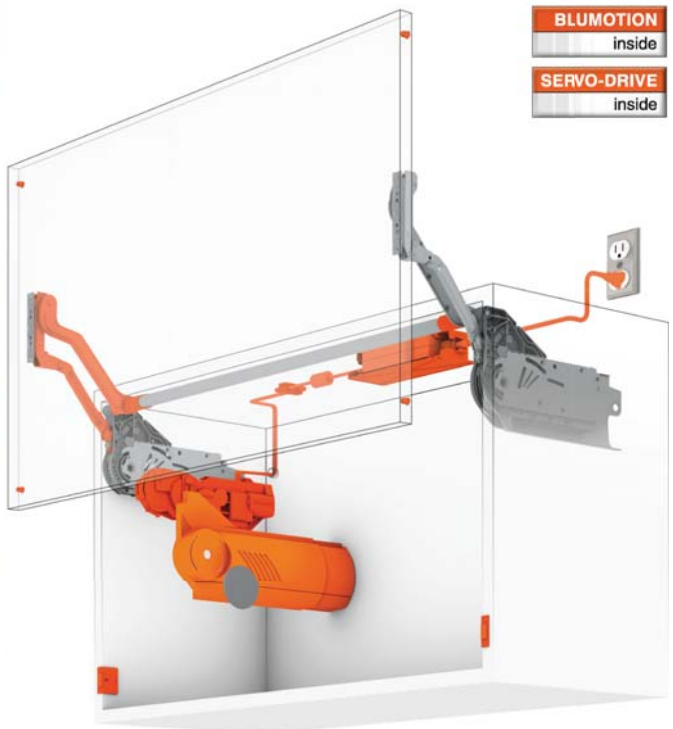
Cover Set: For BLUMOTION use B20-8000-HS-GR; for SERVO-DRIVE use B21-8000-HS-GR

Arm Assembly: For BLUMOTION use B20-3500-HS; for SERVO-DRIVE use B21-3500-HS

Part No	Description
B20–2A00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2B00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2C00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2D00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2E00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2F00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2G00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2H00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2I00	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–8000–HS–GR	BLUMOTION Cover set - grey
B21–8000–HS–GR	SERVO-DRIVE Cover set w/ distance bumpers - grey
B20–3500–HS	BLUMOTION Arm assembly set
B21–3500–HS	SERVO-DRIVE Arm assembly set
B21–FA000	SERVO-DRIVE Drive unit set
BZ10N–E02UG–10	SERVO-DRIVE Power supply set w/ hardware & cable
B20–1061–HS	Round stabilizer rod, 41-3/4" (cut to size)
B20–153–HS	Round stabilizer rod extension connector set
B20–4200	Wood or wide aluminum hardware set
B20–4200–A	Narrow aluminum door hardware set
B20–4F01	Mounting plate for large OL 5-piece doors
B65–1051	Universal boring template for lift mechanisms
BZML–0040–01	Universal boring template for arm assembly plates
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

AVENTOS HL Lift Up System





YouTube JuliusBlumGmbH

Covers all common widths and heights, including wide cabinets with just five lift mechanisms and four arm assemblies. Because it opens parallel to the cabinet, it can be used in wall cabinets, in a pantry or below another AVENTOS cabinet. On the counter top it can be used for an appliance garage. The three-dimensional adjustment feature enables doors to be precisely aligned. The optional SERVO-DRIVE upgrade allows you to open the doors with a light touch, and close them with the press of a button. Select your BLUMOTION lift mechanism, SERVO-DRIVE arm assembly, stabilizer rod, and hardware set. Add the SERVO-DRIVE specific drive unit, cover set, and power supply.

- For doors 15" to 72" wide and cabinets 11-13/16" to 22-13/16" tall
- Appliance garage doors from 15" to 72" wide and
- Single door front that lifts up parallel to the cabinet
- Suitable for wall cabinets in kitchens with high ceilings
- Ideal for counter top appliance garage applications

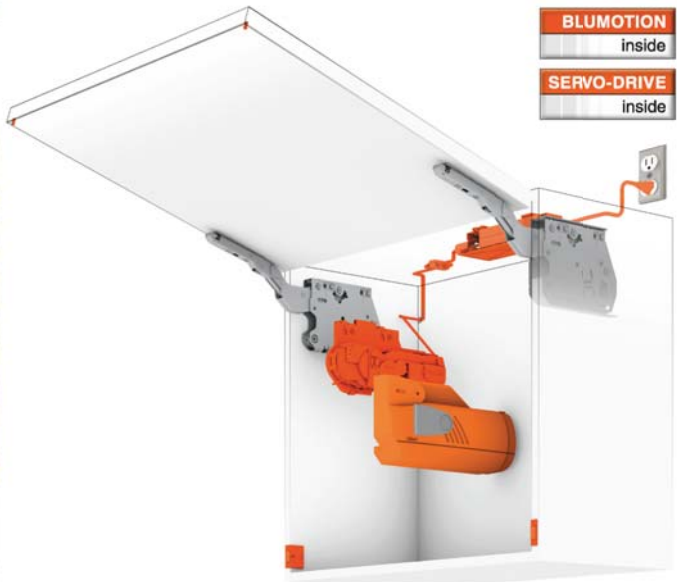
Lift mechanism: 2 - Lift mechanisms and 10 - #7 x 35mm screws
Cover set: Left and right cover plates and 2 non-handed cover caps
Arm assembly: Left & right arm assembly, 2 - stabilizer rod adapters and 2 - stabilizer rod cover caps

Part No	Description
B20–2100–HL	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2300–HL	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2500–HL	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2700–HL	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism
B20–2900–HL	BLUMOTION Lift mechansim
B20–8000–HL–GR	BLUMOTION Cover set - grey
B21–8000–HL–GR	SERVO-DRIVE Cover set w/ distance bumpers
B20–3200–HL	BLUMOTION Arm assy, 11-13/16" to 13-3/4" H.
B20–3500–HL	BLUMOTION Arm assy, 13-13/16" to 15-11/16" H.
B20–3800–HL	BLUMOTION Arm assy, 15-3/4" to 21-5/8" H.
B20–3900–HL	BLUMOTION Arm assy, 17-11/16" to 22-13/16" H.
B21–3200–HL	SERVO-DRIVE Arm assy, 11-13/16" to 13-3/4" H.
B21–3500–HL	SERVO-DRIVE Arm assy, 13-13/16" to 15-13/16" H.
B21–3800–HL	SERVO-DRIVE Arm assy, 15-3/4" to 21-5/8" H.
B21–3900–HL	SERVO-DRIVE Arm assy, 17-11/16" to 22-13/16" H.
B20–1061–HL	Oval stabilizer rod - 41-3/4" L (cut to length)
B20–153–HL	AVENTOS HL oval stabilizer rod connector set
B20–4200	Wood or wide aluminum hardware set
B20–4200–A	Narrow aluminum hardware set
B20L–6001	Face frame mounting bracket set
B20–4F01	Mounting plate for large OL 5-piece doors
B65–1051	Universal boring template for lift mechanisms
BZML–0040–01	Universal boring template for arm assembly plates
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

Lift Systems: Blum Aventos

AVENTOS HK Stay Lift System







YouTube JuliusBlumGmbH

Covers all common door widths and heights with four lift mechanisms and cover sets. Great for wall cabinets. The three-dimensional adjustment feature enables doors to be precisely aligned. Comes standard with BLUMOTION soft closing.
The optional HK with SERVO-DRIVE upgrade allows you to open the doors with a light touch, and close them with the press of a button. Select your BLUMOTION lift mechanism and hardware set and add the SERVO-DRIVE specific drive unit, cover set, and power supply.
For an excellent touch-open solution with hand closure use AVENTOS with TIP-ON. Use of the TIP-ON option excludes the BLUMOTION closure that is featured with the standard HK and HK with SERVO-DRIVE sets. Simply order the TIP-ON Lift mechanisms, plungers, and mounting hardware set required for your application. Angle restriction clips are optional.

- For doors 15" to 72" wide and cabinets 11-13/16" to 24" tall
- Suitable for wall cabinets with crown mouldings

Lift Mechanism: Set has left/right lift mechanisms and 10 - #7 x 35mm screws
Cover Set: For BLUMOTION use B20-8000-HK-GR; for SERVO-DRIVE use B21-8000-HK-GR
TIP-ON: Use TIP-ON lift mechanisms, TIP-ON plunger, and standard B20-8000-HK-GR cover set for TIP-ON applications

Part No	Description
B20–2300–HK	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 43 to 99
B20–2500–HK	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 100 to 174
B20–2700–HK	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 175 to 349
B20–2900–HK	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 350 to 792
B20–8000–HK–GR	BLUMOTION Cover set - grey
B21–8000–HK–GR	SERVO-DRIVE Cover set w/ distance bumpers - grey
B21–KA000	SERVO-DRIVE Drive unit set
BZ10N–E02UG–10	SERVO-DRIVE Power supply set w/ hardware & cable
B20–2300–HK–TNA	TIP-ON Lift mechanism set / Power factor 43 to 99
B20–2500–HK–TNA	TIP-ON Lift mechanism set / Power factor 100 to 174
B20–2700–HK–TNA	TIP-ON Lift mechanism set / Power factor 175 to 349
B20–2900–HK–TNA	TIP-ON Lift mechanism set / Power factor 350 to 792
B955–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for standard doors
B955A–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for large doors
B20–4200	Wood or wide aluminum hardware set
B20–4200–A	Narrow aluminum hardware set
B20K–6001	Face frame mounting bracket set
B20–4F01	Mounting plate for large OL 5-piece doors
B20–7011	75°Angle restriction clip
B20–7041	100°Angle restriction clip
B65–1051	Universal boring template for lift mechanisms
BZML–0040–01	Universal boring template for arm assembly plates
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

AVENTOS HK-S Small Stay Lift System





Height: 7-⅜" to 15-¾"
Width: 15" to 39"

YouTube JuliusBlumGmbH

Has only three lift mechanisms and covers smaller door heights. Can be used in small wall cabinets above a refrigerator, or in a pantry. The three-dimensional adjustment feature enables the doors to be precisely aligned. Comes standard with BLUMOTION soft closing.
For an excellent touch-open solution with hand closure use AVENTOS with TIP-ON. Use of the TIP-ON option excludes the BLUMOTION closure that is featured with the standard AVENTOS HK-S sets. Simply order the TIP-ON Lift mechanisms, plungers, and mounting hardware set required for your application. Angle restriction clips are optional.

- Designed for smaller wall cabinets at 7-3/8" to 15-3/4" tall
- Single door front that swings upward
- Ideal for applications above a refrigerator or pantry
- Suitable for cabinets with crown moldings

Lift Mechanism: Set has left/right lift mechanisms, covers, and 10 - #7 x 35mm screws
TIP-ON: Use TIP-ON lift mechanisms, TIP-ON plunger, and standard hardware set for TIP-ON applications

Part No	Description
B20–2B00–NA	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 19 to 39
B20–2C00–NA	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 40 to 85
B20–2E00–NA	BLUMOTION Lift mechanism / Power factor 86 to 177
B20–2B00–HKS–TNA	TIP-ON Lift mechanism set / Power factor 19 to 39
B20–2C00–HKS–TNA	TIP-ON Lift mechanism set / Power factor 40 to 85
B20–2E00–HKS–TNA	TIP-ON Lift mechanism set / Power factor 86 to 177
B955–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for standard doors
B955A–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for large doors
B175H–310	Wood or wide aluminum mounting plate
B20–4A00A02	Narrow aluminum door mounting plate
B20K–6A01	Face frame mounting bracket set
B20–7A11	75°Angle restriction clip
B20–7A41	100°Angle restriction clip
B65–1051	Universal boring template for lift mechanisms
BZML–0040–01	Universal boring template for arm assembly plates
QS11911	Pozi #2 x 1-15/16" drive bit for lift adjustment

Lift Systems: Blum Aventos

AVENTOS HK-XS Shallow Stay Lift System



BLUMOTION inside

BLUMOTION comes from your choice of CLIP top or COMPACT hinges (sold separately)



TIP-ON for Aventos HK-XS
Plunger + CLIP top free-swing



YouTube JuliusBlumGmbH

Three different lift mechanisms mounted to one or both sides accommodate a wide range of power factors. Great for small wall cabinets above a refrigerator, or in a pantry. Select your lift mechanism(s), cabinet mounting plate, door mounting plate, and a CLIP top or COMPACT hinge option for installation. Hinges are sold separately.
For an excellent touch-open solution with hand closure use AVENTOS HK-XS with TIP-ON. Use of the TIP-ON option precludes the BLUMOTION closure that is used with the standard AVENTOS HK-XS. Simply order the TIP-ON Lift mechanism(s) with their related hardware, TIP-ON plungers, and CLIP top free-swing hinges and mounting plates.

- Designed for smaller wall cabinets at 9-3/8" to 24" tall
- Shallow interior depth requirement at 5"
- Single door front that swings upward
- Suitable for cabinets with crown moldings

Hinges + Plates: Hinge and hinge mounting plates are required for installation and are sold separately

Part No	Description
B20–1101–HK–XS	BLUMOTION Lift: Power Factor (x1): 17-60 / (x2): 34-120
B20–1301–HK–XS	BLUMOTION Lift: Power Factor (x1): 61-112 / (x2): 121-224
B20–1501–HK–XS	BLUMOTION Lift: Power Factor (x1): 113-156 / (x2): 225-312
B20–1101–HK–XS–TP	TIP-ON Lift: Power Factor (x1): 17-60 / (x2): 34-120
B20–1301–HK–XS–TP	TIP-ON Lift: Power Factor (x1): 61-112 / (x2): 121-224
B20–1501–HK–XS–TP	TIP-ON Lift: Power Factor (x1): 113-156 / (x2): 225-312
B955–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for standard doors
B955A–1004	TIP-ON plunger w/catch for large doors
B20–5101–HK–XS	Cabinet mounting plate, Euro/panel screw-on
B20–5501–HK–XS	Cabinet mounting plate, face frame screw-on
B20–51E1–HK–XS	Cabinet mounting plate, Euro/panel EXPANDO
B20–4101–HK–XS	Door mounting plate, wood/narrow aluminum
B20–4501–HK–XS	Door mounting plate, wood large overlay/5-piece
B20–4101A–HK–XS	Door mounting plate: narrow aluminum
B65–1061	Universal boring template for lift mechanisms

Universal Individual Template

Set includes template, 2.5mm stop collar and 5mm stop collar

- For pre-boring AVENTOS locating pins
- Also used for marking and pre-boring cabinet profiles and BLUMOTION and TIP-ON adapter plates
- Calibrated scale for accurate setting

Part No	Description
B65–1051–02	Universal individual template



Universal Boring Template

Boring and marking template for multiple Blum applications. Set includes template, 5mm & 10mm marking pins and bit stop collars (bits are not included).

- AVENTOS arm assemblies and mounting plates
- LEGRABOX systems
- TANDEMBOX drawer fronts, backs, bottoms, & gallery rails
- METABOX drawer fronts, backs, bottoms, & gallery rails

Part No	Description
BZML–0040–01	Boring & marking template set with pins & stops



Lift Systems: Salice Lift

Salice Flap Door Lift System

SALICE



Height: 12" to 24"
(16" max for PUSH application)

Width: 23-¾" to 47-¼"



Salice's flap door lift system is a top-pivoting single door set for doors up to 39-1/2 lbs. The system has decelerated opening and closing (when used with standard hinges). The door opening angle can be adjusted from 90º to 70º with the simple turn of a cam. Only one Lift mechanism required for doors up to 16". Use with standard hinges or upgrade to the PUSH hardware set for integrated touch-opening.

- 12" to 24" Door height
- 23-3/4" to 47-1/4" Door width
- 7" Minimum cabinet depth
- 2-1/2" Interior width loss from mechanisms

Required: Lift Kit (L and/or R), gas piston(s), hardware set

Part No	Description
SAFRX2TXXXSN9DX2	Lift arm kit with cover, Smoove, & mounting plate: Right hand
SAFRX2TXXXSN9SX2	Lift arm kit with cover, Smoove, & mounting plate: Left hand
SAFLMGSE150	Gas piston, 150 strength, Continuous
SAFLMGSE200	Gas piston, 200 strength, Continuous
SAFLMGSE250	Gas piston, 250 strength, Continuous
SAFLMGSE300	Gas piston, 300 strength, Continuous
SAFLMGSE350	Gas piston, 350 strength, Continuous
SAFLMGSE400	Gas piston, 400 strength, Continuous
SAFLMGSE450	Gas piston, 450 strength, Continuous
SAFLMGRE150	Gas piston, 150 strength, Progressive
SAFLMGRE200	Gas piston, 200 strength, Progressive
SAFLMGRE250	Gas piston, 250 strength, Progressive
SAFLMGRE300	Gas piston, 300 strength, Progressive
SAFLMGRE350	Gas piston, 350 strength, Progressive
SAC2R6A9U3R1XXA03	Standard hardware kit with 3) hinges & 3) plates
SAC2RPA9003TXXA03	PUSH hardware kit with 3) hinges, 3) plates, & latch

Chart for FLMGSE*** piston with CONTINUOUS-operation door opening (systems with one piston)

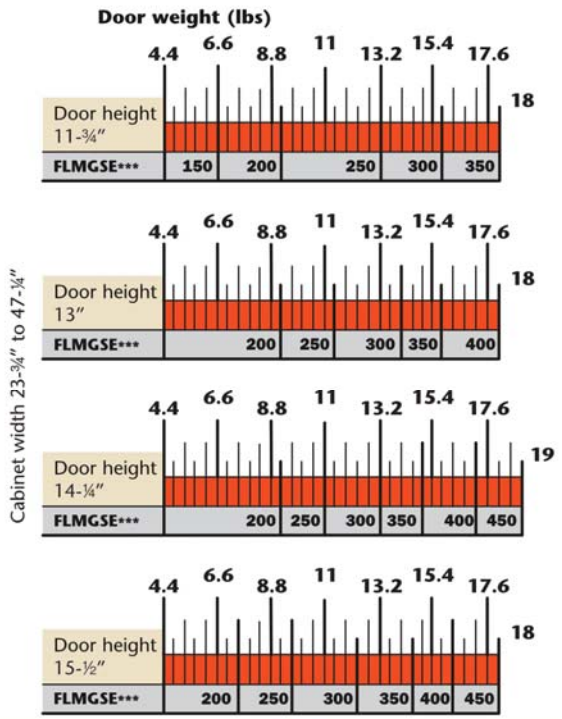


Chart for FLMGRE*** piston with PROGRESSIVE-operation door opening (systems with one piston)

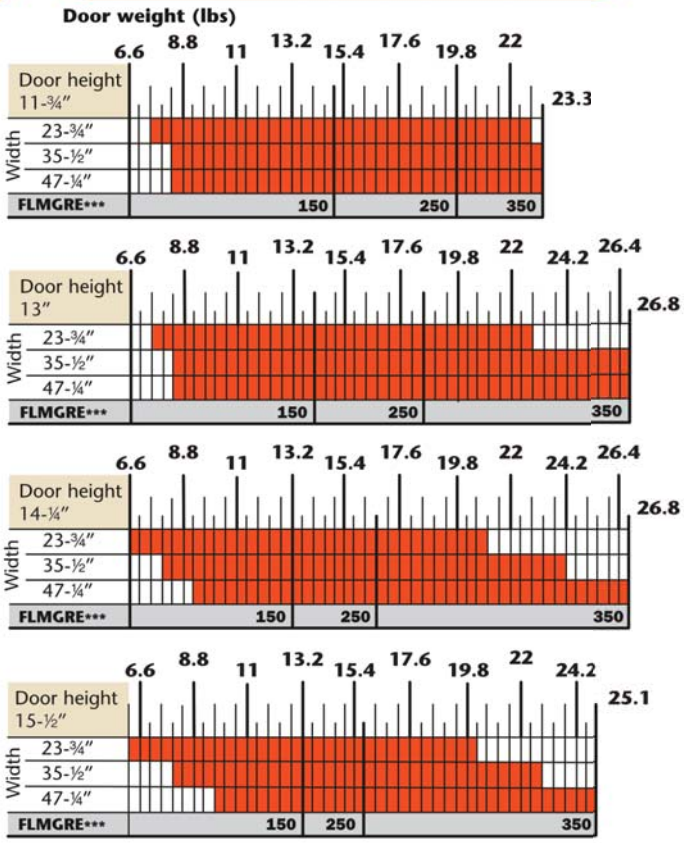
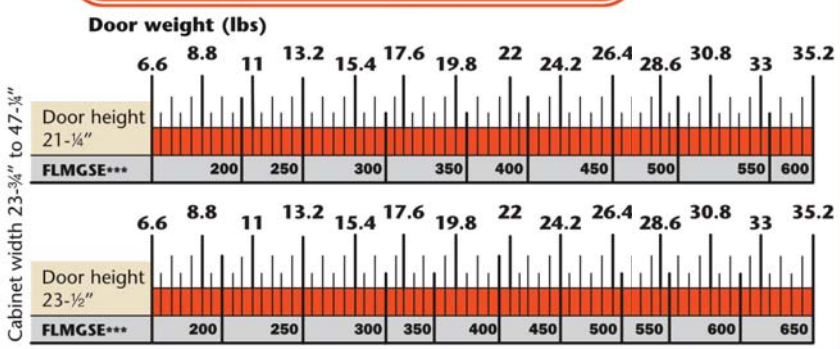


Chart for FLMGSE*** pistons with CONTINUOUS-operation door opening (systems with two pistons)



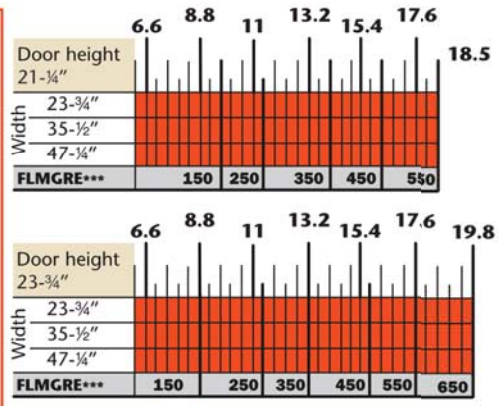
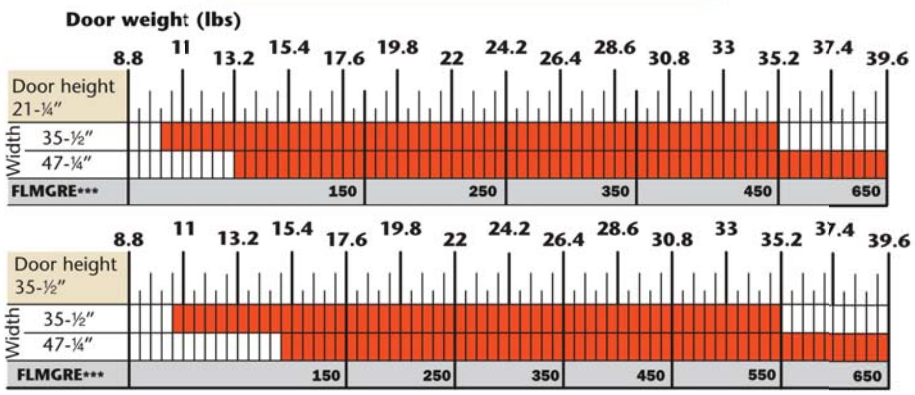


Chart for FLMGRE*** pistons with PROGRESSIVE-operation door opening (systems with two pistons)



SALICE

Chart to define the exact strength of the pistons to be used in relationship with the dimensions and weight of the doors.

It is suggested that some assembly trials are made. Salice's technical Assistance Service is at your disposal for any additional information at 800-222-9652.

A-SYST Series

CounterBalance | southco

MADE IN USA

Counter-A-SYST®



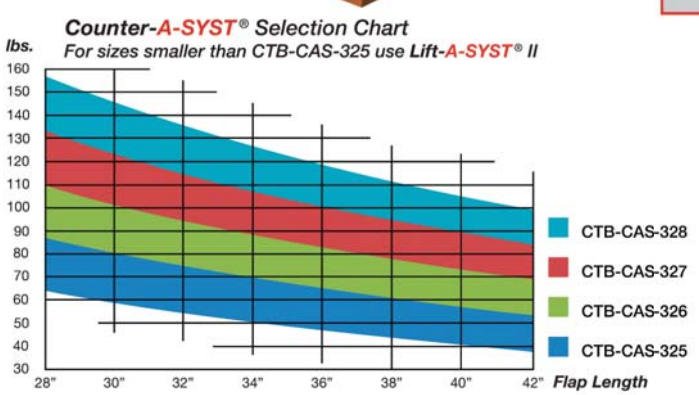


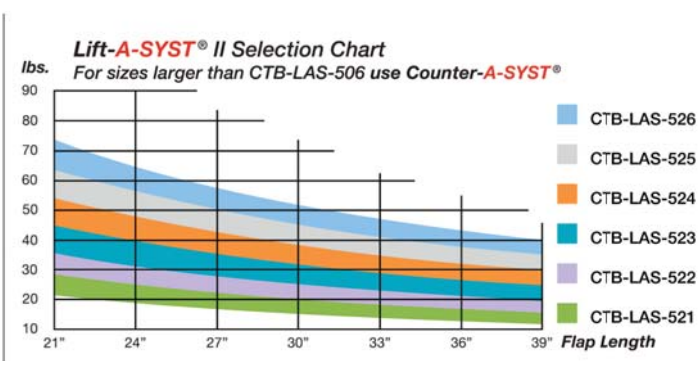
Lift-A-SYST® II











The Lift-A-SYST®II counterbalance for light to medium weight flip-up counters, 12 - 72 lbs., is designed to provide assisted lifting force and mid-span balancing, allowing safety and usability for flip-up counter users. Neutrally balances and controls movement of the counter from 0º to 95º.

Counter-A-SYST® counterbalance system is specially engineered to lift and lower flip-up counters. The larger of the two counter-lifts, the Counter-A-SYST® supports heavy counter materials such as granite, marble and dense wood from 50 - 155 lbs. Counter-A-SYST® prevents the counter from slamming down and will hold in place, at any point, within a 0º to 90º range of motion.

Die wall kits accommodate specialty installations for both Lift-A-SYST® II and Counter-A-SYST® applications.

Lift-A-SYST® II Note: Lift-A-SYST® II requires a continuous hinge for installation

Part No	Description
CTB–LAS–521	Lift-A-SYST® II 521
CTB–LAS–522	Lift-A-SYST® II 522
CTB–LAS–523	Lift-A-SYST® II 523
CTB–LAS–524	Lift-A-SYST® II 524
CTB–LAS–525	Lift-A-SYST® II 525
CTB–LAS–526	Lift-A-SYST® II 526
CTB–LAS–DIE–WALL	Die wall kit: Lift-A-SYST® II
CTB–CAS–325	Counter-A-SYST® 17"W @ base
CTB–CAS–326	Counter-A-SYST® 19"W @ base
CTB–CAS–327	Counter-A-SYST® 22"W @ base
CTB–CAS–328	Counter-A-SYST® 23-1/2"W @ base
CTB–CAS–DIE–WALL	Die wall kit: Counter-A-SYST®

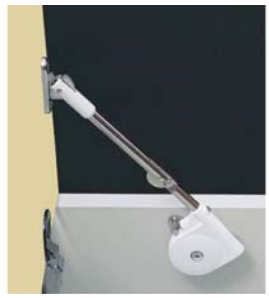
Soft-Down Close - Upward and Top Opening

SUGATSUNE

For Upward and Top-Opening flap with concealed or single knuckle hinges. Comes with screw. Designed to securely latch a flap closed and hold the flap in the fully opened. Torque Calculation: Torque = Door Height x 1/2 x Door Weight. Torque per piece : 40~70kg.cm (35~60 lbs.inch).

Part No	Color	Description
SUSDS–C301N–WH	White	Soft Down Stay - Upward and Top Opening





Soft-Down Stay - Upward Opening

SUGATSUNE

For use with upward-opening flaps (vanity lid, toy box) that open to a 105°angle. Supplied with screws (3.5x14) Torque moment formulas: One SDS Door Height (cm)x1/2xDoor Weight (kg)=35 ~ 50 kg.cm Two SDS Door Height (cm) x 1/2 x Door Weight (kg) = 70 ~ 100 kg.cm Recommended door thickness 20mm (25/32")

Part No	Color	Description
SUSDS–210–WH	White	Soft Down Stay - Upward Opening



Support Hinge

KNAPE & VOGT

Steel support hinge. Sold in pairs with 1- left hand and 1 - right hand. Screws included.
Finish: Anodized steel

Part No	Size
K472–6	6" measured open
K472–10	10" measured open



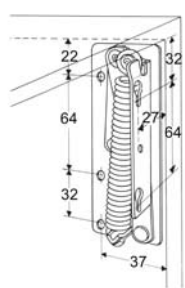
Swing-Up Fitting

G*GRASS®

Works both as a hinge and a flap stay. Springs keep door open or closed.
Finish: Epoxy coated

Part No	Color	Description
M499–05400–0051	White	1 Pair with 2 adjustable springs



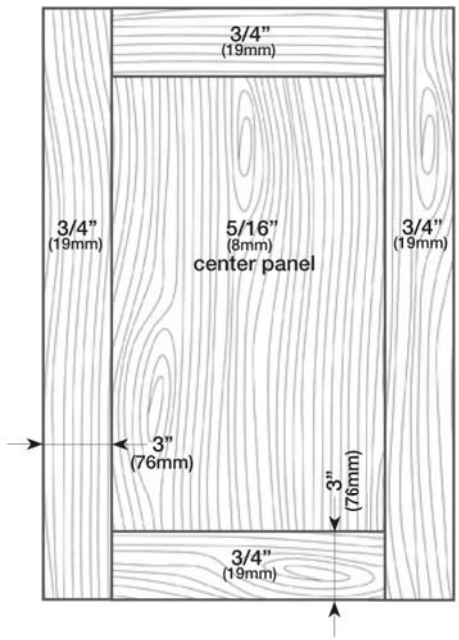


Custom doors & drawers

Shaker Style Specifications

Minimum height: 8”
Minimum width: 8”
Maximum height: 48” without mullion support
96” with center mullion for vertical grain
81” with center mullion for horizontal grain
Maximum width: 48”
Colors available:

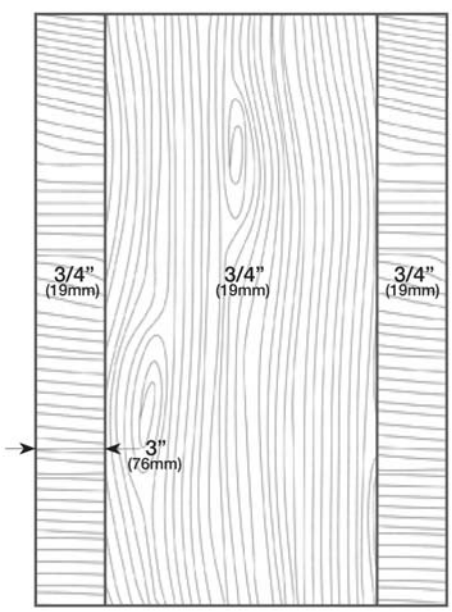
B011 - White Scultura	LR25 - Ascari
FA44 - Khaki	LR26 - Nuvolari
FA77 - Cool Grey	LR27 - Alboreto
FB11 - Ares Concrete	LR28 - Patrese
LK44 - Noce Leuca	LR29 - Fittipaldi
LK84 - Oregon Pine	LR30 - Andretti
LM08 - Carbone	S027 - French Grey
LM67 - Aspen Oak	S028 - Lounge Brown
LM69 - City Oak	S071 - Toasted Espresso
LN26 - Rustic Oak	S072 - Tuscan Cypress
LN28 - Lakeshore Oak	S120 - Miele
LN30 - Vineyard Oak	



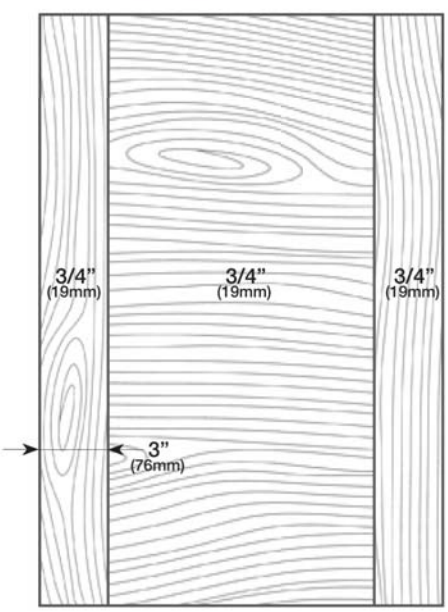
Sienna Style Specifications

Minimum height: 3”
Minimum width: 8”
Maximum height: 81” (max 24” wide)
Maximum width: 48”
Colors available: All

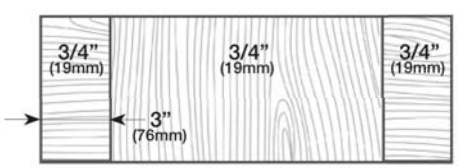
Sienna Door
Vertical Grain



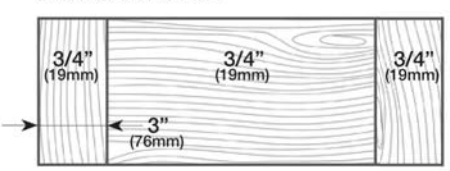
Sienna Door
Horizontal Grain



Sienna Drawer
Vertical Grain



Sienna Drawer
Horizontal Grain

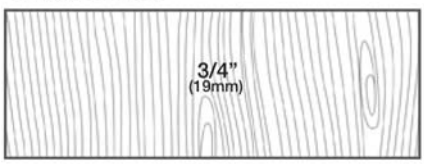


Custom doors & drawers

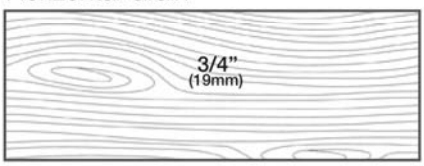
Flat Style Specifications

Minimum height: 3”
Minimum width: 8”
Maximum height: 81” (max 24” wide)
Maximum width: 48”
Colors available: All

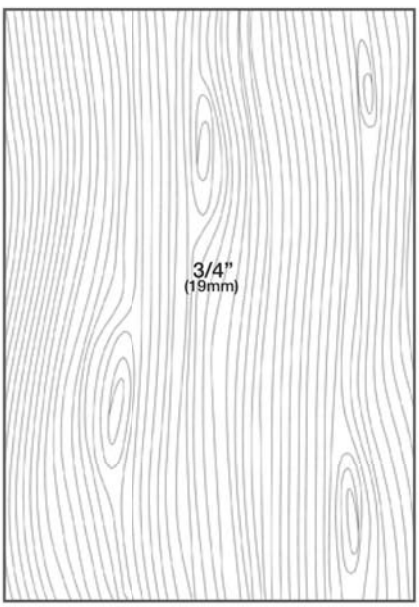
Flat Drawer
Vertical Grain



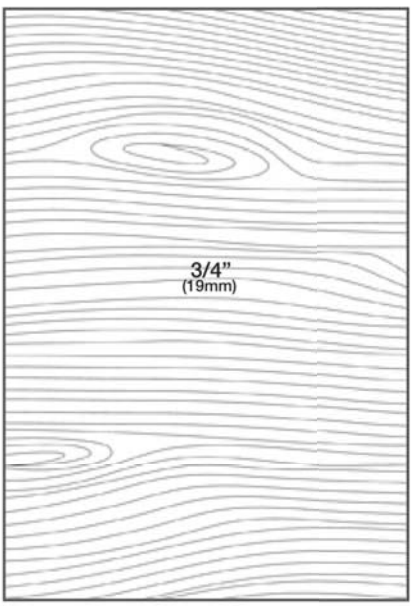
Flat Drawer
Horizontal Grain



Flat Door
Vertical Grain



Flat Door
Horizontal Grain



Shaker Style
Timeless and traditional

Vertical Grain



Sienna Style
Shaker/Flat style combo

Vertical Grain



Horizontal Grain



Flat Style
Simplicity itself

Vertical Grain



Horizontal Grain



element DESIGNS

Aluminum Frame Cabinet Doors



- Custom manufactured in 1/16" increments
- No minimum orders
- Standard two week manufacturing lead time
- Doors arrive fully assembled and ready to install
- All glass insert options are tempered for safety and durability
- Available with integrated AVENTOS Lift Systems
- Unlimited design possibilities
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Made in the USA

Our ordering procedure is easy:
1) Select your custom door profile and insert options
2) Submit and approve your order through our simple process
3) Receive your fully-assembled & ready-to-install aluminum door in minimal time

Contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales representative for details and order forms

Profile Options


AF001


AF002


AF003


AF004


AF005


AF006


AF007


AF008


AF009


AF010

- Decorative hardware boring locations must be specified if holes are through glass (AF002, AF004, AF006, AF008 & AF010)
- Assembled doors without inserts are available
- Contact Element Designs for doors over 96"

Profile Finishes

Anodized Aluminum


natural aluminum


brushed stainless steel look

Powder Coat


black


white


oil rubbed bronze

Aluminum Frame Cabinet Door Inserts

element DESIGNS

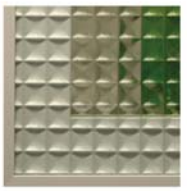
Standard Glass Insert Options

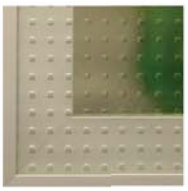

satin *


clear *


reeded


listral D


austral


master carre

- Glass inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Etched and patterned side facing in unless otherwise specified
- All glass is tempered safety glass without a tempered logo unless otherwise specified

* Also available in low-iron glass. Contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales representative for more information

Backpainted Glass Insert Options


white gloss


white matte


black gloss


black matte


charcoal gloss


charcoal matte

sand gloss

sand matte


olive gloss


olive matte


mocha gloss


mocha matte


scarlet gloss


scarlet matte


silver gloss*


silver matte*


bronze gloss*


bronze matte*

*metallic

- High quality water based paint on low iron glass
- All glass is tempered safety glass without a tempered logo unless otherwise specified
- 177 Non-Standard and Custom colors available.
- All backpainted glass has a light grey backer for added durability


aluminum laminate


brushed stainless laminate


platinum ice acrylic

Metallic Insert Options

- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Platinum ice acrylic not available with AF006

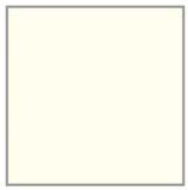
Technical specifcations subject to change

element DESIGNS

High Gloss PARAPAN® Insert Options


alpine white
5910


white
5907


opal white
5196


latte
5772

pale ivory
5525

light grey
5290


stone grey
5295


cappuccino
5773

mint
5421


kiwi
5440


turquoise
5471


cobalt blue
5380


orange
5570


bordeaux
5600


signal red
5655


oxide red
5771


brown
5776


black
5299

- High gloss solid surface PARAPAN® material
- Complimentary cleaner provided with orders
- High gloss PARAPAN® inserts not available with AF006
- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- UV and fade resistant
- Easy to clean and water resistant

Images may not be exact representations of solid surface color options. Contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales representative for samples

3form Architectural Resin Insert Options


bear grass


fossil leaf


thatch


ting ting


quattro carbon

wisp silver

linea ivory

pop clear

- Inserts are 5/32" (4mm) thick
- Sandstone finish on front and back
- Resin inserts contain organic materials and may vary in color and density due to natural conditions

PARAPAN® Solid Surface Doors

element DESIGNS



- High quality solid surface material
- UV, fade, and water resistant
- Easy to maintain
- No VOCs - free of formaldehyde and plasticizers
- Custom manufactured in 1/16" increments
- Doors arrive fully fabricated and ready to install
- Quick lead times
- No minimum order quantities
- 4mm sheets also available (1m x 3m sheet size)
- Fabricated and assembled in the USA

Our ordering procedure is easy:
1) Select your color and edge finishing options
2) Submit and approve your order through our simple process
3) Receive your ready-to-install PARAPAN door in minimal time

Contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales representative for samples, details, and order forms

Color Options

alpine white 5910 | white 5907 | opal white 5196 | latte 5772 | pale ivory 5525

light grey 5290 | stone grey 5295 | cappuccino 5773 | mint 5421 | kiwi 5440

turquoise 5471 | cobalt blue 5380 | orange 5570 | bordeaux 5600 | signal red 5655

oxide red 5771 | brown 5776 | anthracite* 5297 | black 5299

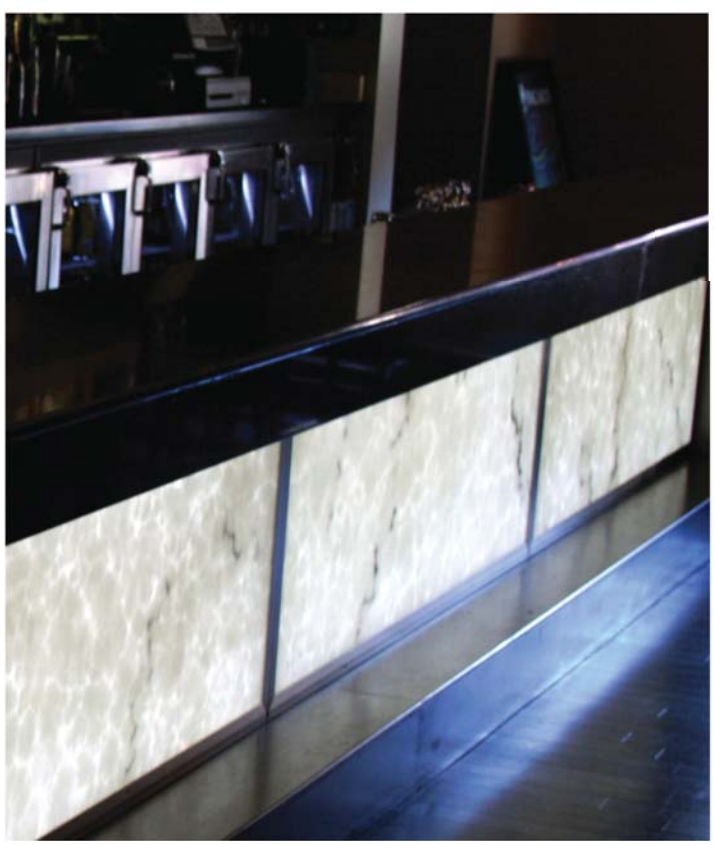
Images may not be exact representations of solid surface color options. Contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales representative for sample requests.

* Only available in 18mm thickness.

°eluma LED Shelving & °eluma DecoPanel



- Patented lighting technology
- All panels are produced to our customers' exact specifications with a +/- 1/32" tolerance using specialized manufacturing equipment
- Environmentally friendly and energy efficient LED technology
- High quality 50,000 hour useful life LEDs (11.5 years at 12 hours/day)
- Available with warm (3500K), daylight (6500K) LEDs or RGB LEDs
- Frames are available in several finishes including natural aluminum, brushed stainless, black, white and oil rubbed bronze
- No minimum order quantities
- Short lead times
- ETL listed for USA and Canada
- Proudly made in the USA



°eluma LED Shelving

- No heat or UV emissions: safe for use with cosmetics, food and beverages
- Fully adjustable in cabinet when used as shelf with adjustable components
- Simple installation: no hard wiring necessary
- Installed using standard shelf mounting hardware
- Weight capacity up to 75 lb/sf with tempered etched glass

°eluma DecoPanel

- Numerous decorative insert panel options including architectural resins, digitally printed glass and patterned glass
- Glass can be custom printed with any high-resolution image

Sliding Door Systems

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A.

element DESIGNS



CD 40 CX

Design Guidelines:

- Floor Sliding System, top guide and bottom track
- Multiple doors per system, inset or surface mount track
- Floor to ceiling and inset casework applications
- Doors weighing up to 88 lbs
- Maximum height of 96" depending on insert



AL 1540

Design Guidelines:

- Small Sliding System, top and bottom track
- Multiple doors per system, inset or overlay track
- Doors weighing up to 33 lbs
- Maximum height of 48" depending on insert



CD 30 CX

Design Guidelines:

- Small Sliding System, top and bottom track
- Single sliding inset or by-pass sliding inset doors
- 36"W x 96"H maximum depending on insert
- Doors weighing up to 66 lbs



CA 4585

Design Guidelines:

- Top Sliding System, top track with floor guides
- Floor to ceiling and inset casework applications
- Recommended for use with two doors
- Doors weighing up to 66 lbs
- Maximum height of 96" depending on insert

element DESIGNS

Aluminum Frame Base Systems



- High quality anodized aluminum base systems
- Structurally rigid construction using 50mm x 50mm or 30mm x 30mm tube extrusion
- Finishes identical to aluminum frame door program
- Easy attachment to casework or countertops using screws, brackets or double sided tape
- All base systems are produced to our customers' exact specifications with a +/- 1/32" tolerance using specialized manufacturing equipment
- Simple assembly (arrives fully or partially assembled)
- All required assembly tools ship with base systems
- Numerous configurations available
- No minimum order quantities
- Quick lead times
- Proudly made in the USA

Finish Options

Anodized Aluminum



natural aluminum

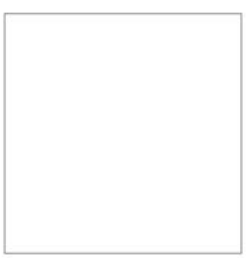


brushed stainless

Powder Coat



black



white



oil rubbed bronze

Support Options



Leveling Foot
2" diameter metal base with clear plastic floor protector, up to 2" of adjustability



Caster*
Wheel caster with brake,
2 3/8" diameter non-marking nylon wheels
* Only available with BS001

Backpainted Glass

element DESIGNS



- Custom manufactured to your specifications
- Specially formulated water based paint with low VOC content
- Furniture quality finish with total opacity in backpainted glass panels
- Nine standard colors
- 177 non-standard colors
- Custom colors available
- Low-iron gloss (clear) glass in 4mm, 6mm, 10mm & 12mm
- Low-iron matte (acid etch) glass in 4mm & 12mm
- All low-iron glass is PPG Starphire
- Ideal for table tops, wall panels, countertops, backsplashes and more
- Custom etching available
- Tempered safety glass
- Proudly made in the USA

Custom Colors

Element Designs can provide exact color matches for custom projects. A custom color match fee covers the paint matching process and two 12" x 12" samples for approval. A portion of the color match fee will be credited towards the custom backpainted glass order. Samples of non-standard colors can also be obtained for a fee

Edge Finish Options



Flat Edge Polish | Pencil Polish | Bevel | Seamed (concealed edge applications)

*Please refer to Design Guidelines for Edge Finish Availability for specific thicknesses

Design Guidelines

Thickness	Gloss	Matte (Single Side Acid Etched)	Edge Finish Availability	Recommended Uses
4mm (5/32")	Yes	Yes	Flat, Seamed	Horizontal & Vertical: Door inserts or framed applications
6mm (1/4")	Yes	No	Flat, Pencil, Bevel, Seamed	Horizontal & Vertical: Backsplashes, wall cladding, shelving
10mm (3/8")	Yes	No	Flat, Bevel, Seamed	Horizontal: Table tops, countertops, shelving
12mm (1/2")	Yes	Yes	Flat, Bevel, Seamed	Horizontal: Table tops, countertops

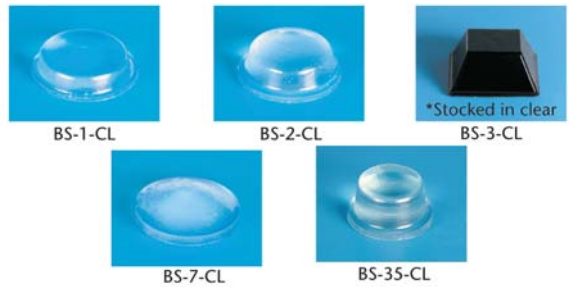
- All Element Designs glass is tempered when diagonal exceeds 17". Tempered glass will not have an etched tempered logo unless otherwise specified at time of order
- Can be fabricated to include notches, cut-outs, holes and custom shapes
- Additional metallic paint options are available. Contact your local E.B. Bradley Co. sales representative for details

Door Accessories: Bumpers & Space Balls

Door & Drawer Bumpers

Clear polyurethane "kiss-cut" self-adhesive bumpers. For protection against nicks, scratches, scuffs, vibration, slippage or noise.

Part No	Shape	Size	Sheet
BS–1–CL	Cylindrical	0.50" W x 0.14" H	200 Bumpers
BS–2–CL	Hemisphere	0.44" W x 0.20" H	242 Bumpers
BS–3–CL	Square	0.50" W x 0.23" H	200 Bumpers
BS–7–CL	Hemisphere	0.335" W x 0.085" H	450 Bumpers
BS–35–CL	Cylindrical	0.375" W x 0.19" H	200 Bumpers



Bumpons®

3M™ Quiet Clear Bumpon. Provides increased sound damping for cabinets and drawers. The new soft, clear polyurethane offers superior sound and vibration damping. The clear material provides universal color match on many different types and colors of cabinets.
Note: Sold in sheets

Part No	Size	Shape	Bumpons/Sheet
T5302–CL	.085" H x .312" Dia	Hemisphere	144
T45764	.15" H x .433"	Hemisphere	132
T5312–CL	.14" H x .50" Dia	Cylindrical	54



Felt Pads

3/8" Felt Pads. 5000 pads per roll.

Part No	Color
AAFP–BR	Brown
AAFP–WH	White



Interior Drawer Bumper

Prevents runners on interior drawers from marring cabinet doors. High strength nylon.

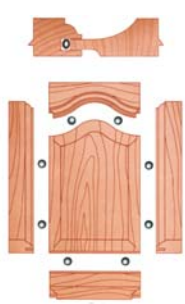
Part No	Color	Description
B6003–WH	White	Interior drawer bumper



Space Balls

The inexpensive solution to an age old problem. Space Balls center solid panels and will compress if the panels expand. Helps eliminate cracking glue joints and will stop panel rattle. Cuts out most major call-backs on solid or flat panel doors. Fits standard stile and rail cutters. 8 - 10 Space Balls recommended per door.

Part No	Ball Dia	Box Qty
SB260	1/4"	1,000
SB260–02	1/4"	50,000



Tenn-Tex Glass Door Retainers





Glass Door Retainer Clip Calculation

TXB-341 Retainer Clip
0.0300 offset

	insert thickness							
	TXB-342	TXB-343	TXB-344	TXB-347	TXB-345	TXB-348	TXB-349	TXB-346
in.	0.065	0.095	0.157	0.200	0.275	0.3100	0.3600	0.455
in.	1/16	3/16	5/32	13/64	17/64	5/16	23/64	29/64
mm	1.7	2.4	4.0	5.1	7.0	7.9	9.1	11.6

rabbet depth			Glass thickness							
mm	in.	in.								
3.2	1/8	0.1250	0.0900	0.0600	-0.0020	-0.0450	-0.1200	-0.1550	-0.2050	-0.3000
4.8	3/16	0.1875	0.1525	0.1225	0.0605	0.0175	-0.0575	-0.0925	-0.1425	-0.2375
6.4	1/4	0.2500	0.2150	0.1850	0.1230	0.0800	0.0050	-0.0300	-0.0800	-0.1750
7.9	5/16	0.3125	0.2775	0.2475	0.1855	0.1425	0.0675	0.0325	-0.0175	-0.1125
9.5	3/8	0.3750	0.3400	0.3100	0.2480	0.2050	0.1300	0.0950	0.0450	-0.0500
11.1	7/16	0.4375	0.4025	0.3725	0.3105	0.2675	0.1925	0.1575	0.1075	0.0125
12.7	1/2	0.5000	0.4650	0.4350	0.3730	0.3300	0.2550	0.2200	0.1700	0.0750

The Tenn-Tex Glass Door Retainer adapts to most glass thicknesses and rabbet depths. Combines soft material in contact with glass, harder material on the upper part for strength and stability. Easily assemble the glass retainers you need for your application from the "Starter Kit". Re-order only what you need in handy polybags of 50. Clear polymer.

- Sold in bags of (50)
- Both retainers and inserts are needed to install glass
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" or QS9177 #6 x 3/4" screws to mount the inserts, door thickness permitting

Part No	Description
TXB–341	Retainer clip - .030" offset
TXB–342	Insert - .065" thick
TXB–343	Insert - .095" thick
TXB–344	Insert - .157" thick
TXB–347	Insert - .200" thick
TXB–345	Insert - .275" thick
TXB–348	Insert - .310" thick
TXB–349	Insert - .360" thick
TXB–346	Insert - .455" thick
TXB–351	Starter kit includes: (100) retainers, (50) of each size clip, and retainer screws

Glass Retaining Clip

Offset glass retaining clip.

Part No	Finish
W01007	Antique copper



Mirror Clips

Clear plastic mirror clips. Screws included.
Note: Sold in bags of 100, screws included

Part No	Description
K6092	For 1/4" glass



Bainbridge Glass Retainer Clip

Flush screw mounted clip for securing glass or decorative panels into routed recess on doors and other mounting applications.

Part No	Description
BA1803–CL	Flush mount glass retainer clip



Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products


TIP-ON BLUMOTION
for MOVENTO
Arriving early 2017
www.blum.com
blum

Innovative technology

TIP-ON BLUMOTION combines the advantages of the TIP-ON mechanical opening support system with reliable BLUMOTION dampening for silent and effortless closing - 100% mechanically. This advanced motion technology from Blum will be featured on MOVENTO, the next generation concealed runner system for wooden drawers.



Small front gap

TIP-ON BLUMOTION has a front gap of just just 2.5mm so it is ideally suited for use in different furniture.



Four-dimensional adjustment

The four-dimensional adjustment ensures a precise gap layout. The integrated depth adjustment can be made tool-free using the adjustment wheel. Runners lengths are in 3" increments.



Reliable function

It is possible to pull to open or push to close without difficulty, and TIP-ON BLUMOTION will remain fully functional.



Easy assembly

Tool-free assembly is possible for all TIP-ON BLUMOTION components. The adjustment template can be used to precisely and conveniently adjust the front gap to 2.5mm, and the drawer dimensions are the same as TANDEM runners.

Undermount: Blum TANDEM

TANDEM plus 562HC Self-Closing

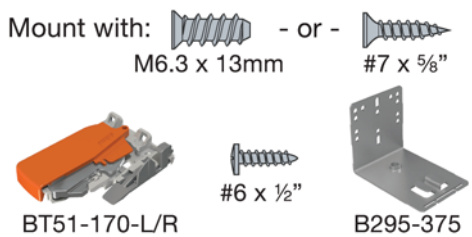


- BLUMATIC spring loaded self-closing action
- Blum TIP-ON touch release ready
- QS6020 6.3 mm x 13 mm system screws or QS5901 #7x 5/8" wood screws for runner mounting
- B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws for locking devices and rear mount brackets
- See Tech Data & Installation Guides at the back of the book for more information

Note: Mounting hardware, locking devices, and rear mount brackets are purchased separately

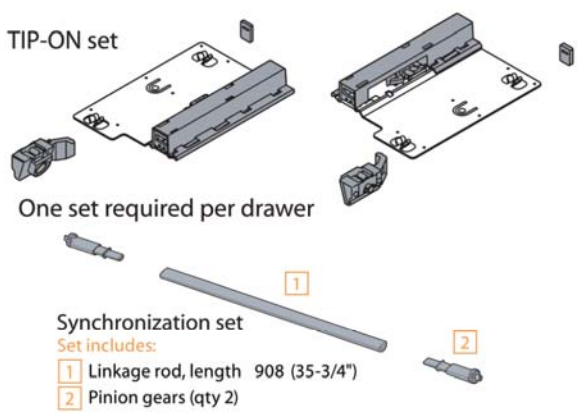
Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B562HC–12–03	1/2" to 5/8"	12"	12-1/2"	12-7/8" to 14-9/16"
B562HC–15–03	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	15-1/2"	15-7/8" to 17-9/16"
B562HC–18–03	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-1/2"	18-7/8" to 20-9/16"
B562HC–21–03	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-1/2"	21-7/8" to 23-9/16"

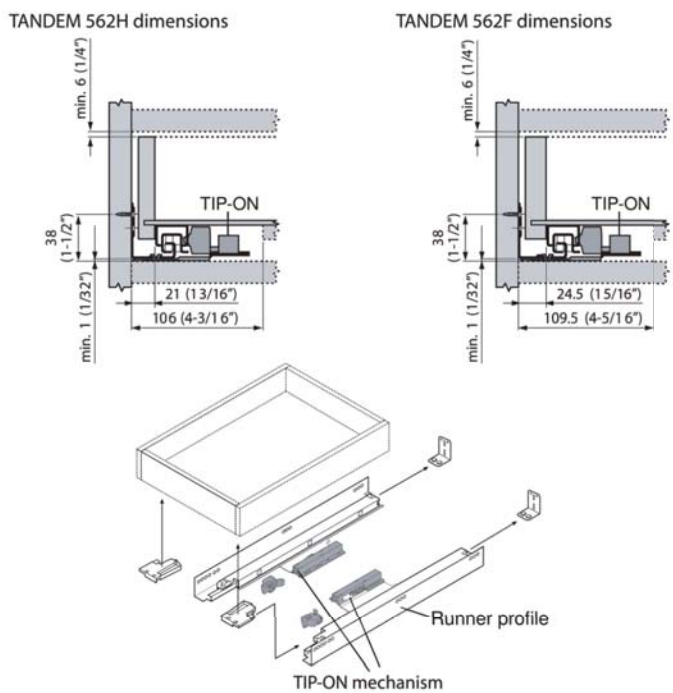
Additional items



TIP-ON for TANDEM plus







A simple touch of the drawer front is all that is required to open the drawer. Requires only minimal force to open and close. Even a drawer front gap of just 3/32" is enough.

- Works for both frame and panel cabinet applications
- Simple tool-free attachment to the runner
- Easy depth adjustment with drawer installed

Note: Only works with TANDEM plus 562 HC/FC series runners without BLUMOTION

Set includes: (2) - TIP-ON mechanisms, (2) - Adjustable triggers and (2) - Rear hook spacers

Wide Drawers: Lateral stabilizer set recommended for drawers over 24" wide

Part No	Description
BT55–7150S	TIP-ON for TANDEM plus set
BT55–908WR	Synchronization set
BZST686TU–01	TANDEM lateral stabilizer set

TANDEM 552H 3/4 Extension Self-Closing

- BLUMATIC spring loaded self-closing action
- QS6020 6.3 mm x 13 mm system screws or QS5901 #7x 5/8" wood screws for runner mounting
- B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws for locking devices and rear mount brackets
- See Tech Data & Installation Guides at the back of the book for more information

Note: Mounting hardware, locking devices, and rear mount brackets are purchased separately

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B552H–15–03	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	15-1/2"	15-7/8" to 17-9/16"
B552H–18–03	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-1/2"	18-7/8" to 20-9/16"
B552H–21–03	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-1/2"	21-7/8" to 23-9/16"



TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563H

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563H concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 100 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B563H–9–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	9"	10-3/16"	10-15/32" to 11-25/32"
B563H–12–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	12"	12-9/16"	12-29/32" to 14-9/16"
B563H–15–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	15"	15-9/16"	15-29/32" to 17-9/16"
B563H–18–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" to 20-9/16"
B563H–21–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" to 23-19/32"



TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563.

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563 Point concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 100 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

- Bottom/side mount or block out required; not compatible with face frame rear-mount brackets

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B563–18–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" minimum
B563–21–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" minimum



Undermount: Blum TANDEM

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563F

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563F concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 100 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B563F–9–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	9"	10-3/16"	10-15/32" to 11-25/32"
B563F–12–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	12"	12-9/16"	12-29/32" to 14-9/16"
B563F–15–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	15"	15-9/16"	15-29/32" to 17-9/16"
B563F–18–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" to 20-9/16"
B563F–21–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" to 23-19/32"



Additional items

Mounting hdwe:  - or - 
M6.3x13mm #7 x 5/8"



TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569H/569 Heavy Duty

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569H & 569 concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 150 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B569H–18–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" minimum
B569H–21–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" minimum
B569–24–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	24"	24-19/32"	24-31/32" minimum
B569–27–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	27"	27-9/16"	27-29/32" minimum
B569–30–03–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	30"	30-19/32"	30-15/16" minimum



Additional items

Mounting hdwe:  - or - 
M6.3x13mm #7 x 5/8"



TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569F/569A Heavy Duty

Blum's TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569F & 569A concealed undermount runner system features true, lateral side-to-side adjustment, elongated holes on the front of the carriage for depth adjustment, and holes for optional bottom-mounting to your cabinet. Full extension and rated for up to 150 lbs. A variety of locking device options are available.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B569F–18–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	18"	18-17/32"	18-29/32" minimum
B569F–21–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" minimum
B569A–24–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	24"	24-19/32"	24-31/32" minimum
B569A–27–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	27"	27-9/16"	27-29/32" minimum
B569A–30–03–BM	5/8" to 3/4"	30"	30-19/32"	30-15/16" minimum



Additional items

Mounting hdwe:  - or - 
M6.3x13mm #7 x 5/8"



TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569R Bottom Mount Runner

Blum's 569R is a full extension, bottom mount runner system designed for waste/recycle units, bottom mount drawers, and roll-out shelving. There is no vertical profile on the slide making is purpose-built for bottom mounting. 125 lb. load capacity. Includes runners, locking devices, and mounting hardware; pull-out units, waste bins, shelving, etc. are not included.

Part No	Drawer Side	Drawer Length	Runner Length	Cabinet Depth
B569R–5330B–BM	1/2" to 5/8"	21"	21-9/16"	21-15/16" minimum



TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569R Waste/Recycle Runner Kit

Blum's 569R Waste/Recycle bottom mount runner kit is based upon the 569H and provides a foundation for your custom pull-out application. Pre-cut locating bars accommodate cabinet opening widths of 12", 15", and 18". 125 lb. capacity. The 569R Waste/Recycle is also designed to accept SERVO-DRIVE as a bolt-on upgrade that lines up on the locating bar. The kit includes runners, locating bars and spacers, locking devices, and mounting hardware. Drawer and waste bins are not included. SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set sold separately.

Pull-Out Length: For 21" Pull-Out
Runner Length: 21-9/16"

Part No	Opening Width	Minimum Cabinet Depth
B569R–12–03–BM	12" minimum	21-15/16" standard; 22-23/32" SERVO-DRIVE
B569R–15–03–BM	15" minimum	21-15/16" standard; 22-23/32" SERVO-DRIVE
B569R–18–03–BM	18" minimum	21-15/16" standard; 22-23/32" SERVO-DRIVE



Additional items

SERVO-DRIVE ready!
Just add **BZ10N-A20U-GUS**
Waste & Recycle set

SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set

Contains all necessary SERVO-DRIVE components for overlay application. Each set includes: double bottom bracket with single pre-attached drive unit, adapter plate, 110V power supply with 6' cable, (4) screw-on distance bumpers, INSERTA cable connector, (2) cable end protectors, and mounting screws.

- Inset application requires BT51-1901-20-L & R SERVO-DRIVE locking devices with integrated distance bumpers, sold separately

Part No	Description
BZ10N–A20U–GUS	SERVO-DRIVE waste/recycle set for use with TANDEM waste/recycle runner sets

SERVO-DRIVE inside



Undermount: Blum TANDEM Accessories

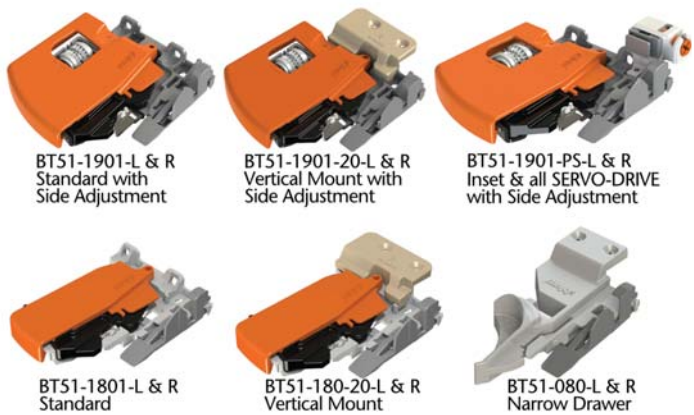
TANDEM 563 & 569 Locking Devices

Locking devices for TANDEM 563 and 569 series runners. Available features include adjustment for true lateral side-to-side adjustment.

- Not compatible with TANDEM 552H or 562HC series runners

Mounting Hardware: QS1187 #6 x 5/8" Flat Head wood screws

Part No	Side	Application
BT51–1901–L	Left	Standard installation + side adjustment
BT51–1901–R	Right	Standard installation + side adjustment
BT51–1901–20–L	Left	Vertical mount + side adjustment
BT51–1901–20–R	Right	Vertical mount + side adjustment
BT51–1901–PS–L	Left	Inset and SERVO-DRIVE with depth + side adj.
BT51–1901–PS–R	Right	Inset and SERVO-DRIVE with depth + side adj.
BT51–1801–L	Left	Standard installation (no side adjustment)
BT51–1801–R	Right	Standard installation (no side adjustment)
BT51–180–20–L	Left	Vertical mount (no side adjustment)
BT51–180–20–R	Right	Vertical mount (no side adjustment)
BT51–080–L	Left	Narrow drawer (no side adjustment)
BT51–080–R	Right	Narrow drawer (no side adjustment)



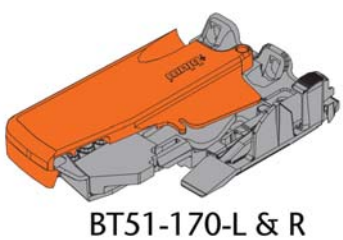
TANDEM 552H & 562HC Locking Devices

Locking devices for the TANDEM 552H and 562HC series runners.

- Not compatible with 563 or 569 series runners

Mounting hardware: B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" Truss Head screws

Part No	Side	Application
BT51–170–L	Left	Standard installation
BT51–170–R	Right	Standard installation



TANDEM Rear Mounting Bracket

Non-handed rear mounting bracket for Blum TANDEM drawer runners used in face-frame applications.

Note: Not for use with TANDEM Point slides

Part No	Description
B295–375	TANDEM rear mounting bracket



B295-375
Use when installing TANDEM runners in face frame cabinets. Two required per drawer

TANDEM Lateral Stabilizer Set

Designed for TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563 & 569 as well as 562HC with TIP-ON runner systems, this kit increases lateral stability and synchronizes left and right side runners to prevent drawer racking. It does not increase load capacity.

- Recommended for applications wider than 24"
- Bottom mount applications will sit 1/8" higher

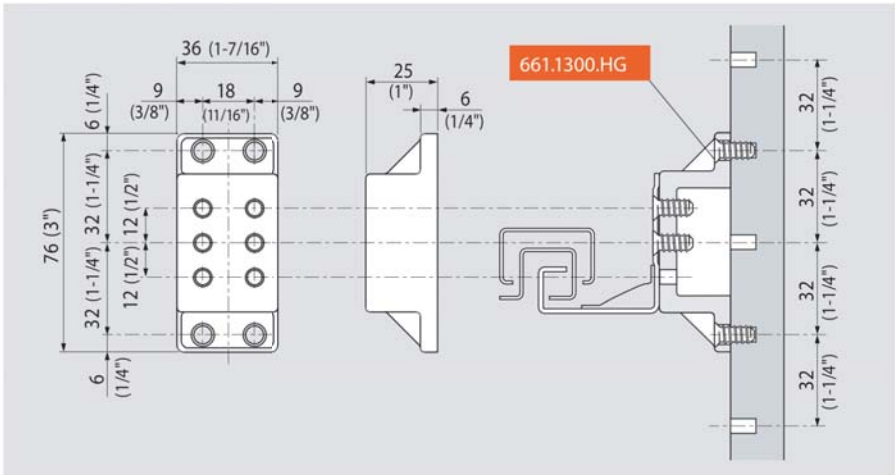
Part No	Description
BZST686TU–01	Complete lateral stabilizer set for single drawer



BZST686TU-01

TANDEM Side Spacer





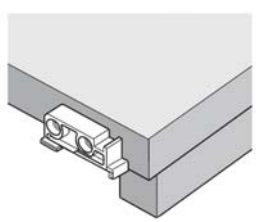
NOTE: Use (2) pieces per runner up to 15" lengths and (3) pieces per runner 18" or longer

1" Side spacer block for spacing out TANDEM runners from the cabinet side for clearance on interior roll-out trays. Can be used with all 552H and 562H runner lengths. Mounts to cabinet using 13.5mm system screws.

Part No	Description
B59–357	TANDEM & BOX Series side spacer

TANDEM Rear Mounting Blocks

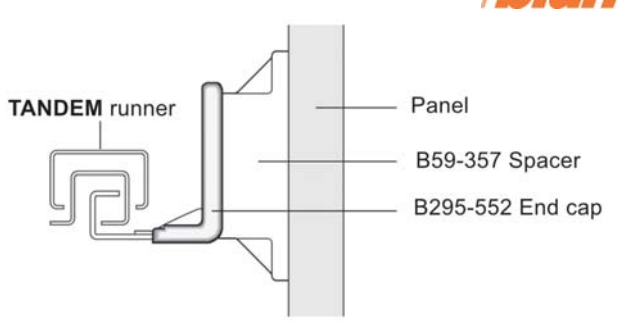
Eliminates the need to edge bore holes for runner hooks on pull-out shelf panels that are a minimum of 5/8" (16mm) thick. Models are available for TANDEM 563/569 and 552/562 runners. Attaches to shelf with #6 x 7/8" pan head screws.
Note: Must deduct 10 mm from shelf length



Part No	Description
BT51–7000–01	TANDEM 563/569 rear mounting block
BT51–7000	TANDEM 552/562 rear mounting block

Blum TANDEM end cap

Used to cover the front edge of TANDEM cabinet profiles when used in an interior roll-out tray application. Can be used with all 552H and 562H runner lengths.



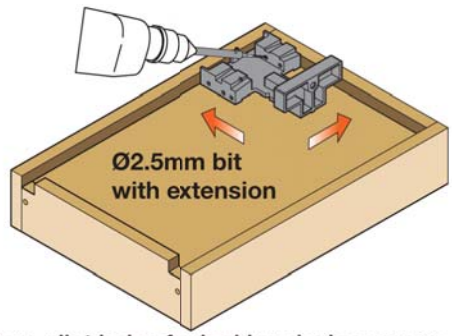
Part No	Side
B295–552–R	Right end cap
B295–552–L	Left end cap

Blum TANDEM Series Drilling Jig



BT65-1600
For all TANDEM series runners





Bore pilot holes for locking device screws.

Drilling jig for preparing drawers using any TANDEM Series runners; 562, 563, 568, & 569 Series. Used to locate and drill the 6mm holes for rear hooks, to pilot drill for TANDEM locking devices, to drill the first fixing position for cabinet profiles, and to mark the runner cut-out on the drawer back.

- For use with all Blum TANDEM Series runners and their counterpart locking devices

Note: BT65-900 Tool Kit and 2.5mm & 6mm bits not included

Part No	Description
BT65–1600	Drilling jig for Blum 563 & 569 Series runners

Universal Individual Template

Set includes template, 2.5mm stop collar and 5mm stop collar

- For pre-boring AVENTOS locating pins
- Also used for marking and pre-boring cabinet profiles and BLUMOTION and TIP-ON adapter plates
- Calibrated scale for accurate setting

Part No	Description
B65–1051–02	Universal individual template



Blum TANDEM Tool Set

Used with the blum TANDEM drilling jig (part # BT65-1600). Set includes; drill bit extension, stop collar, screwdriver tip and allen key.

Note: 2.5mm and 6mm drill bits purchased separately.

Part No	Description
BT65–900	TANDEM tool set



Drill Bits for Boring Templates

Used with the TANDEM drilling jig (part # BT65-1600) and the TANDEM cabinet profile template (part #B65-1000). High speed steel.

Part No	Size
BDB–2.5	2.5mm
B5MM–HSS	5mm
BDB–6	6mm
BDB–10	10mm



3135EC Eclipse Easy-Close 100 lb. Full Extension





Accuride's 3135EC, the Eclipse Undermount Easy-Close slide features reliable movement with an internal Easy-Close mechanism and unique horizontal, vertical, and front-to-back drawer adjustments.
1 Pair: Box includes one pair of slides with 6 ea. #8 x 5/8" phillips flat head screws (for slides), 2 ea. standard horizontal disconnect levers and 4 ea. #6 x 5/8" phillips pan head screws (for levers).
Bulk Sets: Box includes 4 or 6 pair of slides and a separate polybag containing 36 ea. #8 x 5/8" phillips flat head screws (for slides). Disconnect levers and screws for lever installation are ordered separately.

Part No	Length	Travel	Cab Depth	Packaging
A3135EC–12–01	12"	11.37"	12.63" - 14.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–14–01	14"	13.50"	14.63" - 16.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–16–01	16"	15.50"	16.63" - 18.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–18–01	18"	17.50"	18.63" - 20.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–20–01	20"	19.50"	20.63" - 22.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–22–01	22"	21.50"	22.63" - 24.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–24–01	24"	23.50"	24.63" - 26.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–26–01	26"	25.50"	26.63" - 28.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–28–01	28"	27.46"	28.63" - 30.63"	1 Pair
A3135EC–12–03	12"	11.37"	12.63" - 14.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–14–03	14"	13.50"	14.63" - 16.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–16–03	16"	15.50"	16.63" - 18.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–18–03	18"	17.50"	18.63" - 20.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–20–03	20"	19.50"	20.63" - 22.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–22–03	22"	21.50"	22.63" - 24.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–24–03	24"	23.50"	24.63" - 26.63"	6 Pair
A3135EC–26–03	26"	25.50"	26.63" - 28.63"	4 Pair
A3135EC–28–03	28"	27.46"	28.63" - 30.63"	4 Pair

Eclipse Disconnect Levers





ECLIPSE

Part No	Description
A4180–0747–XE	Standard horiz/vert mount - 1 pr w/screws
A4180–0568–XE	Eclipse Series drilling jig

Eclipse Bracket Sets



ECLIPSE

A variety of brackets to facilitate face frame, inset, and bottom mounting of Accuride's Eclipse Series undermount slides.

Part No	Description
A4180–0569–XE	(4) Floor mount brackets w/ machine screws
A4180–0656–XE	Face frame conversion, rear brackets
A4180–0604–XE	Face frame conversion, inset front
A4180–0605–XE	Face frame conversion, inset bottom

Undermount: Salice Futura

Futura Smove 7555

SALICE









A fully integrated Smove soft-close runner that decelerates the closing action of the drawer. The Smove mechanism is located inside the slide protecting it from dirt. Full extension runner is fixed to the drawer front by clip and can be mounted flat on the cabinet floor. Features a safety system that prevents the drawers from turning over and comes with +3mm drawer height adjustment. Has a 75 lb dynamic load capacity and a 100 lb static load capacity. Bright zinc plated.

- See Installation Guides at the back of the book for more information

Part No	Description
SAA7555–9–03–V2	9" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7555–12–03–V2	12" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7555–15–03–V2	15" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7555–18–03–V2	18" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7555–21–03–V2	21" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA750–010	6-Way adjustable front clips - 1 pair
SAA710–610	Standard front clips - 1 pair
SAAGSKXC5	Rear mount metal socket - each
SAA199800755010	Drilling template for SAA750-010
SAA199800755009	Drilling template for SAA710-610

Futura PUSH 7557

SALICE







For handle-less drawers. A slight touch of the PUSH-equipped drawer front is sufficient for the drawer to Self-Open, (drawer is latched when closed). Full extenesion runner is fixed to the drawer front by clip. Features a safety system that prevents the drawers from turning over and comes with +3mm drawer height adjustment. Has a 75 lb dynamic load capacity and a 100 lb static load capacity. Bright zinc plated.

- See Tech Data & Installation Guides at the back of the book for more information

Part No	Description
SAA7557–12–03–V2	12" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7557–15–03–V2	15" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7557–18–03–V2	18" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA7557–21–03–V2	21" Drawer Runner - 1 pair
SAA750–010	6-Way adjustable front clips - 1 pair
SAA710–610	Standard front clips - 1 pair
SAAGSKXC5	Rear mount metal socket - each

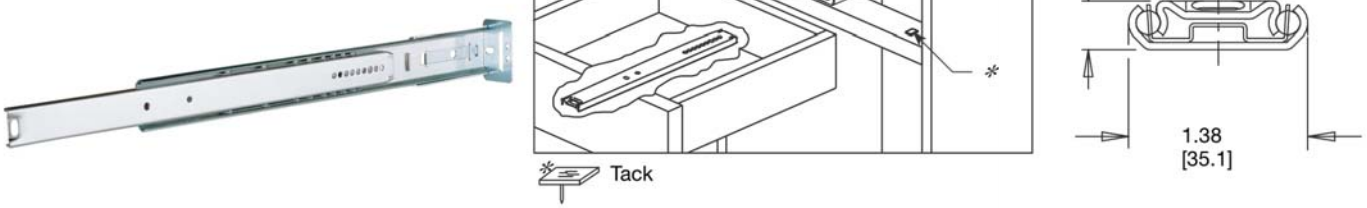
Model 1029 3/4 Extension Set



35 lbs. 3/4 extension, concealed under drawer center mount slide with steel ball bearings. Eliminates side space requirements.
Features: steel ball bearings, front friction disconnect and rear mounting brackets that adjust to fit various cabinet depths. Use whenever a center mount, 3/4 extension slide is required.
Maximum drawer width of 16".
Order the slide, rear mount bracket, and 2 tacks as a polybagged set.
Set Includes: 1) A4010-0157 Rear Mount Bracket & 2) A2336-2738-YE Glide Tacks

Part No	Fits drawer length	Fits cabinet depth
A1029–13–01	10-5/8" to 12-1/2"	13" to 14-1/2"
A1029–15–01	12-5/8" to 14-1/2"	15" to 16-1/2"
A1029–17–01	14-5/8" to 16-1/2"	17" to 18-1/2"
A1029–19–01	16-5/8" to 18-1/2"	19" to 20-1/2"
A1029–21–01	18-5/8" to 20-1/2"	21" to 22-1/2"
A1029–23–01	20-5/8" to 22-1/2"	23" to 24-1/2"

Model 1029 3/4 Extension 35 lbs.



35 lbs. 3/4 extension, concealed under drawer center mount slide with steel ball bearings. Eliminates side space requirements.
Features: steel ball bearings, front friction disconnect and rear mounting brackets that adjust to fit various cabinet depths. Use whenever a center mount, 3/4 extension slide is required.
Maximum drawer width of 16".
Optional: Rear mount bracket A4010-0157 and glide tack A2336-2738-YE

Part No	Fits drawer length	Fits cabinet depth
A1029–113	10-5/8" to 12-1/2"	13" to 14-1/2"
A1029–115	12-5/8" to 14-1/2"	15" to 16-1/2"
A1029–117	14-5/8" to 16-1/2"	17" to 18-1/2"
A1029–119	16-5/8" to 18-1/2"	19" to 20-1/2"
A1029–121	18-5/8" to 20-1/2"	21" to 22-1/2"
A1029–123	20-5/8" to 22-1/2"	23" to 24-1/2"
A1029–125	22-5/8" to 24-1/2"	25" to 26-1/2"

Model 1029 Mounting Accessories

Optional bracket that adjusts to fit a variety of cabinet depths. The tacks act as a glide surface and are placed on either side of the front stringer beneath the drawer side. Both items are sold individually.

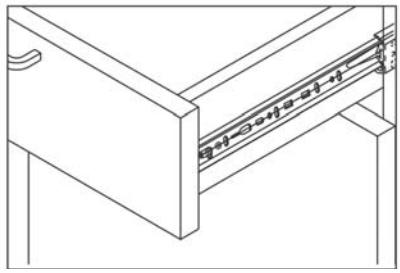
Part No	Description
A4010–0157	Rear mounting bracket
A2336–2738–YE	Drawer side glide tack
A2410–2C	#8 x 1/2" Phillips truss head screw

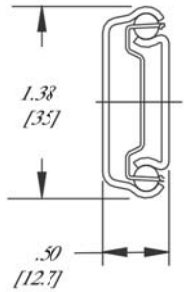


Ball Bearing: 3/4 Extension & Full Extension

Model 2132 3/4 Extension 75 lbs.





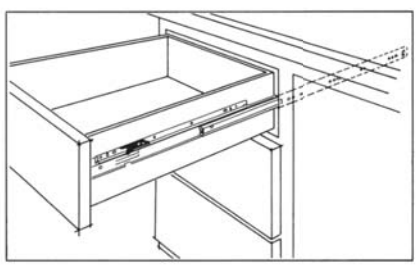


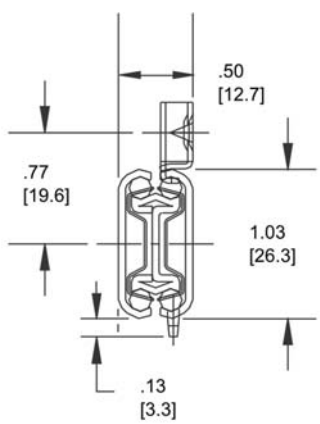
75 lbs. 3/4 extension low profile (1.38") drawer slide. Maximum drawer width of 16". For use in residential and institutional furniture, store fixtures and laboratory furniture. Features vertical drawer adjustment cam, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, positve stop, hold-in detent and silenced movement in and out. Not suitable for flat mounting.
Finish: Clear zinc
Packaging: Slides only (mounting screws purchased separately)
Note: Available in electrocoat black with 50-pair minimum

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A2132–10–03	9.84"	6.42"
A2132–12–03	11.81"	8.08"
A2132–14–03	13.78"	10.25"
A2132–16–03	15.75"	11.05"
A2132–18–03	17.72"	13.02"
A2132–20–03	19.69"	14.79"
A2132–22–03	21.65"	16.34"
A2132–24–03	23.62"	17.74"
A2132–26–03	25.59"	19.20"
A2132–28–03	27.56"	20.70"

Model 2632 Full Extension 65 lbs.





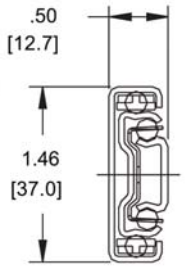


65 lbs. Full extension low profile (1.16", 1.62" with rail) drawer slide with 1/2" side space. Maximum drawer width of 16". Applications include: Small to medium cabinets, desks, kitchen, and store fixture drawers. Features: Steel ball bearings, handed rail lift-off disconnect, silenced positive stops in and out, traditional and 32mm hole pattern, hold-in detent, vertical cam adjustment on drawer and horizontal adjustment in cabinet.
Finish: Bright electro-zinc
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Note: Available in electrocoat black with 50-pair minimum

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Packaging
A2632–8–01	8"	8"	Polybag
A2632–10–01	10"	10"	Polybag
A2632–12–01	12"	12"	Polybag
A2632–14–01	14"	14"	Polybag
A2632–16–01	16"	16"	Polybag
A2632–18–01	18"	18"	Polybag
A2632–20–01	20"	20"	Polybag
A2632–22–01	22"	22"	Polybag

Model 3732 Full Extension 100 lbs.



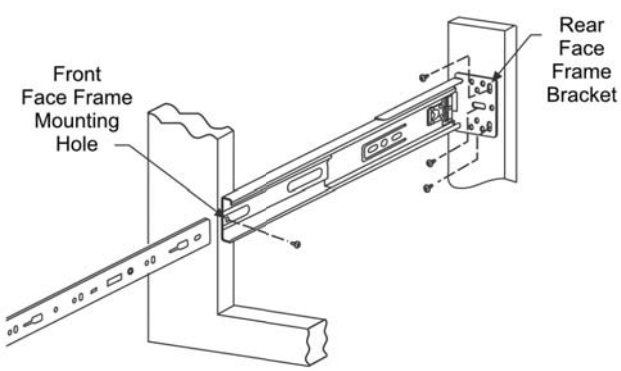


100 lbs. Full extension unhanded 32mm system compatible drawer slide suitable for box drawers up to 16" wide; side mount only, not for lateral file drawer applications.
Features: Steel ball bearings, low profile of 1.46" with a .50" side space, pinch-free unhanded disconnect latch, direct mounting access holes, and front face frame mounting hole. Fully absorbs the maximum impact of a closing drawer. When used in face frame application, order rear mounting bracket part # A4180-0431-XE.
Finish: Bright electro-zinc

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A3732–12–03	11.81"	11.50"
A3732–14–03	13.78"	14"
A3732–16–03	15.75"	16"
A3732–18–03	17.72"	18"
A3732–20–03	19.69"	20"
A3732–22–03	21.65"	22"
A3732–24–03	23.62"	24"
A3732–26–03	25.59"	26"
A3732–28–03	27.56"	28"

Rear Face Frame Bracket for Model 3732





Converts Accuride 3732 slides for face frame applications. Rear bracket easily snaps on the existing slide. No tools required for installation of bracket to slides. Sold individually.
Finish: Zinc
Note: For each pair of slides order 2 brackets.

Part No	Description
A4180–0431–XE	Conversion bracket for A3732

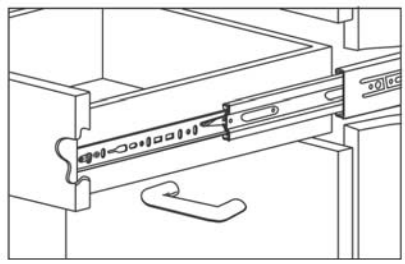
Ball Bearing: Full Extension

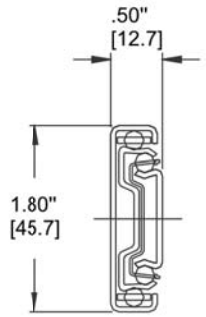
Model 3832 Enhanced Full Extension 100 lbs.

Accuride
Always Moving Forward



cam DRAWER ADJUST





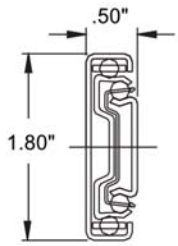
100 lbs. 32mm system drawer slide. Use whenever a medium duty full extension drawer slide is required. Maximum drawer width of 16". Side mount only; not for lateral file drawer applications.
Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, easy reinsertion guide block, direct access mounting holes, patented ball retainer retention device, and mounting holes located at 32mm increments. Slide is silenced open & close and is unhanded.
Bulk packs include: (10) pair of slides only
Polybags include: (1) pair of slides with #8 mounting screws
Face Frame Kit: Order A4180-0322-XE to convert to face-frame use

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish	Packaging
A3832E–6–03	5.84"	5.5"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–8–03	7.84"	8"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–10–03	9.84"	9.57"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–12–03	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3832E–10–01	9.84"	9.57"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–12–01	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–14–01	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–16–01	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–18–01	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–20–01	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–22–01	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–24–01	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–26–01	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–28–01	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3832E–10–03–BK	9.84"	9.57"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–12–03–BK	11.81"	12"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–14–03–BK	13.78"	14"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–16–03–BK	15.75"	16"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–18–03–BK	17.72"	18"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–20–03–BK	19.69"	20"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–22–03–BK	21.65"	22"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–24–03–BK	23.62"	24"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–26–03–BK	25.59"	26"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–28–03–BK	27.56"	28"	Electrocoat black	Bulk
A3832E–10–03–WH	9.84"	9.57"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–12–03–WH	11.81"	12"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–14–03–WH	13.78"	14"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–16–03–WH	15.75"	16"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–18–03–WH	17.72"	18"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–20–03–WH	19.69"	20"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–22–03–WH	21.65"	22"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–24–03–WH	23.62"	24"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–26–03–WH	25.59"	26"	Electrocoat white	Bulk
A3832E–28–03–WH	27.56"	28"	Electrocoat white	Bulk

Model 3832 Enhanced F-Pack Full Extension 100 lbs.







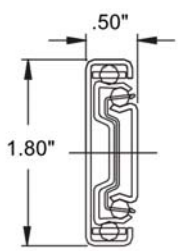
Full extension Accuride 3832s in the production F-Pack packaging is unique in that the slides are shipped with the drawer members disconnected from the cabinet members. The two types of members are packaged separately within the same box, which allows the drawer members to be distributed to a different area of the cabinet shop for installation. Cabinetmakers using 100 pairs of slides per month can save approximately one full day of labor per year with production packaging.
Packaging: F-Pack slides are 10 pair to a box. Full box ordering only

Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish
A3832EF–10–03	9.84"	9.57"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–12–03	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832EF–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc

Model 3832 Tri Wall Pack Full Extension 100 lbs.







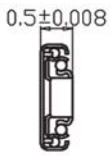
A standard Model 3832 slide in an economical large buy package.
Note: Tri Wall packaging is sold in pallet quantity only; no broken pallets
Cam Adjust: The front adjustment cam is unavailable on Model 3832 Tri Wall packaging

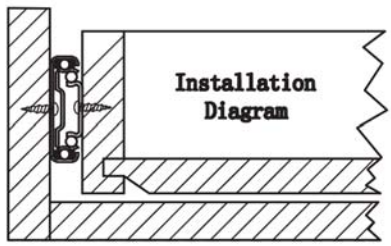
Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish	Pallet Qty
A3832Z–18–TW	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc	300 Pair
A3832Z–20–TW	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc	350 Pair
A3832Z–22–TW	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc	350 Pair

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

Bee Slide - 100 lbs. Full Extension







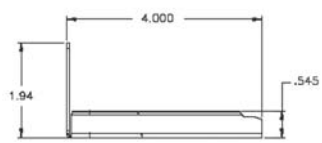
Slide length will be slightly smaller than the called out lengths shown in inches.
Special Note: A4500-14-03-M has an additional hole which is 69mm back from the front of the 14" slide; it can be used in conjunction with the rear system hole to mount cabinet member to a closet partition.
Rear Mount Socket: Part # BA627

Part No	Slide length	Slide length Inches
A4500–12–03–M	300.5mm	12"
A4500–14–03–M	350mm	14"
A4500–16–03–M	400mm	16"
A4500–18–03–M	450mm	18"
A4500–20–03–M	500mm	20"
A4500–22–03–M	550mm	22"
A4500–24–03–M	600mm	24"

Bee Slide - Rear Bracket for Face Frame

Rear bracket for use in conjunction with Bee Slide in face frame installation

Part No	Application
A4010–0684–CE	Face frame installation





ECO Slide Full Extension 100 lbs.

The ECOnomical solution to keep you competitive in the import slide market.

- Full Extension
- 100 lbs. Capacity
- 1/2" Side Spacing

Part No	Description
A4520–12–03	12" Slide
A4520–14–03	14" Slide
A4520–16–03	16" Slide
A4520–18–03	18" Slide
A4520–20–03	20" Slide
A4520–22–03	22" Slide
A4520–24–03	24" Slide
A2990–9927–CE	Rear mount bracket



Model 3832EC Enhanced Easy-Close Full Extension 100 lbs.

Accuride
Always Moving Forward



With reduced material thickness and redesigned components, the enhanced 3832EC offers more relaxed tolerances, decreased friction, and greater strength. The enhancements reduce the negative effects of compression caused by variances in cabinet materials and construction. Full extension with a lever disconnect, this slide accommodates drawers up to 16" wide. Recommended side space allowance is 1/2" + 1/32" for optimum performance. Easy-Close feature brings drawers to a smooth and quiet close.

- Redesigned and fully enclosed Easy-Close mechanism has more space to resist compression
- Stronger springs ensure smooth consistent closure
- New face frame mounting hole speeds up your installation
- Includes Cam Drawer Adjust feature
- Re-designed disconnect levers ease disconnect and reinsertion

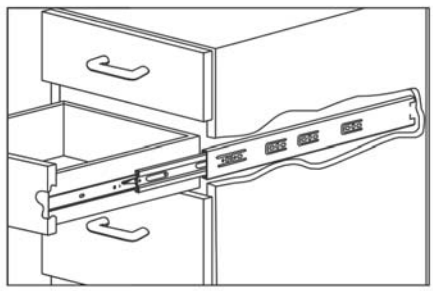
Breathing Tabs: Only 1 of the 2 rear breathing tabs is required for installation

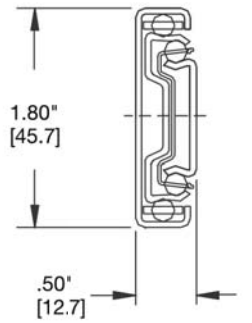
Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish
A3832EC–14–03	13.78"	12.19"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–20–03	19.68"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832EC–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc
A4180–0745–XE	Rear mount bracket set, 2" adj.	-	Clear zinc

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

Model 3832SC Self-Closing Full Extension 100 lbs.







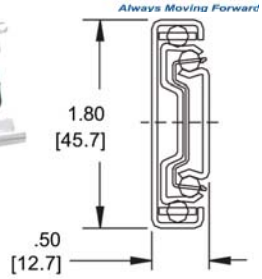
100 lbs. Self-closing 32mm system drawer slide. Use whenever a medium duty full extension slide with self-close and stay-closed action is required. Maximum drawer width of 16".
Applications include: Wood and metal pedestals, residential and kitchen cabinetry, casework, dresser and desk drawers. Not intended for lateral file drawer applications. Use for side mount only. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, easy reinsertion guide block, direct mounting access holes, patented ball retainer retention device, and mounting holes located at 32mm increments.
Note: Available in black or white with 50-pair minimum

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A3832SC–12–03	11.81"	11.25"	Clear zinc
A3832SC–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832SC–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832SC–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832SC–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832SC–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832SC–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832SC–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832SC–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc

Model 3832HDSC Self-Closing Full Extension 100 lbs.

Heavy Duty



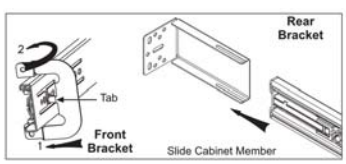


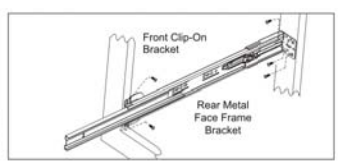
100 lbs. Self-closing 32mm system drawer slide. Use whenever a medium duty full extension slide with increased self-close and stay-closed action is required. Maximum drawer width of 16".
Applications include: Mobile storage carts, vehicular applications, other portable storage units. The Heavy Duty self-close/stay-close feature helps keep drawers closed when in motion. Not intended for lateral file drawer applications. Use for side mount only. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, easy reinsertion guide block, direct mounting access holes, patented ball retainer retention device, and mounting holes located at 32mm increments.
Note: Heavy Duty applies to the self-close/stay-close action

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A3832HDSC–12–03	11.81"	11.25"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSC–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSC–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSC–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSC–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSC–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSC–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSC–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832HDSC–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc

Face Frame Conversion Kit for 3832SC & 3832TR

Converts A3832EC for face frame mounting. Front and rear brackets easily snap on the existing slide. Each kit contains two front and two rear brackets and an installation sheet. Rear bracket has a 2" adjustment range. Zinc finish. Mounting screws not included. No tools needed.
Compatible with: 3832CDO, 3832CHDSC, 3832CSC, 3832C, 3834CSC, 3834C, 3832CTR and 3832CHDTR





Part No	Description
A4180–0705–XE	Face frame conversion kit for 3832EC

Model 3832TR Touch-Release Full Extension 100 lbs.

cam DRAWER ADJUST





Designed for portable cabinets, equipment, or cabinetry for medical and educational environments, applications where the aesthetic appeal of a plain drawer front is desired, or applications for end-users who have difficulty grasping handles to open drawers. Full extension ball bearing slide with .50" side space. Accommodates drawers up to 16" wide and comes with lever disconnect.

- Hold-in feature keeps drawers closed
- Opening mechanism requires only 1/16" travel inward to activate, allowing the use of inset and overlay drawer front styles
- Propels drawers open approximately 2" from the closed position.
- Provides an aesthetic streamlined look to cabinetry. No protruding pulls offers a safer and more sanitary solution
- Includes Cam Drawer Adjustment feature

Face Frame Bracket: Part # A4180-0661-XE

Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish
A3832TR–12–03	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc
A3832TR–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832TR–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832TR–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832TR–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832TR–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832TR–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc

Model 3832HDTR Touch-Release Full Extension 100 lbs.

cam DRAWER ADJUST
Heavy Duty





Designed for portable cabinets, equipment, or cabinetry for medical and educational environments; applications where the aesthetic appeal of a plain drawer front is desired, or applications for end-users who have difficulty grasping handles to open drawers. Full extension ball bearing slide with .50" side space. Accommodates drawers up to 16" wide and comes with lever disconnect.

- Heavy Duty option provides stronger hold-in feature
- Opening mechanism requires only 1/16" travel inward to activate, allowing the use of inset and overlay drawer front styles
- Propels drawers open approximately 2" from the closed position

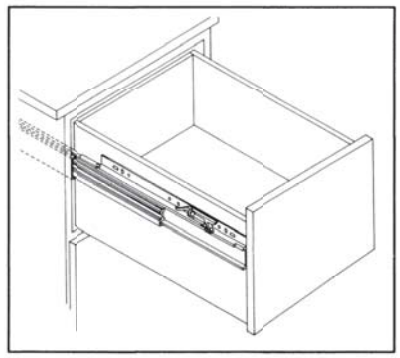
Face Frame Bracket: Part # A4180-0661-XE

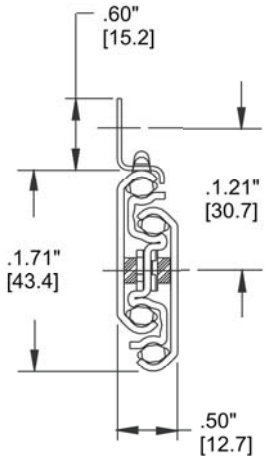
Part No	Slide Length	Travel	Finish
A3832HDTR–12–03	11.81"	12"	Clear zinc
A3832HDTR–14–03	13.78"	14"	Clear zinc
A3832HDTR–16–03	15.75"	16"	Clear zinc
A3832HDTR–18–03	17.72"	18"	Clear zinc
A3832HDTR–20–03	19.69"	20"	Clear zinc
A3832HDTR–22–03	21.65"	22"	Clear zinc
A3832HDTR–24–03	23.62"	24"	Clear zinc
A3832HDTR–26–03	25.59"	26"	Clear zinc
A3832HDTR–28–03	27.56"	28"	Clear zinc

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

Model 7432 Full Extension 100 lbs.



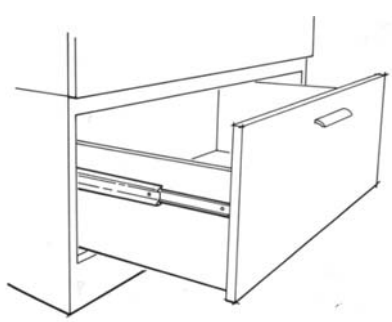


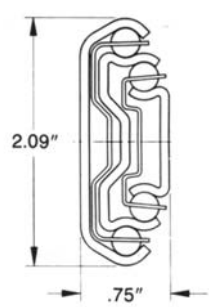


100 lbs. Full extension slide with 1/2" side space. For box and file drawers 24" wide or less. Use in shallow as well as deep drawers in desks and other medium duty applications. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, progressive movement, 32mm and traditional hole pattern, positive stop, detent closed and steel ball bearings. Slide is rail mounted, handed, and silenced open and closed.
Finish: Clear Zinc
Note: Available in electrocoat black finish with 50-pair minimum
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs include: (5) pair of slides, (5) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length	Packaging
A7432–12–01	11.81"	12"	10.54"	Polybag
A7432–14–01	13.78"	13.97"	10.54"	Polybag
A7432–16–01	15.75"	15.93"	13.06"	Polybag
A7432–18–01	17.72"	17.90"	13.06"	Polybag
A7432–20–01	19.69"	19.87"	16.84"	Polybag
A7432–22–01	21.65"	21.84"	20.62"	Polybag
A7432–24–01	23.62"	23.81"	20.62"	Polybag
A7432–26–01	25.59"	25.78"	24.40"	Polybag
A7432–28–01	27.56"	27.75"	24.40"	Polybag
A7432–12–02	11.81"	12"	10.54"	Bulk
A7432–14–02	13.78"	13.97"	10.54"	Bulk
A7432–16–02	15.75"	15.93"	13.06"	Bulk
A7432–18–02	17.72"	17.90"	13.06"	Bulk
A7432–20–02	19.69"	19.87"	16.84"	Bulk
A7432–22–02	21.65"	21.84"	20.62"	Bulk
A7432–24–02	23.62"	23.81"	20.62"	Bulk
A7432–26–02	25.59"	25.78"	24.40"	Bulk
A7432–28–02	27.56"	27.75"	24.40"	Bulk

Model 3600 Full Extension 273 lbs.





273 lbs. full extension heavy duty three member slide with .75" side space. Can be side and under/flat mounted, (when mounted this way load capacity is 75 lbs.). Applications include: Large storage drawers, store fixtures and lateral files up to 42" wide. Use whenever a heavy duty slide is required. Features: Sequential movement, silenced open and closed, and detent closed.
- Non-disconnecting

Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides with mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A3600–18–01	18"	18"	Clear zinc
A3600–20–01	20"	20"	Clear zinc
A3600–22–01	22"	22"	Clear zinc
A3600–24–01	24"	24"	Clear zinc
A3600–26–01	26"	26"	Clear zinc
A3600–28–01	28"	28"	Clear zinc

Model 7957 150-350 lbs. Full Extension

Handed lever disconnect



Model 7957 is a heavy-duty load rated slide with handed disconnect levers. It is ideal for applications such as drawers for equipment or supply storage in utility and emergency vehicles; garage or shed storage units; stationary industrial storage including tool or equipment boxes; or in machinery or manufacturing carriages such as ATMs or vending machines.

- .75" Side space
- Accommodates drawers up to 42" wide
- Side mount load capacity up to 350 lbs.
- Flat mount load capacity up to 150 lbs.
- RoHS compliant

Part No	Length	Disconnect	Finish
A7957–12–01	12"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–14–01	14"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–16–01	16"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–18–01	18"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–20–01	20"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–22–01	22"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–24–01	24"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–26–01	26"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–28–01	28"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–30–01	30"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–32–01	32"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–34–01	34"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc
A7957–36–01	36"	Handed lever disconnect	Clear zinc

Model 7950 150-350 lbs. Full Extension

Non-disconnect

*SPECIAL ORDER



Model 7950 is a heavy-duty load rated slide with similar specifications to the 7957, though is non-disconnect. Model 7950 is ideal for applications such as drawers for equipment or supply storage in utility and emergency vehicles; garage or shed storage units; stationary industrial storage including tool or equipment boxes; or in machinery or manufacturing carriages such as ATMs or vending machines.

- .75" Side space
- Accommodates drawers up to 42" wide
- Side mount load capacity up to 350 lbs.
- Flat mount load capacity up to 150 lbs.
- RoHS compliant

Part No	Length	Disconnect	Finish
A7950–12–01	12"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–14–01	14"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–16–01	16"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–18–01	18"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–20–01	20"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–22–01	22"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–24–01	24"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–26–01	26"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–28–01	28"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–30–01	30"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–32–01	32"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–34–01	34"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc
A7950–36–01	36"	Non-disconnect, silencing	Clear zinc

Ball Bearing: Full Extension

Model 9301 150-500 lbs. Full Extension



150 lbs. - 500 lbs. Full extension extra heavy duty three member ball bearing drawer slide. (Load ratings are dependent upon slide usage, see Accuride technical specification sheet for additional information). For use in a variety of heavy duty storage applications. Features: Side or flat mounting and bumper that provides extra silencing during drawer closure. There is no slide disconnect method - this prevents the accidental removal of drawers, shelves, or trays. Optional accessory platform brackets available. Slide is unhanded.

Mounting: Flat or Side mounting

Note: Polybagged pairs do not include hardware

Part No	Hand	Travel	Finish	Packaging
A9301–12–03	Non	12"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–14–03	Non	14"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–16–03	Non	16"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–18–03	Non	18"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–20–03	Non	20"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–22–03	Non	22"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–24–03	Non	24"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–26–03	Non	26"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–28–03	Non	28"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–30–03	Non	30"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–32–03	Non	32"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–34–03	Non	34"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–36–03	Non	36"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–40–01	Non	40"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–42–03	Non	42"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–44–03	Non	44"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–48–03	Non	48"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–60–03	Non	60"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A9301–10–01	Non	10"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–12–01	Non	12"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–14–01	Non	14"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–16–01	Non	16"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–18–01	Non	18"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–20–01	Non	20"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–22–01	Non	22"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–24–01	Non	24"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–26–01	Non	26"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–28–01	Non	28"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–30–01	Non	30"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–32–01	Non	32"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–34–01	Non	34"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–36–01	Non	36"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A9301–42–01	Non	42"	Clear zinc	Polybag

Model 9308 300-500 lbs. Lock-in/Lock-out Full Extension



The 300 lb. - 500 lb. capacity full-extension Model 9308 is designed for a wide range of heavy-duty applications; utility or emergency vehicle equipment drawers or platforms, storage trays, tool boards, battery tray pull-outs, and other heavy-duty storage. Lock-out ensures drawers remain stable while accessing contents. Lock-in keeps compartments secure during transit, preventing drawer roll out under harsh consitions such as vibration or impact. Front latch release is easy to access, controlling both lock-in and lock-out functions. There is no slide disconnect method - this prevents the accidental removal of drawers, shelves, or trays. Model 9308 may be used as a left/right set, or combined with Model 9301 non-locking slides to make a one-handed right or left side locking pull-out.

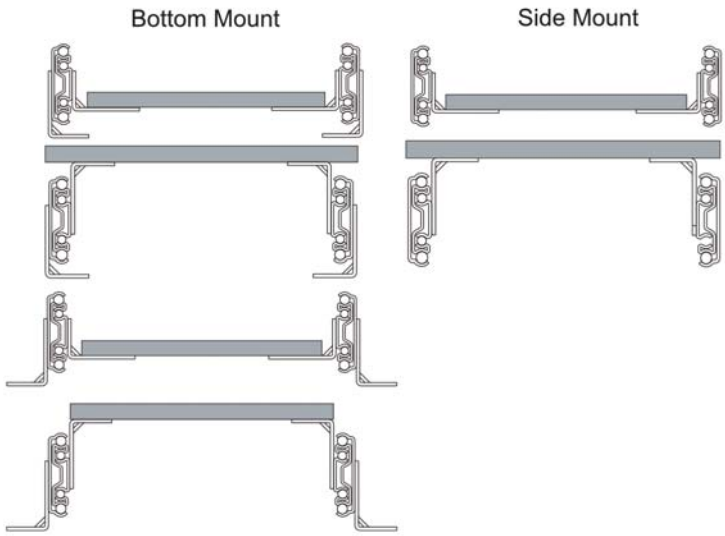
Note: Model 9308 can be purchased by the side, or by the pair. Model 9301 is only available by the pair

Mounting: Side mounting only

Single Slides: Order A9308-**-L or A9308-**-R

Part No	Hand	Slide Length	Finish	UOM
A9308–12–03	L/R	12"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–14–03	L/R	14"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–16–03	L/R	16"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–18–03	L/R	18"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–20–03	L/R	20"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–22–03	L/R	22"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–24–03	L/R	24"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–26–03	L/R	26"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–28–03	L/R	28"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–30–03	L/R	30"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–32–03	L/R	32"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–34–03	L/R	34"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–36–03	L/R	36"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–40–03	L/R	40"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–42–03	L/R	42"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–48–03	L/R	48"	Clear zinc	Pair
A9308–60–03	L/R	60"	Clear zinc	Pair

Platform Brackets for Accuride Model 9301



9301 Accessory Bracket Kits								
Bracket Kit Part Number	12" Bracket 4180-0471-XE		16" Bracket 4180-0472-XE		22" Bracket 4180-0473-XE		28" Bracket 4180-0474-XE	
Slide Part Number	Side Mount	Bottom Mount	Side Mount	Bottom Mount	Side Mount	Bottom Mount	Side Mount	Bottom Mount
C 9301-12	1	2						
C 9301-14	1	2						
C 9301-16			1	2				
C 9301-18			1	2				
C 9301-20			1	2				
C 9301-22					1	2		
C 9301-24					1	2		
C 9301-26					1	2		
C 9301-28							1	2
C 9301-30							1	2
C 9301-32							1	2
C 9301-34	2	4						
C 9301-36	2	4						
C 9301-40	1	2			1	2		
C 9301-42	1	2			1	2		
C 9301-48	1	2					1	2
C 9301-60					1	2	1	2

To determine the number of bracket kits required for each slide length, refer to the chart above

Optional accessory bracket kits adapt the standard Accuride Model 9301 for platform mounting. Applications include: Pantry pull-outs, RV luggage platforms, storage trays and TV or entertainment unit platforms. Brackets provide 4 bottom and 2 side mount configurations. Unhanded design.
Each polybag kit includes: 2 - brackets, 4 - 1/4" hex head screws & nuts and lock washers

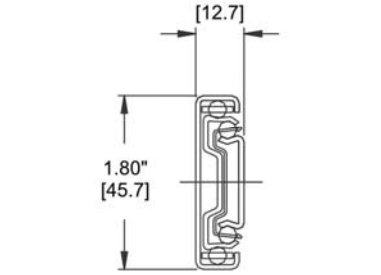
Part No	Bracket length	Finish
A4180–0471–XE	12"	Clear zinc
A4180–0472–XE	16"	Clear zinc
A4180–0473–XE	22"	Clear zinc
A4180–0474–XE	28"	Clear zinc

Ball Bearing: Over Travel

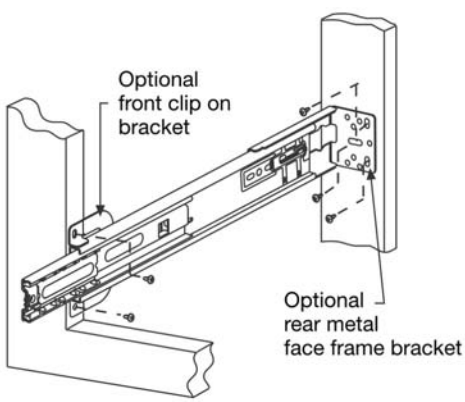
Model 3834 Enhanced 1" Over Travel 90 lbs.

90 lbs. 1" over travel 32mm system drawer slide. Maximum drawer width of 16". Use whenever a 1" over-travel drawer slide is required. Not for lateral file drawer applications. Use for side mount only. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, steel ball bearings, lever disconnect, easy reinsertion guide block, direct mounting access holes, patented ball retainer retention device and mounting holes located at 32mm increments. Slide is silenced open and closed and is unhanded.
Finishes: Clear zinc and electrocoat black
Note: Available in electroplate white finish with 50-pair minimum

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A3834E–12–03	11.81"	13"	Clear zinc
A3834E–14–03	13.78"	15"	Clear zinc
A3834E–16–03	15.75"	17"	Clear zinc
A3834E–18–03	17.72"	19"	Clear zinc
A3834E–20–03	19.69"	21"	Clear zinc
A3834E–22–03	21.65"	23"	Clear zinc
A3834E–24–03	23.62"	25"	Clear zinc
A3834E–26–03	25.59"	27"	Clear zinc
A3834E–28–03	27.56"	29"	Clear zinc



Face Frame Conversion Kit Accuride Model 3832 3834





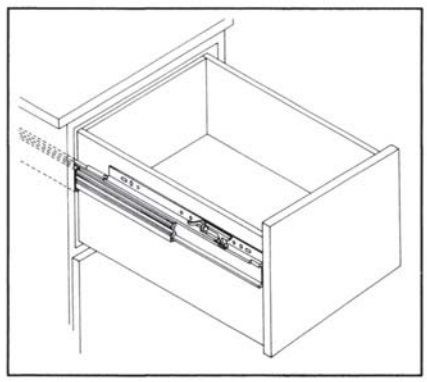
Converts model 3832 and 3834 drawer slides for face frame mounting. Front and rear brackets easily snap on the existing slide. No tools needed.
Finish: Clear zinc
Kit includes: (2) front brackets, (2) rear brackets, and technical specification sheet
Note: Not compatible with model 3832EC or 3832TR

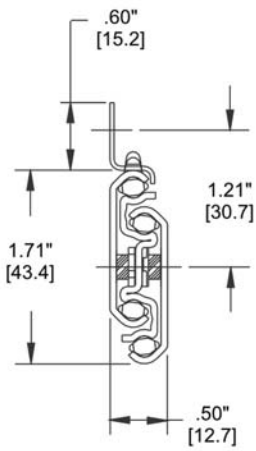
Part No	Description
A4180–0322–XE	Face frame conversion kit for A3832 & A3834

Model 7434 1" Over Travel 100 lbs.

100 lbs. 1" Over-travel drawer slide with 1/2" side space. For box and file drawers 24" wide or less. Use in shallow as well as deep drawers in desks and other medium duty applications. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, progressive movement, 32mm and traditional hole hole pattern, positive stop, detent closed and steel ball bearings. Slide is rail mounted, handed and silenced open and closed.
Finish: Clear zinc
Note: Available in electrocoat black finish with 50-pair minimum
Polybags include: (1) pair of slides, (1)pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs include: (5) pair of slides, (5) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length	Packaging
A7434–12–01	11.81"	12.97"	10.54"	Polybag
A7434–14–01	13.78"	14.94"	10.54"	Polybag
A7434–16–01	15.75"	16.92"	13.06"	Polybag
A7434–18–01	17.72"	18.89"	13.06"	Polybag
A7434–20–01	19.69"	20.86"	16.84"	Polybag
A7434–22–01	21.65"	22.81"	20.62"	Polybag
A7434–24–01	23.62"	24.78"	20.62"	Polybag
A7434–26–01	25.59"	26.76"	24.40"	Polybag
A7434–28–01	27.56"	28.73"	24.40"	Polybag
A7434–14–02	13.78"	14.94"	10.54"	Bulk
A7434–16–02	15.75"	16.92"	13.06"	Bulk
A7434–18–02	17.72"	18.89"	13.06"	Bulk
A7434–20–02	19.69"	20.86"	16.84"	Bulk
A7434–22–02	21.65"	22.81"	20.62"	Bulk
A7434–24–02	23.62"	24.78"	20.62"	Bulk
A7434–26–02	25.59"	26.76"	24.40"	Bulk
A7434–28–02	27.56"	28.73"	24.40"	Bulk

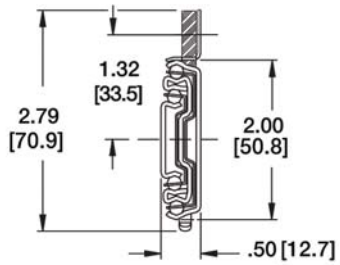




Ball Bearing: Over Travel

Model 3017 1" Over Travel 100 lbs.



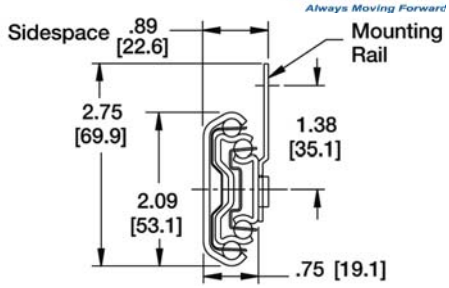


100 lbs. 1" Over-travel rail mounted telescoping drawer slide with 1/2" side space. For use with drawers 24" wide or less. Applications include: Box and file drawers in wood and metal desks, credenzas, hotel, institutional furniture, and store fixtures. Features: Positive stop, detent-in, silenced in and out stops, heavy duty handed rail for wide or deep drawers, access holes for closed position mounting. Comes with polymer ball bearings. For side mount only.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybags include: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs for 12", 14", 16" & 18" include: (10) pair of slides, (10) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs for 20", 22", 24", 26" & 28" includes: (5) pair of slides, (5) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Note: Available in electrocoat black with 50-pair minimum

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length	Packaging
A3017–12–01	12"	13"	10.54"	Polybag
A3017–14–01	14"	15"	10.54"	Polybag
A3017–16–01	16"	17"	13.06"	Polybag
A3017–18–01	18"	19"	13.06"	Polybag
A3017–20–01	20"	21"	16.84"	Polybag
A3017–22–01	22"	23"	20.62"	Polybag
A3017–24–01	24"	25"	20.62"	Polybag
A3017–26–01	26"	27"	24.40"	Polybag
A3017–28–01	28"	29"	24.40"	Polybag
A3017–12–02	12"	13"	10.54"	Bulk
A3017–14–02	14"	15"	10.54"	Bulk
A3017–16–02	16"	17"	13.06"	Bulk
A3017–18–02	18"	19"	13.06"	Bulk
A3017–20–02	20"	21"	16.84"	Bulk
A3017–22–02	22"	23"	20.62"	Bulk
A3017–24–02	24"	25"	20.62"	Bulk
A3017–26–02	26"	27"	24.40"	Bulk
A3017–28–02	28"	29"	24.40"	Bulk

Model 3640A 1" Over Travel 200 lbs.





200 lbs. 1" Over-travel heavy duty side with .89" side space. Applications include: Large storage drawers, store fixtures and lateral files up to 42" wide. Can be under/flat mounted. Features: Steel ball bearings, adapter rail mount/disconnect, hold-in detent, sequential movement, handed mounting bracket, and is silenced open and close.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Note: Comes with 32mm hole pattern

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length
A3640–12–01	12"	13"	10"
A3640–14–01	14"	15"	10"
A3640–16–01	16"	17"	10"
A3640–18–01	18"	19"	12"
A3640–20–01	20"	21"	12"
A3640–22–01	22"	23"	14"
A3640–24–01	24"	25"	14"
A3640–26–01	26"	27"	17"
A3640–28–01	28"	29"	17"

Model 3634 1" Over Travel 200 lbs.

cam DRAWER ADJUST
Heavy Duty

Accuride
Always Moving Forward



200 lbs. 1" over-travel heavy duty side with .78" side space. Applications include: Wider drawers and trays used for storage in retail fixtures, restaurants, medical facilities and business offices; as well as residential kitchens, garages, and more.
Accommodates drawers up to 42" wide, and model 3634 slides can be flat mounted as well. Please note that flat mounting reduces capacity to 75 lbs. Features: Carburized steel ball bearings, handed lever disconnect, hold-in detent to prevent rollout and bounceback. In and out stops are silenced for quiet operation.
Flat mount: Capacity is reduced to 75 lbs.
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides and mounting screws
Note: 32mm hole pattern matches 3832/3834 series slides

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish	Packaging
A3634–12–03	12"	13"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–14–03	14"	15"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–16–03	16"	17"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–18–03	18"	19"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–20–03	20"	21"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–22–03	22"	23"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–24–03	24"	25"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–26–03	26"	27"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–28–03	28"	29"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634–12–01	12"	13"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–14–01	14"	15"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–16–01	16"	17"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–18–01	18"	19"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–20–01	20"	21"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–22–01	22"	23"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–24–01	24"	25"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–26–01	26"	27"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634–28–01	28"	29"	Clear zinc	Polybag

Ball Bearing: Over Travel

Model 3634EC Easy-Close 1" Over Travel 200 lbs.

cam DRAWER ADJUST
Heavy Duty

Accuride
Always Moving Forward



200 lbs. 1" over-travel heavy duty side with .78" side space and Easy-Close soft closing mechanism. Applications include: Wider drawers and trays used for storage in retail fixtures, restaurants, medical facilities and business offices; as well as residential kitchens, garages, and more. Accommodates drawers up to 42" wide. Features: Carburized steel ball bearings, handed lever disconnect, hold-in detent to prevent rollout and bounceback. In and out stops are silenced for quiet operation.
Flat mount: Capacity is reduced to 75 lbs.
Polybag includes: (1) pair of slides and mounting screws
Note: 32mm hole pattern matches 3832/3834 series slides

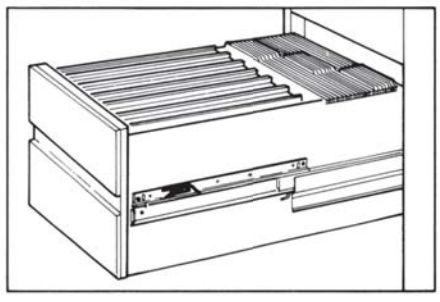
Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish	Packaging
A3634EC–14–03	14"	15"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–16–03	16"	17"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–18–03	18"	19"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–20–03	20"	21"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–22–03	22"	23"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–24–03	24"	25"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–26–03	26"	27"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–28–03	28"	29"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A3634EC–14–01	14"	15"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–16–01	16"	17"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–18–01	18"	19"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–20–01	20"	21"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–22–01	22"	23"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–24–01	24"	25"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–26–01	26"	27"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A3634EC–28–01	28"	29"	Clear zinc	Polybag

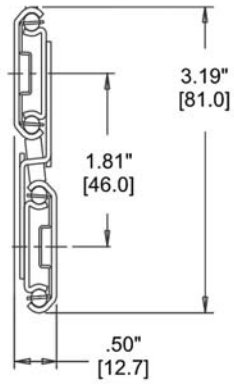
Model 4034 1-1/2" Over Travel 150 lbs.

Accuride
Always Moving Forward



cam DRAWER ADJUST





150 lbs. 1-1/2" Over-travel 32mm lateral drawer slide. Use in lateral file drawer applications up to 24" wide. Applications include: File drawers in desks, credenzas and lateral files. Features: Drawer member cam action vertical adjustment, progressive movement, steel ball bearings, rail mount/disconnect, hold-in detent and mounting holes located at 32mm increments. Has a positive stop and is silenced in and out.
Polybag include: (1) pair of slides, (1) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws
Bulk packs include: (5) pair of slides, (5) pair of bayonet mounting rails, and mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Rail length	Finish	Packaging
A4034–12–01	11.81"	13.27"	10.54"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–14–01	13.78"	15.21"	10.54"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–16–01	15.75"	17.65"	13.06"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–18–01	17.72"	19.60"	13.06"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–20–01	19.69"	21.53"	16.84"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–22–01	21.65"	23.45"	20.62"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–24–01	23.62"	25.39"	20.62"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–26–01	25.59"	27.33"	24.40"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–28–01	27.56"	29.27"	24.40"	Clear zinc	Polybag
A4034–12–02	11.81"	13.27"	10.54"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–12–02–BK	11.81"	13.27"	10.54"	Black	Bulk
A4034–14–02	13.78"	15.21"	10.54"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–14–02–BK	13.78"	15.21"	10.54"	Black	Bulk
A4034–16–02	15.75"	17.65"	13.06"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–16–02–BK	15.75"	17.65"	13.06"	Black	Bulk
A4034–18–02	17.72"	19.60"	13.06"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–18–02–BK	17.72"	19.60"	13.06"	Black	Bulk
A4034–20–02	19.69"	21.53"	16.84"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–20–02–BK	19.69"	21.53"	16.84"	Black	Bulk
A4034–22–02	21.65"	23.45"	20.62"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–22–02–BK	21.65"	23.45"	20.62	Black	Bulk
A4034–24–02	23.62"	25.39"	20.62"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–26–02	25.59"	27.33"	24.40"	Clear zinc	Bulk
A4034–28–02	27.56"	29.27"	24.40"	Clear zinc	Bulk

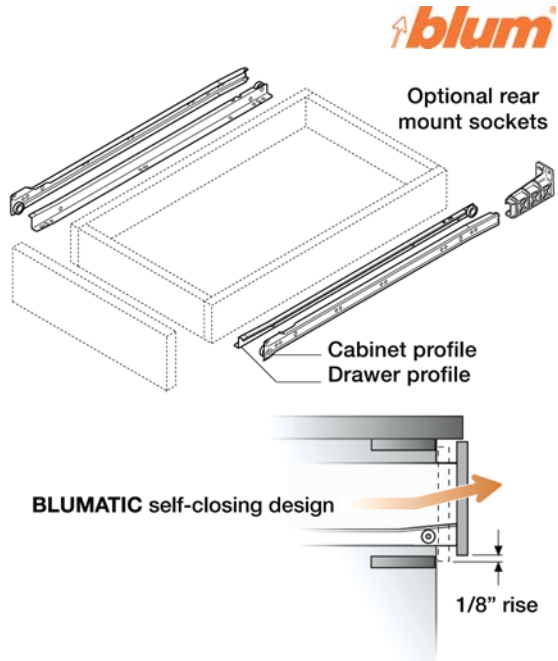
Euro: 3/4 Extension

B230 STANDARD 3/4 Extension Drawer Runners

75 lbs. self closing, 3/4 extension, bottom mounted drawer runner with epoxy coated finish. 1/2" side clearance and double warning lift out stop.

- See Tech Data & Installation Guides at the back of the book for more information

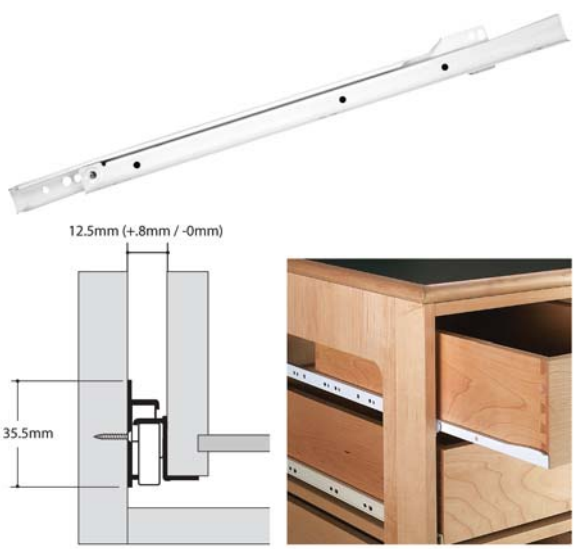
Part No	Profile Length	Color	Packaging
B230–10–01–WH	9-13/16"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–12–01–WH	11-13/16"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–14–01–WH	13-3/4"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–16–01–WH	15-3/4"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–18–01–WH	17-3/4"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–20–01–WH	19-11/16"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–22–01–WH	21-11/16"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–24–01–WH	23-5/8"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–26–01–WH	25-5/8"	White	Polybag w/screws
B230–12–03–WH	11-13/16"	White	Bulk
B230–14–03–WH	13-3/4"	White	Bulk
B230–16–03–WH	15-3/4"	White	Bulk
B230–18–03–WH	18"	White	Bulk
B230–20–03–WH	19-11/16"	White	Bulk
B230–22–03–WH	21-11/16"	White	Bulk
B230–24–03–WH	23-5/8"	White	Bulk
B230–18–03–CR	17-3/4"	Cream	Bulk
B230–20–03–CR	19-11/16"	Cream	Bulk
B230–22–03–CR	21-11/16"	Cream	Bulk



KV 1805 Euro Runners

75 lb. capacity, 3/4 extension, self-closing, white epoxy-coated Euro runners. Available by the pair or by the 100-pair production case.
-04 Packs: All cabinet & drawer members are packed in separate boxes; 100 pair = 4 boxes

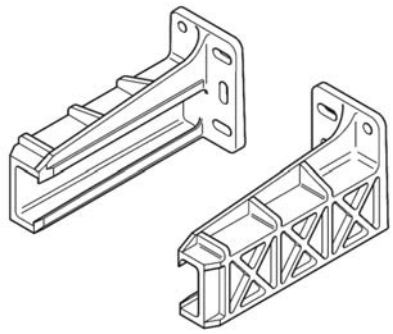
Part No	Runner Length	Packaging
K1805–12–03–WH	11.81" (300mm)	20 Pair
K1805–14–03–WH	13.78" (350mm)	20 Pair
K1805–16–03–WH	15.75" (400mm)	20 Pair
K1805–18–03–WH	17.72" (450mm)	20 Pair
K1805–20–03–WH	19.69" (500mm)	20 Pair
K1805–22–03–WH	21.65" (550mm)	20 Pair
K1805–24–03–WH	23.62" (600mm)	20 Pair
K1805–14–04–WH	13.78" (350mm)	100-Pair Set
K1805–16–04–WH	15.75" (400mm)	100-Pair Set
K1805–18–04–WH	17.72" (450mm)	100-Pair Set
K1805–20–04–WH	19.69" (500mm)	100-Pair Set
K1805–22–04–WH	21.65" (550mm)	100-Pair Set



Blum Rear Mount Socket Set

For use with METABOX 320N, M, K, H and all STANDARD 230M drawer runners in frame cabinets. (Cannot be used with B430 full extension series or with METABOX 330 series or in conjunction with POSI-Stops). Synthetic cream color. Attach with #6 x 1/2" truss head screws.

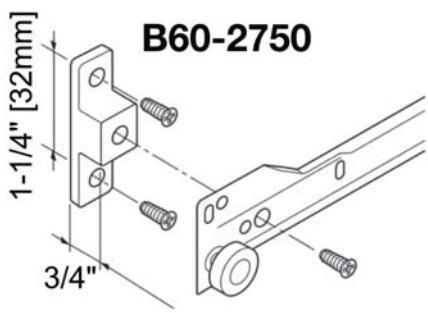
Part No	Side
B60–232	Left & right
B60–2300–L	Left
B60–2300–R	Right



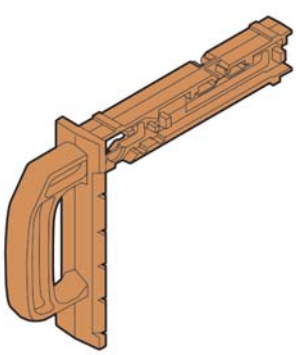
Blum Cabinet Profile Spacers

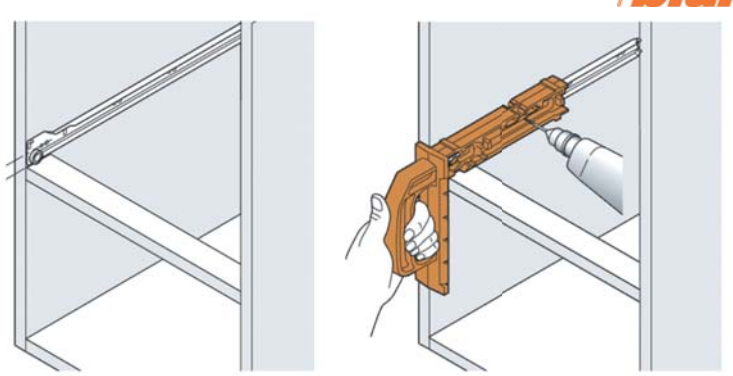
To space runners away from the cabinet side to clear door protrusion on interior roll-out trays. When mounting the heavy-duty spacer use deep thread system screws to attach runner to spacer and spacer to side cabinet.
Note: Use spacers on front, middle and rear of each cabinet profile for adequate support.

Part No	Description	Thickness
B60–2750	Heavy duty	3/4" (19mm)



MINIFIX





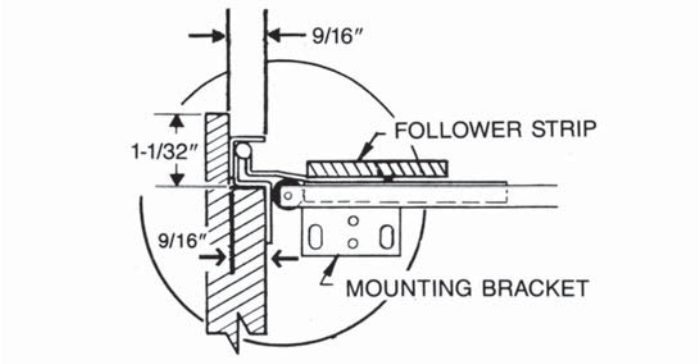
For precise positioning of cabinet profile fixing screws. For METABOX series 320N, M, K, & H; and STANDARD 230M & E Euro drawer runners.

Part No	Description
B65–330	MINIFIX jig

Model 1313 Flipper Door Slide®

20 lbs. Flipper Door Slide® for horizontal and vertical retracting doors up to 36" wide. Designed to be used only with 3/4" thick doors. Thicker doors will require a larger top gap or core routing into the cabinet. To determine how far the slide will move into the cabinet, add 7/8" to the slide movement. (Example: Slide travel 9" + 7/8" = 9-7/8" total door movement). To ensure total concealment of the flipper door within the cabinet, the cabinet depth must be at least 5" greater than the height of the door to provide space for the side mechanism.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag contains: (2) slides, (2) front mounting brackets, (2) rear mounting brackets, and mounting screws.

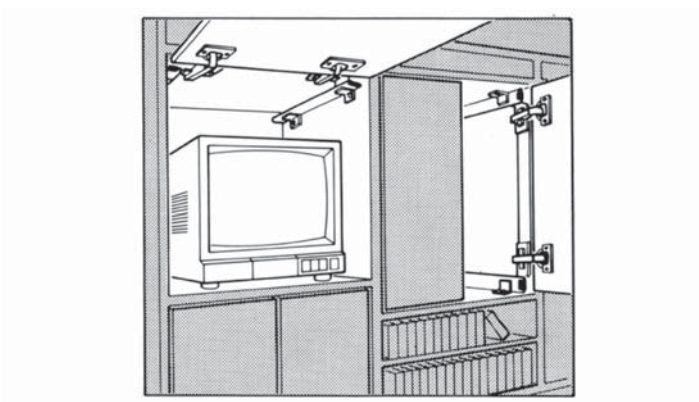
Part No	Slide length	Travel
A1313–14–01	14"	10"



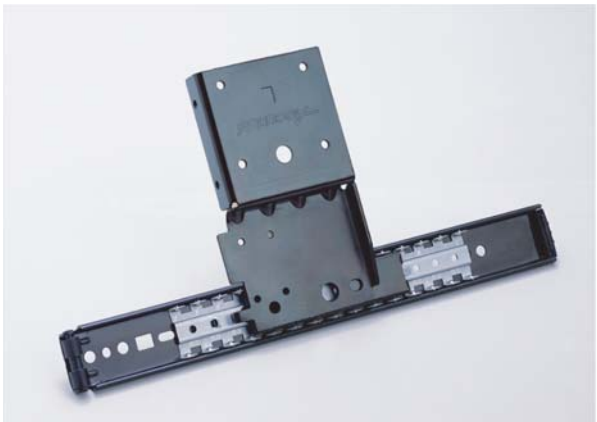
Model 1320 Flipper Door Slide®

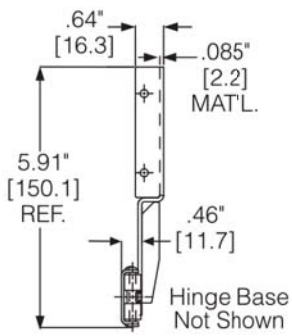
20 lbs. Under the top Flipper Door Slide® with European hinge - 12" with clear zinc finish. Weight of door is supported by slides mounted under the door. Brackets are welded to the slide. Door gap minimized to zero. 3-way adjustment in the hinge: vertical, horizontal and axial. Polybag includes: 2 - slides, 4 - # 6 screws, 4 - # 8 screws, 2 - bases and 2 - 35mm 90 degree self-closing hinges.

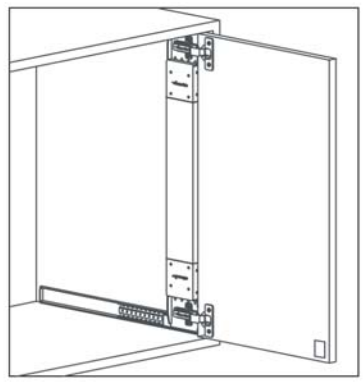
Part No	Description
A1320–12–01	Under the top Flipper Door Slide®



Model 123/1234 30 lb. Inset Flipper Door Slide®







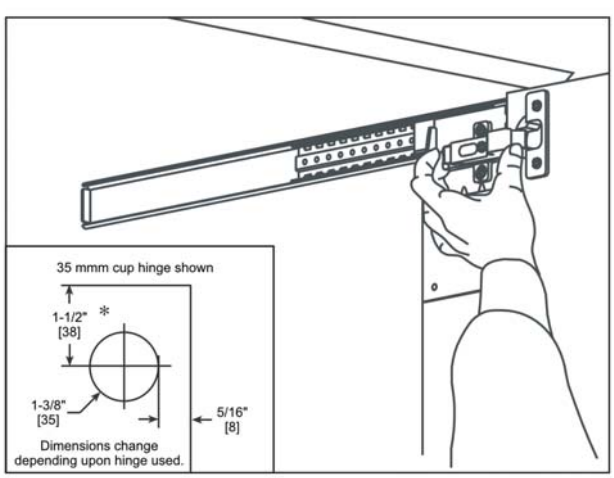
30 lbs. Flipper Door Slide® with European clip-on hinge. Includes detent-out feature. Used for horizontal and vertical door applications up to 42" tall x 24" wide. Provided 35mm hinges on the Model 123 are for inset and partial-overlay face frame applications. When doors are thicker than 13/16" in an inset application, order the Model 1234 with hinge kit A4180-0313-XE. In an overlay application for doors up to 15/16" thick, order the model 1234 with 40mm hinge kit A4180-0314-XE.
Finish: Electrocoat black only (slides and hinges)
Polybag includes: 2 - slides, 2 - clip-on hinges and factory attached hinge base plates, 2 - pivot blocks, and all mounting hardware.
1234 Option: Hinge and base plate sets purchased separately

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A123–12–01–BK	11.94"	7.4"
A123–14–01–BK	13.94"	9.4"
A123–16–01–BK	15.94"	11.4"
A123–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.4"
A123–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.4"
A123–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.4"
A123–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.4"
A123–26–01–BK	25.94"	21.4"
A123–28–01–BK	27.94"	23.4"
A1234–12–01–BK	11.94"	7.4"
A1234–14–01–BK	13.94"	9.4"
A1234–16–01–BK	15.94"	11.4"
A1234–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.4"
A1234–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.4"
A1234–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.4"
A1234–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.4"

Model 1234 Optional Hinge Kits

For mounting inset thick door, overlay, and frame applications. Hinges and bases are supplied in zinc finish only. Hinge mounting screws are zinc; base plate mounting screws are black. Sold in pairs.

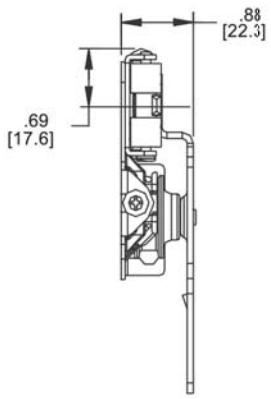
Part No	Description
A4180–0313–XE	3/4" to 1-1/4" thick door hinge kit; 40mm bore
A4180–0314–XE	7/16" partial-overlay hinge kit; 40mm bore
AM203401	Amana Tool 40mm RH boring bit



Specialty Slides: Pocket & Flipper Door

Model 1332 Inset/1432 75 lb. Flipper Door Slide® with Anti-Rak Cable System







75 lbs. 32mm Flipper Door Slide® with AntiRak cable system. Used for horizontal and vertical door applications. Accommodates door widths of 10" to 26", door heights of 36" to 78" and door thickness of 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick, (hinge carrier strip required for all door sizes). When door thickness exceeds 13/16", use 40mm cup hinges purchased separately. Applications include: Vertically mounted concealed doors for entertainment centers, office/residential storage cabinets and armoires. A 2" to 2-1/2" "pocket" is required to clear the retracting door and the protruding hinge arms. Features: Detent out prevents door sag, silenced, no partition required.

Finish: Black

Polybag for Model 1332 includes: 2 - slides, 2 - 35mm 94° self-closing clip-on hinges, and all mounting accessories needed for installation

Polybag for Model 1432 includes: Same as Model 1332 but does not include hinges

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Hinge
A1332–12–01–BK	11.94"	8.27"	Yes
A1332–14–01–BK	13.94"	10.27"	Yes
A1332–16–01–BK	15.94"	12.27"	Yes
A1332–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.52"	Yes
A1332–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.52"	Yes
A1332–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.52"	Yes
A1332–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.52"	Yes
A1332–26–01–BK	25.94"	21.52"	Yes
A1332–28–01–BK	27.94"	23.52"	Yes
A1332–30–01–BK	29.94"	25.52"	Yes
A1332–32–01–BK	31.94"	27.52"	Yes
A1432–12–01–BK	11.94"	8.27"	No
A1432–14–01–BK	13.94"	10.27"	No
A1432–16–01–BK	15.94"	12.27"	No
A1432–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.52"	No
A1432–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.52"	No
A1432–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.52"	No
A1432–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.52"	No
A1432–26–01–BK	25.94"	21.52"	No
A1432–28–01–BK	27.94"	23.52"	No
A1432–30–01–BK	29.94"	25.52"	No
A1432–32–01–BK	31.94"	27.52"	No

Model 1332/1432 Accessories

Choose Hinge Carrier Strip Kit

The Accuride 4180 series hinge carrier strip kit accommodates door heights 36" to 78" tall. Based on door height select the number of hinge carrier strips required. Refer to chart below.

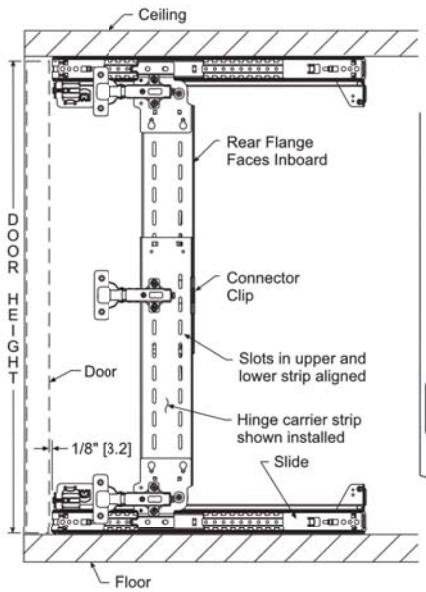
Door Height		Number of Hinge Carrier Strips Needed For 2 Doors*
Minimum	Maximum	
36"	56"	4 (2 Kits)
Over 56"	78"	6 (3 Kits)

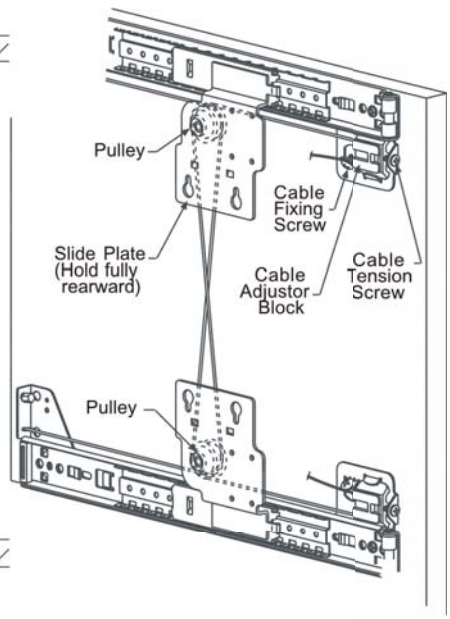
* **NOTE:** Each hinge carrier strip kit contains 2 strips, 3 connector clips, and assembly hardware.

A minimum overlap of 6" is required for screw access through the slots of the hinge carrier strips.

Refer to the chart below to determine the number of hinges needed for various door sizes.

Door Heights	Number of Hinges Needed Per Door
36"–47"	3 Hinges
Over 47"–59"	4 Hinges
Over 59"–71"	5 Hinges
Over 71"	6 Hinges





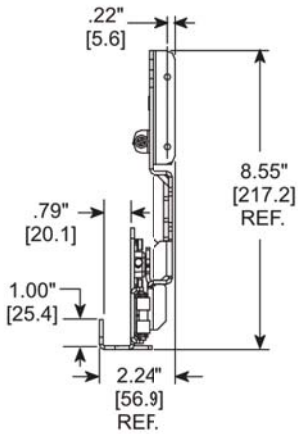
Hinge Carrier Strip Kit includes: (2) Hinge Carrier Strips, (3) Connector Clips, and mounting screws
All Hinge Kits include: (2) Hinges, (2) Mounting Plates, and mounting screws
Connector clip kit is individually polybagged and includes: (1) Connector Clip and mounting screws
Hinges needed per door: (3) for 36" to 47" door height, (4) for 47" to 59" door height, (5) for 59" to 71" door height, and (6) for 71" to 78" door height
Carrier Strips (for 2 doors): (2 kits) for 36" to 56" door height, and (3 kits) for 56" to 78" door height

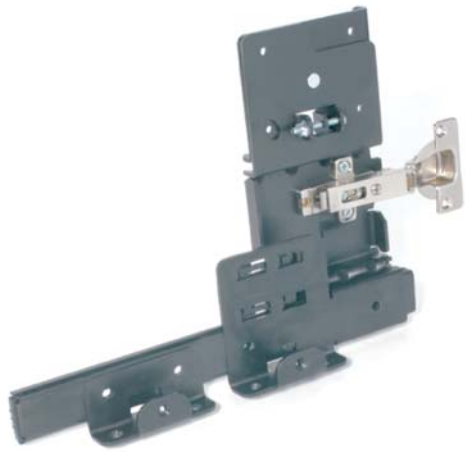
Part No	Description
A4180–0408–XE–BK	Hinge Carrier Strip Kit, black
A4180–0412–XE	Connector Clip Kit, stainless steel
A4180–0407–XE–BK	35mm Inset Hinge Kit, black
A4180–0394–XE	40mm Inset Thick Door Hinge Kit (3/4" to 1-1/4" thick), zinc
A4180–0292–XE	40mm Overlay Door Hinge Kit (3/4" thick door, 7/16" max overlay), zinc
AM203351	Hinge boring bit, 35mm right hand
AM203401	Hinge boring bit, 40mm right hand

Specialty Slides: Pocket & Flipper Door

Model 1321 Pro Pocket 30 lb. Full Overlay Flipper Door Slide®







Full overlay Flipper Door Slide®. Accommodates doors 3/4" to 1-1/2" thick up to 42" tall. (Only 3/4" thick doors can be used in a full overlay application). Unique mounting method creates a pocket between the cabinet side and internal partition. Fits a variety of cabinet door styles. Sculptured fronts, applied moldings, or raised panels are no longer a problem; slide rollers run across the back of doors while never touching the door faces. Partition Channel - Attached brackets simplify internal panel installation and removal. There's no need to dado for partitions, and horizontal shelves are easy to add. Auto-open pushes cabinet doors open the last 1-1/4" of travel to ensure doors are fully extended. This eliminates door damage that commonly occurs when doors are closed before extended completely. Skid Blocks with indexing marks ease installation, while protecting the door face, top, and bottom. Cover caps conceal skid blocks, providing an aesthetic finish.

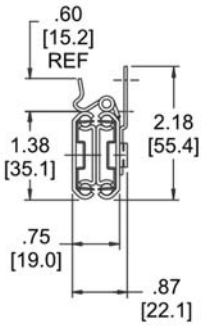
Finish: Electrocoat black

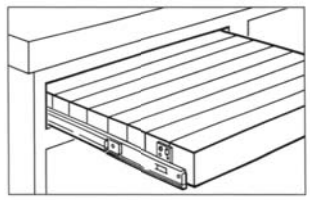
Note: Each polybag contains 2 - slides with attached hinge base plates, 2 - 40mm clip-on hinges, skid blocks and cover, mounting screws, and installation hardware.

Part No	Slide length	Slide travel
A1321–16–01–BK	15.94"	11.40"
A1321–18–01–BK	17.94"	13.40"
A1321–20–01–BK	19.94"	15.40"
A1321–22–01–BK	21.94"	17.40"
A1321–24–01–BK	23.94"	19.40"
A1321–26–01–BK	25.94"	21.40"
A1321–28–01–BK	27.94"	23.40"

Model 340 Butcher Block Slide





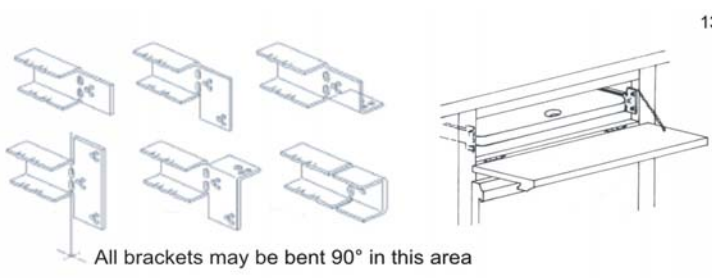


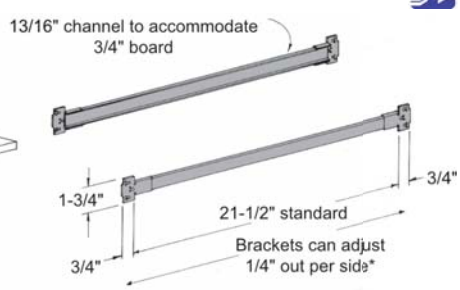
110 lbs. Full extension lock-out butcher block slide. For use with in-counter butcher blocks or cutting boards. Maximum width of 18".
Features: .87" side space, bracket and pocket mounting, lock-out in the extended position, and steel ball bearings. Slide is handed. Easily disconnects for removal and/or cleaning of work surface.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 2 - slides, 2 - front mounting brackets, 2 - rear mounting brackets, and mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A340–16–01	16"	15.88"
A340–18–01	18"	17.88"
A340–20–01	20"	19.88"
A340–22–01	22"	21.88"

Breadboard Slide







Non-handed 13/16" wide channels made of cold rolled steel that easily mount to face frame or panel style cabinets permitting convenient storage of cutting and bread boards. Multifunction brackets can be bent 90°for optional mounting. Can be cut to length. Sold in pairs.
Finish: Satin

Part No	Size
HOBBS	21-1/2"

Specialty Slides: Two-Way

Model 2002 Two-Way Slide 3/4 Extension 50 lbs.

Accuride
Always Moving Forward



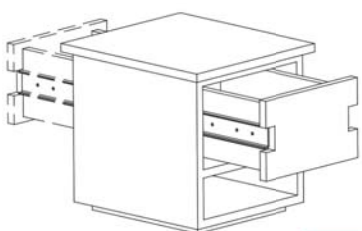
50 lbs. 3/4 extension two-way travel slide for drawers up to 12" wide. Use in kitchen islands, medical carts and pass-through shelves, or wherever access is needed from both sides of the unit. Mounting tabs ease drawer or shelf installation and detents prevent drawer roll-out and bounce back. If cabinet is pre-drilled, the centerline for the cabinet member holes should be a minimum of 11/16" from the bottom of the cabinet opening. If drawer fronts are required, they must be notched to clear the slide.
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws.

Part No	Slide length	Slide travel	Finish
A2002–16–01	16"	11.72"	Bright Zinc
A2002–18–01	18"	12.72"	Bright Zinc
A2002–20–01	20"	14.72"	Bright Zinc
A2002–22–01	22"	15.72"	Bright Zinc

Model 0363 Two-Way Slide Full Extension 100 lbs.

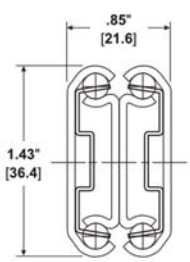
Accuride
Always Moving Forward





RoHS COMPLIANT
RESTRICTION OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES





*SPECIAL ORDER



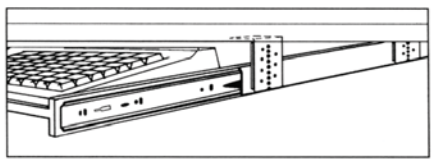


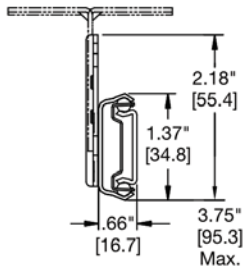
Detent and sequencing design ensures proper slide function

Offers unique dual-access solution for industrial, commercial, institutional, and residential projects. Maximum drawer width of 18". Suitable for medical carts or interior and exterior access drawers or trays such as those found in drive-through pharmacies or banks. Good choice for kitchen islands and dining or entertainment bars.
Two-way travel: provides easy access from either side of the case or cabinet
Full extension: in both directions from center point allows complete access to...

Model 2109 Variable Height Keyboard Slide







75 lbs. 3/4 extension variable height keyboad slide with .66" side space. Maximum width of 16". Used with computer keyboards, writing, and typewriter shelves or anywhere an adjustable height shelf or shallow drawer is suspended over or under a work surface. Features steel ball bearings, detent in and out, lever disconnect, and silencing in and out.
Polybag includes: (2) slides and (1) mounting bracket kit

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A2109–12–01	11.81"	8.08"	Clear zinc
A2109–14–01	13.78"	10.25"	Clear zinc
A2109–16–01	15.75"	11.05"	Clear zinc
A2109–18–01	17.72"	13.02"	Clear zinc
A2109–20–01	19.69"	14.79"	Clear zinc
A2109–22–01	21.65"	16.34"	Clear zinc
A2109–26–01	25.59"	19.20"	Clear zinc
A2109–14–01–BK	13.78"	10.25"	Black
A2109–16–01–BK	15.75"	11.05"	Black

Waterloo Keyboard Holdout Slide

Keyboard holdout slide with adjustable height and ball bearing slides. Features mounting brackets that allow inbound and outbound positioning support and allow three 1/2" height adjustments, (3", 3-1/2" and 4"). Comes with hold-out and hold-in slide detent and bottom mount support tabs for keyboard tray.
Finish: Black

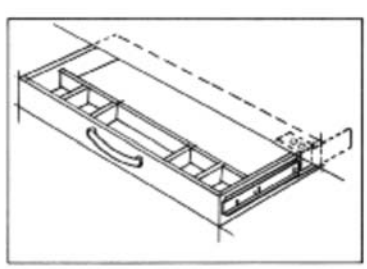
Part No	Slide length	Travel
WT4461	15"	9-13/16"

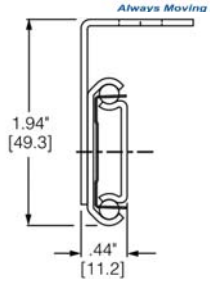




Model 2006 Pencil Drawer Slide







45 lbs. 3/4 extension undercounter pencil drawer slide with fixed brackets. For use in pencil and shallow drawers underneath desks or table tops without a supporting sidewall structure. Features friction disconnect, steel ball bearings and a .44" side space. Will accommodate drawers up to 16" wide.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Drawer member length	Packaging
A2006–14–01	14"	11"	13.81"	Polybag
A2006–16–01	16"	12"	15.81"	Polybag
A2006–18–01	18"	13.5"	17.81"	Polybag
A2006–20–01	20"	15"	19.81"	Polybag
A2006–22–01	22"	16.5"	21.81"	Polybag

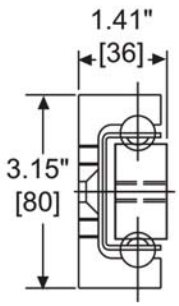
Specialty Slides: Corrosion Resistant

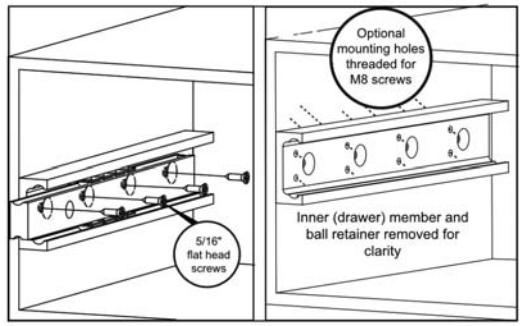
Model 4120 3/4 Extension 1,212 lbs.

Accuride Always Moving Forward



*SPECIAL ORDER





Super heavy duty 3/4 extension drawer slide designed to carry loads up to 1,212 lbs. Made of aluminum with stainless steel components. Has corrosion resistance for applications exposed to moisture and high humidity.

- RoHS compliant

Load ratings: are based on a pair of slides spaced 24" apart and tested to 10,000 cycles.
Lightweight aluminum: combined with stainless steel ball bearings and ball retainers provides corrosion resistance and strength without the additional weight of steel slides.
Non-disconnect: for added strength.

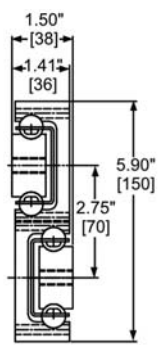
Part No	Slide length	Travel
A4120–16–03–AL	15.75"	11.42"
A4120–20–03–AL	19.69"	14.17"
A4120–24–03–AL	23.62"	16.93"
A4120–28–03–AL	27.56"	19.72"
A4120–32–03–AL	31.50"	22.52"
A4120–36–03–AL	35.43"	25.28"
A4120–40–03–AL	39.37"	28.07"
A4120–44–03–AL	43.41"	30.83"
A4120–48–03–AL	47.24"	35.58"

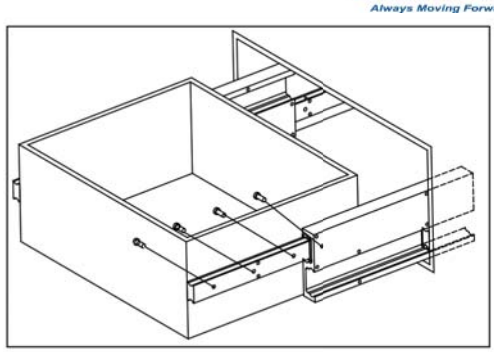
Model 4140 Up To 1,323 lbs. Full Extension

Accuride Always Moving Forward



*SPECIAL ORDER





Super heavy duty full-extension drawer slide designed to carry loads up to 1,323 lbs. Made of aluminum with stainless steel components. Has corrosion resistance for applications exposed to moisture and high humidity.

- RoHS compliant

Load ratings: are based on a pair of slides spaced 24" apart and tested to 10,000 cycles.
Lightweight aluminum: combined with stainless steel ball bearings and ball retainers provides corrosion resistance and strength without the additional weight of steel slides.
Non-disconnect: for added strength.

Part No	Slide Length	Travel
A4140–16–03–AL	15.75"	15.82"
A4140–20–03–AL	19.68"	21.38"
A4140–24–03–AL	23.62"	24.60"
A4140–28–03–AL	27.56"	27.83"
A4140–32–03–AL	31.50"	33.39"
A4140–36–03–AL	35.43"	36.61"
A4140–40–03–AL	39.38"	39.84"
A4140–44–03–AL	43.30"	45.40"
A4140–48–03–AL	47.24"	48.62"

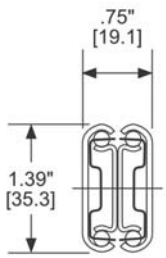
Model SS0330 Corrosion Resistant Full Extension 143 lbs.

Full extension, stainless steel slide that provides corrosion resistance in environments subject to moisture or high humidity.

- .75" cross section width
- Hold-in detent
- Non-disconnect
- Stainless steel ball bearings
- RoHS Compliant



*SPECIAL ORDER



Part No	Slide Length	Travel
A0330–16–03–SS	15.74"	15.86"
A0330–18–03–SS	17.71"	17.79"
A0330–20–03–SS	19.68"	19.72"
A0330–22–03–SS	21.65"	21.67"

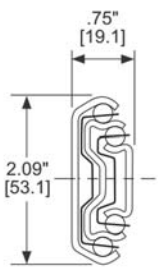
Model SS5321 Corrosion Resistant 1" Over Travel 350 lbs.

Full extension, stainless steel slide that provides corrosion resistance in environments subject to moisture or high humidity.

- .75" cross section width
- Hold-in detent
- Non-disconnect
- Stainless steel ball bearings
- RoHS compliant



*SPECIAL ORDER



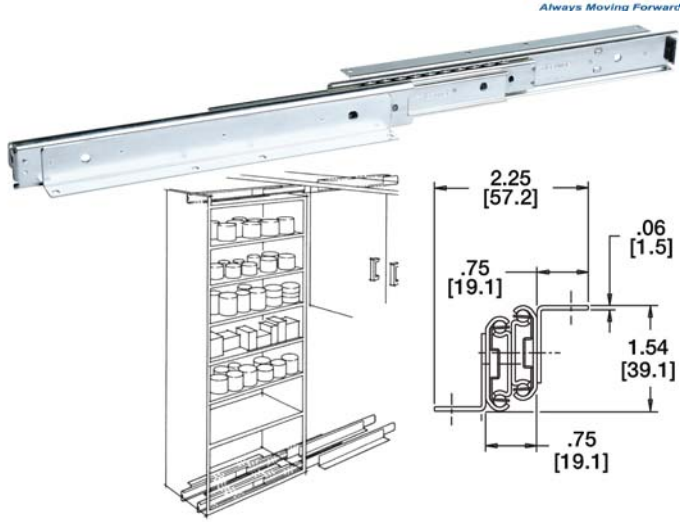
Part No	Slide length	Travel
A5321–16–03–SS	15.75"	16.67"
A5321–18–03–SS	17.72"	18.64"
A5321–20–03–SS	19.68"	20.61"
A5321–22–03–SS	21.65"	22.58"

Model 301-2590 Platform Mount .83" Over Travel 155 lbs.

155 lbs .83" over travel platform mount pull-out storage shelf slide with a maximum width of 16". For entertainment centers and kitchen pull-out pantries. Mounts to underside of pull-out and features hold-in detent to prevent drawer roll-out and bounce back, and is silenced open and closed. Slide is handed. Polybag includes one pair of slides and mounting screws.

- Non-disconnect

Finish: Clear zinc

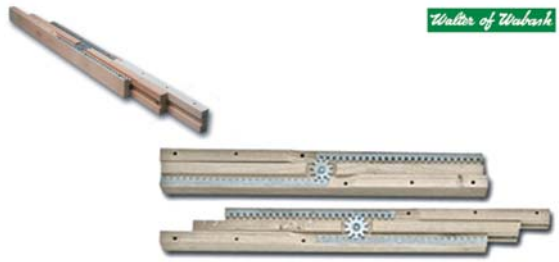


Part No	Length	Travel
A301–12–01	12"	12.83"
A301–14–01	14"	14.83"
A301–16–01	16"	16.83"
A301–18–01	18"	18.83"
A301–20–01	20"	20.83"
A301–22–01	22"	22.83"
A301–24–01	24"	24.83"
A301–26–01	26"	26.83"
A301–28–01	28"	28.83"

Specialty Slides: Table & Pull-Out

Table Extension Slide

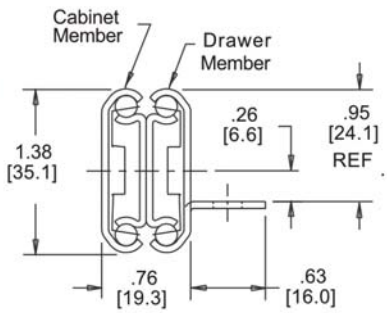
28" Table extension slide for fixed pedestal table up to 48" closed, will accept up to 24"of leaves. Slide is 28"long on the closed position and 2-3/8 in height. It is a double equalizer. Quality seasoned, select native hardwoods milled to precise contours provide natural resilience, stability and smooth operation. Special internal wood tongues allow the slides to be custom built to fit your table's unique requirements. Features a fluid opening action and will keep the table perfectly balanced at all times. Sold in pairs.

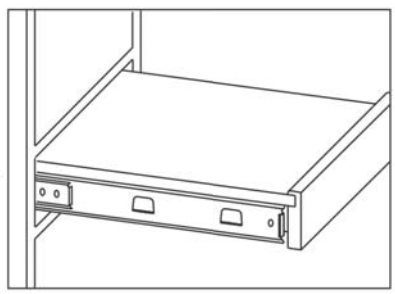


Part No	Description
BW5–28	Table extension slide

Model 322 Pull-Out Shelf Slide .88" Over Travel 100 lbs.





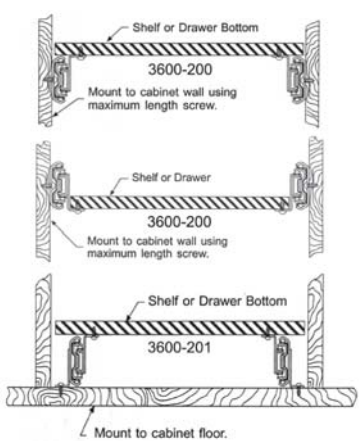


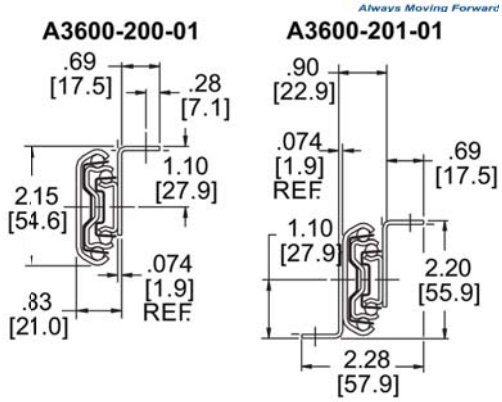
100 lbs .88" Over-travel pull-out shelf slide. For use in kitchen appliance drawers, pan shelves, and entertainment center shelves or whenever a medium duty pull-out shelf is required. Features: 3/4" side space, tab mounting, and is silenced in the open and closed position.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Travel
A322–12–01	12"	12.88"
A322–14–01	14"	14.88"
A322–16–01	16"	16.88"
A322–18–01	18"	18.88"
A322–20–01	20"	20.88"
A322–22–01	22"	22.88"

Model 3600-200/201 StowAway Slide Full Extension 175 lbs.







175 lbs. Full extension StowAway slides. Applications include: Kitchen and utility rooms for trash can pull-outs, pull-out storage shelves and pantries. Features: Self-close action that eliminates bounce-back and drawer creep, handed lever disconnect, and is silenced open and closed. Handed slide.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws

Part No	Slide length	Mounting
A3600–200–01	22"	To side of cabinet
A3600–201–01	22"	To top or bottom of cabinet

Indamatic™ Soft Close Adapter

Works with any Euro-slide or ball bearing slide with nominal 1/2" side spacing. The soft closer mounts to the cabinet side and actuator mounts to drawer. Soft close adapter picks up the drawer 2" from the cabinet front and closes it softly and securely. For Euro runners use a single adapter for light-weight drawers up to 16" long and two for slides over 18" or any drawers carrying heavier loads. When used with ball-bearing slides two adapters are required and the rubber retainer at the back end of the slide must be removed for the drawer to close completely. Soft close adapter creates a drawer retainer making it ideal for RV applications. Mount with # 6x5/8" flat head screws (purchased separately).

Part No	Description
PM197.980.101	1 soft close mechanism + actuator







Installation: Spacers/Brackets & Bumpers

Drawer Slide Spacer

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

Drawer slide spacer that has 2 mounting holes spaced 32mm apart, 1 euro-screw hole and 2 holes for a #6 wood screw to mount the slide.

Part No	Color	Size
BA3600–20–WH	White	1/2"
BA3601–30–WH	White	3/4"
BA3602–50–WH	White	1"
BA3604–20–WH	White	1-1/4"

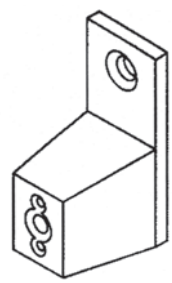


Drawer Slide Spacer for Face Frame

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

Designed for use in face frame applications where a spacer is needed on only one side of the cabinet.

Part No	Color	Size
BA3609–20–WH	White	1-1/4"



Drawer Runner Spacer

blum

High strength nylon - natural color. Use with system screws or #7 wood screws.

Part No	Thickness
B58–059	3mm
B58–058	9mm
B58–057	13mm
B60–2750	19mm
B59–357	25mm

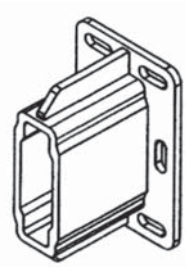


Rear Bracket for Bee Slide

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

For use with Bee Slide (A4500). Slide holding area has measurements of 5/8" x 1-13/16" x 1-5/8" deep.

Part No	Color
BA627	White



Interior Drawer Bumper

blum

Prevents runners on interior drawers from marring cabinet doors. High strength nylon.

Part No	Color	Description
B6003–WH	White	Interior drawer bumper







LEGRABOX

Premium metal drawer system

blum®



LEGRABOX Cabinet Profile: BLUMOTION

LEGRABOX with BLUMOTION cabinet profiles serve as the runner for the LEGRABOX drawer system. Featuring BLUMOTION soft closing for a smooth and quiet closing action.

Part No	Drawer Length	Profile Length	Capacity
BL750–11–ZC–BM	11"	10-5/8"	88 lbs.
BL750–14–ZC–BM	14"	13-3/4"	88 lbs.
BL750–16–ZC–BM	16"	15-3/4"	88 lbs.
BL750–18–ZC–BM	18"	17-11/16"	88 lbs.
BL750–20–ZC–BM	20"	19-11/16"	88 lbs.
BL750–22–ZC–BM	22"	21-5/8"	88 lbs.
BL753–18–ZC–BM	18"	17-11/16"	155 lbs.
BL753–20–ZC–BM	20"	19-11/16"	155 lbs.
BL753–22–ZC–BM	22"	21-5/8"	155 lbs.
BL753–24–ZC–BM	24"	23-5/8"	155 lbs.



LEGRABOX Cabinet Profile: TIP-ON

LEGRABOX with TIP-ON cabinet profiles serve as the runner for the LEGRABOX drawer system.

Part No	Drawer Length	Profile Length	Capacity
BL750T–16–ZC–BM	16"	15-3/4"	88 lbs.
BL750T–18–ZC–BM	18"	17-11/16"	88 lbs.
BL750T–20–ZC–BM	20"	19-11/16"	88 lbs.
BL750T–22–ZC–BM	22"	21-5/8"	88 lbs.



LEGRABOX Cabinet Profile: TIP-ON BLUMOTION

LEGRABOX with TIP-ON BLUMOTION cabinet profiles serve as the runner for the LEGRABOX drawer system. With the TIP-ON BLUMOTION feature your drawers will open with a light touch and close smoothly.

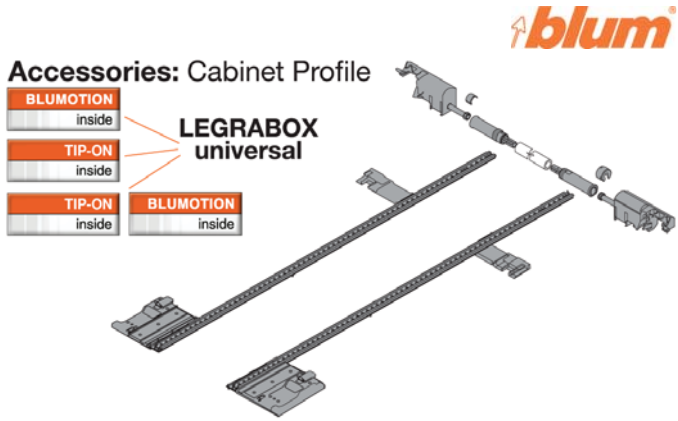
Part No	Drawer Length	Profile Length	Capacity
BL750T–11–ZC–TIP–BM	11"	10-5/8"	88 lbs.
BL750T–14–ZC–TIP–BM	14"	13-3/4"	88 lbs.
BL750T–16–ZC–TIP–BM	16"	15-3/4"	88 lbs.
BL750T–18–ZC–TIP–BM	18"	17-11/16"	88 lbs.
BL750T–20–ZC–TIP–BM	20"	19-11/16"	88 lbs.
BL750T–22–ZC–TIP–BM	22"	21-5/8"	88 lbs.
BL753T–18–ZC–TIP–BM	18"	17-11/16"	155 lbs.
BL753T–20–ZC–TIP–BM	20"	19-11/16"	155 lbs.
BL753T–22–ZC–TIP–BM	22"	21-5/8"	155 lbs.
BL753T–24–ZC–TIP–BM	24"	23-5/8"	155 lbs.



LEGRABOX Lateral Stabilizer Set

The LEGRABOX Lateral Stabilizer Set is recommended for wide drawer applications (35-7/16" to 55-1/8"). This set increases lateral stability and synchronizes left and right side runners to prevent drawer racking. It does not increase load capacity. Designed for use on LEGRABOX BLUMOTION, TIP-ON, AND TIP-ON BLUMOTION cabinet profile selections.

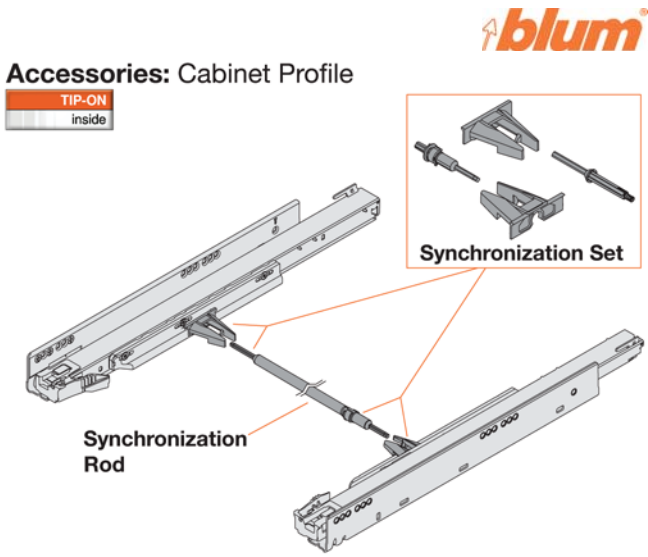
Part No	Description	Drawer Length
BLZS7M–400LU–DGR	LEGRABOX lateral stabilizer set	11" to 16"
BLZS7M–650LU–DGR	LEGRABOX lateral stabilizer set	18" to 24"



LEGRABOX TIP-ON Synchronization Set

The LEGRABOX TIP-ON Synchronization Set syncs up both left and right hand cabinet profiles to enhance activation of the TIP-ON mechanism. Recommended for cabinet width applications from 20" to 55". Both the Synchronization Set and Rod are required for installation.

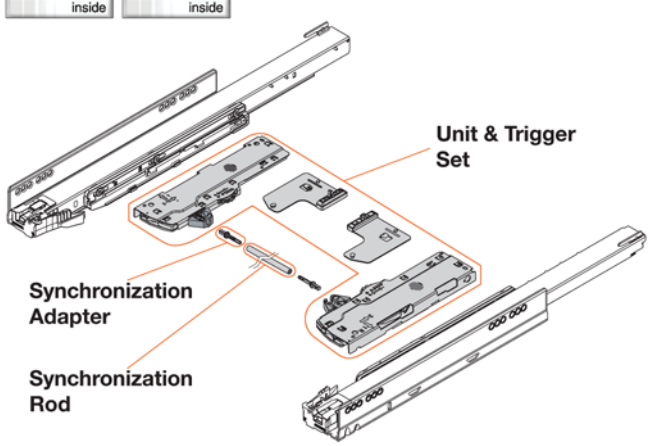
Part No	Description
BLT57–7400–TIP	Synchronization set with brackets and locking devices
BLZST–1160W	Synchronization rod, 45-21/32" overall length



LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION Unit & Trigger

The TIP-ON Unit & Trigger Set is needed to complete a TIP-ON BLUMOTION LEGRABOX installation. The units offer a mechanical vs. electrical action, so they can go in any cabinet without requiring an outlet like SERVO-DRIVE installations.
The LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION Synchronization Adapter syncs up both left and right hand cabinet profiles to enhance activation of the TIP-ON BLUMOTION Unit & Trigger set. Recommended for cabinet width applications from 13-25/32" to 55". (2) Synchronization Adapters and (1) Synchronization Rod are required for each installation.

Part No	Description	Length	Weight	Finish
BLT60L7140–BM	S1 Unit	11" only	Up to 22 lbs.	Lt Gray
BLT60L7340–BM	L1 Unit	14" to 22"	Up to 44 lbs.	Lt Gray
BLT60L7540–BM	L3 Unit	14" to 22"	44 to 88 lbs.	Dust Gr
BLT60L7570–BM	L5 Unit	18" to 24"	88 to 155 lbs.	Black
BLT60–000D–BM	Sync adapter			
BLT60L1118W–BM	Sync rod			



LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: M Height

Blum LEGRABOX M Height (3-9/16") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray. Select mounting hardware for your drawer fronts, or choose options for interior roll-out faces. Rear fixing brackets are also required.



Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770M–11–BSS	11"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–11–OGR	11"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–14–BSS	14"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–14–OGR	14"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–16–BSS	16"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–16–OGR	16"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–18–BSS	18"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–18–OGR	18"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–20–BSS	20"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–20–OGR	20"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–22–BSS	22"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–22–OGR	22"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray
BL770M–24–BSS	24"	3-9/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770M–24–OGR	24"	3-9/16"	Orion Gray

LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: K Height

Blum LEGRABOX K Height (5-1/16") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray in select sizes. Front and rear fixing brackets are required.



Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770K–14–BSS	14"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–14–OGR	14"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray
BL770K–16–BSS	16"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–16–OGR	16"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray
BL770K–18–BSS	18"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–18–OGR	18"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray
BL770K–20–BSS	20"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–20–OGR	20"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray
BL770K–22–BSS	22"	5-1/16"	Brushed Stainless
BL770K–22–OGR	22"	5-1/16"	Orion Gray

LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: C Height

Blum LEGRABOX C Height (7") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray. Select mounting hardware for your drawer fronts, or choose options for interior roll-out faces. Rear fixing brackets are also required.



Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770C–11–BSS	11"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–11–OGR	11"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–14–BSS	14"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–14–OGR	14"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–16–BSS	16"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–16–OGR	16"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–18–BSS	18"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–18–OGR	18"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–20–BSS	20"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–20–OGR	20"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–22–BSS	22"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–22–OGR	22"	7"	Orion Gray
BL770C–24–BSS	24"	7"	Brushed Stainless
BL770C–24–OGR	24"	7"	Orion Gray

LEGRABOX Drawer Profile: F Height

Blum LEGRABOX F Height (9-1/2") Drawer Profiles serve as the drawer box sides for the LEGRABOX system. Available in brushed stainless steel and Orion gray in select sizes. Front and rear fixing brackets are required.



Part No	Drawer Length	Height	Finish
BL770F–18–BSS	18"	9-1/2"	Brushed Stainless
BL770F–18–OGR	18"	9-1/2"	Orion Gray
BL770F–20–BSS	20"	9-1/2"	Brushed Stainless
BL770F–20–OGR	20"	9-1/2"	Orion Gray
BL770F–22–BSS	22"	9-1/2"	Brushed Stainless
BL770F–22–OGR	22"	9-1/2"	Orion Gray

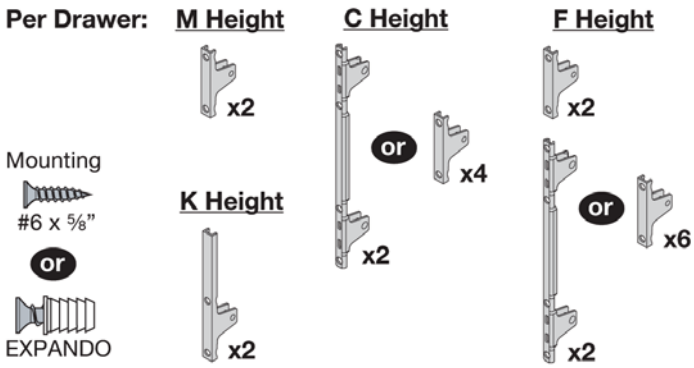
LEGRABOX Front Fixing Brackets

Front fixing brackets for M, K, C, and F height drawers. Required for all LEGRABOX installations where you are supplying the drawer front. Interior roll-out applications using LEGRABOX front piece or front piece with gallery rail do not use these front fixing brackets. Screws are purchased separately.

- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front fixing brackets

UOM Note: Front fixing brackets are sold by the piece, not in sets

Part No	Used with	Attachment
BLZF7M70E2	M, C, & F Height	EXPANDO
BLZF7M7002	M, C, & F Height	Screw-on
BLZF7K70E2	K Height	EXPANDO
BLZF7K7002	K Height	Screw-on
BLZF7C70E2	C & F Height	EXPANDO
BLZF7C7002	C & F Height	Screw-on



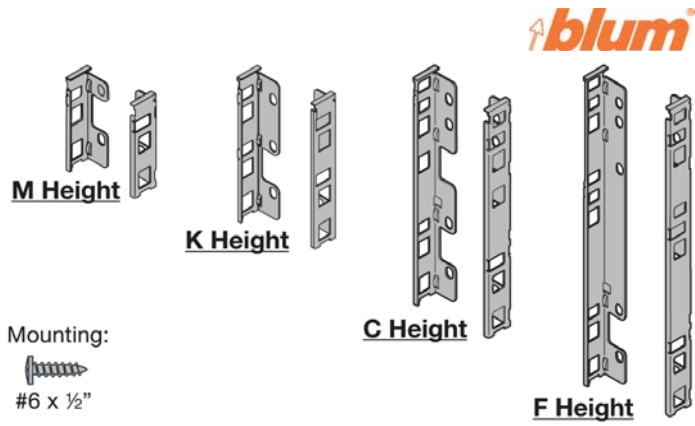
LEGRABOX Rear Fixing Bracket Sets

Rear fixing brackets are used to mount drawer backs to LEGRABOX cabinet profiles. They are required for use in all LEGRABOX installations. Sets include left and right hand brackets, screws are purchased separately.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount rear fixing brackets

UOM Note: Rear fixing brackets are sold by the set, not by the piece

Part No	Drawer Height	Finish
BLZB7M000S	M	Orion Gray
BLZB7K000S	K	Orion Gray
BLZB7C000S	C	Orion Gray
BLZB7F000S	F	Orion Gray

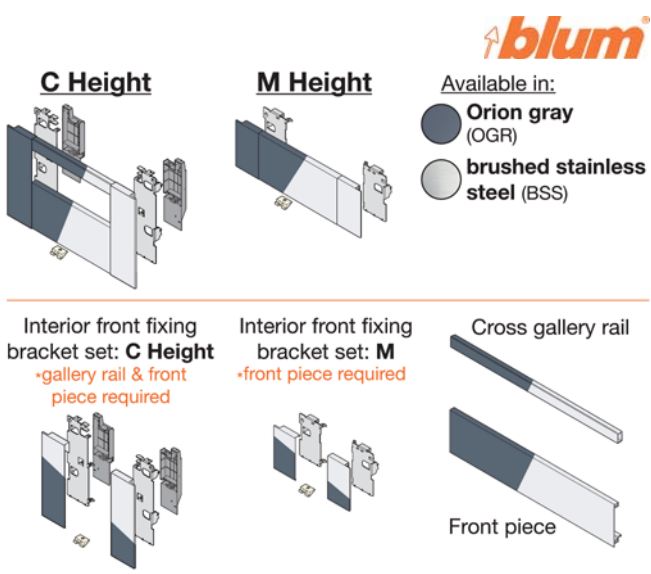


LEGRABOX Interior Roll-out Hardware

Hardware to use LEGRABOX with interior roll-out applications. Available for both M and C height drawer profiles, the interior roll-out front fixing bracket sets are used in place of the standard front fixing brackets. Cross gallery rails are available for the taller 7" C height profiles. Use a mix of M and C height drawers to better utilize the available space.

- Rear fixing bracket sets are required

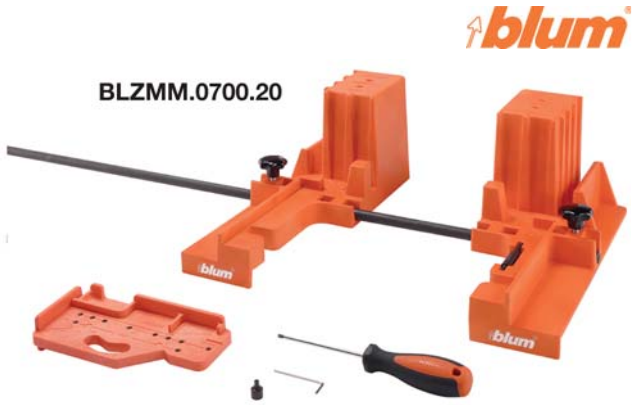
Part No	Height	Description	Finish
BLZI7–0MI0–BSS	M (3-9/16")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Brushed stainless
BLZI7–0MS0–OGR	M (3-9/16")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Orion gray
BLZI7–3CI0–BSS	C (7")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Brushed stainless
BLZI7–3CS0–OGR	C (7")	Interior front fixing bracket set	Orion gray
BLZV7–1043C01–BNK	M & C	Interior roll-out front piece	Brushed nickel
BLZV7–1043C01–OGR	M & C	Interior roll-out front piece	Orion gray
BLZR7–1080U–BNK	C (7")	Cross gallery rail	Brushed nickel
BLZR7–1080U–OGR	C (7")	Cross gallery rail	Orion gray



LEGRABOX Assembly Starter Kit

Using the BOXFIX E-L starter kit you can manually assemble LEGRABOX easier than ever. Its easy setup and comfortable work height all contribute to a more efficient assembly of LEGRABOX drawers. The set comes complete with the BOXFIX E-L jig, BLZML-7000 boring template, BLZ-TORX driver, and a Vix bit for pilot hole boring.

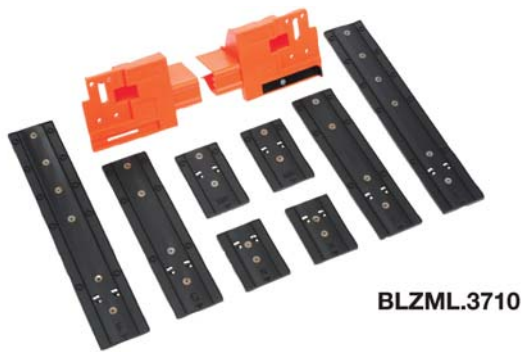
Part No	Description
BLZMM.0700.20	LEGRABOX BOXFIX E-L starter kit



LEGRABOX Front Marking Template

Used for precise marking of the drawer front for front fixing bracket drilling locations. Accommodates M, K, C, and F height drawers.

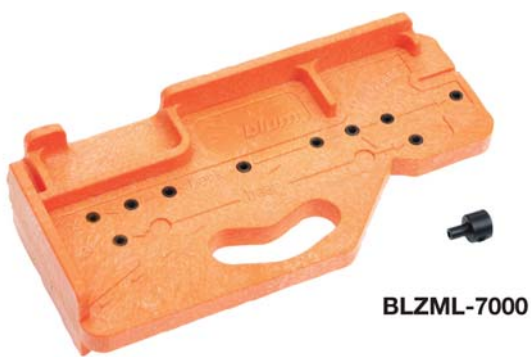
Part No	Description
BLZML.3710	LEGRABOX drawer front marking template



LEGRABOX Boring Template

For exact pre-boring of LEGRABOX drawer bottoms and backs. Use with BDB-2.5 drill bits and stop collars.

Part No	Description
BLZML–7000	LEGRABOX drawer back & bottom boring template



Universal Boring Template

Boring and marking template for multiple Blum applications. Set includes template, 5mm & 10mm marking pins and bit stop collars (bits are not included).

- AVENTOS arm assemblies and mounting plates
- LEGRABOX systems
- TANDEMBOX drawer fronts, backs, bottoms, & gallery rails
- METABOX drawer fronts, backs, bottoms, & gallery rails

Part No
BZML–0040–01

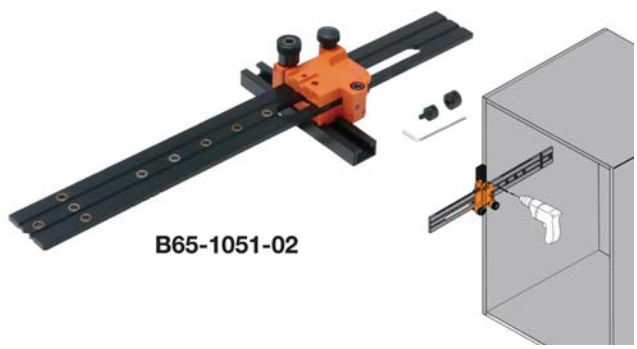


Universal Individual Template

Set includes template, 2.5mm stop collar and 5mm stop collar

- For pre-boring AVENTOS locating pins
- Also used for marking and pre-boring cabinet profiles and BLUMOTION and TIP-ON adapter plates
- Calibrated scale for accurate setting

Part No
B65–1051–02



Drill Bits for Boring Templates

Used with a variety of Blum templates and guides for precise pre-drilling for installations. High speed steel.

Part No
BDB–2.5
B5MM–HSS
BDB–6
BDB–10



LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION Front Gap Template

The LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION front gap template helps ensure the optimal 3/32" gap when adjusting the depth of the TIP-ON BLUMOTION cabinet profiles prior to drawer front installation.

Part No	Description
BL65–5631	LEGRABOX TIP-ON BLUMOTION front gap template



Blum Hand Drivers

Blum T20 Torx driver and PZ2 Pozi driver for LEGRABOX adjustments. Pozi may look similar to Phillips, but Pozi is used to apply full torque to many of Blum's adjustment screws.

Part No	Description
BLZ–TORX	T20 Torx Driver
BZ–POZ	PZ2 Pozi Driver



LEGRABOX Side Spacer

1" Side spacer block for pushing LEGRABOX cabinet profiles out from the cabinet side for clearance on interior roll-out trays. Use (2) per side with 750 series and (3) per side with 753 series cabinet profiles. Mounts to cabinet using 13.5mm system screws or #7 wood screws.

Part No	Description
B59–357	TANDEM & BOX Series side spacer

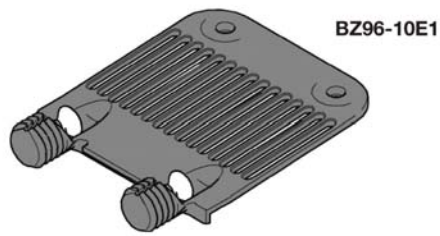


Blum Front Stabilization Bracket

Front stabilization bracket for wide or tall drawer fronts. It reinforces the connection between the drawer bottom and front. (1) per drawer, mounted center on drawer bottom.

- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount

Part No	Description
BZ96–10E1	Front stabilization bracket

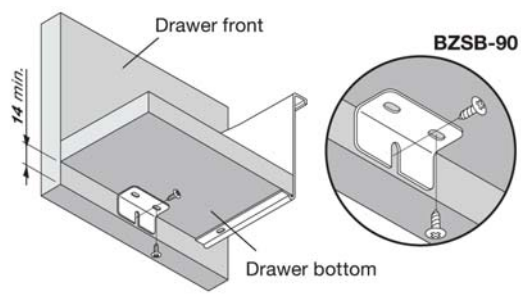


Blum Front Support Bracket

Stainless steel front support bracket for wide drawers to keep the front tight to the drawer bottom. (1) per drawer, mounted center on drawer bottom.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount

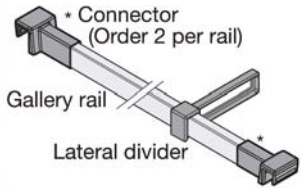
Part No	Description
BZSB–90	Front support bracket



AMBIA-LINE Cross Gallery Rail Divider

The AMBIA-LINE cross gallery divider system is easy to use and designed to complement the LEGRABOX program. This deep drawer dividing system ensures perfect organization for your drawers. The cross gallery rail can be custom cut to fit perfectly inside each drawer and assembles tool-free to the connectors and dividers. This cross gallery divider system is particularly suited for large storage items such as pots and pans or for securing waste or recycling containers.





Available in:
Orion gray (OGR)
brushed nickel (BNK)

Part No	Description	Finish
BLZC7U–10E0–OGR	Cross gallery rail connector	Dust gray
BLZC7U–10F0–OGR	Lateral divider	Dust gray
BLZR7–1080U–BNK	Cross gallery rail	Brushed nickel
BLZR7–1080U–OGR	Cross gallery rail	Orion gray

AMBIA-LINE Functional Accessories

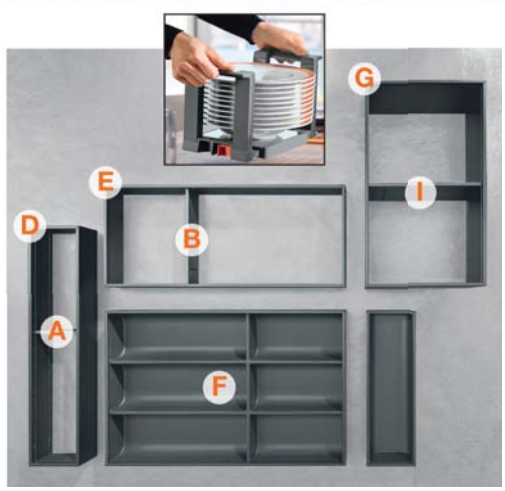






A Narrow cross divider
B Wide cross divider
C Knife holder
D Narrow utensil insert
E Wide utensil insert
F Flatware insert
G Deep drawer insert
H Magnetic adapter plate
I Individual cross divider

Accessories available in:
Orion gray (OGR)



AMBIA-LINE organizes drawers help make access to storage goods quick and easy. When everything has its own space and you have an improved visual overview of the contents of your kitchen, you eliminate both wasted space and wasted time.

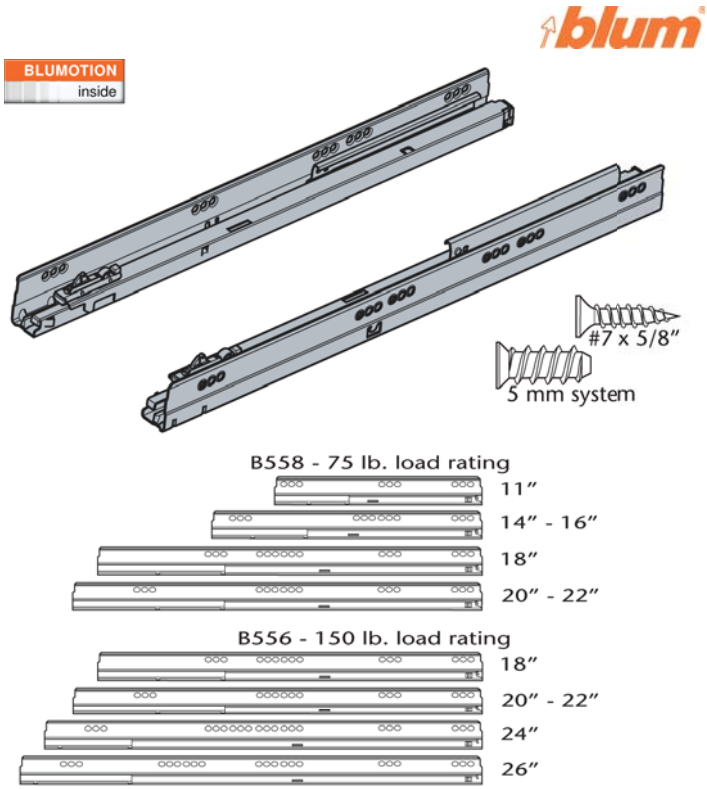
Part No	Description	Finish	Drawer	L x W x H
BLZC7Q–010SS–OGR	Narrow cross divider	Orion gray	M	3-1/2" x ---- x 1-13/16"
BLZC7Q–020SS–OGR	Wide cross divider	Orion gray	M	7-3/8" x ---- x 1-13/16"
BLZC7M–0200–OGR	Knife holder	Orion gray	M	16-1/8" x 7-3/8" x 1-11/16"
BLZC7T–0350	Adjustable plate holder	Orion gray	C & F	7-5/16" to 12-11/16"W x 6-11/16"H
BLZC7S–20–RS1–OGR	Narrow utensil insert	Orion gray	M	20" x 4" x 2"
BLZC7S–22–RS1–OGR	Narrow utensil insert	Orion gray	M	22" x 4" x 2"
BLZC7S–20–RS2–OGR	Wide utensil insert	Orion gray	M	20" x 8" x 2"
BLZC7S–22–RS2–OGR	Wide utensil insert	Orion gray	M	22" x 8" x 2"
BLZC7S–20–BS3–OGR	Flatware insert, 6 tray	Orion gray	M	20" x 12" x 2"
BLZC7S–22–BS3–OGR	Flatware insert, 5 tray	Orion gray	M	22" x 12" x 2"
BLZC7F–400–RSP–OGR	Deep drawer insert	Orion gray	C & F	14-9/16" x 8-9/16" - 4-3/8"
BLZC7A–0P0C–OGR	Magnetic adapter plate	Orion gray	C & F	8-1/8" x ---- x 5-13/16"
BLZC7Q–0P0FS–OGR	Individual cross divider	Orion gray	C & F	8-1/8" x ---- x 3-15/16"

TANDEMBOX Cabinet Profiles

Full extension BLUMOTION drawer runner component of the TANDEMBOX system. Sold in pairs, cabinet profiles are available in 75 lb. (B558-) or 150 lb. (B556-) dynamic load ratings in a range of lengths that accommodate 11" through 26" drawers.

- Use QS6020 6.3mm x 13mm system screws or QS5901 #7 x 5/8" wood screws for cabinet profile mounting

Part No	Profile Length	Drawer Length	Load
B558–11–ZC–BM	10-5/8" (270mm)	11"	75 lb.
B558–14–ZC–BM	13-3/4" (350mm)	14"	75 lb.
B558–16–ZC–BM	15-3/4" (400mm)	16"	75 lb.
B558–18–ZC–BM	17-11/16" (450mm)	18"	75 lb.
B558–20–ZC–BM	19-11/16" (500mm)	20"	75 lb.
B558–22–ZC–BM	21-5/8" (550mm)	22"	75 lb.
B556–18–ZC–BM	17-11/16" (450mm)	18"	150 lb.
B556–20–ZC–BM	19-11/16" (500mm)	20"	150 lb.
B556–22–ZC–BM	21-5/8" (550mm)	22"	150 lb.
B556–24–ZC–BM	23-5/8" (600mm)	24"	150 lb.
B556–26–ZC–BM	25-9/16" (650mm)	26"	150 lb.



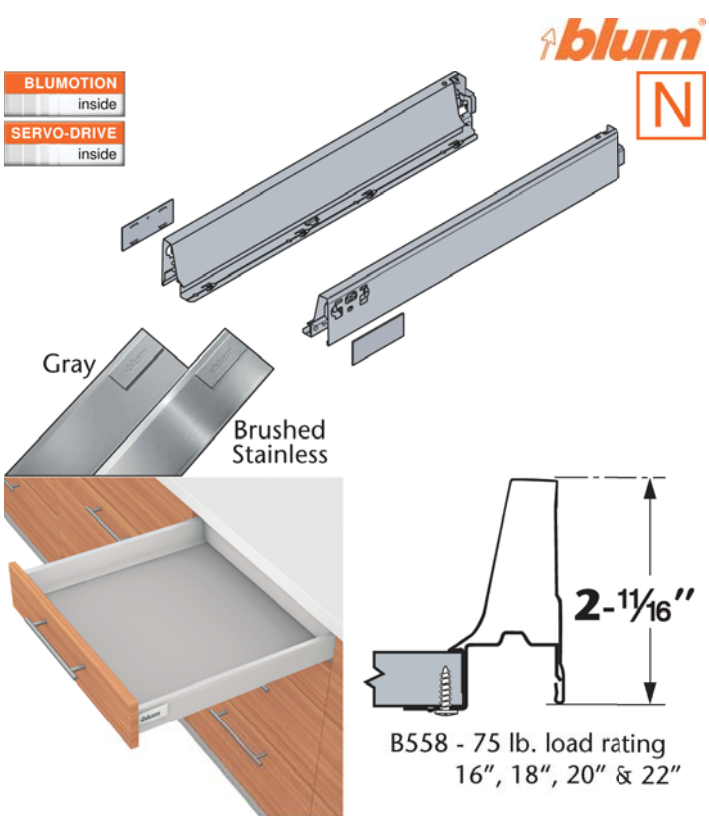
TANDEMBOX Drawer Profile: N Height

TANDEMBOX N height drawer profile set. The shallowest drawer profile with a 2-11/16" height. The N height profile can be used with 16", 18", 20" & 22", 75 lb. cabinet profiles. This is only available as a standard drawer; gallery rail, BOXCAP, and Design Elements options are not available. Stainless Steel and Gray finish options; matching cover caps are included. SERVO-DRIVE ready.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount drawer bottom & rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, Drawer Profiles, N Height rear & front brackets

Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
B378N–16–BSS	16"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–18–BSS	18"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–20–BSS	20"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–22–BSS	22"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–16–GR–SA	16"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–18–GR–SA	18"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–20–GR–SA	20"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378N–22–GR–SA	22"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
BZ30N–000–14	All	Nickel	N Height rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZ30N–000–GR	All	Gray	N Height rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZSF–3502	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–3902	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.

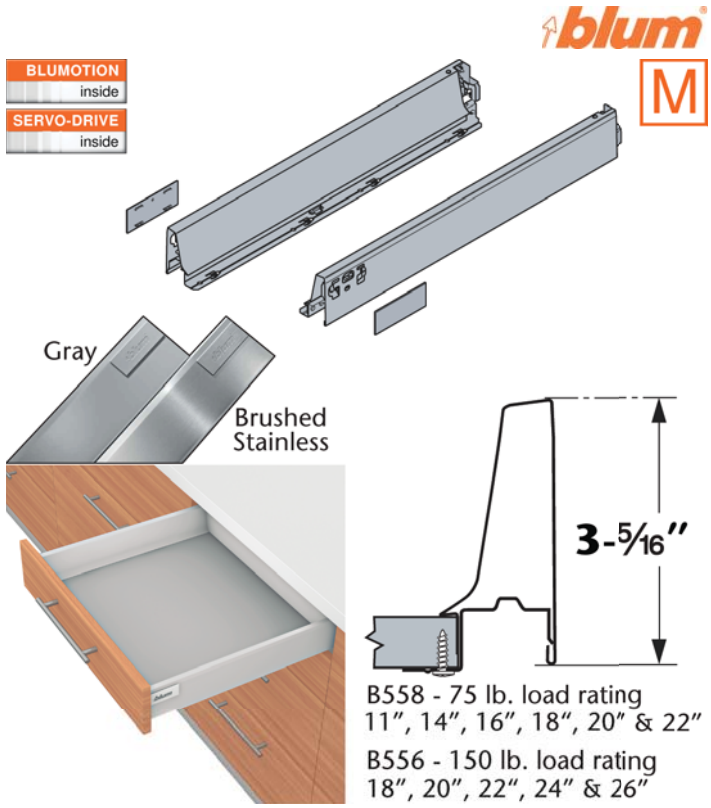


TANDEMBOX Drawer Profile: M Height

TANDEMBOX M height drawer profile set. At 3-5/16" tall, the M height profile is used for both standard and gallery rail applications; BOXCAP and Design Element options are not available. This drawer profile can be used with 11" to 26" cabinet profiles in both 75 lb. and 150 lb. ratings. Stainless Steel and Gray finish options; matching cover caps are included. SERVO-DRIVE ready.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount drawer bottom & rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, Drawer Profiles, M Height rear & front brackets



Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
B378M–11–BSS	11"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–14–BSS	14"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–16–BSS	16"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–18–BSS	18"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–20–BSS	20"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–22–BSS	22"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–11–GR–SA	11"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–14–GR–SA	14"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–16–GR–SA	16"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–18–GR–SA	18"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–20–GR–SA	20"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–22–GR–SA	22"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–24–GR–SA	24"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–26–GR–SA	26"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
BZ30M–000–14	All	Nickel	M Height rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZ30M–000–GR	All	Gray	M Height rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZSF–3502	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–3902	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.

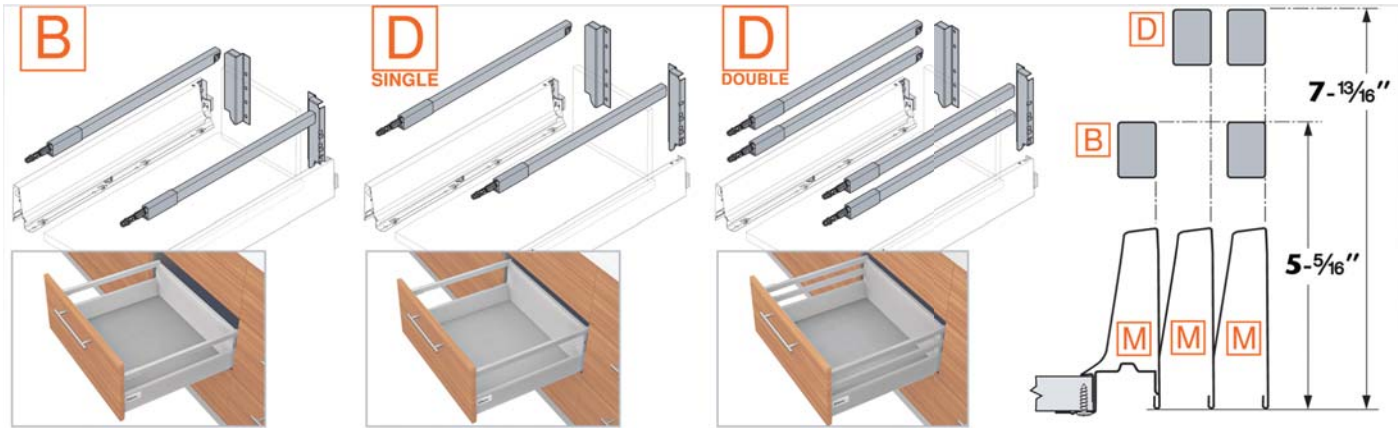
Melamine Sheet

2-sided melamine sheets for furniture and cabinet making. Pairs well with Blum's TANDEMBOX system for drawer backs and bottoms, or edgeband it for a clean modern look on drawer fronts.



Part No	Color	Thickness	Size
FBSF213–DPB–58–2SC1	Fog Grey	5/8"	48" x 96"

TANDEMBOX with Gallery: M Height + Gallery Rail



TANDEMBOX with Gallery Rails. Gallery rails are used for both conventional and interior roll-out drawers to increase drawer height. All gallery applications use an M height drawer profile and either a single or double gallery rail sets. Gallery height is determined by the rear fixing bracket set; B height is 5-5/16" and D height is 7-13/16". Double gallery applications use a D height rear fixing bracket and both standard and lower gallery rail sets. Available in Stainless Steel and Gray.

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, M Height drawer profiles, Gallery Rails, D Height rear mount brackets & M Height front mount brackets

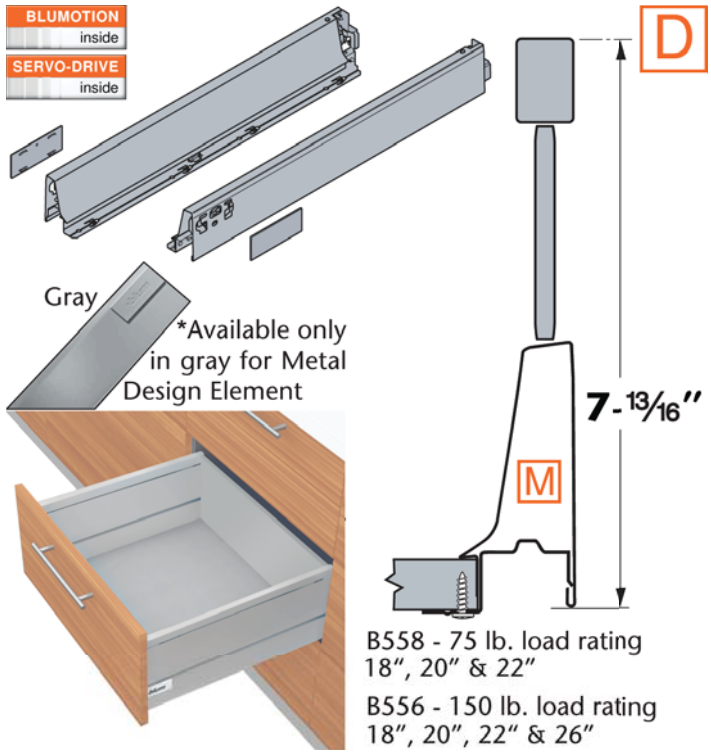
Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
BZRG–337–RIIC	16"	Stainless	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–387–RIIC	18"	Stainless	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–437–RIIC	20"	Stainless	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–487–RIIC	22"	Stainless	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–537–RIIC	24"	Stainless	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–587–RIIC	26"	Stainless	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–337–RSIC	16"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–387–RSIC	18"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–437–RSIC	20"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–487–RSIC	22"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–537–RSIC	24"	Gray	Single app. gallery rails, pair
BZRG–587–RSIC	26"	Gray	Single app. gallery rails, pair
BZRG–337–RIIE	16"	Stainless	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–387–RIIE	18"	Stainless	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–437–RIIE	20"	Stainless	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–487–RIIE	22"	Stainless	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–337–RSIE	16"	Gray	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–387–RSIE	18"	Gray	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–437–RSIE	20"	Gray	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZRG–487–RSIE	22"	Gray	DBL. Center gallery rails, pair
BZ30B–000–14	All	Nickel	B Height Gallery rear bracket set, pair
BZ30B–000–GR	All	Gray	B Height Gallery rear bracket set, pair
BZ30D000SL–NI–IT	All	Nickel	D Height Gallery rear bracket set, pair
BZ30D000SL–GR	All	Gray	D Height Gallery rear bracket set, pair
BZSF–3502	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–3902	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.

TANDEMBOX: D Height + Metal Design Element

TANDEMBOX Metal Design Elements are decorative panels used in conjunction with M Height drawer profiles and a top gallery rail. Metal Design Elements require a Gallery Bracket Set to mount the elements to the drawer profiles. This system is not designed to allow custom design elements. For interchangeable and custom elements, select the TANDEMBOX: D Height + 8mm Design Element. Metal Design Elements are available only in gray.

- Metal Design Elements are sold individually, order 2 per drawer
- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount drawer bottoms & rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, Drawer Profiles, Top Gallery Rails, Gallery Bracket Set, D Height rear brackets & M Height front brackets



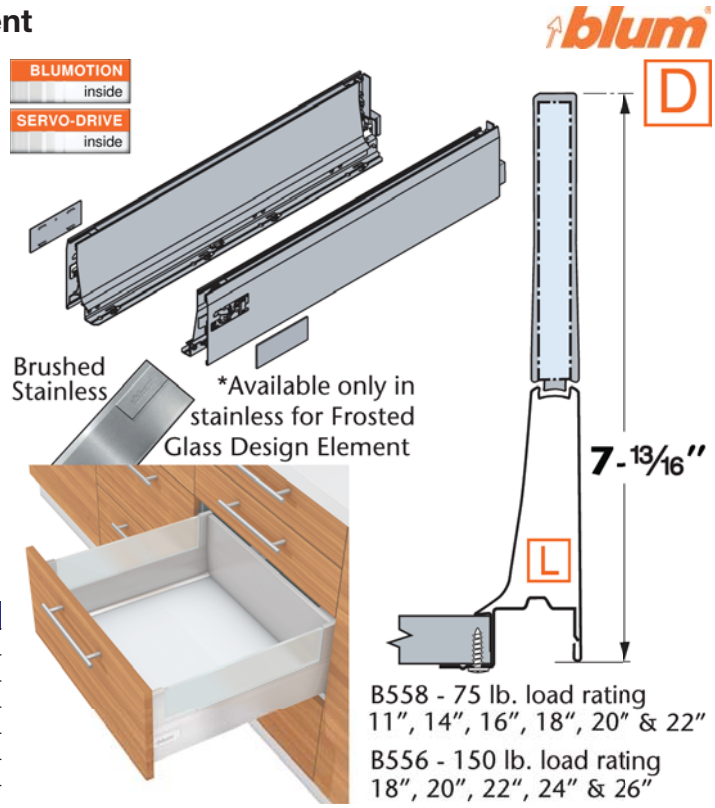
Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
B378M–18–GR–SA	18"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–20–GR–SA	20"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–22–GR–SA	22"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378M–26–GR–SA	26"	Gray	Drawer profile set w/ covers
BZ37A–18–GR	18"	Gray	Metal Design Element, 1 ea.
BZ37A–20–GR	20"	Gray	Metal Design Element, 1 ea.
BZ37A–22–GR	22"	Gray	Metal Design Element, 1 ea.
BZ37A–26–GR	26"	Gray	Metal Design Element, 1 ea.
BZRG–387–RSIC	18"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–437–RSIC	20"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZRG–487–RSIC	22"	Gray	Single/top gallery rails, pair
BZ36D0080	All	Gray	Gallery Bracket Set, L/R
BZRG–587–RSIC	26"	Gray	Single app. gallery rails, pair
BZ30D000SL–GR	All	Gray	Standard rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZSF–3502	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–3902	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.

TANDEMBOX: D Height + 8mm Design Element

TANDEMBOX with 8mm Design Elements are D Height profiles with decorative tempered glass panels used. Stocked in 22", Frosted Glass Design Elements are available for special order in all TANDEMBOX lengths. You can customize your Design Elements as well by providing any 8mm (5/16") thick panel that can be cut-to-size. All Design Element inserts require a BOXCOVER set to mount the elements to the drawer profiles. BOXCOVER sets are available only in Stainless Steel.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount drawer bottoms & rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

Element Thickness: 8mm (+0.3/-0.3)
Element Length: Cabinet profile actual length minus 60mm
Element Height: 100mm (+0.0/-1.0)
Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, Drawer Profiles, Design Elements, BOXCOVER Set, D Height rear brackets & front brackets



Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
B378L–11–BSS	11"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–14–BSS	14"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–16–BSS	16"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–18–BSS	18"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–20–BSS	20"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–22–BSS	22"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
BZ37G–22–SF	22"	Frosted Gls.	Tempered glass Design Element, 8mm
BZ36L002G.I–BSS	All	Stainless	BOXCOVER end cap set, L/R
BZ30D000SL–NI–IT	All	Nickel	D Height rear bracket set, pair
BZSF.5220–IT	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF.532E–IT	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, EXPANDO, 1 ea.

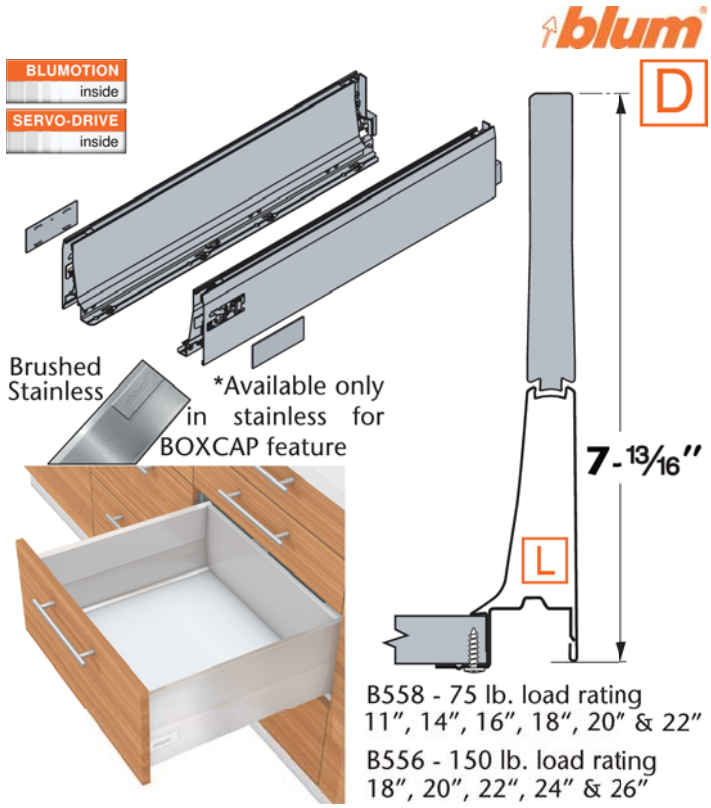
TANDEMBOX: D Height + BOXCAP

TANDEMBOX with BOXCAP are D Height profiles with decorative Brushed Stainless Steel panels used to extend the drawer box height. BOXCAPs are available in all TANDEMBOX lengths. BOXCAP sets are available only in Stainless Steel.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount drawer bottoms & rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

Drawer Components: Cabinet Profiles, Drawer Profiles, BOXCAP set, D Height rear & front brackets

Part No	Drawer L.	Finish	Description
B378L–11–BSS	11"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–14–BSS	14"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–16–BSS	16"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–18–BSS	18"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–20–BSS	20"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
B378L–22–BSS	22"	Stainless	Drawer profile set w/ covers
BZ37L–11–BSS	11"	Stainless	BOXCAP set, L/R
BZ37L–14–BSS	14"	Stainless	BOXCAP set, L/R
BZ37L–16–BSS	16"	Stainless	BOXCAP set, L/R
BZ37L–18–BSS	18"	Stainless	BOXCAP set, L/R
BZ37L–20–BSS	20"	Stainless	BOXCAP set, L/R
BZ37L–22–BSS	22"	Stainless	BOXCAP set, L/R
BZ37L–24–BSS	24"	Stainless	BOXCAP set, L/R
BZ37L–26–BSS	26"	Stainless	BOXCAP set, L/R
BZ30D000SL–NI–IT	All	Nickel	D Height rear bracket set, pair
BZSF.5220–IT	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF.532E–IT	All	N/A	Front fixing bracket, EXPANDO, 1 ea.



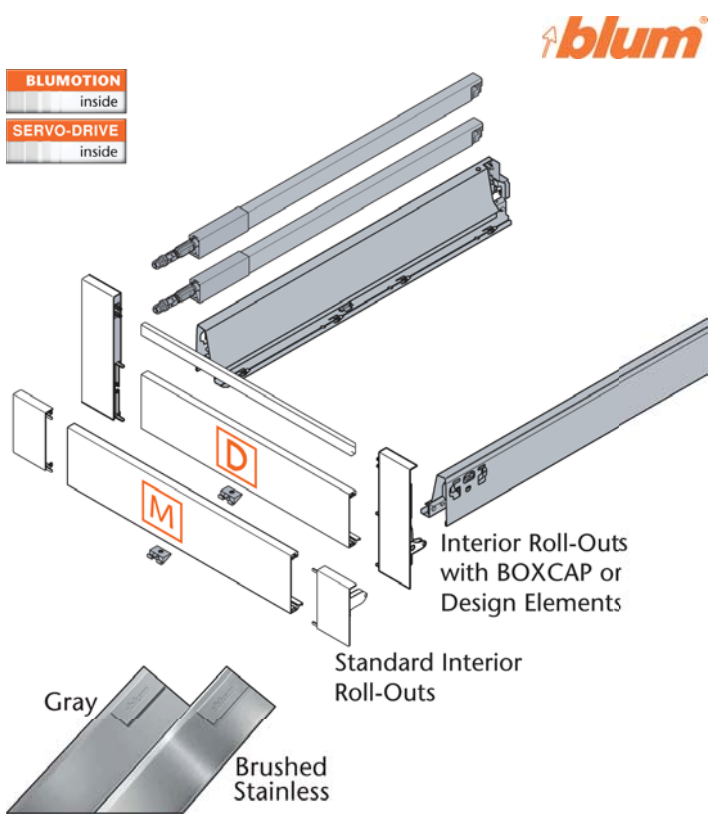
TANDEMBOX Interior Roll-Out Face

TANDEMBOX interior roll-out face components are designed to replace conventional drawer fronts and front fixing brackets. The cut-to-size front piece and cross rail are coupled with M or D-height drawer profiles and specialty front fixing brackets to create an interior roll-out drawer.

- M Height & D Height only

Drawer Components: Cabinet & Drawer Profiles, and rear mount brackets are required

Part No	Finish	Profile H.	Description
BZ31L1036A–BNK	Brushed Nickel	M & D	Front piece, 40-3/4" (1036mm)
BZ31L1036A–GR	Gray	M & D	Front piece, 40-3/4" (1036mm)
BZIF.80M0–MNK	Matte Nickel	M	Front fixing bracket set, metal, L/R
BZIF–71M0	Gray	M	Front fixing bracket set, nylon, L/R
BZRG–1046Z–NI	Nickel	D	Cross rail, 41-3/16" (1046mm)
BZRG–1046Z–GR	Gray	D	Cross rail, 41-3/16" (1046mm)
BZIF–75D0	Gray	D	Front fixing bracket set, nylon, L/R

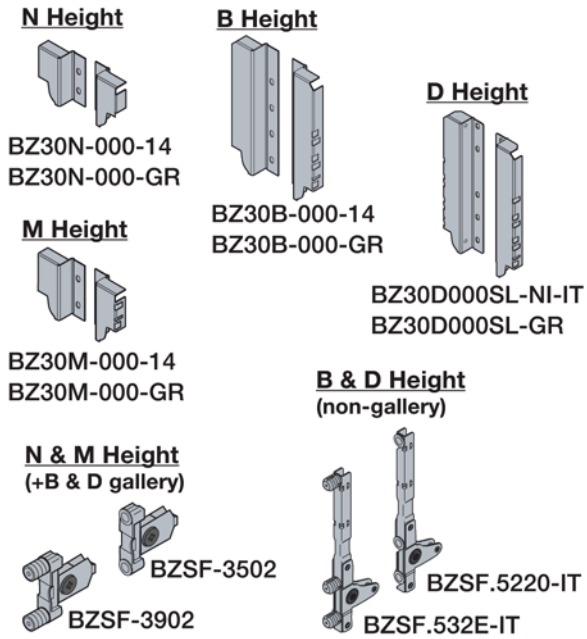


TANDEMBOX Rear & Front Mounting Brackets

Rear and front mounting brackets for standard, Gallery, Element Design, and BOXCAP drawers.

- Use B612TH-100 #6 x 1/2" truss head screws to mount rear brackets
- Use QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws to mount screw-on front brackets

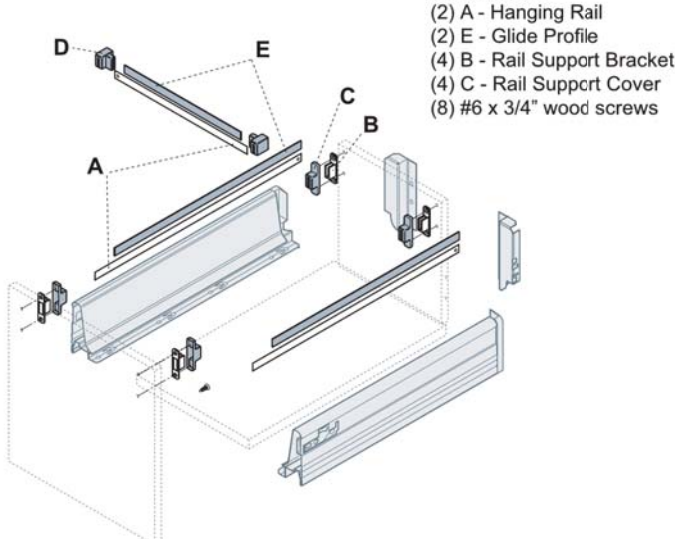
Part No	Finish	Drawer H.	Description
BZ30N–000–14	Nickel	N	Rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZ30N–000–GR	Gray	N	Rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZ30M–000–14	Nickel	M	Rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZ30M–000–GR	Gray	M	Rear fixing bracket set, pair
BZ30B–000–14	Nickel	B	Gallery rear bracket set, pair
BZ30B–000–GR	Nickel	B	Gallery rear bracket set, pair
BZ30D000SL–NI–IT	Nickel	D	Rear bracket set, pair
BZ30D000SL–GR	Gray	D	Rear bracket set, pair
BZSF–3502	N/A	N, M, *B & *D	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF–3902	N/A	N, M, *B & *D	Front fixing bracket, INSERTA, 1 ea.
BZSF.5220–IT	N/A	D	Front fixing bracket, screw-on, 1 ea.
BZSF.532E–IT	N/A	D	Front fixing bracket, EXPANDO, 1 ea.



METAFILE Rail System for TANDEMBOX

METAFILE sets and component parts for built-in hanging file rails in drawers. Drawer front and back must be tall enough to accommodate height of your hanging file folders.
Set includes: (2) Hanging rails, (2) Glide profiles, (4) Rail supports, (4) Rail support covers, (8) #6 x 3/4" wood screws

Part No	Item	Color	Description
BZRM–55–GR	Set	Gray	METAFILE rail set with featured components
BZRM–55–WH	Set	White	METAFILE rail set with featured components
BZRM–11S	A	Zinc	Steel hanging rail, 43"
BZRM–5	B	Natural	Rail support brackets
BZRM–3–CR	C	Cream	Rail support cover
BZRM–3–WH	C	White	Rail support cover
BZRM–4–CR	D	Cream	Lateral bracket
BZRM–4–WH	D	White	Lateral bracket
BZRM–11G–CR	E	Cream	Glide profile
BZRM–11G–WH	E	White	Glide profile





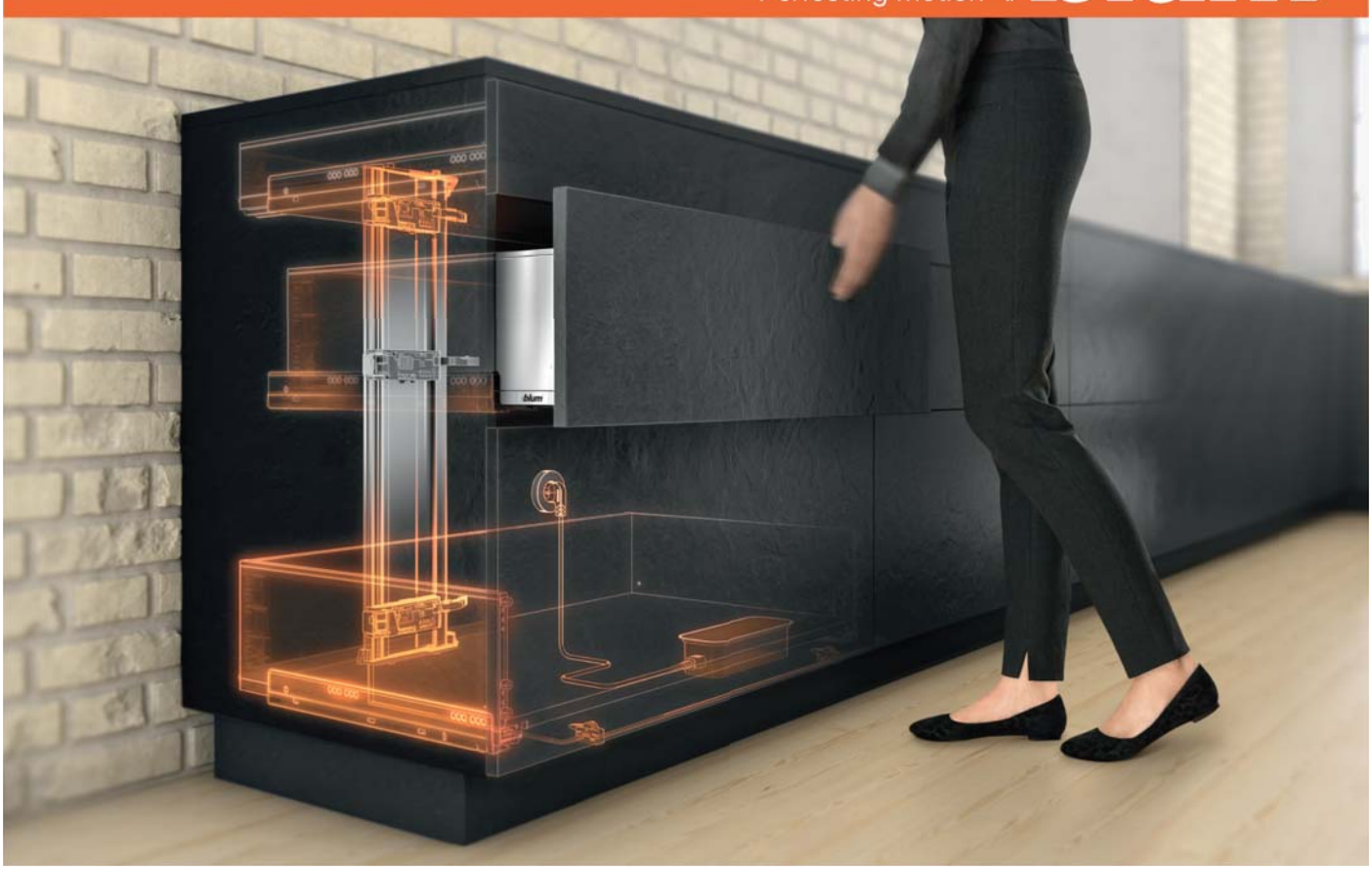






SERVO-DRIVE

Perfecting motion blum®



SERVO-DRIVE Horizontal Profile Adapter



Horizontal profile adapter sets are designed for inset as well as face frame applications for TANDEM plus and TANDEMBOX runners. The horizontal aluminum profile BZ10T-1143B is sold separately.
TANDEM plus: Use B295-375 rear mount brackets for face frame installation
TANDEMBOX: Face frame applications will need to be blocked out for installation

Part No	Type
BZ10D–5800–GR	For face frame & inset application - TANDEM plus
BZ10D–5210–GR	For inset application - TANDEMBOX

SERVO-DRIVE Horizontal Aluminum Profile

This cut-to-size drive unit mounting rail is designed for use with a SERVO-DRIVE Horizontal Profile Adapter. It can be used with TANDEM plus, TANDEM plus BLUMOTION and TANDEMBOX runners.

Part No	Description
BZ10T–1143B	45" Profile



SERVO-DRIVE Vertical Profile Adapter

Used to secure the vertical aluminum profile to the top and bottom of the cabinet. SERVO-DRIVE vertical aluminum profiles can be used in both TANDEMBOX and TANDEM plus BLUMOTION applications.
Top and bottom mount: For use with horizontal stretcher rail
Back and bottom mount: For use with with back stretcher

Part No	Type
BZ10D–01EA–01	Back and bottom adapter set with cover cap
BZ10D–01E0–01	Top and bottom adapter set



SERVO-DRIVE Vertical Aluminum Profile

This cut-to-size drive unit mounting rail is designed for use in "top and bottom" or "back and bottom" SERVO-DRIVE applications. Use SERVO-DRIVE Vertical Profile Adapter sets for installation. Can be used with TANDEM plus and TANDEMBOX runners.

Part No	Description
BZ10T–1170A	46" Profile without cable
BZ10T–720AB	28-3/8" Profile with 31" cable



SERVO-DRIVE Top Bracket with Adapter

For use in top mount applications with a horizontal stretcher rail. Use with TANDEM plus or TANDEMBOX applications. Comes with installation screws.

Part No	Description
BZ10D–6252–ZC	Top bracket with adapter



SERVO-DRIVE Bottom Bracket

Attach drive units to a floor-mounted bracket for various cabinet applications. Comes with 31-1/2" universal cable and installation screws.

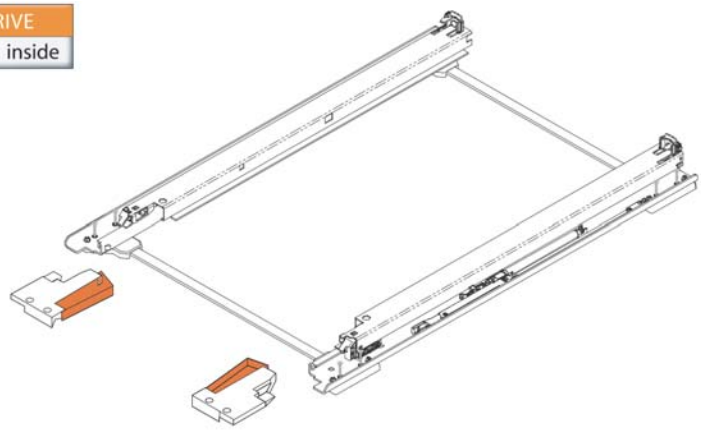
Part No	Description
BZ10D–7201	Bottom bracket, accommodates two drive units



Box Systems: SERVO-DRIVE

TANDEM plus Waste/Recycle Set

SERVO-DRIVE inside





TANDEM plus BLUMTION heavy-duty, pre-assembled bottom mount, full-extension concealed 21" drawer runner set. Set includes runner set with pre-attached mounting screws and standard locking devices and mounting screws. SERVO-DRIVE ready, just install BZ10N-A20U-GUS. Sold separately.

- Designed for 1/2" to 5/8" drawer material
- 125 lb static, 110 lb dynamic load rating

Note: Pull out box assembly and bins not included

Part No	Description
B569R–12–03–BM	Runner set for 15" wide cabinets with 12" min. inside cabinet width - includes locking devices
B569R–15–03–BM	Runner set for 18" wide cabinets with 15" min. inside cabinet width - includes locking devices
B569R–18–03–BM	Runner set for 21" wide cabinets with 18" min. inside cabinet width - includes locking devices

SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set

SERVO-DRIVE inside



Contains all necessary SERVO-DRIVE components for overlay application. Each set includes: double bottom bracket with single pre-attached drive unit, adapter plate, 110V power supply with 6' cable, (4) screw-on distance bumpers, INSERTA cable connector, (2) cable end protectors, and mounting screws.

- Inset application requires BT51-1901-20-L & R SERVO-DRIVE locking devices with integrated distance bumpers, sold separately

Part No	Description
BZ10N–A20U–GUS	SERVO-DRIVE waste/recycle set for use with TANDEM waste/recycle runner sets

SERVO-DRIVE Distance Bumper

Spring-loaded bumper creates and maintains the required 1/8" gap to activate the drawer.
Required: Two bumpers required for drawers under 12" height. Four bumpers are required for drawers over 12" height.

Part No	Description
B993–0531–BK	Drawer front distance bumper
B993–1220	Screw-on distance bumper









SERVO-DRIVE Locking Device with Integrated Bumper

Includes integrated 1/8" distance bumper for use with inset and/or overlay SERVO-DRIVE applications on 563 & 569 Series runners. Comes with adjustable stop with 5/32" depth range for consistently accurate stops and perfectly aligned drawer fronts. Zinc die-cast with sythetic, spring loaded release levers.
Note: Minimum sub front thickness = 1/2"

Part No	Description
BT51–1901–PS–L	Left side locking device
BT51–1901–PS–R	Right side locking device





SERVO-DRIVE Power Supply Set

110v/72w Energy Star certified power supply for SERVO-DRIVE drive units. Multiple power supply sets may be needed depending on your kitchen layout. Set includes: (1) 19 ft universal cable, (1) power supply, (1) wall mount bracket, (1) three-prong cord, (1) INSERTA cable connector, (3) cable end protector, (10) cable clips, and technical information.

Part No	Description
BZ10N–E02UG–10	Power supply set

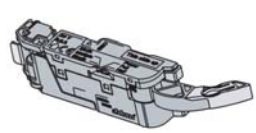


SERVO-DRIVE Drive Unit

A low-voltage (24V) motor assembly used to open drawers in the SERVO-DRIVE system.
- 41mm (1-5/8") drawer back to panel clearance needed

Part No	Description
BZ10A–3000–02	Drive Unit







Blum SERVO-DRIVE Power Supply

Supplies power to drive units.
- UL certified
- Can power up to 20 drive units
- Connect to switched GFCI outlet
- Cable length 6 feet

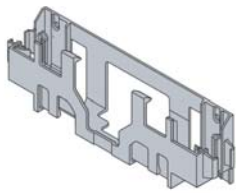
Note: Three-prong power cord required

Part No	Description
BZ10N–E020G	SERVO-DRIVE power supply, 110v/72w



Blum SERVO-DRIVE Wall Mount Bracket for Power Supply

Wall mount bracket for power supply.



Part No	Description
BZ10N–G120	Wall mount bracket

Blum SERVO-DRIVE Power Cord with Three-Prong Plug

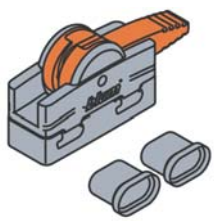
Must be plugged into a switched GFCI outlet.



Part No	Description
BZ10M–200	Power cord with three-prong plug

SERVO-DRIVE Cable Connector

Set includes: Cable connector (qty 1) and cable end protector (qty 2)



Part No	Description
BZ10V–1000–01	INSERTA cable connector
BZ10K–0008–GR	Cable end protector
BZ10V–100E–01	(1) INSERTA cable connector and (2) cable end protectors

Blum SERVO-DRIVE Cable Clip

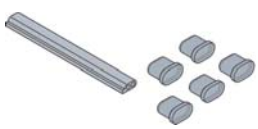
Adhesive back and/or screw-on.



Part No	Description
BZ10K–0009–NA	Cable clip

Blum SERVO-DRIVE Universal Cable

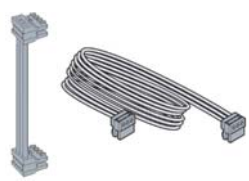
Length 26 feet with five cable end protectors.



Part No	Description
BZ10K–800AE–BK	Universal cable

Blum SERVO-DRIVE Synchronization Cables

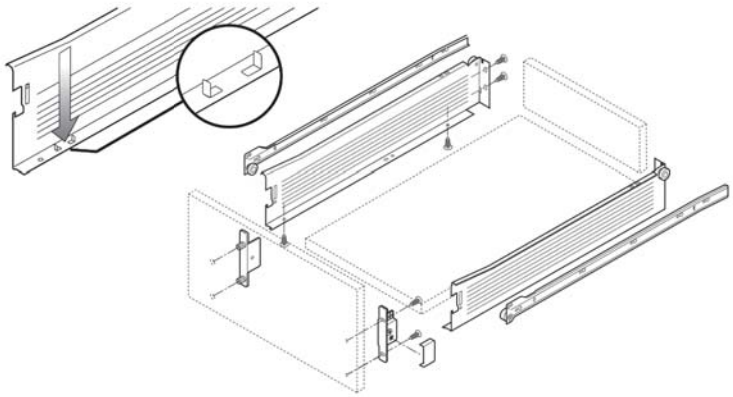
Synchronization cables.



Part No	Description
BZ10K–008S–WH	3-inch synchronization cable
BZ10K–120S–WH	4 ft synchronization cable
BZ10K–160S–WH	5 ft. synchronization cable

METABOX 320 C15 Quick-Fix 3/4 Extension





75 lbs. "Quick-Fix" BLUMATIC self-closing, ¾ extension drawer runner set. Can be manually assembled. Unique design allows these metal sides to function as the drawer runners. The sides are screwed to drawer bottoms and back panels requiring no glue or joinery. Front fixing brackets are screwed or pressed into the drawer front which is then attached to the drawer side. Set includes left and right hand drawer sides and left and right hand cabinet profiles.

- QS6020 6.3 mm x 13 mm system or QS5901 #7x 5/8" wood screws for runner mounting
- QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws for drawer member mounting

Finish: Epoxy coated white

Part No	Height	Length
B320NQF–14–WH	2-1/8"	14"
B320NQF–16–WH	2-1/8"	16"
B320NQF–18–WH	2-1/8"	18"
B320NQF–20–WH	2-1/8"	20"
B320NQF–22–WH	2-1/8"	22"
B320MQF–11–WH	3-3/8"	11"
B320MQF–14–WH	3-3/8"	14"
B320MQF–16–WH	3-3/8"	16"
B320MQF–18–WH	3-3/8"	18"
B320MQF–20–WH	3-3/8"	20"
B320MQF–22–WH	3-3/8"	22"
B320KQF–14–WH	4-5/8"	14"
B320KQF–16–WH	4-5/8"	16"
B320KQF–18–WH	4-5/8"	18"
B320KQF–20–WH	4-5/8"	20"
B320KQF–22–WH	4-5/8"	22"
B320HQF–14–WH	5-7/8"	14"
B320HQF–16–WH	5-7/8"	16"
B320HQF–18–WH	5-7/8"	18"
B320HQF–20–WH	5-7/8"	20"
B320HQF–22–WH	5-7/8"	22"

BLUMOTION for METABOX

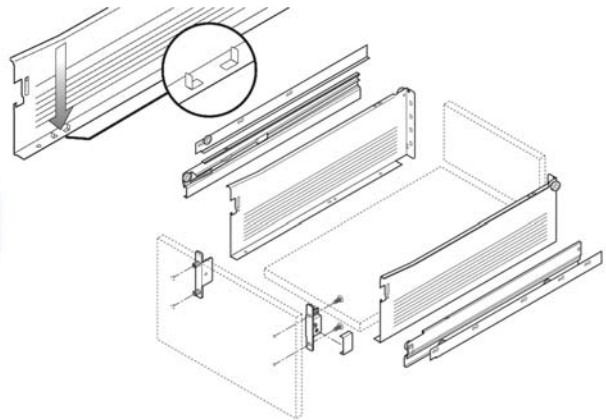
Soft closing BLUMOTION mechanism for METABOX 320 series drawer box systems. Designed for single extension C15 series only. Set includes (1) gray BLUMOTION mechanism and (1) white latch. Only one set is required for drawers up to 36" wide.

Part No	Description
BZ70–032	BLUMOTION mechanism with latch



METABOX 330 C15 Quick-Fix Full Extension





75 lbs. "Quick-Fix" BLUMATIC self-closing, full extension METABOX set. The sides are screwed to drawer bottoms and back panels requiring no glue or joinery. Front fixing brackets are screwed or pressed into the drawer front to attach to METABOX side. Set includes left and right hand drawer and cabinet profiles.

- QS6020 6.3 mm x 13 mm system or QS5901 #7x 5/8" wood screws for runner mounting
- QS9176 #6 x 5/8" wood screws for drawer member mounting

Finish: Epoxy coated white

Part No	Height	Length
B330MQF–16–WH	3-3/8"	16"
B330MQF–18–WH	3-3/8"	18"
B330MQF–20–WH	3-3/8"	20
B330MQF–22–WH	3-3/8"	22"
B330HQF–16–WH	5-7/8"	16"
B330HQF–18–WH	5-7/8"	18"
B330HQF–20–WH	5-7/8"	20"
B330HQF–22–WH	5-7/8"	22"

Blum METABOX 320N Front Fixing Bracket

Nickel-plated die cast front fixing brackets for use with 320N and 320NQF METABOX.

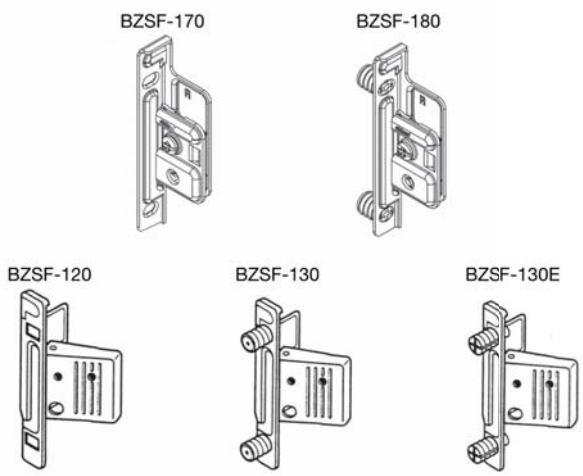
Part No	Type	Attachment	Side
BZSF–151–R	Standard	Screw-on	Right
BZSF–151–L	Standard	Screw-on	Left
BZSF–161–R	Standard	Press-in	Right
BZSF–161–L	Standard	Press-in	Left



Blum METABOX Front Fixing Brackets

Nickel-plated die cast front fixing brackets for use with all 320M, K & H and 330M & H METABOX.

Part No	Type	Attachment	Side
BZSF–170–R	Standard	Screw-on	Right
BZSF–170–L	Standard	Screw-on	Left
BZSF–180–R	Standard	Press-in	Right
BZSF–180–L	Standard	Press-in	Left
BZSF–120–R	Clip-on	Screw-on	Right
BZSF–120–L	Clip-on	Screw-on	Left
BZSF–130–R	Clip-on	Press-in	Right
BZSF–130–L	Clip-on	Press-in	Left
BZSF–130E–R	Clip-on	Expando	Right
BZSF–130E–L	Clip-on	Expando	Left



BZIF-Interior drawer brackets for METABOX

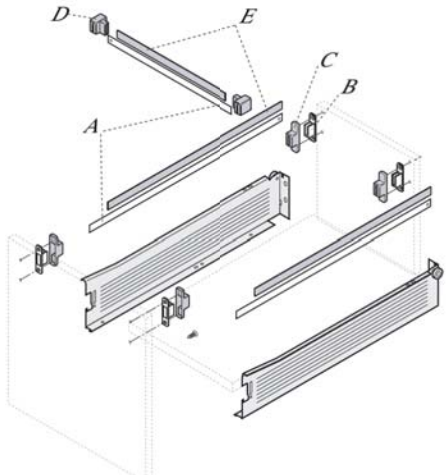
Screw-on interior drawer brackets for METABOX interior roll-out trays.
Color: White

Part No	Use with	Side
BZIF–301–R–WH	320N	Right
BZIF–301–L–WH	320N	Left
BZIF–300–R–WH	320M & 330M	Right
BZIF–300–L–WH	320M & 330M	Left
BZIF–305–R–WH	320H & 330H	Right
BZIF–305–L–WH	320H & 330H	Left



METAFILE Rail System for METABOX





Set includes:
(2) A - Hanging Rail
(2) E - Glide Profile
(2) B - Rail Support Bracket
(2) C - Rail Support Cover
(8) #6 x 3/4" wood screws

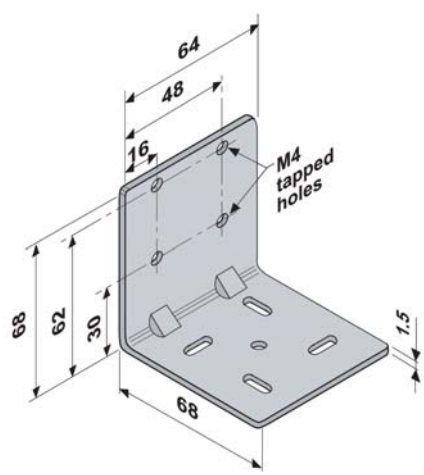
METAFILE sets and component parts for built-in hanging file rails in drawers. Drawer front and back must be tall enough to accommodate height of your hanging file folders.
Set includes: (2) Hanging rails, (2) Glide profiles, (4) Rail supports, (4) Rail support covers, (8) #6 x 3/4" wood screws

Part No	Item	Color	Description
BZRM–55–WH	Set	White	METAFILE rail set with featured components
BZRM–55–GR	Set	Gray	METAFILE rail set with featured components
BZRM–11S	A	Zinc	Steel hanging rail, 43"
BZRM–5	B	Natural	Rail support brackets
BZRM–3–CR	C	Cream	Rail support cover
BZRM–3–WH	C	White	Rail support cover
BZRM–4–CR	D	Cream	Lateral bracket
BZRM–4–WH	D	White	Lateral bracket
BZRM–11G–CR	E	Cream	Glide profile
BZRM–11G–WH	E	White	Glide profile

Universal Bracket Kit

Drawer bracket kit for mounting Blum runners to the underside of a counter surface (pencil drawer) floor of a cabinet (roll-out tray). Set includes 4 brackets with 8 M4 x 1/4" flat head machine screws. Attach to cabinet with # 6 x 1/2" truss head screw.

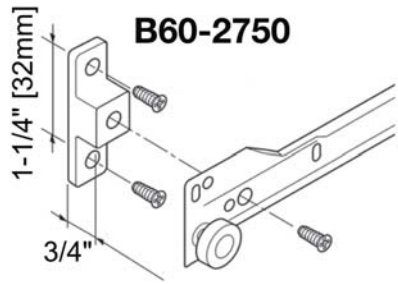
Part No	Description
B295–400	Universal bracket kit



Blum Cabinet Profile Spacers

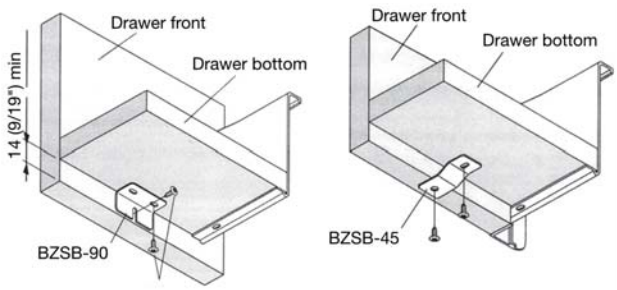
To space runners away from the cabinet side to clear door protrusion on interior roll-out trays. When mounting the heavy-duty spacer use deep thread system screws to attach runner to spacer and spacer to side cabinet.
Note: Use spacers on front, middle and rear of each cabinet profile for adequate support.

Part No	Description	Thickness
B60–2750	Heavy duty	3/4" (19mm)



Blum METABOX Support Brackets

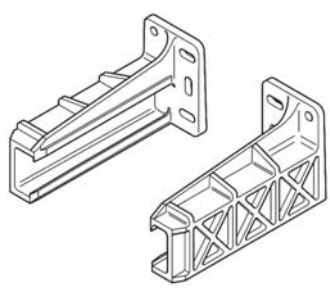
Part No	Application
BZSB–90	Center support for wide applications
BZSB–45	For interior roll-out trays



Blum Rear Mount Socket Set

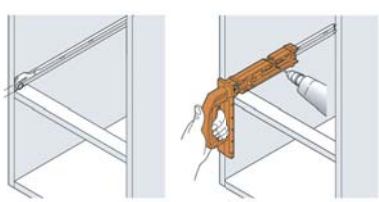
For use with METABOX 320N, M, K, H and all STANDARD 230M drawer runners in frame cabinets. (Cannot be used with B430 full extension series or with METABOX 330 series or in conjunction with POSI-Stops). Synthetic cream color. Attach with #6 x 1/2" truss head screws.

Part No	Side
B60–232	Left & right
B60–2300–L	Left
B60–2300–R	Right



MINIFIX





For precise positioning of cabinet profile fixing screws. For METABOX series 320N, M, K, & H; and STANDARD 230M & E Euro drawer runners.

Part No	Description
B65–330	MINIFIX jig

Universal Drilling Template

For manually boring all the holes necessary to build a TANDEMBOX or METABOX drawer. Can be used with drawer front, back and bottom. Locates all fixing points. Set includes: 5mm & 10mm stop collars and 10mm center punch. Drill bits purchased separately.

Part No	Description
BZML–0040	Universal drilling guide set



X-Series Bracket System











Pilaster Length Options
Base Cabinet @ 21-¾"
Full Cabinet @ 28"
Pantry Cabinet @ 60-¾"



Additional bracket sets available



MADE IN USA

The X-Series Bracket System by Century Components is a revolutionary product, designed to provide affordable, high quality, tool-free adjustability for roll-out shelving systems. Installation is quick and easy for kitchen builders and simple to use and adjust for consumers. Pilasters are prefinished Maple and are available in 1-1/4" and 2-1/2" projection in 21-3/4" base cabinet height, 28" full cabinet height, and 60-3/4" pantry height. X-Series Brackets are also available as a stand-alone item to add to your kit or use in custom applications.
Base & Full Sets Include: 4) pilasters 2) brackets sets + screws
Pantry Set Includes: 4) pilasters 5) brackets sets + screws
Bracket Set Includes: Left & right hand brackets + screws for 1 pull-out

Part No	Description
CEN–XB150N	2-Shelf Base Cabinet Set, 21.75"H x 1.25"W Maple
CEN–XB250N	2-Shelf Full Cabinet Set, 28"H x 1.25"W Maple
CEN–XB550N	5-Shelf Pantry Cabinet Set, 60.75"H x 1.25"W Maple
CEN–XB150W	2-Shelf Base Cabinet Set, 21.75"H x 2.5"W Maple
CEN–XB250W	2-Shelf Full Cabinet Set, 28"H x 2.5"W Maple
CEN–XB550W	5-Shelf Pantry Cabinet Set, 60.75"H x 2.5"W Maple
CEN–XBONLY1	L/R Brackets + screws for 1 shelf
CEN–XB150N–BP	10-pack of 2-shelf Base Sets, 21.75"H x 1.25"W Maple
CEN–XB150W–BP	10-pack of 2-shelf Base Sets, 21.75"H x 2.5"W Maple
CEN–XBONLY50	L/R Brackets + screws for 50 shelves

QuikTRAY™ Rollout System

TENN-TEX PLASTICS INC.






QuikTRAY ROLLOUT SYSTEM

Equally useful with frameless and face frame cabinets. Installs easily and adjusts without tools. No need to change specifications in order to maximize storage space in new or existing cabinets. Works with any standard cabinet and most brands of drawer slides. A simple solution for maximizing storage space and convenience.

QuikTRAY™ System spec's: Maximum pull-out depth of 20", no more than 3 pull-outs per set, no more than 75 lbs. per pull-out

Support Sets include: (4) supports, (8) T-506 hook dowels, and (8) machine screws

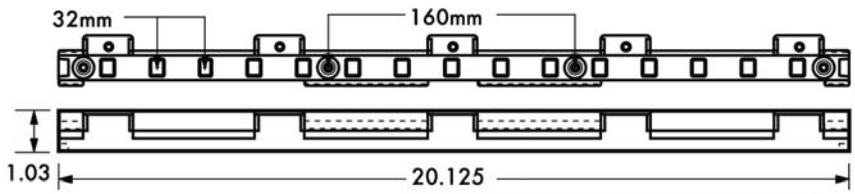
Note: Requires QS5961 #8 x 7/16" truss head screw for support installation, purchased separately

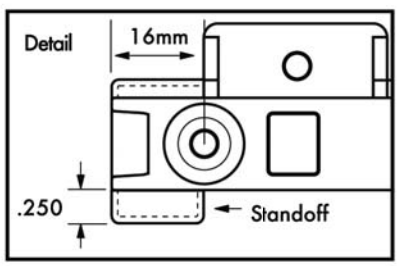
Part No	Color	Description	Packaging
TXB–520–BG	Beige	1" Support Set with .250" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Polybag - (1) Support Set
TXB–520–WH	White	1" Support Set with .250" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Polybag - (1) Support Set
TXB–522–BG	Beige	1-1/4" Support Set with .325" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Polybag - (1) Support Set
TXB–522–WH	White	1-1/4" Support Set with .325" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Polybag - (1) Support Set
TXT–502–BG	Beige	1-1/4" Support only with .325" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Bulk
TXT–502–WH	White	1-1/4" Support only with .325" standoff, 20-1/8" height	Bulk
TXB–523–BG	Beige	1-1/4" Support Set* with .325" standoff, 3-3/4" height	Polybag - Support Set* (4) supports, (4) T-506 hooks, and (4) screws
TXB–523–WH	White	1-1/4" Support Set* with .325" standoff, 3-3/4" height	Polybag - Support Set* (4) supports, (4) T-506 hooks, and (4) screws
TXT–503–BG	Beige	2" Support only without standoff, 20-1/8" height	Bulk
TXT–503–WH	White	2" Support only without standoff, 20-1/8" height	Bulk
TXB–268	N/A	T-506 Hook dowel for Euro runners	Polybag - (200) hook dowels
TXB–309	N/A	T-508 Hook dowel for undermount tandem runners	Polybag - (8) hook dowels and (8) screws
TXB–307	N/A	T-508 Hook dowel for undermount tandem runners	Polybag - (200) hook dowels
TXB–267	N/A	Hook dowel mounting screw, 6-32 x 3/8" machine thread	Polybag - (200) screws
TXT–161–NA	Natural	11.5mm Rollout tray bumper only	Bulk

QuikTRAY™ SUPPORTS



T-500 1" QuikTRAY Support with .250 Standoff





T-500 QuikTRAY - Polybag Packaging with Hardware

Polybag Colors Available: White TXB-520-WH; Beige TXB-520-BG

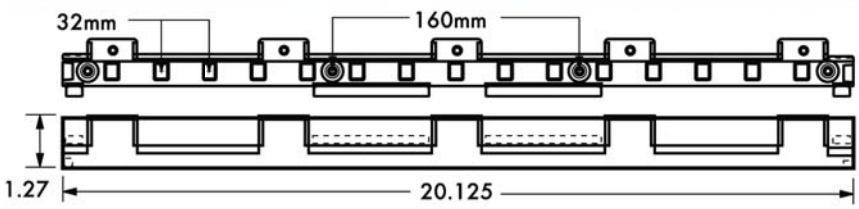
Polybag Packaging - 20 Bags Per Box
4 - QuikTRAY Supports 1"
8 - T-506 Hook Dowels for Machine Screw
8 - HAR-031 6-32 x 3/8 Machine Screw

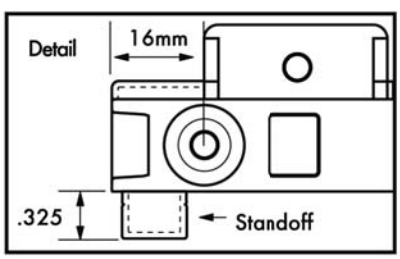
T-500 QuikTRAY - Single Support Only

Bulk Colors Available: White TXT-500-WH; Beige TXT-500-BG



T-502 1 1/4" QuikTRAY Support with .325 Standoff





T-502 QuikTRAY - Polybag Packaging with Hardware

Polybag Colors Available: White TXB-522-WH; Beige TXB-522-BG

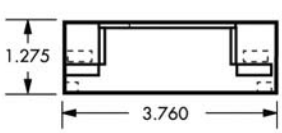
Polybag Packaging - 20 Bags Per Box
4 - QuikTRAY Supports 1 1/4"
8 - T-506 Hook Dowels for Machine Screw
8 - HAR-031 6-32 x 3/8 Machine Screw

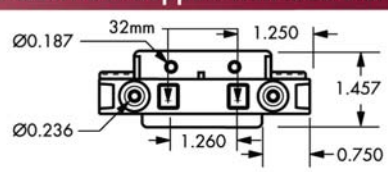
T-502 QuikTRAY - Single Support Only

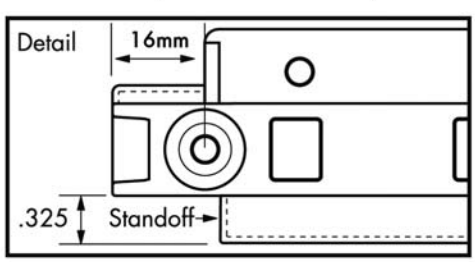
Bulk Colors Available: White TXT-502-WH; Beige TXT-502-BG



T-531 1 1/4" Short QuikTRAY Support with .325 Standoff







T-531 QuikTRAY - Polybag Packaging with Hardware

Polybag Colors Available: White TXB-523-WH; Beige TXB-523-BG

Polybag Packaging - 20 Bags Per Box
4 - QuikTRAY Supports 1 1/4"
4 - T-506 Hook Dowels for Machine Screw
4 - HAR-031 6-32 x 3/8 Machine Screw

Slim Series Charging Outlets

Docking Drawer™ Charging Series





Featuring (2) AC outlets and (2) USB ports



Featuring (4) USB ports

ETL US LISTED Intertek

Docking Drawer Charging Series outlets are designed to simultaneously charge up to 4 personal technology such as laptops, tablets, phones and more. Docking Drawer Charging Series outlets feature and UL Listed circuit breaker that prevents high power charging and powering from being used to ensure safe operation. Docking Drawer outlets are perfect for kitchens, baths, closets, or professional locker rooms and medical facilities providing an innovative and functional power source with a clutter-free aesthetic.

Charging output specifications

- (2) AC & (2) USB outlets is 3A @ 120 VAC for AC outlets and 3.6 amps @ 5 VDC for USB ports
- (4) USB is 4.2 amps @ 5 VDC for USB ports

Please note that Slim Series units require an outlet near the back of the drawer box

Minimum depth behind drawer box: 3"
Minimum interior drawer box height: 2-3/4"

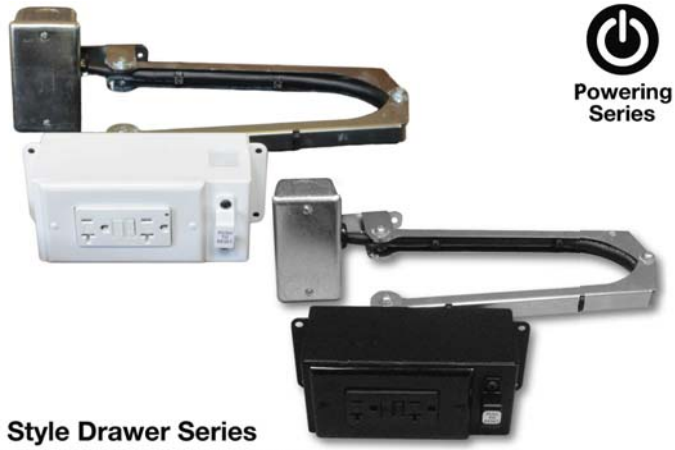
Part No	Color	Cab.Depth	Drawer Ext.	Plugs
DD290–18–SLIM–BK	Black	Up to 18"	15" Max	(2) AC, (2) USB
DD290–18–SLIM–WH	White	Up to 18"	15" Max	(2) AC, (2) USB
DD290–21–SLIM–BK	Black	Up to 21"	18" Max	(2) AC, (2) USB
DD290–21–SLIM–WH	White	Up to 21"	18" Max	(2) AC, (2) USB
DD290–24–SLIM–BK	Black	Up to 24"	21" Max	(2) AC, (2) USB
DD290–24–SLIM–WH	White	Up to 24"	21" Max	(2) AC, (2) USB
DD290–18–USB–SLIM–BK	Black	Up to 18"	15" Max	(4) USB
DD290–18–USB–SLIM–WH	White	Up to 18"	15" Max	(4) USB
DD290–21–USB–SLIM–BK	Black	Up to 21"	18" Max	(4) USB
DD290–21–USB–SLIM–WH	White	Up to 21"	18" Max	(4) USB
DD290–24–USB–SLIM–BK	Black	Up to 24"	21" Max	(4) USB
DD290–24–USB–SLIM–WH	White	Up to 24"	21" Max	(4) USB

Accessories: Docking Drawer

Style Series Powering Outlets



Docking Drawer™ Powering Series



Style Drawer Series
Features (2) 120 VAC surface mount outlets



Style Drawer Flush Series
Flush-mount available in black and white

ETL US Intertek

Docking Drawer Style Drawer and Style Drawer Flush ETL certified outlets are designed to power devices such as hair dryers, curling irons, small kitchen appliances, or any device requiring full power. Docking Drawer Powering Outlets feature an integrated thermostat that cuts power to the outlet in the event that the surrounding temperature exceeds 120℉. Docking Drawer Powering Outlets provide an innovative and functional power source with a clutter-free aesthetic.

Powering output specifications

- 20 amps @ 120 VAC / 60Hz GFCI outlets

Please note that Style Drawer and Style Drawer Flush Series units are hardwired

Minimum depth behind Style Drawer box: 4"
Minimum depth behind Style Drawer Flush box: 5"
Minimum interior drawer box height: 4"

Part No	Color	Cab.Depth	Drawer Ext.	Plugs
DD290–18–STYLE–BK	Black	Up to 18"	14" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–18–STYLE–WH	White	Up to 18"	14" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–21–STYLE–BK	Black	Up to 21"	17" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–21–STYLE–WH	White	Up to 21"	17" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–24–STYLE–BK	Black	Up to 24"	20" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–24–STYLE–WH	White	Up to 24"	20" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 18"	14" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 18"	14" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 21"	17" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 21"	17" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	Black	Up to 24"	20" Max	(2) AC GFCI
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	White	Up to 24"	20" Max	(2) AC GFCI

Drawer Sides - White Vinyl



White 1/2" thick vinyl wrapped drawer side material with 1/4" bottom groove. Sealed in an abrasion resistant vinyl surface that stays on for keeps and is easy to clean. Special sealing process ensures surface uniformity without the worry of wrinkles, bubbles or surface edges that peel apart.
Packaging: Sold in packs of 5 - 8 foot lengths only.

Part No	Height
BH2–WH	2"
BH2.5–WH	2-1/2"
BH3–WH	3"
BH4–WH	4"
BH5–WH	5"
BH6–WH	6"
BH7–WH	7"
BH8–WH	8"
BH9.9–WH	9-15/16"
BH10–WH	10"

Drawer Sides - White Painted



1/2" thick 2-sided white painted drawer side material with 1 foil edge and 1/4" bottom groove on MDF core.
Packaging: Sold in packs of 5 - 8 foot lengths only.

Part No	Height
WWP3–WH	3"
WWP4–WH	4"
WWP5–WH	5"
WWP6–WH	6"
WWP10–WH	10"

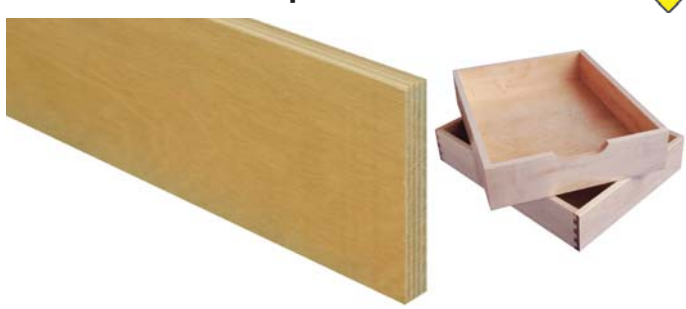
Drawer Sides - Maple



1/2" thick drawer side material with maple veneer sides and a drawer bottom groove on select sizes. Top edge is prefinished veneer banding. 7 ply hardwood plywood veneer core with a standard maple veneer. Ultraviolet cured flatline finish, epoxy acrylate formula.
Packaging: Sold by the piece or the 5-pack; 8 foot length only

Part No	Height	Groove
BH3.5–MP	3-1/2"	No
BH4–MP	4"	No
BH4G–MP	4"	Yes
BH5–MP	5"	No
BH6–MP	6"	No
BH8–MP	8"	No
BH8G–MP	8"	Yes
BH10–MP	10"	No

Drawer Sides - Maple - Double Banded

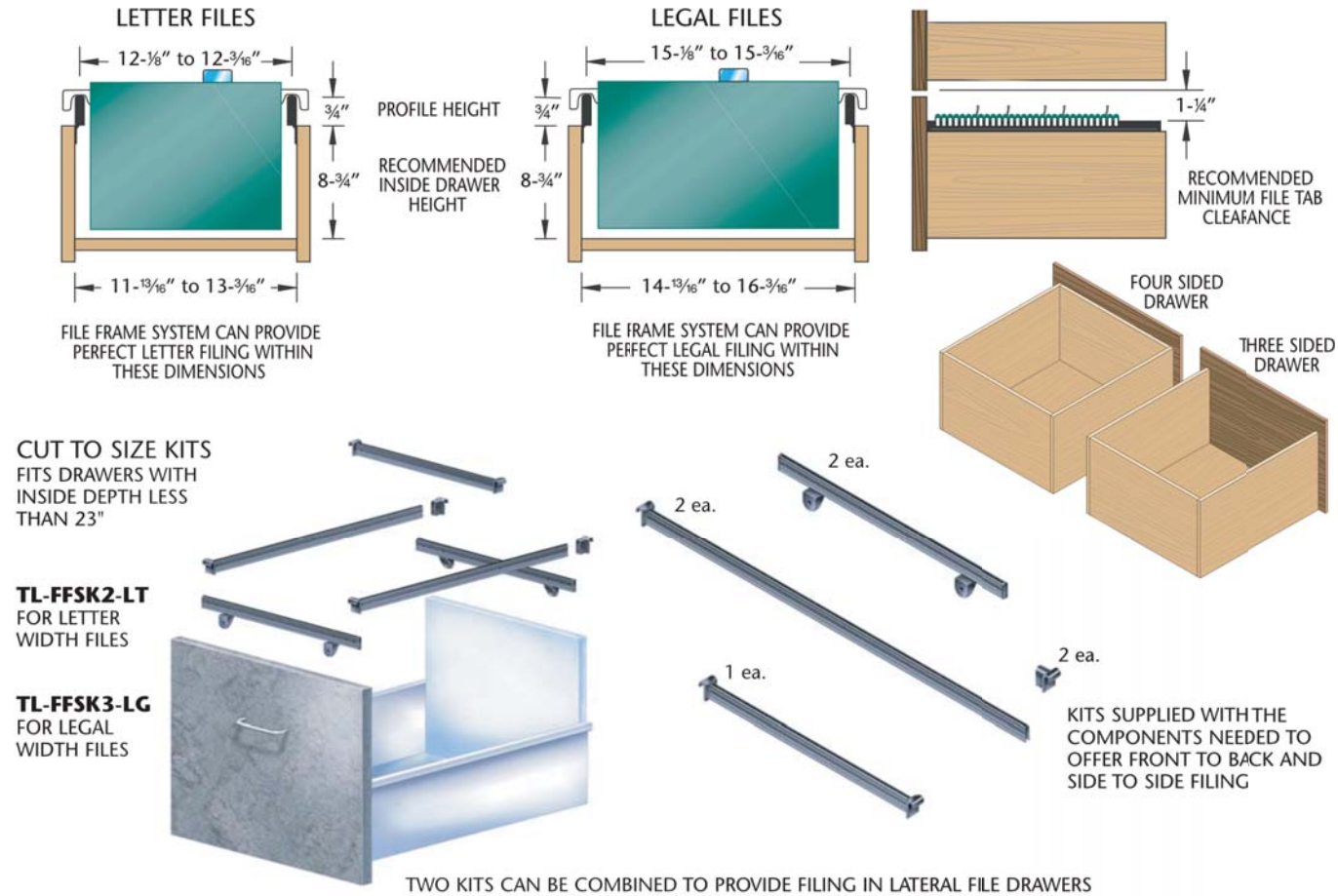


1/2" thick maple veneer drawer side material with double banded edges, no grooves. 7 ply hardwood plywood core with maple veneer sides. Top and bottom egdes are prefinished maple veneer edge banding. Ultraviolet cured flatline finish, epoxy acrylate formula.
Packaging: Sold by the piece or the 5-pack; 8 foot length only

Part No	Height
BH6–B2E–MP	6"
BH10–B2E–MP	10"
BH12–B2E–MP	12"

Accessories: File Drawer System

File Frame System



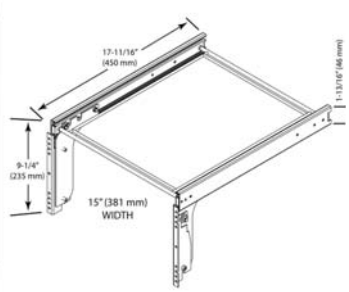
Easily supports twice the fully loaded weight of paper. Weight is supported by the top of the drawer, not screws. Withstands 50, 000 back and forth cycles without paint wear or other degradation. Easy to install using screws only. No machining...

Pullout File Drawer System

Designed for 18" base cabinets with a 1-1/2" face frame. It side mounts and features a chrome finish, door mounting brackets, full-extension ball-bearing slides and sholds either letter or legal folders.
Note: Door mount brackets included

Part No	Dimensions
RAS–FDSM–DM15–1	15" W x 17-3/4" D x 10-1/2" H





Two-Tier File Drawer System

REV-A-SHELF

Turn standard height base 18 drawer/door cabinet into a two-tier file drawer. Deatures full-extension ball bearing slides and heavy-duty chrome plated rails that hold both letter and legal folders.
Telescoping rear bracket: Adjusts from 18-3/4" to 24"
Minimum Opening: 14-1/2" W x 20-1/2"H

Part No	Dimensions
RAS–FD–KIT	14-3/4"W x 19-3/4 - 24"D x 22-5/8"H





File Drawer System

REV-A-SHELF

Features front and back frames that fasten to the drawer box for complete stability and a versatile T-Rod that creates divided storage for both legal and letter size folders. Designed for base 18 and 21 cabinets but features metal supports that can be trimmed to fit virtually any cabinet drawer.
Note: Use T-Rod to divide drawer in two sections to hold both letter and legal size folders

Part No	Size	Dimensions
R–SMFD–BK	Letter	13" W x 19-1/4" L x 9-3/4" H
R–LGFD–BK	Legal	15-7/8" W x 19-1/4" L x 9-3/4" H



File Rail and Clip

KPI

File hanger and rail clips for 1/2" material.

Part No	Color	Description
KPI–CLIP	Black	File rail clip
KPI–CLIP–WH	White	File rail clip
KPI2309–96	Black	File hanger - 8 ft.
KPI2309–96–WH	White	File hanger - 8 ft.



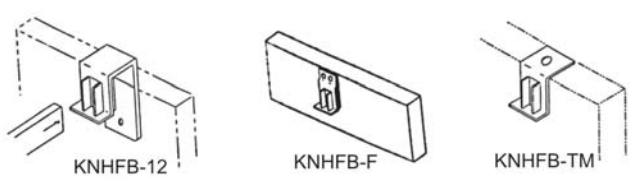


Hanging File Brackets

KINETRON CORPORATION

Mounts to any file drawer. Holds 1/2" file bars. Made of strong 16 gauge steel. Easy to install - no cutting, no grooves.
Finish: Zinc

Part No	Description
KNHFB–F	Flush mount bracket
KNHFB–TM	Top mount bracket.
KNHFB–12	Bracket for 1/2'" material.

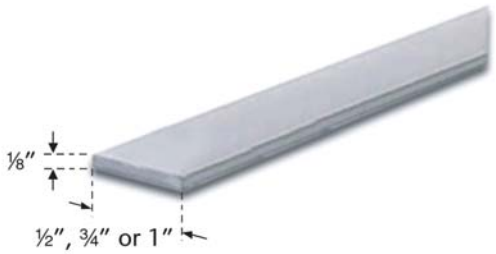


File Drawer Bar Stock

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Undrilled anodized aluminum extrusion.

Part No	Finish	Width	Thickness	Length
PA1058–72–BK	Black	1/2"	1/8"	6 ft.
PA1058–144	Satin	1/2"	1/8"	12 ft.
PA2126–144	Satin	3/4"	1/8"	12 ft.
FU1004–EA	Satin	1"	1/8"	12 ft.



Index Followers & Track

KNAPE & VOGT

Designed to provide flexibility in drawer appearance and operation.
Finish: Anochrome
Note: When K475 is used track may be recessed in 1-3/4" x 1/4" slot, when K476 is used track may be recessed in 2-1/4" x 1/4" slot.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
K475	Card-size follower	2-11/16" H x 4-3/4" W
K476	Letter-size follower	7-5/8" H x 10-3/4" W
K476T	Track	26" length



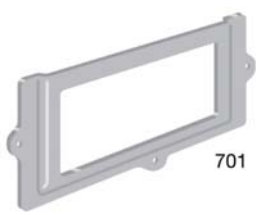


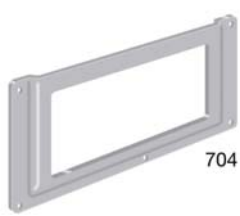
Label Holders

KNAPE & VOGT

Steel label holders.
Finish: Anochrome

Part No	Dimensions	For Card
K701	2-5/8" x 1-7/16"	2" x 1"
K704	3-1/2" x 1-3/4"	2-15/16" x 1-1/2"





Door & Drawer Bumpers

Clear polyurethane "kiss-cut" self-adhesive bumpers. For protection against nicks, scratches, scuffs, vibration, slippage or noise.

Part No	Shape	Size	Sheet
BS–1–CL	Cylindrical	0.50" W x 0.14" H	200 Bumpers
BS–2–CL	Hemisphere	0.44" W x 0.20" H	242 Bumpers
BS–3–CL	Square	0.50" W x 0.23" H	200 Bumpers
BS–7–CL	Hemisphere	0.335" W x 0.085" H	450 Bumpers
BS–35–CL	Cylindrical	0.375" W x 0.19" H	200 Bumpers


BS-1-CL


BS-2-CL



BS-3-CL

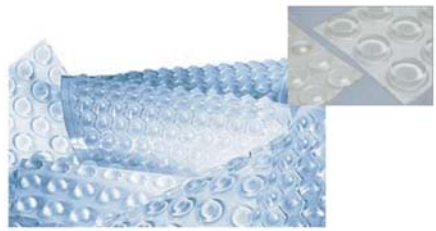

BS-7-CL


BS-35-CL

Bumpons®

3M

3M™ Quiet Clear Bumpon. Provides increased sound damping for cabinets and drawers. The new soft, clear polyurethane offers superior sound and vibration damping. The clear material provides universal color match on many different types and colors of cabinets.
Note: Sold in sheets



Part No	Size	Shape	Bumpons/Sheet
T5302–CL	.085" H x .312" Dia	Hemisphere	144
T45764	.15" H x .433"	Hemisphere	132
T5312–CL	.14" H x .50" Dia	Cylindrical	54

Felt Pads

Decorite® HARDWARE FROM ADVANCED

3/8" Felt Pads. 5000 pads per roll.



Part No	Color
AAFP–BR	Brown
AAFP–WH	White

Interior Drawer Bumper

blum

Prevents runners on interior drawers from marring cabinet doors. High strength nylon.



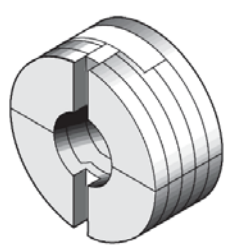
Part No	Color	Description
B6003–WH	White	Interior drawer bumper

Drawer Front Adjuster

blum

Nylon housing with a pre-mounted #8-32 steel nut. For 4-sided drawers. Adjusts height and side-to-side by 3/16" (5mm).

- Use #8-32 Combo Truss Head Machine Screws

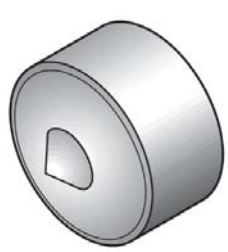


Part No	Diameter
B295–100	20mm

Drawer Front Adjuster Marking Gauge

blum

For marking center holes for knock-in drawer front adjusters, (part # B295-100). For wooden 4-sided drawers.



Part No	Description
B65–295	Marking gauge for B295-100

Accessories: Drawer Front Installation,Binning Strips & more

Kolbe Korner

FastCap

For drawer front mounting. Sold in packs of 50.
Note: Nylon packs come with screws and caps

Part No	Description
FC–KK–01–WH	White - nylon
FC–KK–01–MTL–WH	White - metal (Sold in packs of 50)
FC–KK–01–MTL–TN	Brown - metal (Sold in packs of 50)
FC–KK–SC–01–WH	White metal screws and caps (pack of 50)
FC–KK–SC–01–TN	Tan metal screws and caps (pack of 50)



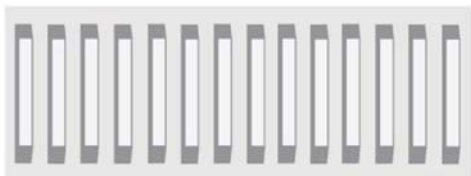


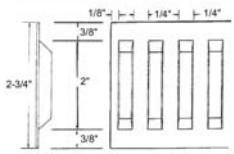
Binning Strips

OUTWATER PLASTICS INDUSTRIES, INC. & ARCHITECTURAL PRODUCTS

Versatile plastic band strip that can be installed on counters, tables cabinets or in drawers. Accepts various types of dividers. Easily installed.

Part No	Color	Size
OW6602	Ivory	2-3/4" x 60"







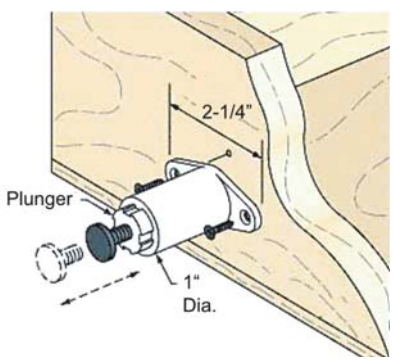
Flexa Touch Drawer Opener

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

Designed to allow drawers to be opened just by pushing on the front. Easy to install. Adjustable for flush alignment. Adjustment 7/8" with 2-1/8" minimum to 3" maximum. Polybag includes: 1 - Flexa Touch and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
BA1021	Flexa Touch





Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

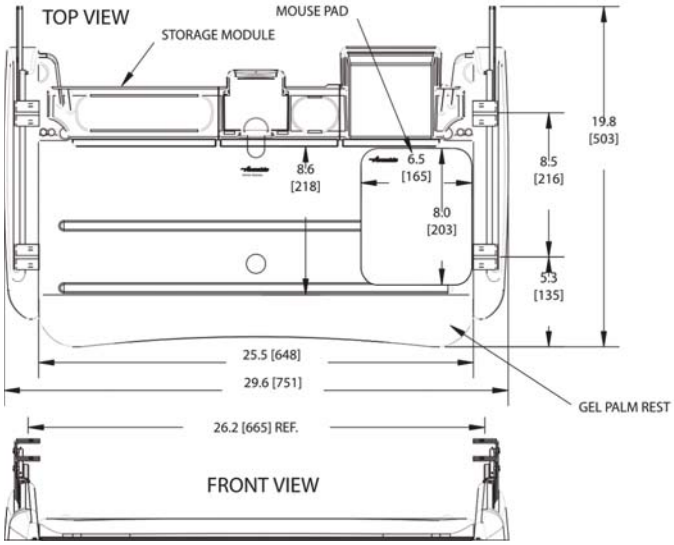
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Portland (800) 621-1651 | **Sacramento** (800) 533-3030 | **San Diego** (800) 292-9791 | **San Francisco** (800) 833-6668 | **Santa Fe Springs** (800) 533-3030 | **Seattle** (800) 562-8366 | **Credit Dept.** (800) 523-4940

Model 300 Full Extension Keyboard Tray Pull-Out

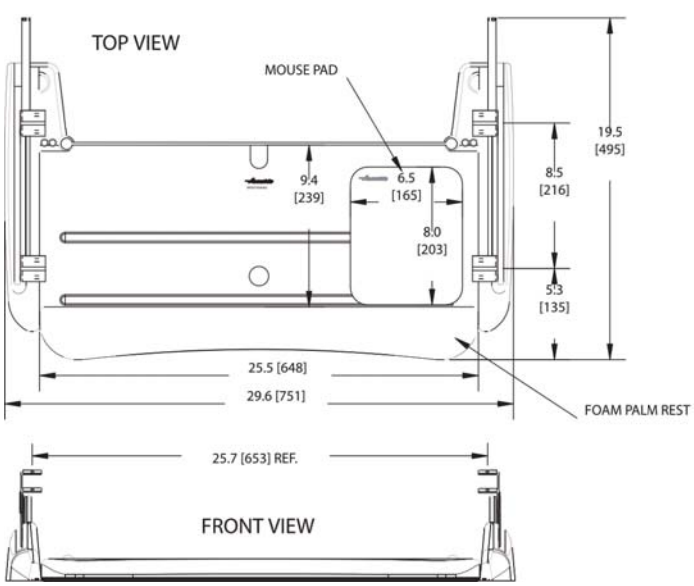


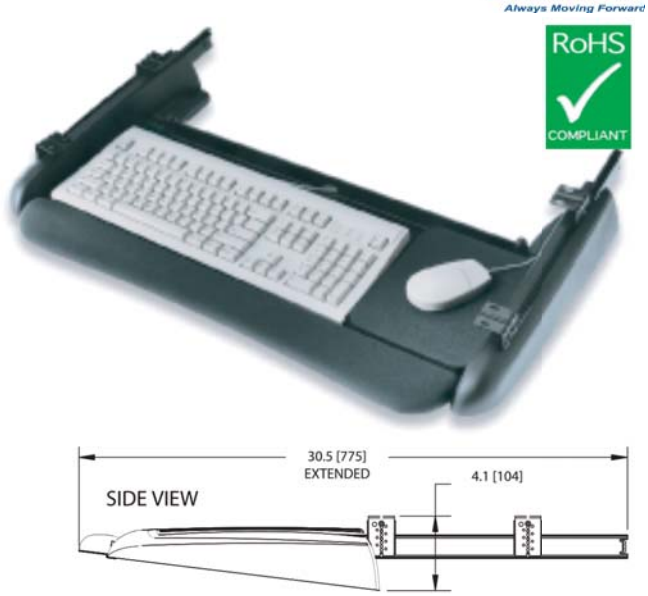


Deluxe keyboard system. Features: ergonomic design, full extension slides fully concealed from view, all rough edges and pinch points eliminated, no transfer of grease, variable height mounting brackets, rubber bumpers prevent tilt plate rattling, removable full-width gel palm rest, cable management fixtures incorporated into rear of tray, brackets mounted inboard or outboard provide installation flexibility, accommodates any size keyboard by removing palm rest, intermediate detent allows user closer proximity to work surface, tilt plate provides added adjustability, fully accessible rear storage compartments keep office supplies within reach and out of sight, and a wide tray provides unhanded mouse surface. Individually packaged with slides attached to keyboard, includes hardware mounting kit.

Part No	Description	Finish	Width	Depth
A300	Deluxe keyboard system, full extension, with mouse pad	Black powder coat	29.6"	19.8"

Model 200 3/4 Extension Keyboard Tray Pull-Out



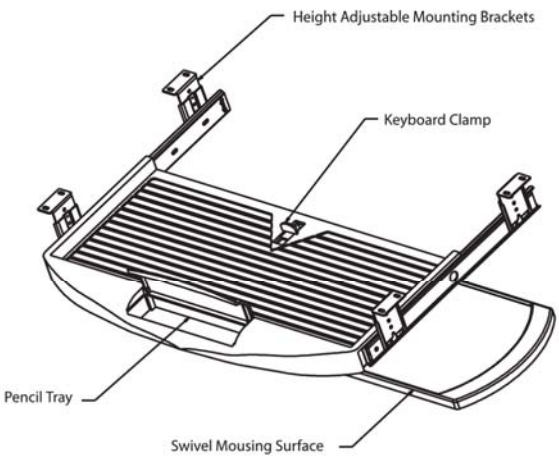


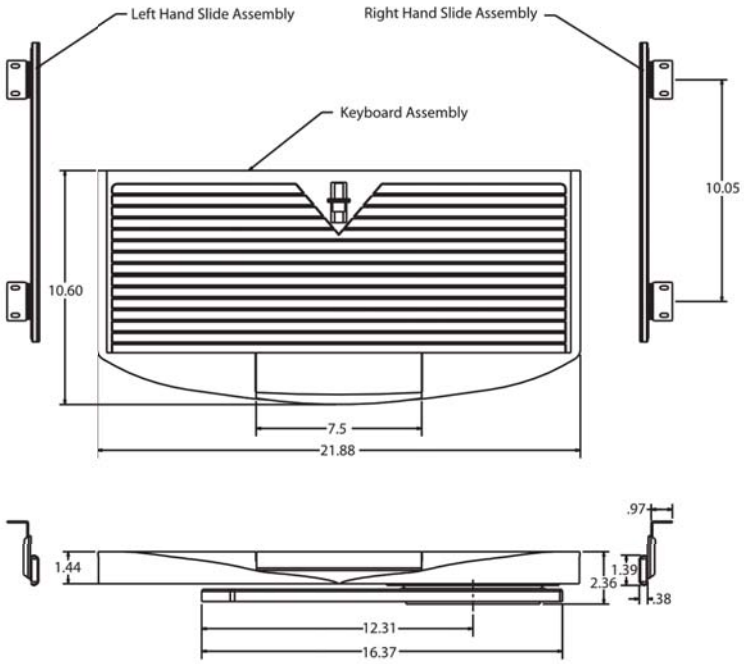
Standard keyboard system. Features: ergonomic design, 3/4 extension slides fully concealed from view, all rough edges and pinch points removed, accommodates any size keyboard by removing palm rest, large tray width provides unhanded mouse surface, removable full-length foam palm rest, cable management fixtures incorporated in rear of tray, slides silenced in the open and closed positions, detent-in the open and closed positions. Individually packaged in special carton with slides attached to keyboad. Includes hardware mounting kit.

Part No	Description	Finish	Width	Depth
A200	Standard keyboard system, 3/4 extension, with mouse pad	Black powder coat	29.6"	19.5"

Waterloo Hide & Slide™ Keyboard Tray Pull-Out







Ideal for moderate users and SOHO applications.

- Storable on 9-1/4" slides
- Height adjustable brackets on sides for vertical adjustability, inboard or outboard mounting
- Tray width is 21.88" and tray depth is adjustable from 7-1/2" to 6-1/2" (with adjustable tab removed), which accommodates most keyboards
- Overall unit width is 22-9/16" wide with outboard bracket mounting
- Keyboard has adjustable tab to help hold keyboard in place
- Palm rest has built-in pencil tray for small item storage
- Mouse tray measures 7-1/2" x 8" and can be swiveled to a comfortable location or under the keyboard tray for storage
- Mouse tray can be mounted on the left or right hand side to accommodate all users
- Mouse tray sits 1" below the keyboad tray increasing knee clearance

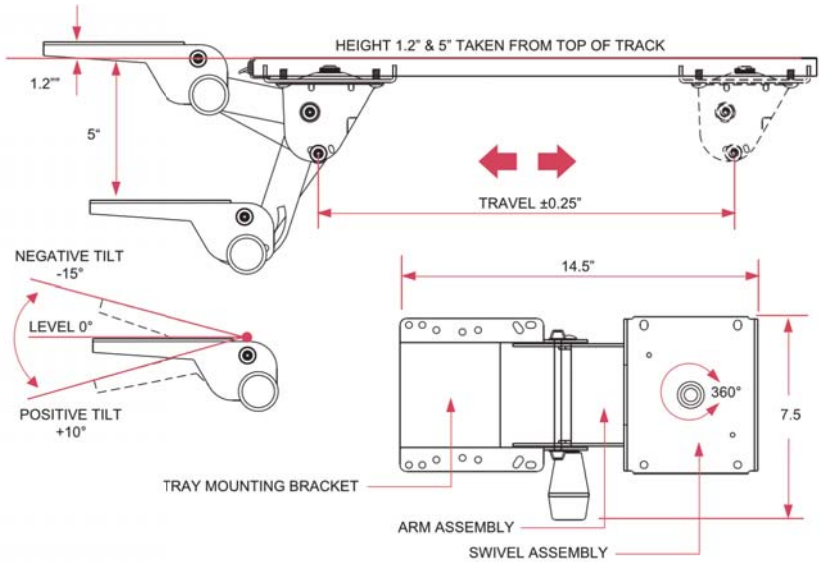
Finish: Black

Part No	Height	Width	Length
WTC400	4"	20.6" plus mouse tray 9.8"	A=10.6", B=15"

Workstation Components: Complete Tray Pull-Outs

Waterloo 6733 Series Computer Keyboard Arm and Harmony Tray

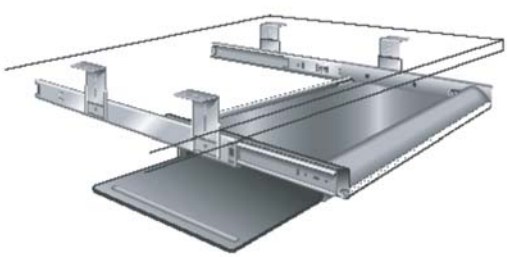




Designed specifically for occasional users and for educational applications where a no-frills, solid keyboard platform is desirable. Fully adjustable with a single control knob that simultaneously adjusts both height and tilt. Stores under the work surface on a ball bearing track. Includes a 6531 Harmony™ keyboard tray with anti-skid mat and sliding mouse tray constructed of ABS plastic. 360°swivel allows user to move keyboard freely from side to side. Supports up to 100 lbs. Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Part No	Description
WT6733M–16	Combination keyboard arm and tray - black finish

Model 5710 Keyboard Tray Pull-Out

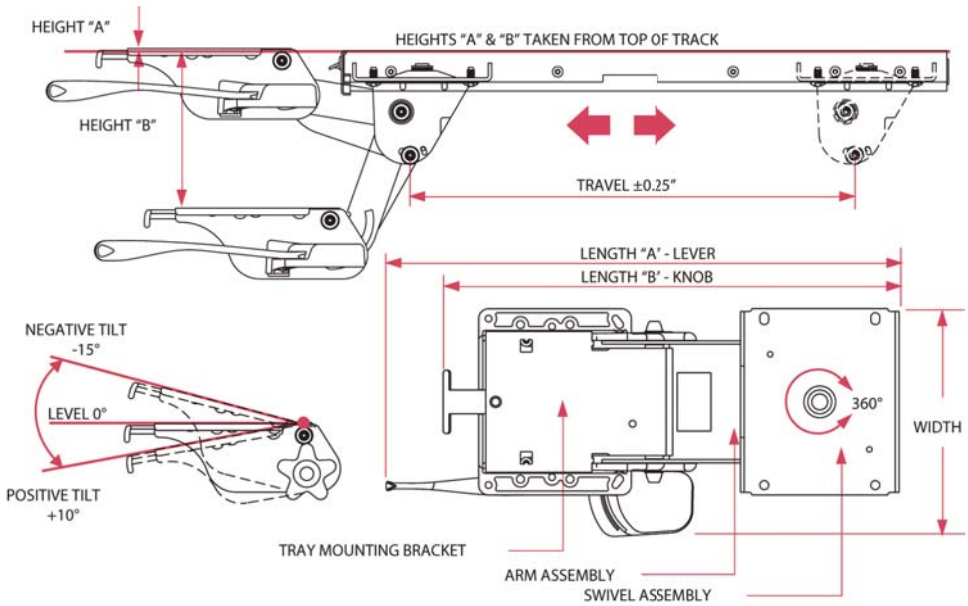




75 lbs. Keyboard tray unit with seven position height adjustment. Brackets mount in "outboard" position under work surface for application widths 24" or greater, and in the "inboard" position for widths less than 24". Adjustable to seven positions from 2-11/32" to 3-11/16". Fits 24" wide knee space under desk or other work surface. Comes with precision steel ball bearing slide assembly and features an integral and adjustable wrist rest, adjustable drop height and friction latch in the open position. Mouse tray opens to either left or right side.

Part No	Description
K5710	Adjustable keyboard tray - black finish

Waterloo 6100 Series Classic Arm™ Computer Keyboard Arm





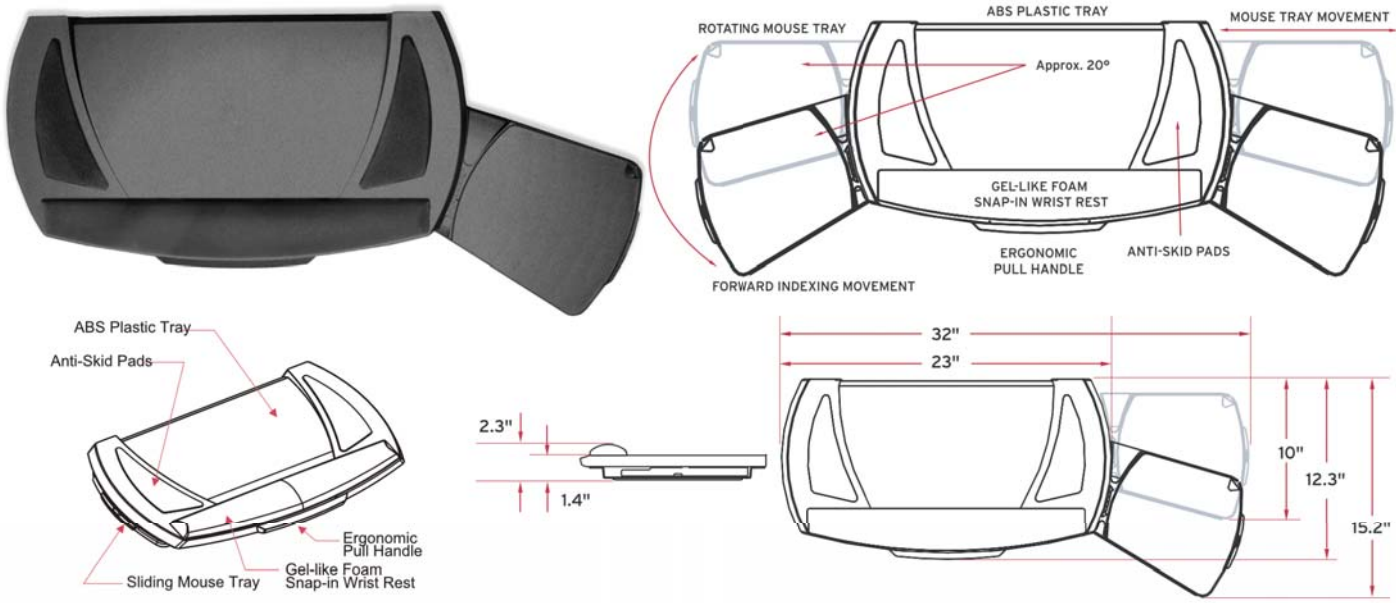
Extremely rugged, built to withstand the kind of heavy workouts associated with data entry professionals, commercial users and students. Fully articulate with both independent height and tilt adjustment. Provides +10°/-15°tilt, stores easily below the work surface and allows for side-to-side movement.

- Independent height and tilt adjustment
- Stable, durable design
- Knob and lever control
- Release lever on front
- Tilt adjustment latch on front of arm
- Equipped with a plastic glide storage track
- Adjustable extension bracket
- 360°swivel
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Compatible with all Waterloo keyboard trays

Finish: Black
Note: Adjustable extension bracket available for corner applications

Part No	Control	Height	Width	Length
WT6170	Lever	A=0.8", B=5.67"	7.18"	16.22"

Waterloo Harmony™ Keyboard Tray



- Ergonomically shaped, stable, low-profile tray
- Anti-skid strips
- Sliding mouse surface has three forward index positions
- Mounting surface adjusts easily from side to side for right and left hand usage
- Built-in cable manager and fence
- Plug in foam gel wrist...

Waterloo Keyboard Tray with Sliding Mouse Tray



Injection molded plastic tray with integral mouse tray made of durable polymer & MDF. Comes with anti-skid mat.

- Compatible with all Waterloo keyboard arms

Part No	Keyboard Tray Dimensions	Mouse Tray Dimensions
WT6421	21" W x 10-1/2" D x 1-1/2" T	9" W x 8-1/2" D

Waterloo Keyboard Tray



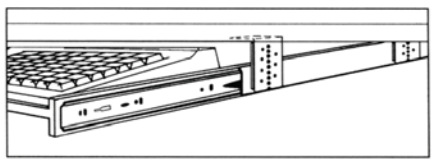
- Compatible with all Waterloo keyboard arms

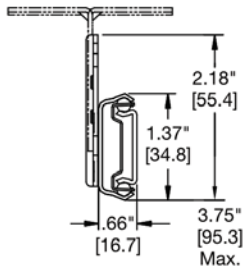
Note: Accepts WT6270 Palm Rest

Part No	Color	Dimensions
WT6501	Black	21" x 10-1/2"

Model 2109 Variable Height Keyboard Slide







75 lbs. 3/4 extension variable height keyboad slide with .66" side space. Maximum width of 16". Used with computer keyboards, writing, and typewriter shelves or anywhere an adjustable height shelf or shallow drawer is suspended over or under a work surface. Features steel ball bearings, detent in and out, lever disconnect, and silencing in and out.
Polybag includes: (2) slides and (1) mounting bracket kit

Part No	Slide length	Travel	Finish
A2109–12–01	11.81"	8.08"	Clear zinc
A2109–14–01	13.78"	10.25"	Clear zinc
A2109–16–01	15.75"	11.05"	Clear zinc
A2109–18–01	17.72"	13.02"	Clear zinc
A2109–20–01	19.69"	14.79"	Clear zinc
A2109–22–01	21.65"	16.34"	Clear zinc
A2109–26–01	25.59"	19.20"	Clear zinc
A2109–14–01–BK	13.78"	10.25"	Black
A2109–16–01–BK	15.75"	11.05"	Black

Waterloo Keyboard Holdout Slide

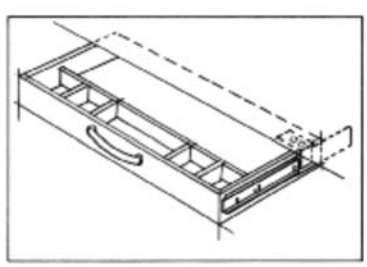
Keyboard holdout slide with adjustable height and ball bearing slides. Features mounting brackets that allow inbound and outbound positioning support and allow three 1/2" height adjustments, (3", 3-1/2" and 4"). Comes with hold-out and hold-in slide detent and bottom mount support tabs for keyboard tray.
Finish: Black

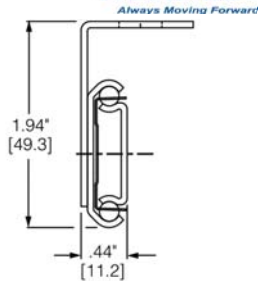
Part No	Slide length	Travel
WT4461	15"	9-13/16"



Model 2006 Pencil Drawer Slide





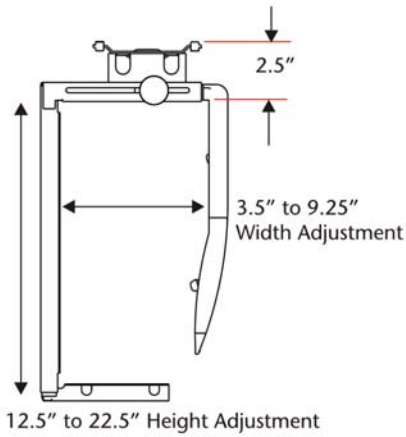


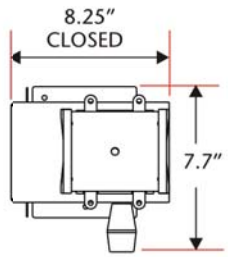
45 lbs. 3/4 extension undercounter pencil drawer slide with fixed brackets. For use in pencil and shallow drawers underneath desks or table tops without a supporting sidewall structure. Features friction disconnect, steel ball bearings and a .44" side space. Will accommodate drawers up to 16" wide.
Finish: Clear zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - pair of slides with mounting screws

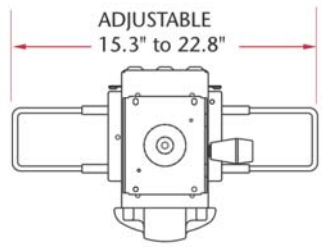
Part No	Slide length	Travel	Drawer member length	Packaging
A2006–14–01	14"	11"	13.81"	Polybag
A2006–16–01	16"	12"	15.81"	Polybag
A2006–18–01	18"	13.5"	17.81"	Polybag
A2006–20–01	20"	15"	19.81"	Polybag
A2006–22–01	22"	16.5"	21.81"	Polybag

Waterloo CPU Holder









- Durable design supports up to 85 lbs.
- Soft-touch knob lock mechanism safely secures the CPU
- Vertical storage saves space & keeps CPU at a comfortable height
- 17" travel Teflon Glide base frame for ease of CPU storage
- Vertical adjustment 12.5" to 22.5"
- Width adjustable 3.5" to 9.25" to accommodate most CPUs

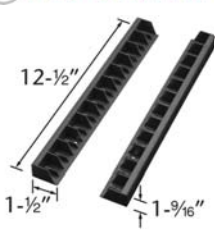
Part No	Description	Finish
WT7351	CPU swivel holder with 17" glide track	Black

Media Storage Rails

Screw-in or affix with attached adhesive strips. Made of durable black polystyrene. Sold in pairs.
Color: Black

Part No	Description	Storage	Width	Depth	Height
R370–ACN	For DVD & Cassette	16 discs	1-1/2"	12-1/2"	1-9/16"
R372–CD	For Blu-ray & CDs	24 discs	1-1/2"	12-1/2"	1-9/16"



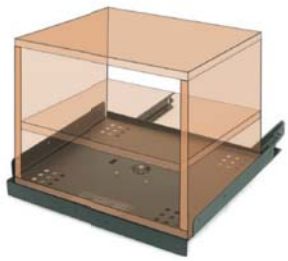


Media Access System



AMAC-100-BK





AMAC-50-BK

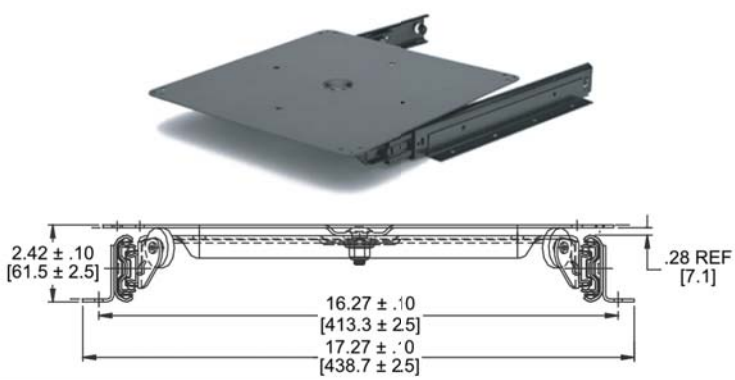


The M.A.C. system includes all the hardware needed to provide easy access to consumer and commercial electronic setups; while also offering the aesthetic integration of media components into surrounding cabinetry. Full 20" extension plus 90°rotation in both directions gives full access to the back of shelving units. Only rotates when slides are fully extended to prevent accidental damage to cabinet interior. Detent-in and detent-out function holds unit in place. Cable management, power strip and cable ties are included. Compatible with electronic cabinet mounting (EIA standards).
Swivel plate dimensions: 21" wide x 18" deep
Finish: Black

Part No	Load	Swivels	Max. Shelf Dimens.
AMAC–50–BK	150 lbs.	Bottom	20-3/4" W x 36" H x 18" D
AMAC–100–BK	300 lbs.	Top/Bottom	20-3/4" W x 55" H x 18" D

TV Swivel with Bottom Mount Slide Accuride Model 3620





Heavy-duty, 225 lbs., bottom-mount slide with 360°swivel plate (16" x 16") attached. Applications include: Entertainment centers, computer workstations and audio/visual equipment. For TV's up to 36" diagonal.
Finish: Black zinc
Polybag includes: 1 - TV Swivel with all necessary mounting hardware

Part No	Slide travel
A3620–BK	14"

TV Swivel Bearing

Attaches easily to second surface even though hidden after it is fastened to the first surface. Only 5/16" thick. Engineered to add a minimum height to item, with only a rolling contact between sections. (Can also be recessed into surfaces, reducing space to 1/8"). Large ball race designed for maximum stability. Has a full race of precision ground bearings for smooth gliding rotation. One unit construction. 360°interlock prevents separation of moving parts.
Finish: Zinc coated
Note: TR12G is greased

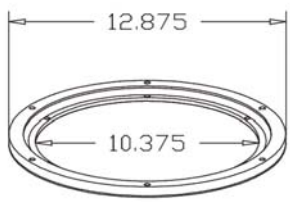


Part No	Size	Center Hole Dia	Load Capacity	Turntable Dia
TR4C	4" Square	2-5/32"	300 lbs	12" to 25 "
TR6C	6" Square	4-11/16"	500 lbs	15" to 30"
TR12C	12" Round	6-9/32"	1000lbs	20" & over
TR12G	12" Round	6-9/32"	1000 lbs	20" & over

Aluminum Swivel Bearing

Manufactured with 98 ball bearings for the smoothest susan operation. Heavy duty and ultra quiet. Comes with a removable detent. 350 lb capacity. This alumium bearing resists the corrosion typically found with carbon steel bearings.



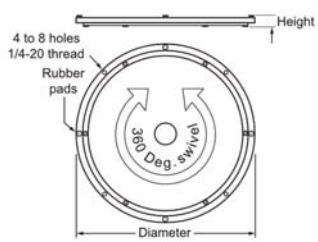


Part No	Description
ON–B41848UF5	12" cast aluminum lazy susan bearing

TV Swivel

Anodized aluminum swivels. Features ball bearings with smooth action and rubber pads that make operation very silent. Outer ring has 1/4-20 thread holes for machine screws, inner ring has countersunk holes for wood screws.
Finish: Anodized





Part No	Load	Diameter	Height
FT318	300 lbs.	17-1/2"	3/4"

Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susan Bearings

Aluminum Lazy Susan Bearings for Rev-A-Shelf Wood Lazy Susans - Series 4WLS001, 4WLS201, 4WLS401 and Custom Produced Wood Lazy Susans. Available with or without a stop.







Part No	Description
R4B–7–02	7" Diameter swivel
R4B–10–02	10" Diameter swivel
R4BS–7–02	7" Diameter swivel w/ stop
R4BS–10–02	10" Diameter swivel w/ stop

Hide-A-Power

National Lighting

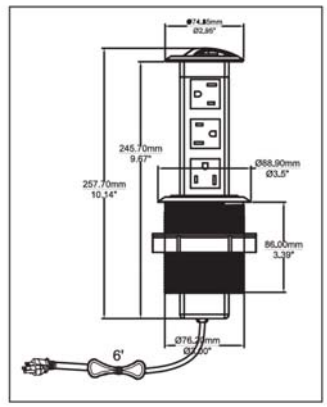
Replace a 3" grommet with a power station.

- 3 outlets
- AC 125V 12A Max
- Minimum 6 ft 14AWG x 3C power cord

Note: Save 12" space under the desk surface for closing the dock

Part No	Description
NLDOCK–TV3001	Pop-up power station



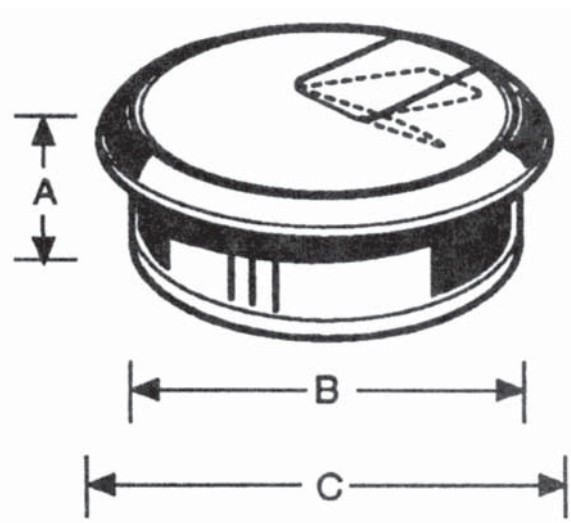


Cable Grommets 2-Piece

HARDWARE CONCEPTS

2-Piece plastic wire grommets with overlapping trim edge, living hinge tabbed openings and a fine pebble texture finish.

Part No	Color	A	B	C
HC6605–BK	Black	5/8"	3/4"	1"
HC6610–BK	Black	5/8"	1"	1-1/4"
HC6615–BK	Black	5/8"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"
HC6620–BK	Black	5/8"	1-1/2"	1-3/4"
HC6620–WH	White	5/8"	1-1/2"	1-3/4"
HC6626–BK	Black	1"	1-3/4"	2"
HC6626–WH	White	1"	1-3/4"	2"
HC6727–BK	Black	5/8"	1-7/8"	2-3/8"
HC6630–AM	Almond	5/8"	2"	2-1/4"
HC6630–BK	Black	5/8"	2"	2-1/4"
HC6630–BR	Brown	5/8"	2"	2-1/4"
HC6630–GR	Gray	5/8"	2"	2-1/4"
HC6630–WH	White	5/8"	2"	2-1/4"
HC6637–AM	Almond	5/8"	2-3/8"	2-5/8"
HC6637–BK	Black	5/8"	2-3/8"	2-5/8"
HC6640–AM	Almond	5/8"	2-1/2"	2-3/4"
HC6640–BK	Black	5/8"	2-1/2"	2-3/4"
HC6640–BR	Brown	5/8"	2-1/2"	2-3/4"
HC6640–GR	Gray	5/8"	2-1/2"	2-3/4"
HC6640–WH	White	5/8"	2-1/2"	2-3/4"
HC6650–AM	Almond	5/8"	3"	3-1/4"
HC6650–BK	Black	5/8"	3"	3-1/4"
HC6650–BR	Brown	5/8"	3"	3-1/4"
HC6650–WH	White	5/8"	3"	3-1/4"



Cable Grommets

Wood Technology

Plastic cable grommets featuring a tab insert that can be removed and stored underneath cap.



Part No	Color	Drilling Dia	Overall Dia	Depth
WO135–BK	Black	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	31/32"
WO135–BR	Brown	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	31/32"
WO135–GR	Grey	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	31/32"
WO135–WH	White	2-3/8"	2-7/8"	31/32"
WO136–BK	Black	3-5/32"	3-3/4"	31/32"

Cable Grommets 3-Piece

HARDWARE CONCEPTS

3- Piece, plastic, multi-opening wire grommets with fine pebble texture finish.



Part No	Color	A	B	C
HC6200–BK	Black	25mm	50mm	62mm
HC6243–BK	Black	25mm	70mm	82mm
HC6237–AM	Almond	25mm	60mm	72mm

Cable Grommet Round

SUGATSUNE

Round cable grommet for desks.



Part No	Color	Overall Dia	Hole Dia
SUS–76–BK	Black	3-1/64"	2-17/32"

Cable Grommet Oval

Wood Technology

Routing Dimensions: 2-9/16" x 6-5/32"
Drilling Depth: 2-15/16"

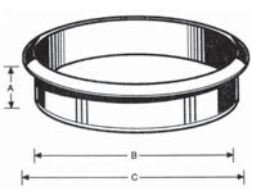


Part No	Color	Top Length	Top Width
WO144–BK	Black	6-9/16"	2-15/16"
WO144–WH	White	6-9/16"	2-15/16"

Grommet Large Round

HARDWARE CONCEPTS

Large round plastic grommet with 1/8" overlapping trim edge for 6" diameter hole. Smooth finish.



Part No	Color	A	B	C
HC6144–BK	Black	1"	6"	6-3/4"

Grommet Large Plastic

MOCKETT

Plastic grommet with 1/8" lip for a large 6" diameter hole. Can be used to line trash can holes and food waste holes and a variety of other applications.



Part No	Color
DMTM–BK	Black

Ventilator Grommet

SUGATSUNE

Air still passes through even if the surface of the ventilator is directly on the wall. Made from ABS plastic.

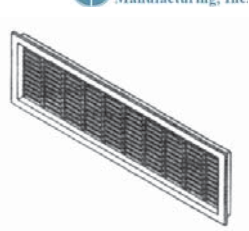


Part No	Color	Diameter
SUAPB–5056–WH	White	2-13/64"

Vent Grill Grommet

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

Provides air circulation where needed. Fits an 8-5/8" x 2-3/8" hole. Glue in place.



Part No	Color
BA1970–WH	White
BA1970–BK	Black

Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Wine Racks: Pullout

Wine Logic





WL-MAPLE-12
12 Bottle Capacity



WL-MAPLE-18
18 Bottle Capacity



WL-MAPLE-24
24 Bottle Capacity



WL-MAPLE-30
30 Bottle Capacity



WL-MAPLE-BASE
For use outside of cabinets

Made in USA

- Fits into a standard base cabinet space - 18" or larger
- Stores wine horizontally to keep corks moist and swelled
- Allows for easy viewing of bottle labels
- Features full-extension ball bearing slides
- Solid Maple construction
- Finished with an eco-friendly water based clear finish
- Darkened environment prevents light degradation
- Arrives fully assembled and ready-to-install
- Installs in minutes
- Part of 2020-Design software

Part No	Dimensions	Bottle Capacity
WL–MAPLE–12	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 7-3/8" H	12
WL–MAPLE–18	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 11"H	18
WL–MAPLE–24	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 14-5/8" H	24
WL–MAPLE–30	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 18-1/4" H	30
WL–MAPLE–BASE	22-1/4" D x 16-1/8" W x 3/4" H	N/A

5375 Series Wine Base Organizer

This wine pullout is the perfect addition for any wine enthusiast or kitchen gourmet. House twenty bottles of wine in our gorgeous European inspired organizer, perfect for Frameless, Face Frame and Inset cabinet applications. Features gas spring-assisted soft-open & soft-close. Universal for left or right handed mounting, and the patented AMB door mount brackets allow up to 5" of adjustability for troule-free door installation.
Minimum Opening: 15"

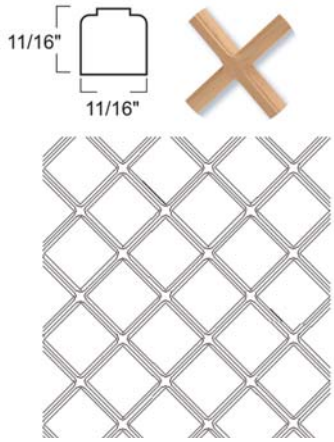
Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5375–40WR–1–CR	Pullout wine rack, 20 bottles	14-1/8"	17"	25-3/4"

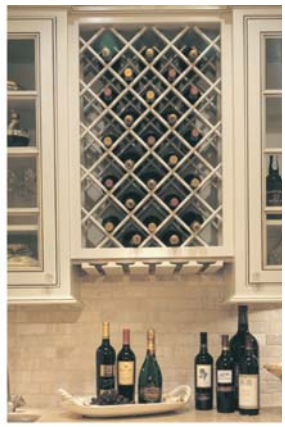


Premium Wine Rack Lattice

Premium routed panels produced from 11/16" x 11/16" hardwood moldings. Glue and mechanically fastened half-lap joints. Bottle openings are 4-1/4" x 4-1/4". All front piece openings are routed for a custom look. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.
Note: Also available in 30"W x 24" H and 17" W x 36" H

Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ONWRLR–2443–AD	Alder	24"	43"	28
ONWRLR–2443–CRY	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ONWRLR–2443–MP	Maple	24"	43"	28

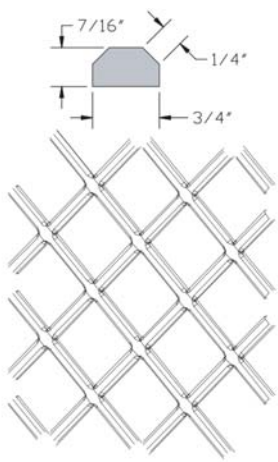




Deluxe Wine Rack Lattice

Panels are produced from sturdy moldings 3/4" wide x 7/16" thick with square edges. Glued and mechanically fastened at the joints. Bottle openings are 3-3/4" x 3-3/4". Has rounded face for a custom look and is easily cut to desired size. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.

Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ON–L3380CUF9	Cherry	17"	29"	11
ON–L3380MUF9	Maple	17"	29"	11
ON–L3360CUF9	Cherry	17"	36"	14
ON–L3360MUF9	Maple	17"	36"	14
ON–L3340CUF9	Cherry	23"	29"	18
ON–L3340MUF9	Maple	23"	29"	18
ON–L3320CUF9	Cherry	23"	42"	28
ON–L3320MUF9	Maple	23"	42"	28





Sonoma Series Wine Rack

Features a square design and flush fit. Manufactured from 3/4" x 7/16" hardwood moldings. Bottle openings are 3-3/4". Boxed 2 - pieces per carton

Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ON–L3260QUF9	Alder	17"	36"	21
ON–L3260CUF9	Cherry	17"	36"	21
ON–L3260MUF9	Maple	17"	36"	21
ON–L3240QUF9	Alder	24"	30"	24
ON–L3240CUF9	Cherry	24"	30"	24
ON–L3240MUF9	Maple	24"	30"	24
ON–L3220QUF9	Alder	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220CUF9	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220HUF9	Hickory	24"	43"	28
ON–L3220MUF9	Maple	24"	43"	28

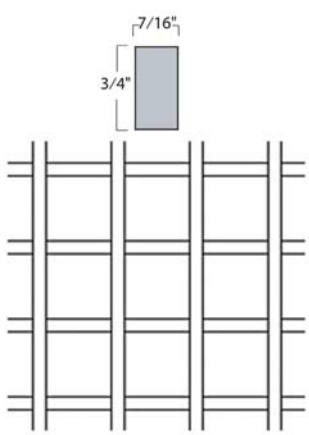
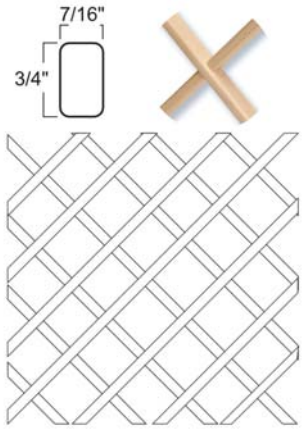




Plate Displays: Built-in

Wine Rack Lattice

Panels are produced from sturdy moldings 3/4" thick x 7/16" wide with radius edges. Glued and mechanically fastened at joints. Bottle openings are 4" x 4". Easily cut to desired size. Boxed 2 - pieces per carton.





Part No	Species	Width	Height	Bottles
ONWRL–1729–AD	Alder	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–AD	Alder	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–AD	Alder	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–AD	Alder	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1729–CRY	Cherry	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–CRY	Cherry	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–CRY	Cherry	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–CRY	Cherry	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1729–MP	Maple	17"	29"	11
ONWRL–1736–MP	Maple	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–MP	Maple	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–MP	Maple	24"	43"	28
ONWRL–1736–RO	Red oak	17"	36"	14
ONWRL–2430–RO	Red oak	24"	30"	18
ONWRL–2443–RO	Red oak	24"	43"	28

Russian River Wine Rack

Named for the famous region of Coastal California, the Russian River Wine Rack features modular design and flexible options. The "X" rack folds down on itself and is trimmable for depth. Manufactured from 4\3/4" x 7/16" solid hardwood moldings.





Part No	Finsh	Description
ON–WS100QUF1	Alder	For 18" cabinet - (22) - 3/8" legs
ON–WS100CUF1	Cherry	For 18" cabinet - (22) - 3/8" legs
ON–WS100MUF1	Maple	For 18" cabinet - (22) - 3/8" legs
ON–WS110QUF1	Alder	For 24" cabinet - (26) - 5/8" legs
ON–WS110CUF1	Cherry	For 24" cabinet - (26) - 5/8" legs
ON–WS110MUF1	Maple	For 24" cabinet - (26) - 5/8" legs

Plate Display

For displaying treasured china/plates. Dowels are 3/8" diameter and are of the same species. Center 3 dowels of assembled unit are removable for easy cleaning of the cabinet. Dowels spaced 2" on center. Packed 1 - pair per box.
Dimensions: 13-1/16" H x 3/4" W



Part No	Finish	Length
ONPD–30–MP	Maple	30"
ONPD–36–MP	Maple	36"
ONPD–36–CRY	Cherry	36"
ONPD–36–RO	Red oak	36"

Rev-A-Shelf Stemware & Bottle Racks

The entire collection has been designed to provide both durability and elegance, featuring heavy gauge wire construction and a hidden mounting plate. Easy to install, these under cabinet stemware and wine bottle racks are ideal for showcasing wine and glass collections. Polished brass and oil rubbed bronze are available for special order.

Part No	Description	Finish	W x D x H
R3150–11–26	11" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–11–SN	11" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–11–ORB	11" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–26	16" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–SN	16" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–16–ORB	16" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 16" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–26	18" Stemware Holder	Chrome	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–SN	18" Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3150–18–ORB	18" Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x 18" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–26	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Chrome	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–SN	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Satin Nickel	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3450–11–ORB	11" Quad Stemware Holder	Oil Rubbed Bronze	17" x 11" x 1-1/2"
R3250–26	Double Bottle Rack	Chrome	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"
R3250–SN	Double Bottle Rack	Satin Nickel	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"
R3250–ORB	Double Bottle Rack	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-1/4" x N/A x 9"


R3150 Stemware Holder with R3250 Double Bottle Rack


R3450 Quad Stemware Holder with R3250 Double Bottle Rack

Omega National Solid Wood Stemware Rack



Solid wood, fully sanded and ready for finishing process. Accommodates most stemware styles. Boxed individually.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Rows
ON–S9600QUF1	Alder	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620QUF1	Alder	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630QUF1	Alder	36" L x 12" W	8
ON–S9600CUF1	Cherry	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620CUF1	Cherry	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630CUF1	Cherry	36" L x 12" W	8
ON–S9600MUF1	Maple	18" L x 12" W	4
ON–S9620MUF1	Maple	30" L x 12" W	7
ON–S9630MUF1	Maple	36" L x 12" W	8

Omega National Solid Wood Stemware Molding



Solid wood, fully sanded and ready to finish. 62" lengths in both profiles allow custom installation for residential and commercial applications.

Part No	Species	Profile
ON–M4600QUF2	Alder	"L"
ON–M4600CUF2	Cherry	"L"
ON–M4600MUF2	Maple	"L"
ON–M4640QUF2	Alder	"T"
ON–M4640CUF2	Cherry	"T"
ON–M4640MUF2	Maple	"T"

Breadboards & Butcher Blocks

Reversible Breadboard

Made from a 3/4" solid alder body, laminated with moisture-resistant glue. Reversible and unsealed allowing you to stain or paint the finger-pull to match the cabinet finish. Sides are cut flat.



Part No	Width	Depth	Finger Pull
RW1422	14"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW1620	16"	20"	Alder/Oak
RW1622	16"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW1820	18"	20"	Alder/Oak
RW1822	18"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW1822–MP	18"	22"	Maple/Oak
RW2020	20"	20"	Alder/Oak
RW2022	20"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW2222	22"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW2420	24"	20"	Alder/Oak
RW2422	24"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW2422–MP	24"	22"	Maple/Oak
RW3022	30"	22"	Alder/Oak
RW3022–MP	30"	22"	Maple/Oak

Butcher Block Solid Maple

Butcher block made from selected and seasoned edge grain solid hard maple. Coated with a maintenance free acrylic finish formulated to repel most household solvents. Stains can be cleaned off with finger nail polish remover or bleach without harming the finish. Approved for food service use.





Part No	Width	Length	Thick
MI1825–MP	25"	18"	1-1/2"
MI2425–MP	25"	24"	1-1/2"
MI3025–MP	25"	30"	1-1/2"
MI3625–MP	25"	36"	1-1/2"
MI4825–MP	25"	48"	1-1/2"
MI6025–MP	25"	60"	1-1/2"
MI7225–MP	25"	72"	1-1/2"
MI9625–MP	25"	96"	1-1/2"
MI12025–MP	25"	120"	1-1/2"
MI14425–MP	25"	144"	1-1/2"
MI4830–MP	30"	48"	1-1/2"
MI6030–MP	30"	60"	1-1/2"
MI7230–MP	30"	72"	1-1/2"
MI4836–MP	36"	48"	1-1/2"
MI6036–MP	36"	60"	1-1/2"
MI7236–MP	36"	72"	1-1/2"
MI9636–MP	36"	96"	1-1/2"

Baltic Birch Utility Top

Block tops made from finger-jointed select solid Baltic Birch. Nearly the hardness of Maple at a fraction of the cost. Great for work benches, seating, countertops, island tops, and other applications. Use either the A-grade face, or rustic face to best suit your project. Square edges and unfinished.



Part No	Width	Length	Thick
MT25096–BB	25"	96"	1-1/2"
MT25144–BB	25"	144"	1-1/2"
MT36076–BB	36"	76"	1-1/2"

Good Stuff Urethane Finish

Easy to use clear protective finish. Requires no brushing, is water and alcohol resistant, fast drying, and lead free. For use with raw butcher blocks and breadboards.

Part No	Size
MI–FINISH–P	1 Pint
MI–FINISH–Q	1 Quart



Breadboard Slide

Non-handed 13/16" wide channels made of cold rolled steel that easily mount to face frame or panel style cabinets permitting convenient storage of cutting and bread boards. Multifunction brackets can be bent 90°for optional mounting. Can be cut to length. Sold in pairs.
Finish: Satin



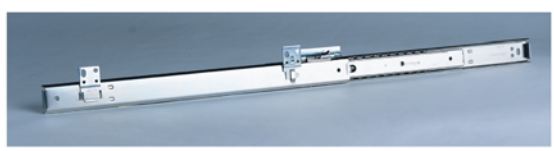


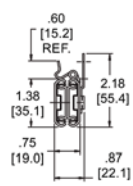
Part No	Size
HOBBS	21-1/2"

Model 340 Butcher Block Slide

110 lbs. Full extension lock-out butcher block slides; 0.87" side spacing. For use with in-counter butcher blocks or cutting boards. Maximum width of 18" with .87" side spacing.
Set includes: Slides, (2) Front brackets, (2) Rear brackets, screws

Part No
A340–16–01
A340–18–01
A340–20–01
A340–22–01





Door Mount Cutting Board

Door mount mineral oil treated birch/maple hardwood cutting board. Support racks are coated with a UV-cured clear finish that ensures an acceptable match to any cabinet.
Note: Mounting brackets add up to 5" of adjustability, 2-1/2" to each side

Part No	Width	Depth	Height	Min Opening
R4DMCB–15	9-1/2"	3"	8"	12"
R4DMCB–18	12-1/2"	3"	8"	15"





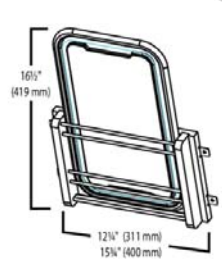


Door Mount Polyethylene Cutting Board

Features a stylish wood and chrome support rack and an easy to clean, abrasive resistant, hygenic, non-stick Polyethylene cutting board.
Note: Mounting brackets add up to 5" of adjustability, 2-1/2" to each side

Part No	Width	Depth	Height	Min Opening
R4DMCB–15P	12-1/4"	2"	16-1/4""	12-1/2""
R4DMCB–18P	15-3/4"	2"	16-1/4""	15-7/8""





Wood Tambour Table

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for Base 24 drawers - adds 31-3/4" of counter space. Uses a mechanical slide advancement featuring stop locks to extend and retract. Drawer mountable using patented AMB brackets. Constructed of solid wood.

- CARB II Compliant

Note: Requires a 20-1/2" wide x 4-1/4" hign cabinet opening.

Part No	Dimensions
R4TT–2133–1	22"W x 19-5/16" to 24"D x 4-3/4"H







Spice Drawer Insert Wood Rev-A-Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Tiered configuration for toal organiztion and easy access. Made of maple hardwood and coated with a UV-cured clear finish that enables a suitable match to any cabinet. Can be customized to fit various sizes up to a base 24.

Part No	Width	Height	Depth
R4SDI–18	16"	1-1/2"	19-3/4"
R4SDI–24	22"	1-1/2"	19-3/4"





Spice Tray Rev-A-Shelf

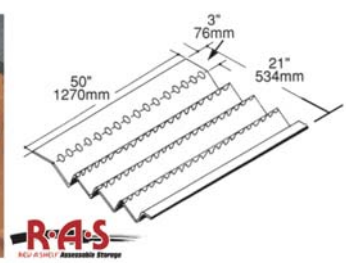
REV-A-SHELF

Keeps all spice containers easily accessible, even in the back row. Trimmable to fit any drawer precisely. Simply drops into wood or metal drawers. Best used with 22" slides for maximum accessibility.

Finish: Gloss

Part No	Color	Tray size
RST–5021–WH	White	50" x 21"





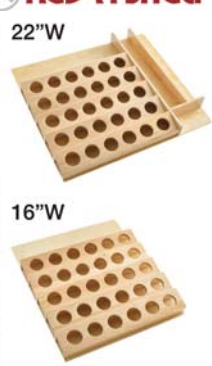
4CDI Series K-Cup® Tray Insert

REV-A-SHELF

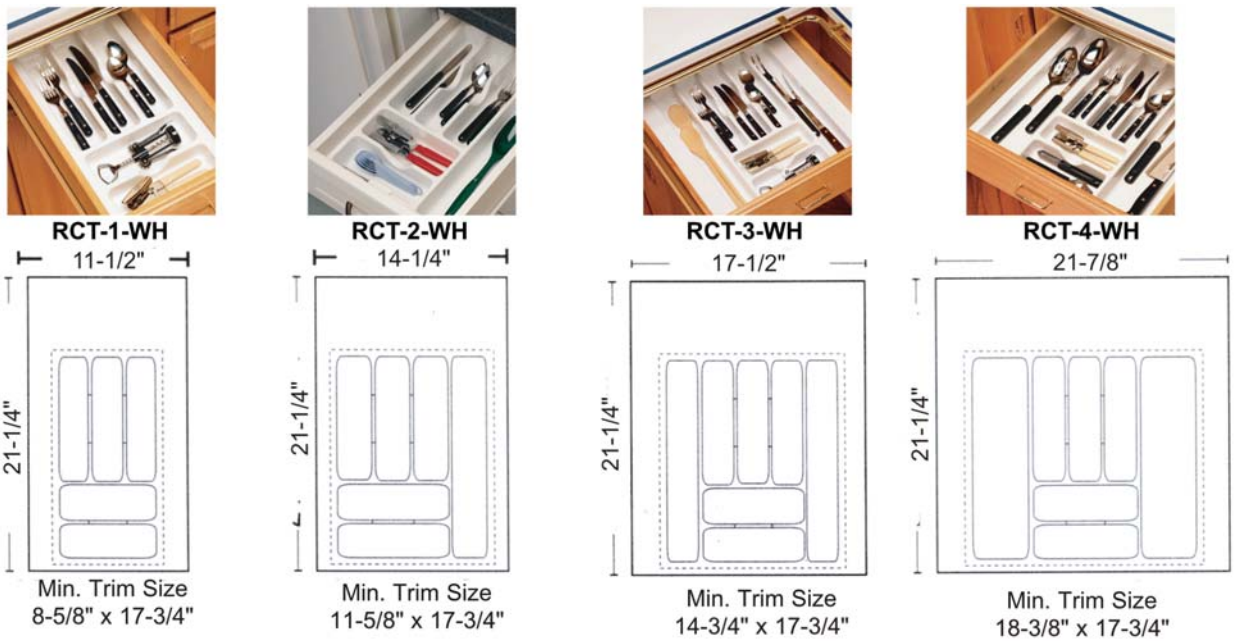
Trim-to-fit drop-in drawer insert provides 30 slots to store K-Cup® pods. Designed for base 18" and 24" or smaller applications, the 4CDI-24 model also has a separate compartment for condiments or accessories. Made from classic Maple hardwood, it comes with a UV-cured finish for a complementary match to any kitchen cabinet. Can be trimmed to fit drawers of various widths and lengths.

Part No	Width	Length	Depth
R4CDI–18–KCUP–1	16"	19-3/4"	2-3/8"
R4CDI–24–KCUP–1	22"	19-3/4"	2-3/8"





Cutlery Trays RCT Series Rev-A-Shelf



Polystyrene cutlery trays. Trimmable to variations in inside drawer dimensions.
Note: All trays are 2-3/8" deep

Part No	Finish	Tray size	Min. trim size
RCT–1–WH	White - textured	11-1/2" x 21-1/4"	8-5/8" x 17-3/4"
RCT–2–WH	White - textured	14-1/4" x 21-1/4"	11-5/8" x 17-3/4"
RCT–3–WH	White - textured	17-1/2" x 21-1/4"	14-3/4" x 17-3/4"
RCT–4–WH	White - textured	21-7/8" x 21-1/4"	18-3/8" x 17-3/4"

Wood Knife Block Tray Insert Rev-A-Shelf



Provides 19 slots to store knives and has a separate compartment for other utensils. The unique design provides more storage than a traditional Knife Block and has a simple drop-in installation. Made from classic maple hardwood it comes with a UV-cured finish to ensure an acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet. Can be trimmed to fit drawers of various widths and lengths.

Part No	Width	Length	Depth
R4WKB–1	18-1/2"	22"	2-3/8"

Cutlery Tray Insert - Wood



Made from maple hardwood with a UV-cured clear finish to ensure an acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet. Trimmable to fit. Drop in installation.

Part No	Width	Length	Height
R4WCT–1SH	14-5/8" (min. trim - 8-3/4")	22" (min. trim - 15-1/2")	2-3/8"
R4WCT–3SH	20-5/8" (min trim - 14-1/4")	22" (min trim - 15-1/2")	2-3/8"
R4WCT–1	14-5/8" (min. trim - 8-3/4")	22" (min. trim - 15-1/2")	2-7/8"
R4WCT–3	20-5/8" (min trim - 14-1/4")	22" (min trim - 15-1/2")	2-7/8"

Drawer Organizers: Cutlery

Knife Holder / Cutting Board Rev-A-Shelf





State-of-the-art combination knife holder/cutting board system glides on full-extension ball bearing slides. Features a removable mineral oil treated cutting board and divided sections including a unique 7-slot knife holder compartment. Attach the drawer front to the R4KCB for a convenient and user friendly organizer.
Note: No drawer box needed

Part No	Width	Height	Depth
R4KCB–18	14-1/2"	5"	22-3/4"
R4KCB–21	17-1/2"	5"	22-3/4"
R4KCB–24	20-1/2"	5"	22-3/4"

Two-Tiered Cutlery Drawer

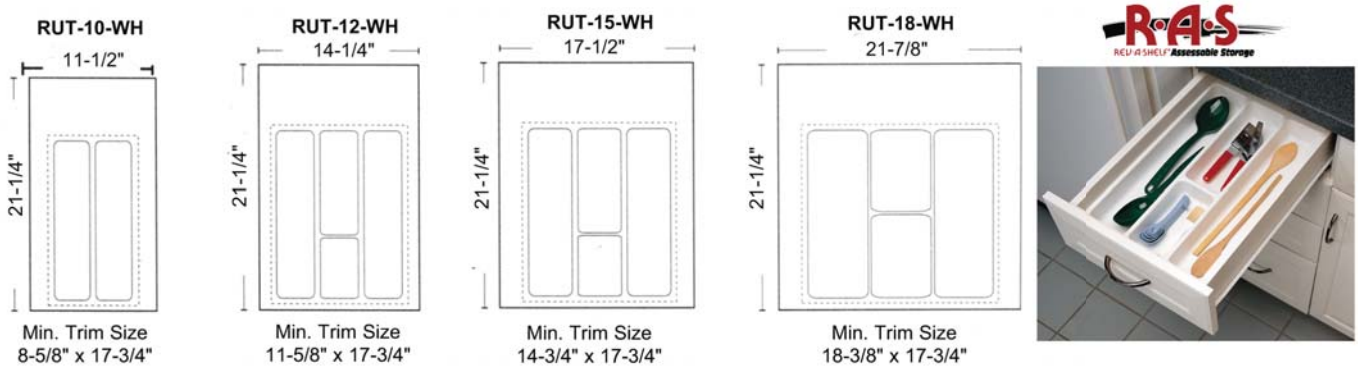




Unique design provides two tiers for double the storage capacity and pre-assembled drawer box allows for easy installation with the addition of the existing drawer front.
Note: Designed for typical 1-1/2" face frame construction only,

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R4WTCD–15–1	For 15" cabinet	11-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-1/4"H
R4WTCD–18–1	For 18" cabinet	14-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–21–1	For 21" cabinet	17-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–24–1	For 24" cabinet	20-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–15SC–1	For 15" cabinet - w/Blum slides	11-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–18SC–1	For 18" cabinet - w/Blum slides	14-1/2"W x 21"D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–21SC–1	For 21" cabinet - w/Blum slides	17-1/2"W x 21" D x 3-3/4"H
R4WTCD–24SC–1	For 24" cabinet - w/Blum slides	

Universal Trays

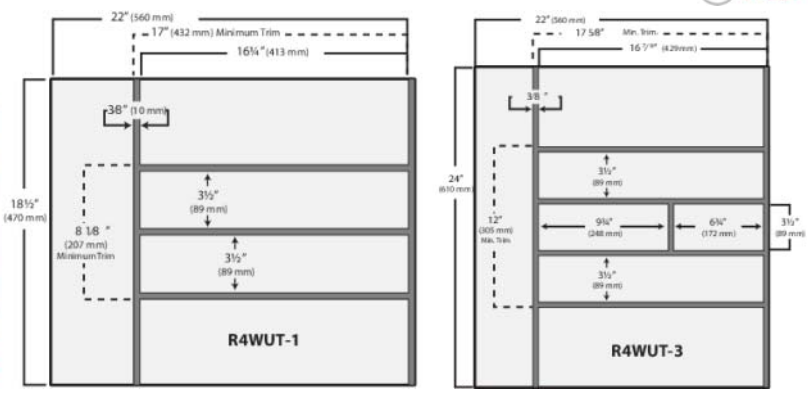


Polystyrene utility trays. Trimmable to variations in inside drawer dimensions.
Finish: Textured white (also available in glossy white)
Note: All trays are 2-3/8" deep

Part No	Tray size	Min. trim size
RUT–10–WH	11-1/2" x 21-1/4"	8-5/8" x 17-3/4"
RUT–12–WH	14-1/4" x 21-1/4"	11-5/8" x 17-3/4"
RUT–15–WH	17-1/2" x 21-1/4"	14-3/4" x 17-3/4"
RUT–18–WH	21-7/8" x 21-1/4"	18-3/8" x 17-3/4"

Universal Trays - Wood





Made of maple hardwood. Has a UV-cured clear finish to ensure acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet. Simple drop-in installation. May be trimmed to fit.

Part No	Min trim size	Width	Length	Depth
R4WUT–1SH	8-1/8"	18-1/2"	22"	2-3/8"
R4WUT–3SH	12"	24"	22"	2-3/8"
R4WUT–1	8-1/8"	18-1/2"	22"	2-7/8"
R4WUT–3	12"	24"	22"	2-7/8"

Drawer Organizers: Drawer Peg Systems

4DPS Series - Drawer Peg System

REV-A-SHELF







Create instant storage for organizing all kinds of items from dinner plates to plastic containers with dividers for your drawers. Can be trimmed to size. Width is maximized to fit the largest cabinet drawers with undemount slides. Constructed from maple that is UV-Cured and comes with or without matching, push-in pegs.
Note: Trim-To-Fit
Includes: Press-in pegs (9 with R4DPS-2421, 12 with R4DPS-3021 & 16 with R4DPS-3921)
Additional Pegs: Wood push-in peg R4DPSPEG-4

Part No	Dimensions
R4DPS–2421	24-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H - with pegs
R4DPS–3021	30-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H - with pegs
R4DPS–3921	39-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H - with pegs
R4DPB–2421	24-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H - no pegs
R4DPB–3021	30-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H - no pegs
R4DPB–3921	39-1/4" W x 21-1/4" D x 6-5/8" H - no pegs

4DPBG Series - Vinyl Drawer Peg Board

REV-A-SHELF





Pegs & Accessories sold separately



The board has a sound dampening vinyl covering that is easy to maintain and works with either wood pegs (Part # R4DPSPEG-4), stainless steel pegs (Part #RDPS-PEG-4-SS) or Rev-A-Shelf chrome peg board accessories. Can be trimmed to fit and has an easy drop-in installation.
Note: Trim-To-Fit
Contains: Peg board ONLY

Part No	Dimensions
R4DPBG–2421–1	24-1/8" W x 21-1/4" D x 5/6" H
R4DPBG–3021–1	30-1/8" W x 21-1/4" D x 5/6" H
R4DPBG–3921–1	39-1/8" W x 21-1/4" D x 5/6" H

Peg Board Accessories

REV-A-SHELF



REV-A-SHELF Wood Classics



For deep drawers.

- R5DCR-1-CR holds up to five pots and pans and features a trimmable handle rest and easy press-in installation
- R5DLD-1-CR holds up to six lids
- R5DCH-2-1-SS comes complete with two 55 oz. stainless steel storage containers with durable see-through plastic lids

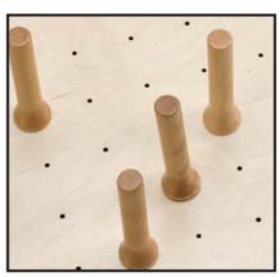
Part No	Finish	Description	Dimensions
R5DCD–1–CR	Chrome	Pot/Pan Organizer Set	7-3/4" W x 15-1/4" D x 7-5/8" H
R5DLD–1–CR	Chrome	Lid Organizer Set	5-1/4" W x 16-7/8" D x 5-3/8" H
R5DCH–2–1–SS	Stainless	Cannister Set	6-1/2" W x 10-1/4" D x 6-1/2" H

Peg Board Pegs

REV-A-SHELF

For use with 4DPS or 4DPBG peg boards. Can be used alone or in combination with peg board accessories.
Sold in: Sets of 4

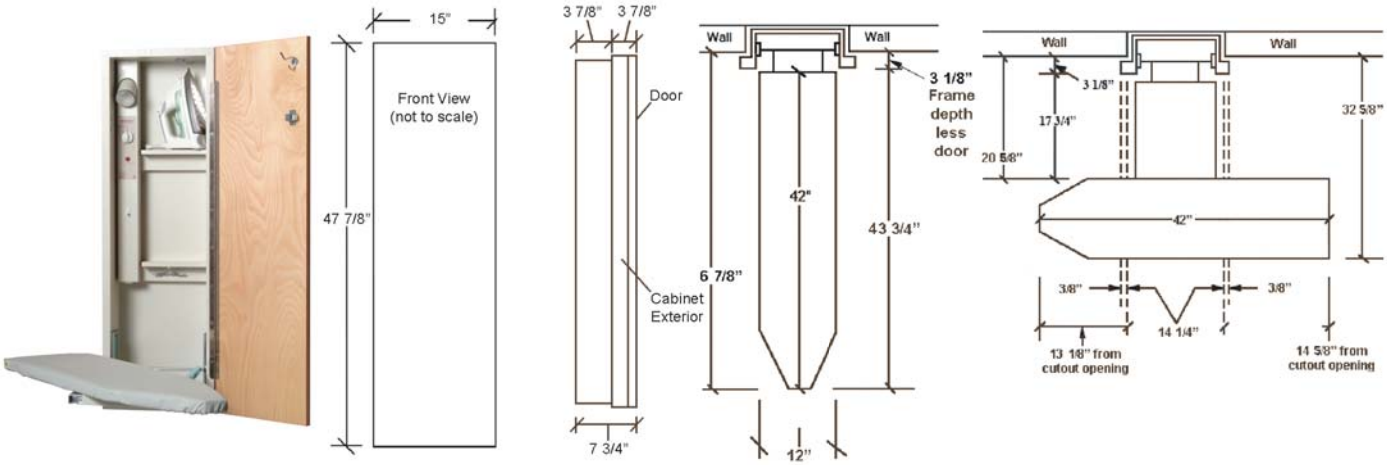
Part No	Type	Dimensions
R4DPSPEG–4	Wood	1-1/4" W x 1-1/4" D x 6" H
RDPS–PEG–4–SS	Stainless	1-1/4" W x 1-1/4" D x 6" H





Ironing Boards

Ironing Center with Swivel Board



Features a 90°left/right, industry standard 42 inch, ventilated steel swivel board, giving flexibility in confined areas like corners in the laundry room and kitchen. Features a solid state silent timer, built-in work light, electrical outlet, pilot light, hot iron and accessory storage, and easy 4" height adjustment. (Unit extends 7-3/4" into the room) or recessed (unit extends 3-7/8" into the room) into any wall with standard 16" center studs. The user can adjusts the height of the board after installation with a 4" differential between maximum and minimum height. Comes with a birch veneer door.
Electrical requirements: 115/120v, 15 amps.

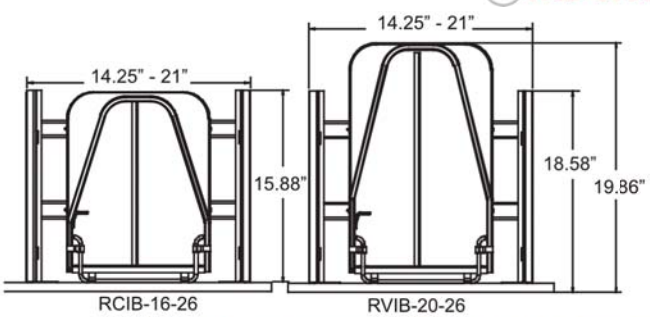
Part No	Dimensions
IWA–42	47-7/8" H x 15" W x 7-7/8" D

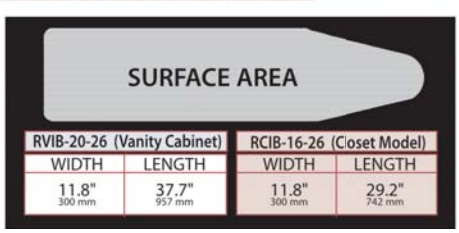
Ironing Board Fold-Out Rev-A-Shelf

REV-A-SHELF











The uniquely designed expandable frame mounts easily in a closet between panels or in a vanity drawer between cabinet sides from 14-1/4" to 21" wide and the fixed brackets allow for easy mounting of all standard drawer fronts. Features chrome finish and ball-bearing slide systems that provides sufficient over travel for maximum utilization. Simply open until the gravity lock engages, unfold board and you will be ready to iron.

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
RCIB–16–26	Adjustable 14-1/4" - 21"	16"	4"
RVIB–20–26	Adjustable 14-1/4" - 21"	20"	4"
RAS–CIB–COVER	Replacement cover for RCIB-16		

Kidney Shaped - Series 6400 - Independently Rotating

Two shelf with 1" diameter chrome plated and steel tubing, chrome hub, telescoping upper shaft, and zinc die cast hardware components for superior independent rotation. Made of double wall polymer and sturdy rib construction for maximum strength.

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications

6472: Includes (2) Shelves, telescoping shaft 9-1/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower to accommodate 26" - 32" inner cabinet height, and mounting hardware.
Bulk packs include: For 24" & 28" - 5 Sets, for 32" - 6 Sets


Featuring Chrome Hubs & Hardware





Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R6472–18–01–WH	White	18"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–28–01–AM	Almond	28"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–32–01–WH	White	32"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–32–01–AM	Almond	32"	2 Shelf Set
R6472–28–02–WH	White	28"	Bulk - 5 Sets

Kidney Shaped Value Line - 3400 Series - Independently Rotating

Save money and maintain quality. Made of double wall polymer and sturdy rib construction for maximum strength. Features high performance polymer hubs and steel shafts with the Twist-N-Lock telescoping post.

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Calss 1 Specifications

3472: Includes (2) Shelves, telescoping shaft 9-1/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower to accommodate 26" - 31" inner cabinet height and mounting hardware.




Twist-N-Lock



Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
R3472–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
R3472–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set
R3472–32–01–WH	White	32"	2 Shelf Set
R3401–28–02–WH	White	28"	12 - Trays only
R3401–32–02–WH	White	32"	12 - Trays only
R3472–04–06	N/A	N/A	6 - Post & Pivot Hardware Kits

Kidney Shaped Lazy Daisy - 2472 Series - Independently Rotating

Polypropylene full circle set, includes hardware.

- Unique Patented Snap Pin Design
- Telescoping Shaft
- Ribbed Tray Surface
- Molded Polymer Hubs

Note: 32" made of Polystyrene



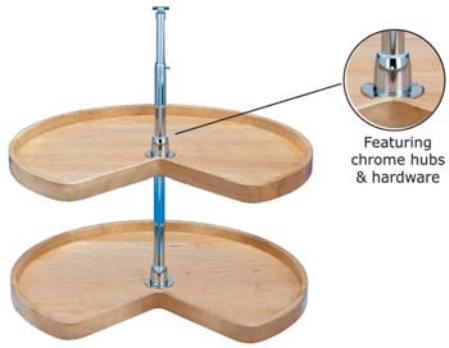
Part No	Color	Diameter	Description
RLD–2472–24–11–1–20	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–2472–28–11–1–18	White	28"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–2472–32–11–1–11	White	32"	2 Shelf Set

Lazy Susans: Kidney Shaped

Kidney Shaped - Two Shelf Independently Rotating - Wood

Kidney shaped lazy susan 2-shelf set with 1" diameter shaft system. 5/8" thick high density multiply plywood tray with 1" high solid wood finger joint construction rim. UV clear coat finish. Set includes: 2 shelves, telescoping shaft (9-1/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower) to accommodate 26" to 31" I.C.H. and mounting hardware.

Part No	Diameter	Description
R4WLS–472–24–01	24"	Set
R4WLS–472–28–01	28"	Set
R4WLS–472–32–01	32"	Set



Kidney Shaped Chrome Rail Fence

Chrome rail fence for Kidney Shaped Wood Lazy Susan. Designed to fit R4WLS Kidney Shaped sets and R4WLSB Kidney Shaped shelves.
Note: Fence ONLY
Rails: 2" tall
Hole dimensions: 3/16" diameter by 1/2" deep (recommended)

Part No	Description
R5LSF432–26	32" Dia - fence only



Kidney Shaped Lazy Daisy Sets - Banded Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and hardware.
- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Almond Hardware

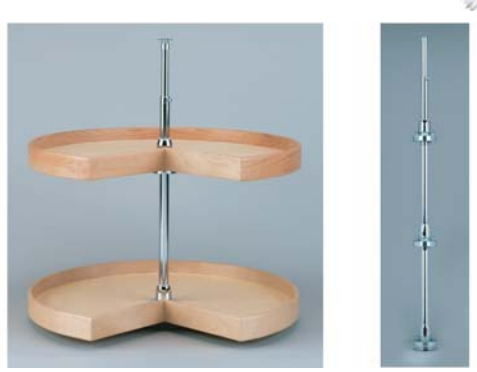
Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4BW–472–24–1	24"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4BW–472–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4BW–472–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set



Kidney Shaped Lazy Daisy Sets - Natural Wood

Comes with steam bent rim and chrome hardware.
- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4NW–472–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4NW–472–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set



Kidney Shaped Shelf

Wood kidney shaped shelf pre-assembled with swivel and bearing stop. This durable wood shelf is made with a 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and 1" high solid wood rim that is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.





Part No	Diameter	Type
R4WLSBS–401–28–01	28"	Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf
R4WLSBS–401–32–01	32"	Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf
R4WLS–401–28–01	28"	Single shelf NOT drilles
R4WLS–401–32–01	32"	Single shelf NOT drilled

Kidney Shaped Lazy Daisy Tray with Steel Bearing - Banded Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and steel bearings.

- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint5/8"
- Thick Maple Tray Bottom





Part No	Diameter
RLD–4BW–401–28SBS–1	28"
RLD–4BW–401–32SBS–1	32"

Wood Lazy Susan Kidney Shaped with 1-3/4" Lip

2 Shelf set with pre-mounted patent pending 450 lb weight capacity diecast aluminum bearing for ultra smooth movement. Features a high-impact 10 ply maple rim and 12mm multi-directional plywood shelf.
Note: Sold in sets of 2







Part No	Diameter
ON–T8228K30TRDCBMNL1	28"
ON–T8332K30TRDCBMNL1	32"

Anti-Skid Mats for Kidney Shaped Lazy Susans

Protect Rev-A-Shelf wood lazy susans and keep items in their place. These anti-skid mats are characterized by their textured surface and high slippage resistance.
4WLS: Wood Classics
NW: Lazy Daisy - Natural Wood





Part No	Description
R4WLS–MAT–428–1	28" mat for Kidney shaped 4WLS and BW
R4WLS–MAT–432–1	32" mat for Kidney shaped 4WLS and BW
R4NW–MAT–428–1	28" mat for Kidney shaped NW
R4NW–MAT–432–1	32" mat for Kidney shaped NW

Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susan Bearings

Aluminum Lazy Susan Bearings for Rev-A-Shelf Wood Lazy Susans - Series 4WLS001, 4WLS201, 4WLS401 and Custom Produced Wood Lazy Susans. Available with or without a stop.

Part No	Description
R4B–7–02	7" Diameter swivel
R4B–10–02	10" Diameter swivel
R4BS–7–02	7" Diameter swivel w/ stop
R4BS–10–02	10" Diameter swivel w/ stop



Wire Lazy Susan Kidney Shaped Two Shelf Independently Rotating Rev-A-Shelf

Kidney shaped, independently rotating, heavy gauge chrome wire lazy susan with 1" diameter shaft system. Comes with 2 shelves, hardware and installation instructions.

Part No	Finish	Diameter
R5472–28–01–26	Chrome	28"
R5472–32–01–26	Chrome	32"





Pie-Cut - Series 6900 - Dependently Rotating







Features 1" heavy wall tubing and engineered die cast and polymer components for total adjustability and easy installation. Comes with hardened screws for non-slip protection and lubrication on polymer components.

- 1" Diameter shelf system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications

Note: Upper shelf is adjustable, lower shelf is in fixed position and shaft cannot be altered.

Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R6942–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
R6942–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set

Pie-Cut - Two Shelf Dependently Rotating - Wood

REV-A-SHELF

For corner base cabinets. Features a multi-ply plywood core, solid wood rim, finger joint construction and is protected with a UV-cured coat finish. Comes with 1" heavy wall tubing and engineered die cast components for total adjustability and easy installation. Hardened screws for non-slip protection included.

Part No	Diameter
R4WLS–942–28–01	28"



Pie-Cut Lazy Daisy Tray Sets - Banded Wood

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and hardware.

- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Almond Hardware

Part No	Diameter	Desription
RLD–4BW–942–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set





Pie-Cut Lazy Daisy Tray Sets - Natural Wood

LAZY DAISY REV-A-SHELF

Comes with steam bent rim and chrome hardware.

- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4NW–942–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set





Pie Cut Hardware

REV-A-SHELF

Pie-cut lazy susan hardware kit. Includes: top and cam base pivots, 12" upper and 21" lower shaft assembly, collar assembly and 2 shelf supports. 3/4" diameter shaft system.

Part No	Use with
R6940–01	Shelf diameter greater than 24"





Lazy Susans: D Shaped

D-Shaped - 6272 Series - Independently Rotating

REV-A-SHELF

For maximum space utilization in diagonal wall and base cabinets. Features chrome-plated telescoping shaft assemblies with one screw adjustment for variations of inside cabinet height.

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BNMA Class 1 Specifications

6272: Includes (2) shelves, positioning assembly, telescoping shaft 9-1/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower shaft to accommodate 26" - 32" inner cabinet height and mounting screws.





Featuring Chrome Hubs & Hardware

Part No	Color	Diameter	Description
R6272–22–01–WH	White	22"	2 Shelf Set

D-Shaped - Series 7000 - Dependently Rotating

REV-A-SHELF

- 3/4" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications

7012: Includes telescoping shaft 12" upper & 12" lower assembly for 24" - 31" inner cabinet height base cabinets, (2) shelves, top & bottom pivots and fasteners.

7013: Includes telescoping shaft 12" upper & 36" lower assembly for 38" - 46" Inner cabinet height wall cabinets, 3 shelves, top & bottom pivots & fasteners.



Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R7012–20–01–WH	White	20"	2 Shelf Set
R7013–20–01–WH	White	20"	3 Shelf Set

Wood Lazy Susan D-Shaped Independently Rotating Rev-A-Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Offers the beauty of maple without the worries of warping and splitting. Made with a 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and a 1" high solid wood rim that is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.

R4WLS-272: Two (2) shelves, telescoping shaft, (9-3/4" upper & 22-1/2" lower shaft assembly to accommodate 26" - 31" inner cabinet height, mounting hardware - complete with screws.

R4WLS-273: Three (3) shelves, telescoping shaft, (12" upper & 36" lower shaft assembly to accommodate 38" - 46" inner cabinet height, mounting hardware - complete with screws.



Part No	Shelves	Diameter
R4WLS–272–20–01	2	20"
R4WLS–272–31–01	2	31"
R4WLS–273–20–01	3	20"

D-Shaped Lazy Daisy Sets - Banded Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and hardware.
- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Almond Hardware

Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4BW–262–20–1	20"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4BW–262–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set





D-Shaped Lazy Daisy Sets - Natural Wood

Comes with steam-bent rim and chrome hardware.
- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

Part No	Diameter	Decription
RLD–4NW–272–20–1	20"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4NW–272–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set
RLD–4NW–272–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set





Wood Lazy Susan Swivel D-Shaped Rev-A-Shelf

Offers the beauty of maple without the worries of warping and splitting. Made with a 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and a 1" high solid wood rim that is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.

Part No	Diameter
R4WLSB–201–20–01	20"
R4WLSB–201–31–01	31"





D-Shaped Lazy Daisy Tray with Steel Bearings - Banded Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and steel bearings.
- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom

Part No	Diameter
RLD–4BW–201–32SBS–1	32"





Lazy Susans: Full Round & Kidney Shaped

Anti-Skid Mats for Rev-A-Shelf Wood Lazy Susans

Protect Rev-A-Shelf wood lazy susans and keep items in their place. These anti-skid mats are characterized by their textured surface and high slippage resistance.
Note: D-Shapes are cut from Full Circle Shapes
4WLS: Wood Classics
BW: Lazy Daisy - Banded Wood
NW: Lazy Daisy - Natural Wood





Note: D-Shapes are cut from Full Circle shapes

Part No	Description
R4WLS–MAT–018–1	18" mat for 4WLS, BW and NW
R4WLS–MAT–020–1	20" mat for 4WLS, BW and NW
R4WLS–MAT–028–1	28" mat for 4WLS, BW and NW
R4WLS–MAT–032–1	32" mat for 4WLS, BW and NW

Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susan Bearings

Aluminum Lazy Susan Bearings for Rev-A-Shelf Wood Lazy Susans - Series 4WLS001, 4WLS201, 4WLS401 and Custom Produced Wood Lazy Susans. Available with or without a stop.



Part No	Description
R4B–7–02	7" Diameter swivel
R4B–10–02	10" Diameter swivel
R4BS–7–02	7" Diameter swivel w/ stop
R4BS–10–02	10" Diameter swivel w/ stop

Full Round Value Line - 3000 Series - Independently Rotating

Save money and maintain quality with Value Line. Made of double wall polymer and sturdy rib construction for maximum strength. This economical organizer features high performance polymer hubs and steel shafts with Twist-N-Lock telescoping posts.

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications

3072: Includes (2) shelves, telescoping shaft to accommodate 26" - 31" inner cabinet height and mounting hardware complete with screws.
3073: Includes (3) shelves, telescoping shaft to accommodate 38" - 46" inner cabinet height and mounting hardware complete with screws.





Ring cap included on 18" & 20" unit eliminates detent



Twist-N-Lock Feature

Part No	Finish	Dimensions	Description
R3072–18–01–WH	White	18" Diameter	2 Shelf Set
R3072–20–01–WH	White	20" Diameter	2 Shelf Set
R3072–24–01–WH	White	24" Diameter	2 Shelf Set
R3072–28–01–WH	White	28" Diameter	2 Shelf Set
R3073–18–01–WH	White	18" Diameter	3 Shelf Set w/36" Post
R3073–20–36–WH	White	20" Diameter	3 Shelf Set w/36" Post

Full Round - 6012/6013 Series -Dependently Rotating

Sets come with shelves and features a 3/4" diameter zinc shaft system for absolute durability. The 6012 Series comes with a telescoping shaft accomodating heights from 24" - 31". The 6013 Series comes with a telescoping shaft accommodating heights from 38" - 46".

Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R6012–18–01–WH	White	18"	2 Shelf Set, 24" - 31" H
R6012–20–01–WH	White	20"	2 Shelf Set, 24" -31" H
R6012–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set, 24" - 31" H
R6012–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set, 24" - 31" H
R6013–18–01–WH	White	18"	3 Shelf Set
R6013–20–01–WH	White	20"	3 Shelf Set, 38" - 46" H
R6001–28–02–WH	White	28"	(12) - Trays only
R6022–04–4D	Zinc	N/A	(6) - Post and pivot hardware sets



Full Round - 6072 Series - Independently Rotating

Designed for diagonal wall and base cabinets. Features 1" chrome plated shaft system with a height adjustment of 26" - 32".

- 1" Diameter shaft system
- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications

6072: Includes (2) shelves, (1) collar assembly, telescoping shaft 9-/14" upper & 22-1/2" lower to accommodate 26" - 32" inner cabinet height and mounting hardware.

Part No	Finish	Diameter	Description
R6072–18–01–WH	White	18"	2 Shelf Set
R6072–20–01–WH	White	20"	2 Shelf Set
R6072–24–01–WH	White	24"	2 Shelf Set
R6072–28–01–WH	White	28"	2 Shelf Set
R6072–32–01–WH	White	32"	2 Shelf Set



Full Circle Lazy Daisy - 2062 Series - Independently Rotating

Polypropylene full circle set, includes hardware.

- Unique Patented Snap Pin Design
- Telescoping Shaft
- Ribbed Tray Surface
- Molded Polymer Hubs

Part No	Color	Diameter	Description
RLD–2062–18–11–1–24	White	18"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–2062–24–11–1–20	White	24"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–2062–28–11–1–18	White	28"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–2063–1836–11–1	White	18"	3 Shelf Set, 24" - 41" H



Lazy Susans: Full Round

Full Circle Lazy Daisy Sets - Banded Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and almond hardware.

- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Almond Hardware





Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4BW–062–18–1	18"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–062–20–1	20"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–062–24–1	24	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–062–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–062–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4BW–063–1836–1	18"	3 Shelf Set, 38" - 46" H
RLD–4BW–063–2036–1	20"	3 Shelf Set, 38" - 46" H

Full Circle Lazy Daisy Sets - Natural Wood

Comes with steam bent rim and chrome hardware.

- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint





Part No	Diameter	Description
RLD–4NW–072–18–1	18"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4NW–072–24–1	24"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4NW–072–28–1	28"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H
RLD–4NW–072–32–1	32"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 31" H

Wood Lazy Susan Shelf Round Rev-A-Shelf

Wood full circle shelf pre-assembled with swivel bearing. This durable wood shelf is made with a 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and 1" high solid wood finger joint construction rim that is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.

- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom





Part No	Diameter
R4WLSB–001–18–01	18"
R4WLSB–001–20–01	20"
R4WLSB–001–28–01	28"
R4WLSB–001–32–01	32"

Full Circle Lazy Daisy Tray with Steel Bearings - Banded Wood

Comes with laminated hardwood rim and steel bearings.

- 2" Banded Wood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint 5/8"
- Thick Maple Tray Bottom





Part No	Diameter
RLD–4BW–001–18SB–1	18"
RLD–4BW–001–20SB–1	20"
RLD–4BW–001–24SB–1	24"
RLD–4BW–001–28SB–1	28"
RLD–4BW–001–32SB–1	32"

Full Circle Lazy Daisy Tray with Aluminum Bearings - Natural Wood

Comes with steam bent rim and aluminum bearing.

- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

Part No	Diameter
RLD–4NW–001–18B–1	18"
RLD–4NW–001–28B–1	28"
RLD–4NW–001–32B–1	32"

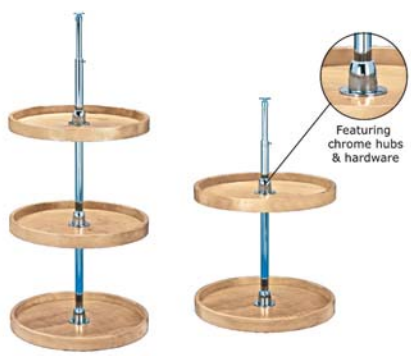




Full Circle Sets - Independently Rotating - Wood

Wood Classic maple full circle lazy susan. 5/8" high density multi-ply plywood tray with 1" solid wood finger joint constuction rim. UV clear coat finish.
Set: Trays, post and pivot hardware

Part No	Diameter	Description
R4WLS–072–18–01	18"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 32" H
R4WLS–072–20–01	20"	2 Shelf Set, 26" - 32" H
R4WLS–072–28–01	28"	2 Shelf set, 26" - 32" H
R4WLS–072–32–01	32"	2 Shelf set, 26" - 32" H
R4WLS–073–18–01	18"	3 Shelf Set, 35" - 43" H
R4WLS–073–20–01	20"	3 Shelf Set, 35" - 43" H

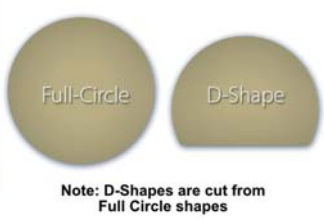


Anti-Skid Mats for Rev-A-Shelf Wood Lazy Susans

Protect Rev-A-Shelf wood lazy susans and keep items in their place. These anti-skid mats are characterized by their textured surface and high slippage resistance.
Note: D-Shapes are cut from Full Circle Shapes
4WLS: Wood Classics
BW: Lazy Daisy - Banded Wood
NW: Lazy Daisy - Natural Wood

Part No	Description
R4WLS–MAT–018–1	18" mat for 4WLS, BW and NW
R4WLS–MAT–020–1	20" mat for 4WLS, BW and NW
R4WLS–MAT–028–1	28" mat for 4WLS, BW and NW
R4WLS–MAT–032–1	32" mat for 4WLS, BW and NW





Note: D-Shapes are cut from Full Circle shapes

Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susan Bearings

Aluminum Lazy Susan Bearings for Rev-A-Shelf Wood Lazy Susans - Series 4WLS001, 4WLS201, 4WLS401 and Custom Produced Wood Lazy Susans. Available with or without a stop.

Part No	Description
R4B–7–02	7" Diameter swivel
R4B–10–02	10" Diameter swivel
R4BS–7–02	7" Diameter swivel w/ stop
R4BS–10–02	10" Diameter swivel w/ stop


R4B-7-02


R4B-10-02


R4BS-7-01

Full Round Hardware

For Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susans. 3/4" diameter.
Note: For use with full circle dependently rotating shafts

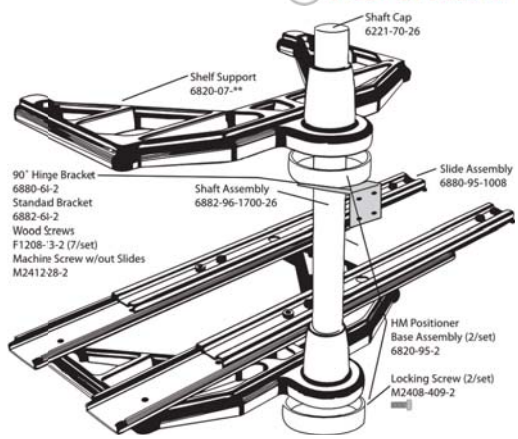
Part No	Description
R6020–01	Hardware set



Lazy Susan Half Moon Pivot and Slide Rev-A-Shelf







Every blind corner base cabinet can be funtional with this Half Moon Shelf Sytem. Includes standard and 90° hinge euro brackets and chrome-plated shaft and mounting brackets to help distribute the weight from the cabinet wall to the floor of the cabinet. Color coated shelf supports match the shelf and provide maximum deflection support.

- Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications

6882: Includes (2) Shelf supports, (2) each positioning base, (1) standard bracket, (1) euro bracket, (1) 15-7/8" shaft assembly, (2) pair slides - template and installation instructions.

Part No	Finish	Min opening	Description
R6862–31–01–WH	White	13-1/4"	1 Pivot/1 Pivot and Slide
R6882–31–01–WH	White	13-1/4"	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide
R6882–33–01–WH	White	16-1/8"	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide
R6882–39–01–WH	White	19-5/16"	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide

Wood Lazy Susan Half Moon Two Shelf Independently Rotating Rev-A-Shelf







Pre-drilled blind corner cabinet solution made of 5/8" thick high-density multi-ply tray and 1" solid wood rim that is protected with a UV-clear coat finish. Two shelf set features pivot and pull slides that are adaptable to left or right hand cabinet applications. Each set contains: 2 - Shelf supports, 2 each - positioner base, 1 - standard bracket, 1 - euro bracket, 17" shaft assembly, 2 - pair of slides, template and instructions.
Frameless cabinets: Add 1-1/4" to minimum opening

Part No	Min Opening	Width
R4WLS–882–32–01	12"	32"
R4WLS–882–35–01	15"	35"
R4WLS–882–38–01	18"	38"

Half Moon Lazy Daisy Tray with Aluminum Bearing - Natural Wood

Comes with steam bent rim and aluminum bearings.

- 2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim
- 5/8" Thick Maple Tray bottom
- Chrome Hardware
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint

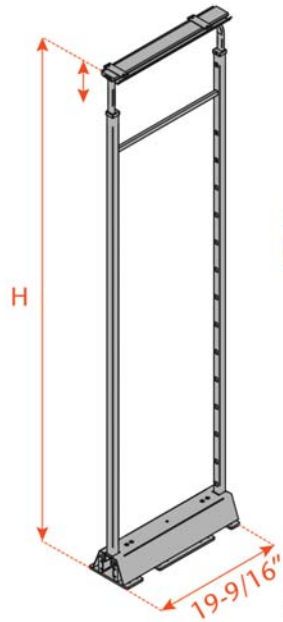
Part No	Size
RLD–4NW–882–32–1	32"
RLD–4NW–882–35–1	35"
RLD–4NW–882–38–1	38"



Pantry Kits with Pivoting Slide

SALICE





Pantry frames

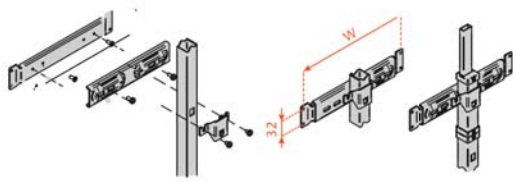


Pantry baskets



90° Pivoting slide





Adjustable door-mount brackets

Each Salice Kitchen Space Organizer Pantry Kit comes with a 90°pivoting full-extension soft-close 220 lb. load capacity slide, height-adjustable frame, baskets with non-slip melamine surface, and adjustable door mount brackets. Kits are available in two finishes: chrome with white melamine baskets and champagne with maple melamine baskets.

Part No	Slide	Finish	Set Height	Basket Width	# of Baskets
SAPANTRY–09W–5359–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	53-17/32" to 65-3/8"	9-11/16"	3
SAPANTRY–09W–5359–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	53-17/32" to 65-3/8"	9-11/16"	3
SAPANTRY–13W–5359–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	53-17/32" to 65-3/8"	13-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–13W–5359–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	53-17/32" to 65-3/8"	13-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–15W–5359–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	53-17/32" to 65-3/8"	15-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–15W–5359–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	53-17/32" to 65-3/8"	15-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–21W–5359–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	53-17/32" to 65-3/8"	21-1/2"	3
SAPANTRY–21W–5359–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	53-17/32" to 65-3/8"	21-1/2"	3
SAPANTRY–09W–5977–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	65-3/8" to 77-3/16"	9-11/16"	4
SAPANTRY–09W–5977–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	65-3/8" to 77-3/16"	9-11/16"	4
SAPANTRY–13W–5977–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	65-3/8" to 77-3/16"	13-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–13W–5977–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	65-3/8" to 77-3/16"	13-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–15W–5977–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	65-3/8" to 77-3/16"	15-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–15W–5977–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	65-3/8" to 77-3/16"	15-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–21W–5977–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	65-3/8" to 77-3/16"	21-1/2"	4
SAPANTRY–21W–5977–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	65-3/8" to 77-3/16"	21-1/2"	4
SAPANTRY–09W–7789–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	77-3/16" to 89"	9-11/16"	5
SAPANTRY–09W–7789–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	77-3/16" to 89"	9-11/16"	5
SAPANTRY–13W–7789–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	77-3/16" to 89"	13-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–13W–7789–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	77-3/16" to 89"	13-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–15W–7789–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	77-3/16" to 89"	15-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–15W–7789–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	77-3/16" to 89"	21-1/2"	5
SAPANTRY–21W–7789–26–P	Pivoting	Chrome/White	77-3/16" to 89"	21-1/2"	5
SAPANTRY–21W–7789–CH–P	Pivoting	Champagne/Maple	77-3/16" to 89"	21-1/2"	5

Pantry Kits with Non-Pivoting Slide

SALICE



Each Salice Kitchen Space Organizer Pantry Kit comes with a non-pivoting full-extension soft-close 265 lb. load capacity slide, height-adjustable frame, baskets with non-slip melamine surface and adjustable door mount brackets. Kits are available in two finishes: chrome with white melamine baskets and champagne with maple melamine baskets.

Part No	Slide	Finish	Set Height	Basket Width	# of Baskets
SAPANTRY–09W–4854–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	48-17/32" to 60-3/8"	9-11/16"	3
SAPANTRY–09W–4854–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	48-17/32" to 60-3/8"	9-11/16"	3
SAPANTRY–13W–4854–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/Maple	48-17/32" to 60-3/8"	13-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–13W–4854–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	48-17/32" to 60-3/8"	13-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–15W–4854–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	48-17/32" to 60-3/8"	15-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–15W–4854–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	48-17/32" to 60-3/8"	15-5/8"	3
SAPANTRY–21W–4854–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	48-17/32" to 60-3/8"	21-1/2"	3
SAPANTRY–21W–4854–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	48-17/32" to 60-3/8"	21-1/2"	3
SAPANTRY–09W–5472–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	60-3/8" to 72-3/16"	9-11/16"	4
SAPANTRY–09W–5472–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	60-3/8" to 72-3/16"	9-11/16"	4
SAPANTRY–13W–5472–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	60-3/8" to 72-3/16"	13-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–13W–5472–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	60-3/8" to 72-3/16"	13-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–15W–5472–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	60-3/8" to 72-3/16"	15-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–15W–5472–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	60-3/8" to 72-3/16"	15-5/8"	4
SAPANTRY–21W–5472–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	60-3/8" to 72-3/16"	21-1/2"	4
SAPANTRY–21W–5472–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	60-3/8" to 72-3/16"	21-1/2"	4
SAPANTRY–09W–7284–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	72-3/16" to 84"	9-11/16"	5
SAPANTRY–09W–7284–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	72-3/16" to 84"	9-11/16"	5
SAPANTRY–13W–7284–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	72-3/16" to 84"	13-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–13W–7284–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	72-3/16" to 84"	13-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–15W–7284–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	72-3/16" to 84"	15-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–15W–7284–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	72-3/16" to 84"	15-5/8"	5
SAPANTRY–21W–7284–26	Non-pivoting	Chrome/White	72-3/16" to 84"	21-1/2"	5
SAPANTRY–21W–7284–CH	Non-pivoting	Champagne/Maple	72-3/16" to 84"	21-1/2"	5

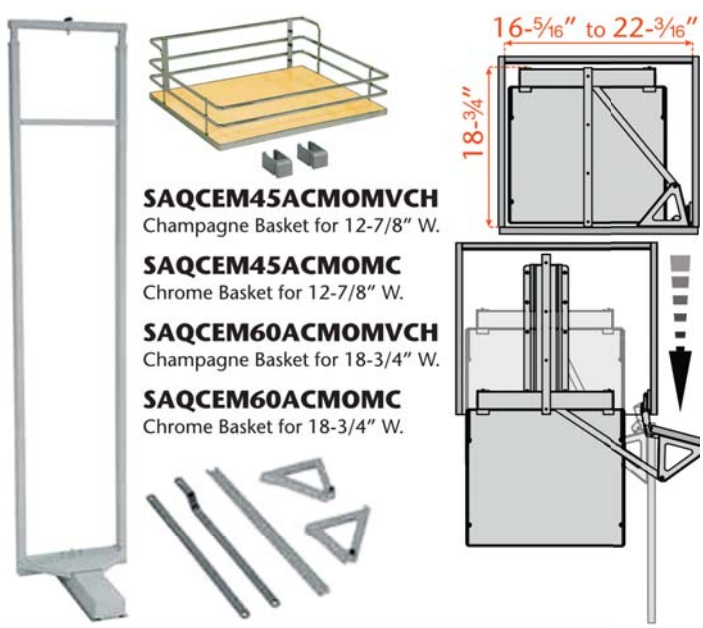
Maxi Pantry

SALICE

The Salice Kitchen Space Organizer Maxi Pantry puts pantry baskets right in front of you as you open the door. 3 height ranges accommodate several pantry openings. Baskets are available in polished chrome with white bases, or champagne with Maple bases. Order 3, 4, or 5 baskets per unit. 175 lb. load capacity. 165° hinges and plates not included.

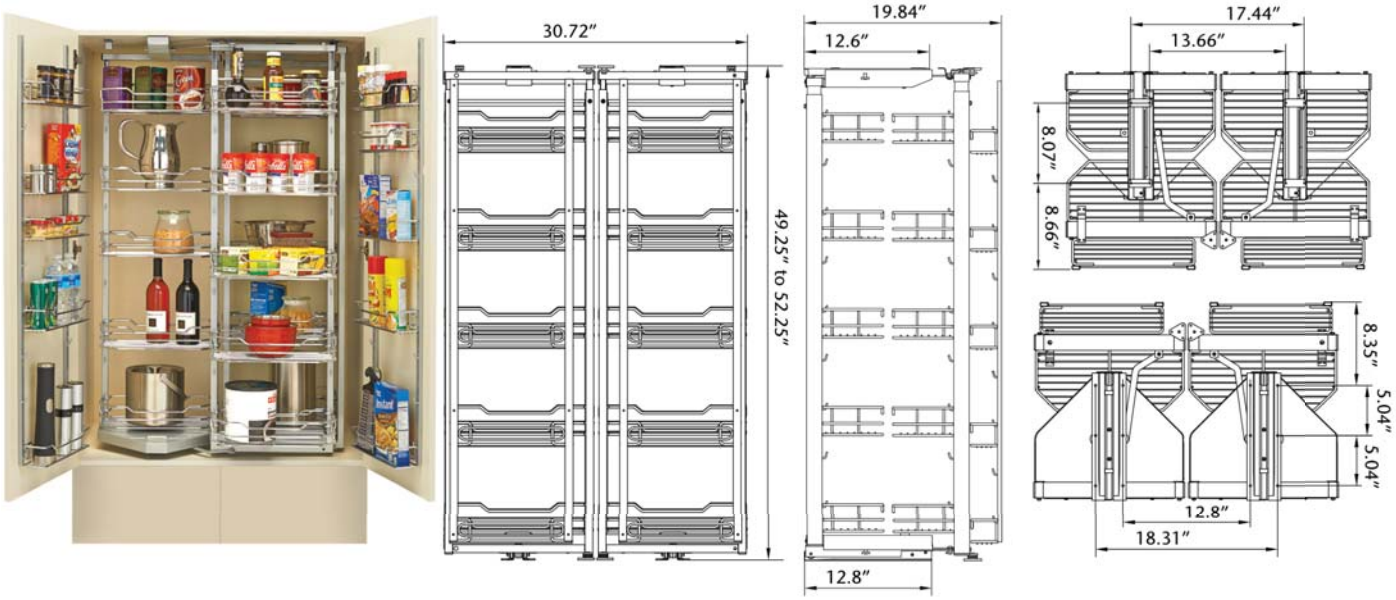
Baskets: Purchased separately - match unit and basket width

Part No	Frame Finish	Width	Unit Height	Baskets
SAQCEM45BVCH	Champagne	12-7/8"	48-1/32" to 61-13/16"	3
SAQCEM45BVG	Epoxy Grey	12-7/8"	48-1/32" to 61-13/16"	3
SAQCEM45MVCH	Champagne	12-7/8"	61-13/16" to 75-5/8"	4
SAQCEM45MVG	Epoxy Grey	12-7/8"	61-13/16" to 75-5/8"	4
SAQCEM45SVCH	Champagne	12-7/8"	75-5/8" to 85-7/8"	5
SAQCEM45SVG	Epoxy Grey	12-7/8"	75-5/8" to 85-7/8"	5
SAQCEM60BVCH	Champagne	18-3/4"	48-1/32" to 61-13/16"	3
SAQCEM60BVG	Epoxy Grey	18-3/4"	48-1/32" to 61-13/16"	3
SAQCEM60MVCH	Champagne	18-3/4"	61-13/16" to 75-5/8"	4
SAQCEM60MVG	Epoxy Grey	18-3/4"	61-13/16" to 75-5/8"	4
SAQCEM60SVCH	Champagne	18-3/4"	75-5/8" to 85-7/8"	5
SAQCEM60SVG	Epoxy Grey	18-3/4"	75-5/8" to 85-7/8"	5



5722 Series Chef's Roll-Out Pantry

REV-A-SHELF



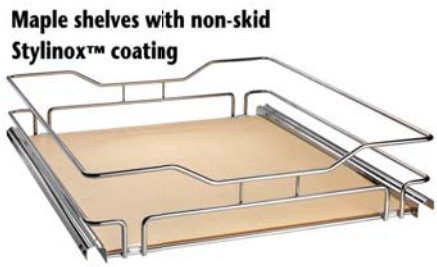
Spend less time organizing and more time cooking with the Chef's Roll-Out Pantry; a state-of-the-art storage solution designed to maximize every inch of your 36" pantry. 20 large interior chrome baskets and 10 door mount baskets can be rearranged to accommodate a variety of products, and pivot sliding hardware allows full access to the back shelves. A must-have for any culinary master!

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5722–36–CR	Chef's roll-out pantry	30-3/4"	19-7/8"	49-1/4" to 52-1/4"

5200 MP Series Maple Pullout Pantry

REV-A-SHELF









Soft Close

Use the 5200 MP Series to fill a base cabinet, or a full height pantry.



Give your kitchen functional storage and a luxurious look with this pullout pantry. Available in three heights & two widths, each pullout features adjustable chrome wire-framed Maple shelves with Stylinox™– an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but also protects the surface. The pantry has a 250 lb. rated soft-closing slide, is door mountable and comes kit packaged. Constructed of the highest quality materials, the 5200 Series pantries are the ideal storage solution of choice for any kitchen.
Basket Dimensions: 8-7/8" or 14-3/4" W x 17-1/4" D x 3" H

Part No	Baskets & Brackets	Width	Depth	Height
R5225–9–MP	3 baskets/2 door brackets	8-7/8"	20"	26-3/4" to 35"
R5258–9–MP	5 baskets/3 door brackets	8-7/8"	20"	59-1/2" to 66-7/8"
R5258–14–MP	5 baskets/3 door brackets	14-3/4"	20"	59-1/2" to 66-7/8"
R5273–9–MP	6 baskets/4 door brackets	8-7/8"	20"	74-7/8" to 81-7/8"
R5273–14–MP	6 baskets/4 door brackets	14-3/4"	20"	74-7/8" to 81-7/8"

5700 Series Chrome Pullout Pantry

REV-A-SHELF



Premiere Cabinet Accessories









ENHANCE FUNCTIONALITY AND PRESERVE A STYLISH IMAGE

- 250 lbs. rated
- Adjustable mounting brackets
- Top and bottom "Soft-Close slides
- Sturdy telescoping frame
- Stylized wire baskets

Note: Baskets are adjustable, first basket mounts on top slide, 6" from floor, holes then every 4" above that.
Packaging: All pantry kits are packaged with frame, baskets, and door mountingbarckets in one carton.

Part No	Finish	Description	Basket Width	Overall Depth
R5743–9–26	Chrome	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	8-7/8"	20"
R5743–14–26	Chrome	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	14-3/4"	20"
R5743–20–26	Chrome	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	20-5/8"	20"
R5750–9–26	Chrome	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	8-7/8"	20"
R5750–14–26	Chrome	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	14-3/4"	20"
R5750–20–26	Chrome	4 Baskets / 2 Door Mount Brackets	20-5/8"	20"
R5758–9–26	Chrome	5 Baskets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	8-7/8"	20"
R5758–14–26	Chrome	5 Baskets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	14-3/4"	20"
R5758–20–26	Chrome	5 Brackets / 3 Door Mount Brackets	20-5/8"	20"
R5773–4–26	Chrome	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	4-1/8"	20"
R5773–9–26	Chrome	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	8-7/8"	20"
R5773–14–26	Chrome	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	14-3/4"	20"
R5773–20–26	Chrome	6 Baskets / 4 Door Mount Brackets	20-5/8"	20"

4WP Series Wood Swing-Out Pantry

REV-A-SHELF







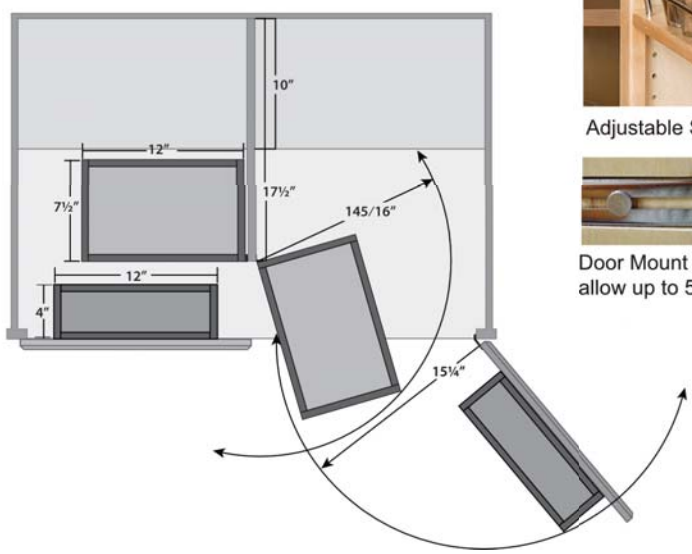
Chrome Top Rails
Can be installed to store items



Adjustable Shelves



Door Mount Brackets
allow up to 5" of adjustmant



REV-A-SHELF® Wood Classics™

Created for both Base and Tall 36" Pantry cabinets. Flexibilty to add or remove stylish chrome bars to the top of units for additional shelf-space on both door and swing-out pantry.

- Industrial piano hinge
- Adjustable inside door shelves with chrome rails
- Adjustable pantry shelves with chrome rails
- Solid 1/2" maple construction
- UV-cured clear finish

Kits contain: (2) Swing-out units and (2) door storage units with adjustable mounting brackets

Part No	Description	Min Heigth	Width	Depth	Height
R4WBP18–25–KIT	25" Swing out pantry kit	25-3/4"	N/A	N/A	N/A
R4WP18–51–KIT	51" Swing out pantry kit	52"	N/A	N/A	N/A
R4WP18–57–KIT	57" Swing out pantry kit	57-3/4"	N/A	N/A	N/A

432 Series Tall Filler Organizers

REV-A-SHELF







Each section of filler operated independently

REV-A-SHELF® Wood Classics™

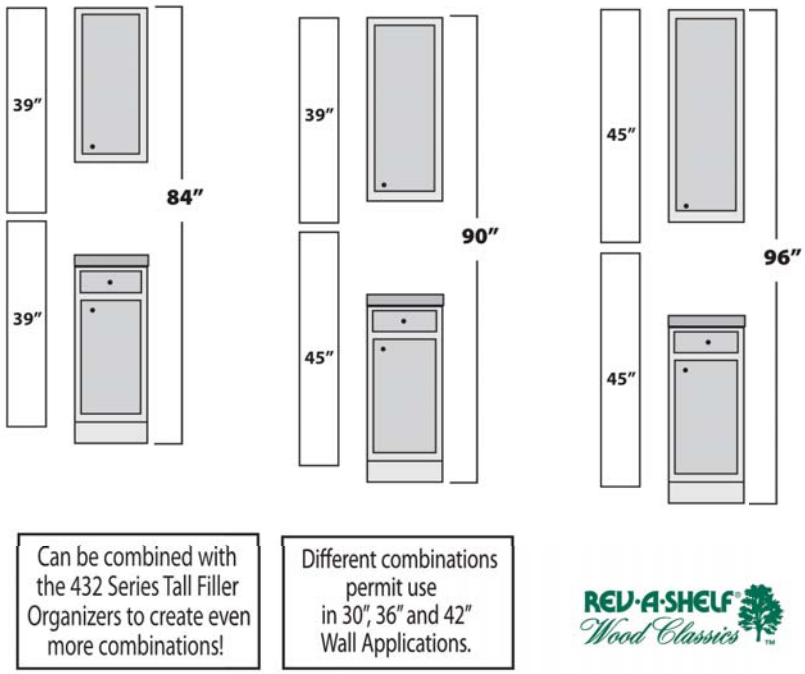
Can be used alone or in conjunction with others to meet 84", 90", or 96" height requirements. Features adjustable shelves with chrome rails, 150 lb. full-extension ball bearing slides, mounting brackets and a three-slide design that provides for stable action. Made from maple with a UV clear coat finish to match any kitchen decor.
Note: Each section of filler is operated separately

Part No	Description	Shelves	width	Depth	Heigth
R432–TF39–6	39" Tall Filler Organizer	5	6"	23"	38-1/2"
R432–TF45–6	45" Tall Filler Organizer	6	6"	23"	44-1/2"

434 Series Tall Stainless Filler Organizers

REV-A-SHELF





Can be combined with the 432 Series Tall Filler Organizers to create even more combinations!

Different combinations permit use in 30″, 36″ and 42″ Wall Applications.

REV-A-SHELF Wood Classics

For 6" applications, this filler comes in 39" and 45" heights and can be used alone or in conjunction with others to meet 84", 90", or 96" height requirements. Comes with magnetic grade stainless steel panel, chrome accents and an array of accessory hooks. Features 150 lb. full-extension ball bearing slides, mounting brackets and a three-slide design providing a stable function.
Note: Different combinations permit use in 30", 36" and 42" Wall Applications

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R434–TF39–6–SS	39" Tall Filler Organizer - Left Handed	6"W x 23"D x 38-1/2"H
R434–TF39R–6–SS	39" Tall Filler Organizer - Right Handed	6"W x 23"D x 38-1/2"H
R434–TF45–6–SS	45" Tall Filler Organizer - Left Handed	6"W x 23"D x 44-1/2"H
R434–TF45R–6–SS	45" Tall Filler Organizer - Right Handed	6"W x 23"D x 44-1/2"H

448-TP Series Pullout Wood Pantry

REV-A-SHELF



Slide is rated 450 lbs. static



Top shelf can be used in conjunction with the telescoping rear wall to prevent items from falling behind the pantry





Allows for the pantry tilt to be adjusted without the door height being chnaged

Locking bolt prevents pantry from over-extending





Adustment screws to center pantry with access hole

System hole shelf adjustments





Door mount brackets provide 5" of adjustment

For installation videos check out the REVASHELF channel on YouTube
http://www.youtube.com/user/REVASHELF/featured

Constructed of beautiful maple and features adjustable shelves with door mount bracket, a telescoping rear wall and all mounting hardware. Rides on 250 lbs. (450 lbs. rated static) heavy-duty gas assisted soft-close slides with tilt adjustment and adjustment screws to center the pantry.

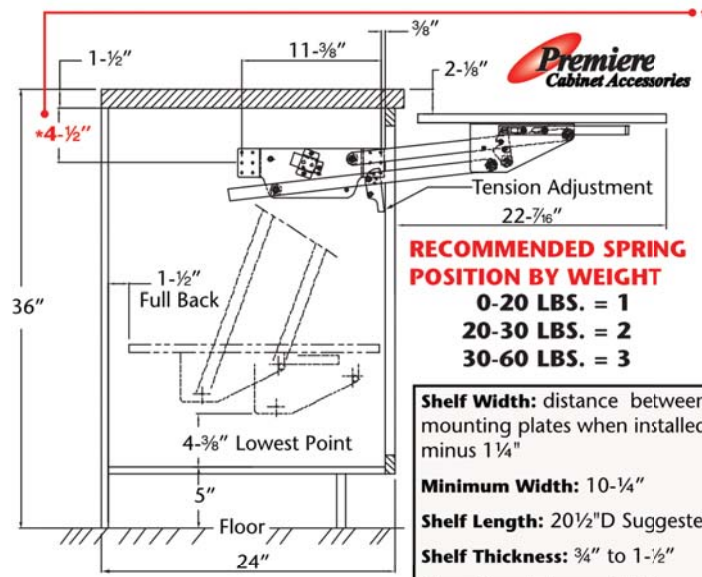
- Shipped ready to assemble
- Kit packaged with slide
- All mounting hardware included
- Patented door mount brackets with micro-adjustment
- System hole self adjustment
- Fully accessible top shelf
- CARB II Compliant

Note: Rub bushings included for 1-5/8" and 1-3/4" face frames

Part No	Width	Depth	Height - Min	Height - Max	Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height
R448–TP43–5–1	5"	22"	43-3/8"	51-7/8"	5-1/2" to 6"	43-1/2" to 51"
R448–TP51–5–1	5"	22"	50-7/8"	59-3/8"	5-1/2" to 6"	51" to 58-1/2"
R448–TP58–5–1	5"	22"	58-3/8"	66-7/8"	5-1/2" to 6"	58-1/2" to 66"
R448–TP43–8–1	8"	22"	43-1/4"	51-13/16"	8-1/2" to 9"	43-1/2" to 51"
R448–TP51–8–1	8"	22"	50-3/4"	59-5/16"	8-1/2" to 9"	51" to 58-1/2"
R448–TP58–8–1	8"	22"	58-1/4"	66-13/16"	8-1/2" to 9"	58-1/2" to 66"
R448–TP43–11–1	11"	22"	43-1/4"	51-13/16"	11-1/2" to 12"	43-1/2" to 51"
R448–TP51–11–1	11"	22"	50-3/4"	59-5/16"	11-1/2" to 12"	51" to 58-1/2"
R448–TP58–11–1	11"	22"	58-1/4"	66-13/16"	11-1/2" to 12"	58-1/2" to 66"
R448–TP43–14–1	14"	22"	43-1/4"	51-13/16"	14-1/2" to 15"	43-1/2" to 51"
R448–TP51–14–1	14"	22"	50-3/4"	59-5/16"	14-1/2" to 15"	51" to 58-1/2"
R448–TP58–14–1	14"	22"	58-1/4"	66-13/16"	14-1/2" to 15"	58-1/2" to 66"

ML-HDCR Heavy-Duty Mixer/Appliance Lift

REV-A-SHELF



*NOTE: Dimensions noted provide clearance for an item 15-13/16" H x 14-9/16" D placed at the front edge of the shelf. Depending on your cabinet construction and your specific height and depth requirements, the *4-½" dimension from the top of the cabinet to the middle of the lifting mechanism can be reduced for more bottom clearance or increased to accommodate a larger appliance.

RECOMMENDED SPRING POSITION BY WEIGHT

0-20 LBS. = 1
20-30 LBS. = 2
30-60 LBS. = 3

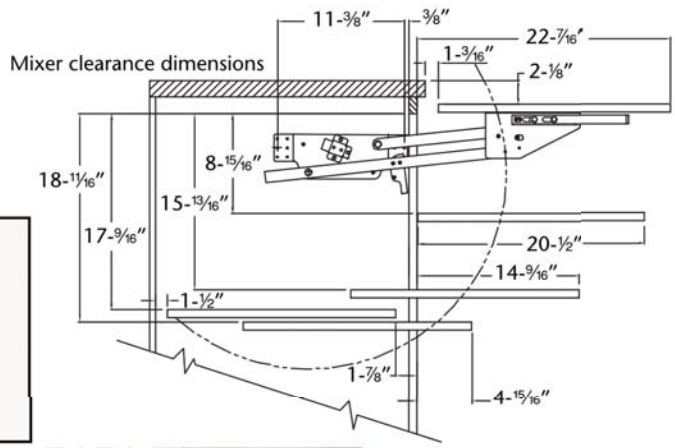
Shelf Width: distance between mounting plates when installed, minus 1¼"

Minimum Width: 10-¼"

Shelf Length: 20½"D Suggested

Shelf Thickness: ¾" to 1-½"

Mounting plates are 1" W











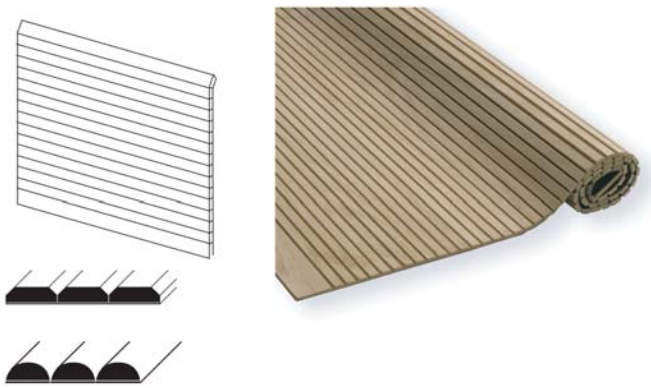
SHELF NOT INCLUDED

Features easy customizing of the spring tension to fit the weight of the appliance. With a light pull of the shelf, the heavy-duty chrome lift mechanism gracefully raises the mixer to counter level. When finished, gently pull on the release levers and the lifting/lowering mechanism smoothly returns the mixer to the cabinet for convenient storage. Comes with built-in shock dampeners, adjustable spring tension and holds appliances up to 60 lbs.

Note: Contains lifting mechanism ONLY. Shelf not included

Part No	Description
RML–HD–26	Lifting mechanism

Solid Wood Tambour Doors



Individual solid hardwood slat moldings bonded to a cloth backer. Doors are cleaned, preflexed, sanded and ready for finish. Has (2) lead rails.
Note: All slats are 3/4" wide

Part No	Specie	Dimensions
ONSW30–2448–AD	Alder	24" Slat Length x 48" Wide x 3/16" Thickness

Tambour Door Combo Sets

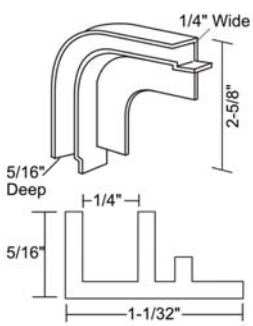


Tambour door and track system - frame style mounting. Includes quality solid wood tambour door with individually molded slats with poly/cotton backing (preflexed and sanded, ready for finish) and handpull and spring tension tambour track system, packed together in a carton. Track system consists of 2 - PVC guide rails, wood dowel, donuts and tension spring. Easily mounts to back of face frame.
Note: 30" x 18" also available
Finishes: Also available in cherry

Part No	Finish	Door Size
ONCO–15–MP	Maple	15" W x 18" H
ONCO–24–MP	Maple	24" W x 18" H

Tambour Door Track Flush Mount PVC

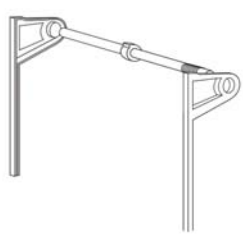
Designed for flush mounting. Combine NPT-96 straight sections with NPC-51 corners to accommodate almost any size tambour door of 3/16" thickness. Thicker tambours must be tenoned. Can be fastened with 3/8" staples or pan head type screws.



Part No	Color	Description
ONT–96–BK	Black	Track - 8 ft.
ONC–51–BK	Black	Corner
ONT–96–BR	Brown	Track - 8 ft.
ONC–51–BR	Brown	Corner
ONT–96–WH	White	Track - 8 ft.
ONC–51–WH	White	Corner

Tambour Door Track Spring Tension

System includes tension spring, wood dowel, donuts and plastic guide rails for tambour doors. Controls tambour doors up to 36" wide x 19" high x .220" thick. Dowels can be trimmed for narrower widths. Door is easily controlled from top to bottom, glides smoothly. Easily stapled to back of face frame.
Height: 17-1/2"



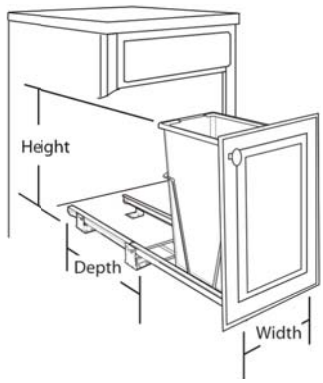
Part No	Color	Width
ONST2–24–WH	White	24"

Pull-Out Waste Container Single RV Series Rev-A-Shelf





2-Way Installation
RV814PB-1
Designed to fit sink base 30, 12 and 36



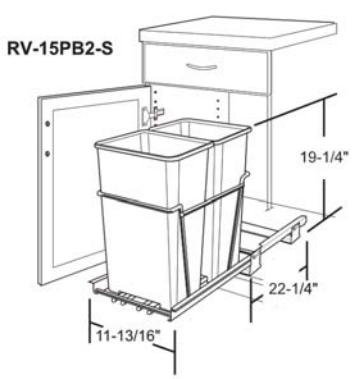
Single pull-out waste container. Features white molded polymer container and heavy duty Accuride slides. Each set includes: White polymer container, frame and slides. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM-KIT purchased separately. Comes fully assembled and installs with four screws.

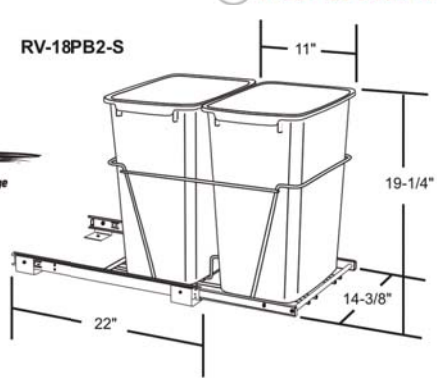
RV-814PB-1 (Standard): 8-1/2"W x 14-5/8"D x 16-5/8"H
RV-814PB-1 (Rotated): 14-1/2"W x 14-5/8"D x 16-1/4"W
Note: RV-12PB-50 and 50-S require full height doors

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RV–814PB–1	20 qt. with Euro Slides	See above	See above	See above
RV–8DMADP	Euro Slide Adapter Kit	N/A	N/A	N/A
RV–9PB	30 qt. with 3/4 extension slides	9-1/2"	22"	19-1/2"
RV–9PB–S	30 qt. with full extension slides	9-1/2"	22"	19-1/2"
RV–12PB–S	35 qt. with full extension slides	10-3/4"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–12PB–LE	35 qt. with lid and full extension slides	10-5/8"	16"	20-3/8"
RV–12PB	35 qt. with 3/4 extension slides	10-3/4"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–12PB–50–S	50 qt. wth full extension slides	12-1/4"	22"	24-1/4"
RV–14–PBS	20 qt. with full extension slides	14-5/8"	16"	16-3/8"
RV–18PB–1	35 qt. with 3/4 extension slides	14-7/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–DM–KIT	Heavy duty door mount kit - white	N/A	N/A	N/A

RV Series - Double Pullout Waste Containers







Double pull-out waste container. Features white molded polymer waste containers and heavy-duty full-extension Accuride slides. Each set includes: White polymer containers, frame and slides. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM-KIT. Comes fully assembled and installs with four screws.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RV–15PB2–S	Double 27 qt. with full extension slides	11-13/16"	22-1/4"	19-1/4"
RV–18PB2–S	Double 35 qt. with full extension slides	14-3/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–15DM2–S	As above with Door Mount Kit	11-13/16"	22-1/4"	19-1/4"
RV–18DM2–S	As above with Door Mount Kit	14-3/8"	22"	19-1/4"

Waste Containers: Polymer

RV Series - Single Pullout Waste Containers with Chrome Wire Frames





RV-8PB-1-CR
Perfect for sink base, vanity and base 12 applications



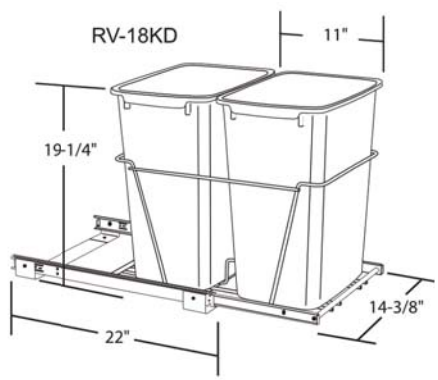
Features a heavy-duty wire frame construction, full-extension ball bearing slides and easy bottom mount installation with just four screws. Fully assembled. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM17-KIT.

Part No	Color	Width	Depth	Height
RV–8PB–1–CR	Silver	8-5/6"	17-11/16"	16-3/4"
RV–12KD–17CS	Silver	10-5/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–12KD–18CS	Black	10-5/8"	22"	19-1/4"

RV Series - Double Pull-Out with Chrome Wire Frame







Features a heavy-duty wire frame construction, full-extension ball bearing slides and easy bottom mount installation with just four screws. Fully assembled. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM17-KIT.

Part No	Color	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RV–15KD–17CS	Silver	Double 27 qt. - with frame	11-13/16"	22-1/4"	19-1/4"
RV–15KD–18CS	Black	Double 27 qt. - with frame	11-13/16"	22-1/4"	19-1/4"
RV–18KD–17CS	Silver	Double 35 qt. - with frame	14-3/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–18KD–18CS	Black	Double 35 qt. - with frame	14-3/8"	22"	19-1/4"
RV–18KD–FRAME–6	Silver	Frame for double 35 qt. containers	N/A	N/A	N/A
RV–35–17–96	Silver	35 qt. Waste container	N/A	N/A	N/A

Rev-A-Shelf 5149 Series Pull-Out Waste Container

REV-A-SHELF











The only anodized aluminum system with Rev-A-Motion™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close slide technology that provides smooth operation even under the heaviest loads. Features heavy-duty brushed aluminum soft-closing slides that provide exceptional support and stability eliminating that side-to-side movement and a fully adjustable (10" high) door mount frame with built-in storage areas for bags.

- Concealed 150 lbs full-extension over-travel slides
- Mitered corners that make up the sleek aluminum frame
- Easy upgrade to full height cabinet applications
- Adjustable door mount brackets
- Built-in storage on all units
- Durable and easy to clean polymer base

Part No	Container	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5149–15DM–1–SL	Silver polymer	Single 35 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–15DM–1–WH	White polymer	Single 35 qt.	12-1/8"	18"	19-1/2"
R5149–15DM18–1–SL	Silver polymer	Single 35 qt. with 18" slides	12-1/8"	18"	19-1/2"
R5149–15DM18–1–WH	White polymer	Single 35 qt. with 18" slides	12-1/8"	18"	19-1/2"
R5149–1550DM–1–SL	Silver polymer	Single 50 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	23-1/2"
R5149–1550DM–1–WH	White polymer	Single 50 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	23-1/2"
R5149–15DM–1–SS	Stainless aluminum	Single 32 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–15DM18–1–SS	Stainless aluminum	Single 32 qt. with 18" slides	12-1/8"	18"	19-1/2"
R5149–1527DM–2–SL	Silver polymer	Double 27 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–1527DM–2–WH	White polymer	Double 27 qt.	12-1/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–18DM–2–SL	Silver polymer	Double 35 qt.	14-3/16"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–18DM–2–WH	White ploymer	Double 35 qt.	14-3/16"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–18DM–2–SS	Stainless aluminum	Double 32 qt.	14-3/16"	22"	19-1/2"
R5149–2150DM–2–SL	Silver polymer	Double 50 qt.	15-5/8"	22"	23-1/2"
R5149–2150DM–2–WH	White polymer	Double 50 qt.	15-5/6"	22"	23-1.2"
RV–18KD–FRAME–6	N/A	Waste container frame ONLY	N/A	N/A	N/A
RV–35–17–96	Silver polymer	35 qt. container ONLY	N/A	N/A	N/A

Waste Containers: Polymer

5349 Series Door Mount Waste Containers

REV-A-SHELF





Door adjustment mechanism





Premiere Cabinet Accessories



Unlimited Width Adjustments



Quadro Soft Close

Features heavy duty brushed aluminum full-extension Compagnucci® slides with Quadro "Soft Close ". Designed with a heavy duty wire frame for supporting the containers and a fully adjustable door mounting system Each unit includes: Polymer container(s), full extension heavy-duty aluminum slides, threaded vertical adjustment mechanism and all mounting hardware.
Slides: Except as noted, all slides are 22" in length
Note: See RV Series LID Options

Part No	Color	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5349–15DM–1	White	Single 35 qt.	10-3/4"	22"	19-1/2"
R5349–15DM–1–SL	Silver	Single 35 qt.	10-3/4"	22"	19-1/2"
R5349–15DM18–1	White	Single 35 qt. - with 18" slides	10-3/4"	18"	19-1/2"
R5349–1550DM–1	White	Single 50 qt.	10-3/4"	22"	23-1/8"
R5349–1527DM–2	White	Double 27 qt.	11-5/8"	22-3/4"	19-1/8"
R5349–1527DM–2–SL	Silver	Double 27 qt.	11-5/8"	22-3/4"	19-1/8"
R5349–18DM–2	White	Double 35 qt.	14-7/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5349–2150DM–2	White	Double 50 qt.	14-7/8"	22-1/2"	23"
R5349–2150DM–2–SL	Silver	Double 50 qt.	14-7/8"	22-1/2"	23"

Pull-Out Waste Bins

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers

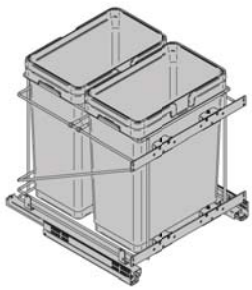




SAQPAM12135C



SAQPAM15228C



SAQPAM18228C



SAQPAM21235C

Bottom mount waste containers featuring Salice Futura soft-close full-extension slides. Comes with frontal, vertical, and side adjustment features. The recyclable, chemical-resistant waste containers are equipped with handles to easily keep bags inside and lift cans out.

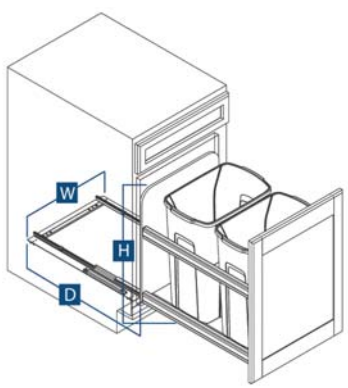
Part No	Description	Depth	Width	Height
SAQPAM12135C	Single 35 qt	19-5/8"	12"	19-1/2"
SAQPAM15228C	Double 32 qt	19-5/8"	15"	19-1/2"
SAQPAM18228C	Double 32 qt	19-5/8"	18"	19-1/2"
SAQPAM21235C	Double 35 qt	19-5/8"	21"	19-1/2"

USC Series Soft Close Waste & Recycling Bins

KNAPE & VOGT









Installs in minutes using self-aligning brackets secured with only four screws. Featueres heavy-duty, bottom mount slides with soft-close technology and color coordinated aluminum side rails providing stabilty while concealing slide hardware.

- Door mount brackets fit standard width opening up to door sizes 3" wider
- Door mount brackets have a simple, concealed two screw door-leveling
- Door mount brackets have slotted screw holes allowing for easy door-centering
- Door mount brackets accommodates overlay and inset doors

Note: Decorative rail accents can be customized to match countertops or cabinetry.

Part No	Color	Description	Width	Depth	Height
KUSC12–1–35WH	White	Single 35 qt.	11-13/16"	22-7/16"	19-3/16"
KUSC15–2–35PT	Platinum	Double 35 qt.	14-13/16"	22-7/16"	19-3/16"
KUSC15–2–35WH	White	Double 35 qt.	14-13/16"	22-7/16"	19-3/16"
KUSC18–2–50PT	Platinum	Double 50 qt.	15-3/8"	22-7/16"	23-1/4"

Waste Container Double 15 Quart 5469 Series Rev-A-Shelf

Features built-in handles for easy removal and is nestled in a heavy gauge chrome wire frame. Comes with 18" bottom mount Quadro slides and includes optional door mount brackets.
Finish: Chrome
Min opening width: 13-3/4"
Min opening height: 15-7/8"
Min inside cabinet width: 14-1/4"

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R5469–15DM–2–26	14"	18"	15-3/4"



Includes adjustable extender brackets that attach to the existing door mount bracket eliminating the need for sub-door panels.

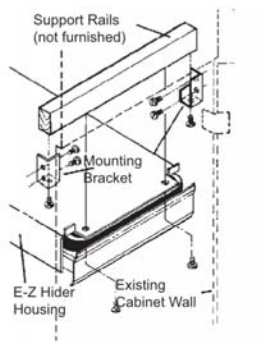


Built-In Waste Bin E-Z Hider Rev-A-Shelf

Features a vinyl gasket and replaceable deodorizer bar to seal odors on the inside. The 100 lbs. full extension Accuride ball bearing slides are built to handle the heavy loads and ensure smooth operation and years of dependable service. Each set includes: 1 - 30 qt. polymer container, metal housing with epoxy coated front plate and pull, full extension slides and deodorizer bar.
Color: White (also available in almond)

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
REZ300	10-3/4"	18-3/4"	19-1/2"



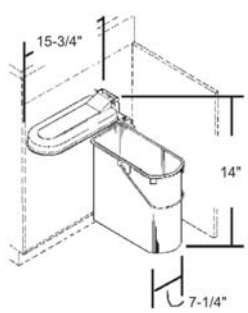


Built-In Waste Bin Pivot Out Rev-A-Shelf

20 Liter pivot-out for sink and vanity cabinets. Will swing out when the door is opened. The patented "Cam System" automatically lifts lid when door is opened. Container swings back and lid seals automatically when the door is closed. Convenient tabs will hold standard size plastic bags. Set includes: Waste container with installation template and fasteners.
Color: White
Min cabinet opening: 16-1/4"

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R8–700411–20	15-3/4"	7-1/4"	14"





Counter Mount Waste Container

Ideal for medical offices, retaol counters, recreational vehicles, upscale outdoor kitchens, and more. Sits inside the cabinet with full access to the container from the counter top. Features a stainless steel lid and soft rubber inner ring designed to seal odors.

Part No	Dimensions
R8–06015–SS	Diameter 12-1/4" W x 13-1/4"D





Waste Container Door Mount Stainless Steel 5349 Series Rev-A-Shelf

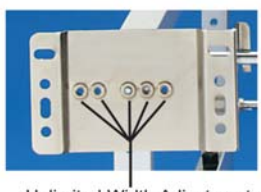
REV-A-SHELF





Door adjustment mechanism





Unlimited Width Adjustments



Quadro Soft Close

Premiere Cabinet Accessories

Features heavy duty brushed aluminum full-extension Compagnucci® slides with Quadro "Self Close ". Designed with a heavy duty wire frame for supporting the containers and a fully adjustable door mounting system.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5349–18DM–2–SS	Double 32 qt.	14-7/8"	22"	19-1/2"
R5345–DM–KIT	Door mount kit			

Waste Container Under Sink Mount Stainless Steel Rev-A Shelf

REV-A-SHELF







Designed for base 12 cabinets. Ideal for kitchen, vanity and wet bar base cabinets. Fits conveniently in the limited spaces around existing plumbing. Features two separate stainless steel containers (one 10 liter bin and one 20 liter bin), a covered lid, built in handles for easy removal and full-extension ball bearing slides. 12" minimum opening width.

Part No	Type	Dimensions
R8–78530–SS	Standard	10-1/4"W x 18-3/4"D x 15-3/16"H
R8–78530–DM–SS	Door mountable	10-1/4"W x 18-3/4"D x 15-3/16"H

Built-In Waste Bins Stainless Steel Rev-A-Shelf

When door is opened, the lid opens and the waste container swings out for total accesibilty. When the door is closed, the container swings back in and the lid closes automatically. Features a removable inner container with built-in handle for easy removal and cleaning. Comes with special mounting template for installation and fasteners.
Note: Minimum opening for the 15 liter - White laquer is 14-3/4" for others it is 13-3/4"

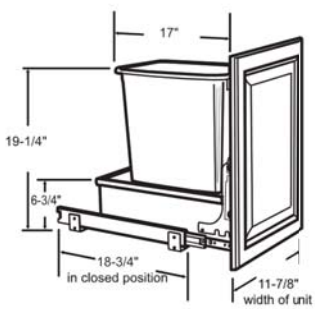
Part No	Description	Width	Diameter	Height
R8–010412–15–WH	15 Litre - White Laquered	11-1/2"	11-1/2"	14-3/4"
R8–010314–15	15 Litre - Stainless Steel	11"	10-1/2"	15-34"





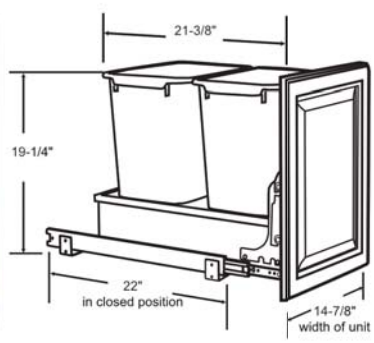
4WC Series Bottom Mount Wood Waste Container











Containers are encased in a durable wood base at the bottom of the cabinet to allow easy retreival of the waste bins. Features: Full extension over-travel ball-bearing slides, built-in door mount brackets and solid wood construction.

Part No	Description	Width	Height	Depth
R4WC–15DM–1	Single 35 qt.	11-1/4"	19-1/4"	22"
R4WC–18DM–2	Double 35 qt.	14-1/4"	19-1/4"	22"

4WCTM Series Top Mount Wood Waste Containers



4WCTM Spacer Kit
For custom installations.
Adds up to 1½" per side



Front of slide
mounts toface frame of cabinet



Rear mounting bracket is adjustable
for various cabinet depths







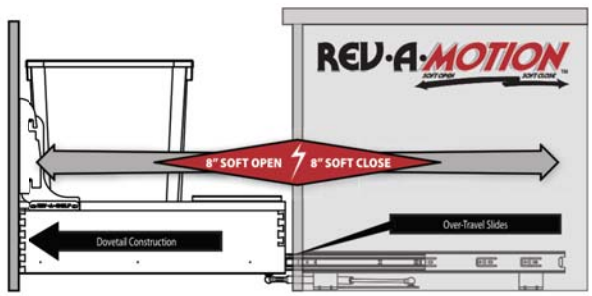
Made from solid wood (mpale) construction. Designed for absolute sturdiness with front side mounting, rear adjustable mounting brackets for variances in cabinet depth, pre-assembled door mounting brackets and 150 lbs full extension slides. The single 35 qt. waste container system includes an extra storage space for garbage bags 10-3/8" W x 7-3/8" D x 6-3/8" H.
Soft-Close: Comes complete with pre-assembled door mounting brackets and 1-1/2" over-travel soft-close ball-bearing slides and a floating bracket that ensures functionality even when cabinet swells or shrinks.
Note: Lid options available

Part No	Application	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4WCTM–12DM–1	1-1/2" Face frame	Single 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bin/storage bin	12"	22-2/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–1850DM–1	1-1/2" Face frame	Single 50 qt. w/white slides/trash bin/storage bin	15"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"
R4WCTM–15DM–2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 27 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	12"	23-1/4"	17-3/4"
R4WCTM–18DM–2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	15"	22-1/2"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–21DM2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	18"	22-3/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–24DM2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	21"	22-3/4"	17-78"
R4WCTM–2150DM–2	1-1/2" Face frame	Double 50 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	18"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"
R4WCTM–1516DM–1	1-1/2" Face frame reduced depth side mount	Single 35 qt. w/zinc slides/silver metallic trash bins	12"	16-1/4"	18"
R4WCTM–1816DM–1	1-1/2" Face frame reduced depth side mount	Single 35 qt. w/zinc slides/mettallic silver bin/wood bin	15"	16-1/4"	18"
R4WCTM–15DM2–343–FL	Frameless - side mount	Double 27 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	13-1/2"	23-1/4"	17-3/4"
R4WCTM–18DM2–419–FL	Frameless - side mount	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	16-1/2"	22-3/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–1850DM–2–419–FL	Frameless- side mount	Double 50 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	16-1/2"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"
R4WCTM–27–4	Frameless - side mount	Four 27 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	23-1/2"	23-1/4"	17-3/4"
R4WCTM–12INDM–1	Inset	Single 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bin/storage bin	11-1/2"	22-1/8"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–18INDM–2	Inset	Double 35 qt. w/white slides/trash bins	14-1/2"	22-1/8"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–12BBSCDM–1	Soft-Close	Single 35 qt.w/soft-close slides/metallic silver bin	12"	22-3/4"	17-7/8"
R4WCTM–15BBSCDM2–1	Soft-Close	Double 27 qt. w/soft-close slides/metallic silver bins	12"	23-1/4"	17-3/4"
R4WCTM–1550BBSCDM–1	Soft-Close	Single 50 qt. w/soft-close slides/silver metallic bins	12"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"
R4WCTM–2150BBSCDM2–1	Soft-Close	Double 50 qt. w/soft-close/silver metallic nins	18"	23-1/4"	21-3/4"

4WCBM Series Bottom Mount Wood Waste Container







Comes with patent pending Rev-A-Motion Soft-Open Soft-Close slide system. The innovative gas spring assisted Soft-Open allows the unit to open smoothly and the Soft-Close shuts softly, even under the heaviest loads. Features metallic silver containers, built-in door mount brackets, a dovetail constructed frame and concealed 150 lb.full-extension over-travel slides. Installs easily with only 5 screws.
Soft-Open / Soft-Close Slide: Rev-A-Motion Slide system provides 8" of assisted opening and closing
Adjustable Bracket: Designed for 1-1/2", 1-5/8" & 1-3/4" face frame applications and will adapt to frameless construction
Adjustable Rear Mounting: Provides stability and easy installation

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Min Opening
R4WCBM–2430DM–2	Double 30 Qt.	20-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 19-1/4"H	20-3/8"
R4WCBM–15DM–1	Single 35 Qt.	11-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 19-1/4"H	11-3/8"
R4WCBM–18DM–2	Double 35 Qt.	14-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 19-1/4"H	14-3/8"
R4WCBM–1550DM–1	Single 50 Qt.	11-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 23-1/16"H	11-3/8"
R4WCBM–2150DM–2	Double 50 Qt.	17-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 23-1/16"H	17-3/8"

4WCTM-RM Series Top Mount Pullout Waste Container







Additional mending plate for frameless applications



Constructed of solid maple and features pre-assembled door mount mount brackets for easy one-step installation
Soft-Open / Soft-Close Slide: Rev-A-Motion Slide system provides 8" of assisted opening and closing
Adjustable Bracket: Designed for 1-1/2", 1-5/8" & 1-3/4" face frame applications and will adapt to frameless construction
Adjustable Rear Mounting: Provides stability and easy installation

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Min / Max Cab Opening
R4WCTM–RM–1835DM–1	Single 35 qt.	15-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 21"H	14-1/2" / 16-3/4"
R4WCTM–RM–1850DM–1	Single 50 Qt	14-1/2"W x 21-3/4"D x 21-3/4"H	14-1/2" / 16-3/4"
R4WCTM–RM–2135DM–2	Double 35 qt.	18-1/4"W x 21-3/4"D x 21"H	17-1/2" / 19-3/4"
R4WCTM–RM–2150DM–2	Double 50 Qt	17-1/2"W x 21-3/4"D x 21-3/4"H	17-1/2" / 19-3/4"

4WCSD Series Electric Assist Waste Containers





For installation videos check out the REVASHELF channel on YouTube
http://www.youtube.com/user/REVASHELF/featured

A complete kit with a dovetail maple drawer box, adjustable door mounting brackets, durable polymer waste containers, plus Blum's TANDEM heavy-duty full-extension concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft-close and SERVO-DRIVE touch-to-open. Allows the waste container to open automatically with just a touch on the front door or with a light pull of the handle.
Note: Depending upon cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.
Frameless Note: Frameless minimum openings are the same as face frame. While the slides will fit tightly within the cabinet, the drawer box is slightly smaller to ensure flawless action.

Part No	Description	Dimensions	Min Opening
R4WCSD–1535DM–1	Single 35 Qt. Kit w/Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	12" W x 22-1/2" D x 19-1/2" H	12" W
R4WCSD–1550DM–1	Single 50 Qt. Kit w/Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	12" W x 22-1/2" D x 23-3/8" H	12" W
R4WCSD–1835DM–2	Double 35 Qt. Kit w/Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	15" W x 22-1/2" D x 19-1/2" H	15" W
R4WCSD–2150DM–2	Double 50 Qt. Kit w/Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	18" W x 22-1/2" D x 23-3/8" H	18" W

4WCSC Soft-Close Waste Containers





A complete kit featuring Blum's TANDEM heavy-duty, full-extension concealed drawer runners with BLUMOTION soft close. Has dovetail construction and comes with patented Rev-A-Shelf adjustment mounting brackets.
Note: Depending upon cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.
Frameless Note: Frameless minimum openings are the same as face frame. While the slides will fit tightly within the cabinet, the drawer box is slightly smaller to ensure flawless action.

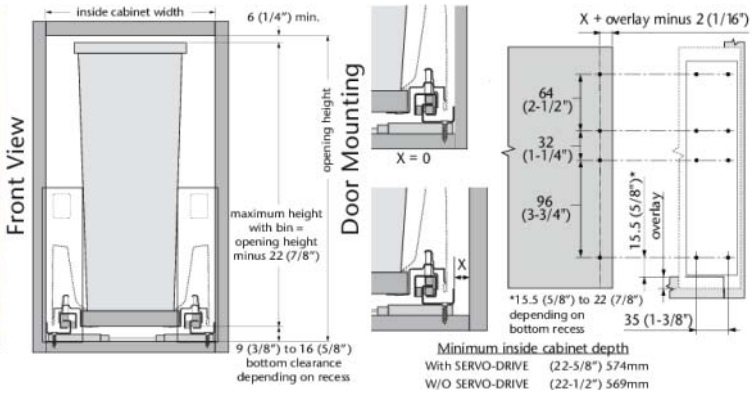
Part No	Description	Dimensions	Min Opening
R4WCSC–1535DM–1	Single 35 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	12" W x 21-3/4" D x 19-1/2" H	12" W
R4WCSC–1550DM–1	Single 50 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	12" W x 21-3/4" D x 23-3/8" H	12" W
R4WCSC–1835DM–2	Double 35 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	15" W x 21-3/4" D x 20-3/8" H	15" W
R4WCSC–2150DM–2	Double 50 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION	18" W x 21-3/4" D x 24-1/4" H	18" W
R4WCSC–1835DMND–2	Double 35 Qt. Kit with BLUMOTION for inset	15" W x 22-1/2"D x 20-3/8" H	18" W

Waste Containers: Waste/Recycle Sets with SERVO-DRIVE

TWCSC & TWCSD Series Soft Close Waste Containers

REV-A-SHELF



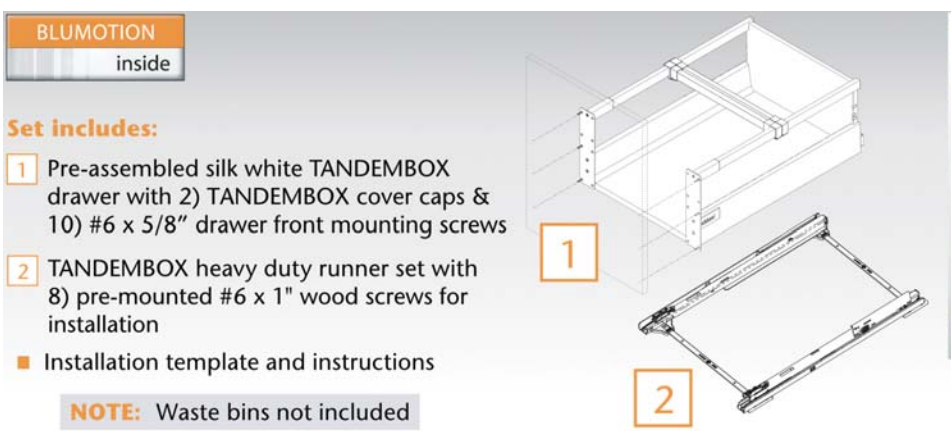


Features a three-dimensional drawer front adjustment TANDEM smooth running action and SERVO-DRIVE* touch-to-open technology. Comes pre-assembled with the TANDEMBOX heavy-duty full-extension drawer system and high quality polymer containers.

Part No	Description	SERVO-DRIVE*	Width	Depth	Height	Min Opening
RTWCSC–15DM–1	Single 35 qt. for 15" cabinet	No	12"	22-1/2"	19"	12"
RTWCSC–1550DM–1	Single 50 qt. for 15" cabinet	No	12"	22-1/2"	23"	12"
RTWCSC–18DM2–1	Double 35 qt. for 18" cabinet	No	15"	22-1/2"	19"	15"
RTWCSC–1850DM2–1	Double 50 qt. for 18" cabinet	No	15"	22-1/2"	23"	15"
RTWCSC–21DM2–1	Double 35 qt. for 21" cabinet	No	18"	22-1/2"	19"	18"
RTWCSC–2150DM2–1	Double 50 qt. for 21" cabinet	No	18"	22-1/2"	23"	18"
RTWCSD–15DM–1	Single 35 qt. for 15" cabinet	Yes	12"	22-5/8"	19"	12"
RTWCSD–1550DM–1	Single 50 qt. for 15" cabinet	Yes	12"	22-5/8"	23"	12"
RTWCSD–18DM2–1	Double 35 qt. for 18" cabinet	Yes	15"	22-5/8"	19"	15"
RTWCSD–1850DM2–1	Double 50 qt. for 18" cabinet	Yes	15"	22-5/8"	23"	15"
RTWCSD–21DM2–1	Double 35 qt. for 21" cabinet	Yes	18"	22-5/8"	19"	18"
RTWCSD–2150DM2–1	Double 50 qt. for 21" cabinet	Yes	18"	22-5/8"	23"	18"

TANDEMBOX Intivo Waste/Recycle Set

blum





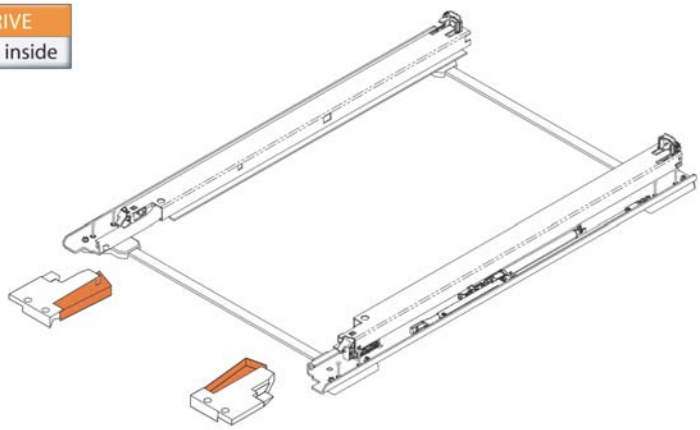
Add SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set
BZ10N-A20U-GUS
for easy touch-to-open operation!

A pre-assembled, bottom mount, full extension pull-out system equipped with BLUMOTION. Designed for 15", 18", and 21" wide base cabinets. Features three-dimensional drawer front adjustment. Installation is a snap with the included hardware, template, and instructions; all you provide are the drawer front and waste bins.

Part No	Description	Min. Opening
B356M–12–03–BM	TANDEMBOX Intivo waste/recycle set	12"
B356M–15–03–BM	TANDEMBOX Intivo waste/recycle set	15"
B356M–18–03–BM	TANDEMBOX Intivo waste/recycle set	18"
BZ10N–A20U–GUS	Optional SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set	N/A

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569R Bottom Mount Runner Set

SERVO-DRIVE inside





Heavy-duty, full-extension, bottom-mount concealed drawer runners with BLUMOTION.
*Runner set and mounting hardware only, pull-out and bins not included
Overall cabinet depth 24"
Drawer length 21"
Extension loss 3/4"

- For 5/8" max. drawer side thickness
- For face frame and panel applications
- Tool free height and tilt adjustment
- Concealed roller carriages with permanently lubricated synthetic rollers create a smooth running action
- Locking devices enable easy drawer insertion and removal
- Force-guided right side and +/- 1/16" tolerance compensating left side
- Dynamic weight capacity of 100 lbs.
- Static weight capacity of 125 lbs.
- SERVO-DRIVE ready, BZ10N-A20U-GUS purchased separately

Interior roll-out and roll-out shelf applications: Must be mounted to the bottom of the cabinet or to a fixed shelf/panel
Rear mounting for face frames: Rear sockets cannot be used. Cabinet bottom must be flush with top surface of bottom rail.
Set includes: L & R runners with (10) #6 x 5/8" installation screws, (2) locating bars, (2) standard locking devices, (4) #6 x1/2" installation screws and instructions

Part No	Description
B569R–12–03–BM	Runner set for 15" wide cabinets with 12" min. inside cabinet width - includes locking devices
B569R–15–03–BM	Runner set for 18" wide cabinets with 15" min. inside cabinet width - includes locking devices
B569R–18–03–BM	Runner set for 21" wide cabinets with 18" min. inside cabinet width - includes locking devices

SERVO-DRIVE Waste/Recycle Set

Contains all necessary SERVO-DRIVE components for overlay application. Each set includes: double bottom bracket with single pre-attached drive unit, adapter plate, 110V power supply with 6' cable, (4) screw-on distance bumpers, INSERTA cable connector, (2) cable end protectors, and mounting screws.

- Inset application requires BT51-1901-20-L & R SERVO-DRIVE locking devices with integrated distance bumpers, sold separately

SERVO-DRIVE inside



Part No	Description
BZ10N–A20U–GUS	SERVO-DRIVE waste/recycle set for use with TANDEM waste/recycle runner sets

Corner Recycling Center

KNAPE & VOGT

Designed to fit in 36" base corner cabinet. Three removable 32-quart bins rotate on a chrome plated post. Quiet-glide bearing mechanism features positive centering return to cabinet opening. Six color coded recycling stickers included for organizing and labeling recyclable. Set comes with 1- assembly, 3 - matching bins, mounting hardware and installation instructions.



Part No	Finish	Post Range	Min Cab Openings
FRC28–WH	White	28-1/2" to 30-1/2"	21" H x 14-3/8" W x 28" Dia

Roll-Out 4-Bin Recycling Center

KNAPE & VOGT

Designed for base cabinet applications. Features full extension overtravel heavy-duty precision ball-bearing slides. Durable epoxy coated wire holds bin securely in place. Recommend no more than 25 pounds per bin (not intended for bulk food storage). Easy installation comes with bins, instructions and hardware.



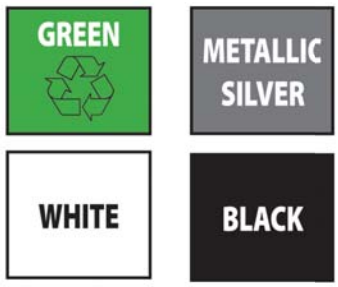
Part No	Finish	Heigth	Width	Depth
FRC2350–WH	White	19-1/2"	24"	23"

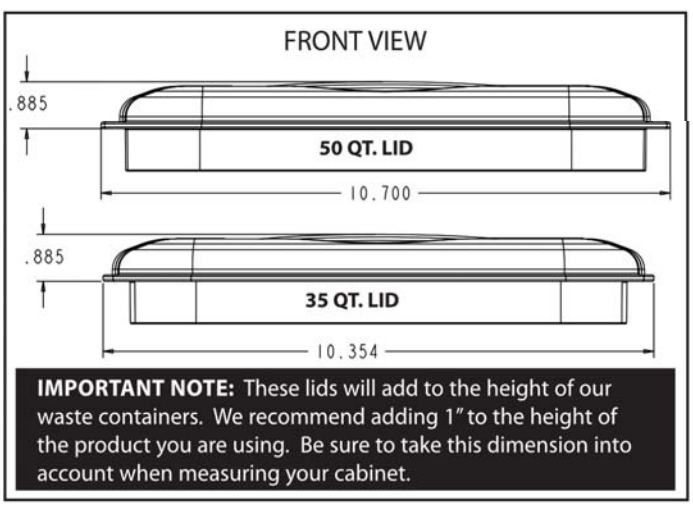
RV Series Lids

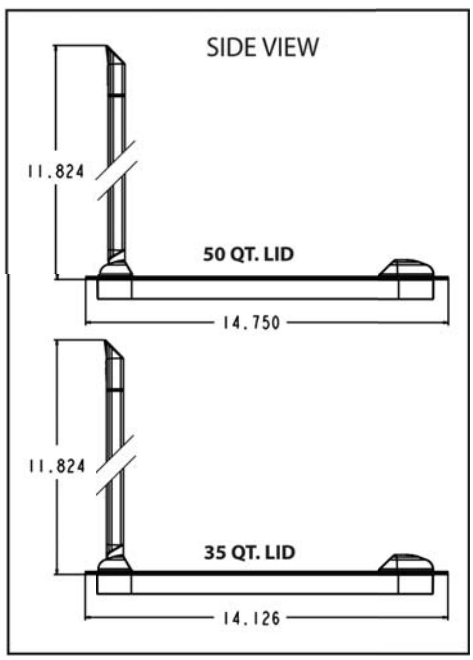
REV-A-SHELF











Fits all Rev-A-Shelf 35 qt. and 50 qt. polymer waste containers. **Note:** These lids will add height to the waste container. It is recommended that 1" be added to the height of the product used. Be sure to take to take this dimension into account when measuring.

Part No	Color	Description
RV–35–LID–BK	Black	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–35–LID–GN	Green	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–35–LID–SL	Silver	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–35–LID–WH	White	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–50–LID–GN	Green	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–50–LID–SL	Silver	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid
RV–50–LID–WH	White	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid

Replacement Waste Containers

REV-A-SHELF

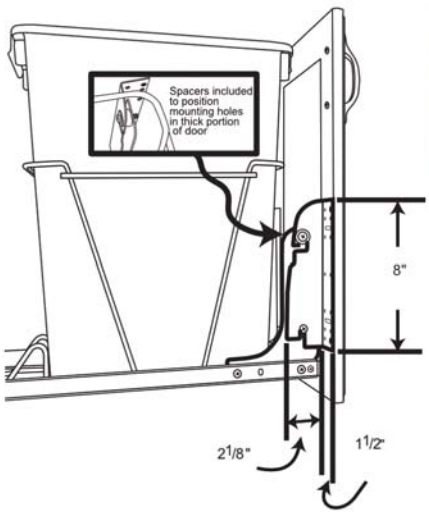
For Rev-A-Shelf waste container products.

Part No	Finish	Size	Width	Depth	Height
R5349–SS	Stainless steel	32 qt.	10-1/2"	14-7/16"	17-5/8"
R6700–30–WH	White polymer	30 qt.	9-3/8"	15-3/8"	17-7/8"
RV–1024–WH	White polymer	27 qt.	11"	10-7/8"	17-3/4"
RV–20–52	White polymer	20 qt.	8-3/8"	14-1/4"	15"
RV–35–96	White polymer	35 qt.	14-3/8"	10-1/2"	17-7/8"
RV–35–17–8	Silver polymer	35 qt.	14-3/8"	10-1/2"	17-7/8"
RV–50–52	White polymer	50 qt.	10-3/4"	14-3/4"	21-3/4"





Door Mount Kit for RV Series Pull-Out Waste Containers & Hampers





Spacer moves the mounting bracket into the thick portion of the door









Door mounting kit for pull-out waste containers. Two piece bracket allows for easy installation and simple job site adjustments. Flexible mounting eliminates need for a sub-door. Spacers allow custom installation on any door style. Each kit includes: 2 - Product members, 1 set - door brackets (1 left & 1 right), 2 - 1/4" x 1/2" bolts, 2 - 1/4" x 1/2" bolts with washers, 4 - #10 x 1/2" truss head screws, 4 - nylon lock nuts, and spacer kit (2 - 1/4" x 1" bolts, 2 - 1/4" x 1" bolts with washers and 4 - 3/8" spacers).

Part No	Decription
RV–DM–KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit - White
RV–DM17–KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit - Silver Epoxy
RV–8DMADP	Euro Slide Adapter Kit for RV-814PB-1

Door Mount Extender Kit Rev-A-Shelf

Designed for Rev-A-Shelf aluminum frame pullouts. Attaches to existing door bracket for an extended mounting adjustability for any drawer front or cabinet door style where previously a sub-door might have been required.
For use with Rev-A-Shelf Series: 5349 Pull-Out Waste Containers, 5498 Pull-Out Chrome Baskets, 5527 Pull-Out 2 Shelf Systems and 5590-15CR Pull-Out Hampers.

Part No	Description
R5345–DM–KIT	Door mount extender kit



Without the extender the unit would mount dangerously close to the edge of the rail.



Unlimited Width Adjustments

5190 Series Pullout Canvas Hamper

This beautiful pullout hamper is the only one in the industry that features a brushed aluminum frame with Rev-A-Shelf's patented soft-close/soft-open Rev-A-Motion™ technology. Designed for vanity base 18 cabinets, the removable cloth bag makes laundry simple, and the adjustable door mount brackets ensure a perfect fit every time.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Length
R5190–15RM–1–WH	Hamper with white tray & bag	14-9/16"	18"	19-11/32"
R5190–15RM–1–GR	Hamper with silver tray & bag	14-9/16"	18"	19-11/32"
R5190–LINER	Replacement canvas bag			





Replacement R5190-LINER canvas bags can be special ordered.

4VHTM Series Top Mount Wood Hamper

This pullout hamper is designed for base 18 vanity cabinets and features an elegant wood frame, 100 lb. over travel ball-bearing slides, and a removable 1.71 Bushel hamper basket with lid. Adjustable door mount brackets ensure a perfect fit every time.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R4VHTM–1520DM–1	Hamper pullout	15"	19-7/8"	20" (+lid)
RHPH–03323–52	Replacement hamper	14"	18-5/8"	18-1/4" (no lid)







4WH Series Bottom Mount Wood Hamper

For 18" base cabinets. Comes with Rev-A-Motion Soft-Open/Soft-Close system. The innovative gas spring assisted Soft-Open allows the unit to open smoothly and the Soft-Close shuts softly. Features built-in door mount brackets and concealed 150 lbs slides for a one-step operation. Ideal for vanities and closets.
Note: 1.71 Bushel Capacity

Part No	Dimensions
R4WH–RM–15DM–1	14-1/4"W x 19-1/4"D x 21"H







HPRV Series Pullout Vanity Hamper

REV-A-SHELF

Pull-out polymer hamper with full extension Accuride slides. Features 2.13 cu. ft. of space to hold tons of laundry. Each set includes: 1 - White polymer container, wire frame and full extension slides. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM-KIT.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
RHPRV–1520S	Hamper pullout	14-1/4"W x 20"D x 19-3/8"H
RHPH–03323–52	Replacement hamper	14"W x 18-5/8"D x 18-1/4"H
RV–DM–KIT	Door mount kit	





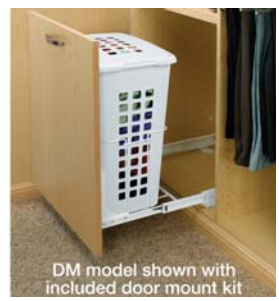
HPRV Series Pullout Closet Hamper

REV-A-SHELF

Keep dirty clothes from piling up on the floor with Rev-A-Shelf's large Pull-Out Polymer Hamper. The HPRV Series features a shallow 14" depth for closet applications. Comes with full-extension ball bearing-slides, 2.9 bushel capacity hamper and installs with just four screws. The HPRV Polymer Hamper is available with or without Rev-A-Shelf's classic RV-DM-KIT for mounting the door.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
RHPRV–1925S	Hamper pullout	20"W x 14"D x 26"H
RHPRV–1925DMS	Pullout w/ door mount	20"W x 14"D x 26"H





Roll-Out Wire Hamper

KNAPE & VOGT

Large hamper designed for base cabinet applications and is removable for transport. Heavy-gauge wire basket for ventilation. Comes with epoxy coated roller slides, installation instructions and hardware. Epoxy white coated.

Part No	Color	Height	Width	Depth
FH15–15–WH	White	14-1/4"	14"	18-3/4"





HRV Series Pullout Wire Hamper

REV-A-SHELF







RHRV-1520-LINER sold separately

Pull-out wire hampers with full extension Accuride slides. The perfect addition for most 15" or 18" vanity cabinets. Wire basket is easily removed. Can be door mounted. Each set includes: 1 - Wire basket, frame assembly and full extension slides. For door mounting use part number RV-DM-KIT.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RHRV–1215–S	White Wire	11-7/8"	18"	14-3/4"
RHRV–1220–S	White Wire	11-7/8"	18"	19-3/8"
RHRV–1515–S	White Wire	14-3/4"	18"	14-3/4"
RHRV–1520–S	White Wire	14-3/4"	18"	19-1/2"
RHRV–1520–S–26	Chrome Wire	14-3/4"	18"	19-3/8"
RHRV–1520–LINER	Liner bag replacement	N/A	N/A	N/A
RV–DM–KIT	Door mount kit	N/A	N/A	N/A

6581 Series Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray Sets With Soft-Close

REV-A-SHELF

Stainless steel trays are designed with smooth folded over edges and a protective coating. Requires 2-1/8" minimum clearance. The unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50° opening allows for complete accessibility to items stored within. These hinges give precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.

Part No	Description
R6581–25SC–SS	(1) 25" stainless steel tray and (1) pair soft-close hinges
R6581–28SC–SS	(1) 28" stainless steel tray and (1) pair soft-close hinges
R6581–31SC–SS	(1) 31" stainless steel tray and (1) pair soft-close hinges







6581 Series Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

Stainless steel trays are designed with smooth folded over edges and a protective coating. Requires 2-1/8" minimum clearance. Self-Holdin® hinges with Teflon® coating allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and functions perfectly in full overlay and inset applications.
Packaging: Each Tray comes with 1 - pair of hinges

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R6581–10–4	10"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–11–4	11-1/4"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–13–4	13"	2-/18"	3"
R6581–14–4	14-1/4"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–16–4	16"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–19–4	19"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–22–4	22"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–25–4	25"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–28–4	28"	2-1/8"	3"
R6581–31–4	31"	2-1/8"	3"





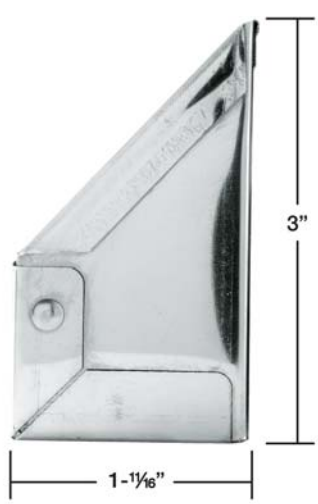


6541 Slim Series Stainless Steel Tip-Out Trays

REV-A-SHELF

Slim Series stainless steel trays are designed with smooth folded over edges and a protective coating. Narrow 1-11/16" clearance accommodates smaller spacing common with large sink applications.
Note: Hinges sold separately

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R6541–10–02–SS	10"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–11–02–SS	11-1/4"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–13–02–SS	13"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–14–02–SS	14-1/4"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–16–02–SS	16"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–19–02–SS	19"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–22–02–SS	22"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–25–02–SS	25"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–28–02–SS	28"	1-11/16"	3"
R6541–31–02–SS	31"	1-11/16"	3"





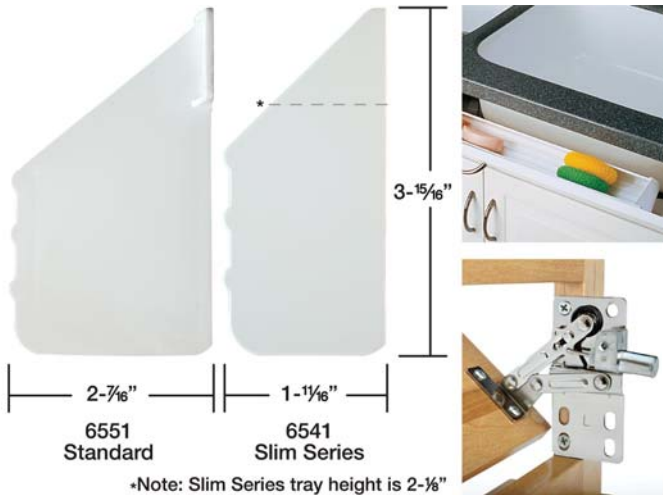


6541/6551 Series Polymer Tip-Out Tray Sets With Soft-Close Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Extruded white polymer sink front tip-out trays. Standard or Slim Series. Slim 1-11/16" clearance accommodates smaller spacing common with large sink applications. Trays can be cut-to-size to maximize storage options. The unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50°opening allows for complete accessibility to items stored within. These hinges give precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.

Part No	Description
R6541–36SC–WH	(1) 36" Slim Ser. tray, (1) pair soft-close hinges, (2) end caps
R6551–36SC–WH	(1) 36" tray, (1) pair soft-close hinges, (2) end caps

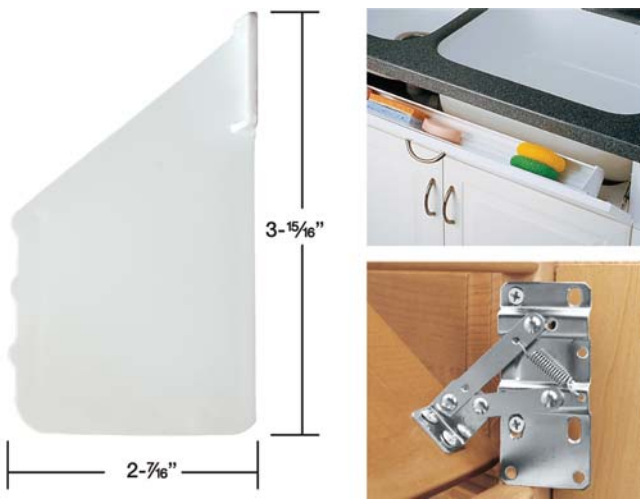


6551 Series Polymer Tip-Out Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

Designed with the custom cabinet maker in mind. Simply cut the tray to the desired length, attach end caps with the adhesive provided, and install the false front panel. Molded polymer end caps provide key-shaped holes for easy cleaning and removal. 2-7/16" minimum clearance. Self-Holdin® hinges with Teflon® coating allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and functions perfectly in full overlay and inset applications.

Part No	Description
R6551–36–01–WH	(1) 36" tray, (1) pair hinges, (2) end caps
R6551–36–02–WH	(1) 36" tray, (2) pair hinges, (4) end caps
R6571–36–02–WH	(1) 36" tray (tray only, no hinges/caps)
R6571–72–02–WH	(1) 72" tray (tray only, no hinges/caps)
R6552–97–02–WH	(1) pair hinges and (2) end caps
RST–97–02–WH	(2) end caps
R6571–60	Adhesive - 3 gram tube

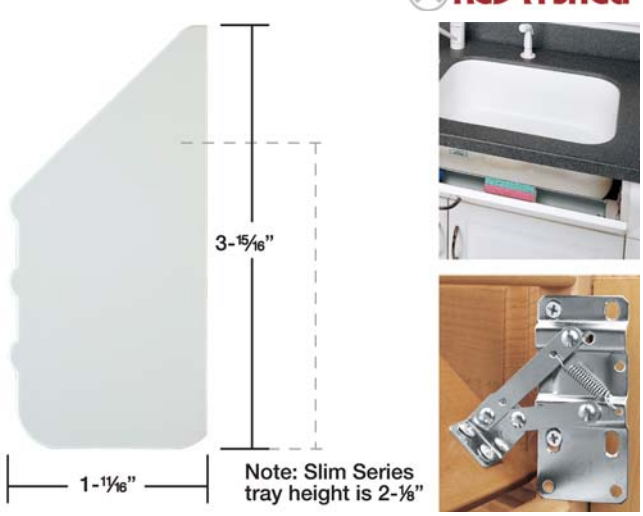


6541 Slim Series Polymer Tip-Out Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

Extruded white polymer sink front tip-out trays for solid surface countertops and large sink applications. 1-11/16" minimum clearance. Tray end caps allow a larger tray to fill an entire opening. Self-Holdin® hinges with Teflon® coating allow the panel to pull out & tip open for full accessibility to stored items. Self-Holdin® hinges require less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and function perfectly in full overlay and inset applications. Each set comes with complete illustrated installation instructions. Can be cut to size.

Part No	Description
R6541–36–01–WH	(1) 36" Slim Ser. tray, (2) pair hinges, (4) end caps
R6541–36–02–WH	(1) 36" Slim Ser. tray, (1) pair hinges, (2) end caps
R6541–36–04–WH	(1) 36" Slim Ser. tray (tray only, no hinges/caps)
R6542–97–02–WH	(1) pair hinges and (2) Slim Ser. end caps
RST–97–02–SS–WH	(2) Slim Series end caps
R6571–60	Adhesive - 3 gram tube



6572/6581 Series Tip-Out Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

White polymer tip-out trays with conventional 1-piece design. Easily retrofits to frame or frameless cabinet applications. Self-Holdin® hinges with Teflon® coating allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and functions perfectly in full overlay and inset applications.
Standard Tray: Conventional open tray
Accessory Tray: Features molded ring holder and soap dish
Dimensions: 11" or 14"W x 2-1/8"D x 3-13/16"H

Part No	Description
R6572–11–01–WH	(1) 11" standard tray, (1) 11" accessory tray, (2) pair hinges
R6572–14–01–WH	(1) 14" standard tray, (1) 14" accessory tray, (2) pair hinges
R6581–11–02–WH	(1) 11" standard tray (tray only, no hinges)
R6581–14–02–WH	(1) 14" standard tray (tray only, no hinges)





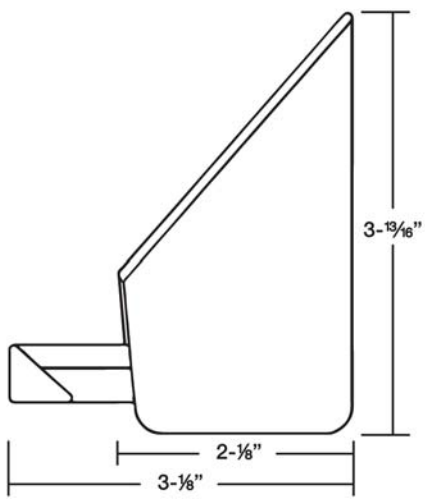


6561 Series Polymer Tip-Out Trays with Tab Stops

REV-A-SHELF

White polymer tip-out tray with tab stops. 1-piece design for fixed width installation with standard hinges. Features impact-resistant polymer for durability.

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R6561–11–02–WH	12-1/2"	2-1/8"	3-13/16"
R6561–14–02–WH	14"	2-1/8"	3-13/16"







LD-0220 Series Soft-Close Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for use with all Rev-A-Shelf Tip-Out trays the unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50° opening allows for complete accessibilty to items stored within. These hinges have precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while the stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.



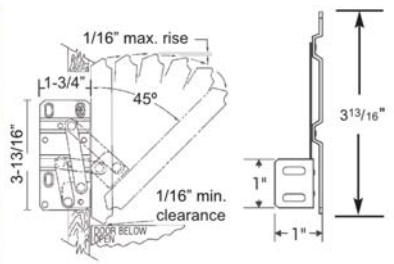
Part No	Description
RLD–0220–50SC	1 - Pair of soft-close tip-out hinges

6552 Series Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Self-Holdin® hinges allow the panel to pull out and tip open for full accessibility to stored items. The multibar linkage with Teflon® coating provides years of quiet, smooth motion. A special spring enhances the self-closing feature to keep the cabinet false front securely closed. Requires less than 2mm for clearance on top for countertops and function perfectly for full overlay and inset applications.





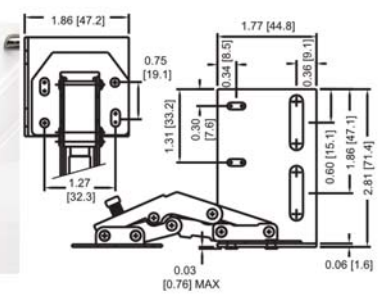
Part No	Description
R6552–94	1 - Pair of hinges for Tip-Out Trays under 16"
R6552–95	1 - Pair of hinges for Tip-Out Trays 16" or longer
R6552–97–02–WH	Hinges, End Caps & Glue for Tip-Outs

6552 ETH Series Tip-Out Hinges

REV-A-SHELF

Euro hinge designed for long sink front or cooktop false panels in frameless or framed cabinet applications. The opening can be adjusted from 45° to 90°.





Part No	Description
R6552–ETH–10	Pair of Euro Hinges for Tip-Out Trays

Euro-Tray Tip-Out Hinge

KNAPE & VOGT

For use with face-frame or frameless style cabinetry. Opening angle of 45° to 90°. Sold in pairs. Comes with mounting screws and installation instructions.

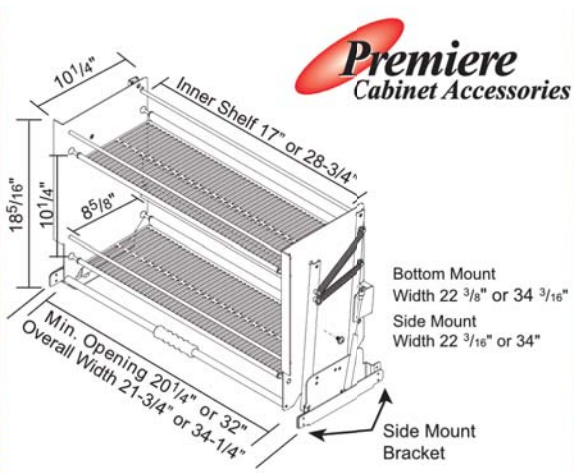


Part No	Color	Height	Width	Depth
FETH–14	Nickel	2-3/4"	4"	2"

5PD Series Premiere Pull-Down Shelving System

REV-A-SHELF







Chrome pull down shelving system that brings top shelf items to your finger tips. Both sizes lower those hard to reach items 10" while pulling 14-3/4" from the cabinet. Unique gas assisted lifting/lowering mechanism provides unparalleled stability through the entire range of motion. Side and bottom mount brackets are included.

Finish: Chrome

R5PD-24-26: Designed for 24" cabinets

R5PD-36-24: Designed for 36" cabinets

Part No	Overall Width	Depth	Height
R5PD–24–26	21-3/4"	10-1/4"	18-5/16"
R5PD–36–26	34-1/4"	10-1/4"	18-5/16"

5UPD Series Universal Pull-Down Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

The Universal Pull-Down is a readily adaptable system - ideal for medical storage, pet supplies, baby necessities, craft items and more. This easily customizable organizer includes pre-printed and blank labels as well as drop-in dividers and scalloped inserts. The Nitrogen Charged Gas Spring mechanism coupled with two-way dampening soft-close allows you to lift and lower the unit using minimal effort. Can be bottom or side mounted in 24" wall cabinets.
Finish: Grey frame with frosted bins



Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5UPD–24–CRN	Universal Pull-Down shelf	22-1/4"	10-1/2"	21-1/2"

5330 Series Maple Pullout Basket

REV-A-SHELF

Introduce your kitchen to luxury with our maple pullout baskets. This gorgeous product can be side or bottom mounted and glide on full-extension soft-closing slides. Door mounting brackets are also included to turn the baskets into beautiful pullout drawers. They feature chrome plated wire fencing and Stylinox™ Anti-Skid surfaces, making this an ultra high-end accessory option. Designed for 18", 24", and 36" Base Cabinets, these pullout baskets are the perfect addition to your Face Frame or Frameless applications.
Depth without Door Mount: 21-3/8"



Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5330–15–MP	Wire pullout w/ Maple shelf	14-3/8"	22-1/8"	7-1/2"
R5330–21–MP	Wire pullout w/ Maple shelf	20-3/8"	22-1/8"	7-1/2"
R5330–33–MP	Wire pullout w/ Maple shelf	32-3/8"	22-1/8"	7-1/2"

5WB Series Single Pullout Chrome Baskets

REV-A-SHELF

Ideal for storing valuable pots, pans and other bulky items. Comes fully assembled with screws.

- 100 lbs. Full-extension ball-bearing slides
- Heavy-Duty Chrome plated frames
- Easy to install with just four screws

Note: Door mountable with Part # R5WB-DM-KIT



Part No	Width	Depth	Height	Min. Opening
R5WB1–0918–26	8-3/8"	18"	7"	8-1/2"
R5WB1–1218–26	11-3/8"	18"	7"	11-1/2"
R5WB1–1222–26	11-3/8"	22"	7"	11-1/2"
R5WB1–1522–26	14-3/8"	22"	7"	14-1/2"
R5WB1–1822–26	17-3/8"	22"	7"	17-1/2"
R5WB1–2122–26	20-3/8"	22"	7"	20-1/2"

5WB Series Double Pullout Chrome Baskets

REV-A-SHELF

Simple installation - mount the bottom basket to the floor of your cabinet, then attach the upper basket using the back of the cabinet and face frame. Comes with 2 - U-Brackets and 1 - Adjustable rear mounting bracket.

- 100 lbs. Full-extension ball-bearing slides
- Heavy-Duty Chrome plated frames
- Easy to install with just seven screws

Note: Door mountable with Part # R5WB-DM-KIT





R5WB-DM-KIT

Part No	Width	Depth	Heigth	Min Opening
R5WB2–0918–26	8-3/4"	18"	19"	8-1/2"
R5WB2–1218–26	11-3/4"	18"	19"	11-1/2"
R5WB2–1222–26	11-3/4"	22"	19"	11-1/2"
R5WB2–1522–26	14-3/4"	22"	19"	14-1/2"
R5WB2–1822–26	17-3/4"	22"	19"	17-1/2"
R5WB2–2122–26	20-3/4"	22"	19"	20-1/2"

5WB Series Door Mount Kit

REV-A-SHELF

Door mount kit for R5WB1 single pull-out and R5WB2 double pull-out chrome baskets.



Part No	Description
R5WB–DM–KIT	RWB Series door mount kit

Multi-Use Basket

KNAPE & VOGT

Specifically designed to fit base cabinets applications. Sturdy, large capacity basket can be used for any storage need. Installs with four screws on shelves or cabinet floor. Comes with epoxy-coated roller slides, mounting hardware and installation instructions.

Note: Add 3/4" to width requirement for frameless cabinets.

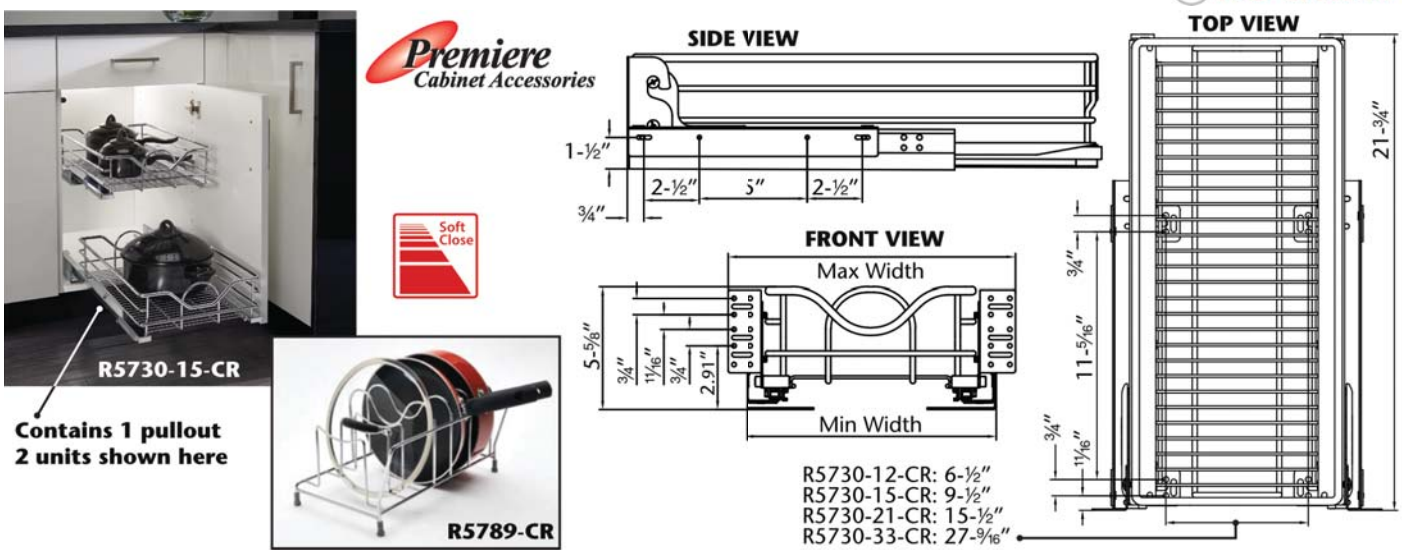


Part No	Finish	Heigth	Width	Depth
FMU14–WH	White	5"	14"	18-7/8"

Cabinet Pull-Outs

5730 Series Pullout Cookware Organizer

REV-A-SHELF



Gone are the days of rooting through messy cabinets. With Rev-A-Shelf's Premiere Pullout Shelves, all your cooking essentials are organized and conveniently located right at your fingertips. Available in four sizes, this trouble-free accessory features full extension under-mount soft-close slides as well as adjustable mounting brackets that enable you to affix the unit to the floor or walls of the cabinet. Our patented door mount brackets are also included, allowing up to five inches of flexibility for easy installation on any door style.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R5730–12–CR	12" Pullout wire basket w/ soft-close	11-5/16" Min W to 13-11/16" Max W
R5730–15–CR	15" Pullout wire basket w/ soft-close	14-5/16" Min W to 16-11/16" Max W
R5730–21–CR	21" Pullout wire basket w/ soft-close	20-5/16" Min W to 22-11/16" Max W
R5730–33–CR	33" Pullout wire basket w/ soft-close	32-3/8" Min W to 34-3/4" Max W
R5789–CR	Drop-in cookwear organizer	14-1/16" W x 9-1/2" D x 7-11/16" H

Glideware®









Made in America



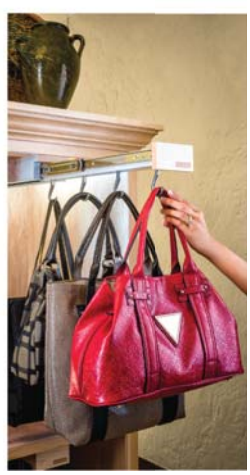
Customize your installation with additional hooks! Order by the pair with item number **GW-HOOK**

Equiped with blum TANDEM or Accuride Model 3832 runners









Glideware® turns cookware storage on end, by hanging, rather than stacking, pots and pans. The fully extendable rail system gives users easy access to their cookware and the ability to add, remove, and adjust hooks easily within the unit. Glideware® is effortlessly installed in a standard depth cabinet with just four screws. Additionally, the storage system has a weight capacity of 100 lbs. and can handle most heavy-duty cookware. The Glideware® system can also be used in the pantry, broom closet and even the garage. Glideware® is manufactured in America using high-end, cabinet-grade materials including solid Maple and sustainable zinc metal hooks, ensuring the highest quality.
Side-mount slides: 22” L x 4-1/4” W x 3” H (4" H with hooks)
Blum-equipped: 22” L x 6” W x 3” H (5" H with hooks)

Part No	Runner	Description	Finish
GW–7HK	Accuride	Glideware® unit with 7 hooks	Maple
GW–7HK–BT–MP	Blum	Glideware® unit with 7 hooks	Maple
GW–7HK–BT–GR	Blum	Glideware® unit with 7 hooks	Grey
GW–5HK–P–GR	Accuride	Glideware® unit with 5 hooks	Grey
GW–5HK–SS–WH	Accuride	Glideware® unit with 5 hooks	White
GW–HOOK	N/A	Glideware® hooks by the pair	Zinc

Tray Dividers: Wire & Wood

Tray Dividers with Clips

REV-A-SHELF

Comes with mounting hardware.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R597–12	White	1/4"	20"	12"
R597–12–02–26	Chrome	1/4"	20"	12"
R597–18	White	1/4"	20"	18"
R597–18–02–26	Chrome	1/4"	20"	18"
R5209–4	Additional Mounting Clips			





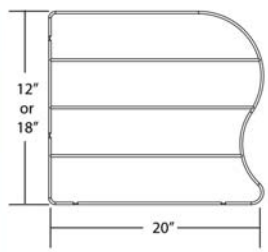
Lazy Daisy Chrome Tray Divider

LAZY DAISY by REV-A-SHELF

These wire dividers are perfect for organizing baking sheets, serving dishes and more! Screws directly into the cabinet back and bottom.

Part No	Finish	Depth	Height
RLD–597–12CR–10	Chrome	20"	12"
RLD–597–18CR–10	Chrome	20"	18"





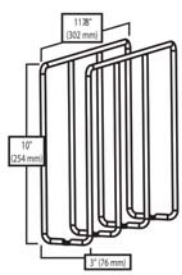
U-Shaped Tray Divider Rev-A- Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Use one or more to create custom storage space in either wall or base cabinets. Easy four screw installation.

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R596–10–26	Chrome	3"	11-7/8"	10"





Tray Dividers

KNAPE & VOGT

Easy to install and takes the work out of creating a partitioned cabinet. Features heavy-gauge 1/4" diameter steel wire. Comes complete with nylon fittings and screws.
Note: Width dimension refers to width of fitting

Part No	Finish	Height	Width	Depth
FTD12–WH	Epoxy coated white	12-1/4"	7/8"	19-3/4"
FTD18–WH	Epoxy coated white	18-1/4"	7/8"	19-3/4"



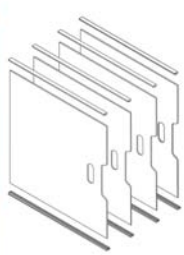
Tra-Sta

Omega National

Perfect storage solution for cookie sheets, baking trays and muffin pans. Four prefinished Maple veneer dividers slide in grooved and pre-drilled top and bottom rails. Designed to be fastened in multiple locations to accept a variety of pots, pans, or lids. Easily trimmable to fit any size cabinet.
Dividers: 23-3/4" W x 23-3/4" H
Rails: 3/4" W x 24" L

Part No	Description
ON–TS2424	Set of 4 dividers and 8 rails



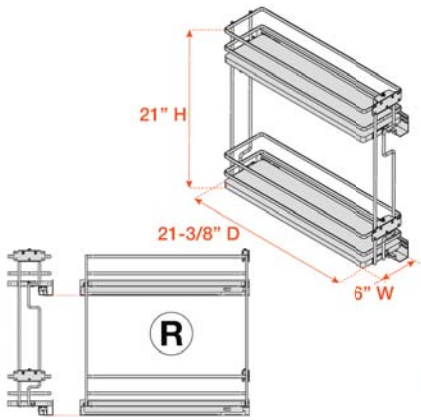


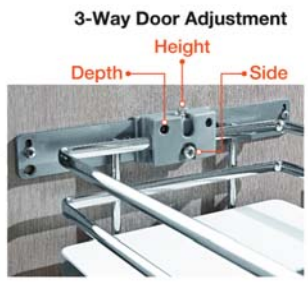
Pull-Out Base Filler

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers









Features a patented 3-way adjustable door mount bracket for vertical, lateral, and frontal adjustments. Easy to install with only two screws. Kit comes with: 2-tier base organizer, full-extension soft-close slides, adjustable door mount brackets, assembly instructions and drilling template.

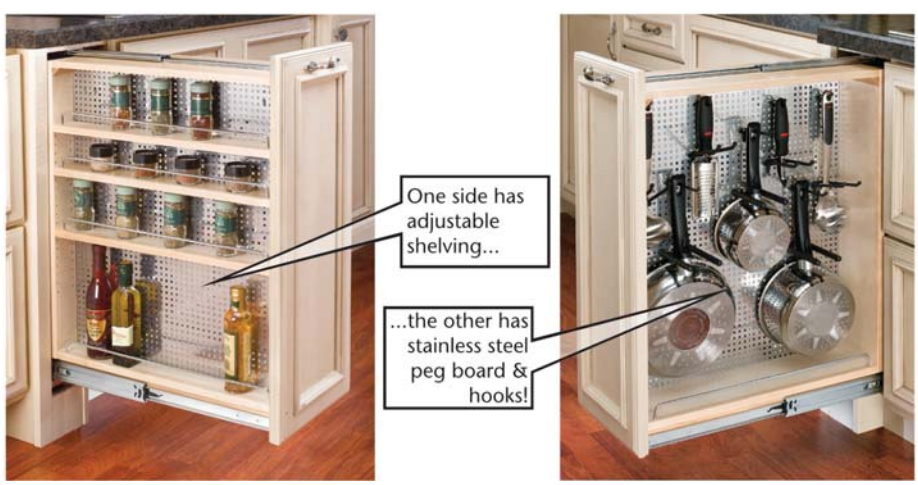
- For frameless cabinets
- Minimum opening - 6"
- Full-extension soft-close slides
- Non-slip melamine surfaces

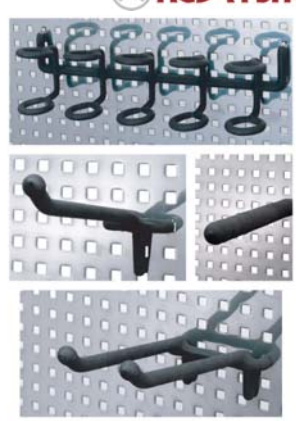
Dimensions: 21-3/8" D x 6" W x 21" H

Part No	R/L	Finish
SAQELQAM6DXOMC	R	Chrome/White
SAQELQAM6DXOMVCH	R	Champagne/Maple
SAQELQAM6SXOMC	L	Chrome/White
SAQELQAM6SXOMVCH	L	Champagne/Maple

433 Series Hybrid Base Cabinet Filler

REV-A-SHELF





One side of this 9" wide organizer features adjustable Maple shelves. The other side features a heavy-gauge magnetic stainless steel peg board to store items vertically. With shelving and rubberized hooks & pegs, virtually any configuration can be made to optimize your storage needs! Full-extension, soft-close, ball-bearing slides pull your base filler to a smooth stop. Comes fully assembled.

9" Base Filler includes: (6) R434-S3-5, (12) R434-S6-5, (6) R434-D6-5, (12) R434-S6-5

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R433–BFBBSC–9C	Base filler with SS panel & shelves, Soft Close	9"	23"	30"
R433–BF–9	Base filler with SS panel & shelves	9"	23"	30"

434-BFBBSC Series Base Cabinet Fillers

REV-A-SHELF

Features a heavy-gauge magnetic stainless steel peg board to store items vertically. Rubberized hooks and pegs allow virtually any configuration so storage is customized to meet your needs! Full-extension, soft-close, ball-bearing slides pull your base filler to a smooth stop. Comes fully assembled.
3" Base Filler includes: (12) R434-S3-5, (6) R434-D3-5, (12) R434-PEG3-6, (1) R434-MULTI-5
6" Base Filler includes: (6) R434-S3-5, (12) R434-S6-5, (6) R434-D6-5, (12) R434-S6-5



Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R434–BFBBSC–3SS	Soft-close base filler with SS panel	3"	23"	30"
R434–BFBBSC–6SS	Soft-close base filler with SS panel	6"	23"	30"

434 Series Base Cabinet Fillers

REV-A-SHELF

Magnetic stainless steel peg board provides endless storage customization from storing pots, pans, untensils, & cleaning accessories to keys, craft supplies and much more! Three slide full-extension design provides superior stabilityThe easily removable heavy-guage steel pegs have a black rubberized coating that will hold your items securely and cut down on noise.
3" Base Filler includes: (12) R434-S3-5, (6) R434-D3-5, (12) R434-PEG3-6, (1) R434-MULTI-5
6" Base Filler includes: (6) R434-S3-5, (12) R434-S6-5, (6) R434-D6-5, (12) R434-S6-5

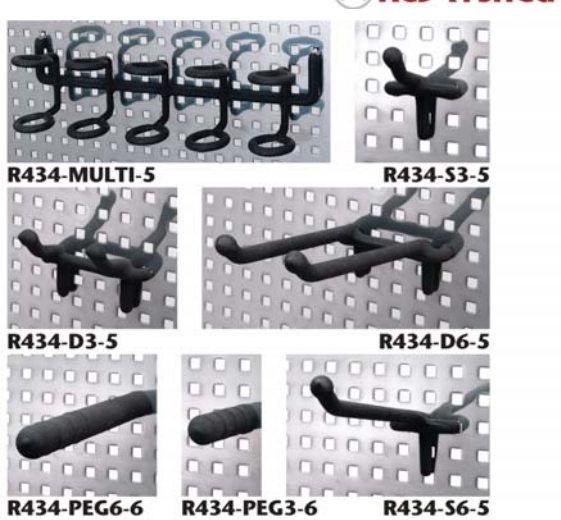


Part No	Width	Depth	Heigth
R434–BF–3	3"	23"	30"
R434–BF–6	6"	23"	30"

430/440 Series Accessory Hooks

REV-A-SHELF

Rubberized steel accessory hooks for Rev-A-Shelf stainless steel peg board-equipped base, upper, and pantry units.



Part No	Description
R434–MULTI–5	5-Hole rack
R434–S3–5	3" Projection single hook
R434–S6–5	6" Projection single hook
R434–D3–5	3" Projection double hook
R434–D6–5	6" Projection double hook
R434–PEG3–6	3" Projection single peg
R434–PEG6–6	6" Projection single peg

432 Series Base Cabinet Fillers

REV-A-SHELF







Create a functional storage space behind those decorative cabinets. Transforms decorative filler into useful storage pull-outs.

- Adjustable shelves
- Chrome rails
- Full-extension ball bearing slides
- Three slide design provides superior stability

Contains: (1) Completely assembled organizer with 150 lb full-extension slides and adjustable shelves.

Part No	Finish	Width	Heigth	Depth
R432–BF–3	Wood	3"	30"	23"
R432–BF–6	Wood	6"	30"	23"
R432–BF–9	Wood	9"	30"	23"

432-BFBBSC Series Base Cabinet Fillers

REV-A-SHELF

Features adjustable shelves with chrome rails, full-extension soft-close ball-bearing slides and micro-adjustment screw for precise door alignment. Comes fully assembled.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R432–BFBBSC–3C	3" Filler organizer with soft-close	3"	23"	30"
R432–BFBBSC–6C	6" Filler organizer with soft-close	6"	23"	30"



432-BFSC Series Base Cabinet Fillers

REV-A-SHELF

Features patent-pending staggered slide design for weight distribution and strength, adjustable shelves with chrome rails, a micro-adjustment screw for precise for alignment, and full-extension runners with BLUMOTION soft-close.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R432–BFSC–3C	3" Filler organizer w/ BLUMOTION	3"	23"	30"
R432–BFSC–6C	6" Filler organizer w/ BLUMOTION	6"	23"	30"
R432–BFSC–9C	9" Filler organizer w/ BLUMOTION	9"	23"	30"



448KB Knife Block Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height 12" and 15" base cabinets and feature Blum TANDEM BLUMOTION runners, adjustable shelving, and stainless steel bins. The knife insert features moveable flex rods to support any style knife. 8" units have a knife block and 1 bin, 11" units have a knife block and 4 bins.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R448KB–BCSC–8C	8" Knife Block Base Organizer	8"W x 21-5/8"D x 25-1/2"H
R448KB–BCSC–11C	11" Knife Block Base Organizer	11"W x 21-5/8"D x 25-1/2"H







Featuring blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION Runners

448UT Utensil Bin Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height 9" and 12" base cabinets and feature Blum TANDEM BLUMOTION runners, adjustable shelving, and stainless steel bins. The 5" units have (3) 5" x 5-7/8" bins, the 8" units have (3) 5-1/4" x 6-7/8" bins. Rear wall is adjustable for extra strength and stability.
Min. Opening: 5-1/2" (5C) or 8-1/2" (8C)

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R448UT–BCSC–8C	5" Utility Base Organizer	5-1/2"W x 21-5/8"D x 25-1/2"H
R448UT–BCSC–11C	8" Utility Base Organizer	8"W x 21-5/8"D x 25-1/2"H







Featuring blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION Runners

448OXO OXO™ Container Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height 9" and 12" base cabinets and feature Blum TANDEM BLUMOTION runners, adjustable shelving, and a variety of OXO™ Good Grips POP BPA-free containers. The lower shelf has (3) 4.3 qt containers, the upper shelf has (3) 1.7 qt and (1) 2.6 qt containers.
Min. Opening: 8-1/2" (8C)

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R448OXO–BCSC–8C	8" OXO Base Organizer	8-1/2"W x 21-5/8"D x 25-1/2"H





Featuring blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION Runners

447-BCSC/BCBBSC Series Soft-Close Cabinet Organizers

REV-A-SHELF

Take control of clutter using the 447 Series Base Organizer equipped with either BLUMOTION or ball bearing runner soft-close. A removable center divider gives you the option to create one large storage compartment or two smaller sections. A T-Bar divider is also included to hold taller items in place. Door mounting is a breeze with our patented door mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble free installation.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R447–BCSC–5C	BLUMOTION tray divider base organizer	5"	21-1/2"	19-1/2"
R447–BCSC–8C	BLUMOTION tray divider base organizer	8"	19-1/2"	21-1/2"
R447–BCBBSC–5C	Soft-Close tray divider base organizer	5"	19-1/2"	21-1/2"
R447–BCBBSC–8C	Soft-Close tray divider base organizer	8"	19-1/2"	21-1/2"





Customize the storage space with included T-Bars

FEATURING blum BLUMOTION concealed runners

447 Series Tray Divider/Foil Wrap Holder

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 9" and 12" base cabinets. Features two compartments for storing baking sheets and platters and the removable center racks allow for storage larger platters and bake ware if desired. Made from maple and glides on patented "tri-slides" for stability. Door mount brackets provide up to 5 inches of flexibilty for trouble free installation on any door style.

Part No	Dimensions
R447–BC–5	5"W x 22.4"D x 19-1/2"H
R447–BC–8	8"W x 22.4"D x 19-1/2"H





Tray dividers are adjustable

REV-A-SHELF Wood Classics

T-Bars allow you to customize



432-VF Series Vanity Fillers

REV-A-SHELF

The adjustable shelves feature clear polycarbonate rails and non-skid vinyl shelf liners. Clear polycarbonate storage trays are also included to keep smaller items organized. Available with full-extension ball bearing slides or BLUMOTION TANDEM slides from Blum.

26" Version: For vanity height applications
30" Version: For base cabinet applications

Part No	Description	Bins	Dimensions
R432–VF26–3	3" Vanity Filler	4	3"W x 19"D x 26"H
R432–VF30–3	3" Vanity Filler	6	3"W x 19"D x 30"H
R432–VF26–6	6" Vanity Filler	4	6"W x 19"D x 26"H
R432–VF30–6	6" Vanity Filler	6	6"W x 19"D x 30"H
R432–VF26SC–3	3" Vanity Filler w/ BLUMOTION	4	3"W x 19"D x 26"H
R432–VF30SC–3	3" Vanity Filler w/ BLUMOTION	6	3"W x 19"D x 30"H
R432–VF26SC–6	6" Vanity Filler w/ BLUMOTION	4	6"W x 19"D x 26"H
R432–VF30SC–6	6" Vanity Filler w/ BLUMOTION	6	6"W x 19"D x 30"H





Featuring blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION Runners

REV-A-SHELF Wood Classics

Base Cabinet Pullouts

445 Series Grooming Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height base 12 cabinets. Comes complete with adjustable shelves and two stainless steel bins for storing curling irons and hair dryers. The adjustable shelves feature non-skid vinyl liners, stainless steel bins, and clear polycarbonate rails. Comes with patented adjustable door mount brackets that allow up to 5 inches of flexibilty. Order with full extension ball bearing or soft closing BLUMOTION runners.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R445–VCG20–8	8" Grooming Organizer	8"W x 19"D x 20-1/4"H
R445–VCG25–8	8" Grooming Organizer	8"W x 19"D x 25-1/2"H
R445–VCG20SC–8	8" Grooming Organizer, Soft Close	8-7/16"W x 19-9/16"D x 20-1/4"H
R445–VCG25SC–8	8" Grooming Organizer, Soft Close	8-7/16"W x 19-9/16"D x 25-1/2"W





Featuring blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION Runners

548 Series Two-Tier Base Organizer: Tri-Slide

REV-A-SHELF

Slides smoothly on patented Tri-Slide system (with ball-bearing slides), and features 2 adjustable Polymer Shelves. Can be used in both Full Height or Door/Drawer Applications. Comes with patented Door Mounting System.

Part No	Dimensions
R548–BC–8C	7-7/8"W x 22-1/2"D x 19-1/4"H





548 Series Two-Tier Base Organizer: Side Mount

REV-A-SHELF

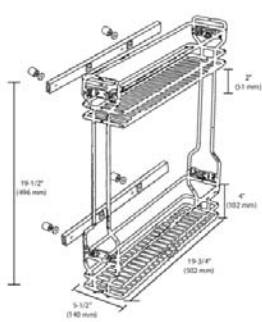
Keep 2 liter bottles stored in this easy-to-reach base pull-out. Designed for 9" Base Cabinets.

- Universal brackets for right or left hand mounting
- Ball-bearing slides
- Door mountable chrome frame

Note: Designed for framed or frameless cabinets, minimum opening 5-3/4". Side mount spacer adjusts from 7/8" to 1-1/4"
Contains: Organizer, cabinet member slides, side mount spacers, feet for bottom mounting and door mount brackets

Part No	Dimensions
R548–6–26	5-1/2" W x 19-3/4"D x 19-1/2"H





448 Series Vanity Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height vanity base 12 cabinets. Features adjustable shelves with non-skid vinyl liners and clear polycarbonate storage trays, patented adjustable door mount brackets that allow up to 5 inches of flexibility. Select either patented tri-slides or soft closing BLUMOTION runners.
Note: Includes polycarbonate bins and a 3rd shelf



Part No	Description	Bins	Dimensions
R448–VC20–8	8" Vanity Organizer	6	8"W x 19"D x 20-1/4"H
R448–VC25–8	8" Vanity Organizer	9	8"W x 19"D x 25-1/2"H
R448–VC20SC–8	8" Vanity Organizer, Soft Close	6	8-7/16"W x 19-9/16"D x 20-1/4"H
R448–VC25SC–8	8" Vanity Organizer, Soft Close	9	8-7/16"W x 19-9/16"D x 25-1/2"H

5322 Series Two-Tier Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Bring the elegance of European design into your home with the Rev-A-Shelf 5322 Series. This Two-Tier Base Organizer combines clean lines, modern chrome accents, and your choice of luxurious grey or Maple shelving surfaces to create a striking piece of organizational technology.



Part No	Description	Min.Open	Width	Depth	Height
R5322–4–GR	Soft-close unit w/ grey shelves	4-1/2"	4-1/4"	19-3/8"	20-1/2"
R5322–4–MP	Soft-close unit w/ Maple shelves	4-1/2"	4-1/4"	19-3/8"	20-1/2"
R5322–11–GR	Soft-close unit w/ grey shelves	10-1/8"	9-7/8"	19-3/8"	20-9/16"
R5322–11–MP	Soft-close unit w/ Maple shelves	10-1/8"	9-7/8"	19-3/8"	20-9/16"
R5322–16–GR	Soft-close unit w/ grey shelves	16"	15-7/8"	19-3/8"	20-9/16"
R5322–16–MP	Soft-close unit w/ Maple shelves	16"	15-7/8"	19-3/8"	20-9/16"

Base Cabinet Pullouts

448-BCSC/BCBBSC Series Soft-Close Cabinet Organizers

REV-A-SHELF









Featuring blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION Runners

REV-A-SHELF Wood Classics

Designed for 9" and 12" full-height base cabinets. Features concealed slides for the utmost in cleanliness, adjustable shelves with chrome rails, micro-adjustment screw for precise door alignment, adjustable rear wall that prevents items from falling behind the pullout, adjustable rub bushings and easy door mounting with patented foor mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibilty for trouble-free installation on any door style.

Part No	Description	Min Opening	Width	Depth	Height
R448–BCBBSC–5C	Organizer w/Soft-Close "tri-slides"	5"	5"	21-3/4"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCBBSC–8C	Organizer w/Soft-Close "tri-slides"	8"	8"	21-3/4"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–5C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION	5-1/2"	5"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BC19SC–5C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION (19"D)	5-1/2"	5"	19"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–8C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION	8-1/2"	8"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BC19SC–8C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION (19"D)	8-1/2"	8"	19"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–11C	Organizer w/BLUMOTION	11-1/2"	11"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–14C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION	14-1/2"	14"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–6C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION for frameless	7"	6-1/2"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSC–9C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION for frameless	10"	9-1/2"	21-5/8"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSCSD–5C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION & SERVO-DRIVE	5-1/2"	5"	22-3/4" to 24-1/4"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"
R448–BCSCSD–8C	Organizer w/ BLUMOTION & SERVO-DRIVE	8-1/2"	8"	22-3/4" to 24-1/4"	25-1/2" to 29-1/2"

448-SC Series Spice Rack Insert

REV-A-SHELF

Keep spices within reach with the 448 Spice Rack insert. Available in two sizes for use in the 8" and 11" 448-BCSC & BCBBSC Series Soft-Close Base Organizers, this spice insert features a unique angled design for easy spice access, drop-in installation, and a maple UV clear coat finish to match your pullout.



Add the 448-SC Series Spice Rack to any 8" or 11" 448 Series Self-Closing Base Organizer

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R448–08SC–SRI–1	Spice rack for R448-BCBBSC-8C	7"	19-1/2"	4-7/8"
R448–11SC–SRI–1	Spice rack for R448-BCSC-11	10"	19-1/2"	4-7/8"
R448–SR8–1	Spice rack for R448-BC-8	7"	21"	4-7/8"
R448–SR11–1	Spice rack for R448-BC-11	10"	21"	4-7/8"

448 Series Pull Out Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full-height base cabinets. Features adjustable shelves with chrome rails. Made from Maple with a clear UV finish. Comes with patented "tri-slides" which minimize side-to-side motion and maximize stability. Door mount brackets provide up to 5 inches of flexibilty for trouble-free installation. Designed for 9", 12", and 15" full-height face frame base cabinets, and 9" full height frameless cabinets.



Tri-Slide equipped for stability

Part No	Description	Width	Height	Depth
R448–BC–5	Base Organizer	5"	25.48"	22.47"
R448–BC19–5	Base Organizer (19" Depth)	5"	25-1/2"	19"
R448–BC–6	Frameless Organizer	6-1/2"	25.48"	22.47"
R448–BC–8	Base Organizer	8"	25.48"	22.47"
R448–BC19–8	Base Organizer (19" Depth)	8"	25-1/2"	19"
R448–BC–11	Base Organizer	11"	25.48"	22.47"
R448–BC–14	Base Organizer	14"	25.48"	22.47"

444 Series Pull-Out Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full-height 12" Base Cabinets. Features a stainless steel panel and an array of accessory hooks and pegs for ideal customization.

- Patented door mount brackets allowing 5" of flexibility
- Patent pending "tri-slides" prevent side-to-side motion

Contains: (1) Pull Out Shelving System, Chrome Rail, 150 lb Full-Extension Tri-Slides, Rub Bushings and a variety of accessory hooks and pegs

Note: Full height door base cabinet required

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R444–BC–8	8"	22-1/2"	25-1/2"





REV-A-SHELF Wood Classics

438 Series Base Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full height base 6 & 9 cabinets, but can be trimmed to 26-3/8" for custom applications. Maple construction; comes fully assembled with adjustable shelves, chrome accents, and full extension 100 lb. ball bearing slides. An integrated top slide helps ensure stability. Install in either face frame or frameless construction.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R438–BC–3C	6" Base Organizer	3"W x 23"D x 27-5/16"H
R438–BC–6C	9" Base Organizer	6"W x 23"D x 27-5/16"H





4FSCO Series Storage Container Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed to organize and store a variety of containers and lids in 18" and 24" base cabinets. Customize your pullout with included lid dividers and U-Pegs. Each unit comes with (7) U-Pegs, and lid dividers; (5) with the 18" base unit, or (7) with the 24" unit. Sturdy dovetailed Maple construction; comes fully assembled with chrome accents and full extension Blum TANDEM with BLUMOTION runners. An integrated top slide helps ensure stability.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R4FSCO–18SC–1	18" Base Organizer	14-1/2"W x 21-9/16"D x 18-7/8"H
R4FSCO–24SC–1	24" Base Organizer	20-1/2"W x 21-9/16"D x 18-7/8"H





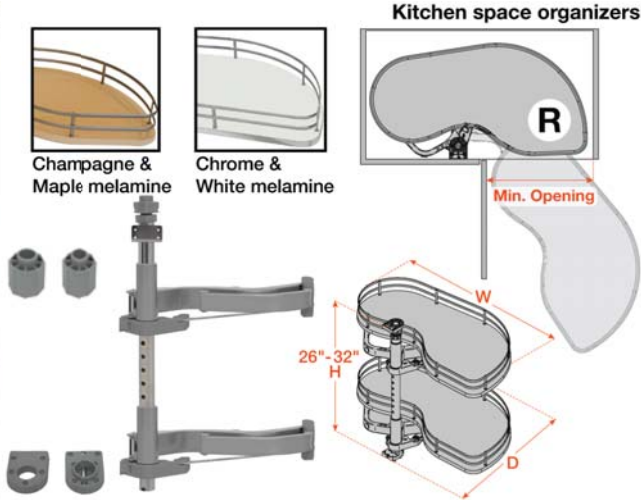
Base Cabinet Pullouts

Fly Moon

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers







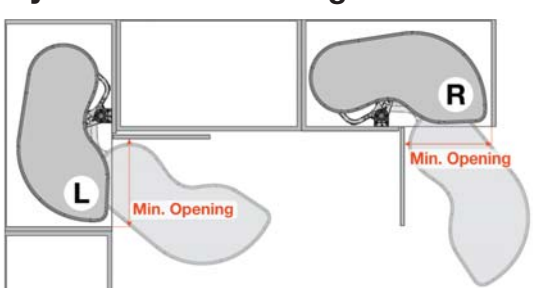
An innovative and unique space saving corner unit. Kit comes with 2 pull-out pivoting shelves (choose either chrome wire with white melamine trays or champagne wire with American Maple melamine trays), mechanism with height adjustable shaft, assembly instructions, drilling template and extension pipe.

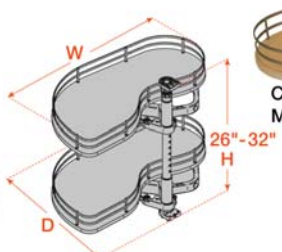
- Shelves can be pulled out independently
- Easy to install height adjustable shaft
- Non-slip melamine surfaces
- For frame and frameless cabinets
- Load capacity - 44lbs. per shelf
- Minimum door opening 85°
- Shelf rail height - 2-3/4"

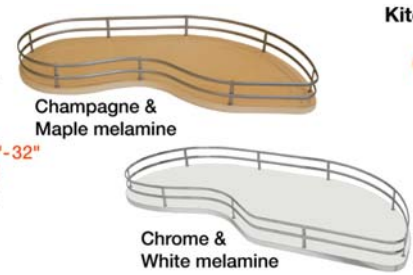
Part No	R/L	Finish	Min. Opening	Depth x Width
SAFLY13R–26–V2	R	Chrome/White	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13R–CH–V2	R	Champagne/Maple	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13L–26–V2	L	Chrome/White	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13L–CH–V2	L	Champagne/Maple	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY16R–26–V2	R	Chrome/White	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16R–CH–V2	R	Champagne/Maple	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16L–26–V2	L	Chrome/White	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16L–CH–V2	L	Champagne/Maple	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY21R–26–V2	R	Chrome/White	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21R–CH–V2	R	Champagne/Maple	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21L–26–V2	L	Chrome/White	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21L–CH–V2	L	Champagne/Maple	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"

Fly Moon: Soft Closing

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers
Soft Closing









All the features of the standard Fly Moon corner unit in a soft closing version. Kit comes with 2 shelves (chrome wire with white melamine trays or champagne wire with American Maple melamine trays), mechanism with height adjustable shaft, assembly instructions, drilling template and extension pipe.

- Shelves can be pulled out independently
- Easy to install height adjustable shaft
- Non-slip melamine surfaces
- For frame and frameless cabinets
- Load capacity - 44lbs. per shelf
- Minimum door opening 85°
- Shelf rail height - 2-3/4"

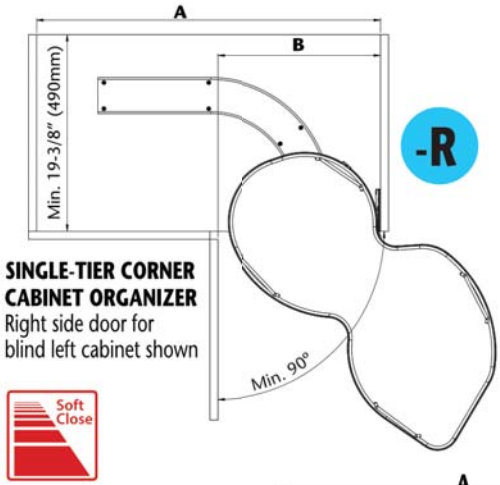
Part No	R/L	Finish	Min. Opening	Depth x Width
SAFLY13R–26–SC	R	Chrome/White	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13R–CH–SC	R	Champagne/Mpl	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13L–26–SC	L	Chrome/White	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY13L–CH–SC	L	Champagne/Mpl	13-5/8"	16-1/32" x 29"
SAFLY16R–26–SC	R	Chrome/White	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16R–CH–SC	R	Champagne/Mpl	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16L–26–SC	L	Chrome/White	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY16L–CH–SC	L	Champagne/Mpl	16"	17-3/8" x 32-3/16"
SAFLY21R–26–SC	R	Chrome/White	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21R–CH–SC	R	Champagne/Mpl	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21L–26–SC	L	Chrome/White	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"
SAFLY21L–CH–SC	L	Champagne/Mpl	21"	18-3/4" x 38-7/16"

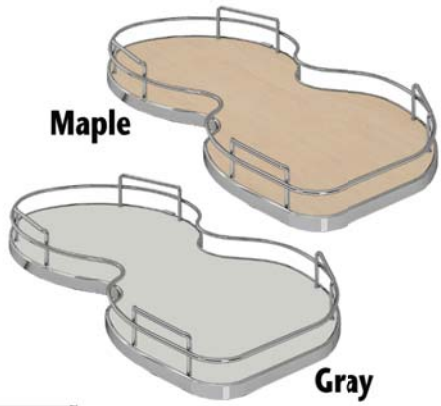
5370 Series "The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF

thecloud

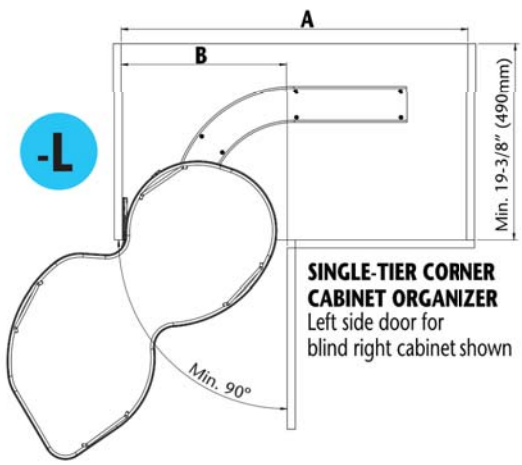






Options are available in a variety of sizes for left and right blind corner configurations.

Please note that left and right are determined from where the door is relative to the blind corner, not the cabinet.



Reach a state of organizational bliss with “The Cloud”, Rev-A-Shelf’s new ethereal Blind Corner Organizer. Our breathtaking European design features soft, clean lines and chic chrome accents, along with your choice of luxurious grey or Maple shelving surfaces on soft-closing shelves. With "The Cloud" blind corner organizer, accessing hard-to-reach areas is a breeze.

R5371 Single-Tier: Floats on a bottom-mount smooth glide track system

Part No	Description	Shelves	Side	(A) Min.	(B) Min.	Width	Depth	Height
R5371–40–GR–L	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Left	28-3/16"	14-1/4"	27-7/8"	18-1/2"	5-5/8"
R5371–40–GR–R	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Right	28-3/16"	14-1/4"	27-7/8"	18-1/2"	5-5/8"
R5371–40–MP–L	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Left	28-3/16"	14-1/4"	27-7/8"	18-1/2"	5-5/8"
R5371–40–MP–R	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Right	28-3/16"	14-1/4"	27-7/8"	18-1/2"	5-5/8"
R5371–45–GR–L	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Left	32-11/16"	16"	31-15/16"	19-3/16"	5-5/8"
R5371–45–GR–R	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Right	32-11/16"	16"	31-15/16"	19-3/16"	5-5/8"
R5371–45–MP–L	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Left	32-11/16"	16"	31-15/16"	19-3/16"	5-5/8"
R5371–45–MP–R	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Right	32-11/16"	16"	31-15/16"	19-3/16"	5-5/8"
R5371–50–GR–L	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Left	33-7/8"	17-7/8"	33-7/16"	19-1/8"	5-5/8"
R5371–50–GR–R	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Right	33-7/8"	17-7/8"	33-7/16"	19-1/8"	5-5/8"
R5371–50–MP–L	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Left	33-7/8"	17-7/8"	33-7/16"	19-1/8"	5-5/8"
R5371–50–MP–R	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Right	33-7/8"	17-7/8"	33-7/16"	19-1/8"	5-5/8"
R5371–60–GR–L	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Left	35-7/8"	21-3/8"	34-7/8"	18-15/16"	5-5/8"
R5371–60–GR–R	Single-tier pullout	Gray	Right	35-7/8"	21-3/8"	34-7/8"	17-15/16"	5-5/8"
R5371–60–MP–L	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Left	35-7/8"	21-3/8"	34-7/8"	18-15/16"	5-5/8"
R5371–60–MP–R	Single-tier pullout	Maple	Right	35-7/8"	21-3/8"	34-7/8"	18-15/16"	5-5/8"

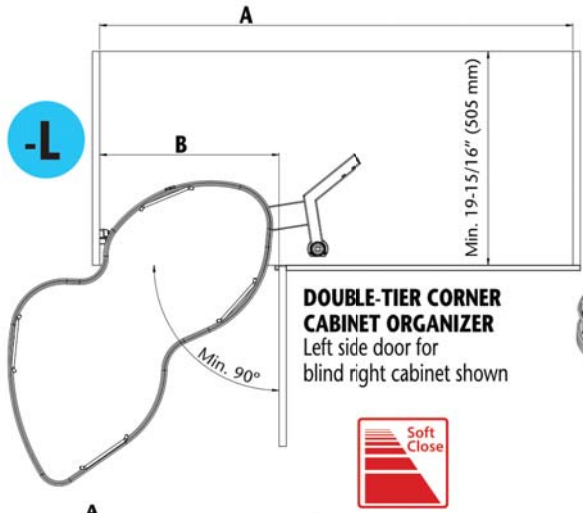
Base Cabinet Pullouts

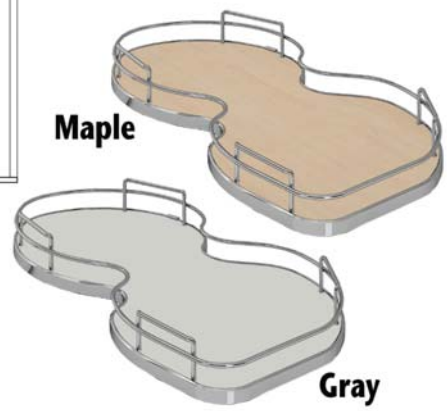
5370 Series "The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Optimizer

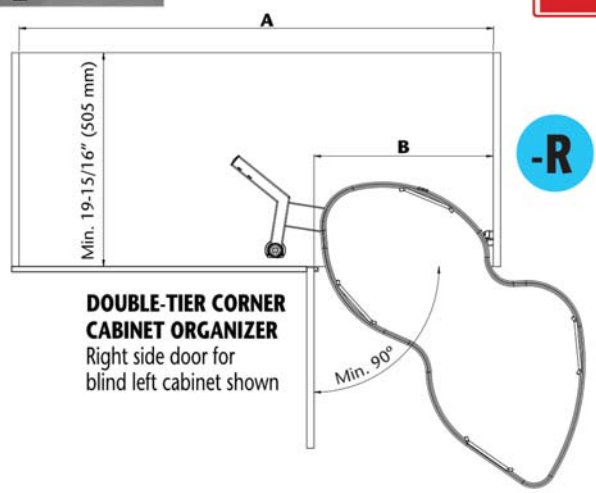
REV-A-SHELF

thecloud









Options are available in a variety of sizes for left and right blind corner configurations.

Please note that left and right are determined from where the door is relative to the blind corner, not the cabinet.

Reach a state of organizational bliss with “The Cloud”, Rev-A-Shelf’s new ethereal Blind Corner Organizer. Our breathtaking European design features soft, clean lines and chic chrome accents, along with your choice of luxurious grey or Maple shelving surfaces on soft-closing shelves. With "The Cloud" blind corner organizer, accessing hard-to-reach areas is a breeze.

R5372 Double-Tier: Pivots and slides on a mounted telescopic post system

Part No	Description	Shelves	Side	(A) Min.	(B) Min.	Width	Depth	Height
R5372–45–GR–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Left	33-7/16"	16-3/4"	32-1/2"	17-5/16"	25-3/4"
R5372–45–GR–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Right	33-7/16"	16-3/4"	32-1/2"	17-15/16"	25-3/4"
R5372–45–MP–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Left	33-7/16"	16-3/4"	32-1/2"	17-15/16"	25-3/4"
R5372–45–MP–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Right	33-7/16"	16-3/4"	32-1/2"	17-15/16"	25-3/4"
R5372–50–GR–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Left	36-3/16"	18"	35"	18-1/2"	25-3/4"
R5372–50–GR–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Right	36-3/16"	18"	35"	18-1/2"	25-3/4"
R5372–50–MP–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Left	36-3/16"	18"	35"	18-1/2"	25-3/4"
R5372–50–MP–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Right	36-3/16"	18"	35"	18-1/2"	25-3/4"
R5372–60–GR–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Left	38-9/16"	21-3/4"	37"	18-1/2"	25-3/4"
R5372–60–GR–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Gray	Right	38-9/16"	21-3/4"	37"	18-1/2"	25-3/4"
R5372–60–MP–L	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Left	38-9/16"	21-3/4"	37"	18-1/2"	25-3/4"
R5372–60–MP–R	Double-tier blind corner optimizer	Maple	Right	38-9/16"	21-3/4"	37"	18-1/2"	25-3/4"

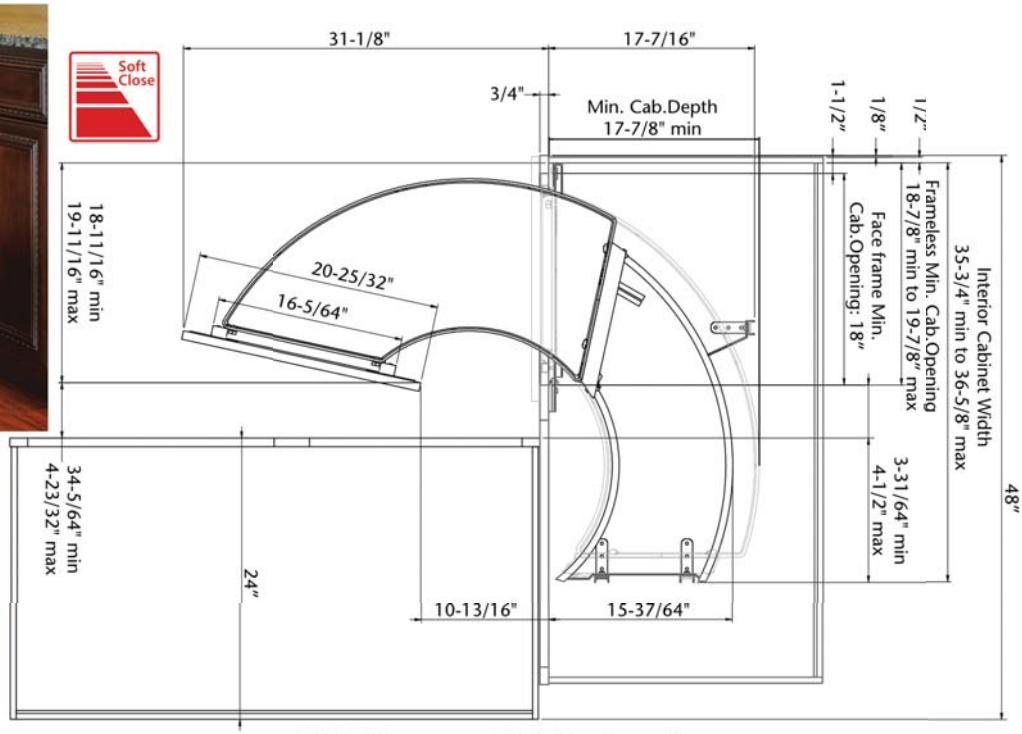
582-MP Series "The Curve" Blind Corner Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF





Maple shelves with non-skid Stylinox™ coating



20" Minumum Height Opening

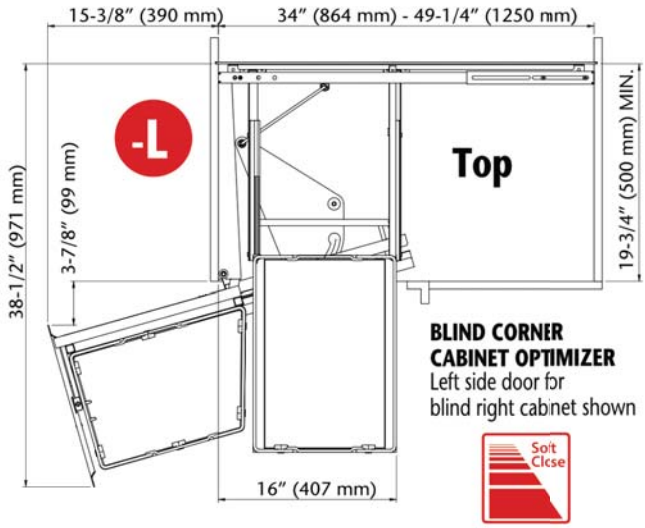
"The Curve" takes luxury blind corner storage to the next level! The individual door mountable shelves provide a custom 2-Drawer look for your blind corner, and allow for complete access to your cabinet, utilizing an amazing 775 sq. inches of surface area. This product glides on our innovative roller coaster design and heavy-duty soft-closing slides (recommended not to exceed 60 lbs. per shelf). The shelves feature maple with Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but protects the wood from damage. Available for left and right hand blind corners, "The Curve" has fully adjustable mounting brackets that allow it to work in full height, drawer/door, or custom 2-drawer applications.

Part No	Side	Description
R582–18–LMP	Left	Premium Maple blind corner optimizer
R582–18–RMP	Right	Premium Maple blind corner optimizer

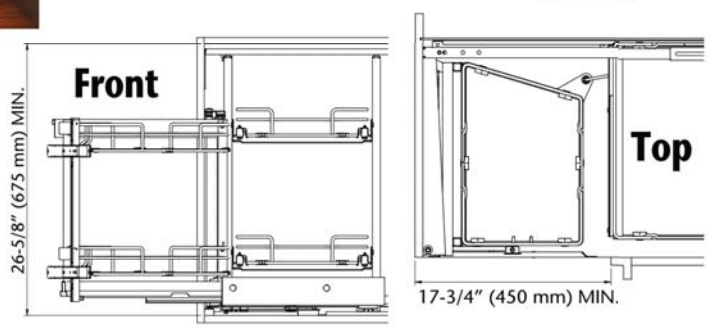
599 Series Maple Blind Corner Optimizer

REV-A-SHELF







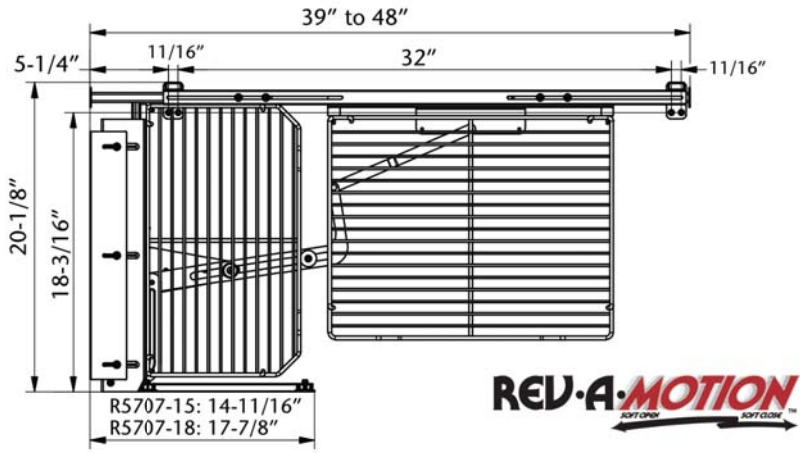


Optimize your storage with this luxurious blind corner organizer. As you pull open the cabinet door the front baskets slide & rotate out of the cabinet while the rear baskets move into sight from the depths of the blind corner. Each rear basket can then be independently pulled open allowing full access to those hard to find items. The shelves feature Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but protects the wood from damage. Available for left or right hand blind corners, and gliding on soft-close slides, it's the perfect addition to your full height blind corner cabinet.

Part No	Description
R599–18–LMP	2-Tier Left Door Mount for Blind Right Corner Cabinet
R599–18–RMP	2-Tier Right Door Mount for Blind Left Corner Cabinet

5707 Series Rev-A-Motion Blind Corner Optimizer





Blind corners brim with storage opportunity thanks to the state-of-the-art Rev-A-Shelf 5707 Series. Two large and two small chrome plated baskets accommodate a variety of items, and dynamic pivot sliding hardware provides easy access to areas once deemed unusable. We've also limited the annoyance of slamming cabinet doors with the addition of Rev-A-Motion™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close technology. For headache-free installation, we've included universal door mounting hardware for left or right hand applications, as well as our door tilt adjustment screws for precise door alignment. The blind corner organizer can be utilized in both face frame and frameless cabinets with 15" and 18" openings.

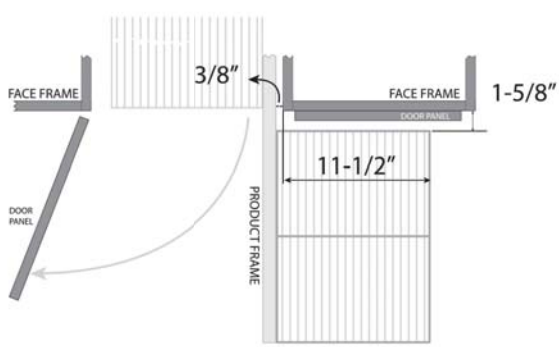
Mounting Hardware: Universal Left/Right mounting hardware included

Part No	Description	Min. Opening
R5707–15–CR	Rev-A-Motion blind corner optimizer	15"
R5707–18–CR	Rev-A-Motion blind corner optimizer	18"

5PSP CR Series Blind Corner Optimizer







Front baskets pull-out then slide over to allow the rear baskets to be pulled out for total access to stored items.

- 14-7/8" Minimum Cabinet Width opening
- 20-1/4" Minimum Inside Cabinet depth
- 21" Minimum Cabinet Height opening

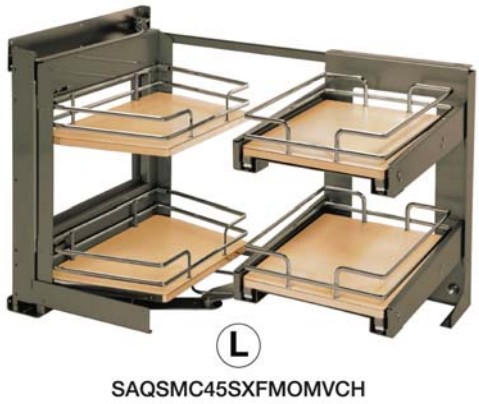
Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Heigth
R5PSP15–26	Corner Optmizer	26-1/4"	20-1/4"	21"

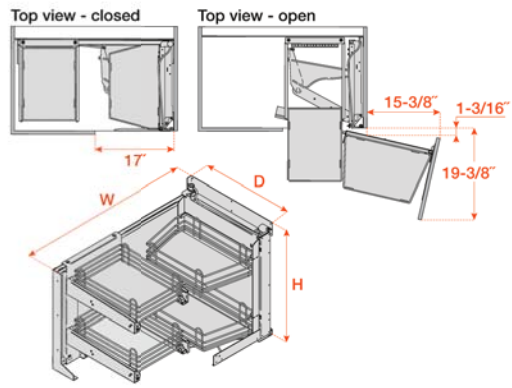
Base Cabinet Pullouts

Smart Corner

SALICE
Kitchen space organizers







For frameless cabinets with a minimum door opening of 17". Opens in one movement and automatically allows free access to rear baskets. Kit comes with: base corner unit system, set of 4 baskets (2 front and 2 rear), full-extension soft-close slides, adjustable door mounting brackets and assembly instructions. Load capacity is 44 lbs. for back shelves and 22 lbs. for the front shelves. 19-1/4" D x 33-5/16" W x 22-3/8" H.

Part No	R/L	Finish
SAQSMC45DXFMOMC	R	Chrome/White
SAQSMC45DXFMOMVCH	R	Champagne/Maple
SAQSMC45SXFMOMC	L	Chrome/White
SAQSMC45SXFMOMVCH	L	Champagne/Maple

544 Series Undersink Pullout Caddy

REV-A-SHELF

Store multiple cleaning items in one place. Unique handle adjusts to accommodate plumbing fixtures and the revesible / removable top tray is ideal for paper towel or sponge storage.

Part No	Dimensions
R544–10C–1	11-1/4"W x 16-3/4"D x 19-1/2"H



5786 Series Undersink U-Shaped Wire Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Obtrusive plumbing shouldn't dictate your storage space. Update with Rev-A-Shelf's chrome wire pullouts, specially designed to end your under-sink dilemma. Our unique U-Shaped frame fits around the peskiest of pipes and comes in two sizes to accommodate 33" and 36" sink base cabinets. The unit glides effortlessly on soft-close full-extension slides, providing easy access to stored items. We've also included bottom and side mount brackets for painless installation.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R5786–30–CR	U-shaped undersink pullout	29-1/2" to 31-3/4"	22"	5-1/4"
R5786–33–CR	U-shaped undersink pullout	32-1/2" to 34-3/4"	22"	5-1/4"



SBDT & SBVDT Series Drip Trays

REV-A-SHELF



SBDT Series for sink base cabinets



SBVDT Series for vanities



Almond & Silver

SBDT Series - designed for installation in NEW 30", 36" and 40" sink base cabinet construction, they can be cut down to fit a 27", 33" or 39" cabinet.
SBVDT Series - designed for installation in NEW 24", 30" and 36" vanity sink base cabinet construction, they can be cut down to fit 21", 27" and 33" cabinets.
Note: Recommended for new cabinetry as it may be difficult to install after sink and countertop are installed.

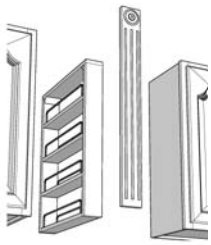
Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RSBDT–2730–1–ALM	Almond	28-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x3/4" H
RSBDT–2730–1–SL	Silver	28-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3336–1–ALM	Almond	24-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3336–1–SL	Silver	24-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3942–1–ALM	Almond	40-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBDT–3942–1–SL	Silver	40-1/2" W x 23-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–2124–1–ALM	Almond	22-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–2124–1–SL	Silver	22-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–2730–1–ALM	Almond	28-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–2730–1–SL	Silver	28-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–3336–1–ALM	Almond	34-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H
RSBVDT–3336–1–SL	Silver	34-1/2" W x 20-1/4" D x 3/4" H

432 Series Wall Filler Pullout

REV-A-SHELF

Create a functional storage space behind those decorative panels. Install the filler between cabinets and add the decorative face. Maple construction and features adjustable shelving with chrome hardware, and a full-extension tri-slide carriage for stability.
Contains: (1) Completely assembled organizer with 100 lb full-extension slides and adjustable shelves.

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R432–WF–3	3"	11-1/8"	30"
R432–WF–6	6"	11-1/8"	30"
R432–WF33–3C	3"	11-1/8"	33"
R432–WF33–6C	6"	11-1/8"	33"
R432–WF36–3	3"	11-1/8"	36"
R432–WF36–6	6"	11-1/8"	36"
R432–WF–39–3C	3"	11-1/8"	39"
R432–WF–39–6C	6"	11-1/8	39"
R432–WF42–3	3"	11-1/8"	42"
R432–WF42–6	6"	11-1/8"	42"


448 Series Pullout Shelving System

REV-A-SHELF

3 Tier Pull-Out System for wall cabinets 30" or taller. Features patent pending "tri-slides" for complete stability and adjustable door mount brackets providing up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble free installation. Includes 3 adjustable shelves and offers up to 5 surface areas by utilizing the top of the unit to provide another shelf for taller 36" or 42" applications.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
R448–WC–5C	Wall Pullout	5"	10-3/4"	26-1/4"
R448–WC–8C	Wall Pullout	8"	10-3/4"	26-1/4"
R448–HP–523	Wood Hood Pullout	5"	10-3/4"	23"





444 Series Wall Pullout Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for full-height 12" wall cabinets. Features a stainless steel panel and an array of accessory hooks and pegs for ideal customization.

- Patented door mount brackets allowing 5" of flexibility
- Patent pending "tri-slides" prevent side-to-side motion

Contains: (1) Pull Out Shelving System, Chrome Rail, 150 lb Full-Extension Tri-Slides, Rub Bushings and a variety of accessory hooks and pegs
Note: Full height door wall cabinet required

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R444–WC–5	5"	10-3/4"	26-1/4"




4200 Series Door Storage Trays

REV-A-SHELF

Door-mount storage shelves that are ideal for many applications. Easy to install with supplied screw-on mounting clips, shelf sets feature hardwood construction and chrome accents. Optional aluminum standards mount to the door and feature moveable mounting clips to make the shelves easily adjustable. Sets of standards are sold separately with clips for 2-shelf (26") or 5-shelf (58") configurations.









Part No	Description	Dimensions
R4231–11–01	Single tray w/ mounting clips	10-3/4"W x 4-1/4"D x 3-5/8"H
R4231–14–01	Single tray w/ mounting clips	13-3/4"W x 4-1/4"D x 3-5/8"H
R4231–20–01	Single tray w/ mounting clips	19-3/4"W x 4-1/4"D x 3-5/8"H
R4235–14–02	5-tray set w/ mounting clips	13-3/4"W x 4-1/4"D x 3-5/8"H
R4235–20–02	5-tray set w/ mounting clips	19-3/4"W x 4-1/4"D x 3-5/8"H
R6232–26–01–AL	Standards + clips for 2-tray door	26"L
R6232–58–01–AL	Standards + clips for 5-tray door	58"L

6230 Series Door Storage Tray Sets

REV-A-SHELF

Expand cabinet space with these handt Door Storage Tray sets. Easy to install with screw-in clips or mount the trays ro 24" or 58" standards with tray clips (sold separately). Comes with screw-in clips.





Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height	Qty
R6232–14–01–WH	White	13-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-9/16"	2 Trays
R6232–20–01–WH	White	19-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-9/16"	2 Trays
R6235–14–01–WH	White	13-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-9/16"	5 Trays
R6235–20–01–WH	White	19-3/4"	4-1/4"	3-9/16"	5 Trays

4SPBD Series Grocery Bag Holder

REV-A-SHELF

Finally a tidy solution for storing plastic grocery bags. Maple construction with adjustable mounting brackets that allow 5" of flexibility in your installation. Removable polymer top tray is ideal for sponge storage.







Part No	Dimensions	Min. Opening
R4SPBD–15	10-1/2"W x 5"D x 18-5/8"H	11-5/8"
R4SPBD–18	13-1/2"H x 5"D x 18-5/8"H	14-5/8"

Door-Mount Storage

4SBSU Series Sink Base Door Storage

REV-A-SHELF

Store cleaning supplies in a convenient spot under the sink. Made from classic birch/maple hardwood with a UV-cured clear finish to ensure a complementary match to your cabinet. Adjustable door mount brackets provide installation flexibilty up to 5". Comes with a polymer tray on the top shelf that can be removed for easy cleaning.



Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R4SBSU–15	10-1/2"	5"	18-1/2"
R4SBSU–18	13-1/2"	5"	18-1/2"
R4SBSU–21	16-/12"	5"	18-1/2"

4SR Series Door Mount Spice Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Made of attractive birch/maple hardwood. Features a UV-cured clear finish that ensures an acceptable match to most cabinets and easily installs with just four screws. Each set comes with: Door mount spice rack and 4 - screws.
Note: Height between racks is 8-5/8"



Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R4SR–15	9-5/8"	3-1/8"	21-1/2"
R4SR–18	12-5/8"	3-1/8"	21-1/2"
R4SR–21	15-5/8"	3-1/8"	21-1/2"

4MR Series Mail Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

This beautiful mail organizer provides storage for letters and keys. The magnetic chrome accents and durable, easy to clean transparent acrylic bins add a touch of elegance to any design and keeps your counters clutter free. Hardwood construction and available in white painted and natural wood finishes.



Part No	Dimensions	Finish
R4MR–18–1	13-1/2"W x 3-9/16"D x 15"H	Natural wood
R4MR–18–1–WH	13-1/2"W x 3-9/16"D x 15"H	White painted

4ASR Series Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack

REV-A-SHELF

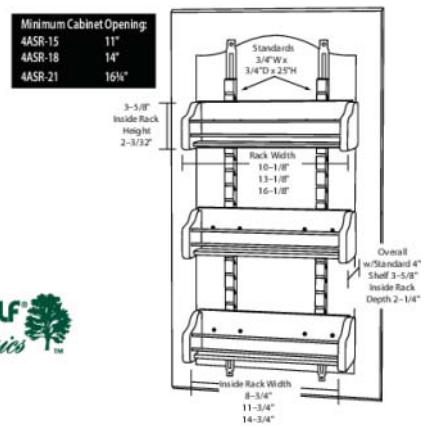




Up to 5" of adjustability, just loosen screws, adjust, then retighten



Bracket on back of shelf for attaching standards



REV-A-SHELF Wood Classics

Made of birch/maple hardwood. Features adjustable shelves, a UV-cured clear finish, and generous shelf space to house spice bottles up to 2-3/8" in diameter. Includes brackets that offer up to 5" of mounting adjustability. The Adjustable Mounting Bracket is designed to extend mounting options to the thick portion of the door increasing installation flexibility and eliminating the need for sub-door panels. Each set comes with: 3 - shelves, 2 - slotted standards and mounting screws.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Std Height
R4ASR–15	Set	10-1/8"	4"	25"
R4ASR–18	Set	13-1/8"	4"	25"
R4ASR–21	Set	16-1/8"	4"	25"
R4ASR–15–03	Tray only	10-1/8"	4"	N/A
R4ASR–18–03	Tray only	13-1/8"	4"	N/A
R4ASR–21–03	Tray only	16-1/8"	4"	N/A
R4ASR–25–03	Standard only	N/A	N/A	25"
R4ASR–31–03	Standard only	N/A	N/A	31"
R4ASR–37–03	Standard only	N/A	N/A	37"

4WFR Series Vertical Foil Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Designed for 15", 18" and 21" wall cabinets. Made from maple with chrome rails and features patented adjustable mounting brackets that ensures easy installation on various door types.
R4WFR-15-1: Minimum Cabinet Opening = 11"
R4WFR-18-1: Minimum Cabinet Opening = 13-3/4"
R4WFR-21-1: Minimum Cabinet Opening = 13-3/4"

Part No	Description	Dimensions
R4WFR–15–1	For 15" cabinet	10-1/8"W x 4"D x 8"H
R4WFR–18–1	For 18" cabinet	13-1/8"W x 4"D x 8"H
R4WFR–21–1	For 21" cabinet	16-1/8"W x 4"D x 8"H





REV-A-SHELF Wood Classics

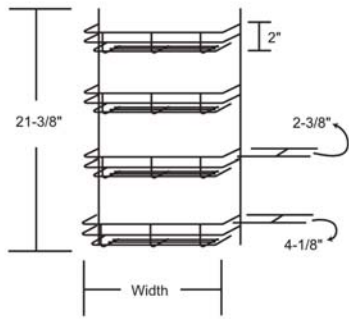
Patented adjustable brackets ensure that doors are not damaged

565 Series Door Mount Spice Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Save space on the shelf by storing spices and goods on the Door Mount Spice Rack. Available in 3 different widths and features 3 small tiers to hold spices and 1 larger tier that can accommodate canned goods. Made of heavy gauge white wire and easily installs with just 4 screws. Each set comes with: 1 - Wire rack, 4 - door mount clips and mounting screws.
Finish: White epoxy coated
Note: Bottom shelf has a depth of 4-1/8"





Part No	Width	Depth	Height
R565–8	7-7/8"	4-1/8"	21-3/8"
R565–10	10-5/8"	4-1/8"	21-3/8"
R565–14	13-5/8"	4-1/8"	21-3/8"

Towel Holder Rev- Shelf 563 Series

REV-A-SHELF

Fastens to any cabinet door and holds up to three dish towels. Mounting screws included.





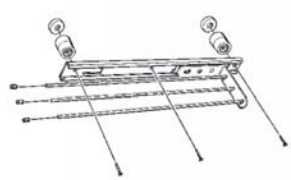
Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R563–32	White	12-3/4"	3-1/2"	6-1/2"
R563–32–26	Chrome	12-3/4"	3-1/2"	6-1/2"

Pull-out Towel Bar Rev-A-Shelf 563 Series

REV-A-SHELF

Mounting screws included.
Finish: White epoxy coated



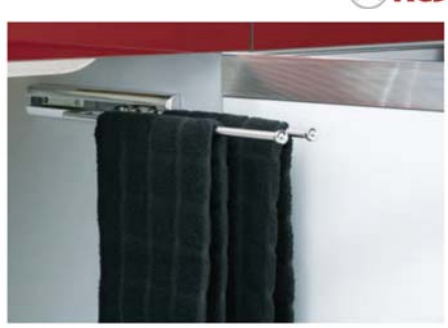


Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R563–47	White	5"	17-3/4"	1-1/4"
R563–47–26	Chrome	5"	17-3/4"	1-1/4"

2 Prong Pull-Out Towel Bar

REV-A-SHELF

Brings your reusable kitchen towels to you on an easy glide ball bearing slide, cutting down your use of paper products. Easy four-screw installation and can be mounted left and right handed. Mounting screws included.



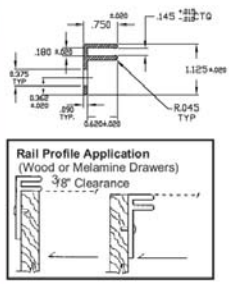
Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
R563–51–26	Chrome	3-7/8"	12-7/8"	1-1/2"

Bread Drawer Cover Rev-A-Shelf

REV-A-SHELF

Features a one-piece textured cover with a handle and rear stop molded right in and height adjustable sliding rail kit. Cover and rails can be trimmed to fit 9" to 24" base cabinet drawers. Each kit comes with: 1 - cover, 1 - pair rails, screws and installation instructions.
Color: White (also available in almond)





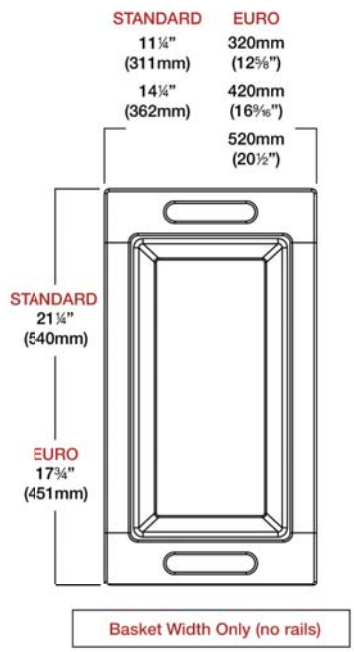
Part No	Finish	Max Size	Min Drawer Size
RBDC–WH	White	16-3/4" x 21-1/4"	11-5/8" x any length
RBDC–24–WH	White	20-1/8" x 21-3/4"	16-1/16" x any length
RBDC–24–CL	Clear	20-1/8" x 21-3/4"	16-1/16" x any length

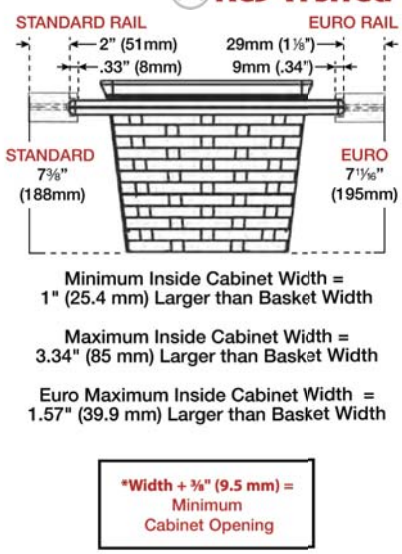
4WV Woven Baskets with Rails

REV-A-SHELF









Product Part	Width Before Rails are Cut	Min. after Rails are Cut
R4WV-15I	14½" (362 mm)	12¼" (312 mm)
R4WV-18I	17½" (445 mm)	15¼" (388 mm)
R4WV-320I	361 mm (14⅛")	346mm (13⅝")
R4WV-420I	461 mm (18⅛")	446 mm (17½")
R4WV-520I	561 mm (22⅛")	546 mm(21½")

Woven basket sets for base 15 and base 18 cabinets. Features a Maple frame and rails in either 1-1/8" (Euro rail) or 2" (Standard rail) that can be trimmed to custom fit a variety of cabinet applications. Each set includes: (1) woven basket, (1) canvas liner and (2) side rails.
Standard Rails: 2" W x 21-1/4" D x 1-3/8" H
Euro Rails: 1-1/8" W x 17-3/4" D x 1-1/4" H

Part No	Rail Type	Width	Height	Depth
R4WV–15I	Standard	11-1/4"	7-3/8"	21-1/4"
R4WV–18I	Standard	14-1/4"	7-3/8"	21-1/4"
R4WV–320I	Euro	12-5/8"	7-11/16"	17-3/4"
R4WV–420I	Euro	16-9/16"	7-11/16"	17-3/4"
R4WV–520I	Euro	20-1/2"	7-11/16"	17-3/4"

Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Zinc Knob

Berenson

Commodity zinc knobs for everyday use.

Part No	Finish	Diameter
BB9913–03–SN	Satin Nickel	1-3/16"
BB8854–01–SN	Satin Nickel	1-1/4"
BB9958–01–26D	Dull Chrome	1-1/4"
BB9433–01–26	Polished Chrome	31mm



BB9913-03-SN BB8854-01-SN BB9958-01-26D BB9433-01-26

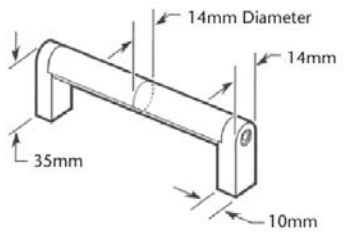
AS50 Architectural Pulls - Stainless Steel

EPCO

Architectural steel pull with satin stainless finish.

Part No	Finish	Hole Centers	Overall Length
EAS50–096–SS	Satin stainless	96mm	106mm
EAS50–128–SS	Satin stainless	128mm	138mm
EAS50–192–SS	Satin stainless	192mm	202mm
EAS50–256–SS	Satin Stainless	256mm	266mm
EAS50–320–SS	Satin stainless	320mm	330mm





AS55 Architectural Pulls

EPCO

Architectural steel pull with satin nickel finish. Projection from mounting surface is 36mm.

Part No	Finish	Hole Centers	Overall Length
EAS55–096–SN	Satin nickel	96mm	109mm
EAS55–128–SN	Satin nickel	128mm	141mm
EAS55–192–SN	Satin nickel	192mm	205mm
EAS55–256–SN	Satin nickel	256mm	269mm
EAS55–320–SN	Satin nickel	320mm	333mm

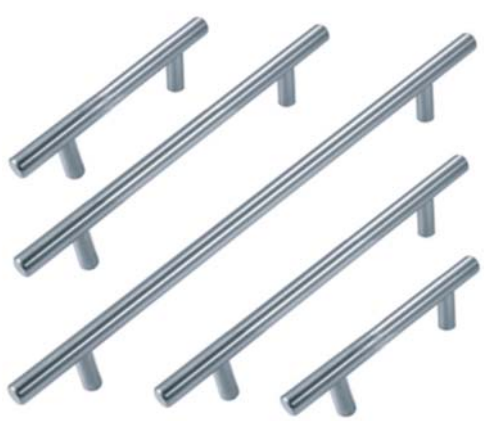


Bar Pulls

EPCO

Available in solid stainless steel with a satin clear finish, or mild steel with a satin nickel finish. Can be oriented vertically or horizontally to add visual interest. Match them with light or dark woods - well suited for a wide variety of popular finishes.
Projection: 1-27/64" (35mm)

Part No	Finish	CC Length	Overall Length
E030–01–SS	Stainless steel	3"	5.5"
E035–01–SS	Stainless steel	3.50"	6"
E096–01–SS	Stainless steel	96mm	6.14"
E128–01–SS	Stainless steel	5.04"	7.40"
E192–01–SS	Stainless steel	7.56"	9.84"
E256–01–SS	Stainless steel	10.08"	13.23"
E320–01–SS	Stainless steel	12.60"	15.75"
E416–01–SS	Stainless steel	16.38"	19.53"
E480–01–SS	Stainless steel	18.90"	22.05"
E544–01–SS	Stainless steel	21.42"	24.57"
E640–01–SS	Stainless steel	25.20"	28.35"
E768–01–SS	Stainless steel	30.24"	33.39"
E030–01–SN	Satin nickel	3"	5.5"
E096–01–SN	Satin nickel	96mm	6.14"
E128–01–SN	Satin nickel	5.04"	7.40"
E192–01–SN	Satin nickel	7.56"	9.84"



ADA Compliant Wire Pulls



ADA Compliant wire pulls in Stainless Steel and Aluminum.

Part No	Material	C/C	Projection	OD
E400–SS	Stainless Steel	5"	2-13/16"	5/16"
E427–AL	Aluminum	4"	1-7/8"	1/2"
E428–AL	Aluminum	5"	3"	1/2"

MC402 Aluminum Wire Pulls



5/16" diameter aluminum wire pulls with 1-5/16" projection. Polybagged with 2 - # 8 x 1" mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	C/C
E4023.5–BK	Satin black anodized	3-1/2"
E4024–AL	Satin clear anodized	4"
E4023–BK	Satin black anodized	3"
E4024–BK	Satin black anodized	4"

MC402 Stainless Steel Wire Pulls



5/16" diameter stainless steel wire pull with 1-5/16" projection. polybagged with 2 - #8 x 1" mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	C/C
E40296–SS	Satin stainless steel	96mm
E4024–SS	Satin stainless steel	4"

Mild Steel Drawer Pulls



Individually polybagged.
Includes: 1 - pull and mounting screws

Part No	Finish	C/C
BB6130–01–26D	Dull chrome	4"
BB6131–01–26D	Dull chrome	96mm
BB6132–01–26D	Dull chrome	3-1/2"
BB6133–01–26D	Dull chrome	3"
BB6140–01–26	Polished chrome	4"
BB6141–01–26	Polished chrome	96mm
BB6142–01–26	Polished chrome	3-1/2"
BB6143–01–26	Polished chrome	3"
BB6150–01–3	Polished brass	4"
BB6151–01–3	Polished brass	96mm
BB6152–01–3	Polished brass	3-1/2"
BB6153–01–3	Polished brass	3"
BB6160–01–4	Dull brass	4"
BB6161–01–4	Dull brass	96mm
BB6162–01–4	Dull brass	3-1/2"
BB6163–01–4	Dull brass	3"

MC304 Plastic Pulls



25/64" diameter, plastic pulls.
Polybagged with mounting screws.

Part No	Color	C/C	Projection
E711–BK	Black	3"	1-1/4"
E711–WH	White	3"	1-1/4"
E714–BK	Black	4"	1-3/8"
E714–WH	White	4"	1-3/8"

Arch Pull

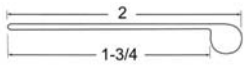


Stainless steel arch pull.

Part No	Size
EAP030–01–SS	3"
EAP096–01–SS	96mm
EAP128–01–SS	128mm
EAP160–01–SS	160mm
EAP192–01–SS	192mm

DP42 Top Mount Pull

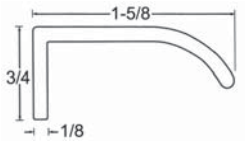
Top-mounted architectural drawer and door pull for 5/8" to 1-1/4" material thickness. Extruded aluminum without holes; glue or screw to mount. Individually polybagged.



Part No	Finish	Length
E42–AL	Satin clear anodized	1-1/2"

DP40 Back Mount Pull

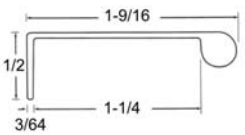
1-7/8" center-to-center, back mounted, architectural drawer and door pull for 1/2" to 7/8" material thickness - extruded aluminum with satin clear anodized finish. Polybagged with 2 - # 6 x 5/8" mounting screws or undrilled in 6 ft. lengths.



Part No	Finish	Length
E40–AL	Satin clear anodized	3-7/8"
E40–72	Satin clear anodized	6 ft.

DP41 Back Mount Pull

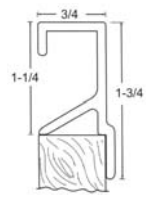
Back-mounted, extruded aluminum, architectural pull for 1/2" to 7/8" material thickness. Looks great on doors and drawers alike. 1-1/2" pull is polybagged with # 6 x 1/2" mounting screws; 72" is undrilled and does not include screws.



Part No	Finish	CC	Length
E41–72–AL	Satin clear anodized	N/A	72"
E41–AL	Satin clear anodized	1"	1-1/2"
E41–BK	Satin black anodized	1"	1-1/2"

DP46 Flush Mortise Pull

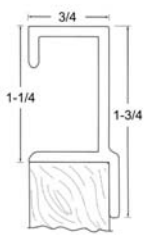
Flush mortise mounted, architectural drawer and door pull for 3/4" material thicknesses - extruded aluminum. Polybagged with # 6 x 5/8" mounting screws.
Note: 6 ft length has no holes and does not come with screws



Part No	Finish	Length
E46–72–AL	Satin clear anodized	6 ft.
E46–AL	Satin clear anodized	3-7/8"

DP412 Flush Mortise Pull

Flush mortise mounted, architectural drawer and door pull for 3/4" material thickness - extruded aluminum. Polybagged with 2 - # 6 x 5/8" mounting screws.



Part No	Finish	Length
E412–AL	Satin clear anodized	3-7/8"

Stainless Steel Recessed Pull

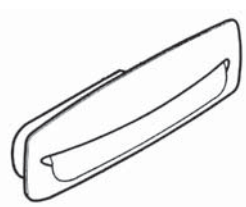
Stainless steel recessed pull. Mounts flush with the face of the drawer or door.



Part No	Finish	Dimensions
E485–SS	Satin	36mm x 85mm
E4115–SS	Satin	42mm x 115mm

Flush Mount Pull

Plastic flush mount pull can be used in both wood and metal applications and fits flush with all drawer faces. May be applied with screws and a back plate, or may be glued into a recessed hole.



Part No	Color	Center-to-Center
P142–BK	Black	3-3/4"
P142–GR	Gray	3-3/4"
P142–WH	White	3-3/4"

Flush Pull

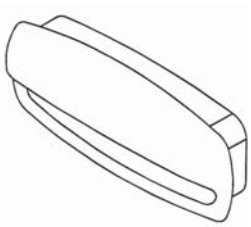
Flush drawer pull with Stainless Steel face and black plastic cup.



Part No	Finish	Dimensions
SUUT–105–SS	Satin	4-1/8" L x 1-1/2" W

Plastic Drawer Pull

Molded grip for finger comfort. Holes are sized for a #6 sheet metal screw. 3-1/8" x 1-1/4". 2-7/8" center-to-center.



Part No	Color
BA1710–BK	Black

Recessed Pull

For sliding doors
Finish: Chrome



Part No	Over flange	Bore	Depth
K813	13/16" x 2-7/8"	51/64" x 2-1/2"	25/64"

Recessed Wood Pulls

Recessed, unfinished oak, pulls. Individually polybagged.



Part No	Length	Height	Projection
E26	4-9/16"	1-25/32"	27/32"
E24	4-1/4"	2"	27/32"

Adhesive Backed Door Pull

Stick-on plastic pull with pressure sensitive sensitive adhesive back. For use on glass and wood doors of any thickness.



Part No	Color	Dimensions
E721–AL	Aluminum	2-13/16" x 13/16" x 1/8"

Flush Finger Pulls

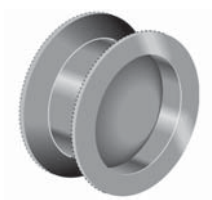
Flush finger pull for sliding doors.



Part No	Finish	Dia	Depth
K801–14	Nickel plate	.775"	1/4"
K801–3	Brass	.775"	1/4"
K803–14	Nickel plate	.770"	3/8"
K803–3	Brass	.770"	3/8"
K806	Chrome	2-1/16"	13/32"

Threaded Finger Pull

Two-piece screw-together pull for sliding doors.
Note: 1-1/16" OD rim. Drill hole in glass 13/16".



Part No	Finish	Use
K836–26	Chrome	For glass 3/16" to 5/16" thick

DP44 Finger Pull

2mm thick zinc and stronger than the typical edge pull. Back-mounted with 4 large countersunk screw holes. Polybagged with screws.



Part No	Finish	Dimensions
E44–26	Polished Chrome	50mm W x 35mm H x 37mm Projection
E44–AL	Clear Anodized	50mm W x 35mm H x 37mm Projection
E44–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	50mm W x 35mm H x 37mm Projection
E44–SN	Satin Nickel	50mm W x 35mm H x 37mm Projection

Ring Pulls

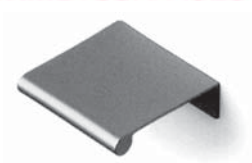
Cast brass ring pulls. Polybagged with mounting screws.



Part No	Finish	Dimensions
E422	Polished brass	1-1/4" W x 1-1/2" H
E423	Polished brass	1-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H
E424	Polished brass	1-1/2" Dia

Finger Pulls

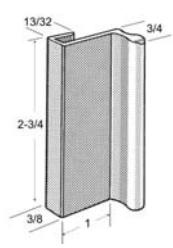
Extruded aluminum.
Projection: 1-1/2" all sizes



Part No	Finish	C/C	Width
FS420–BK	Matte black	1"	1-1/2"
FS420–SCA	Satin clear	1"	1-1/2"
FS421–BK	Matte black	1-3/4"	2-1/4"
FS421–SCA	Satin clear	1-3/4"	2-1/4"
FS423–SCA	Satin clear	3"	3-1/2"

Sliding Door Finger Pull for 1/4" Material

Aluminum, sliding door pull for 1/4" thick glass and wood doors. Press fits onto door using glazing vinyl or press fits onto tapered edge of door.



Part No	Finish	Length
E15–AL	Satin clear	2-3/4"

Sliding Door Flush Pull for 1/4" to 1/2" Material

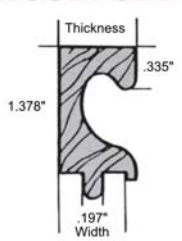
Solid brass, sliding door pull for wood door thickness of 1/4" to 1/2". Mortises into a 1-5/8" hole.



Part No	Finish	Dimensions
E37–26D	Dull chrome	1-13/16" Dia x 7/32" Deep

Continuous "C" Pull

Solid hardwood finger pull molding.
Note: Sold in 8 ft. lengths

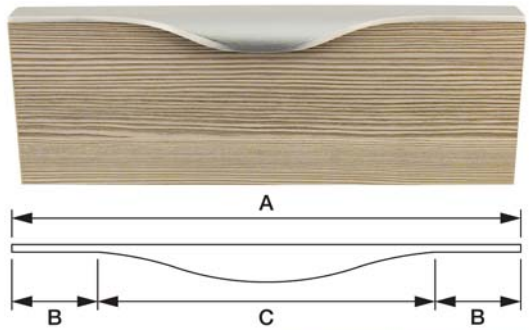


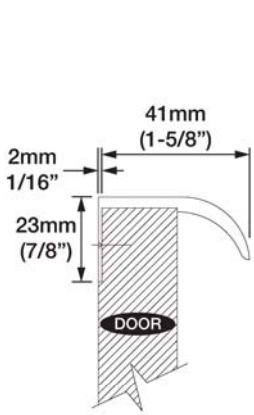
Part No	Species	Thickness	Width
WMC34–MP	Maple	.846"	.768"
WMC34K	Oak	.846"	.768"

Lola Handle

The LOLA handle provides an elegant and functional option to accommodate a variety of drawer widths. Designed to work in close concert with Cleaf TSS board products, the LOLA is made from aluminum and available in either a polished brill or stainless steel finish.

Part No	Finish	A	B	C
SI–BR–LOLA–301.8	Brill	11-7/8"	2"	7-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–340	Brill	13-3/8"	2-3/4"	7-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–378	Brill	14-7/8"	3-1/2"	7-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–416	Brill	16-3/8"	2-3/4"	10-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–454.25	Brill	17-7/8"	3"	11-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–530.4	Brill	20-7/8"	3-1/2"	13-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–606.6	Brill	23-7/8"	6"	11-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–759	Brill	29-7/8"	4-1/2"	20-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–835.2	Brill	32-7/8"	6"	20-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–911.4	Brill	35-7/8"	5-1/2"	24-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–987.6	Brill	38-7/8"	7"	24-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–1140	Brill	44-7/8"	8-1/2"	27-7/8"
SI–BR–LOLA–1216.2	Brill	47-7/8"	8-1/2"	30-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–301.8	Stainless	11-7/8"	2"	7-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–340	Stainless	13-3/8"	2-3/4"	7-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–378	Stainless	14-7/8"	3-1/2"	7-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–416	Stainless	16-3/8"	2-3/4"	10-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–454.25	Stainless	17-7/8"	3"	11-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–530.4	Stainless	20-7/8"	3-1/2"	13-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–606.6	Stainless	23-7/8"	6"	11-7-8"
SI–ST–LOLA–759	Stainless	29-7/8"	4-1/2"	20-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–835.2	Stainless	32-7/8"	6"	20-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–911.4	Stainless	35-7/8"	5-1/2"	24-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–987.6	Stainless	38-7/8"	7"	24-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–1140	Stainless	44-7/8"	8-1/2"	27-7/8"
SI–ST–LOLA–1216.2	Stainless	47-7/8"	8-1/2"	30-7/8"



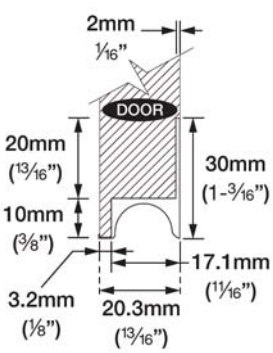




Filo Handle

The Filo handle is a cut-to-size architectural pull designed for use on the bottom edge of upper cabinet doors. It can be a stand-alone item, or used to complement the look of the Karmen or Lola handles. Made from aluminum and available in a clear anodized or stainless-look finish.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
SI–CA–FILO–2.7	Clear Anodized	13/16"D x 1-3/16"H x 106-1/4"L
SI–ST–FILO–2.7	Stainless	13/16"D x 1-3/16"H x 106-1/4"L

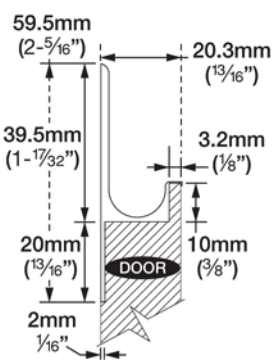


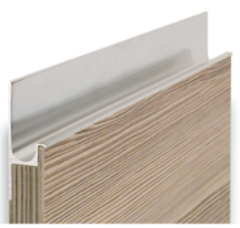


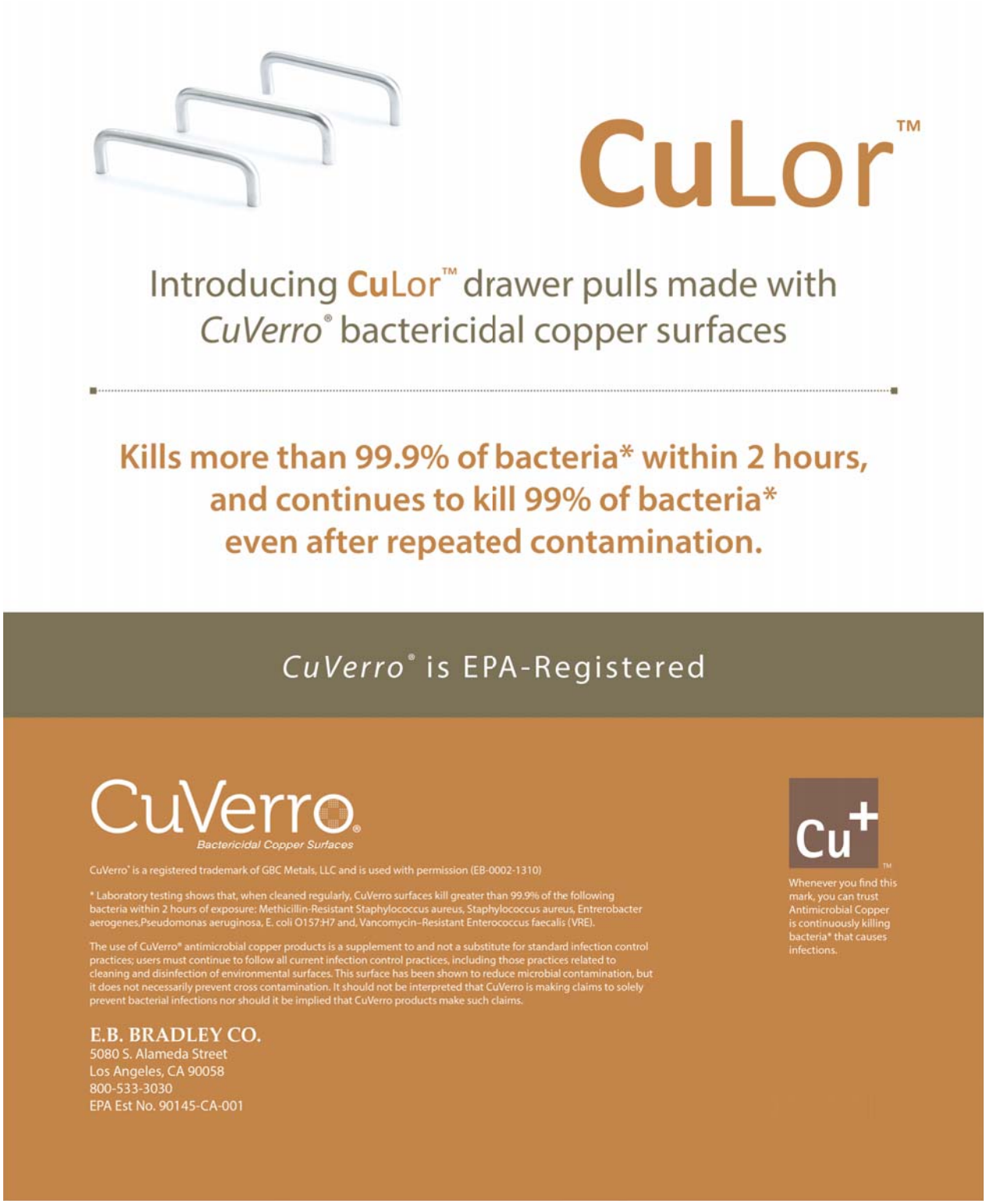
Karmen Handle

The Karmen handle is a top-mounted, cut-to-size, architectural pull designed for use with base cabinet drawer fronts. It can be used as a stand-alone item, or paired with the Filo bottom-mount handle as a design complement. Made from aluminum and available in a clear anodized or stainless-look finish.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
SI–CA–KARMEN–2.7	Clear Anodized	13/16"D x 2-5/16"H x 106-1/4"L
SI–ST–KARMEN–2.7	Stainless	13/16"D x 2-5/16"H x 106-1/4"L







CuLor™ pulls made with CuVerro® bactericidal copper.

Part No	Description
CU562–3.5–710	CuLor™ pull, 3-1/2" c/c with screws
CU562–96–710	CuLor™ pull, 96mm c/c with screws
CU562–4–710	CuLor™ pull, 4" c/c with screws


Advantage
+Plus
Value Priced
Hardware
Berenson
2 New
Contemporary
Collections Inside!

Advantage+Plus

ADVANTAGE+PLUS 1





Knob 1-1/8"		Pull 3" CC	
1	BB0913-01-26D	5	BB1738-01-26D
2	BB9380-01-VB	6	BB1741-01-RG
3	BB9340-01-RG	7	BB9344-01-VB
4	BB9339-01-WN	8	BB9345-01-WN

Pull 3" CC		Knob 1-1/8"		Pull 3" CC	
9	BB1744-01-26D	13	BB1756-01-26D	17	BB1786-01-26D
10	BB1747-01-RG	14	BB1759-01-RG	18	BB1789-01-RG
11	BB9346-01-VB	15	BB9336-01-VB	19	BB9342-01-VB
12	BB9350-01-WN	16	BB9337-01-WN	20	BB9343-01-W

ADVANTAGE+PLUS 2





Knob 1-1/8"		Knob 1-1/8"	
1	BB0914-01-BN	8	BB1773-01-26

Knob 1-1/8"		Pull 3" CC		Pull 3" CC	
2	BB0923-01-BN	9	BB0922-01-BN	16	BB0971-01-26
3	BB0925-01-26D	10	BB0924-01-26D	17	BB0972-01-BN
4	BB1775-01-RB	11	BB1767-01-26	18	BB0973-01-26D
5	BB1777-01-RG	12	BB1769-01-RB	19	BB1733-01-RB
6	BB9351-01-VB	13	BB1771-01-RG	20	BB1735-01-RG
7	BB9352-01-WN	14	BB9353-01-VB	21	BB9355-01-VB
		15	BB9354-01-WN	22	BB9356-01-WN

ADVANTAGE+PLUS 3



Knob 1-5/16"x 7/8"		Pull 64mm CC		Pull 96mm CC	
1	BB0917-01-RG	8	BB0961-01-26	15	BB0991-01-26
2	BB0919-01-26	9	BB0963-01-26D	16	BB0992-01-26D
3	BB0920-01-26D	10	BB0964-01-ORBL	17	BB0993-01-ORBL
4	BB0921-01-ORBL	11	BB0966-01-RG	18	BB0994-01-RG
5	BB9362-01-VB	12	BB0967-01-BK	19	BB9357-01-VB
6	BB9363-01-WN	13	BB9360-01-VB	20	BB9358-01-WN
7	BB9364-01-BK	14	BB9361-01-WN	21	BB9359-01-BK

ADVANTAGE+PLUS 4



Knob 1-5/16"	
1	BB0931-01-26D
2	BB0934-01-RG
3	BB0935-01-BK
4	BB9365-01-VB
5	BB9366-01-WN

Pull 3" CC		Knob 1¼"		Pull 3" CC	
6	BB0944-01-BN	11	BB0954-01-BN	16	BB9367-01-VB
7	BB0945-01-26D	12	BB0955-01-26D	17	BB9368-01-BPN
8	BB0946-01-ORBL	13	BB0956-01-ORBL	18	BB9369-01-WN
9	BB0947-01-RG	14	BB0957-01-RG	19	BB9370-01-BK
10	BB9373-01-VB	15	BB9372-01-VB	20	BB9371-01-RG

ADVANTAGE+PLUS 5





Knob 1-3/16"

1	BB9374-01-VB
2	BB9375-01-BPN
3	BB9376-01-WN

Pull 3" CC		Knob 1¼"		Pull 96mm CC	
4	BB9377-01-VB	7	BB9380-01-VB	10	BB9383-01-VB
5	BB9378-01-BPN	8	BB9381-01-BPN	11	BB9384-01-BPN
6	BB9379-01-WN	9	BB9382-01-WN	12	BB9385-01-WN

Cup Pull 3" CC		Knob 2-9/16" x11/16"		Pull 96mm CC	
13	BB9386-01-VB	16	BB9389-01-WN	19	BB9392-01-VB
14	BB9387-01-BPN	17	BB9390-01-VB	20	BB9393-01-BPN
15	BB9388-01-WN	18	BB9391-01-BPN	21	BB9394-01-WN

ADVANTAGE+PLUS 6





Pull 96mm CC		Pull 128mm CC		Pull 96mm CC	
1	BB9403-01-BPN	4	BB9406-01-BPN	7	BB9409-01-BPN
2	BB9404-01-26	5	BB9407-01-26	8	BB9410-01-26
3	BB9405-01-BK	6	BB9408-01-BK	9	BB9411-01-BK

Pull 128mm CC		Pull 96mm CC		Knob 17/16" x ¾"	
10	BB9412-01-BPN	13	BB9415-01-BPN	16	BB9426-01-BPN
11	BB9413-01-26	14	BB9416-01-26	17	BB9427-01-26
12	BB9414-01-BK	15	BB9417-01-BK	18	BB9428-01-BK

ADVANTAGE+PLUS 7



Pull 96mm CC		Pull 128mm CC		Knob 1¼"	
1	BB9395-01-BPN	4	BB9398-01-BPN	7	BB9432-01-BPN
2	BB9396-01-26	5	BB9399-01-26	8	BB9433-01-26
3	BB9397-01-BK	6	BB9400-01-BK	9	BB9434-01-BK
Pull 96mm CC		**Pull 128mm CC**		**Knob 118"**	
10	BB9418-01-BPN	13	BB9423-01-BPN	16	BB9429-01-BPN
11	BB9419-01-26	14	BB9424-01-26	17	BB9430-01-26
12	BB9420-01-BK	15	BB9425-01-BK	18	BB9431-01-BK
Pull 96mm CC		**Pull 128mm CC**		**Knob 2" T Knob**	
19	BB9401-01-BPN	20	BB9402-01-BPN	21	BB9435-01-BPN

Attractive Design + Attractive Price

- Now featuring 9 finishes — Advantage+Plus introduces Verona Bronze
- 9 new designs from traditional and rustic, to clean and contemporary
- Priced to fit your hardware allowance program — MSRP 4.99 or less!

- Simple & affordable pricing
- Easy to find the right fit
- Many options, and growing!

Berenson Corp
2495 Main Street Ste 111
Buffalo NY 14214-2152

Phone
800.333.0578

Fax
716-833-2402

email
info@berensonhardware.com

web
berensonhardware.com



Berenson Hardware

Berenson



Aspire

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	9230-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	4-1/8	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	96mm	8-32	C
2	9231-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-1/8	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	96mm	8-32	C
3	9232-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	4-1/8	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	96mm	8-32	C
4	9233-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	5-7/16	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	128mm	8-32	C
5	9234-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	5-7/16	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	128mm	8-32	C
6	9235-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	5-7/16	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	128mm	8-32	C
7	9236-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	6-1/2	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	160mm	8-32	C
8	9237-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6-1/2	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	160mm	8-32	C
9	9238-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	6-1/2	11/16	1-1/4		5/16	160mm	8-32	D
10	9239-1026-P	Appliance Pull	Polished Chrome	12-7/16	1	1-13/16		7/16	12	8-32	E
11	9240-1BPN-P	Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	12-7/16	1	1-13/16		7/16	12	8-32	E
12	9241-10BT-P*	Appliance Pull	Brushed Tin	12-7/16	1	1-13/16		7/16	12	8-32	E
13	9242-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	1-1/4	3/4	1-3/16		11/16		8-32	A
14	9243-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-1/4	3/4	1-3/16		11/16		8-32	A
15	9244-10BT-P	Knob	Brushed Tin	1-1/4	3/4	1-3/16		11/16		8-32	A

*SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

SOLUTIONS THAT *fit*



Oasis

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	9245-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-7/8	13/16	1-1/8		11/16	96mm	8-32	C
2	9246-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-7/8	13/16	1-1/8		11/16	96mm	8-32	C
3	9247-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed TIn	4-7/8	13/16	1-1/8		11/16	96mm	8-32	C
4	9248-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	6-1/16	13/16	1-1/16		11/16	128mm	8-32	C
5	9249-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6-1/16	13/16	1-1/16		11/16	128mm	8-32	C
6	9250-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	6-1/16	13/16	1-1/16		11/16	128mm	8-32	C
7	9251-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	7-5/16	13/16	1-1/16		11/16	160mm	8-32	C
8	9252-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	7-5/16	13/16	1-1/16		11/16	160mm	8-32	C
9	9253-10BT-P	Pull	Brushed Tin	7-5/16	13/16	1-1/16		11/16	160mm	8-32	C
10	9254-10RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1-1/16	1-1/4	5/8		8-23	A
11	9255-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel			1-1/16	1-1/4	5/8		8-32	A
12	9256-10BT-P	Knob	Brushed Tin			1-1/16	1-1/4	5/8		8-32	A

berensonhardware.com

Berenson Hardware

Berenson



Connections

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	4001-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	3-1/2	1/2	1-1/8		3/8	3	8-32	B
2	4002-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	3-1/2	1/2	1-1/8		3/8	3	8-32	B
3	4003-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	3-1/2	1/2	1-1/8		3/8	3	8-32	B
4	4004-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	6-7/8	9/16	1-1/4		3/8	160mm	8-32	C
5	4005-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	6-7/8	9/16	1-1/4		3/8	160mm	8-32	C
6	4006-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	6-7/8	9/16	1-1/4		3/8	160mm	8-32	C
7	4007-1VTN-P	Knob	Vintage Nickel	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8		9/16		8-32	B
8	4008-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8		9/16		8-32	B
9	4009-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-1/8	1-1/8	1-1/8		9/16		8-32	B
10	4130-1VTN-P	Pull	Vintage Nickel	4-5/16	1/2	1-1/8		3/8	96mm	8-32	B
11	4131-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	4-5/16	1/2	1-1/8		3/8	96mm	8-32	B
12	4132-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-5/16	1/2	1-1/8		3/8	96mm	8-32	B

*SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

SOLUTIONS THAT *fit*



Tempo

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	0800-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	5-5/16	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	3	8-32	B
2	0801-20VB-P*	Pull	Verona Bronze	5-5/16	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	3	8-32	C
3	0802-2BPN-P*	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6-1/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	96MM	8-32	B
4	0803-20VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	6-1/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	96MM	8-32	C
5	0804-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	7-3/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	128MM	8-32	B
6	0805-20VB-P*	Pull	Verona Bronze	7-3/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	128MM	8-32	D
7	0806-2BPN-P*	Pull	Brushed Nickel	9-15/16	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	192MM	8-32	C
8	0807-20VB-P*	Pull	Verona Bronze	9-15/16	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	192MM	8-32	D
9	0808-2BPN-P*	Pull	Brushed Nickel	12-7/16	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	256MM	8-32	C
10	0809-20VB-P*	Pull	Verona Bronze	12-7/16	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	256MM	8-32	D
11	0810-2BPN-P*	Pull	Brushed Nickel	15	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	320MM	8-32	D
12	0811-20VB-P*	Pull	Verona Bronze	15	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	320MM	8-32	D

berensonhardware.com

Berenson Hardware

Berenson



Opus

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	7147-1015-C	Pull	Satin Nickel	5-1/16	5/8	1-7/16		9/16	96mm	M4	D
2	7148-10RT-C	Pull	Rustic Tin	5-1/16	5/8	1-7/16		9/16	96mm	M4	D
3	7149-1010-C	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	5-1/16	5/8	1-7/16		9/16	96mm	M4	D
4	7150-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	5-1/16	5/8	1-7/16		9/16	96mm	M4	E
5	7151-1015-C	Pull	Satin Nickel	6-3/8	13/16	1-1/4		11/16	128mm	M4	E
6	7152-10RT-C	Pull	Rustic Tin	6-3/8	13/16	1-1/4		11/16	128mm	M4	E
7	7153-1010-C	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	6-3/8	13/16	1-1/4		11/16	128mm	M4	E
8	7154-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	6-3/8	13/16	1-1/4		11/16	128mm	M4	E
9	7155-1015-C*	Appliance Pull	Satin Nickel	19-1/8	1-1/4	2-5/16		1-1/4	416mm	10-24	E
10	7156-10RT-C*	Appliance Pull	Rustic Tin	19-1/8	1-1/4	2-5/16		1-1/4	416mm	10-24	E
11	7157-1010-C*	Appliance Pull	Rubbed Bronze	19-1/8	1-1/4	2-5/16		1-1/4	416mm	10-24	E
12	7158-10VB-C	Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	19-1/8	1-1/4	2-5/16		1-1/4	416mm	10-24	E
13	7170-1015-C	Knob	Satin Nickel	1-3/8	1-3/16	7/8		1/2		M4	D
14	7171-10RT-C	Knob	Rustic Tin	1-3/8	1-3/16	7/8		1/2		M4	D
15	7172-1010-C	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	1-3/8	1-3/16	7/8		1/2		M4	D
16	7173-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-3/8	1-3/16	7/8		1/2		M4	D

*SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

SOLUTIONS THAT *fit*



Forte 2

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	8261-1BPN-P*	Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	8-15/16	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	8	10-24	E
2	8264-1WN-P	Appliance Pull	Weathered Nickel	8-15/16	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	8	10-24	E
3	8265-1RI-P*	Appliance Pull	Rustic Iron	8-15/16	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	8	10-24	E
4	8267-1BPN-P*	Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	6-5/8	11/16	1-7/8		9/16	6	8-32	E
5	8270-1WN-P	Appliance Pull	Weathered Nickel	6-5/8	11/16	1-7/8		9/16	6	8-32	E
6	8271-1RI-P*	Appliance Pull	Rustic Iron	6-5/8	11/16	1-7/8		9/16	6	8-32	E
7	8273-1BPN-P*	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-3/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	4	8-32	C
8	8276-1WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	4-3/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	4	8-32	C
9	8277-1RI-P*	Pull	Rustic Iron	4-3/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	4	8-32	C
10	8279-1BPN-P*	Knob	Brushed Nickel			1-3/4	42mm	3/4		8-32	E
11	8282-1WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel			1-3/4	42mm	3/4		8-32	E
12	8283-1RI-P*	Knob	Rustic Iron			1-3/4	42mm	3/4		8-32	E
13	8285-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel			1-5/16	31mm	11/16		8-32	C
14	8288-1WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel			1-5/16	31mm	11/16		8-32	C
15	8289-1RI-P	Knob	Rustic Iron			1-5/16	31mm	11/16		8-32	C
16	8297-1BPN-P*	Appliance Pull	Brushed Nickel	19	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	18	10-24	E
17	8300-1WN-P*	Appliance Pull	Weathered Nickel	19	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	18	10-24	E
18	8301-1RI-P*	Appliance Pull	Rustic Iron	19	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	18	10-24	E

berensonhardware.com

Berenson Hardware

Berenson



Forte 1

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	8260-1RGZ-P*	Appliance Pull	Rust Glaze	8-15/16	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	8	10-24	E
2	8262-1VB-P*	Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	8-15/16	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	8	10-24	E
3	8263-10RB-P*	Appliance Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	8-15/16	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	8	10-24	E
4	8266-1RGZ-P*	Appliance Pull	Rust Glaze	6-5/8	11/16	1-7/8		9/16	6	8-32	E
5	8268-1VB-P*	Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	6-5/8	11/16	1-7/8		9/16	6	8-32	E
6	8269-10RB-P*	Appliance Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	6-5/8	11/16	1-7/8		9/16	6	8-32	E
7	8272-1RGZ-P*	Pull	Rust Glaze	4-3/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	4	8-32	C
8	8274-1VB-P*	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-3/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	4	8-32	C
9	8275-10RB-P*	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-3/8	1/2	1-1/4		3/8	4	8-32	C
10	8278-1RGZ-P*	Knob	Rust Glaze			1-3/4	42mm	3/4		8-32	E
11	8280-1VB-P*	Knob	Verona Bronze			1-3/4	42mm	3/4		8-32	E
12	8281-10RB-P*	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1-3/4	42mm	3/4		8-32	E
13	8284-1RGZ-P	Knob	Rust Glaze			1-5/16	31mm	11/16		8-32	C
14	8286-1VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze			1-5/16	31mm	11/16		8-32	C
15	8287-10RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1-5/16	31mm	11/16		8-32	C
16	8296-1RGZ-P*	Appliance Pull	Rust Glaze	19	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	18	10-24	E
17	8298-1VB-P*	Appliance Pull	Verona Bronze	19	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	18	10-24	E
18	8299-10RB-P*	Appliance Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	19	1-1/8	2-1/2		1	18	10-24	E

*SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

SOLUTIONS THAT *fit*



Adagio

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	7870-20RB-P	Bail Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	5-13/16	15/16	1-1/16		9/16	128mm	8-32	D
2	7871-20RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2-7/16	7/8	1-7/16		1/2		8-32	C
3	7872-20RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-5/16	3/4	1-7/8		5/16	4	8-32	C
4	7873-20RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1-7/16	1-1/2	1/2		8-32	C
5	7874-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3-5/8	3/8	1-1/4		5/8	3	8-32	B
6	7875-10RB-P	Cup Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-5/8	1-3/8	1			3	8-32	C
7	7877-10RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1-5/16	7/8	1-1/4		5/8		8-32	B
8	7879-10RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	B
9	7880-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	5-1/8	7/16	7/8		1/2	3	8-32	A
10	7896-10RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1	1-3/16	1		8-32	B
11	7907-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-5/8	1/2	1		7/8	3	8-32	B
12	7908-10RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1-1/16	1-1/4	5/8		8-32	B
13	7909-10RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1-1/16	1-3/16	3/4		8-32	B
14	7910-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-5/16	9/16	1-1/16		9/16	96mm	8-32	B
15	8015-ORB-P*	Hook	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4	3/8	3-1/16		1-1/16			D

berensonhardware.com

Berenson Hardware

Berenson



Vibrato

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	5149-VB-P*	Latch	Verona Bronze	2-1/16	2-1/8	1-1/8		2-1/16	7/8		E
2	7876-1VB-P	Cup Pull	Verona Bronze	4-5/8	1-3/8	1			3	8-32	D
3	7878-1VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-5/16	7/8	1-1/4		5/8		8-32	C
4	7883-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	5-11/16	5/8	1-1/4		5/8	128mm	8-32	C
5	7886-1VB-P	Cup Pull	Verona Bronze	4-1/16	1-1/4	1			64mm	8-32	C
6	7890-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-15/16	11/16	1-1/8		15/16	96mm	8-32	C
7	7895-1VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze			1	1-3/16	1		8-32	C
8	7897-1VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-7/16	11/16	1		7/16		8-32	C
9	7898-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-5/8	7/16	13/16		1/2	3	8-32	B
10	7899-1VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze			1-1/8	1-1/4	3/4		8-32	C
11	7900-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-11/16	3/8	1-3/16		3/4	3	8-32	D
12	7901-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	3-3/8	3/8	1-1/4		3/8	3	8-32	B
13	7904-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	6-7/16	5/16	1-5/8		1/2	128mm	8-32	D
14	7905-1VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	5-3/16	5/16	1-5/16		1/2	96mm	8-32	D
15	7906-1VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-11/16	1/2	1-3/16		1/2		8-32	B
16	8016-VB-P*	Hook	Verona Bronze	4	3/8	3-1/16		1-1/16			D

*SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

SOLUTIONS THAT *fit*



Metro

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	4108-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-3/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	96mm	8-32	B
2	4109-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	4-3/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	96mm	8-32	B
3	4111-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	4-3/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	96mm	8-32	B
4	4113-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	5-7/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	128mm	8-32	C
5	4114-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	5-7/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	128mm	8-32	C
6	4116-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	5-7/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	128mm	8-32	C
7	4118-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6-11/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	160mm	8-32	C
8	4119-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	6-11/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	160mm	8-32	C
9	4121-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	6-11/16	7/16	1-5/16		3/8	160mm	8-32	C
10	4122-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-3/16	1-3/16	1-1/4		5/16		8-32	A
11	4124-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	1-3/16	1-3/16	1-1/4		5/16		8-32	A
12	4126-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	1-3/16	1-3/16	1-1/4		5/16		8-32	A

berensonhardware.com

Berenson Hardware

Berenson



Skyline

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	9200-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-13/16	5/8	1-1/16		13/16	3 & 96mm	8-32	C
2	9201-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	4-13/16	5/8	1-1/16		13/16	3 & 96mm	8-32	C
3	9202-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	4-13/16	5/8	1-1/16		13/16	3 & 96mm	8-32	C
4	9203-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6-11/16	5/8	1-1/16		1	160mm	8-32	D
5	9204-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	6-11/16	5/8	1-1/16		1	160mm	8-32	D
6	9205-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	6-11/16	5/8	1-1/16		1	160mm	8-32	D
7	9206-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	9-1/4	5/8	1-1/16		1-3/16	224mm	8-32	D
8	9207-1026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	9-1/4	5/8	1-1/16		1-3/16	224mm	8-32	D
9	9208-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	9-1/4	5/8	1-1/16		1-3/16	224mm	8-32	D
10	9209-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-3/8	3/4	1-1/16		3/8		8-32	B
11	9210-1026-P	Knob	Polished Chrome	1-3/8	3/4	1-1/16		3/8		8-32	B
12	9211-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	1-3/8	3/4	1-1/16		3/8		8-32	B

*SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

SOLUTIONS THAT *fit*



Hearthstone

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	4063-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	3-15/16	3/8	1-3/8		13/16	3	8-32	B
2	4064-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3-15/16	3/8	1-3/8		13/16	3	8-32	B
3	4067-1WVB-P*	Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	3-15/16	3/8	1-3/8		13/16	3	8-32	B
4	4068-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	3-15/16	3/8	1-3/8		13/16	3	8-32	B
5	4069-10VB-P*	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-13/16	3/8	1-3/8		7/8	96mm	8-32	B
6	4070-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-13/16	3/8	1-3/8		7/8	96mm	8-32	B
7	4073-1WVB-P	Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	4-13/16	3/8	1-3/8		7/8	96mm	8-32	B
8	4074-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	4-13/16	3/8	1-3/8		7/8	96mm	8-32	B
9	4075-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	7-3/8	11/16	1-11/16		1-1/8	6	8-32	D
10	4076-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	7-3/8	11/16	1-11/16		1-1/8	6	8-32	D
11	4079-1WVB-P	Pull	Weathered Verona Bronze	7-3/8	11/16	1-11/16		1-1/8	6	8-32	D
12	4080-1055-P*	Pull	Matte Black	7-3/8	11/16	1-11/16		1-1/8	6	8-32	D
13	4081-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze	1-9/16	1-1/8	1-1/8		13/16		8-32	B
14	4083-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-9/16	1-1/8	1-1/8		13/16		8-32	B
15	4085-1WVB-P	Knob	Weathered Verona Bronze	1-9/16	1-1/8	1-1/8		13/16		8-32	B
16	4086-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black	1-9/16	1-1/8	1-1/8		13/16		8-32	B

berensonhardware.com

Berenson Hardware

Berenson



Alto

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	4103-4BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel			1-3/8	1-3/4	1-1/16		8-32	D
2	4104-40VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze			1-3/8	1-3/4	1-1/16		8-32	D
3	4106-4055-P	Knob	Matte Black			1-3/8	1-3/4	1-1/16		8-32	D
4	4136-4026-P*	Knob	Polished Chrome			1-3/8	1-3/4	1-1/16		8-32	D
5	4137-2055-P*	Pull	Matte Black	6-3/8	3/8	1-3/16		3/8	128mm	8-32	B
6	4138-2026-P*	Pull	Polished Chrome	6-3/8	3/8	1-3/16		3/8	128mm	8-32	B
7	7902-2VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	13-1/4	3/8	1-1/4		3/8	288mm	8-32	D
8	7903-2VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	6-3/8	3/8	1-3/16		3/8	128mm	8-32	C
9	7920-2BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-1/2	3/8	1-1/8		3/8	96mm	8-32	A
10	7921-2BPN-P*	Pull	Brushed Nickel	6-3/8	3/8	1-3/16		3/8	128mm	8-32	B
11	7922-2BPN-P*	Pull	Brushed Nickel	13-1/4	3/8	1-1/4		3/8	288mm	8-32	D
12	7923-20VB-P*	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-1/2	3/8	1-1/8		3/8	96mm	8-32	A
13	7924-2026-P	Pull	Polished Chrome	4-1/2	3/8	1-1/8		3/8	96mm	8-32	A
14	7925-2055-P	Pull	Matte Black	4-1/2	3/8	1-1/8		3/8	96mm	8-32	A

*SPECIAL ORDER ITEM



American Classics

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	2055-1FE-P	Knob	Dull Rust			1-1/8	1-1/4	9/16		8-32	D
2	9079-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel			1-1/16	1-1/4	5/8		8-32	B
3	9885-110-P	Pull	Rubbed Bronze	3-11/16	3/8	1-1/4		5/8	3	8-32	B
4	9886-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	3-11/16	3/8	1-1/4		5/8	3	8-32	C
5	9887-1FE-P	Pull	Dull Rust	3-11/16	3/8	1-1/4		5/8	3	8-32	D
6	9888-1WN-P	Pull	Weathered Nickel	3-11/16	3/8	1-1/4		5/8	3	8-32	B
7	9889-1WC-P	Pull	Weathered Copper	3-11/16	3/8	1-1/4		5/8	3	8-32	B
8	9890-110-P	Cup Pull	Rubbed Bronze	4-11/16	1-7/16	15/16			3	8-32	D
9	9892-1FE-P	Cup Pull	Dull Rust	4-11/16	1-7/16	15/16			3	8-32	D
10	9893-1WC-P	Cup Pull	Weathered Copper	4-11/16	1-7/16	15/16			3	8-32	D
11	9895-1WN-P	Cup Pull	Weathered Nickel	4-11/16	1-7/16	15/16			3	8-32	D
12	9896-1BPN-P	Cup Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-11/16	1-7/16	15/16			3	8-32	D
13	9923-110-P	Knob	Rubbed Bronze			1	1-1/8	5/8		8-32	B
14	9924-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel			1	1-1/8	5/8		8-32	B
15	9925-1WC-P	Knob	Weathered Copper			1	1-1/8	5/8		8-32	B
16	9927-1WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel			1	1-1/8	5/8		8-32	B
17	9933-110-P	Knob	Rubbed Bronze	1-5/16	7/8	1-1/4		5/8		8-32	C
18	9934-1FE-P	Knob	Dull Rust	1-5/16	7/8	1-1/4		5/8		8-32	D
19	9935-1WC-P	Knob	Weathered Copper	1-5/16	7/8	1-1/4		5/8		8-32	C
20	9936-1WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel	1-5/16	7/8	1-1/4		5/8		8-32	C
21	9937-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel	1-5/16	7/8	1-1/4		5/8		8-32	C
22	9938-110-P	Knob	Rubbed Bronze			1-1/16	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	C
23	9941-1WC-P	Knob	Weathered Copper			1-1/16	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	C
24	9942-1WN-P	Knob	Weathered Nickel			1-1/16	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	C

berensonhardware.com

Berenson Hardware

Berenson



Echo

	PART NO.	TYPE	FINISH	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DIA.	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	9221-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4-3/4	3/4	1-1/8		1	3	8-32	B
2	9222-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	4-3/4	3/4	1-1/8		1	3	8-32	B
3	9223-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	4-3/4	3/4	1-1/8		1	3	8-32	B
4	9224-10RB-P	Pull	Oil Rubbed Bronze	5-9/16	3/4	1-1/4		1-1/16	96mm	8-32	C
5	9225-1BPN-P	Pull	Brushed Nickel	5-9/16	3/4	1-1/4		1-1/16	96mm	8-32	C
6	9226-10VB-P	Pull	Verona Bronze	5-9/16	3/4	1-1/4		1-1/16	96mm	8-32	C
7	9227-10RB-P	Knob	Oil Rubbed Bronze			1-3/16	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	B
8	9228-1BPN-P	Knob	Brushed Nickel			1-3/16	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	B
9	9229-10VB-P	Knob	Verona Bronze			1-3/16	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	B
10	9257-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	4-3/4	3/4	1-1/8		1	3	8-32	B
11	9258-1014-P	Pull	Polished Nickel	5-9/16	3/4	1-1/4		1-1/16	96mm	8-32	C
12	9259-1014-P	Knob	Polished Nickel			1-3/16	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	B
13	9260-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	4-3/4	3/4	1-1/8		1	3	8-32	B
14	9261-1055-P	Pull	Matte Black	5-9/16	3/4	1-1/4		1-1/16	96mm	8-32	C
15	9262-1055-P	Knob	Matte Black			1-3/16	1-3/16	5/8		8-32	B

*SPECIAL ORDER ITEM

SOLUTIONS THAT *fit*



Polished Chrome
1 6143-226-P ☒
2 6142-226-P ☒
3 6141-226-P ☒*
4 6140-226-P ☒

1 6043-326-P ☒*
2 6042-326-P ☒*
3 6041-326-P ☒*
4 6040-326-P ☒*
5 9856-326-P ☒*



Polished Brass
1 6153-203-P ☒*
2 6152-203-P ☒
3 6151-203-P ☒
4 6150-203-P ☒

1 6053-303-P ☒*
2 6052-303-P ☒*
3 6051-303-P ☒*
4 6050-303-P ☒*



Dull Chrome
1 6133-2SC-P ☒
2 6132-2SC-P ☒
3 6131-2SC-P ☒
4 6130-2SC-P ☒

1 6033-3SC-P ☒*
2 6032-3SC-P ☒*
3 6031-3SC-P ☒*
4 6030-3SC-P ☒*



Satin
1 6135-4SAL-P ☒*
2 6134-4SAL-P ☒*
3 6137-4SAL-P ☒*
4 6136-4SAL-P ☒*



Satin Brass
1 6163-2SB-P ☒
2 6162-2SB-P ☒
3 6161-2SB-P ☒
4 6160-2SB-P ☒



Verona Bronze
1 6173-20VB-P ☒
2 6172-20VB-P ☒
3 6171-20VB-P ☒
4 6170-20VB-P ☒



Antique Brass
1 6155-30AB-P ☒*
2 6154-30AB-P ☒*
4 6156-30AB-P ☒*



Oil Rubbed Bronze
1 6183-20RB-P ☒
2 6182-20RB-P ☒
3 6181-20RB-P ☒
4 6180-20RB-P ☒



Zurich

	TYPE	LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	BASE	CC	TAP	PRICE CODE
1	Pull	3-5/16	5/16	1-1/4	5/16	3	8-32	A
2	Pull	3-13/16	5/16	1-1/4	5/16	3-1/2	8-32	A
3	Pull	4-1/16	5/16	1-1/4	5/16	96mm	8-32	A
4	Pull	4-5/16	5/16	1-1/4	5/16	4	8-32	A
5	Pull	5-5/16	5/16	1-1/4	5/16	5	8-32	C

☒ BRASS | ☒ STEEL | ☒ ALUMINUM

berensonhardware.com

Anaheim (800) 533-3030 **Las Vegas** (800) 533-3030 **Los Angeles** (800) 533-3030 **North Hollywood** (800) 533-3030 **Phoenix** (800) 533-3030

Berenson
INSPIRED designs



SPECIAL ORDER Berenson Inspired Designs: 5-7 day lead time

Fluidic



	96mm cc PULL	$		96mm cc PULL	$		1-3/16 x 1-1/16 Knob	$
1	9439-1055-P	D	4	9440-1055-P	D	7	9441-1055-P	B
2	9475-1026-P	D	5	9477-1026-P	D	8	9479-1026-P	B
3	9476-1BPN-P	D	6	9478-1BPN-P	D	9	9480-1BPN-P	B

berensonhardware.com

Available Finishes | BPN-BRUSHED NICKEL, 55-MATTE BLACK, 26-POLISHED CHROME

Composition





COMPOSITION

96mm cc PULL		$	128mm cc PULL		$	1-3/16 x 7/8 KNOB		$
1	9466-1BPN-P	D	5	9469-1BPN-P	D	9	9472-1BPN-P	B
2	9467-1VTN-P	D	6	9470-1VTN-P	D	10	9473-1VTN-P	B
3	9468-10WN-P	D	7	9471-10WN-P	D	11	9474-10WN-P	B
4	9581-1WVB-P	D	8	9582-1WVB-P	D	12	9583-1WVB-P	B

Available Finishes | BPN-BRUSHED NICKEL, VTN-VINTAGE NICKEL, WVB-WEATHERED VERONA BRONZE, WN-WEATHERED NICKEL

Harmony





HARMONY

3" cc PULL		$	96mm cc PULL		$
1	9436-10WN-P	D	5	9442-10WN-P	D
2	9437-10VB-P	D	6	9443-10VB-P	D
3	9438-1BPN-P	D	7	9444-1BPN-P	D
4	9576-1VTN-P	D	8	9577-1VTN-P	D

128mm cc PULL		$	160mm cc PULL		$	1-3/16" KNOB		$
9	9448-10WN-P	D	13	9454-10WN-P	D	17	9460-10WN-P	B
10	9449-10VB-P	D	14	9455-10VB-P	D	18	9461-10VB-P	B
11	9450-1BPN-P	D	15	9456-1BPN-P	D	19	9462-1BPN-P	B
12	9578-1VTN-P	D	16	9579-1VTN-P	D	20	9580-1VTN-P	B

berensonhardware.com

Available Finishes | BPN-BRUSHED NICKEL, VTN-VINTAGE NICKEL, VB-VERONA BRONZE, WN-WEATHERED NICKEL

Puritan



PURITAN

3" cc PULL		$	96mm cc PULL		$
1	9487-1BPN-P	D	5	9481-1BPN-P	D
2	9488-10VB-P	D	6	9482-10VB-P	D
3	9489-10BT-P	D	7	9483-10BT-P	D
4	9574-1014-P	D	8	9572-1014-P	D
128mm cc PULL		$	1-5/16 X 1" KNOB		$
9	9484-1BPN-P	D	13	9490-1BPN-P	B
10	9485-10VB-P	D	14	9491-10VB-P	B
11	9486-10BT-P	D	15	9492-10BT-P	B
12	9573-1014-P	D	16	9575-1014-P	B

Available Finishes | BPN-BRUSHED NICKEL, BT-BRUSHED TIN, VB-VERONA BRONZE, 14-POLISHED NICKEL

Biomimicry



BIOMIMICRY

3" cc PULL		$	96mm cc PULL		$	1-5/16 x 15/16 KNOB		$
1	9445-1WVT-P	C	5	9446-1WVT-P	D	9	9447-1WVT-P	B
2	9493-10VB-P	C	6	9496-10VB-P	D	10	9499-10VB-P	B
3	9494-10WN-P	C	7	9497-10WN-P	D	11	9570-10WN-P	B
4	9495-1BPN-P	C	8	9498-1BPN-P	D	12	9571-1BPN-P	B

Available Finishes | BPN-BRUSHED NICKEL, WVT-WEATHERED VINTAGE BRONZE, VB-VERONA BRONZE, WN-WEATHERED NICKEL

berensonhardware.com

Berenson

DISPLAY OPTIONS

Berenson has a wide selection of display options. Please contact your EB Bradley Representative for more information.

Description	
ADVANTAGE PLUS - 1 DISPLAY BOARD	
ADVANTAGE PLUS - 2 DISPLAY BOARD	
ADVANTAGE PLUS - 3 DISPLAY BOARD	
ADVANTAGE PLUS - 4 DISPLAY BOARD	
ADVANTAGE PLUS - 5 DISPLAY BOARD	
ADVANTAGE PLUS - 6 DISPLAY BOARD	
ADVANTAGE PLUS - 7 DISPLAY BOARD	
ADAGIO DISPLAY BOARD	
AMERICAN CLASSICS DISPLAY BOARD	
ASPIRE DISPLAY BOARD	
COMPOSER DISPLAY BOARD	
CONNECTIONS DISPLAY BOARD	
ECHO DISPLAY BOARD	
FORTE DISPLAY BOARD	
HEARTHSTONE DISPLAY BOARD	
METRO DISPLAY BOARD	
OASIS DISPLAY BOARD	
OPUS DISPLAY BOARD	
SKYLINE DISPLAY BOARD	
VIBRATO DISPLAY BOARD	
COMPOSITION DISPLAY BOARD	Special Order
HARMONY DISPLAY BOARD	Special Order
FLUIDIC DISPLAY BOARD	Special Order
PURITAN DISPLAY BOARD	Special Order
BIOMIMICRY DISPLAY BOARD	Special Order
10 BOARD SPINNING TOWER	Contact EB Bradley Rep for tower availablity and pricing.
20 BOARD SPINNING TOWER	
24 BOARD SPINNING TOWER	





TOWER DIMENSIONS

10 Board Tower	18.25" x 18.25" x 74" tall
20 Board Tower	19.25" x 19.25" x 80" tall
24 Board Tower	24.25" x 24.25" x 87" tall

Berenson® Samplicity

Solutions that fit

Register today at Berensonhardware.com to take advantage of all of the benefits!



FREE SAMPLE PROGRAM

- Place sample orders online 24 hours a day
- Free samples for registered Industry Professionals
- Free sample clip is included with every sample order

FREE SAMPLE PROGRAM AVAILABLE THROUGH OUR...

INTERACTIVE WEBSITE

- berensonhardware.com
- Access new product notifications, promotions, pricing and item line drawings
- Download literature, sales files, and high resolution product photos anytime, day or night



REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

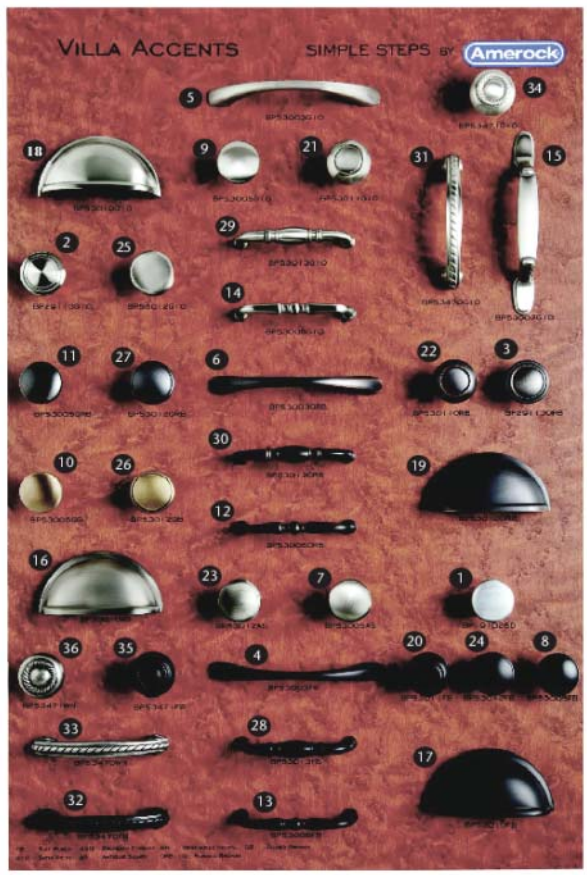
1. Visit berensonhardware.com
2. Click on the link below "Don't have a login" located in the left navigation area, below the login box
3. Fill out and submit your registration form, including your user ID (email address) and password
4. A confirmation email will be sent to your email within 24 hours to confirm your registration
5. After you have received the confirmation email, visit berensonhardware.com and log in to enjoy our free sample program

Villa Accents

Simple Steps by Amerock contains a broad range of simple to unique, trend-right designs and finishes from traditional to contemporary designs.

- 36 Skus
- 7 finishes
- 12 styles

Part No	#	Finish	Description
AR1910–01–26D	1	Brushed chrome	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29113–01–G10	2	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29113–01–ORB	3	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53003–01–FB	4	Flat black	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR53003–01–G10	5	Satin nickel	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR53003–01–ORB	6	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR53005–01–AS	7	Antique silver	Knob - 1-1/4" dia.
AR53005–01–FB	8	Flat black	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53005–01–G10	9	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53005–01–GB	10	Gilded bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53005–01–ORB	11	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53006–01–ORB	12	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53006–01–FB	13	Flat black	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53006–01–G10	14	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53007–01–G10	15	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53010–01–AS	16	Antique silver	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53010–01–FB	17	Flat black	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53010–01–G10	18	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53010–01–ORB	19	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53011–01–FB	20	Flat black	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53011–01–G10	21	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53011–01–ORB	22	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53012–01–AS	23	Antique silver	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53012–01–FB	24	Flat black	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53012–01–G10	25	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53012–01–GB	26	Gilded bronze	Knob - 1-1/4"
AR53012–01–ORB	27	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53013–01–FB	28	Flat black	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53013–01–G10	29	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53013–01–ORB	30	Oil rubbed bronze	Pul - 3" c/c
AR53470–01–G10	31	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53470–01–FB	32	Flat black	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53470–01–WN	33	Weathered nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53471–01–G10	34	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR53471–01–FB	35	Flat black	Knob - 1/14" dia
AR53471–01–WN	36	Weathered nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia



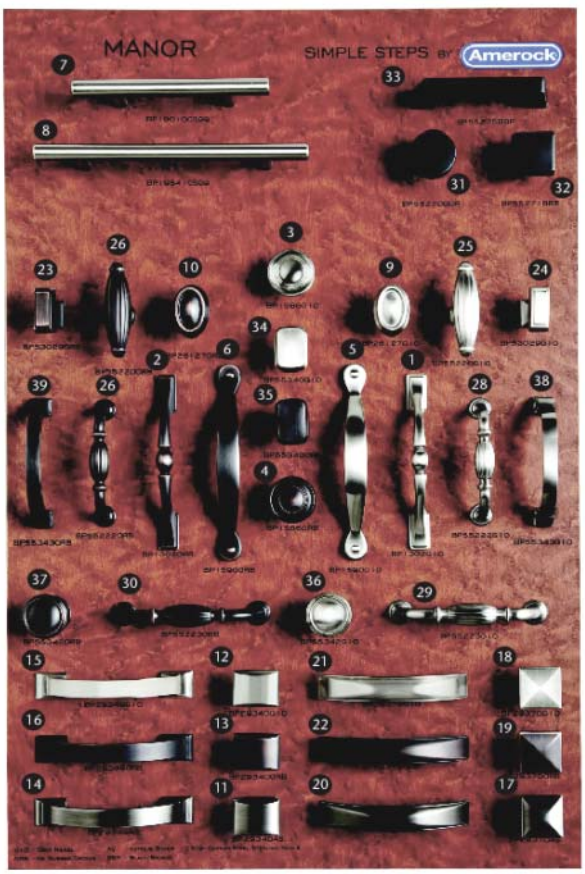
Manor

Simple Steps by Amerock contains a broad range of simple to unique, trend-right designs and finishes from traditional to contemporary designs.

- 39 Skus
- 5 finishes
- 18 styles

SIMPLE STEPS BY Amerock

Part No	#	Finish	Description
AR1302–01–G10	1	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR1302–01–ORB	2	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR1586–01–G10	3	Satin nickel	Knob- 1-3/8' dia
AR1586–01–ORB	4	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-3/8" dia
AR1590–01–G10	5	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR1590–01–ORB	6	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR19010–01–CSG9	7	Carbon steel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR19541–01–CSG9	8	Carbon steel	Pull - 128mm c/c
AR26127–01–G10	9	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/2" dia
AR26127–01–ORB	10	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/2" dia
AR29340–01–AS	11	Antique silver	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29340–01–G10	12	Silver nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29340–01–ORB	13	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" dia
AR29349–01–AS	14	Antique silver	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29349–01–G10	15	Silver nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29349–01–ORB	16	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29370–01–AS	17	Antique silver	Knob - 1-3/16" sq
AR29370–01–G10	18	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-3/16" sq
AR29370–01–ORB	19	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-3/16" sq
AR29379–01–AS	20	Antique silver	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29379–01–G10	21	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR29379–01–ORB	22	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR53029–01–ORB	23	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - 1-1/4" sq
AR53029–01–G10	24	Satin nickel	Knob - 1-1/4" sq
AR55220–01–G10	25	Satin nickel	Knob - small oblong
AR55220–01–ORB	26	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - small oblong
AR55222–01–ORB	27	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR55222–01–G10	28	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR55223–01–G10	29	Satin nickel	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR55223–01–ORB	30	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 96mm c/c
AR55270–01–BBR	31	Black bronze	Knob - round
AR55271–01–BBR	32	Black bronze	Knob- square
AR55275–01–BBR	33	Black bronze	Pull - 3" c/c
AR55340–01–G10	34	Satin nickel	Knob - rectangular
AR55340–01–ORB	35	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - rectangular
AR55342–01–G10	36	Satin nickel	Knob - round
AR55342–01–ORB	37	Oil rubbed bronze	Knob - round
AR55343–01–G10	38	Satin nickel	Pull - 3" c/c
AR55343–01–ORB	39	Oil rubbed bronze	Pull - 3" c/c



Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware
Sliding Door Systems
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

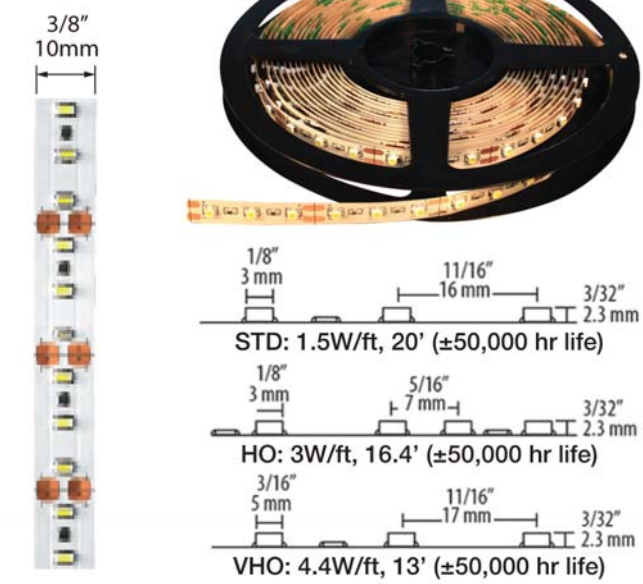
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Tresco FlexTape LED - 12V

A truly flexible lighting system, FlexTape is available in peel-and-stick rolls that you cut to fit your individual application. Use for cove lighting, back lighting, accent lighting, edges, soffits, toe kicks, displays, or wherever your design takes you!
Required: 12V Power Supply & Straight or Tee Starter Cord
Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–CROLL	Cool White 4800K LED FlexTape 20' roll, Standard Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–WROLL	Warm White 2700K LED FlexTape 20' roll, Standard Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–CRHOROLL	Cool White 4800K LED FlexTape 16.4' roll, High Output
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–WRHOROLL	Warm White 2700K LED FlexTape 16.4' roll, High Output
RTL–FLXTPE–CRV–15	Cool White 4800K LED FlexTape 13', Very High Output
RTL–FLXTPE–NRV–15	Natural White 3500K LED FlexTape 13', Very High Output
RTL–FLXTPE–WRV–15	Warm White 2700K LED FlexTape 13', Very High Output
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–5	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 2" (5cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–15	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–25	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–60	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–120	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–180	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 72" (180cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	Wall-Mount Dimmer CL-2 Power Supply, 12VDC 60W

LIGHTING



POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



STARTER LEADS *required*



LEADS, SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*



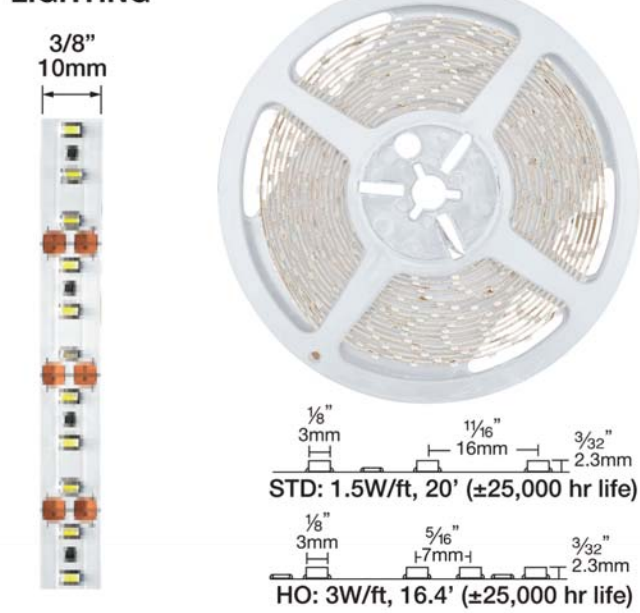
Tresco FlexTape EquiLine - 12V

FlexTape EquiLine presents a more economical version of their FlexTape line. Available in peel-and-stick rolls that you cut to fit your individual application. Use for cove lighting, back lighting, accent lighting, edges, soffits, toe kicks, displays, or wherever your design takes you!

Required: 12V Power Supply & Straight or Tee Starter Cord
Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–TPELED–48SER–15	Cool Wht 4800K FlexTape EquiLine 20', 1.5W/ft Std Output
RTL–TPELED–35SER–15	Neutral Wht 3500K FlexTape EquiLine 20', 1.5W/ft Std Output
RTL–TPELED–27SER–15	Warm Wht 2700K FlexTape EquiLine 20', 1.5W/ft Std Output
RTL–TPELED–48HER–15	Cool Wht 4800K FlexTape EquiLine 16.4', 3W/ft High Output
RTL–TPELED–35HER–15	Neutral Wht 3500K FlexTape EquiLine 16.4', 3W/ft High Output
RTL–TPELED–27HER–15	Warm Wht 2700K FlexTape EquiLine 16.4', 3W/ft High Output
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, Straight
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE	LED FlexTape Starter Lead, "T"
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90	FlexTape 90 deg Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE	FlexTape "T" Connector
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	FlexTape Back-to-Back Inline Connector
RTL–LED–TPELNK–5	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 2" (5cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–15	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–25	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–60	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–120	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–TPELNK–180	FlexTape Jumper Cord, 72" (180cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C?•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C?•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	Wall-Mount Dimmer CL-2 Power Supply, 12VDC 60W

LIGHTING



POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



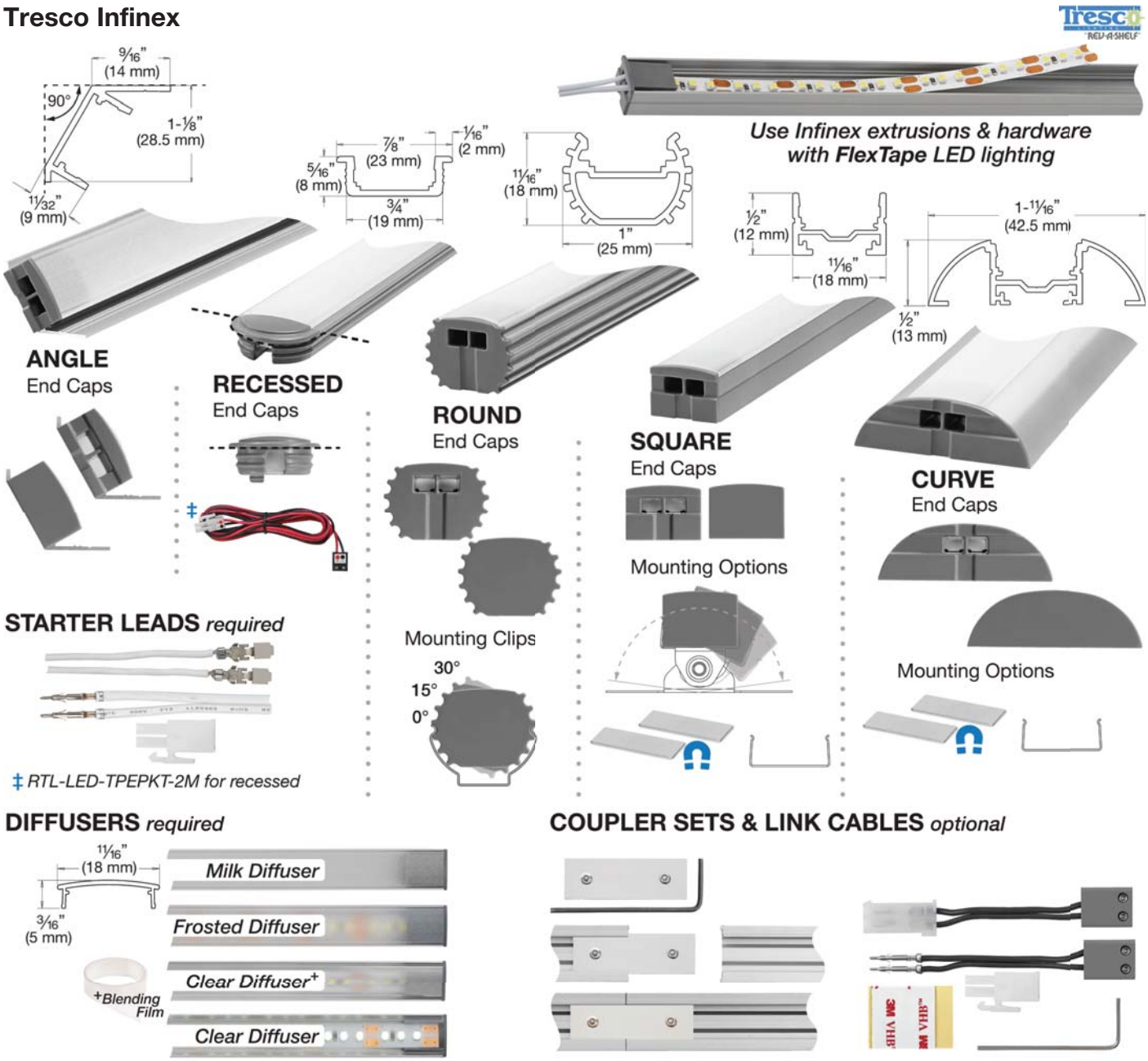
STARTER LEADS *required*



LEADS, SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*



Tresco Infinex



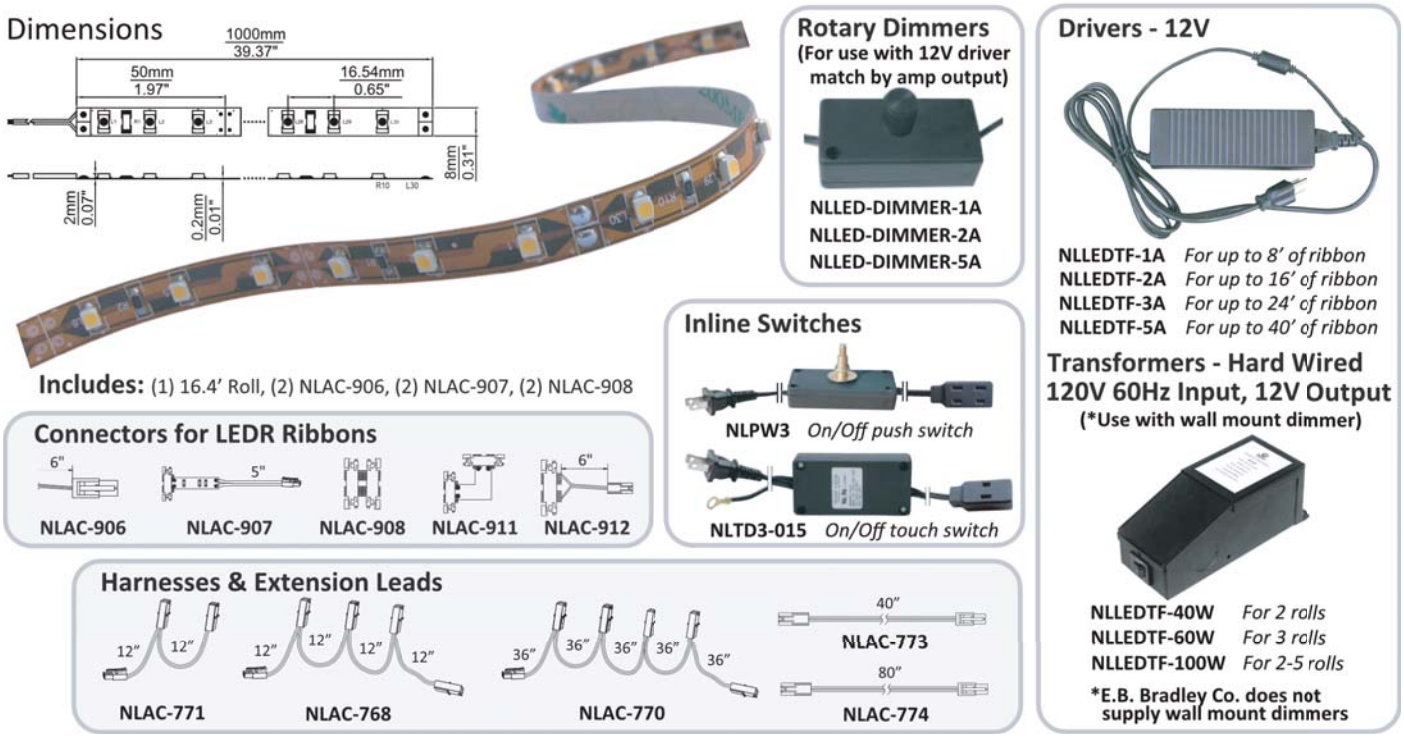
Infinex is the innovative, patent-pending LED aluminum extrusion system by Tresco Lighting. Gone are the days of set fixture sizes – simply choose your style, cut to desired length and assemble to create a customized LED fixture. Designed by our in-house engineers and made in the USA, Infinex carries a UL safety certification and is available in five profiles with an array of installation options.
Note: FlexTape LED lighting is required to complete the Infinex extrusion system

Part No	Description
RTL–XANG72–SC–10	ANGLE extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XANGECP–GR–10	ANGLE end cap set (2) wire caps, (1) finish cap, Gray
RTL–XREC72–SC–10	RECESSED extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XRECECP–GR–10	RECESSED end cap set (2) wire caps, Gray
RTL–XRECECP–BL–10	RECESSED end cap set (2) wire caps, Black
RTL–XRND72–SC–10	ROUND extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XRNDECP–GR–10	ROUND end cap set (2) wire caps, (1) finish cap, Gray
RTL–XSQR72–SC–10	SQUARE extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XSQRECP–GR–10	SQUARE end cap set (2) wire caps, (1) finish cap, Gray
RTL–XCRV72–SC–10	CURVE extrusion, 72", Satin Clear
RTL–XCRVECP–GR–10	CURVE end cap set (2) wire caps, (1) finish cap, Gray
RTL–XPKT–2M–WH–10	Starter lead, 79", White
RTL–XPKT–2M–BL–10	Starter lead, 79", Black
RTL–XPKT–2IN–BL–10	Starter lead, 2", Black
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M	Starter lead, 79", Black/Red, for RECESSED
RTL–X72–DIFF–MLK–10	Diffuser, 72", Milk

Part No	Description
RTL–X72–DIFF–FR–10	Diffuser, 72", Frosted
RTL–X72–DIFF–CL–10	Diffuser, 72", Clear
RTL–X72–DBF–10	Diode blending film, 72", for clear diffuser
RTL–XRND–UCLP–10	Mounting clip set for ROUND, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XSQR–SWCLP–10	U-clip swivel set for SQUARE/CURVE, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XSQR–UCLP–10	U-clip set for SQUARE/CURVE, (2) clips + screws
RTL–XRM42–155–10	Mounting magnet set, (2) magnets
RTL–EXTBTB10–1	Coupler set for SQUARE/CURVE, (10) couplers + wrench
RTL–XLNK–15–BL–10	Linking cord set, 6", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–25–BL–10	Linking cord set, 10", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–60–BL–10	Linking cord set, 24", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–120–BL–10	Linking cord set, 48", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black
RTL–XLNK–180–BL–10	Linking cord set, 72", (2) leads with M/F connectors, Black

National Lighting LEDR Series Ribbon- 12V

National Lighting



LEDR Series ribbon LED is a flexible light "tape" that can be attached to nearly any surface its 3M adhesive back can adhere to. It can be mounted flat under a cabinet or easily wrapped around a radius. Sold in 16.4 foot rolls.
Includes: (1) 16.4' roll of lighting, (2) NLAC-906 male plug to solder leads, (2) NLAC-907 male plug to quick connector, and (2) NLAC-908 ribbon to ribbon quick connectors.

- 8mm (.31") wide and 0.2mm (.01") thick ribbon
- Contains 60 LEDs every 3.3 feet (18 LEDs per foot)
- Highly flexible circuit board with 3M adhesive tape can be applied to most accesible surfaces
- Can be cut every 50mm (2") and connected with quick connectors or solder leads
- Energy consumption: 1.5 watts per foot (about 25watts per roll) compared to incandescent rope light that draws 20 - 40 watts per foot
- Durable LEDs with an average life of 50,000 hours
- No UV, no mercury and RoHS compliant

Required: 12V driver
Optional: Rotary dimmers, inline switches, additional LEDR ribbon connectors, harnesses and extension leads, wall dimmer transformer

Part No	Description
NLLEDR–ROLL–WW	Warm White, 50Lm/foot, 16.4' roll
NLLEDR–ROLL–NW	Neutral White, 53Lm/foot, 16.4' roll
NLLEDR–ROLL–WH	White, 55Lm/foot, 16.4' roll
NLLEDR–ROLL–CW	Cool White, 60Lm/foot, 16.4' roll
NLAC–906	Connector, male plug to solder leads
NLAC–907	Connector, male plug to quick clip
NLAC–908	Connector, ribbon to ribbon quick clip
NLAC–911	Connector, 90°ribbon to ribbon quick clip
NLAC–912	Connector, quick clip to female plug
NLAC–771	2-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–768	4-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–770	5-plug harness, 36" leads
NLAC–773	40" extension lead
NLAC–774	80" extension lead
NLLEDTF–1A	LED driver, 12V 1A, for up to 8' of ribbon
NLLEDTF–2A	LED driver, 12V 2A, for up to 16' of ribbon
NLLEDTF–3A	LED driver, 12V 3A, for up to 24' of ribbon
NLLEDTF–5A	LED driver, 12V 5A, for up to 40' of ribbon
NLLED–DIMMER–1A	LED rotary dimmer, 12V 1A, for NLLEDTF-1A
NLLED–DIMMER–2A	LED rotary dimmer, 12V 2A, for NLLEDTF-2A
NLLED–DIMMER–5A	LED rotary dimmer, 12V 5A, for NLLEDTF-5A
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off
NLLEDTF–40W	Hard-wired LED transformer for wall dimmer, 40W
NLLEDTF–60W	Hard-wired LED transformer for wall dimmer, 60W
NLLEDTF–100W	Hard-wired LED transformer for wall dimmer, 100W

Tresco FineLine LED - 12V

FineLine LED stick lights are low-profile at 3/8"W. x 5/16"H, and can be joined together for continuous runs up to 12 ft. The frosted diffuser provides even illumination, and the wide selection of link cords, dimmers, & switches allow for a variety of lighting designs.
Required: 12V Power Supply
Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–STK8–CNI	Cool White 5000K, 8" 12VDC 1.6W, Nickel
RTL–LED–STK12–CNI	Cool White 5000K, 12" 12VDC 2.4W, Nickel
RTL–LED–STK22–CNI	Cool White 5000K, 22" 12VDC 4.4W, Nickel
RTL–LED–STK8–WNI	Warm White 3000K, 8" 12VDC 1.6W, Nickel
RTL–LED–STK12–WNI	Warm White 3000K, 12" 12VDC 2.4W, Nickel
RTL–LED–STK22–WNI	Warm White 3000K, 22" 12VDC 4.4W, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–5	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 2" (5cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–15	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–25	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–60	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–120	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–STKLNK–180	FineLine 12VDC Linking Cord, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–STKDIM–TD4	FineLine Inline 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	LED Wall Dimmer Power Supply, CL-2, 12VDC 60W

RTL-LED-STK-*NI**
FineLine LED Stick Light
8″, 12″, & 22″ Lengths





RTL-DC-ELT60-CON
12VDC 60W Power Supply
with 6-Terminal Block

RTL-LED-LINKD-*
LED Extension Cord
6″, 10″, 24″, 48″, & 72″



RTL-TRANS-MNT-BLOCK
6-Terminal Expansion Block





RTL-LED-STKDIM-TD4
FineLine LED Inline Touch Dimmer



RTL-LED-STKLNK-*
FineLine Link Cord
2″, 6″, 10″, 24″, 48″, & 72″

RTL-RDSW-2M-
Rocker Switch, 79″ Cord



RTL-LED-OVL*S-NI
Oval Controller Line





RTL-LED-SMPADP-*
SimpLED Adapter Cord
2″, 6″, 10″, 24″, 48″, & 72″



RTL-LED-SMP***
SimpLED Control Modules

RTL-LED-DIMCON-
LED Rotary Dimmer- Blk. or Wht.



RTL-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A**
LED Remote Ctrl. Dimmer
with 2 Controllers
Single & Multi-Unit Available



Tresco SimpLED - 12V

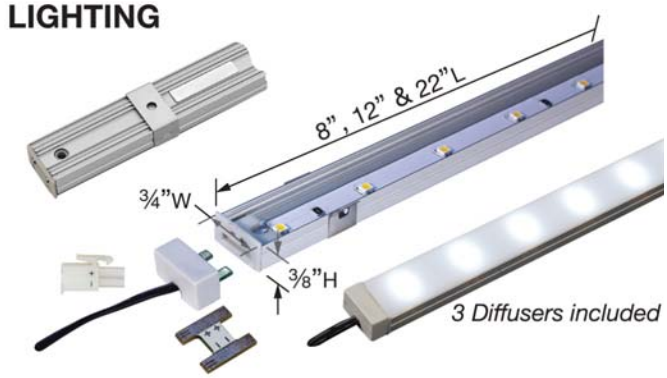
SimpLED offers 3-in-1 versatility to adjust your lighting effects from soft to intense. Each light includes clear, frosted, and milk diffusers so you can adjust the lighting after installation. Continuous runs of 10 ft. are possible, and SimpLED is available in 8", 12", & 22" lengths to fit your application. Inline and remote-mount dimmers & switches are available to suit your design.

Required: 12V Power Supply

Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–SMP8–CNI	Cool White 5000K, 8" 12VDC 3W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMP12–CNI	Cool White 5000K, 12" 12VDC 4.5W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMP22–CNI	Cool White 5000K, 22" 12VDC 8.25W , Nickel
RTL–LED–SMP8–WNI	Warn White 3000K, 8" 12VDC 3W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMP12–WNI	Warn White 3000K, 12" 12VDC 4.5W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMP22–WNI	Warn White 3000K, 22" 12VDC 8.25W, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–5	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 2" (5cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–15	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–25	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–60	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–120	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–180	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	LED Wall Dimmer Power Supply, CL-2, 12VDC 60W

LIGHTING



Install with integrated magnetic mounts or included U-clips

POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



SimpLED LEADS & CONTROLLERS *optional*



Direct connect Control Module to SimpLED light



SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*

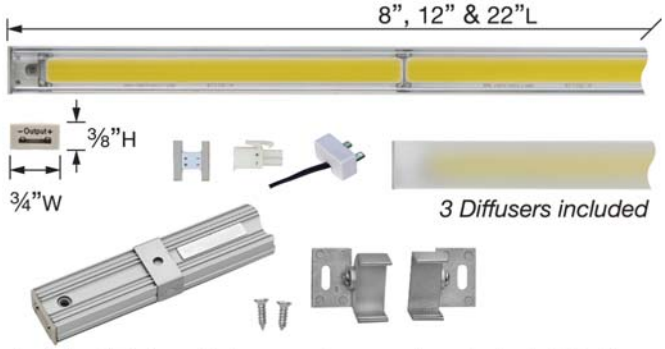


Tresco SimpLED 2.0 - 12V

The patented SimpLED 2.0 features the unique “three-in-one” system of diffuser options, giving you power to determine glare reflection and intensity. And new Luniform Technology gives this second generation SimpLED greater light output and provides a single beam of light without the typical "dotted" LED reflection off of countertops and other surfaces. Continuous runs of 10 ft. are possible, and SimpLED is available in 8", 12", & 22" lengths to fit your application. Inline and remote-mount dimmers & switches are available to suit your design.
Required: 12V Power Supply
Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–SMPHO8–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K, 8" 12VDC 3.3W, Nickel
RTL–SMPHO12–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K, 12" 12VDC 5W, Nickel
RTL–SMPHO22–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K, 22" 12VDC 9.2W , Nickel
RTL–SMPHO8–WNI–10	Warn White 3000K, 8" 12VDC 3.3W, Nickel
RTL–SMPHO12–WNI–10	Warn White 3000K, 12" 12VDC 5W, Nickel
RTL–SMPHO22–WNI–10	Warn White 3000K, 22" 12VDC 9.2W, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–5	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 2" (5cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–15	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–25	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–60	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–120	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–180	SimpLED 12VDC Linking Cord, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	LED Wall Dimmer Power Supply, CL-2, 12VDC 60W

LIGHTING



Install with integrated magnetic mounts or included U-clips

POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



SimpLED LEADS & CONTROLLERS *optional*



Direct connect Control Module to SimpLED light

SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*



Tresco Eurolinx LED - 12V

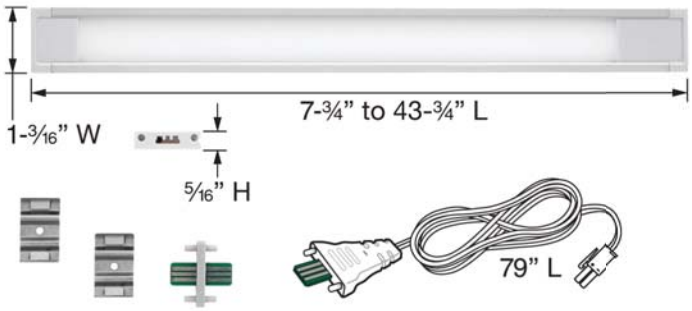
The Eurolinx flat profile blends in with any application. Using specialized diffuser and reflector technology to achieve Luniform output, this European styled light is a perfect choice for all contemporary and high-end commercial applications. Use the magnets within the U-Clips for metal shelving or office furniture mounting. At 4W per foot and over 200 lumens, Eurolinx is a top pick for high illumination.

Required: 12V Power Supply

Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–EUL3W–197CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 7.75" 12VDC 3W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL7W–502CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 19.75" 12VDC 7W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL11W–806CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 31.75" 12VDC 11W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL15W–1111CAL–10	Cool White 5000K, 43.75" 12VDC 15W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL3W–197WAL–10	Warm White 3000K, 7.75" 12VDC 3W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL7W–502WAL–10	Warm White 3000K, 19.75" 12VDC 7W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL11W–806WAL–10	Warm White 3000K, 31.75" 12VDC 11W, Aluminum
RTL–EUL15W–1111WAL–10	Warm White 3000K, 43.75" 12VDC 15W, Aluminum
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–EULNK–15–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 6" (15cm)
RTL–EULNK–25–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 10" (25cm)
RTL–EULNK–60–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 24" (60cm)
RTL–EULNK–120–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 48" (120cm)
RTL–EUL–GTD–10	Eurolinx Gradual Inline Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W (72") max
RTL–EULNK–180–WH–10	Eurolinx Linking Cord, White, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	LED Wall Dimmer Power Supply, CL-2, 12VDC 60W

LIGHTING



Connect back-to-back with direct connector or with optional linking cords



POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



LEADS, SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*



Tresco Reach LED - 12V

REACH full design potential with this one of a kind fixture. Providing all the illumination of a puck and the slim look of a linear in one beautiful fixture, the REACH is designed to run from the back of the cabinet to the middle in either recess mounting or surface mounting with the included trim ring. With its easy to manage wiring and contemporary appearance it is truly a light for those looking to make a statement.

Required: 12V Power Supply

Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–HREACH–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K, 8.60" 12VDC 2W, Black
RTL–HREACH–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K, 8.60" 12VDC 2W, Nickel
RTL–HREACH–WBL–10	Warm White 3000K, 8.60" 12VDC 2W, Black
RTL–HREACH–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K, 8.60" 12VDC 2W, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	LED Wall Dimmer Power Supply, CL-2, 12VDC 60W

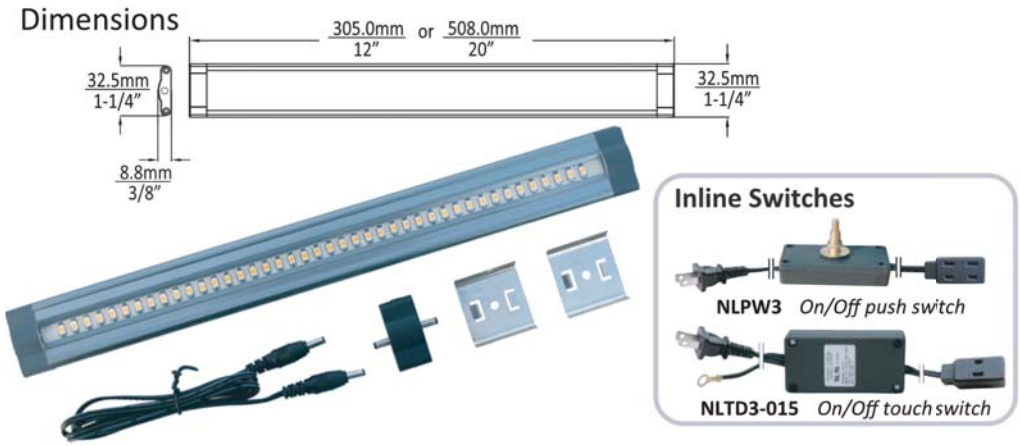






National Lighting LEDS-S1 Series - 24V

National Lighting



The LEDS-S1 is a high output light with 42 LEDs per foot. Enclosed in a stylish, ultra-thin aluminum housing, the LEDS-S1 mounts to a flat surface with the included metal clips and screws. Easily daisy-chained with included quick connector or 38" extension lead.

- LEDS 4 watt dimensions: 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
- LEDS 6 watt dimensions: 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
- i Do i\ul NOT i exceed 8' in a single run

Required: 24V driver
Optional: Inline switches

Part No	Description
NLLEDS–S1–4W–12–WH	White, 280Lm (6000K), 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
NLLEDS–S1–6W–20–WH	White, 420Lm (6000K), 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
NLLEDS–S1–4W–12–WW	Warm White, 210Lm (3000K), 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
NLLEDS–S1–6W–20–WW	Warm White, 315Lm (3000K), 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/8"
NLLEDTF–24V–1A	LED driver, 24V 1A, for up to 4' of LEDS
NLLEDTF–24V–2A	LED driver, 24V 2A, for up to 8' of LEDS
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off

National Lighting LEDS-T1 Series - 24V

National Lighting



The LEDS-T1 is a high output light with 42 LEDs per foot. It mounts at a 45°angle for corner applications with included metal clips and screws. Easily daisy-chained with included quick connector or 38" extension lead.

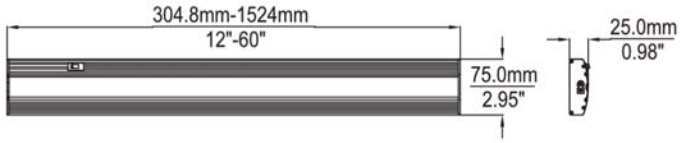
- LEDS 4 watt dimensions: 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
- LEDS 6 watt dimensions: 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
- i Do i\ul NOT i exceed 8' in a single run

Required: 24V driver
Optional: Inline switches

Part No	Description
NLLEDS–T1–4W–12–WH	White, 280Lm (6000K), 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
NLLEDS–T1–4W–12–WW	Warm White, 210Lm (3000K), 12" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
NLLEDS–T1–6W–20–WH	White, 420Lm (6000K), 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
NLLEDS–T1–6W–20–WW	Warm White, 315Lm (3000K), 20" x 1-1/4" x 3/4"
NLLEDTF–24V–1A	LED driver, 24V 1A, for up to 4' of LEDS
NLLEDTF–24V–2A	LED driver, 24V 2A, for up to 8' of LEDS
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off

National Lighting LEDTL 7 Series - 120V





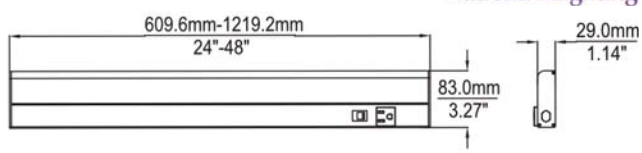
- Elegant design
- Solid aluminum alloy base
- Frosted diffuser creates softer light & eliminates hot spots
- Rocker switch
- 120V AC with built-in power supply
- Can be daisy-chained with NLLEDTL-7-AC108 connector cable
- Average life of 50,000 hours
- Maintenence free

Finish: Satin Chrome

Part No	Description
NLLEDTL–706W–18–WH–SC	White, 450Lm (5200K), 18" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–708W–24–WH–SC	White, 600Lm (5200K), 24" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–712W–36–WH–SC	White, 900Lm (5200K), 36" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–716W–48–WH–SC	White, 1200Lm (5200K), 48" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–721W–60–WH–SC	White, 1572Lm (5200K), 60" x 2-15/16" x 1"
NLLEDTL–7–AC108	LED 24V extension lead, 8"

National Lighting LEDTL 5 Series - 120V





- Solid aluminum alloy base
- High impact frosted lens
- Slim surface mount ideal for concealing under cabinet or shelf
- Simple installation with two screws
- 120V AC built-in power supply
- Rocker switch and convenient power outlet
- Average life of 50,000 hours
- Energy savings of over 80% compared to incandescent bulbs
- Maintenance free

Part No	Description
NLLEDTL–508W–24–WH	White, 600Lm (5200K), 24" x 3-1/4" x 1-1/8"

Tresco Lazy Susan Light Kit - 12VDC

Everything you need to light up your corner or base cabinet in one easy kit! Simple D.I.Y. Plug-and-play installation. The kit includes a high output, warm white (3500K), 23" Angled Elli® V LED fixture, 6W power supply, door sensor, and wire management clips.

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–LSKA1–5	Lazy Susan/Corner LED Light Kit, warm white



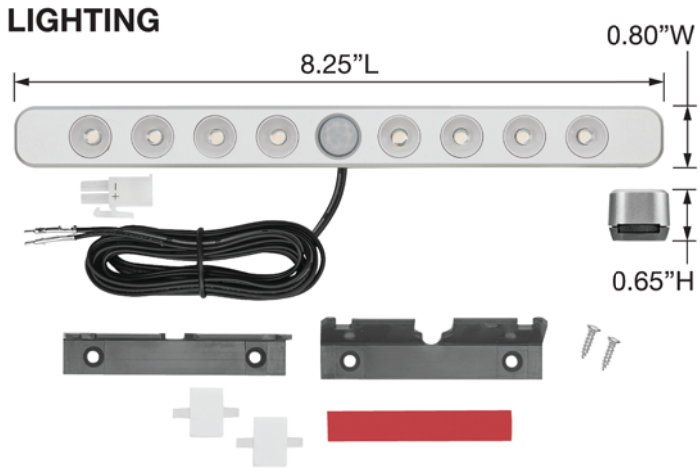


RTL-LED-LSKA1-5 *Lazy Susan Light Set*

Tresco Ascent LED - 12V

Designed with the hotel industry in mind, the ASCENT easily mounts to bed frames, nightstands, armoires, and more. The featured time-adjustable PIR motion sensor illuminates for up to four minutes ensuring plenty of time to move about safely.
Required: 12V Power Supply

Part No	Description
RTL–HACNT–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Ascent 12VDC 0.9W, Nickel
RTL–HACNT–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Ascent 12VDC 0.9W, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 72" (180cm)





Tresco T5 Trescent LED - 12VDC

The T5 Trescent LED linkable fixture system looks like a fluorescent fixture, but with all LED lighting under the diffuser. Instant ON with an integrated transformer, instant 100% brightness, no humming or flickering, and it can be hardwired to suit your installation needs. A 6' power cord, straight & 90º adapters, mounting clips, and screws are included with each fixture. Available in 13-1/2", 22-1/2", 35-1/2", and 47-1/2" lengths in cool white.

Color: White

Lighting: Cool White (5000K)

Part No	Description
RTL–LT54W–343–CW	T5 LED Fixture, 13-1/2" @ 4W
RTL–LT57W–571–CW	T5 LED Fixture, 22-1/2" @ 7W
RTL–LT514W–904–CW	T5 LED Fixture, 35-1/2" @ 14W
RTL–LT518W–1204–CW	T5 LED Fixture, 47-1/2" @ 18W
RTL–LT5–LNK15–WH	T5 LED Link Cord, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LT5–LNK25–WH	T5 LED Link Cord, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LT5–LNK60–WH	T5 LED Link Cord, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LT5–LNK120–WH	T5 LED Link Cord, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LT5–LNK180–WH	T5 LED Link Cord, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–HWB–T5–S–WH	T5 Hardwire box with switch
RTL–HWB–T5–WH	T5 Hardwire box non-switched
RTL–LT5–HWBADP–WH	T5 LED Hardwire box adapter cord



RTL-LT*W-****-CW**
Trescent T5 Cool White LED Fixture
13½", 22½", 35½", & 47½" Lengths



RTL-LT5-LNK*-WH**
Trescent L3 T5 Link Cord
10", 24", & 48" Lengths



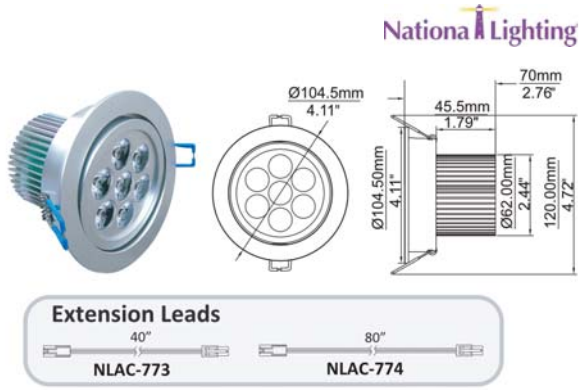
RTL-HWB-T5-S-WH
T5 Hardwire Box
with Switch



RTL-HWB-T5-WH
T5 Hardwire Box

* **RTL-LT5-HWBADP-WH**
Hardwire Box Adapter Cord Required

National Lighting LEDDL 207 Series



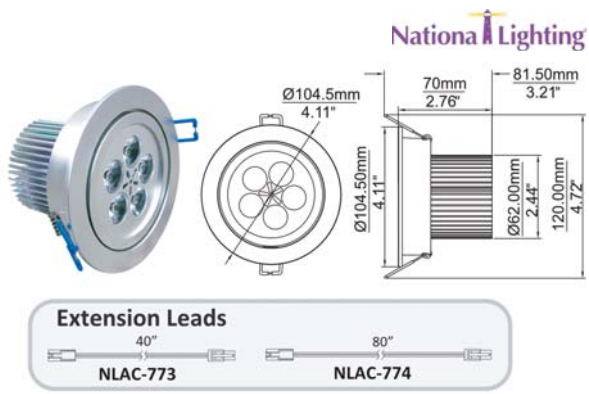
Each recess mount, adjustable swivel light must be installed with its own individual transformer, included.

- Solid aluminum alloy base
- Adjustable swivel
- Lifespan: 50,000 hours
- Work voltage:100-240V/constant current 350mA
- Remote mount the transformer with optional extension leads
- i Non-dimmable

Light source: 7 x 1 watt LEDs

Part No	Color	Color Temp	Lumens
NLLEDDL–207–WH	White	6000K	630Lm

National Lighting LEDDL 205 Series



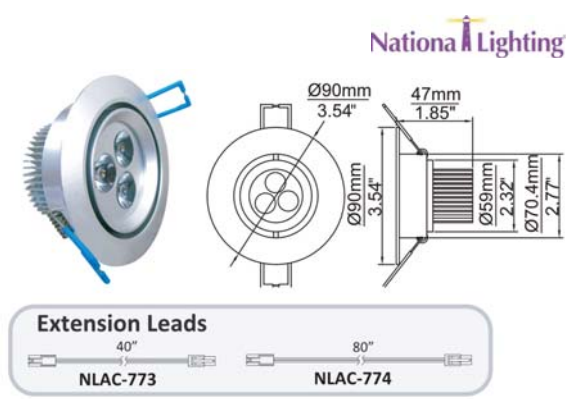
Each recess mount, adjustable swivel light must be installed with its own individual transformer, included.

- Solid aluminum alloy base
- Adjustable swivel
- Lifespan: 50,000 hours
- Work voltage:100-240V/constant current 350mA
- Remote mount the transformer with optional extension leads
- i Non-dimmable

Light source: 5 x 1 watt LEDs

Part No	Color	Color Temp	Lumens
NLLEDDL–205–WH	White	6000K	450Lm

National Lighting LEDDL 203 Series



Each recess mount, adjustable swivel light must be installed with its own individual transformer, included.

- Solid aluminum alloy base
- Adjustable swivel
- Lifespan: 50,000 hours
- Work voltage:12VDC
- Remote mount the transformer with optional extension leads
- i Non-dimmable

Light source: 3 x 1 watt LEDs

Part No	Color	Color Temp	Lumens
NLLEDDL–203–WH	White	6000K	270Lm

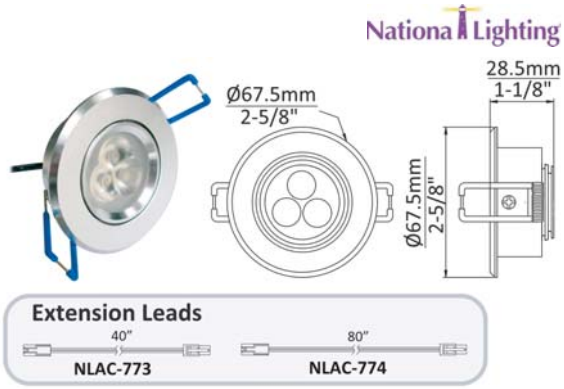
National Lighting LEDDL 202 Series

Each recess mount, adjustable swivel light must be installed with its own individual transformer, included.

- Solid aluminum alloy base
- Adjustable swivel
- Lifespan: 50,000 hours
- Work voltage:100-240V/constant current 350mA
- Remote mount the transformer with optional extension leads
- i Non-dimmable

Light source: 3 x 1W LEDs

Part No	Color	Color Temp	Lumens
NLLEDDL–202–WH	White	6000K	270Lm



National Lighting LEDDL 201 Series

Each recess mount, adjustable swivel light must be installed with its own individual transformer, included.

- Solid aluminum alloy base
- Adjustable swivel
- Lifespan: 50,000 hours
- Work voltage:100-240V/constant current 350mA
- Remote mount the transformer with optional extension leads
- i Non-dimmable

Light source: 1 x 1 watt LED

Part No	Color	Color Temp	Lumens
NLLEDDL–201–WH	White	6000K	100Lm



National Lighting LEDDL MS Series

Each recess mount, adjustable swivel light must be installed with its own individual transformer, included.

- Solid aluminum alloy base
- Adjustable swivel
- Lifespan: 50,000 hours
- Work voltage:100-240V/constant current 350mA
- Remote mount the transformer with optional extension leads
- i Non-dimmable

Light Source: 1 x 1 watt LED

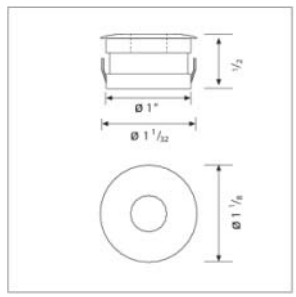
Part No	Color	Color Temp	Lumens
NLLEDDL–MS–WH	White	6000K	80Lm

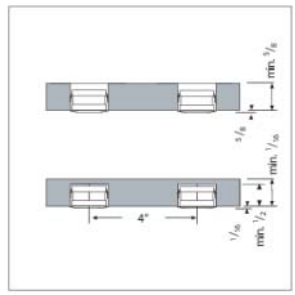


Hera Eye-LED Miniature Spotlight

Hera
Light Years Ahead.







The perfect lighting solution for all applications where minimal installation dimensions are essential. Fits into a 1" diameter x 1/2" depth installation opening. Features a 1W high power LED and is ready to connect to 350 mA constant current power supply. Comes with a 51" connecting cable.
Required: 350 mA constant current driver

Part No	Description
HR–EYELED–SS–WW	Warm white, stainless steel finish
HR–PSLED–10	350 mA constant current driver, 10W

Tresco Pockit PLUS - 12V

The Pockit® PLUS is a 1.5W puck-style light with a 2" face for recess or surface-mount applications. The Pockit® PLUS' low wattage allows you to run up to 40 lights on a single 60W power supply! There are several switch and dimmer options available to customize your lighting installation to suit your design.
Required: 12V Power Supply
Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–1LEDSFR–WBK	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit PLUS 12VDC 1.5W, Black
RTL–POC–1LEDSFR–WWH	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit PLUS 12VDC 1.5W, White
RTL–POC–1LEDSFR–WNI	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit PLUS 12VDC 1.5W, Nickel
RTL–POC–1LEDSFR–WORB	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit PLUS 12VDC 1.5W, Oil Rubbed Bronze
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mounting Block
RTL–DC–ELT18–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 18W with 6-Terminal Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Connector Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W, Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Round Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC w/79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Round Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC w/79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W maximum, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W maximum, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	RTL-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	Wall-Mount Dimmer CL-2 Power Supply, 12VDC 60W

RTL-POC-1LEDSFR-W***
Pockit® PLUS Puck Light with 79" Starter Cord
1.5W
*Includes surface mount ring





RTL-DC-ELT60-CON
12VDC 60W Power Supply with 6-Terminal Block



RTL-DC-ELT18-CON
12VDC 18W Power Supply with 6-Terminal Block

RTL-LED-LINKD-*
LED Extension Cord
6", 10", 24", 48", & 72"



RTL-TRANS-MNT-BLOCK
6-Terminal Expansion Block



RTL-RDSW-2M-**
Rocker Switch, 79" Cord



RTL-LED-OVL*S-NI
Oval Controller Line





RTL-LED-SMPADP-*
SimpLED Adapter Cord
2", 6", 10", 24", 48", & 72"



RTL-LED-SMP***
SimpLED Control Modules

RTL-LED-DIMCON-**
LED Rotary Dimmer- Blk. or Wht.



RTL-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A**
LED Remote Ctrl. Dimmer with 2 Controllers
Single & Multi-Unit Available



Tresco Pockit Spot - 12V

The 3W Pockit Spot LED Light's high output perfoms like a spotlight to keep kiosks, displays, prep areas, and more on center stage. The fixture features a narrow 30 degree beam angle and the ability to adjust the face of the fixture 12 degrees. An exceptionally low profile diameter of only 59 mm (2 5/16") makes it ideal for tight applications.

Required: 12V Power Supply

Optional: Switches, dimmers, extension leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–3DSP–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K LED Pockit Spot 12VDC 3W, Black
RTL–LED–3DSP–CNI	Cool White 3000K LED Pockit Spot 12VDC 3W, Nickel
RTL–LED–3DSP–WBL–10	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit Spot 12VDC 3W, Black
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mounting Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Connector Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W, Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–8–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 3" (8cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 96" (245cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Round Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC w/79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Round Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC w/79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W maximum, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W maximum, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel

LIGHTING



POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



LEADS, SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*



Tresco Power Pockit 3W - 12V

The Power Pockit® is a high-output 3W puck-style light with a 2" face for recess or surface-mount applications. The Power Pockit® has double the output of the Pockit® PLUS, and still uses 25% less power than halogen lighting. The frosted diffuser helps eliminate glare and reflections. There are several switch and dimmer options available to customize your lighting installation to suit your design.
Required: 12V Power Supply
Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WBK	Warm White 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Black
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WWH	Warm White 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, White
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WNI	Warm White 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Nickel
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WORB	Warm White 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Oil Rubbed Bronze
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WAB	Warm White 3000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Antique Brass
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K LED Power Pockit 12VDC 3W, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–DC–ELT18–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 18W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 82" (18-cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	Wall-Mount Dimmer CL-2 Power Supply, 12VDC 60W







Tresco Power Pockit 5W - 12V

The next generation of Power Pockit is an astounding 2.5x brighter than our original industry leading 3W version. With Luniform technology, 290 lumens of dimmable light is evenly distributed over the wide 100° beam spread and eliminates the "dotted" appearance on surfaces. At only 1/4" (6 mm) depth, the Power Pockit 5W is the slimmest, highest output puck light on the market. Commercial Grade (3 Year) Warranty.

Required: 12V Power Supply

Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Black
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Nickel
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CWH–10	Cool White 5000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, White
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WBL–10	Warm White 3000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Black
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Nickel
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WWH–10	Warm White 3000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, White
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WORB–10	Warm White 3000K Power Pockit 5W 12VDC, Oil Rubbed Bronze
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 82" (18-cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Dedicated
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	LED Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 18/60W, Universal
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	Wall-Mount Dimmer CL-2 Power Supply, 12VDC 60W







Tresco Pockit Adapt - 12V

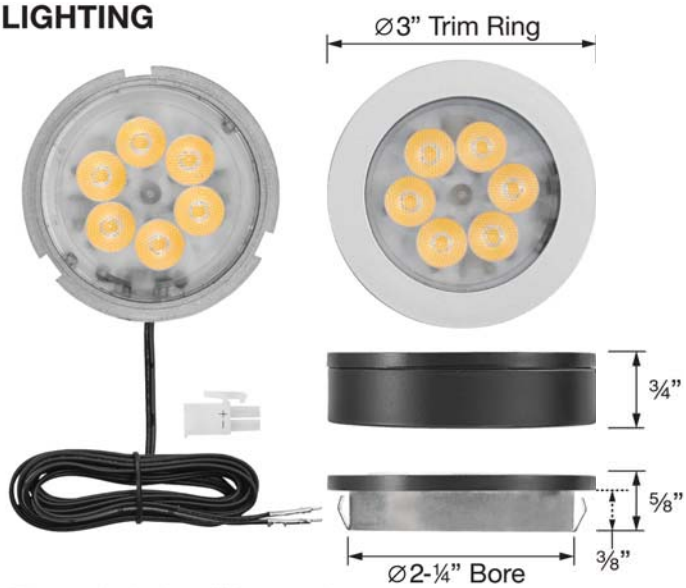
As the name suggests, this latest version of our Pockit series is adaptable to specific applications using one of three lenses included. Each dimmable 5W light is recess or surface mount, comes with 25, 45, and 60 degree lenses - all easily interchangeable. The 3/8" depth (9.5mm) makes this one of the lowest profile spot lights in the industry while still generating a staggering 250 lumens of light ouptut. Commercial Grade (3 Year) Warranty.

Required: 12VDC Power Supply

Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–5ADJ–C–10	Cool White 5000K 5W Pockit Adapt
RTL–POC–5ADJ–W–10	Warm White 3000K 5W Pockit Adapt
RTL–ADJKIT–BL–10	Trim kit, Black, (1) trim ring, (1) mount ring + screws
RTL–ADJKIT–NI–10	Trim kit, Nickel, (1) trim ring, (1) mount ring + screws
RTL–DC–ELT15WP–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 15W w/Mnt Block
RTL–DC–MGT6WP–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 6W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–8–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 3" (8cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 96" (245cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ LED Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	Wall-Mount Dimmer CL-2 Power Supply, 12VDC 60W

LIGHTING



Fixtures include 3 diffuser options
Trim kits include trim ring & surface mount ring + screws
*** Fixtures and trim kits are sold separately ***

POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



LEADS, SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*



Tresco Pockit POINT - 12V

Pockit® POINT is a 1W accent light designed to fit in a 1" diameter bore. Use it where you want the smallest light source available for a more focused beam in tighter spaces. The included 350mA Mini Converter helps extend the life of the miniature diode. Please note that the Pockit® POINT is non-dimmable.
Required: 12V Power Supply
Optional: Switches, extension leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–1EB–WBK	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit POINT 12VDC 1W, Black
RTL–LED–1EB–WWH	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit POINT 12VDC 1W, White
RTL–LED–1EB–WNI	Warm White 3000K LED Pockit POINT 12VDC 1W, Nickel
RTL–LED–1EB–CNI	Cool White 5000K LED Pockit POINT 12VDC 1W, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT18–CON	LED Power Supply, 18VDC 60W w/Mounting Block
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 60W w/Mounting Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Connector Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W, Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm) Red/Black
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm) Red/Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Round Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC w/79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Round Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC w/79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W maximum, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W

RTL-LED-1EB-W***
Pockit® POINT Accent Light
with 79" Starter Cord



Includes 350mA Converter
& collar spring mount

*Total power consumption with Converter is 2W; keep this in mind when selecting your 12VDC Power Supply

Non-Dimmable, On/Off ONLY



RTL-DC-ELT60-CON
12VDC 60W Power Supply
with 6-Terminal Block



RTL-DC-ELT18-CON
12VDC 18W Power Supply
with 6-Terminal Block



RTL-LED-LINKD-***
LED Extension Cord
6", 10", 24", 48", & 72"



RTL-TRANS-MNT-BLOCK
6-Terminal Expansion Block



RTL-RDSW-2M-**
Rocker Switch, 79" Cord

RTL-LED-OVL*S-NI
Oval Controller Line



RTL-LED-SMPADP-***
SimpLED Adapter Cord
2", 6", 10", 24", 48", & 72"



RTL-LED-SMP***
SimpLED Control Modules

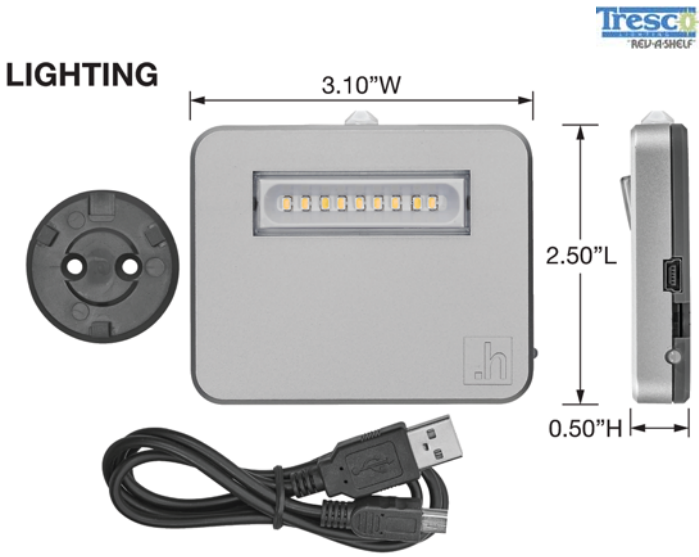


RTL-TS2-72-1
Touch Switch - On/Off

Tresco Alpha LED

The hassle-free wireless installation, high capacity USB rechargeable battery and slim profile of this all-purpose ecological light allows illumination of areas that are frequently left in the dark. With an integrated motion sensor, the ALPHA is the perfect light for utility closets, drawers, and inner cabinets.
Note: Mini USB cable is provided, not charger
On time: Light will stay on for 10 sec. after motion stops

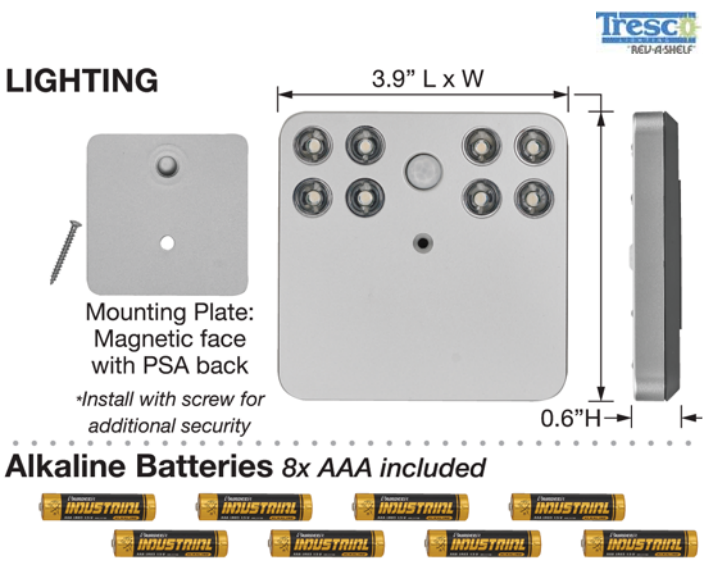
Part No	Description
RTL–HALPHA–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Alpha fixture, Nickel
RTL–HALPHA–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Alpha fixture, Nickel



Tresco Pulse LED

Don't miss a beat with PULSE! This wireless LED boasts an impressive light output, integrated PIR motion sensor, magnetic and screw-on mounting options, and unsurpassed quality. Its design excellence and ease of installation makes PULSE the perfect solution for illuminating those spaces where traditional wiring is unavailable.
Note: 8 standard AAA batteries included, not rechargeable
On time: Light will stay on for 10 sec. after motion stops

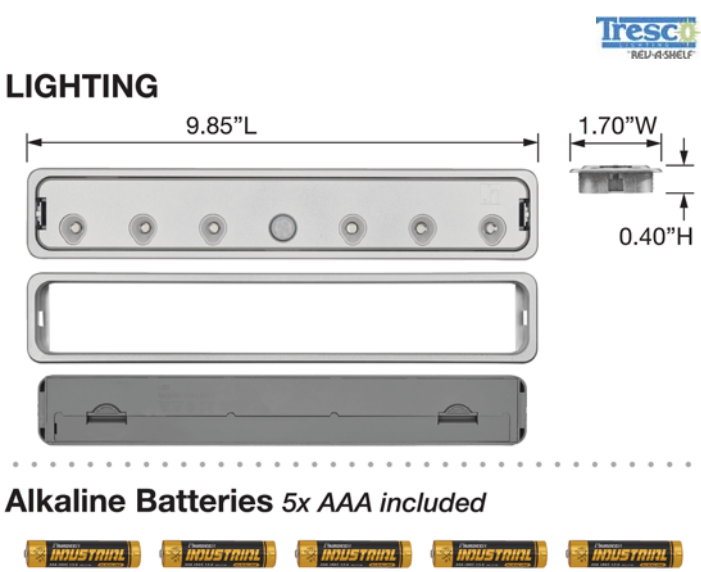
Part No	Description
RTL–HPULSE–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Pulse fixture, Nickel
RTL–HPULSE–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Pulse fixture, Nickel



Tresco Fit LED

FIT is the light that epitomizes form and function with its slim profile. Recessed in a depth of just 10 mm, it blends into the cabinet creating a chic appearance not seen in other wireless fixtures making it the picture perfect light that begs to be seen.
Note: 5 standard AAA batteries included, not rechargeable
On time: Light will stay on for 10 sec. after motion stops

Part No	Description
RTL–HFIT–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Fit fixture, Nickel
RTL–HFIT–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Fit fixture, Nickel



Tresco Pockit 120L - 120VAC

120V Plug-in or hardwire high output puck style fixtures. No external power supply required! Each unit is self-driven with a replaceable 3W head (bulb). Recess or surface mounted and jumping over/around obstacles is made easy with accessory link cords. Fixtures are dimmable by standard LED wall dimmers. Link up to 10 fixtures. 9" input and output leads are standard with every fixture; includes 120" power cord. (Formerly known as Pockit T2)
Optional: 24", 48", & 72" Link Cords in black and white

Part No	Description
RTL–LPOC–3W–120L–WBK	Warm White 2700K LED Pockit T2 Linkable 120VAC 3W, Black
RTL–LPOC–3W–120L–WWH	Warm White 2700K LED Pockit T2 Linkable 120VAC 3W, White
RTL–LPOC–3W–120L–WNI	Warm White 2700K LED Pockit T2 Linkable 120VAC 3W, Nickel
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–BK	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–WH	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 24" (60cm), White
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–BK	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–WH	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 48" (120cm), White
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–BK	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–WH	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 72" (180cm), White
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W



Tresco Pockit 120M - 120VAC

The Pockit 120-M is a continuation of our popular Pockit 120 linkable series. The smaller size of rivals standard "puck" style light fixtures but produces 25% more light output than traditional halogen and xenon puck lights. Each fixture has a built-in dimmable driver and the commercial grade, all-metal construction provides for optimal heat sinking. Recess mount or surface mount with included ring. Link up to 15 fixtures off of household 120VAC outlet power; no transformer needed! 9" input and output leads are standard with every fixture.
Optional: 24", 48", & 72" Link Cords in black and white

Part No	Description
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WBL–10	Warm White 2700K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, Black
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WWH–10	Warm White 2700K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, White
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WNI–10	Warm White 2700K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, Nickel
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, Black
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CWH–10	Cool White 5000K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, White
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K LED 120VAC 4W fixture, Nickel
RTL–MPOC–PKT8–BL–10	Starter Cord Pockit 120-M, 94", Black
RTL–MPOC–PKT8–WH–10	Starter Cord Pockit 120-M, 94", White
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–BK	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–WH	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 24" (60cm), White
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–BK	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–WH	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 48" (120cm), White
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–BK	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–WH	Pockit T2 Linking Cord, 72" (180cm), White
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W



Tresco Puck Solo - 12V

A recess mount spotlight worthy of a SOLO performance. The unique shallow rim mounts flush to create a seamless transition from light to the surrounding surface. Revolutionary CSR (Center Spot Reduction) technology eliminates glare making it visually appealing whether turned on or off.
Required: 12VDC Power Supply
Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–HSOLO–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K Recessed 1.6W Puck Solo, Black
RTL–HSOLO–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Recessed 1.6W Puck Solo, Nickel
RTL–HSOLO–WBL–10	Warm White 3000K Recessed 1.6W Puck Solo, Black
RTL–HSOLO–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Recessed 1.6W Puck Solo, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT15WP–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 15W w/Mnt Block
RTL–DC–MGT6WP–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 6W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel







Tresco Puck Swing - 12V

Create a standout design with this unique 360°swiveling puck with a 15°tilting adjustable face. The innovative, interchangeable ball and socket design gives you incomparable versatility. Recess mount the SWING fixture, or surface mount with the included ring. The built-in glare eliminating CSR (Center Spot Reduction) technology creates a visually appealing fixture whether switched on or off.

Required: 12VDC Power Supply

Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–HSWNG–CBL–10	Cool White 5000K Recessed 2.5W Swing, Black
RTL–HSWNG–CNI–10	Cool White 5000K Recessed 2.5W Swing, Nickel
RTL–HSWNG–WBL–10	Warm White 3000K Recessed 2.5W Swing, Black
RTL–HSWNG–WNI–10	Warm White 3000K Recessed 2.5W Swing, Nickel
RTL–DC–ELT15WP–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 15W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel

LIGHTING



POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



LEADS, SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*



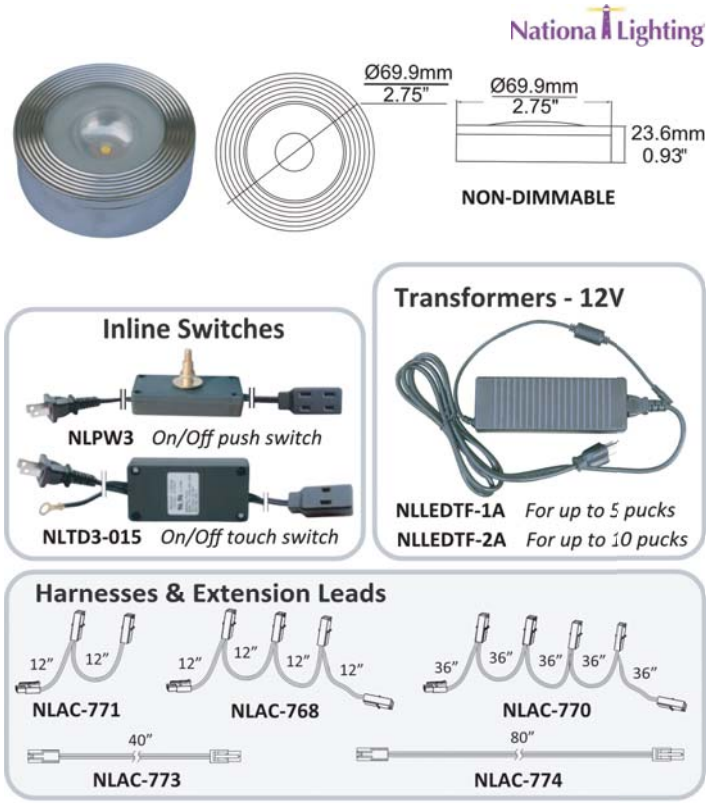
National Lighting LEDP 010 Series - 12V

LEDP series LED puck lights are recess or surface mount. Harnesses are available to mount multiple fixtures to a single transformer.

- Dimensions: 2-3/4" Dia. x 15/16" H.
- 1 x 1.5W LED
- Powered by a 12V transformer for low voltage, low heat and increased safety
- i Non-dimmable

Required: 12V transformer
Optional: Inline switches, harnesses and connection leads

Part No	Description
NLLEDP–010–WW	Warm white, 80Lm (3000K)
NLLEDTF–1A	LED transformer, 12V 1A, for up to 5 pucks
NLLEDTF–2A	LED transformer, 12V 2A, for up to 10 pucks
NLAC–771	2-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–768	4-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–770	5-plug harness, 36" leads
NLAC–773	40" extension lead
NLAC–774	80" extension lead
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off



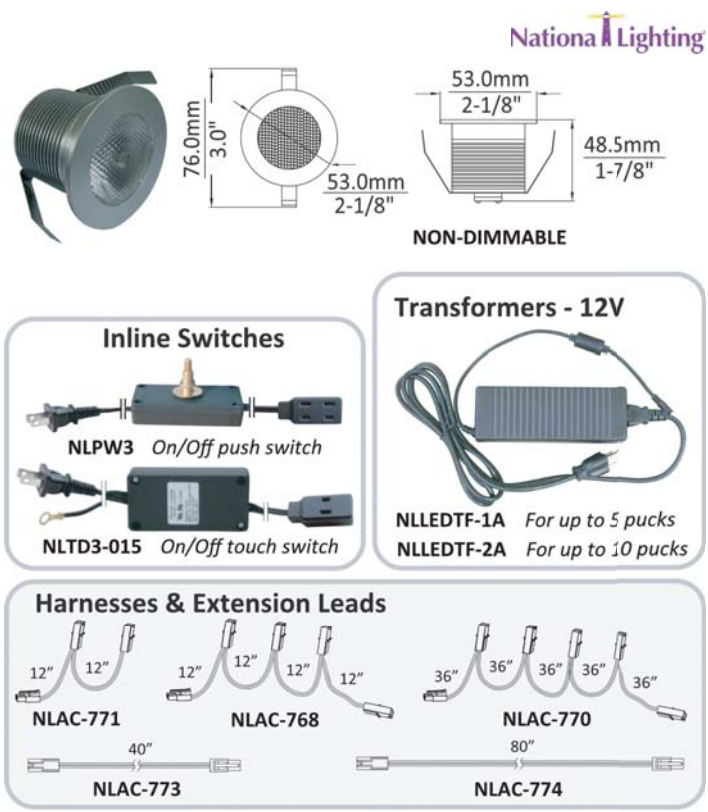
National Lighting LEDP-DS Series - 12V

LEDP-DS series LED puck lights are recess mounted. Harnesses are available to mount multiple fixtures to a single transformer.

- Dimensions: 2-1/8" Dia. x 1-7/8" H.
- 1 x 3 watt LED
- Powered by a 12V transformer for low voltage, low heat and increased safety
- i Non-dimmable

Required: 12V transformer
Optional: Inline switches, harnesses and connection leads

Part No	Description
NLLEDP–DS–4W–WH	White, 150Lm (6000K)
NLLEDTF–1A	LED transformer, 12V 1A, for up to 5 pucks
NLLEDTF–2A	LED transformer, 12V 2A, for up to 10 pucks
NLAC–771	2-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–768	4-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–770	5-plug harness, 36" leads
NLAC–773	40" extension lead
NLAC–774	80" extension lead
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off



National Lighting LEDP-100 Series - 120V

National Lighting's LEDP-100 series 2.5 Watt LED spotlight is a 120VAC unit that does not require a transformer. This light is surface or recess mount, and can use an optional inline switch, or plug directly into a switched outlet.

- 1 x 2.5 Watt LED

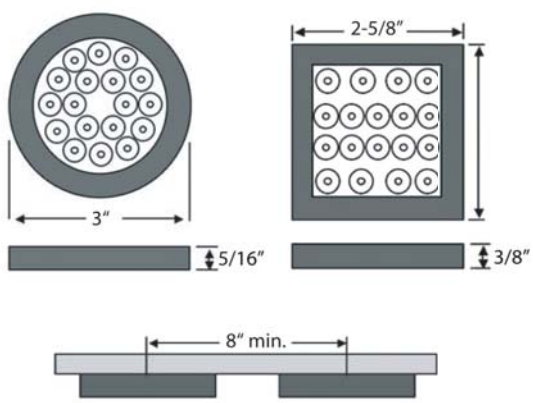
Optional: Inline switch, rotary dimmer

Part No	Description
NLLEDP–100WW–203–BK	Warm White, 67Lm (3000K), black housing
NLLEDP–100WW–203–SN	Warm White, 67Lm (3000K), satin nickel
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off



Hera ER & EQ-LED - 24V





Economically priced LED spotlight. Features as energy saving, surface mounted spotlight perfect for under cabinets in kitchens, bathrooms or displays using only 1.2 watts. Easy installation with no need to drill holes in cabinets.

- Extremely long life, rated at 30,000 hours
- Energy efficient. Only 1.2 watts
- Stainless steel finish
- Attached 98" connecting cable with plug-in connector

Required: 24V driver

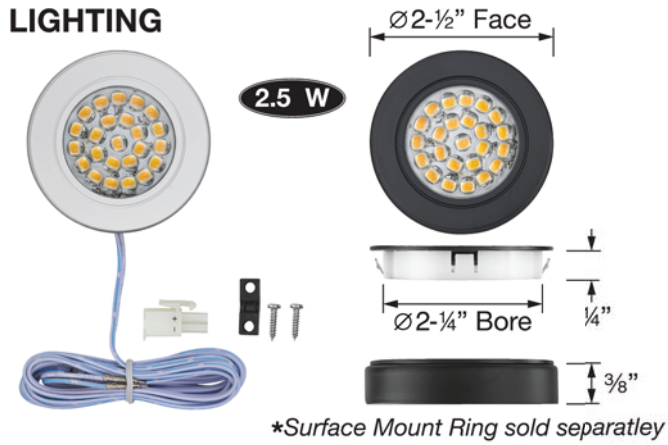
Optional: Connecting cables, infared switch, dimmer switch, rotary dimmer, or remote controlled dimmer

Part No	Description
HR–ERLEDSS–CW	Round
HR–ERLEDSS–WW	Round
HR–EQLEDSS–CW	Square
HR–EQLEDSS–WW	Square
HR–STICKPS–24/6	LED Constant Voltage Driver - 24V 6W
HR–STICKPS–24/30	LED Constant Voltage Driver - 24V 30W
HR–STICKPS–24/75	LED Constant Voltage Driver - 24V 75W
HR–KB12LED–CC39	LED Power Cord Extender, 39"
HR–KB12LED–CC98	LED Power Cord Extender, 98"
HR–IR–SWITCH	Motion-activated infared switch
HR–STICK–PSDIM	Dimmer for ER & EQ-LED *HR-DIMMERCONTROL required
HR–DIMCONTROL	Rotary knob controller for HR-STICK-PSDIM
HR–RC–PSDIM	Dimming Module with remote control, max 30W

Tresco Equiline 12VDC Puck Lights

EquiLine LED recessed lights emphasize the performance of a low-voltage system at an affordable price. Cool and warm white lighting, low-wattage power supply variations, and optional surface mount rings allow you to tailor the lighting to your individual design.
Required: 12VDC Power Supply
Optional: Switches, dimmers, additional connectors, leads, & mounting blocks

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–2LEDCL–WNI	Warm White 3000K 2.5W EquiLine Puck, Nickel
RTL–POC–2LEDCL–CNI	Cool White 5000K 2.5W EquiLine Puck, Nickel
RTL–POC–2LEDCL–WBK	Warm White 3000K 2.5W EquiLine Puck, Black
RTL–POC–2LEDCL–CBK	Cool White 5000K 2.5W EquiLine Puck, Black
RTL–SMR–2LED–NI	Surface Mount Ring, 1/2", Nickel
RTL–SMR–2LED–BK	Surface Mount Ring, 1/2", Black
RTL–DC–ELT15WP–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 15W w/Mnt Block
RTL–DC–MGT6WP–CON	LED Power Supply, 12VDC 6W w/Mnt Block
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor, 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor, 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor, 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer, 27W, Nickel



*Surface Mount Ring sold separatley

POWER SUPPLY *options are available*



LEADS, SWITCHES & DIMMERS *optional*



Tresco EquiLine 120V Puck Light

It doesn't get any easier than the EquiLine 120VAC surface mounted 1W LED fixture. The switch is integrated into the light housing, just push on the lens to turn the light on or off. Work the light into your design, or install it as an upgrade after the fact. Great for furniture, desks, headboards, & closets.

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–1120NLS–WBK	Warm White Surface Mount EquilLine 1W LED Light, Black



Tresco Metal Pockit Xenon - 12VAC

The Tresco Metal Pockit® Xenon is an all metal, low voltage, recessed lighting system. Surface mounting is possible with optional mounting rings. Available in black, nickel, and white.
Required: 12VAC Transformer
Optional: Surface mount rings, switches, dimmers, & extension cords

Part No	Description
RTL–POC–20WX–BK	Xenon light fixture with 79" cord, 20W, Black
RTL–POC–20WX–NI	Xenon light fixture with 79" cord, 20W, Nickel
RTL–POC–20WX–WH	Xenon light fixture with 79" cord, 20W, White
RTL–POC–SPACER–BK	Metal Pockit® surface mount ring, Black
RTL–POC–SPACER–NI	Metal Pockit® surface mount ring, Nickel
RTL–POC–SPACER–WH	Metal Pockit® surface mount ring, White
RTL–SL–ELT60–CON	Xenon Transformer, 12VAC 60W w/Mnt Block
RTL–POC–EXT–1M	Xenon Extension Cord, 12VAC, 39" (1m)
RTL–POC–EXT–3M	Xenon Extension Cord, 12VAC, 118" (3m)
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W
RTL–TD4–72	Touch Dimmer, 12/120VAC to 200W
RTL–POC–20WX–LB	Xenon G4 20W replacement bulb



RTL-POC-SPACER-**
Metal Pockit® Xenon
¾" Surface Mount Spacer

RTL-POC-20WX-**
Metal Pockit® Xenon
with 79" Starter Cord



RTL-SL-ELT60-CON
12VAC 60W Transformer
with 6-Terminal Block



RTL-POC-EXT-*M
Xenon Extension Cord
39" & 118" Lengths

RTL-RDSW-2M-**
Rocker Switch, 79" Cord





RTL-TS2-72-1
Touch Switch - On/Off

RTL-TD4-72
Touch Dimmer

RTL-POC-20WX-LB
20W Xenon G4 Bulb



National Lighting Mini Halogen - 12V

Hockey Puck mini halogen light system designed for recessed or surface mounting. Suitable as under cabinet lighting for kitchens or accent lighting for furniture. Drill 2-5/32" hole for recess mounting. Comes with 20w bulb and 3 ft. wiring.

- Replacement bulb part number NL20JC2

Required: 12V transformer
Optional: Inline touch and push switches, rotary and touch dimmers

Part No	Description
NLHP2–BK	Black
NLHP3–WH	White
NLTF3	12V transformer for up to 5 pucks
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off
NLDM3	Rotary dimmer, 3/4" material
NLTD3	3-stage touch dimmer



NLHP2-BK



NLHP3-WH

National Lighting Mini Halogen - 120V

"Hockey Puck" mini halogen light system designed for recessed or surface mounting. Suitable as under cabinet lighting for kitchens or accent lighting for furniture and cabinets. Drill 2-5/32" hole for recess mounting. Fixtures use 120V 10W or 20W G8 bulbs. Comes with a 10 ft. SPT-2 power cord. No transformer needed - plugs directly into standard or switched outlet.

- Replacement bulb part number NL20G8

Optional: Inline touch and push switches, rotary and touch dimmers

Part No	Description
NLHP1121–BK	Black
NLHP1121–WH	White
NLHP1121–26	Chrome
NLPW3	Inline push switch, on/off
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off
NLDM3	Rotary dimmer, 3/4" material
NLTD3	3-stage touch dimmer



NLHP21-BK



NLHP21-WH



NLHP21-26

National Lighting 12V Transformer

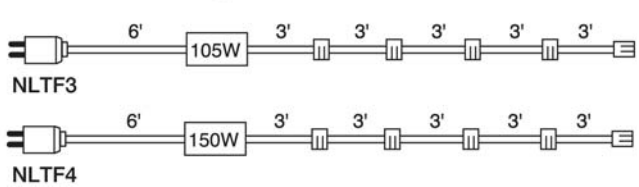
110V input / 12V output electronic transformer for use with low voltage mini halogen lights. Features 6' input lead with male plug; female connectors are spaced 3' apart.
Use with:

- Mini Halogen puck lighting

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
NLTF3	AC 110V	AC 12V, 5 connectors	105W
NLTF4	AC 110V	AC 12V, 5 connectors	150W

NLTF3 & NLTF4





Tresco T5 Trescent L3 Fluorescent - 120VAC

The T5 Trescent fluorescent fixture system is low profile and linkable up to 280W. Direct connect lighting for back-to-back installations; or use the optional link cords to move around corners or obstructions. Hardwiring is available to suit your installation needs as well. A 7' power cord, straight & 90º adapters, mounting clips, and screws are included with each fixture. Available in 13-1/2", 22-1/2", 35-1/2", and 47-1/2" lengths in cool white.

Color: White

Lighting: Cool White (5000K)

Part No	Description
RTL–TRS5–8W–343–CW	T5 Fluorescent Fixture, 13-1/2" @ 8W
RTL–TRS5–13W–571–CW	T5 Fluorescent Fixture, 22-1/2" @ 13W
RTL–TRS5–21W–904–CW	T5 Fluorescent Fixture, 35-1/2" @ 21W
RTL–TRS5–28W–1204–CW	T5 Fluorescent Fixture, 47-1/2" @ 28W
RTL–TRS5–LINKE–25–WH	T5 Fluorescent Link Cord, 120VAC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–TRS5–LINKE–60–WH	T5 Fluorescent Link Cord, 120VAC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–TRS5–LINKE–120–WH	T5 Fluorescent Link Cord, 120VAC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W
RTL–HWB–T5–S–WH	T5 Hardwire box with switch
RTL–HWB–T5–WH	T5 Hardwire box non-switched



RTL-TRS5-W-****-CW**
Trescent L3 T5 Cool White Fluorescent Fixture
13½", 22½", 35½", & 47½" Lengths



RTL-TRS5-LINKE-*-WH**
Trescent L3 T5 Link Cord
10", 24", & 48" Lengths



RTL-TS2-72-1
Touch Switch - On/Off



RTL-HWB-T5-S-WH
T5 Hardwire Box
with Switch

RTL-HWB-T5-WH
T5 Hardwire Box



National Lighting 12V Magnetic Transformer

For use with some LED systems when the use of a wall dimmer is required. This transformer is hardwired into an AC 120V power supply. There is a minimum load requirement of 1/2 the wattage rating. For example, a 40W transformer needs at least 20W of lighting to operate correctly.
Note: E.B. Bradley Co. does not supply wall mount dimmers

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
NLLEDTF–40W	AC 120V 60Hz	DC 12V	40W
NLLEDTF–60W	AC 120V 60Hz	DC 12V	60W
NLLEDTF–100W	AC 120V 60Hz	DC 12V	100W



National Lighting 12V Driver

Use with:
- LEDR Series Ribbon LED
- LEDCB Series Stick LED
- LEDP Series Puck LED

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
NLLEDTF–1A	AC 100-240V	DC 12V @ 1A	12W
NLLEDTF–2A	AC 100-240V	DC 12V @ 2A	24W
NLLEDTF–3A	AC 100-240V	DC 12V @ 3A	36W
NLLEDTF–5A	AC 100-240V	DC 12V @ 5A	60W



National Lighting 24V Driver

Use with:
- LEDS-S1 Strip Lights
- LEDS-T1 Strip Lights

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
NLLEDTF–24V–1A	AC 100-240V	DC 24V @ 1A	24W
NLLEDTF–24V–2A	AC 100-240V	DC 24V @ 2A	48W



National Lighting Inline Push Switch

Comes with 1" threaded stem for up to 3/4" panels and 10 ft. SPT-2 power cord.

Part No	Description
NLPW3	3 ft. female polarized connector



National Lighting Inline Touch Switch

Inline touch switch for On/Off application.

Part No	Description
NLTD3–015	Inline touch switch, on/off



National Lighting LED Rotary Dimmer

Rotary dimmer is designed to be used with 12V NLLEDTF series drivers. Match up dimmer and driver output.

- Easy installation with two screws
- Designed to work with DC 12V LED drivers
- Do not use with DC 24V drivers

Dimensions: 3-1/2" x 1-3/4" x 7/8"



Part No	Wattage	Amps	Use with
NLLED–DIMMER–1A	12W	1A	NLLEDTF-1A
NLLED–DIMMER–2A	24W	2A	NLLEDTF-2A
NLLED–DIMMER–5A	60W	5A	NLLEDTF-5A

National Lighting Rotary Dimmer

Full range 120V 300W dimmer switch designed for use in conjunction with incandescent or halogen fixtures. 1-1/2" threaded stem can be used for panels up to 3/4" thick. Comes with gold knob.



Part No	Description
NLDM3	10 ft. SPT-2 power cord and 3 ft. female polarized connector with 3 outlets

National Lighting 3-Stage Touch Dimmer

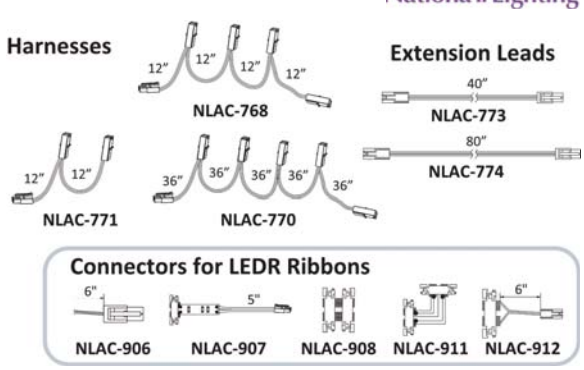
Three-stage touch dimmer designed for use in conjunction with incandescent or halogen fixtures. 5 ft. long touch sensor lead can be connected to any metal surface. One touch to the sensor lead turns the fixture on, one more touch will increase output to medium, another touch for maximim output and final touch to turn off.



Part No	Description
NLTD3	10 ft. power cord and 3 ft. female connector w/3 outlets

National Lighting LED Harnesses & Extension Leads

A variety of leads and connectors for National Lighting 12V LED systems.
12V Only: Not for use with 24V LEDS-S1 or LEDS-T1



Part No	Description
NLAC–771	2-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–768	4-plug harness, 12" leads
NLAC–770	5-plug harness, 36" leads
NLAC–773	40" extension lead
NLAC–774	80" extension lead
NLAC–906	Connector, male plug to solder leads
NLAC–907	Connector, male plug to quick clip
NLAC–908	Connector, ribbon to ribbon quick clip
NLAC–911	Connector, 90°ribbon to ribbon quick clip
NLAC–912	Connector, quick clip to female plug

Tresco 12VDC Power Supplies



Power supplies for Tresco 12VDC LED lighting systems. Select your power supply based upon the total wattage for your lighting design. Includes 3 or 6-terminal mounting block.
Use with: All Tresco 12VDC LED lighting systems

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage	Terminals
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	120VAC	12VDC	60W	6
RTL–DC–ELT18–CON	120VAC	12VDC	18W	6
RTL–DC–ELT15WP–CON	120VAC	12VDC	15W	6
RTL–DC–MGT6WP–CON	120VAC	12VDC	6W	3

Tresco Mounting Block & Extension Cords



Mounting blocks and extension cords allow customization of your lighting design and installation. Add mounting blocks any place you'd like to add fixtures or split up your continuous lighting runs. Attach directly to any Tresco 12VDC power supply, or between the mounting block and the fixture. Drill a 1/2" clearance hole for the extension cord before attaching the AMP connector.

Part No	Description
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	Mounting Block, 6-Terminal, 12VDC 18/60W
RTL–LED–LINKD–8–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 3" (8cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 6" (15cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 10" (25cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 24" (60cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 48" (120cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	LED Extension Cord D, 12 VDC, 72" (180cm)
RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10	LED Extension Cord D, 12VDC, 96" (245cm)

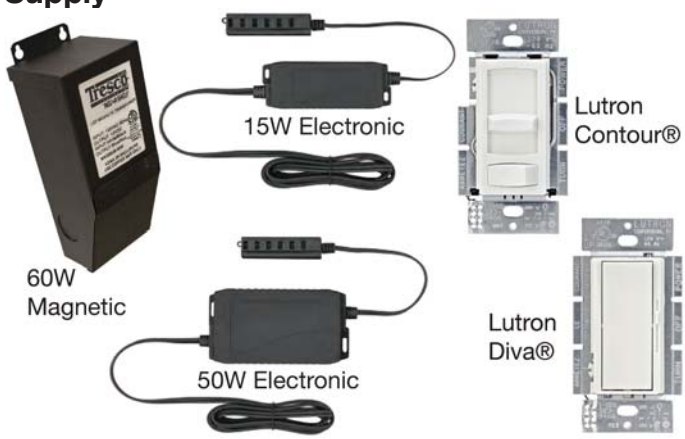
Tresco 12VAC Power Supply



Transformer with 6-terminal mounting block for Xenon lighting.
120VAC Only: Do not use with 12V Tresco lighting systems

Part No	Description
RTL–SL–ELT60–CON	12VAC 60W transformer w/Mnt Block for Xenon lighting

Tresco Hardwire 12VDC Power Supply



Use wall-mounted dimmers with Class 2 hardwired transformers. All 12VDC dimmable Tresco LED lighting systems are compatible. The magnetic version carries a 60W max output with manual breaker reset. Electronic versions are available in 12W and 50W, are lower profile, generate less heat, and don't have the hum common with magnetic power supplies.

Part No	Description
RTL–DCE12D–CON–1	Hardwire Electronic Transformer, 12VDC 12W
RTL–DCE50D–CON–1	Hardwire Electronic Transformer, 12VDC 50W
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	Hardwire Magnetic Transformer, 12VDC 60W
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	Lutron Diva® C•L™ Wall-Mount Dimmer Switch

FREEDiM Series 12VDC Wireless Controllers



Deco Wall Dimmers - Use with duplex-ready housing or remove and place on any magnetic surface



Round Micro Dimmer - Use with housing or place on any magnetic surface





RTL-WLD-1REC-10 *Universal Wireless Receiver*

(3) AAA required for 6-Zone Remote

FREEDiM Series Wireless Controllers connect a Universal Receiver between any Tresco 12VDC power supply and any dimmable LED light; then it is synced up with any of the FREEDiM Series Wireless Controller options. One-touch pairing makes programming your Controller and Receiver quick and easy. Each receiver has a 65' range and 60W capacity.

- 1 universal receiver can be programmed to operate from up to 8 different remotes
- 1 remote can operate up to 10 different universal receivers

Note: Universal Receiver & Controller options are sold separately

Part No	Description
RTL–WLD–1REC–10	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–WLD–1WAL–BL–10	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–WLD–1WAL–WH–10	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–WLD–1WAL–AL–10	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–WLD–1RND–BL–10	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–WLD–1RND–NI–10	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–WLD–6RMT–BL–1	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–WLD–3RMT–BL–1	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black

Tresco 12VDC Remote Control Dimmer



Remote Control LED Dimmers feature radio-frequency, remote-control dimming to adjust lights from anywhere in the room up to a 30' (9 m) radius. Both remote control models provides on/off power and dim lights from 100%-1%. The Dedicated remote control independently controls one specific dimmer in a room, while the Universal remote control operates multiple dimmers in a room.

Capacity: Controls up to 5A/60W of lighting

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	Dedicated Dimmer, (1) receiver + leads, (2) remotes
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	Universal Dimmer, (1) receiver + leads, (2) remotes

Tresco 12VDC 8-Zone Dimmer



RTL-LED-RMTDIM-8ZKIT *Includes everything seen here*

Order RTL-LED-RMTDIM-8ZREC *for additional receivers*

Take control of your lighting with the 8-Zone Dimmer. One remote control can be programmed to operate up to 8 different zones of lighting with an unlimited amount of receivers per zone. Additionally, 2 unique scenes can be created and saved by mixing zones to desired level and using the scene button functions. Strong 2.4GHz frequency for quick response and range. Quick male/female AMP connectors on receivers make for an easy retrofit or new install with Tresco power supplies. Purchase the kit to get started then add additioanal receivers as needed. Handheld remote control unit is rechargeable via USB cord provided.

Capacity: Controls up to 5A/60W of lighting

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–RMTDIM–8ZKIT	8-Zone dimmer kit, (1) remote + cord, (1) receiver
RTL–LED–RMTDIM–8ZREC	8-Zone dimmer receiver, no remote

SimpLED 12VDC Control Modules



79" Starter Cord included with each SimpLED Module



RTL-LED-SMPPHOTO
Light Sensor



RTL-LED-SMPMOT
Motion Sensor



RTL-LED-SMPTD4
Touch Dimmer



RTL-LED-SMPADP-*
SimpLED Adapter Cord

SimpLED Control Modules use light, motion, or touch to operate your 12VDC Tresco LED lighting.
Light Sensor Switch automatically turns lights on when the space gets dark, and off when it's light again.
Infrared Motion Sensing Switch will turn lighting on when motion is detected, and off 30 seconds after motion is no longer detected
4-Step Touch Dimmer (Low>Med>High>Off) has a blue indicator light on the module to help you find it in the dark.
Each SimpLED Control Module includes a starter cord.
Adapter Cord Required: FlexTape, FineLine, Pockit® PLUS, Power Pockit®, Pockit® POINT (on/off only), EquiLine 12VDC, & all other Tresco 12VDC LED lighting systems

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	SimpLED Photo/Light Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	SimpLED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	SimpLED 4-Stage Touch Dimmer, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 2" (5cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 6" (15cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 10" (25cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 24" (60cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 48" (120cm), Black
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	SimpLED Adapter Cord, 72" (180cm), Black

Tresco LED In-Line Rotary Dimmer

Tresco's manual in-line rotary dimmer for 12VDC LED systems features 100%-0% dimming with positive on/off switching at 0%; maximum capacity is 48W. Available in black or white, includes male and female AMP connectors.

Part No	Description
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, Black
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	LED Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W, White



RTL-LED-DIMCON-WH
Also available in black

Tresco 12V-120V Touch Switch

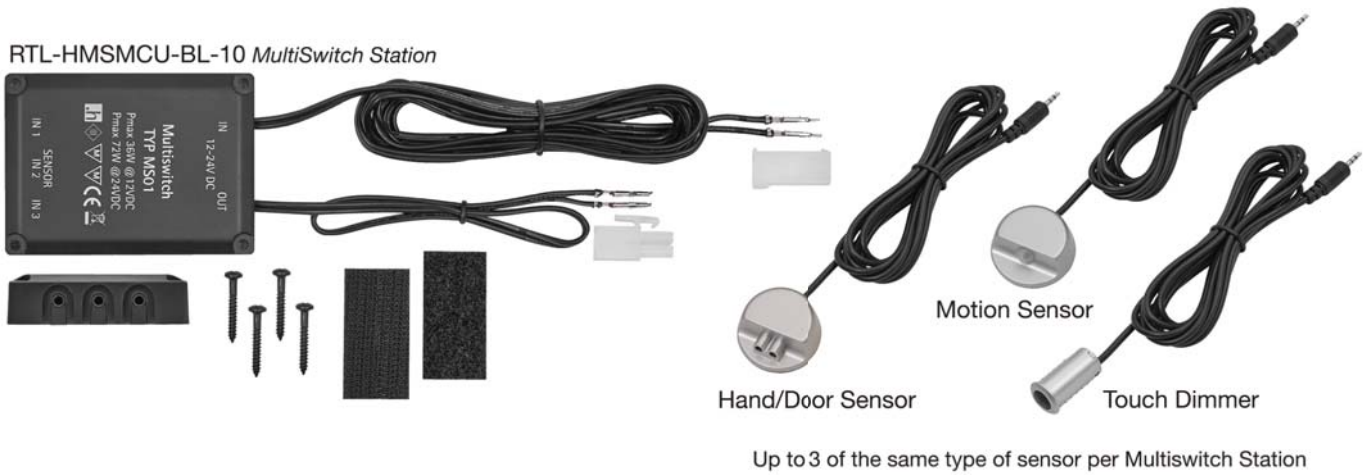
Use touch switch with any Tresco 12VDC or 120VAC lighting system up to 200W. The touch pad features a 6' cord for remote mounting. The power cord is 5' long, and the receptacle will accommodate up to 3 plugs.
Note: Compatible with all 12V and 120V Tresco lighting systems

Part No	Description
RTL–TS2–72–1	Touch On/Off Switch, 12VDC/120VAC to 200W



RTL-TS2-72-1
Touch Switch - On/Off

Tresco MultiSwitch 12VDC Switch/Dimmer



The MultiSwitch system allows connection of up to three sensors of the same style (Touch Dimmer, Motion Controller, or Hand/Door Sensor) to the MultiSwitch Station to universally control a 12V DC circuit. Compatible with all Tresco 12V DC power supplies and LED lights.
Note: MultiSwitch Station & Sensor options are sold separately

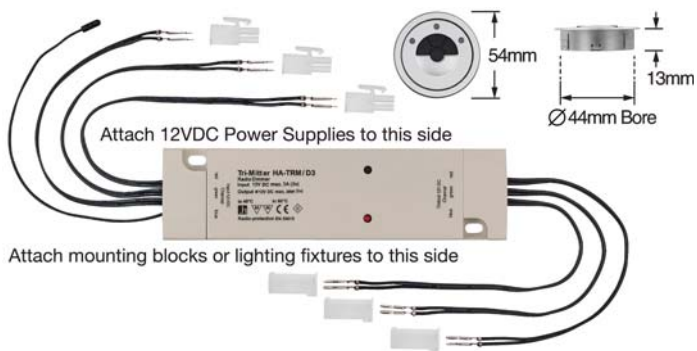
Part No	Description
RTL–HMSMCU–BL–10	MultiSwitch Station, max. 36W, Black
RTL–HMSTD–NI–10	Touch Dimmer with on/off feature, Nickel
RTL–HMSMS–NI–10	Motion Controller, Nickel
RTL–HMSHDS–NI–10	Hand/Door sensor, Nickel

Tresco Tri-Mitter 12VDC Controller

The Wireless Tri-Mitter allows for switching/dimming control of up to three independent 12V DC circuits or "zones". While other programmable controllers normally require you to purchase a new receiver for each circuit/zone, now you can program up to three to one receiver. The high frequency allows up to 65' (20 m) range of control from Controller to Receiver.

- 1 receiver can be operated by up to 9 controllers

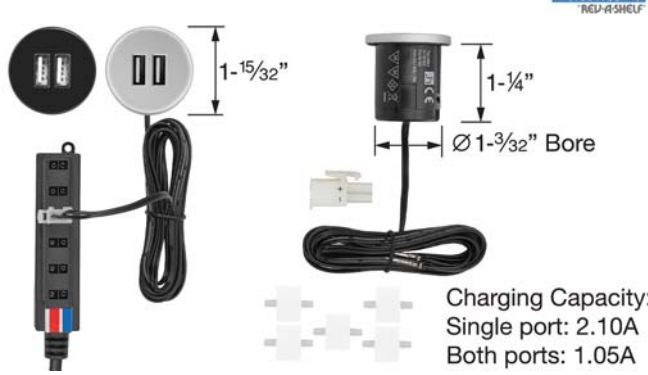
Note: Power supplies and lighting systems sold separately



Part No	Description
RTL–HTRISET–10	Tri-Mitter set with (1) receiver & (1) controller
RTL–HTRICON–NI–10	Tri-Mitter controller

Tresco 12VDC Dual USB Charging Station

Conveniently power your smart device with the low profile Dual USB Station. Simply recess the unit in furniture, cabinetry, etc. then run the attached wire to the same 12V DC power supply that your Tresco LED lights are connected to for up to 2.1 Amps of power to the USB port. Set includes interchangeable black and nickel faces.
Note: Plug into a block directly attached to the power supply



Part No	Description
RTL–HUSB2–BLNI–10	Dual USB Charging Station with Black & Nickel faces

Tresco Oval Controllers

Tresco Oval Controllers offer a range of switching and dimming options that are ideal for tighter spaces. Each Oval Controller features a 1/2" diameter X 2-3/8" housing that can be mounted in a bore, or surface mounted with the included bracket. 79" input and 6" output cords with AMP connectors are standard on every Oval Controller, and they attach in-line between the power supply and the fixture.

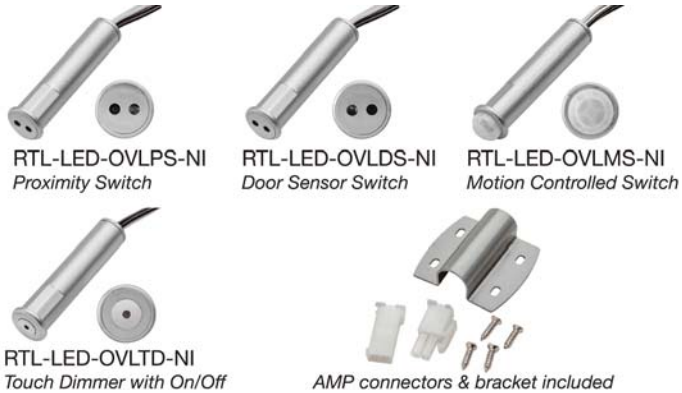
Proximity Controller: Swipe your hand for on/off switching, up to 3-1/8" range

Door Sensor Controller: Door open - light on; door closed - light off

Motion Controller: Detects motion up to 5' away at 100º; turns off in 30 sec.

Dimmer Controller: Tough on/touch off; hold finger down for dimming

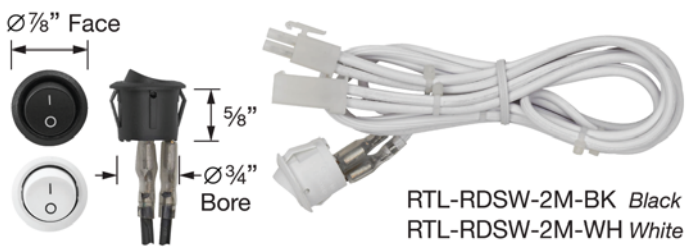
Part No	Description
RTL–LED–0VLPS–NI	Oval LED Proximity Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–0VLDS–NI	Oval LED Door Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–0VLMS–NI	Oval LED Motion Sensor Switch, 12VDC 27W, Nickel
RTL–LED–0VLTD–NI	Oval LED Touch Dimmer 12VDC 27W, Nickel



Tresco Round Rocker Switch

Round rocker switch for basic on/off operation of your 12V Tresco lighting system. 3/4" bore and low profile design with 7/8" flange diameter allow you to mount the switch in a variety of locations. 79" input and 6" output cords, available in black or white.

Part No	Description
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, Black
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	Rocker Switch, 12V AC/DC, 79" Cord, White



Tresco Wire Channel

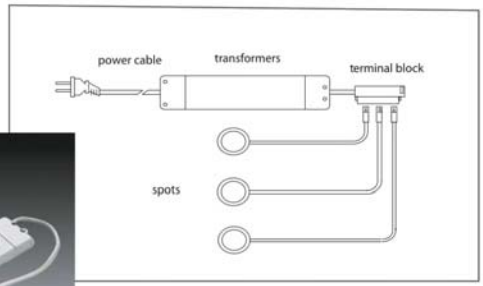
Plastic channels for wire management. 3M adhesive backing for surface mounting. Available in black, white, and brown to complement most surfaces.

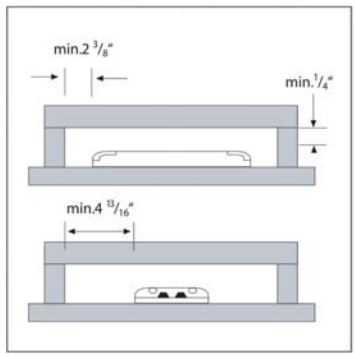
Part No	Description
RTL–WM5–BL–10	Wire management channel, Black
RTL–WM5–WH–10	Wire management channel, White
RTL–WM5–BR–10	Wire management channel, Brown

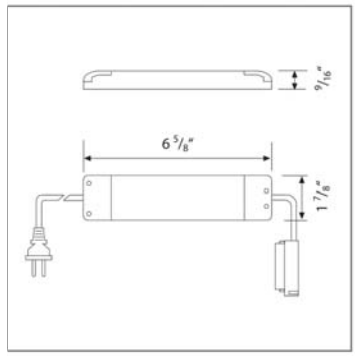


Hera Ultra-Slim 12V Transformer









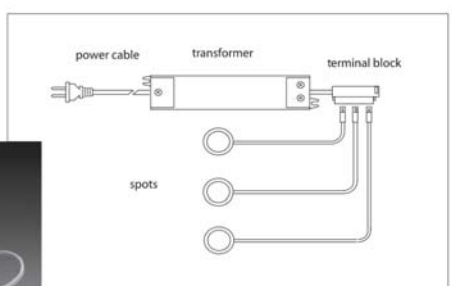
Only 1/2" high. Features an integrated radio frequency interference suppressor. Especially recommended for commercial applications and entertainment centers. Weighs only 3.2 oz and has short circuit protection, overload protection and overheat protection. Features 110V/11.5V eff, 10 - 60 VA and is dimmable with standard dimmers. Comes with a 79" power cord, 10" 12V connector with NVK6/3 plug-in terminal and auto test technology (no fuses).
Use with:

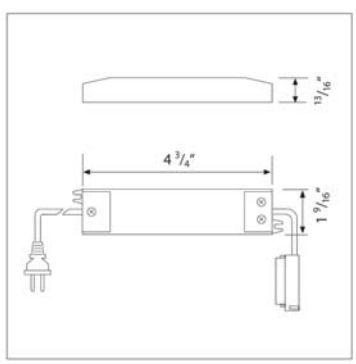
- ARFS20 halogen
- Ecoline ES-1 halogen

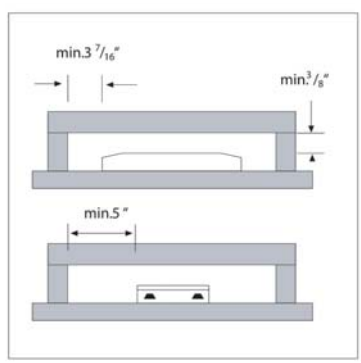
Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
HR–UC60–WH	AC 110V	AC 12V	60W

Hera Compact Ecoline 12V Transformer









Uses latest SMD technology. Perfect for all residential applications. Weighs only 3.2 oz and has short circuit protection, overload protection and overheat protection. Features 110V/11.5V eff, 10 - 60 VA and is dimmable with standard dimmers. Comes with a 79" power cord, 10" 12V connector with NVK6/3 plug-in terminal and auto test technology (no fuses).
Use with:

- ARFS20 halogen

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
HR–UEE60–GR	AC 110V	AC 12V	60W

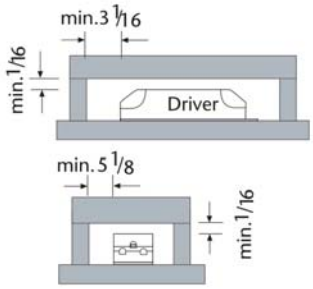
Hera LED Constant Current Driver

For 9 x 1W high-power LED's. Extremely small, 110V, 50/60 Hz with 350 mA contant current. Has protection against overloading, overheating, and short circuiting. Features soft start for maximum LED life and comes with a 79" power cord and an attached terminal block for 3 x LED spotlights.
Use with:

- Eye-LED

Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
HR–PSLED–10	AC 110V 50/60Hz	350mA constant current	10W





Hera 24V LED Driver


6W Driver


30W Driver


75W Driver

Constant voltage electronic power supply for up to 75 W of LEDs. Features overload and overheat protection. Comes with 79" plug-in power cord.
Use with:

- Stick2-LED & TwinStick2-LED
- KB12-LED & KB12S-LED
- ER-LED & EQ-LED

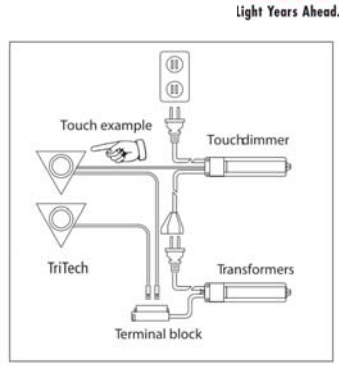
Part No	Input	Output	Wattage
HR–STICKPS–24/6	AC 110V 50/60Hz	DC 24V	6W
HR–STICKPS–24/30	AC 110V 50/60Hz	DC 24V	30W
HR–STICKPS–24/75	AC 110V 50/60Hz	DC 24V	75W

Hera 4-Stage Halogen Touch Dimmer

For fingertip control of switching and dimming, connect the touch control wire to any metallic surface. (e.g. cabinet hinge, metal screw, metal knob, etc.) Features 110V/60Hz maximum 300W and can be used with 1 - 5 60W or 1 - 2 120W electronic transformers. Provides 4 level linear dimming: off, 50%, 75%, 100%. Easy installation - no wiring necessary.
Use with: HR-UC60-WH, HR-UEE60-GR, HR-UK120-WH

Part No	Description
HR–ETD1–BK	4 level dimmer





Hera 24V LED Rotary Dimmer

Hera® Light Years Ahead.

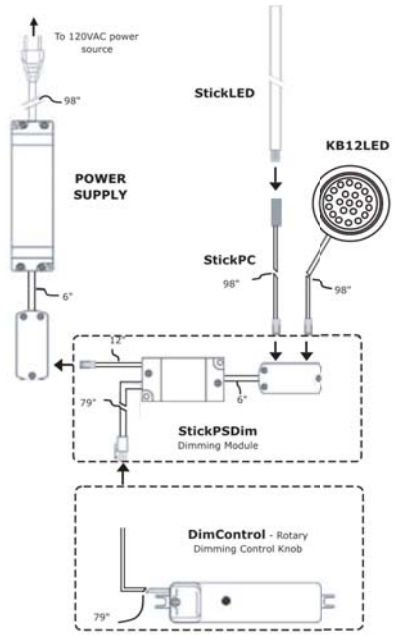
Connects to the output of the 24V/DC constant voltage power supply to allow expanded plug and play functionality for lighting control. For additional versatility in installation the StickPSDim uses a separate controller, (the DimControl). This allows the lighting to be adjusted from virtually anywhere in the cabinet.

- For dimming of 24V/DC LEDs
- Connects to output of StickLED driver
- Can supply 48W of LEDs
- Dimming range: 0 - 100%
- Control signal output: 1 -10Vdc
- Can be ganged together for expanded dimmable system
- Both items required for dimmer operation

Note: To be used with Stick2-LED, TwinStick2-LED, KB12-LED/KBS12-LED and TapeLED.







Part No	Description
HR–STICK–PSDIM	Dimming module
HR–DIMCONTROL	Dimming controller

Hera Remote Control LED Dimmer

Hera® Light Years Ahead.

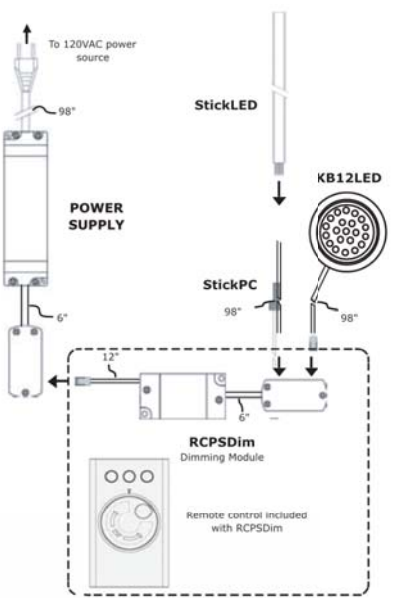
Allows true energy savings when dimming. Connects to the output of the DC 24V constant voltage driver to allow expanded plug and play functionality for lighting control. For ease of use and reduced cabling, it uses a wireless controller. This allows the lighting to be adjusted from anywhere in the room. Remote control included.

- Allows dimming of DC 24V LEDs
- Can supply up to 30W of LEDs
- Dimming range: 0 - 100%
- Remote distance up to 50 ft.

Note: To be used with Stick2-LED, TwinStick2-LED, KB12-LED & KBS12-LED





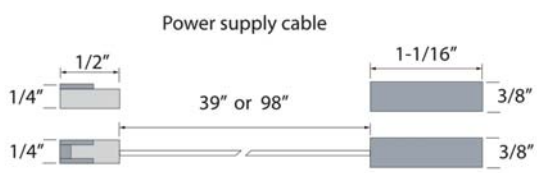


Part No	Description
HR–RC–PSDIM	Dimming Module

Hera 24V LED Extension Lead

Hera® Light Years Ahead.

98" extension lead for HR-STICKPS-**** series drivers. Attaches between driver and light fixture.



Part No	Description
HR–KB12LED–CC39	Power cable extension - 39"
HR–KB12LED–CC98	Power cable extension - 98"

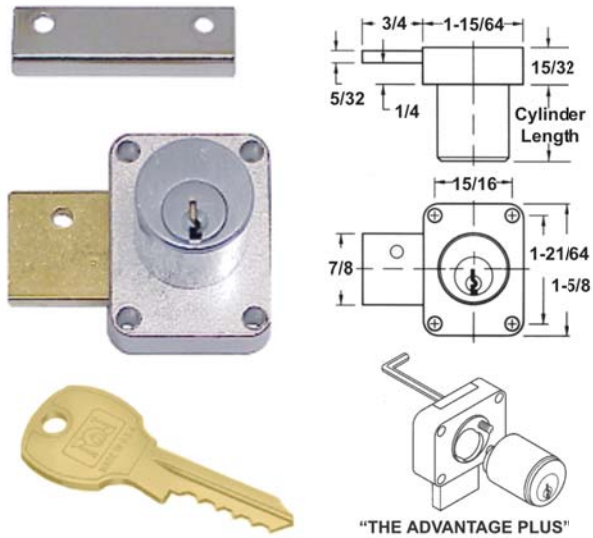
Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware
Sliding Door Systems
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

CompX NATIONAL Pin Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock

For R.H. and L.H. doors. Surface mounted. Requires a 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder and 57/64" diameter mounting hole. The "PLUS" feature allows you to remove the cylinder from the pin tumbler box locks while lock remains in place. No mounting screws need to be removed. Simply use a 5/64" allen wrench from the back to remove the cylinder and plug for re-keying. Key is removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys, strike and mounting screws.
Bolt travel: 3/4"

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key code
N8173–101–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	101
N8173–103–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	103
N8173–107–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	107
N8173–915–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	915



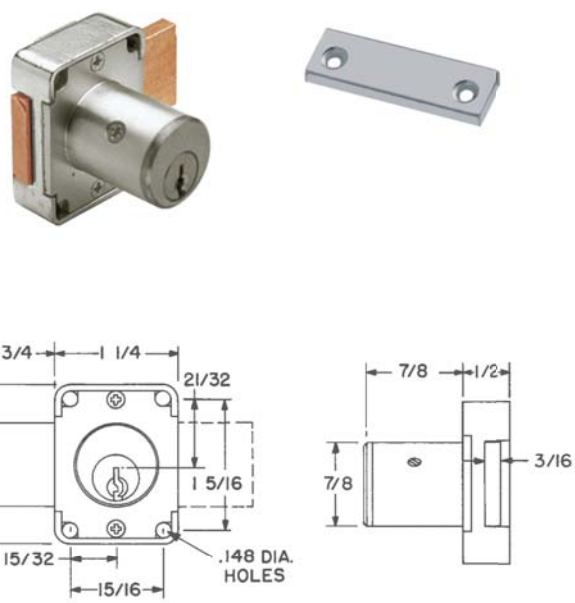
Olympus Pin Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock

100 Series deadbolt door locks are easily re-keyable via set screw cylinder release mechanism. Tested to ANSI/BHMA A156.11 Grade 1 cycle testing. Withstood in excess of 40,000 cycles with no damage. All other requrements of ANSI/BHMA A156.11 no less than Grade 2 performance was attained. Comes with 2 keys, bar strike and mounting screws.

- Zinc die cast body
- Solid brass pin tumbler cylinder
- Nickel plated keys/key blanks
- US4 and US10B finish available for special order

KD: Keyed different
MKA: Master keyed alike

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key
OL100–107–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5515
OL100–915–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5516
OL100–KD–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5517
OL100–MK0001–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5518
OL100–MK0001–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	NEW_5519
OL100–MK0002–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5520
OL100–MK0003–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5521
OL100–MK0004–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5522
OL100–MK0005–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5523
OL100–MK0006–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5524
OL100–MK0007–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5525
OL100–MK0008–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5526
OL100–MK0009–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5527
OL100–MK0010–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5528

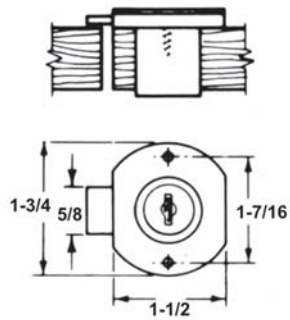


CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock

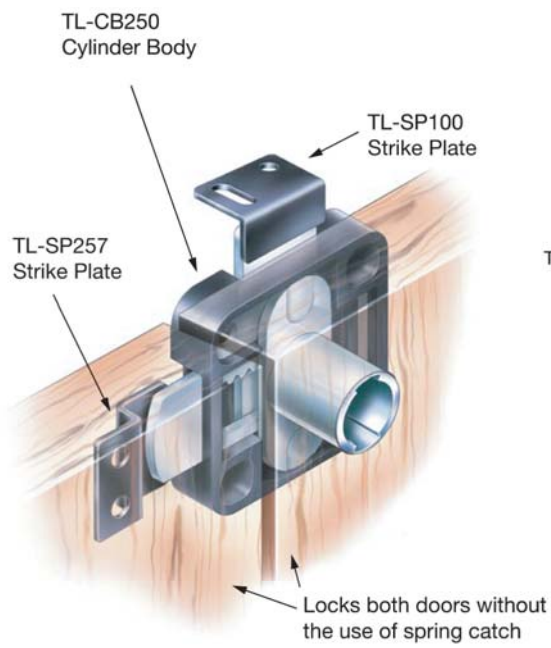
Surface mounted. Requires 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder. Key is removable in both the locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys and mounting screws.
Bolt travel: 11/32"

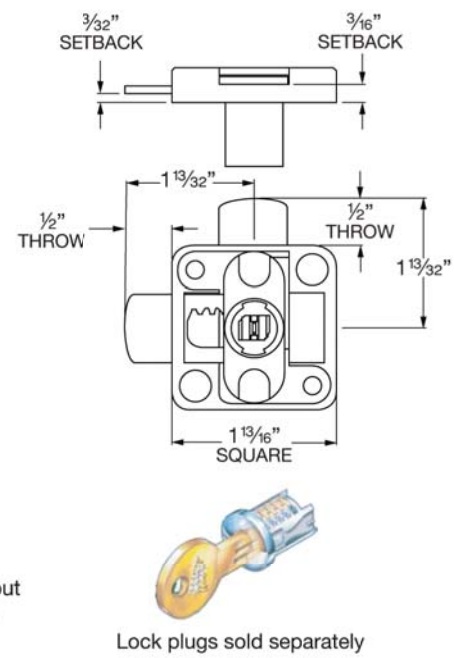
Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key
N8704–346–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	NEW_5531
N8704–413–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	NEW_5532
N8704–415–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	NEW_5533





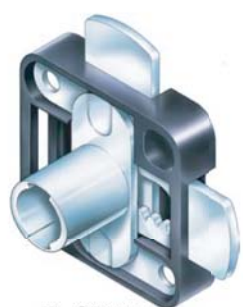
CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Deadbolt Double Door Lock





Lock plugs sold separately


TL-CB250


TL-CB255

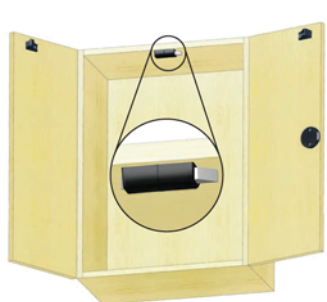
2-way bolt ocks both doors without the use of a spring catch. Requires 16.5mm cylinder bore. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set.
See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB250	Double door lock cylinder body - Right door locking
TL–CB255	Double door lock cylinder body - Left door locking
TL–SP100	Upper bolt strike plate
TL–SP257	Side bolt strike plate

CompX TIMBERLINE Double Door Latch

Timberline's double door latch allows 2 or 3 point locking for standard and wardrobe closets without the need for a spring latch. The catch on the second door acts like a slam latch, and the activator prevents the latch from disengaging while the door is closed. Use a single latch kit for standard doors; tall doors may require both top and bottom latching for secure locking. The double door latch is a latching system, not a complete locking system; a deadbolt or cam lock is still required.

Part No	Color	Description	Top Mount	Bottom Mount
TL–DL200–BK	Black	Double door latch kit	Right door lock	Left door lock
TL–DL200–WH	White	Double door latch kit	Right door lock	Left door lock
TL–DL300–BK	Black	Double door latch kit	Left door lock	Right door lock
TL–DL300–WH	White	Double door latch kit	Left door lock	Right door lock

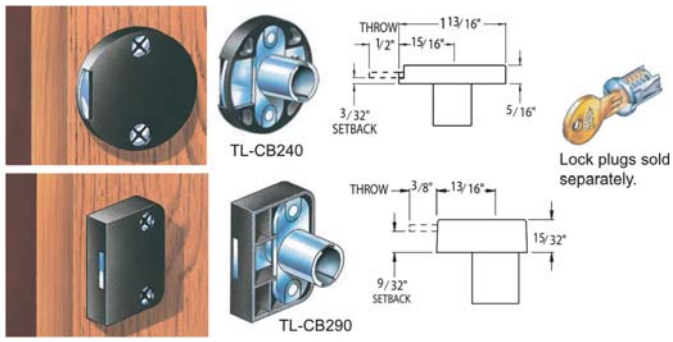




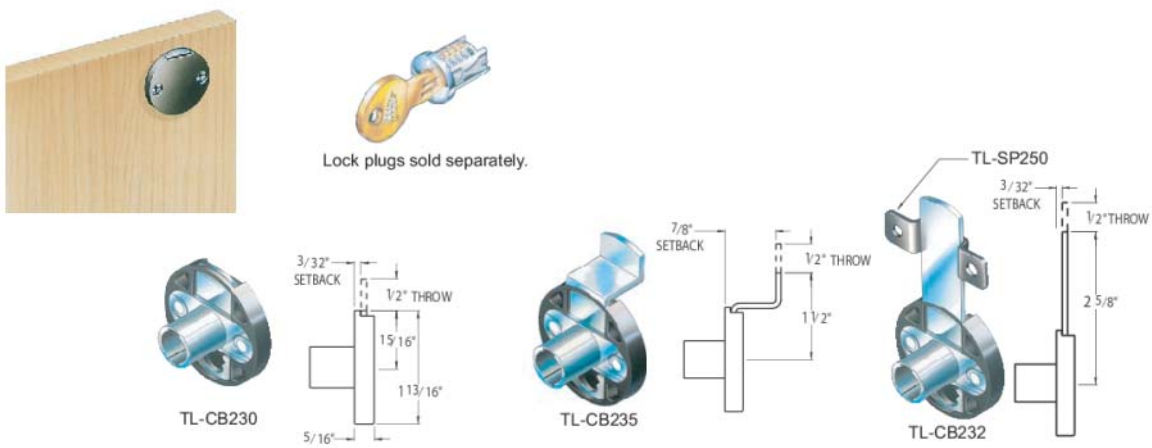
CompX TIMBERLINE Vertical-Mount Disc Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock

Vertical mount deadbolt lock for doors. Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Comes with attractive tough nylon housing. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB240	Cylinder body with 3/32" setback
TL–CB241	Cylinder body with 3/32" setback, long bolt
TL–CB290	Cylinder body with 9/32" setback



CompX TIMBERLINE Horizontal-Mount Disc Tumbler Deadbolt Door Lock



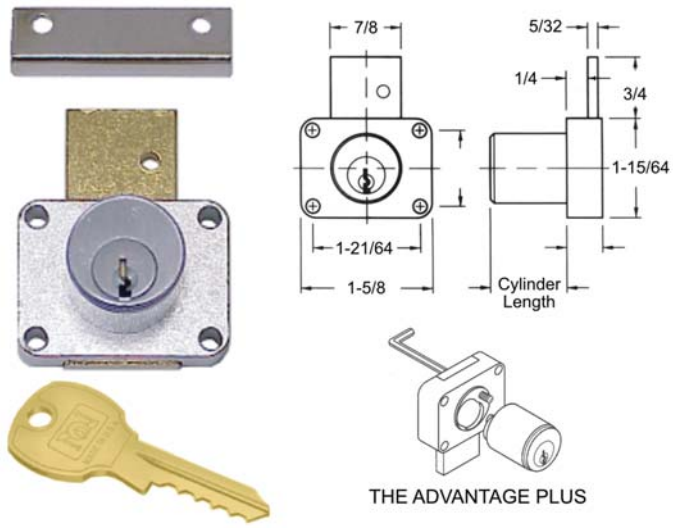
Horizontal mount deadbolt lock for doors. Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Comes with attractive tough nylon housing and a 1/2" throw. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB230	Cylinder body with 3/32" setback
TL–CB232	Cylinder body with 3/32" setback
TL–CB234	Cylinder body with 1-9/32" formed setback
TL–CB235	Cylinder body with 7/8" setback
TL–SP250	Strike plate, 7/16"W x 1-3/4"L x 3/16"H

CompX NATIONAL Pin Tumbler Deadbolt Drawer Lock

For drawers. Surface mounted. Requires a 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder and 57/64" diameter mounting hole. The "PLUS" feature allows you to remove the cylinder from the pin tumbler box locks while lock remains in place. No mounting screws need to be removed. Simply use a 5/64" allen wrench from the back to remove the cylinder and plug for re-keying. Key is removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys, strike and mounting screws.
Bolt travel: 3/4"

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key code
N8178–101–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	101
N8178–103–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	103
N8178–107–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	107
N8178–915–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	915
N8179–101–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	101
N8179–107–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	107
N8179–915–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	915



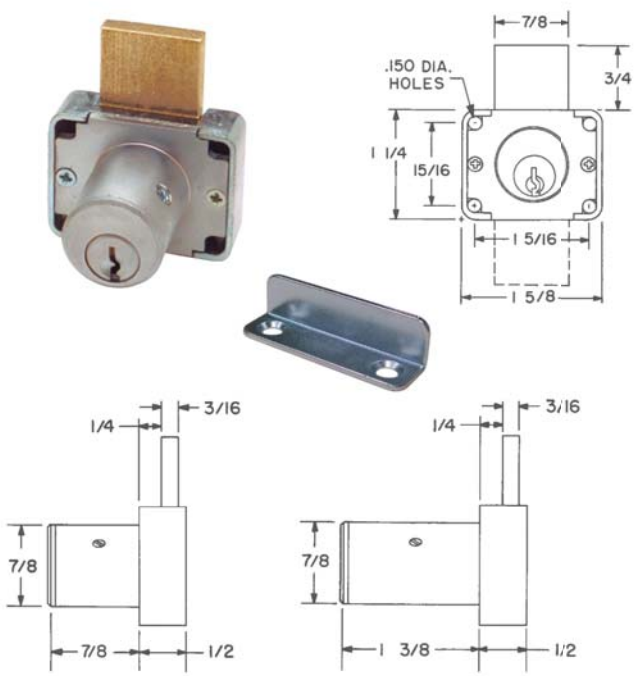
Olympus Pin Tumbler Deadbolt Drawer Lock

200 Series deadbolt drawer locks are easily re-keyable via set screw cylinder release mechanism. Tested to ANSI/BHMA A156.11 Grade 1 cycle testing. Withstood in excess of 40,000 cycles with no damage. All other requirements of ANSI/BHMA A156.11 no less than Grade 2 performance was attained. Comes with 2 keys, 1/2" angle strike and mounting screws.

- Zinc die cast body
- Solid brass pin tumbler cylinder
- Nickel plated keys/key blanks
- US4 and US10B finish available for special order
- 1-5/6" barrel length available for special order

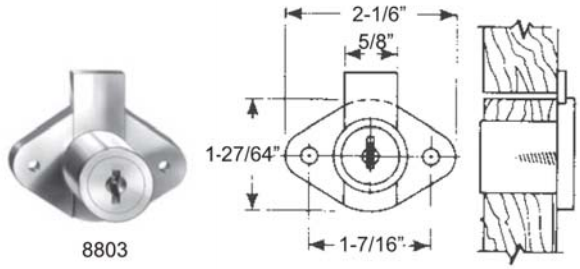
KD: Keyed different
MKA: Master keyed alike

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key
OL200–107–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5569
OL200–107–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	NEW_5570
OL200–915–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5571
OL200–915–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	NEW_5572
OL200–KD–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5573
OL200–KD–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	NEW_5574
OL200–MK0001–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5575
OL200–MK0002–26D	Dull chrome	7/8"	NEW_5576
OL200–MK0001–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	NEW_5577
OL200–MK0005–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	NEW_5578
OL200–MK0007–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	NEW_5579
OL200–MK0008–138–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/8"	NEW_5580



CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Drawer Lock





For drawers. Surface mounted. Requires 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder. Key is removable in both the locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys and mounting screws. N8706 furnished with strike.
Bolt travel: 11/32"

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key
N8703–346–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	NEW_5583
N8703–390–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	NEW_5584
N8703–413–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	NEW_5585
N8703–415–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	NEW_5586
N8705–415–14	Bright nickel	1-3/16"	NEW_5587
N8803–415–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	NEW_5588

CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Drawer Lock

Horizontal mount deadbolt lock for drawers. Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Comes with attractive tough nylon housing and a 3/8" throw. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

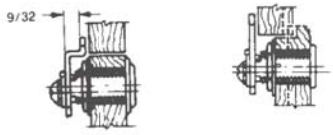
Part No	Setback
TL–CB280	9/32"

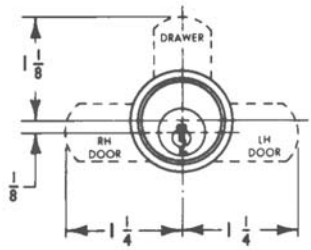


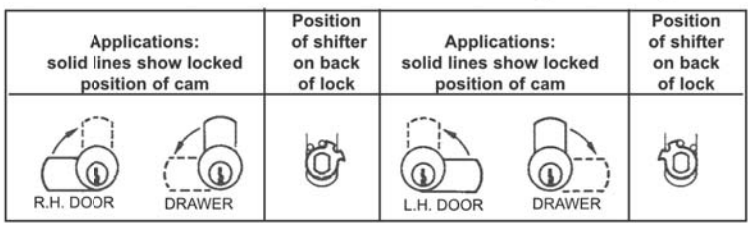
Lock plugs sold separately.

CompX NATIONAL Pin Tumbler Cam Lock





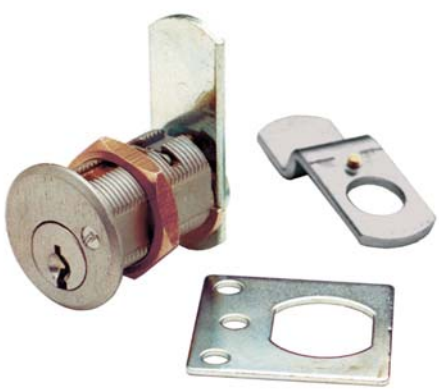


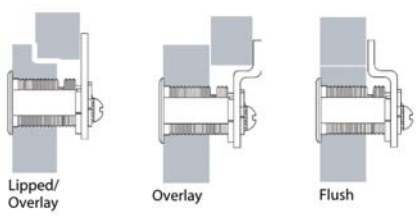


Removable cylinder lock for drawers or R.H. or L.H. doors. For overlay application, the combined thickness of front and frame cannot exceed the cylinder length. 90°cam turn, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Comes with: 2 - keys, spur washer for wood, mounting nut and 2 - cams.

Part No	Finish	Mounting	Cylinder	Max material thickness	Key
N8102–915–26D	Dull chrome	Flush	1-1/16"	3/4"	NEW_5594
N8103–915–26D	Dull chrome	Overlay	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5595
N8108–915–26D	Dull chrome	Flush	1-3/4"	1-3/8"	NEW_5596
N8109–915–26D	Dull chrome	Overlay	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	NEW_5597

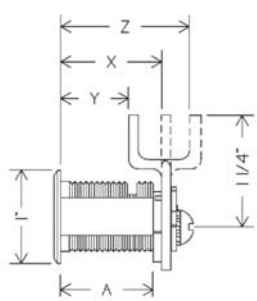
Olympus DCN Series Pin Tumbler Cam Lock





Cam Lock Dimensions

	For Mat. Thickness	Straight Cam (X)	Inbent Cam (Y)	Outbent Cam (Z)	Cylinder Length (A)
DCN1	3/4"	1-1/16"	3/4"	1-3/8"	1"
DCN2	7/8"	1-3/16"	7/8"	1-1/2"	1-1/8"
DCN4	1-1/2"	1-13/16"	1-1/2"	2-1/8"	1-3/4"



Easily re-keyable via cylinder retainer clip and working top slide. Comes with anti-rotation plate, solid brass fixing nut, straight cam, offset reversible cam and lost motion cam shifter. Zinc die cast lock body with pin tumbler cylinder. (2) reversible cams work in all positions. 1" face covers splintering so no additional trim ring is required. Comes with 2 nickel plated key blanks.

- Custom and Master Keying available for special order
- US3 and US10B finish avaialble for special order
- Key retaining cam sgifters available for special order

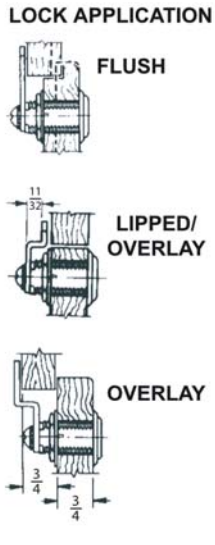
KD: Keyed different

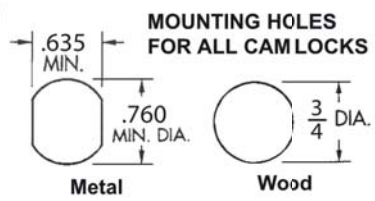
Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Material thickness	Key
OLDCN1–915–26D	Dull chrome	1-1/16"	3/4"	NEW_5600
OLDCN1–KD–26D	Dull chrome	1-1/16"	3/4"	NEW_5601
OLDCN2–915–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5602
OLDCN4–915–26D	Dull chrome	1-3/4"	1-1/2"	NEW_5603

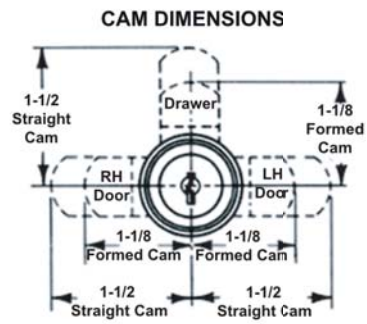
CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Cam Lock - 90° and 180° Rotation











Disc tumbler cylinder cam locks for doors and drawers. Will accommodate R.H. or L.H. door applications with flush, lipped/overlay, or overlay construction with included straight or formed cams. For overlay application, the combined thickness of front and frame cannot exceed the cylinder length. 90° cam turn on all locks, and model N8060 can also turn 180°. Key is removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Requires a 3/4" diameter mounting hole. Comes with (2) keys, trim washer, spur washer (for wood), mounting nut, stop washer and (2) cams.

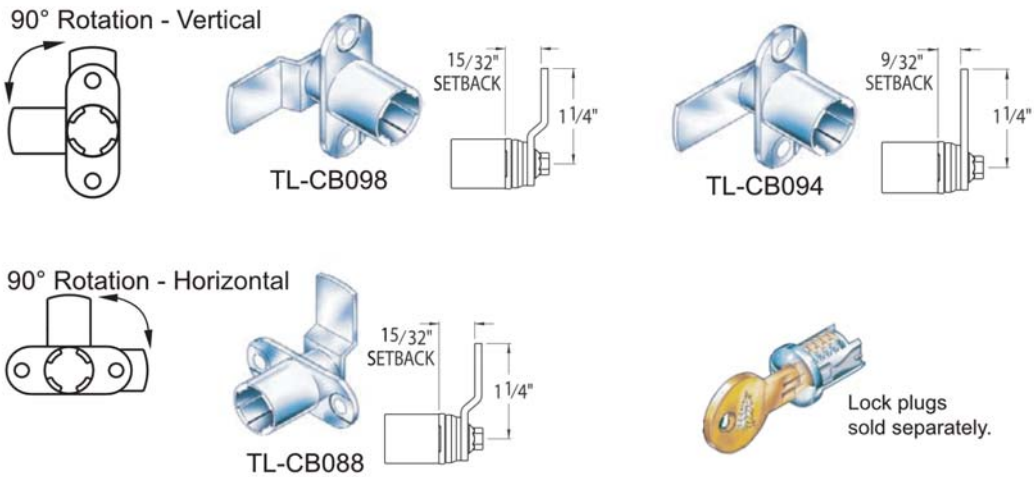
KD: Keyed Different

MKD: Master Keyed Different

Master Key: NE41A for 80-Series disc tumbler locks

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Max material thickness	Key	Rotation
N8051–642–14	Nickel	7/16"	7/64"	NEW_5606	90°
N8052–346–14	Nickel	5/8"	15/64"	NEW_5607	90°
N8052–415–14	Nickel	5/8"	15/64"	NEW_5608	90°
N8054–415–14	Nickel	15/16"	5/8"	NEW_5609	90°
N8053–101–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5610	90°
N8053–103–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5611	90°
N8053–346–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5612	90°
N8053–390–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5613	90°
N8053–413–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5614	90°
N8053–415–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5615	90°
N8053–415–3	Brass	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5616	90°
N8053–415–AB	Ant. brass	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5617	90°
N8053–420–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5618	90°
N8053–642–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5619	90°
N8053–KD–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5620	90°
N8053–MKD–14	Nickel	1-3/16"	7/8"	NEW_5621	90°
N8055–346–14	Nickel	1-7/16"	1-1/8"	NEW_5622	90°
N8055–390–14	Nickel	1-7/16"	1-1/8"	NEW_5623	90°
N8055–415–14	Nickel	1-7/16"	1-1/8"	NEW_5624	90°
N8060–346–14	Nickel	1-3/4"	1-7/16"	NEW_5625	90°/180°
N8060–413–14	Nickel	1-3/4"	1-7/16"	NEW_5626	90°/180°
N8060–390–14	Nickel	1-3/4"	1-7/16"	NEW_5627	90°/180°
N8060–415–14	Nickel	1-3/4"	1-7/16"	NEW_5628	90°/180°

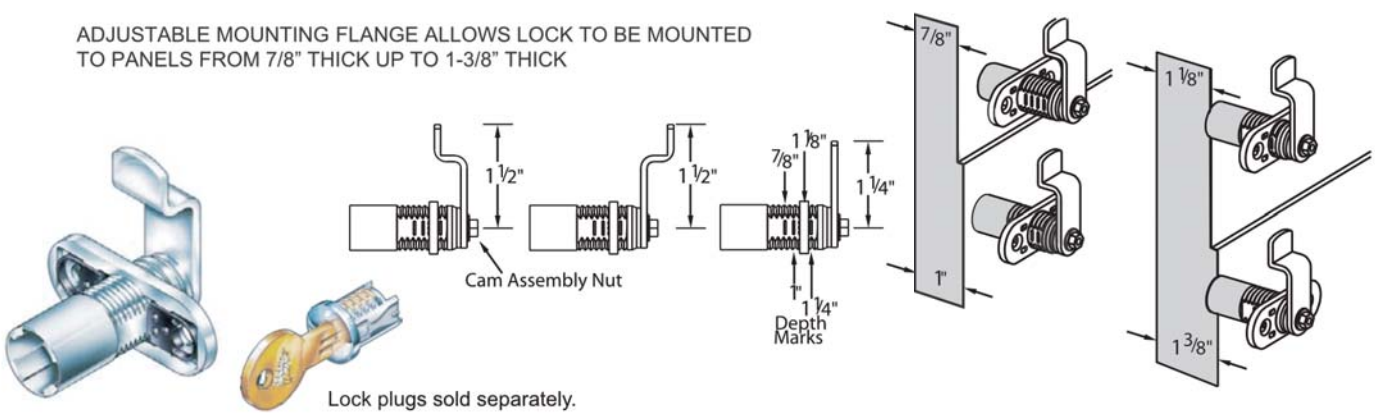
CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Cam Lock - 90° Rotation



Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories
Note: Cams must be installed so that they lock in the counter-clockwise position

Part No	Cylinder Body	Mount	Rotation
TL–CB098	Type 098	Vertical	90°
TL–CB094	Type 094	Vertical	90°
TL–CB088	Type 088	Horizontal	90º

CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Thick Door Horizontal Cam Lock - 90° Rotation



Mounting flange adjusts to allow lock to be mounted in panels from 7/8" thick up to 1-3/8" thick. Comes packed with 2 different cams which can be assembled for use 3 different ways. Requires a 16.5 mm diameter hole. 90° rotation only.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB170	Type 170 Cylinder Body

Combi-Cam Original

Replaces any 3/4" keyed cam lock and fits material up to 7/8" thick. To change the combination simply set the dials to the opening position, then depress and hold the reset button while changing the dials to the desired combination.
Comes with 3 cams: Straight 3/4" & 1-1/2" and 1-1/2" with a 1/4" offset

Part No	Description
FM7850R–L–26	3 Dial Combi-Cam lock with 1-1/8" cylinder



Combi-Cam Ultra with Master Key & Retrievable Code

Replaces any 3/4" keyed cam lock and fits material up to 7/8" thick. Combination can be changed in seconds without any special tools or disassembly. To change the combination simply set the dials to the opening position, then depress and hold the reset button while changing the dials to the desired combination.
To retrieve combination on Model 7440 3-Dial: Open the lock with the master key, while in the unlocked position turn each dial until it stops, press and hold the reset button while turning the dials to the new desired combination
To retriever combination on Model 7432 4-Dial: Open the lock with the master key and rotate the lock-head clockwise to unlock; uninstall the cam lock from door then insert the code retieval pin into small hole on the back of the body; turn the top dial until the retrive pin drops into the dial - repeat this for the remaining 3 dials, press and hold the reset button while turning the dials to the new desired combination
Comes with: One 1-1/2" straight cam

Part No	Description
FM7440L–26	3 Dial Combi-Cam Ultra lock with 1-1/8" cylinder
FM7440L–KEY	2 Master keys for FM7440L-26
FM7432L–26	4 Dial Combi-Cam Ultra lock with 1-1/8" cylinder
FM7432L–KEY	2 Master keys &1 retieval pin for FM7432L-26



Combi-Cam E

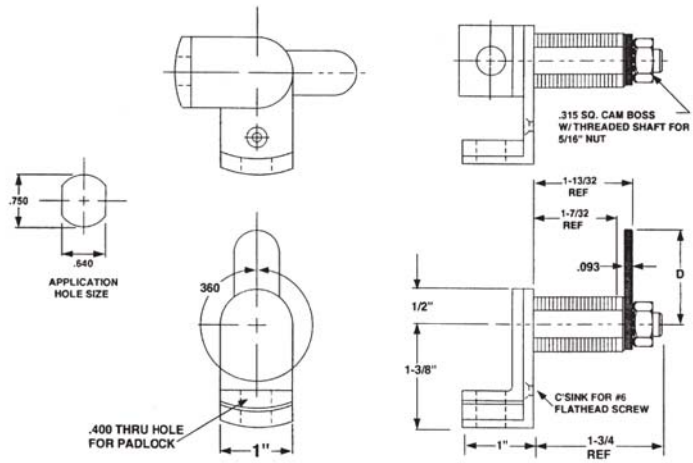
Retrofits all standard keyed cam locks and the batteries provide up to 10 years of life. Combi-Cam E has two modes, (individual & locker) and three password levels (user, service, & master). Can be surface or semi-flush mounted.
Individual mode: Same person enters the same code each time
Locker mode: A one-time user can program any 4-digit code
User code level: For a one-time user
Service code level: For a maintenance/service person to open if the individual codes are not available
Master code level: Allows user to change any code and provides ability to see if a "service code" was used

Part No	Description
FM7910–K10	Combi-Cam Electronic lock with 1-1/8" cylinder



Olympus Padlockable Cam Lock





Cam lock used with padlock as locking device. Functions on doors or drawers. Ideal for locker applications. Includes stablizer plate, straight short cam and straight 1-1/4" cam.

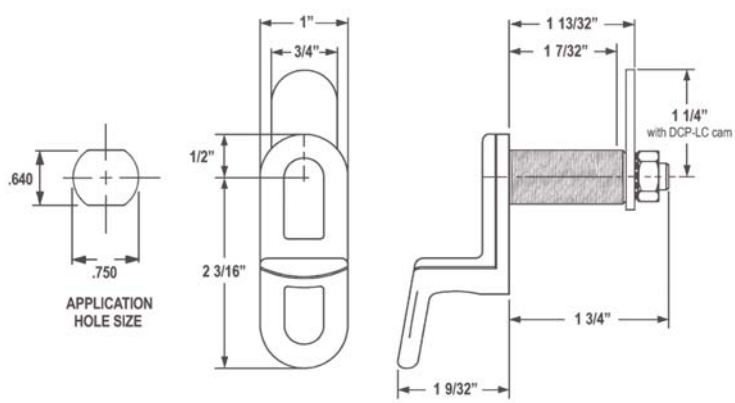
- Max. material thickness - 1-1/8"
- Barrel diameter - 3/4"
- Polished Brass and Flat Black Coated finishes avaialble for special order

Note: Accepts most standard padlocks with a shackle diameter of 3/8" or less

Part No	Finish
OLDCP–26	Chrome

Olympus Padlockable Cam Lock with Integrated Finger Pull





Cam lock for use with padlock as locking device. Functions on door or drawers and is ideal for locker applications. Includes stablizer plate, straight short cam and straight 1-1/4" cam.

- Max. material thickness -1-1/8"
- Barrel diameter - 3/4"
- Polished Chrome finish available for special order

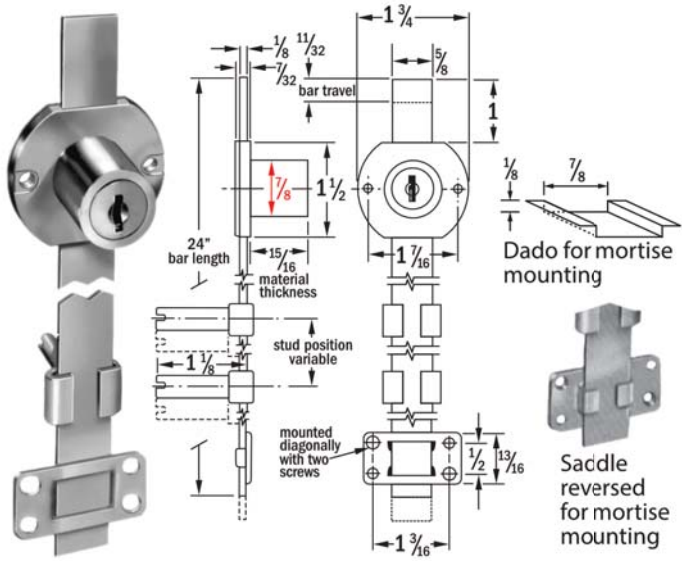
Note: Accepts padlocks with shackle diameter up to 25/64"

Part No	Finish
OLDCP500–26D	Satin chrome

CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Gang Lock

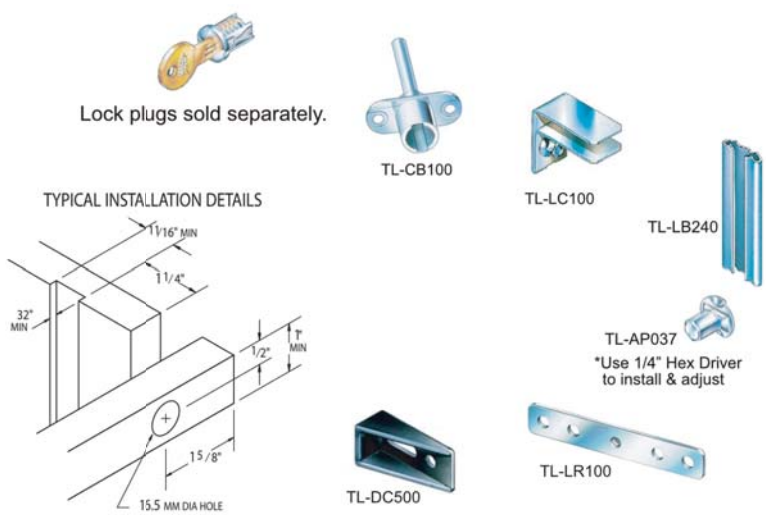
For locking drawers in desk pedestals and other multiple drawer applications. Requires 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder and dado for bar, measuring 7/8" x 1/8" deep on inside of panel. Key is removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Turning the key locks all drawers simultaneously (drawers must be in closed position). Bar moves studs into notch in drawer or slide which prevents drawer movement. Saddle reverses for mortise application. Comes with 2 - keys, 3 - locking studs, saddle and mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Bar travel	Key code
N8090–346–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	11/32"	346
N8090–415–14	Bright nickel	15/16"	11/32"	415



CompX TIMBERLINE System 100 - Fixed Rail Mounted Gang Lock

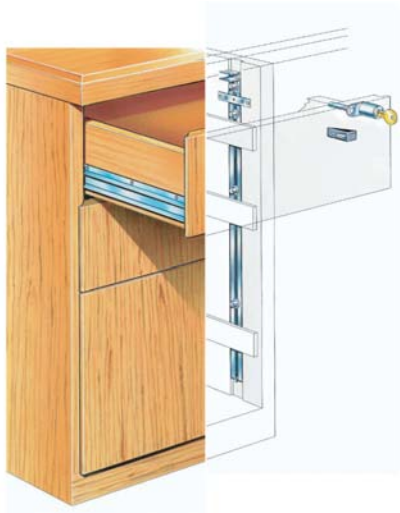


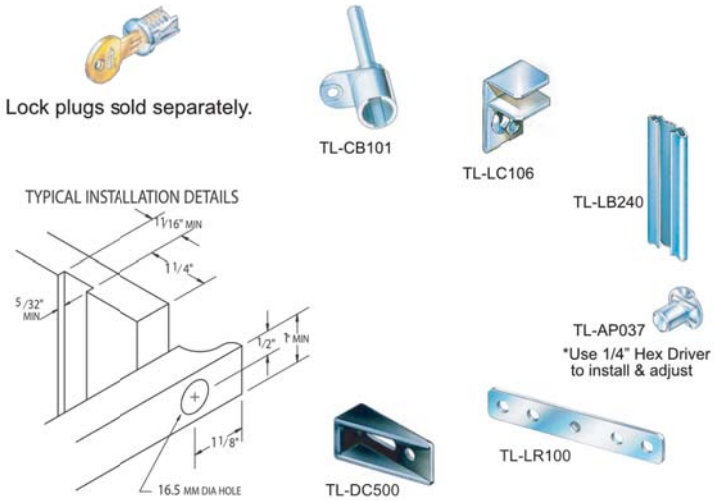


Lock is mounted in the fixed rail. Fits within 1/2" drawer slide clearance. Minimal machining required - only a hole for the lock and a groove for the lockbar is needed.
Note: Lock bars are also available in 18", 36", and 48" lengths
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB100	Type 100 Cylinder Body
TL–LC100	Type 100 Lockbar Clip
TL–LB240	24" Standard Lockbar - can be cut to size
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LR100	Lockbar Retainer
TL–DC500	Drawer Locking Clip

CompX TIMBERLINE System 101 - Front Mounted Gang Lock for Multiple Drawers



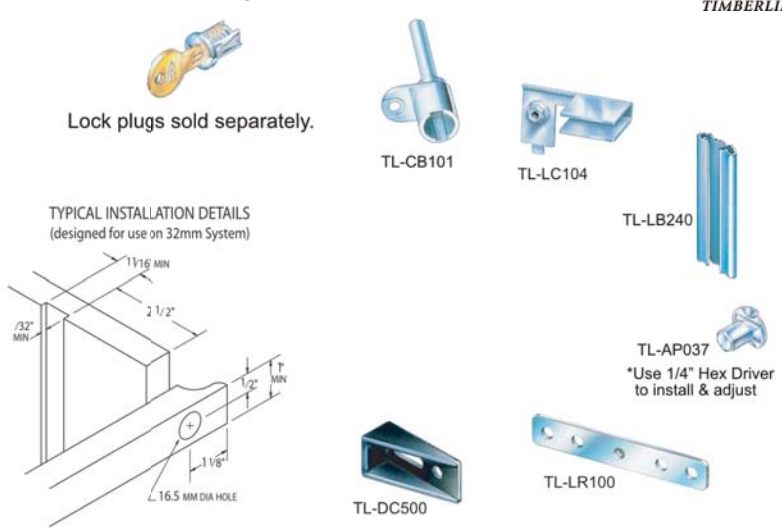


Lock is mounted in the drawer front. Minimizes interference with hanging files. Full 1/2" lockbar throw. Fits within 1/2" drawer slide clearance. Minimal machining required - only a hole for the lock and a groove for the lockbar is needed.
Note: Lock bars are also available in 18", 36", and 48" lengths
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set.
See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB101	Type 101 Cylinder Body
TL–LC106	Type 106 Lockbar Clip
TL–LB240	24" Standard Lockbar - can be cut to size
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LR100	Lockbar Retainer
TL–DC500	Drawer Locking Clip

CompX TIMBERLINE System 104 - Front Mounted Gang Lock





Lock is front mounted with the Lockbar located further back in the case. Fits within 1/2" drawer slide clearance. Minimal machining required - only a hole for the lock and a groove for the lockbar positioned 2-1/2" back from face.
Note: Lock bars are also available in 18", 36", and 48" lengths
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set.
See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB101	Type 101 Cylinder Body
TL–LC104	Type 104 Lockbar Clip
TL–LB240	24" Standard Lockbar - can be cut to size
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LR100	Lockbar Retainer
TL–DC500	Drawer Locking Clip

CompX TIMBERLINE System 150 - Side Mounted Gang Lock for Multiple Drawers





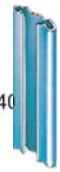
Lock plugs sold separately.



TL-CB150



TL-LC150



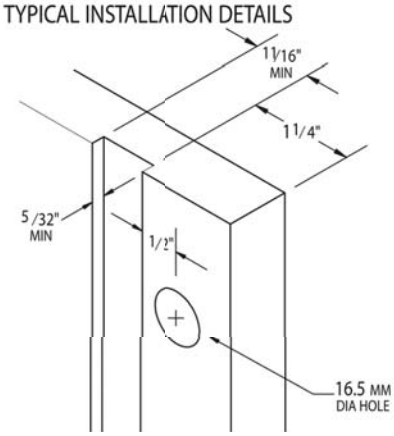
TL-LB240

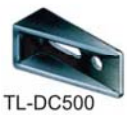


TL-AP037

*Use 1/4" Hex Driver to install & adjust

TYPICAL INSTALLATION DETAILS





TL-DC500



TL-LR100

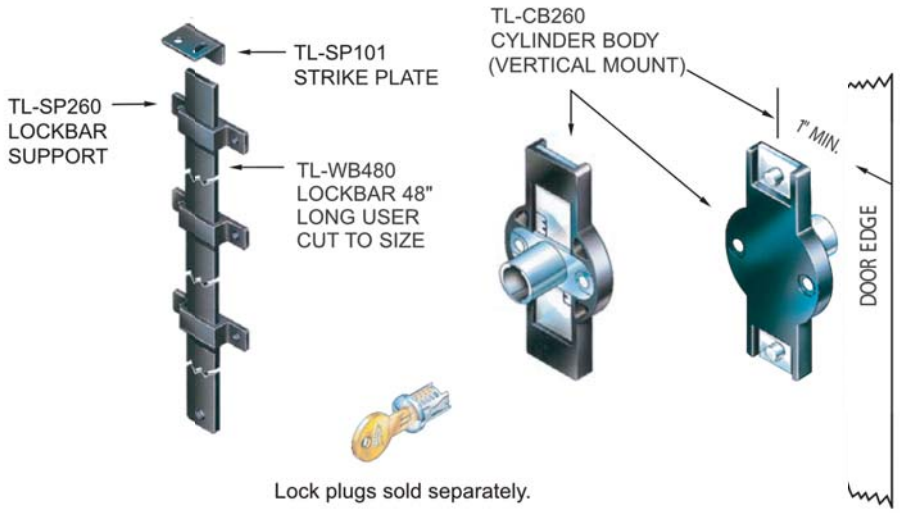
Lock is sidemounted in the drawer front. Minimizes interference with hanging files. Full 1/2" lockbar throw. Fits within 1/2" drawer slide clearance. Minimal machining required - only a hole for the lock and a groove for the lockbar is needed.

Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB150	Type 150 Cylinder Body
TL–LC150	Type 150 Lockbar Clip
TL–LB240	24" Standard Lockbar - can be cut to size
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LR100	Lockbar Retainer
TL–DC500	Drawer Locking Clip

Compx TIMBERLINE Wardrobe Lock





Full 1/2" lockbar throw. Requires a 16.5mm lock hole. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB260	Type 260 Cylinder Body - (Vertical Mount)
TL–SP101	Strike Plate
TL–SP260	Lockbar support
TL–WB480	Lockbar - 48" (Can be cut to size)

KV Sliding Door Lock - 1/4"

Adjustable rachet sliding door lock with disc tumbler. Will accommodate overlays from 1" to 3-3/8".
Tumbler: Disc
Finish: Nickel-plated

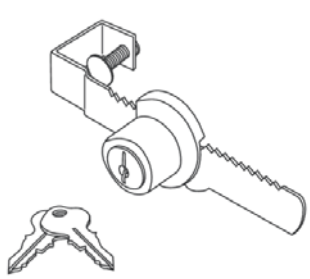
Part No	Use
K965	For 1/4" sliding glass doors



KV Adjustable Sliding Door Lock - to 3/4"

Adjustable rachet sliding door lock. Provides increased safety and added security.
Finish: Chrome

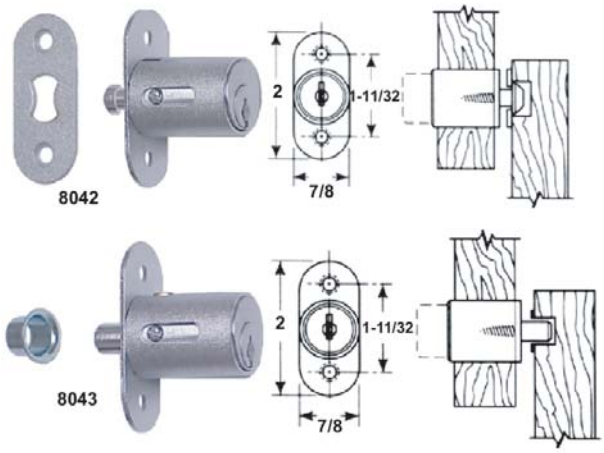
Part No	Description
K962	Adjustable sliding lock, fits doors from 1/4" to 3/4" thick



CompX Plunger Lock for Wood Doors

For wood sliding doors. Requires a 7/8" diameter hole in front door for cylinder. N8042 has a push in cylinder, key turn engages bolt behind strike. N8043 has a push in cylinder that locks the door. Key removable in both locked and unlocked position. Comes with: 2 -keys, strike and mounting screws.
Finish: Dull chrome
Bolt Travel: 7/16"

Part No	Bolt Type	Cylinder	Key Code
N8042–346–26D	90°Turn hook	7/8"	346
N8043–415–26D	Plunger	1"	415



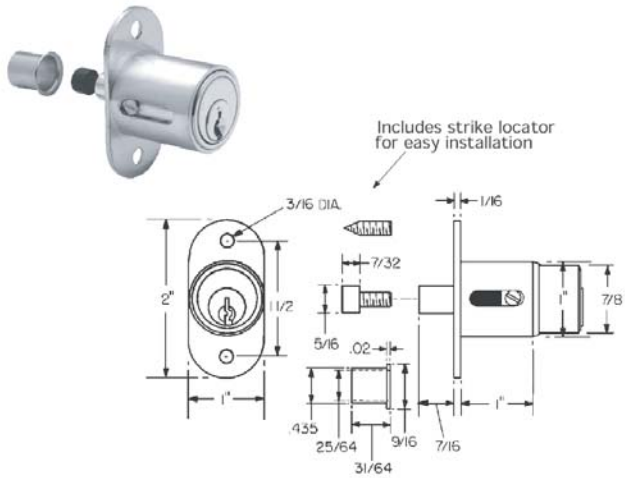
Olympus 300 Series Pin Tumbler Plunger Lock

Easily field reversible between door and drawer functions. Easily re-keyable via speed-release cylinder release mechanism. Comes with:10-24 machine thread bolt extender for varying gaps between bypassing doors, 10-24 machine thread strike locator and matching thimble strike. Fits up to 1" material thickness.

- Zinc die cast lock body
- Solid brass pin tumbler cylinder
- Nickel plated keys/key blanks
- Barrel diameter - 1"
- US3 or US10B finish available for special order

KD: Keyed different
MKA: Keyed alike

Part No	Finish	Cylinder	Key
OL300–915–26D	Dull chrome	1"	NEW_5710



KV Sliding Door Plunger Lock

For doors up to 1" thick.
Finish: Nickel plated

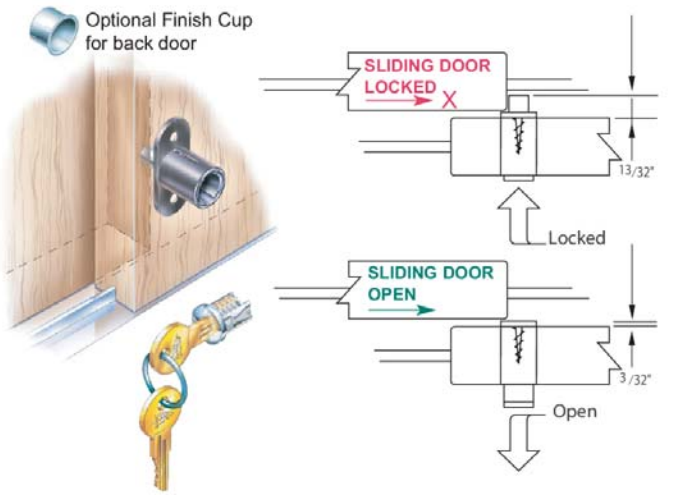
Part No	Mounting Flange	Barrel	Travel	Plunger
K984–90–14	7/8" x 2"	7/8" OD	15/32"	1/2" OD x 7/16"



CompX TIMBERLINE Sliding Door Push Lock

Locks sliding glass doors. Requires 3/4" diameter hole. Optional Finish Cup with nickel finish is for the back door and requires a 1/2" hole.
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB175	Type 175 Cylinder Body



EPCO Sliding Door Lock - Spring Activated

Spring activated plunger lock for sliding glass doors with bright chrome finish. Push to lock.
Note: Must notch glass

Part No	Description
E03C	Spring activated plunger lock



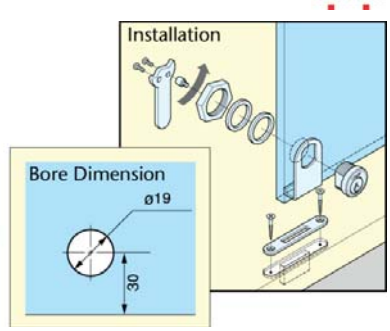


Sugatsune Glass Door Lock

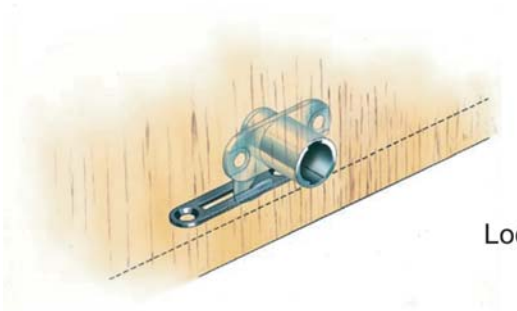
Cylinder glass door lock with 2 keys. Key works as a knob in unlocked position. Comes with screws.

Part No	Finish	Cylinder Dia	Glass Thickness	Key
SU2100–801	Chrome	19mm (3/4")	4-6mm (5/32" to 1/4")	NEW_5722





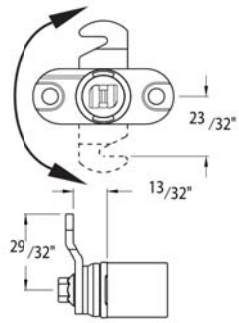
CompX TIMBERLINE Tambour/Flipper Door Lock





Lock plugs sold separately.





Requires 16.5mm diameter hole. Mounts in 3/4" material.
Note: Use of the TL-SP181 strike plate is required with this lock system
Lock Plugs: Sold separately and required to complete a lock set. See options with Timberline Accessories

Part No	Description
TL–CB181	Type 181 Cylinder Body
TL–SP181	Strike Plate

Rev-A-Lock





Lock Engaged

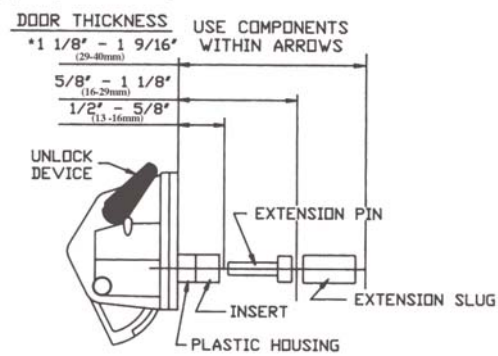




Lock disengaged



The lock will install on thickness of ½" (13 mm) to 1 ⅜" (40 mm) and operate through wood, glass, metal and particle board.



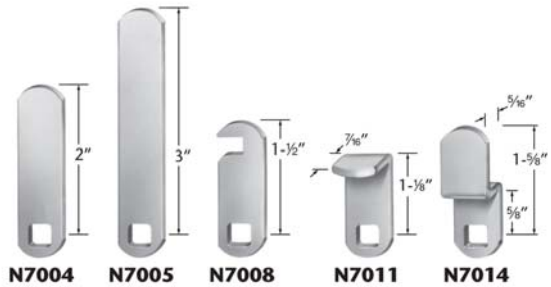
Rev-A-Lock and Tot-Lok security system is an ultra-secure, magnetically operated lock designed to make it virtually impossible for children to get into cabinets and drawers containing unsafe items. Only the extremely powerful magnetic key can open the lock.

Part No	Description
R101	Starter Set with (5) locks & (2) magnetic keys
R201	Lock with strike plate
R202	Magnetic key

Disc Tumbler Cams

Zinc plated cams adapt disc tumbler cylinder cam locks to suit different applications. Straight hook and double formed cams are reversible. For overlay drawers with 3/4" front + 3/4" frame, use the N7014 cam with an N8053 lock.

Part No	Type	Length	Offset
N7004	Straight	2"	-
N7005	Straight	3"	-
N7008	Straight hook	1-1/2"	-
N7011	Single formed	1-1/8"	7/16"
N7014	Double formed	1-5/8"	5/16"



Strikes

Screws included to match the strike.
Finish: Bright nickel

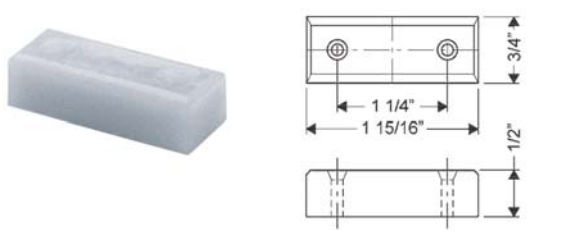
Part No	Description	Dimensions
N2001–14	Formed strike, countersunk holes, 3/16" form	1/2"W x 1-3/4"L
N2002–14	Formed strike, reverse countersink, 3/16" form	1/2"W x 1-3/4"L
N2004–14	Mortised deadbolt strike, 7/8" x 17/64" hole	1/2"W x 2-5/32"L



Bar Strike - White Plastic

1/2" white plastic bar strike.

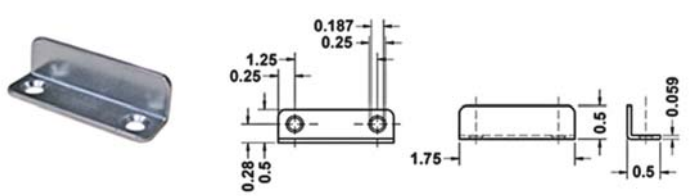
Part No	Description
0L10–055–WH	1/2" White plastic bar strike



Angle Strike

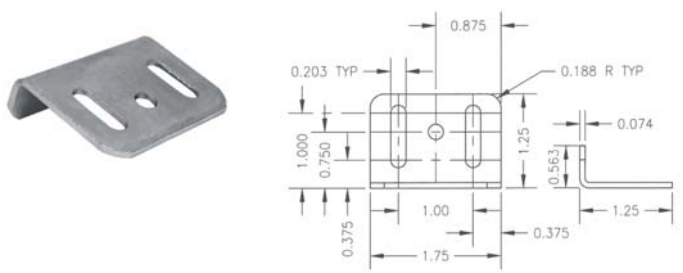
1/2" angle strike, inside countersunk with dull chrome finish for Olympus cabinet locks.

Part No	Description
0L12–3–26D	Small angle heavy duty strike

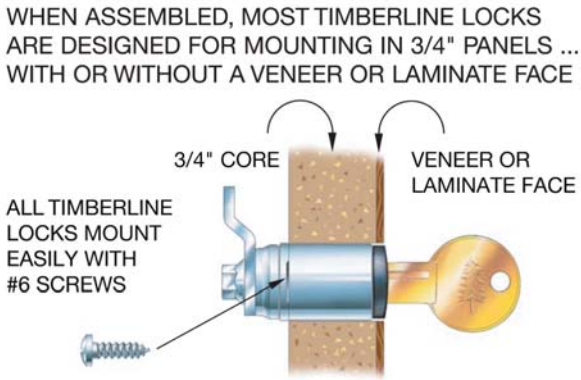


Angle Strike - Adjustable Heavy Duty

Part No	Description
0L12–2–26D	Heavy duty adjustable angle strike



Timberline Lock Plugs





2 KEYS WITH EVERY LOCK PLUG



All Timberline Lock Plugs are compatible with all Timberline Cylinder Bodies. Simply push the lock plug into the cylinder body. Furniture can be keyed easily to the Customer's requirements at any time and the key numbers can readily be changed by your Customer. Furniture may be finished without lock plug installed, eliminating need for masking.

- All Timberline lock plugs are Master Keyed and are compatible with all Timberline cylinder bodies
- Key schedules are easily accommodated with nearly 600 different key groups available

Master Key: TL-KY101
Lock Plug Removal: TL-KY500 is required to remove lock plugs

Part No	Finish	Key#
TL–LP100–100	Polished Nickel	100
TL–LP100–101	Polished Nickel	101
TL–LP100–102	Polished Nickel	102
TL–LP100–103	Polished Nickel	103
TL–LP100–104	Polished Nickel	104
TL–LP100–105	Polished Nickel	105
TL–LP100–106	Polished Nickel	106
TL–LP100–107	Polished Nickel	107
TL–LP100–108	Polished Nickel	108
TL–LP100–109	Polished Nickel	109
TL–LP100–110	Polished Nickel	110
TL–LP100–111	Polished Nickel	111
TL–LP100–112	Polished Nickel	112
TL–LP100–113	Polished Nickel	113
TL–LP100–114	Polished Nickel	114
TL–LP100–115	Polished Nickel	115
TL–LP100–116	Polished Nickel	116
TL–LP100–117	Polished Nickel	117
TL–LP100–118	Polished Nickel	118
TL–LP100–119	Polished Nickel	119
TL–LP100–120	Polished Nickel	120
TL–LP100–121	Polished Nickel	121
TL–LP100–122	Polished Nickel	122
TL–LP100–123	Polished Nickel	123
TL–LP100–124	Polished Nickel	124
TL–LP300–100	Matte Black	100
TL–LP300–101	Matte Black	101
TL–LP300–102	Matte Black	102

Part No	Finish	Key#
TL–LP300–103	Matte Black	103
TL–LP300–105	Matte Black	105
TL–LP300–104	Matte Black	104
TL–LP300–106	Matte Black	106
TL–LP300–107	Matte Black	107
TL–LP300–108	Matte Black	108
TL–LP300–109	Matte Black	109
TL–LP300–110	Matte Black	110
TL–LP300–111	Matte Black	111
TL–LP300–112	Matte Black	112
TL–LP300–113	Matte Black	113
TL–LP300–114	Matte Black	114
TL–LP300–115	Matte Black	115
TL–LP300–116	Matte Black	116
TL–LP300–117	Matte Black	117
TL–LP300–118	Matte Black	118
TL–LP300–119	Matte Black	119
TL–LP300–120	Matte Black	120
TL–LP300–121	Matte Black	121
TL–LP300–122	Matte Black	122
TL–LP300–123	Matte Black	123
TL–LP300–124	Matte Black	124
TL–LP700–100	Satin Nickel	100
TL–LP700–101	Satin Nickel	101
TL–LP700–102	Satin Nickel	102
TL–LP500–100	Bright Brass	100

Timberline Bezels

Allows cylinder bodies to be used with 3/4" to 7/8" diameter holes and permits use of locks in 7/8" thick panels.

Part No	Finish
TL–BZ100	Polished Nickel
TL–BZ300	Matte Black
TL–BZ700	Satin Nickel
TL–BZ500	Bright Brass



Timberline Change Tool

Required to remove Lock Plugs in cylinder bodies.

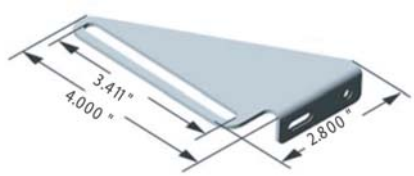
Part No	Description
TL–KY500	Change Tool



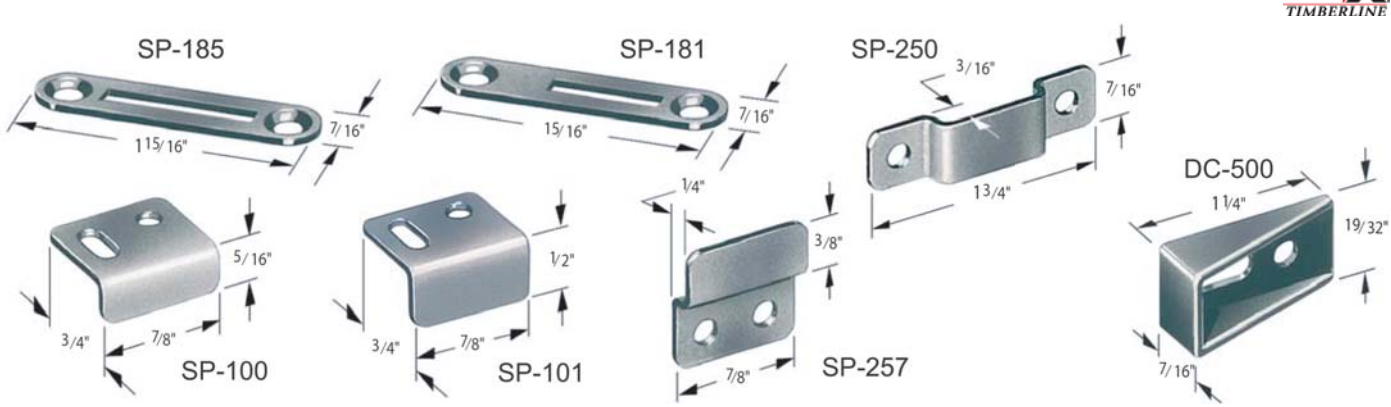
Case Side - Strike Plate

Screws to case side. Use when there is no stringer available.

Part No	Description
TL–SP500	Screws to case side



Timberline Strike Plates



A variety of surface-mount and mortised strike plates to complement CompX Timberline lock systems.
Note: All strike plates are matte black

Part No	Style
TL–SP185	Type SP-185
TL–SP181	Type SP-181
TL–SP250	Type SP-250
TL–SP100	Type SP-100
TL–SP101	Type SP-101
TL–SP257	Type SP-257
TL–DC500	Type DC-500

Lockbar

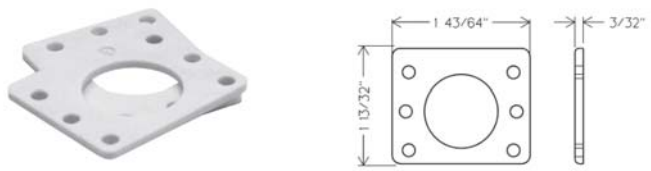
Part No	Description
TL–AP037	Adjustable Pin
TL–LB120	18" Lockbar with no pins
TL–LB240	24" Lockbar with no pins
TL–LB360	36" Lockbar with no pins
TL–LB480	48" Lockbar with no pins



Olympus Internal Spacer - 3/32" Thick

3/32" thick shim for flush mounting face of lock with face of cabinet. For use with Olympus Series 100, Series 200 and Series 300 cabinet locks.

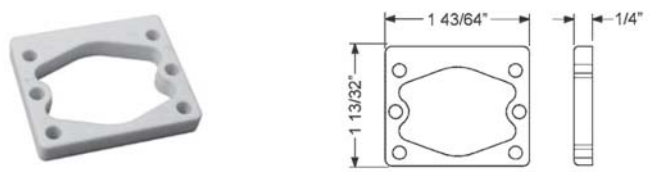
Part No	Description
OLWP–21	3/32" internal spacer for Olympus locks



Olympus Internal Spacer - 1/4" Thick

1/4" thick shim for flush mounting face of lock with face of cabinet. For use with Olympus Series 100, Series 200 and Series 300 cabinet locks.

Part No	Description
OLWP–22	1/4" internal spacer for Olymous locks



CompX NATIONAL Pin Tumbler Master Key

Cut Master Key for 81-Series pin tumbler locks. Locks must be produced as master keyed to be compatible.

Part No	Description
NGM1	Pin Tumbler GM1 - brass



CompX NATIONAL Disc Tumbler Master Key

Cut Master Key for 80-Series disc tumbler locks. Locks must be produced as master keyed to be compatible.

Part No	Description
NE41A	Disc tumbler master key E041A - brass



CompX TIMBERLINE Disc Tumbler Master Key

Cut Master Key for all Timberline disc tumbler lock plugs. All lock plugs are produced as master keyed from the factory and are compatible.

Part No	Description
TL–KY101	Disc tumbler KY101 - brass



Olympus Master Pin Tumbler Master Key

Cut 5-pin master key for Olympus locks. Locks must be produced as master keyed to be compatible.

Part No	Description
OLKB–GM2MK–NP	5-Pin cut master key



Elbow Catch - Aluminum

Aluminum elbow catch. Ideal for use on the inactive leaf of a pair of cabinet doors. Simple installation; surface applied, no mortising necessary. Allows minimum visibility of hardware. Conforms to design requirements of A.N.S.I. A156.9. Packed with screws.

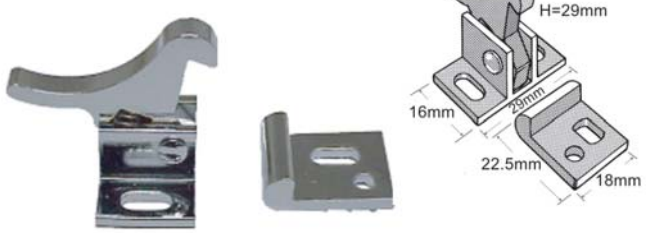
Part No	Finish	Plate	Strike
I2–14	Bright nickel	1-3/8" x 5/8"	13/16" x 5/8"
I2–A3	Bright brass	1-3/8" x 5/8"	13/16" x 5/8"
I2–AL	Aluminum	1-3/8" x 5/8"	13/16" x 5/8"



Elbow Catch - Solid Brass

Heavy duty solid brass elbow catch. Both catch and strike have slots to provide adjustment. Strike plate has extra screw hole to prevent spinning on plastic laminate. Ideal for institutional and commercial cabinets. Polybagged with screws.

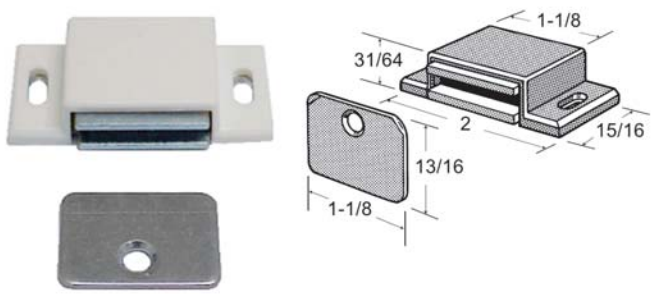
Part No	Finish
E1018–26	Bright chrome
E1018–3	Bright brass



Magnetic Catch for Cabinet Doors - Plastic

Magnetic catch for cabinet doors. Plastic case is self-aligning to the strike plate. Lifetime magnet. Comes with mounting screws and strike.

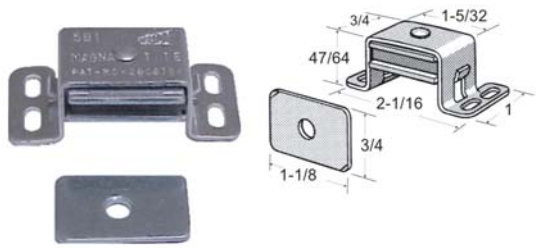
Part No	Color
E1000–WH	White
E1000–0W	Almond
E1000	Tan



Magnetic Catch for Cabinet Doors - Aluminum

Magnetic catch for cabinet doors with aluminum finish. Aluminum case is self-aligning to the strike plate. Polybagged with strike and mounting screws.

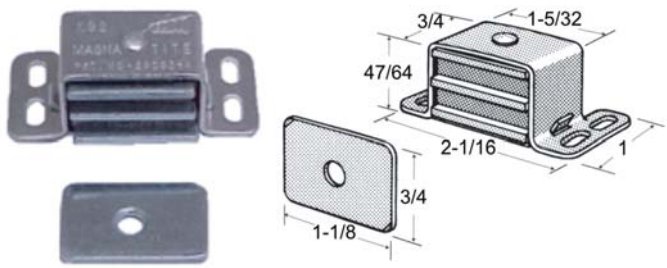
Part No	Finish
E591	Aluminum



Heavy Duty Magnetic Catch

Heavy duty magnetic catch for larger cabinet doors with aluminum finish. Ideal for institutional and commercial cabinets. Aluminum case is self-aligning to the strike plate. Comes with strike.

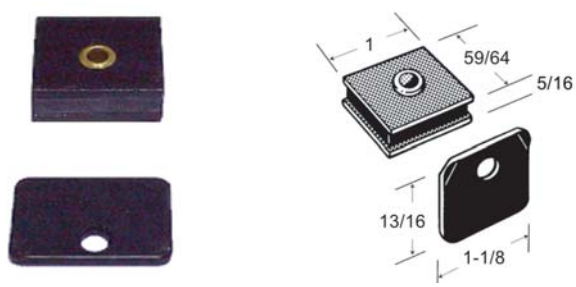
Part No	Finish	Packaging
E592	Aluminum	Polybag - with scews
E592–03	Aluminum	Bulk- with screws
E592–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Polybag - with screws



Magnetic Catch - Single Doors

Magnetic catch for single cabinet doors - steel case with black zinc finish. Polybagged with strike and mounting screws.

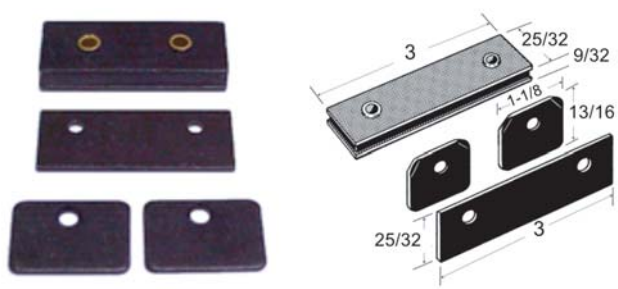
Part No	Finish
E541	Black



Magnetic Catch - Double Doors

Magnetic catch for double cabinet doors or larger single cabinet doors - steel case with black zinc finish. Polybagged with strikes and mounting screws.

Part No	Finish
E542	Black



Magnetic Catch Heavy Duty

Heavy duty magnetic catch with aluminum case and dual double pole. Self-aligning magnets insure maximum pull. Can be surface mounted or mortised. Conforms to A.N.S.I. A156.9 B43161. Packed with installation instructions, sheet metal screws, 1 long and 2 short strikes.

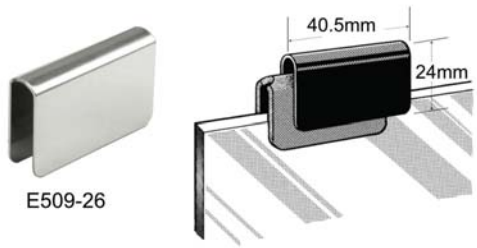
Part No	Finish	Case Size
I326	Aluminum	3-1/8" x 1" x 9/16"



Wrap Around Strike Plate

Wrap around strike plate for 1/4" and 3/16" glass. Polybagged with stick on cushion.
Note: For use with double magnetic touch latch - Part # E508

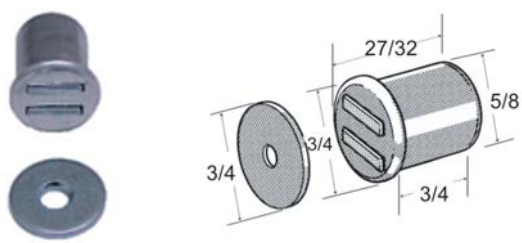
Part No	Finish
E509–26	Polished chrome
E509–BK	Black



Magnetic Catch Round Press Fit

Round magnetic catch with aluminum finish - press fits into a 5/8" bore. Aluminum case is self-aligning to the strike plate. Polybagged with strike and mounting screws.

Part No	Finish
E600	Aluminum



PowerMag

These high-performance neodymium magnets can be used to make invisible magnetic catches, as well as hold anything and everything to metal.

- Drill a 9/16" hole in cabinet frame
- Insert PowerMag
- Install a 5/8" or 3/8" long PowerHead screw into the door to act as metal latch for the magnet

Part No	Description
FC–POWERMAG	9/16" Dia. - 10 per pack
FC–KK–SCR–02	#6 x 5/8" PowerHead screw, 100/bag
FC–KK–SCR–03	#6 x 3/8" PowerHead screw, 200/bag



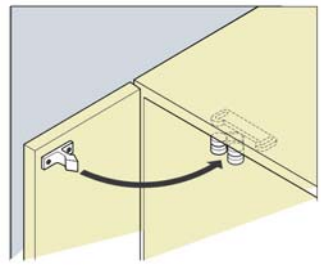
Rotary Catch

SUGATSUNE

Polyacetal rotary catch with polyethylene roller. Screws purchased separately.

Part No	Color	Overall Width
SU6900–WH	White	1-9/64"
SU6901–WH	White	1-15/64"
SU6901–BR	Brown	1-15/64"





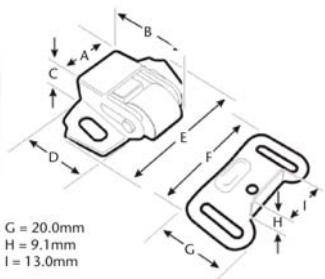
Roller Catch - 501

EPCO

Roller catch with steel case and zinc finish

Part No	Description
E501	Roller catch





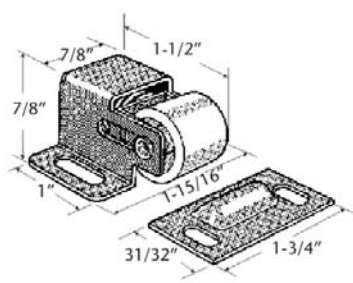
Roller Catch - 503

EPCO

Roller catch with steel case and zinc finish.

Part No	Description
E503	Roller catch





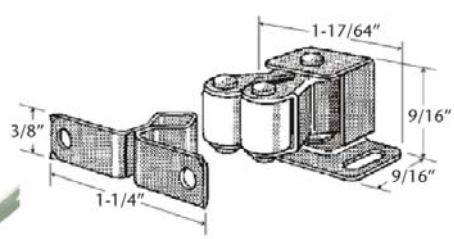
Roller Catch - 504

EPCO

Roller catch with steel case and zinc finish.

Part No	Description
E504–1–P	Roller catch





Roller Catches

Comes with #6 T.H. x 1/2" mounting screws.

Part No	Finish	Width	Projection
AR3474–01–14	Nickel	0.668"	0.375"

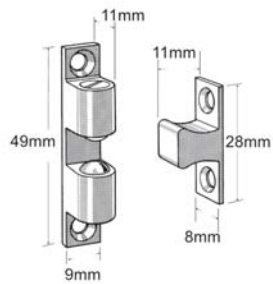


Ball Catch - Small

Adjustable tension ball catch with solid brass. Polybagged with screws.

Part No	Finish
E1012–26D	Dull chrome
E1012–4	Dull brass



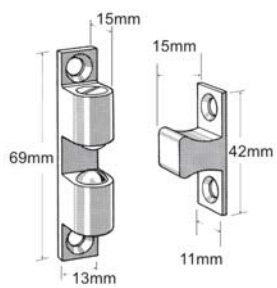


Ball Catch - Large

Adjustable tension, ball catch. Turn screws to adjust tension. Solid brass case. Polybagged with screws.

Part No	Finish
E1017–4	Dull brass





Bullet Catch

Varnish proof steel with barrel and spring.
Finish: Brass-look

Part No	Dia	Length	Dia Strike
K901	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"



Adjustable Catch

Adjustable brass catch.
Finish: Brass-look

Part No	Dia	Length	Strike
K903	3/8"	5/8"	9/16" x 1-1/16"
K905	1/2"	1-1/32"	5/8" x 1-1/4"



Secret Gate Latch

Cast aluminum secret gate latch. Features interchangeable left or right hand mounting.

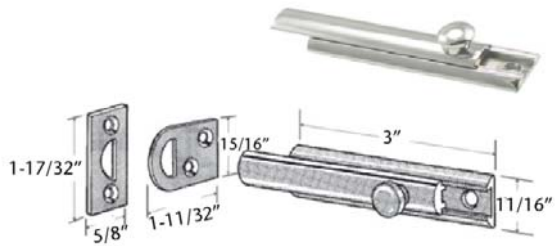
Part No	Finish	Dimensions
K989–AL	Natural aluminum	2" x 2-3/8"



Slide Bolt

Soid brass slide bolt polybagged with 2 strike plates.

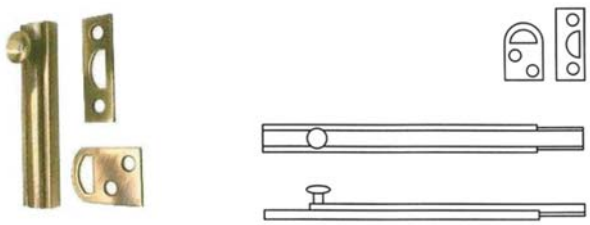
Part No	Finish
E910–26	Polished chrome



Surface Bolt

Wide-bed, precision Cinncinnati Shear
Dimensions: 3" L x 5/8" W x 5/8" Thick

Part No	Finish
TQ4873–26D	Dull Chrome
TQ4873–3	Polished brass



Chain Bolt

Retractable chain bolt with 1/2" throw made of zinc plated steel. Release the 26" chain, and a strong spring automatically throws the bolt. Mounts either vertically or horizontally and can be used for door opening in or out. Comes with surface strike for doors opening in, angle strike for doors opening out and mounting screws, (6 flat head and 4 pan-head, 3/4" #6). Individually polybagged.

Part No	Dimensions
ECB–3–ZP	2-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W



Transom Chain

12" Chain allows transoms and other overhead hinged panels to drop open to the desired angle. Made of nickel plated steel and comes with #8 x 3/4" mounting screws.

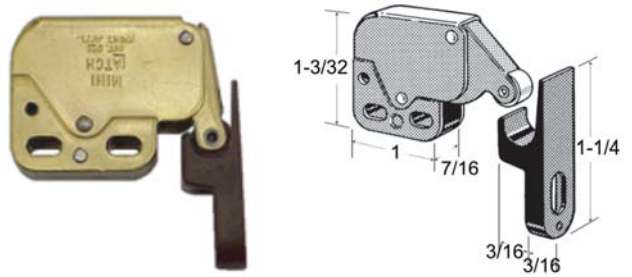
Part No	Plate Description
ETC–12–14	1-1/2" L x 1" W



Mini Touch Latch

Mini touch latch with steel and plastic case and plastic strike. Polybagged with strike screws and nails.

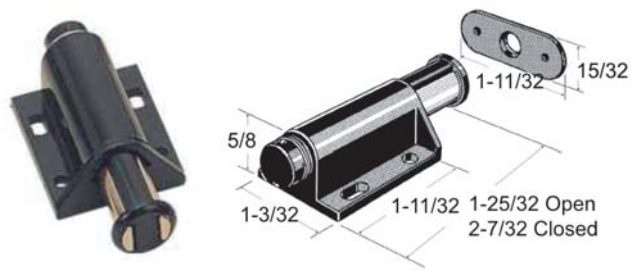
Part No	Color
E505–14	Nickel/White
E505–3	Brass/Brown



Single Magnetic Touch Latch

Single magnetic touch latch with plastic case. Can be used with glass door strike plates - see part # E509. Polybagged with strike plate and screws.

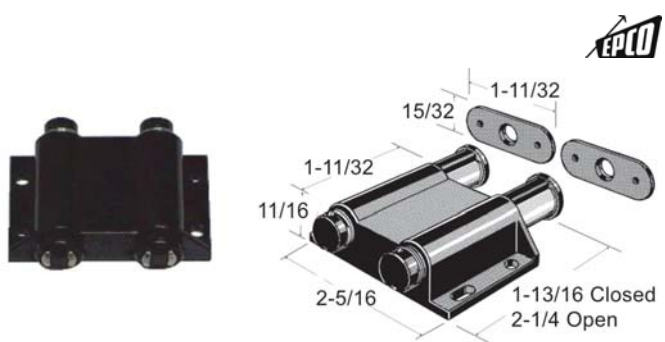
Part No	Color
E507–BR	Brown
E507–BK	Black
E507–WH	White



Touch Latch Double Magnetic

Double magnetic touch latch with plastic case. Polybagged with strike plates and screws.
Note: Can be used with glass door strike plates part #'s E509-26 or E509-3.

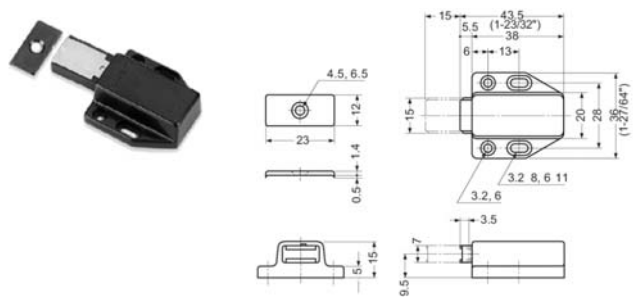
Part No	Color
E508–BR	Brown
E508–BK	Black
E508–WH	White



Touch Latch - Magnetic

ABS plastic body magnetic touch latch with steel latch and steel counterplate. Comes with screws.
Note: For overlay door, give 9/64" gap between door and cabinet frame for pushing space

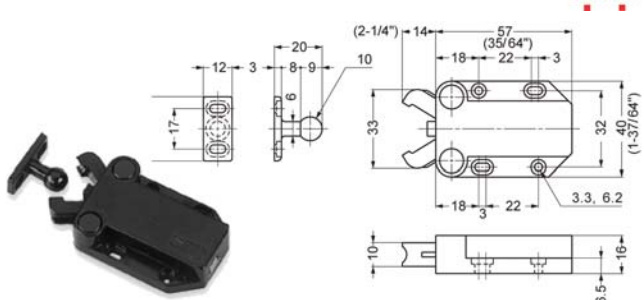
Part No	Color
SUML–80–BR	Brown
SUML–80–WH	White



Touch Latch - Non-Magnetic

Prevents cabinet door from being pulled open. Made from ABS plastic. Comes with screws.
Note: For overlay door allow 1/8" gap between door and cabinet frame for pushing room

Part No	Color
SUMC–37–BR	Brown
SUMC–37–BK	Black
SUMC–37–WH	White



Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

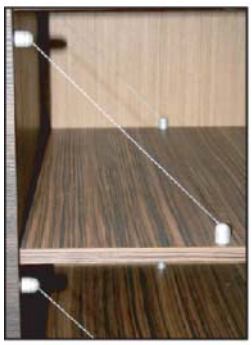
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

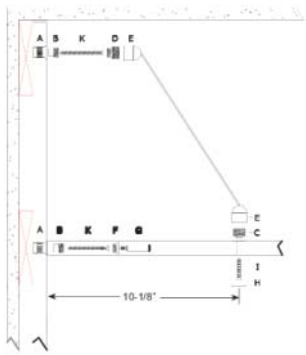
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

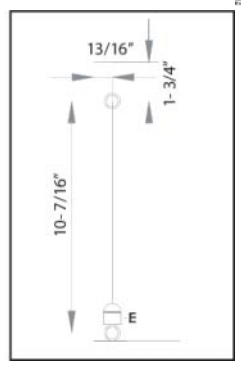
Portland (800) 621-1651 | **Sacramento** (800) 533-3030 | **San Diego** (800) 292-9791 | **San Francisco** (800) 833-6668 | **Santa Fe Springs** (800) 533-3030 | **Seattle** (800) 562-8366 | **Credit Dept.** (800) 523-4940

Hanging Shelf Hardware







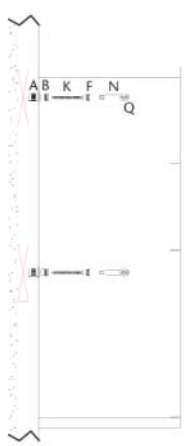


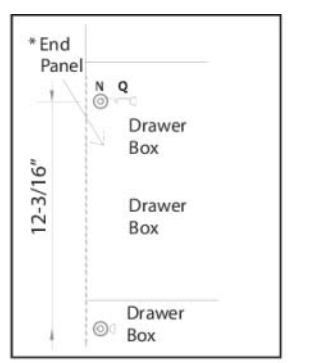
One "Hanging Shelf Kit" required for each installed shelf. Each Hanging Shelf Kit contains 2 shelf support fittings with threaded bar, 2 shelf fittings, 2 panel shelf pins and fittings, 2 panel fittings and 2 sets of cable connectors.. Panel socket and installation spacer purchased separately.
Note: SI-080611-07 panel socket has a 13.5mm bore, the head is 18mm and needs to be countersunk to a depth of 2mm

Part No	Description
SI–HS–KIT	Hanging shelf kit
SI–080611–07	Panel socket - Bag of 8 - **A**
SI–080611–08	Installation spacer - 23mm - Bag of 4 - **B**
SI–080611–12	Installation spacer - 13mm - Bag of 4 - **B**
SI–001331101	Installation screw - Bag of 8 - **K**

Suspended Drawer Hardware







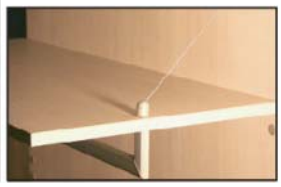
* Note: End Panel must be constructed of 1-1/2" thick material

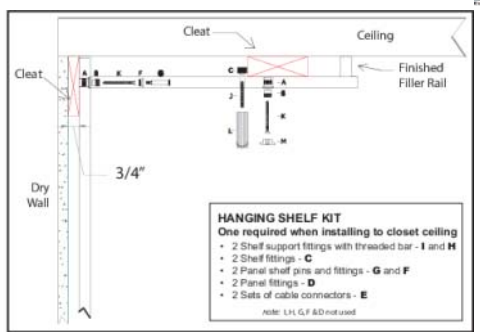
Two "Suspended Drawer Kits" required for each installed drawer box. Each kit containes 2 panel shelf fittings, 2 drawer pins and 2 drawerpin screws. Panel socket and installation spacer purchased separately.
Note: SI-080611-07 panel socket has a 13.5mm bore, the head is 18mm and needs to be countersunk to a depth of 2mm
Board Product: Metro Collection panels are available from West Coast Laminating

Part No	Description
SI–SD–KIT	Suspended drawer kit
SI–080611–07	Panel socket - Bag of 8 - **A**
SI–080611–12	Installation spacer - 13mm - Bag of 4 - **B**
SI–080611–08	Installation spacer - 23mm - Bag of 4 - **B**
SI–001331101	Installation screw - Bag of 8 - **K**

Clothing Bar Hardware





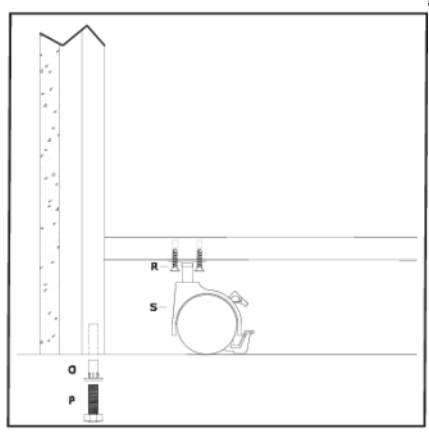


One "Clothing Bar Kit" and one "Hanging Shelf Kit" required for each installed clothing. Each kit contains 2 clothing bar fittings and 2 threaded bars. Panel socket and spacer purchased separately.
Note: SI-080611-07 panel socket has a 13.5mm bore, the head is 18mm and needs to be countersunk to a depth of 2mm
Board Product: Metro Collection panels are available from West Coast Laminating

Part No	Description
SI–CLOTHING–BAR	15mm x 30mm x 9' - 6¾"
SI–CB–KIT	Clothing bar kit
SI–HS–KIT	Hanging shelf kit
SI–RAIL–SUPPORT–KIT	Used at 3-1/2 ft intervals for support
SI–004031001	Installation screw for attaching to a hanging shelf
SI–080611–07	Panel socket - Bag of 8 - **A**
SI–080611–08	Installation spacer - 23mm - Bag of 4 - **B**
SI–080611–12	Installation spacer - 13mm - Bag of 4 - **B**
SI–001331101	Installation screw - Bag of 8 - **K**
SI–080611–13	Panel socket cap - Each - Silver - **M**

Rolling Shelf & Back Panel Leveler





Roller kit comes with 4 rollers (2 with locking stops - 2 without locking stops) and 4 roller fittings with mounting screws. Leveler kit comes with 2 bottom mount leveler sockets and 2 bottom leveler screws.

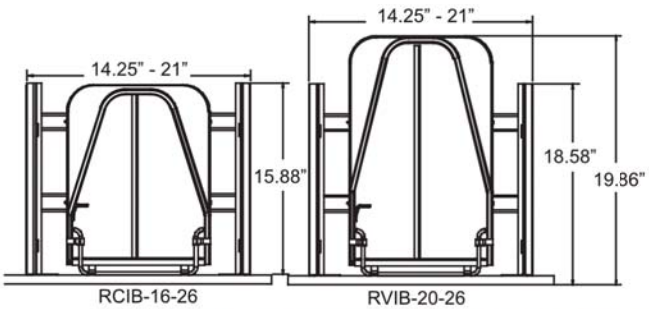
Part No	Desription
SI–ROLLER–KIT	4 Rollers - 2 w/stops, 2 w/o stops
SI–LEVELER–KIT	Used to level back panel to floor

Closet Accessories: Fold-Out Ironing Board & Pull-Down Closet Rod

Ironing Board Fold-Out Rev-A-Shelf









SURFACE AREA

RVIB-20-26 (Vanity Cabinet)		RCIB-16-26 (Closet Model)	
WIDTH	LENGTH	WIDTH	LENGTH
11.8" 300 mm	37.7" 957 mm	11.8" 300 mm	29.2" 742 mm

The uniquely designed expandable frame mounts easily in a closet between panels or in a vanity drawer between cabinet sides from 14-1/4" to 21" wide and the fixed brackets allow for easy mounting of all standard drawer fronts. Features chrome finish and ball-bearing slide systems that provides sufficient over travel for maximum utilization. Simply open until the gravity lock engages, unfold board and you will be ready to iron.

Part No	Width	Depth	Height
RCIB–16–26	Adjustable 14-1/4" - 21"	16"	4"
RVIB–20–26	Adjustable 14-1/4" - 21"	20"	4"
RAS–CIB–COVER	Replacement cover for RCIB-16		

Closet Rod Pull-Down





Push button mechanism for adjusting handle length.



Heavy duty hardware allows a large number of items to be stored and easily accessed.

Pull-Down Closet Rod. Features an adjustable rod length to accommodate openings from 26" to 35" (Part # RCPDR-2635) and 35" to 48" (Part # RCPDR-3548). Both sizes come with a telescoping pull-rod. Now your pull rod can be the length that works best for you. It is adjustable from 34" to 50" to accommodate universal design and handicap accessible applications.
Note: RCPDR-3548 is not recommended for applications wider than 36".

Part No	Dimensions
RCPDR–1826	18" to 26"
RCPDR–2635	26" to 35" W
RCPDR–3548	35" to 48" W

Clothing Rod

Sturdy steel rod for extra hanging space.
Finish: Anochrome



Part No	Length
K3–5	5-1/2"
K3–10	10"

Clothing Carrier

Clothing carrier. Mounts under closet shelves greatly increasing capacity, and making garments more accessible. Packaged one per box,with screws.
Finish: Anochrome



Part No	Size
K1–12	12" - fits 12" to 16" shelves
K1–16	16" - fits 16" to 20" shelves

Wardrobe Hook Single

Burnished cast aluminum. Compact hook is perfect where space is limited, ideal for behind doors where a low profile is desired. Packed with screws.



Part No	Finish	Base	Projection
I581–AL	Aluminum	1-1/8" H x 1-1/8" W	1-11/16"

Wardrobe Hook Double

Burnished cast aluminum. Compact double hook perfect where space is limited, ideal for behind doors where a low profile is desired. Packed with screws.



Part No	Finish	Base	Projection
I582–AL	Aluminum	1-1/8" H x 1-1/8" W	1-1/8"

Ceiling Hook

Burnished cast steel. Ideal for use in closet or it can be attached to underside of a shelf. Also useful in storage lockers. Packed with screws.



Part No	Finish	Base	Projection
I580–AL	Aluminum	1" H x 1-7/8" W	2-1/4"

Coat & Hat Hook

Burnished cast aluminum. All-purpose hook in a traditional design. Conforms to Fed. Spec. Nos. 1172AL. Conforms to A.N.S.I. A156.16 L33113. Packed with screws.



Part No	Finish	Base	Projection
I571–A3	Bright brass	1-3/4" H x 1-7/32" W	3"
I571–AL	Aluminum	1-3/4" H x 1-7/32" W	3"

1-5/16" Closet Rod - Chrome

Chrome-plated steel rod. 1-5/16" OD, 1-5/32" ID

Part No	Dimensions
E895–72	1-5/16" OD x 72"L
E895–96	1-5/16"OD x 96"L
E895–120	1-5/16"OD x 120"L
E895–144	1-5/16"OD x 144"L



1-1/16" Closet Rod - Chrome

Plated steel rod. 1-1/16" OD, 29/32" ID. K660-144-SS: Stainless finish

Part No	Dimensions
K660–144–SS	1-1/16"OD x 144"L
E890–72	1-1/16"OD x 72"L
E890–96	1-1/16"OD x 96"L
E890–120	1-1/16"OD x 120"L
E890–144	1-1/16"OD x 144"L



Full Circle Rod Flange

Full round closet rod flange with mounting screws. Chrome finish.

Part No	Description
E861	1-5/16"OD rod flange
E860	1-1/16"OD rod flange



U-Shaped Rod Flange

U-shaped closet rod flange with mounting screws. Chrome finish.

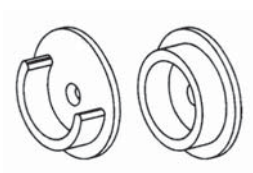
Part No	Finish	Use with
E851	Chrome	1-5/16"OD rod flange
E850	Chrome	1-1/16"OD rod flange



Closet Pole Socket

Rugged molded pole socket to fit standard 1-3/8" rods. Comes with mounting screws. Sold in sets of two.

Part No	Color
BA1323–WH	White



Closet Pole Flange for 32mm System

Has 1 mounting hole and 2 - 5mm pins.

Part No	Finish	Use with
K632	Chrome	1-1/16" OD tubing



Cuff Flange - Chrome

Round cuff flange. Screws on to back plate and mounts invisibly.

Part No	Finish	Description
E855	Chrome	For 1-1/16" tubing
E857	Chrome	For 1-5/16" tubing



Round Center Support -Chrome

Center support to hang round tubing below a closet shelf.

Part No	Finish	Description
E853	Chrome	For 1-1/16" tubing
E863	Chrome	For 1-5/16" tubing



Round End Cap - Chrome

End cap for round tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E891	Chrome	For 1-1/16" tubing
E896	Chrome	For 1-5/16" tubing



End Caps

Finish: Anochrome

Part No	Use with
K731	1-1/16" OD tubing
K732	1-5/16" OD tubing



Shelf & Rod Bracket - Chrome

Shelf and rod bracket for 1" to 1-1/2" round tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E858	Chrome	10-3/4" H x 11" W



Shelf & Closet Rod Support - Heavy Duty

Heavy-duty shelf and rod support. Supports both shelf and closet rod.
Finish: Enamel on wrought iron

Part No	Color	Dimensions
K1195–WH	White	10" H x 11 W"



Oval Closet Rod - Chrome

Mild steel oval closet rod with a bright chrome finish. 1.2mm Thickness

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K880–144	30mm H x 15mm W x 1.2mm T	12 ft.
K880–96	30mm H x 15mm W x 1.2mm T	8 ft.



Oval Closet Rod - Chrome

Mild steel oval closet rod with a bright chrome finish. 1.2mm Thickness

Part No	Dimensions	Length
UF3015–144–26	30mm H x 15mm W x 1.2mm T	12 ft.
UF3015–96–26	30mm H x 15mm W x 1.2mm T	8 ft.



Oval Closet Rod Holders

Has 1 - mounting hole for extra strength and 2 - 5mm pins.

Part No	Finish	Use with
K881	Chrome	30mm x 15mm oval rod



Oval Closet Rod Holders

For 30mm x 15mm oval closet rod. Dowels are ø5mm at 32mm c/c.

Part No	Finish	Type
UF8339–26	Chrome	Screw mount
UF8339D–26	Chrome	5mm posts



Pass-Thru Center Support - Chrome

Square center support with 15mm x 30mm pass-thru opening for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E844	Chrome	Center support



Square End Flange - Chrome

Square end flange with 15mm x 30mm opening for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E845	Chrome	Sq. end flange



Oval End Cap - Chrome

End cap for oval tubing.

Part No	Finish	Description
E831	Chrome	Oval end cap



Oval Rod Center Support

A center support that mounts under a closet shelf for 30mm x 15mm oval rod.
Flange: 1-3/4" x 1/2", 34mm c/c drill pattern
Height: 3" overall height

Part No	Finish	Use with
E842	Chrome	30mm x 15mm oval rod



Shelf & Closet Rod Support - Adjustable

Adjustable shelf and rod support. Can be used with or without molding.
Finish: Enamel on wrought iron

Part No	Color	Dimensions
K1194–WH	White	8" H x 11"



Shelf & Rod Bracket - Chrome

Shelf an rod bracket for oval 15mm x 30mm rod.

Part No	Finish	Description
E848	Chrome	11-3/4" H x 11" W



Round Tubing

14 gauge aluminum tubing with oil rubbed bronze finish.



Part No	Finish	Description
E890–96–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1-1/16" O.D. x 8 ft.
E895–96–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1-5/16" O.D. x 8 ft.

Round Center Support

Center support for round tubing with 3" overall height.



Part No	Finish	Description
E853–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/6" tubing
E863–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Closed Flange

Closed flange for 1 - 5/16" tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E860–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/16" tubing
E861–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Shelf & Rod Bracket - Round

Shelf and Rod Bracket for 1" to 1-1/2" round tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E858–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	10-3/4" H x 11" W

Open Flange

Open flange for Oil Rubbed Bronze round tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E850–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/16" tubing
E851–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Round End Cap

End cap for round tubing.



Part No	Finish	Decription
E891–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/6" tubing
E896–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Cuff Flange

Round cuff flange. Screws on to back plate and mounts invisibly.



Part No	Finish	Description
E855–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-1/16" tubing
E857–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	For 1-5/16" tubing

Oval Tubing

Oval aluminum tubing with oil rubbed bronze finsh. 30mm high x 15mm wide with 1mm wall thickness



Part No	Finish	Description
E830–96–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	30mm x 15mm - 8 ft.

Oval Center Support

Oval center support with 32mm hole centers for oval tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E842–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Oval center support

Oval Open Flange - With Pins

Oval open flange with two 32mm mounting pins, 32mm CC for oval tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E841–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Oval flange - with pins

Oval Open Flange - No Pins

Oval open flange with no mounting pins for oval tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E840–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Open flange - no pins

Pass-Thru Center Support

Square center support with 15mm x 30mm pass-thru opening for oval tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E844–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Sq. pass-thru center support

Square End Flange

Square end flange with 15mm x 30mm opening for oval tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E845–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Sq. end flange

Oval End Cap

End cap for oval tubing.



Part No	Finish	Description
E831–ORB	Oil rubbed Bronze	Oval end cap

Shelf & Rod Bracket - Oval

Shelf an rod bracket for oval 15 x 30mm rod.



Part No	Finish	Description
E848–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	10-3/4" H x 11" W

Rev-A-Shelf Shoe Rail

Easy to install and features heavy gauge wire railing.
Note: Designed to fit 5mm mounting holes on 32mm spacing

Part No	Finish	Width	Height
RCSR–17–26	Chrome	17"	2-1/4"
RCSR–17–SN	Satin Nickel	17"	2-1/4"
RCSR–17–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	17"	2-1/4"
RCSR–23–26	Chrome	23"	2-1/4"
RCSR–23–SN	Satin Nickel	23"	2-1/4"
RCSR–23–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	23"	2-1/4"
RCSR–29–26	Chrome	29"	2-1/4"
RCSR–29–SN	Satin Nickel	29"	2-1/4"
RCSR–29–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	29"	2-1/4"
RCSR–35–26	Chrome	35"	2-1/4"
RCSR–35–SN	Satin Nickel	35"	2-1/4"
RCSR–35–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	35"	2-1/4"



Rev-A-Shelf Acrylic Shelf Organizers

Create your own custom storage. Installs between shelves utilizing 32mm system holes. Each comes with: 1 - Acrylic divider and 4 - Clips.

Part No	Depth	Tall	Thick
RCSPD–6	13-1/2"	6-9/16"	1/4"
RCSPD–14	13-1/2"	14-1/8"	1/4"





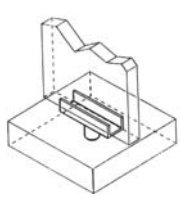
Clips are insertted into notches cut into the acrylic to hold dividers secure while removing shoes, boots or purses.



Vertical Divider Clip

1/4" Clip designed to hold vertical divider panel in place. Installation requires only 1/4" drilled holes 3/8" deep in shelf and underside of shelf above. It is designed for vertical use only.
Note: Sold in boxes of 50

Part No	Color
BA1940–01–WH	White

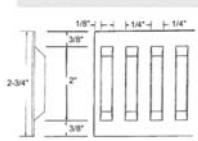


Binning Strips

Versatile plastic band strip that can be installed on counters, tables cabinets or in drawers. Accepts various types of dividers. Easily installed.

Part No	Color	Size
OW6602	Ivory	2-3/4" x 60"







Rev-A-Shelf CB Series Pull-Out Wire Baskets





Baskets rest on top of slides, eliminating torque and twist





Bayonet Mounting System for easy removal and re-installation

Rev-A-Shelf introduces a breakthrough in design of Closet wire baskets and hampers. Not only did they give the baskets sleek lines, they also engineered them to perform better then any other basket on the market. The new "patent-pending" design installs easily in 32 mm applications - basket removal and re-installation has never been easier. Unlike other baskets on the market, these baskets rest on top of the slides, eliminating the torque twist inherent in other designs. Combine that with the bayonet mounting system and you can see why Rev-A-Shelf is the leader in new product innovation.

Note: Also available in Satin Nickel and Oil Rubbed Bronze finishes

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
RCB–181207–26	Chrome	18"	12"	7"
RCB–181211–26	Chrome	18"	12"	11"
RCB–181218–26	Chrome	18"	12"	18"
RCB–181407–26	Chrome	18"	14"	7"
RCB–181411–26	Chrome	18"	14"	11"
RCB–181418–26	Chrome	18"	14"	18"
RCB–241207–26	Chrome	24"	12"	7"
RCB–241211–26	Chrome	24"	12"	11"
RCB–241218–26	Chrome	24"	12"	18"
RCB–241407–26	Chrome	24"	14"	7"
RCB–241411–26	Chrome	24"	14"	11"
RCB–241418–26	Chrome	24"	14"	18"
RCB–301207–26	Chrome	30"	12"	7"
RCB–301211–26	Chrome	30"	12"	11"
RCB–301218–26	Chrome	30"	12"	18"
RCB–301407–26	Chrome	30"	14"	7"
RCB–301411–26	Chrome	30"	14"	11"
RCB–301418–26	Chrome	30"	14"	18"
RCB–181607–26	Chrome	18"	16"	7"
RCB–181611–26	Chrome	18"	16"	11"
RCB–181618–26	Chrome	18"	16"	18"
RCB–241607–26	Chrome	24"	16"	7"
RCB–241611–26	Chrome	24"	16"	11"
RCB–241618–26	Chrome	24"	16"	18"
RCB–301607–26	Chrome	30"	16"	7"
RCB–301611–26	Chrome	30"	16"	11"
RCB–301618–26	Chrome	30"	16"	18"
RCB–182007–26	Chrome	18"	20"	7"
RCB–182011–26	Chrome	18"	20"	11"
RCB–182018–26	Chrome	18"	20"	18"
RCB–242007–26	Chrome	24"	20"	7"
RCB–242011–26	Chrome	24"	20"	11"
RCB–242018–26	Chrome	24"	20"	18"
RCB–181407–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	18'	14"	7"
RCB–181411–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	18"	14"	11"
RCB–181418–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	18"	14"	18"
RCB–181607–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	18"	16"	7"
RCB–181611–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	18"	16"	11"
RCB–181618–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	18"	16"	18"
RCB–182018–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	18"	20"	18

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
RCB–241407–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	14"	7"
RCB–241411–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	14"	11"
RCB–241418–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	14"	18"
RCB–241607–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	16"	7"
RCB–241611–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	16"	11"
RCB–241618–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	16"	18"
RCB–242007–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	20"	7"
RCB–242011–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	20"	11"
RCB–242018–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	24"	20"	18"
RCB–301407–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	30"	14"	7"
RCB–301411–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	30"	14"	11"
RCB–301418–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	30"	14"	18"
RCB–301611–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	30"	16"	11"
RCB–301618–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	30"	16"	18"
RCB–181407–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	14"	7"
RCB–181411–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	14"	11"
RCB–181418–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	14"	18"
RCB–181607–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	16"	7"
RCB–181611–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	16"	11"
RCB–181618–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	16"	18"
RCB–182007–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	20"	7"
RCB–182011–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	20"	11"
RCB–182018–SN	Satin Nickel	18"	20"	18"
RCB–241407–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	14"	7"
RCB–241411–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	14"	11"
RCB–241418–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	14"	18"
RCB–241607–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	16"	7"
RCB–241611–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	16"	11"
RCB–241618–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	16"	18"
RCB–242007–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	20"	7"
RCB–242011–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	20"	11"
RCB–242018–SN	Satin Nickel	24"	20"	18"
RCB–301407–SN	Satin Nickel	30"	14"	7"
RCB–301411–SN	Satin Nickel	30"	14"	11"
RCB–301418–SN	Satin Nickel	30"	14"	18"
RCB–301607–SN	Satin Nickel	30"	16"	7"
RCB–301611–SN	Satin Nickel	30"	16"	11"
RCB–301618–SN	Satin Nickel	30"	16"	18"

Rev-A-Shelf CHB Series Cloth Liners for CB Series Baskets

Designed for use with Rev-A-Shelf's CB Series Baskets. The stylish black liner is made of durable, machine washable canvas and features velcro ties and blackcoated handles that ensure an acceptable match to any of the CB Series finishes while providing a comfortable and secure gripping surface.

Part No	Description
RCHBI–241418–BK	For 24" W x 14" D x 18" H Closet Basket
RCHBI–241618–BK	For 24" W x 16" D x 18" H Closet Basket
RCHBI–242018–BK	For 24" W x 20" D x 18" H Closet Basket
RCHBI–301418–BK	For 30" W x 14" D x 18" H Closet Basket
RCHBI–301618–BK	For 30" W x 16" D x 18" H Closet Basket





Bag easily removed



Heavy-Duty Plastic Clips

CTOHB Series - Tilt-Out Hamper Basket

Conceal and access laundry in one easy motion. Simply door mount the basket rest to a bottom hinged cabinet for easy one step "Slide-In/Slide-Out" basket removal. Constructed with durable 6.6mm wire

- Capacity for 16" wide unit is 55 quarts
- Capacity for 21" wide unit is 74 quarts
- Heavy-duty
- Ships flat
- Catches sold separately

Contains: Wire tilt-out hamper, hamper attachment bracket and instructions

Hinges: Use piano hinges or lid stays - sold separately

Part No	Finish	Width	Depth	Height
RCTOHB–161319–26	Chrome	15-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–161319–SN	Satin Nickel	15-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–161319–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	15-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–211319–26	Chrome	20-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–211319–SN	Satin Nickel	20-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"
RCTOHB–211319–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	20-1/2"	13-1/2"	19-3/4"



Ships and stores flat



Chrome



Satin Nickel



Oil Rubbed Bronze

CTOHB Series Removable Hamper Bags

For CTOHB Series hampers, the bag holds 1.7 bushels for the 16" wide units and 2.3 bushels for the 21" units. Designed to fit tight and securely with hook and loop fasteners. Features strong handles for easy transport and removal. Made from machine washable canvas.

Part No	Color	Description
RCTOHB–16–1–BK	Black	Cloth Liner for RCTOBH-161319
RCTOHB–21–1–BK	Black	Cloth Liner for RCTOBH-211319
RCTOHT–16–1–TN	Tan	Cloth Liner for RCTOBH-161319
RCTOHT–21–1–TN	Tan	Cloth Liner for RCTOBH-211319





Also available in Tan

CH Series - Wire Hamper with Soft-Close Slides

Keep dirty clothes from piling up on the floor with this Double Wire Pull-Out Hamper. Designed for 24" W x 14" D closet systems.

- 2.5 Bushel capacity (80 qts)
- Removable double wire baskets
- 14" bottom-mount full-extension slides
- SOFT-CLOSE mechanism
- Door mountable

Part No	Description	Finish	Dimensions
RCH–241419–DM–2	Wire Hamper	Aluminum/Chrome	24"W x 14"D x 19"H
R5CHB–LINER	Cloth Hamper Bag	Ivory	N/A





Cloth Liner
(Sold Seperately)

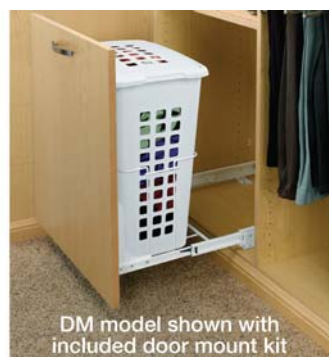
EXCLUSIVE DESIGN

HPRV Series Pullout Closet Hamper

Keep dirty clothes from piling up on the floor with Rev-A-Shelf's large Pull-Out Polymer Hamper. The HPRV Series features a shallow 14" depth for closet applications. Comes with full-extension ball bearing-slides, 2.9 bushel capacity hamper and installs with just four screws. The HPRV Polymer Hamper is available with or without Rev-A-Shelf's classic RV-DM-KIT for mounting the door.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
RHPRV–1925S	Hamper pullout	20"W x 14"D x 26"H
RHPRV–1925DMS	Pullout w/ door mount	20"W x 14"D x 26"H





HPRV Series Pullout Vanity Hamper

Pull-out polymer hamper with full extension Accuride slides. Features 2.13 cu. ft. of space to hold tons of laundry. Each set includes: 1 - White polymer container, wire frame and full extension slides. Can be door mounted using part # RV-DM-KIT.

Part No	Description	Dimensions
RHPRV–1520S	Hamper pullout	14-1/4"W x 20"D x 19-3/8"H
RHPH–03323–52	Replacement hamper	14"W x 18-5/8"D x 18-1/4"H
RV–DM–KIT	Door mount kit	





CVJD Series Undermount Jewelry Drawer

REV-A-SHELF





Watch / Bracelet Organizer



Necklace Organizer



Earring Organizer

Each drawer is easily installed with 32mm System holes and features soft-close undermount slides. Used in coordination with the Velvet Ring and acrylic accessories makes customization easy. These unique accessories are designed to give the ability to store items like necklaces without tangling, the clear acrylic organizers make it easy to see all items and the adjustable dividers provide storage for jewelry. Features a soft velvet bottom, sturdy wood construction and is drawer front mountable.

Minimum Height Opening: 3-1/4"

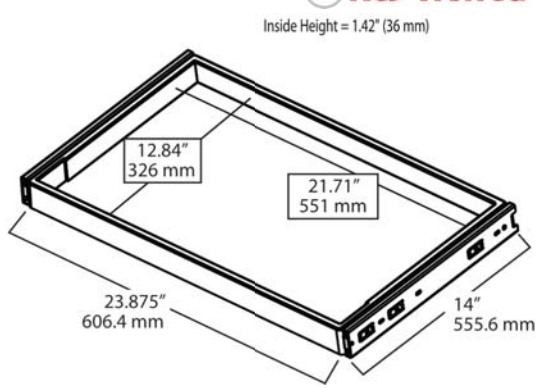
Part No	Description	Dimensions	Finish
RCVJD–1814UM–1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	18" x 14" x 3-1/8"	Black
RCVJD–2414UM–1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	24" x 14" x 3-1/8"	Black
RCVJD–3014UM–1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	30" x 14" x 3-1/8"	Black
RCV–RING–1	Velvet Ring Organizer	11-5/8" x 4-1/4" x 1-1/4"	Black
RCA–SMORG–1	Watch/Bracelet Organizer	11-5/8" 4-1/4" x 1-1/4"	Clear
RCA–LGORG–1	Earring Organizer	11-5/8" x 6" x 1-1/4"	Clear
RCA–NECKLACE–1	Necklace Organizer	11-5/8" x 6" x 1-1/4"	Clear
RCJD–DMB–KIT	Drawer front mounting bracket	-	-

CJD Series Jewelry Drawer

REV-A-SHELF



The CJD Jewelry Drawer utilizes 14" black ball-bearing slides



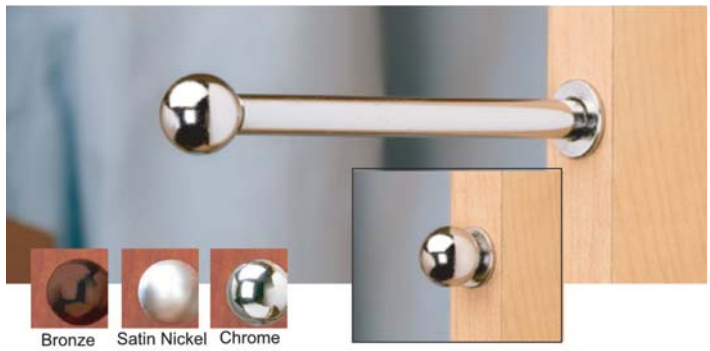
Easily installed with system holes and features full extension ball bearing slides, and drawer head mounting capability. These unique insert designs give you the ability to store larger items like necklaces without tangling and the curved inside radius allows for full accessibility to small items such as earring backs. Easy "drop-in" installation and soft, velvet flocked covering protect while providing stylish background.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RCJD–2414	Box Drawer w/Slides	24"	14"	1-7/8"
RCJD–24IS	Jewelry Insert for full drawer	22"	13"	1-1/2"
RCJD–24IN	Necklace Insert for full drawer	22"	13"	1-1/2"
RCV–RING–1	Velvet Ring Organizer	4-1/4"	11-5/8"	1-1/4"
RCA–SMORG–1	Watch & Bracelet Organizer - Clear	4-1/4"	11-5/8"	1-1/4'
RCA–LGORG–1	Earring Organizer - Clear	6"	11-5/8"	1-1/4"
RCA–NECKLACE–1	Necklace Organizer - Clear	6"	11-5/8"	1-1/4"
RCJD–DMB–KIT	Drawer front mount bracket	-	-	-

Rev-A-Shelf CVRI Series Insert Valet Rod

Perfect for hanging one or several items. Features include the ability to open or close the 3-1/3" rod with a single finger and a removable pull hardware so you can customize to match existing hardware. Uniquely designed to fit within 3/4" and larger closet panels. When installed with the optional installation drill guide, you are guaranteed a perfect fit and incomparable stability.

Part No	Finish	Closed - Open
RCVRI–7–26	Chrome	3-3/4" - 7-3/8"
RCVRI–7–SN	Satin Nickel	3-3/4" - 7-3/8"
RCVRI–7–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3-3/4" - 7-3/8"



Rev-A-Shelf CVRI Drill Guide

When installed with the optional installation drill guide, you are guaranteed a perfect fit and incomparable stability.
Note: 1/2" drill bit included

Part No	Description
RCVRI–DG	Drill guide for CVRI Series -Insert Valet Rods



Rev-A-Shelf CVL Series Standard Valet Rods

This 12" Standard Valet Rod installs easily with only four screws. Features a unique removable pull for easy customization.

Part No	Finish	Closed - Open
RCVL–12–26	Chrome	11-7/8" - 17-7/8"
RCVL–12–SN	Satin Nickel	11-7/8" - 17-7/8"
RCVL–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	11-7/8" - 17-7/8"



Rev-A-Shelf CVR Series Valet Rod

14" Designer Valet Rod that installs with only two screws. Features unique removable pull for easy customize to match existing hardware.

Part No	Finish	Closed - Open
RCVR–12–26	Chrome	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCVR–12–SN	Satin Nickel	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCVR–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCVR–14–26	Chrome	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCVR–14–SN	Satin Nickel	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCVR–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"



CWTTR Series - Tie Butler

REV-A-SHELF

Constructed of solid wood and features ball-bearing slides and easy comfort grips for complete and easy accessibilty. The top-mount design easily installs underneath any shelf in a 7" opening. For additional storage they can be double stacked or installed in a run of two or more.

- 12" Depth holds 38 ties
- 14" Depth holds 44 ties
- 16" Depth holds 52 ties
- 20" Depth holds 68 ties

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCWTTR–12–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWTTR–12–1–BK	Black	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWTTR–12–1–WH	White	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWTTR–14–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWTTR–14–1–BK	Black	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWTTR–14–1–WH	White	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWTTR–16–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 17-7/8" D
RCWTTR–20–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 19-7/8" D



CWSTR Series - Side Mount Tie Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Made of durable solid wood. Non-slip plastic coated pegs and comfortable pulls allows for easy two-finger access. Features full-extension slides for complete accessibilty and installs easily with only three screws.

- 12" Depth holds 19 ties
- 14" Depth holds 22 ties
- 16" Depth holds 26 ties
- 20" Depth holds 34 ties

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCWSTR–12–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWSTR–12–1–BK	Black	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWSTR–12–1–WH	White	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWSTR–14–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWSTR–14–1–BK	Black	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWSTR–14–1–WH	White	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 13-7/8" D
RCWSTR–16–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 17-7/8" D
RCWSTR–20–1	Natural	3" W x 2-1/4" H x 19-7/8" D



Rev-A-Shelf CTR Series Tie Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

This pull-out Tie/Scarf Organizer holds up to 15 ties or scarves. Comes with a fully accessible 8-1/2" telescoping rod with clear non-slip soft PVC coated hooks. Designed for 14" depth closet panels. Features adjustable mounting brackets for mounting capabilities in various system hole applications. Installs easily with two Euro screws.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCTR–12–26	Chrome	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCTR–12–SN	Satin Nickel	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCTR–14–26	Chrome	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCTR–14–SN	Satin Nickel	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCTR–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCTR–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"



CWTR Series Wood Tie Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Wood tie rack. Holds up to 120 ties. Patent pending pullout rack reatures full extension slides, and rubber O-Rings. Made from solid birch/maple. Comes with a lifetime warranty.

Part No	Width	Depth	Heigth
RCWTR–2414	24"	14-3/8"	6"







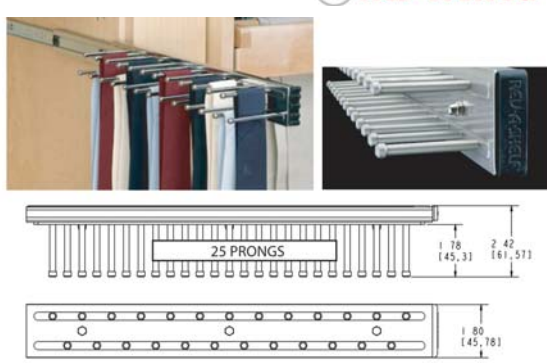
Front edge extends beyond the cabinet frame to conceal the slides for a smooth clean appearance

TRC Series Tie Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Tie rack for closet applications. Made of heavy gauge chrome. Holds 25 ties. Each set includes: 1 - tie rack, full extension slides and installation instructions. Comes fully assembled.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RTRC–14–26	Chrome	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H
RTRC–14–SN	Satin Nickel	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H
RTRC–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H



Reverse Mounting Bracket

REV-A-SHELF

Designed so you can utilize the unused space between the wall and the end of the run. Works with RTRC-14-26 (Chrome Tie Rack) or most other brands.

Part No	Description	Width	Depth
RCRMB–12–26	Reverse Mounting Bracket	3-3/4"	11"





CWTBR Series - Belt Butler

REV-A-SHELF

Features durable wood construction, removable pegs for easy customization, and finger grips for easy accessibility. Comes with full-extension slides and removable pegs.

- 12" Depth holds 22 belts
- 14" Depth holds 26 belts
- 16" Depth holds 34 belts
- 20" depth holds 42 belts

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCWTBR–12–1	Natural	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWTBR–12–1–BK	Black	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWTBR–12–1–WH	White	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 11-7/8" D
RCWTBR–14–1	Natural	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 13-7/8' D
RCWTBR–14–1–BK	Black	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 13-7/8' D
RCWTBR–14–1–WH	White	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 13-7/8' D
RCWTBR–16–1	Natural	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 15-7/8" D
RCWTBR–20–1	Natural	4-1/2" W x 3-3/8" H x 19-7/8' D

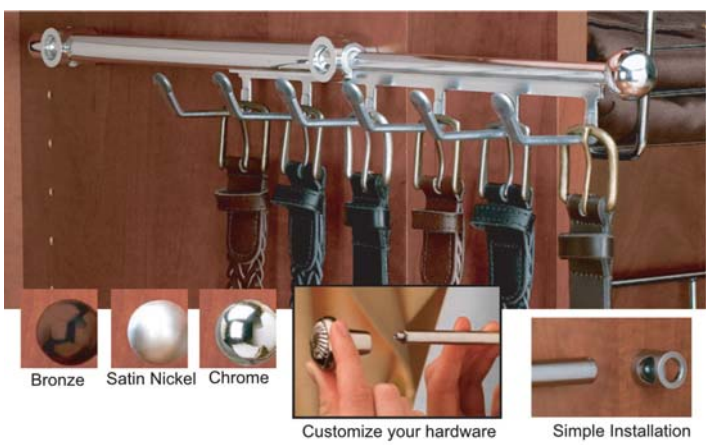


Rev-A-Shelf CBSR Series Belt Organizer

REV-A-SHELF

This pull-out Belt Organizer Organizer holds up to 6 belts. Comes with a fully accessible 8-1/2" telescoping rod with clear non-slip soft PVC coated hooks. Designed for 14" depth closet panels. Features adjustable mounting brackets for mounting capabilities in various system hole applications. Installs easily with two Euro screws.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RCBSR–12–26	Chrome	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCBSR–12–SN	Satin Nickel	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"
RCBSR–14–26	Chrome	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCBSR–14–SN	Satin Nickel	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCBSR–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	13-7/8" - 21-7/8"
RCBSR–12–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	11-7/8" - 18-1/2"

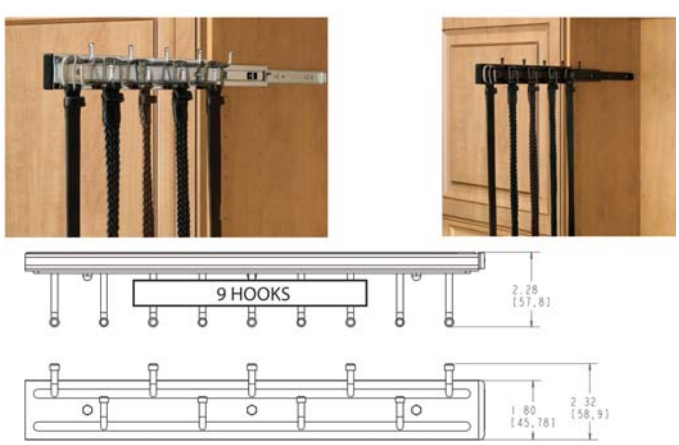


BRC Series - Side Mount Belt Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Pull-out belt storage system designed to fit any 14" depth closet.

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
RBRC–14–26	Chrome	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H
RBRC–14–SN	Satin Nickel	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H
RBRC–14–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2-1/2" W x 14" D x 1-7/8" H



TBC Series Chrome Tie/Belt Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Tie/Belt rack with tray for closet applications. This all-in-one organizer features chrome pegs for up to 20 ties, 5 belts and 4 peg-closure belts. Each set includes a spacious tray for storing loose items like wallets, jewelry, etc. Conveniently pulls out of the closet for easly access on full-extension slides.



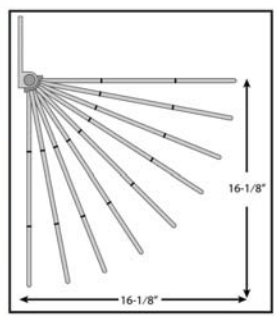
Part No	Width	Depth	Height
RTBC–14T–26	6"	14"	5"

Rev-A-Shelf Wire Fan Pant Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Chrome plated fan pant rack. Easy installation via the system holes. Universal left or right side wall mounting make this as easy choice for 18" width, 16" depth opening. Add storage for nine pairs of pants. Rubber O-rings keep pants from slipping, polished ends prevent snagging. Comes with all mounting hardware.





Part No	Finish	Width	Depth
RCPRF–16–26	Chrome	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
RCPRF–16–ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	16-1/8"	16-1/8"
RCPRF–16–SN	Satin Nickel	16-1/8"	16-1/8"

Rev-A-Shelf Wood Pant Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Provides space for up to eighteen standard or twelve Big & Tall pants. Patent pending pullout racks feature full extension slides, rubber O-Rings to prevent slipping and removable pant rods for ease of use. Made from solid birch/maple and comes with a lifetime warranty.





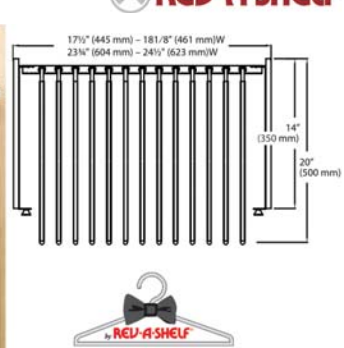
Part No	Description	Width	Depth	Height
RCWPR–2414	24" Pant Rack	24"	14-3/8"	6"
RCWPR–3014	30" Pant Rack	30"	14-3/8"	6"
RCWPTR–3014	30" Pant and Tie Rack	30"	14-3/8"	6"

Rev-A-Shelf Pull-Out Pants Rack

REV-A-SHELF

Keep your closet manageable and chaos free. This exceptional closet solution is made of heavy gauge chrome and features distinctive moveable fingers for easy access and unparalleled convenience.
Contains: Frame assembly, chrome rods, full-extension slides and instructions





Part No	Capacity	Width	Depth	Heigth
RPSC–18–26	9 Pair of pants	17-1/2" to 18-1/8"	14"	3"
RPSC–24–26	13 Pair of pants	23-2/4" to 24-1/2"	14"	3"

Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

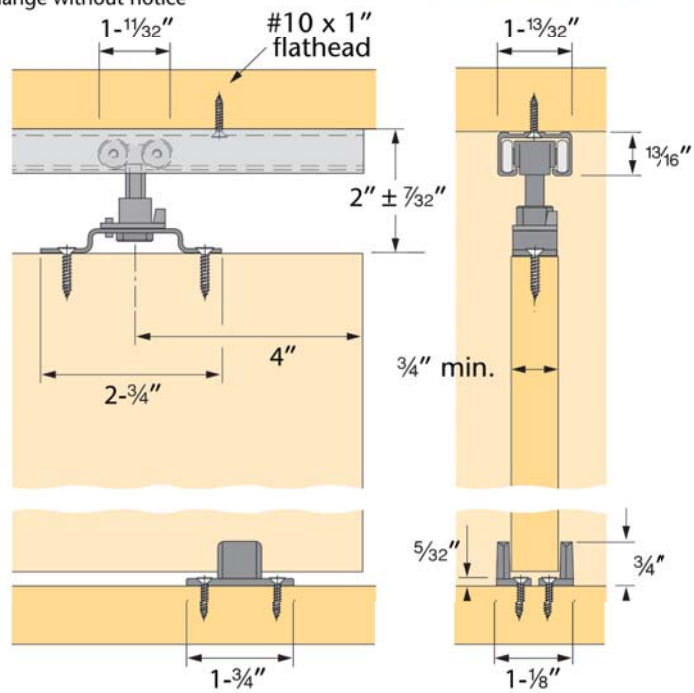
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Grant E-Series 75E Single/Bi-Parting



Technical specifications are subject to change without notice







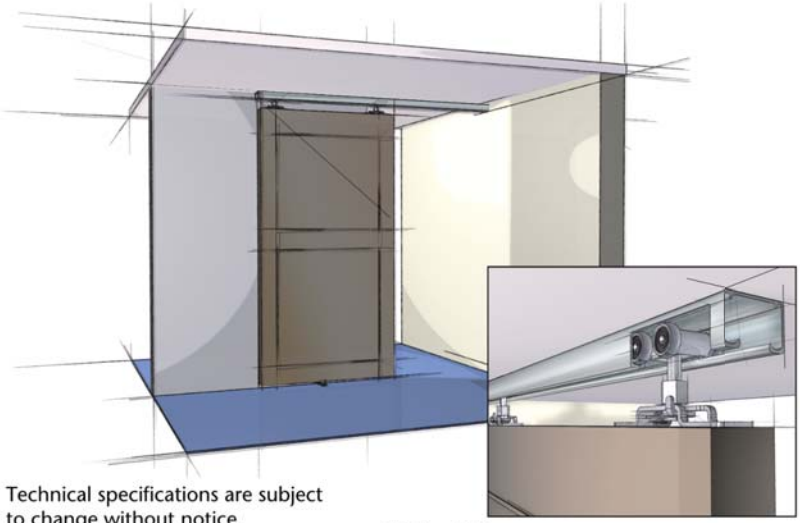


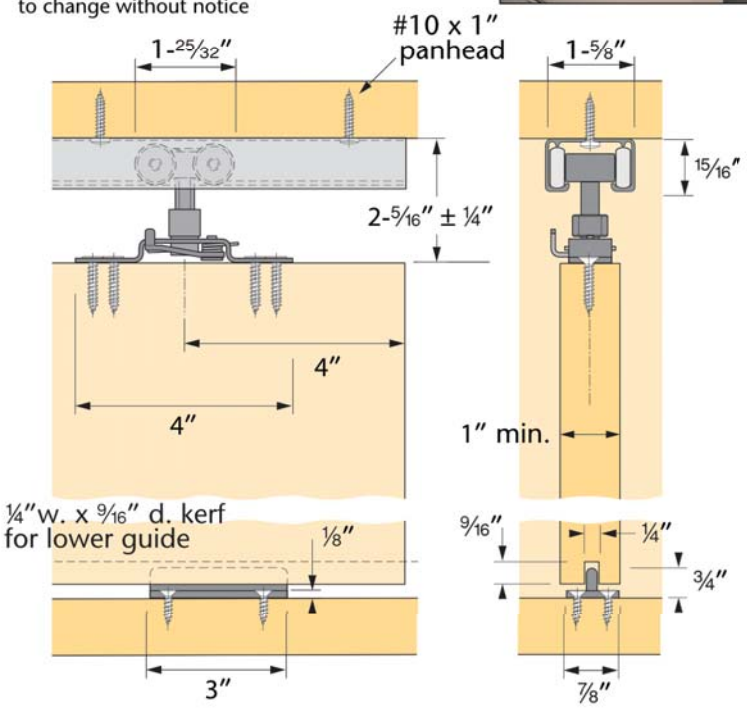
The Grant E-Series 75E from Hettich is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single sliding and bi-parting door installations for doors up to 75 lbs. with a minimum 3/4" thickness. The system uses the versatile 50E box track and quick release carrier combination. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

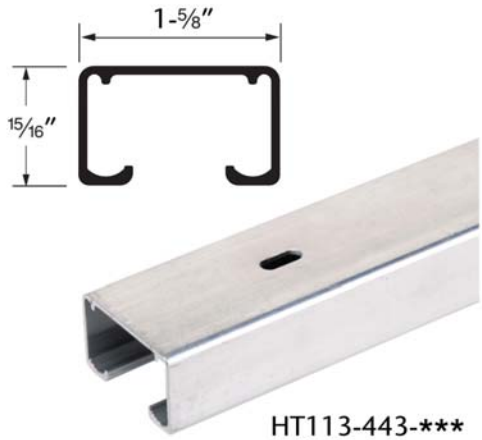
Capacity: Up to 75 lbs./door; 3/4" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 7/16" vertical (±7/32")
Headroom: 1-25/32" min. to 2-7/32" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–440–100	Single aluminum track 50E - 72"
HT113–440–200	Single aluminum track 50E - 96"
HT113–440–300	Single aluminum track 50E - 120"
HT113–440–400	Single aluminum track 50E - 144"
HT113–533–300	Hardware set: 2) HT113-432-200, 1) HT110, & screws
HT113–432–200	Carrier 50E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

Grant E-Series 150E Single/Bi-Parting











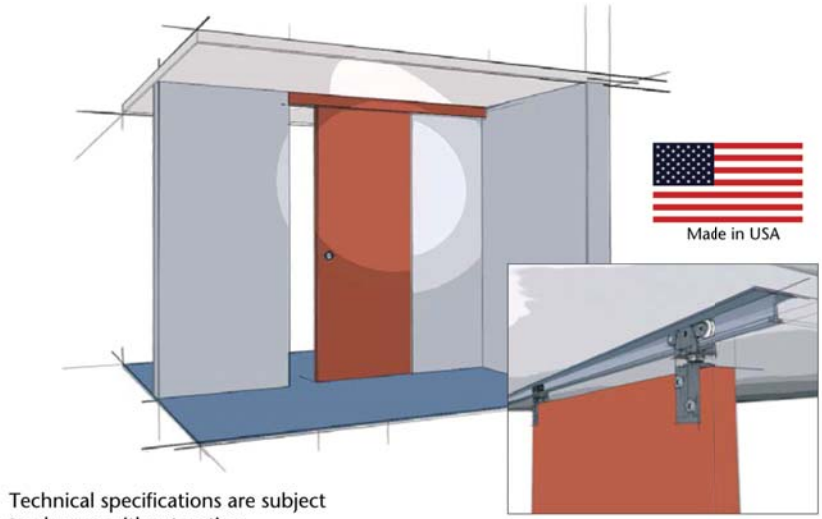
The Grant E-Series 150E from Hettich is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single sliding and bi-parting door installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 1" thickness. The system uses the versatile 150E box track and quick release carrier combination. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

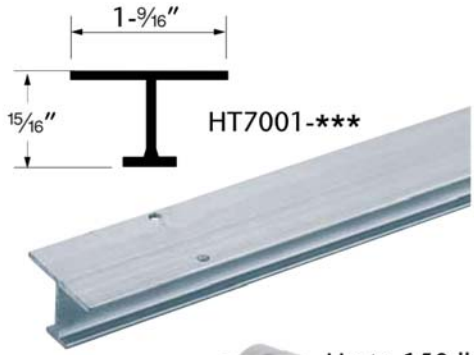
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 2-1/16" min. to 2-9/16" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–443–300	Single aluminum track 150E - 6 ft.
HT113–443–400	Single aluminum track 150E - 8 ft.
HT113–443–500	Single aluminum track 150E - 10 ft.
HT113–443–600	Single aluminum track 150E - 12 ft.
HT113–533–400	Hardware set: 2) HT113-516-300, 1) HT7015, & screws
HT113–516–300	Carrier 150E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT7015	Floor guide with screws - 3"

Top Line Grant 71-034 Single/Bi-Parting

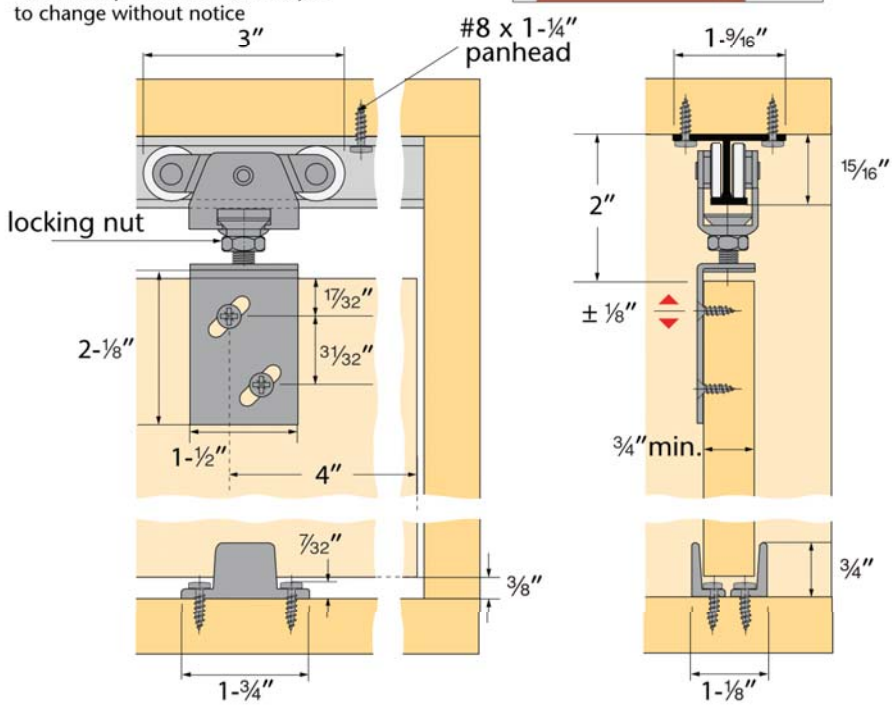
Hettich













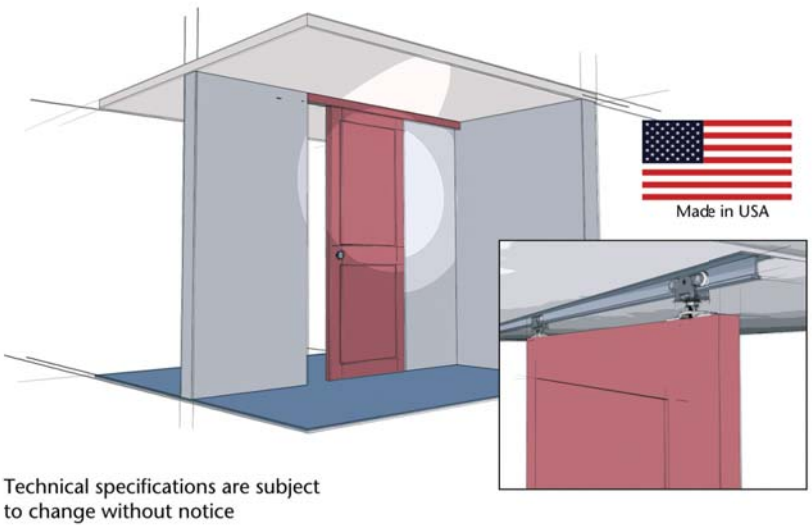


The Top Line Grant 71-034 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" min. thickness
Door Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" Vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7001–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7001–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7001–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT7001–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7001–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

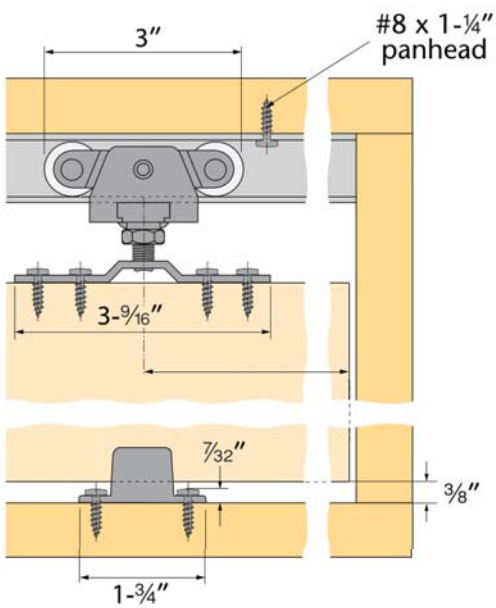
Top Line Grant 71-111 Single/Bi-Parting

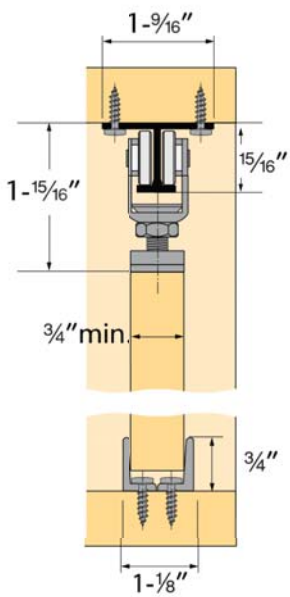


















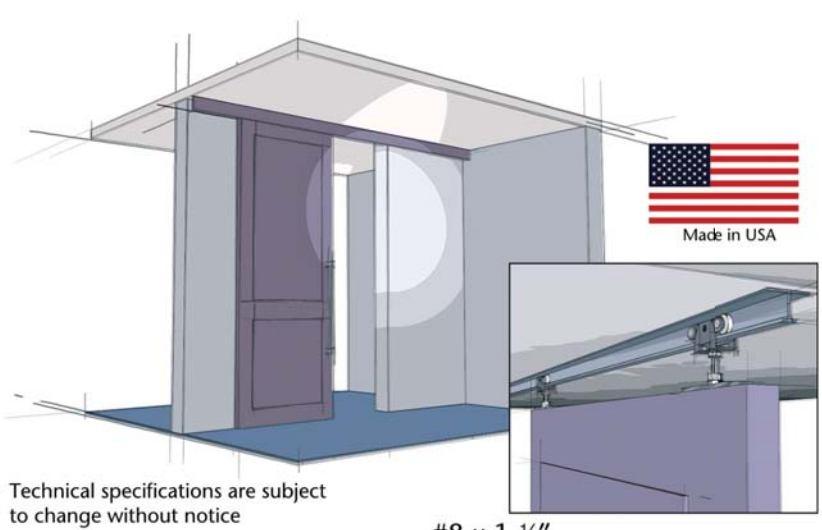
The Top Line Grant 71-111 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the non-adjustable hanger ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: None
Headroom: 1-15/16"
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7001–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7001–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7001–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT7001–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7001–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7111	Hanger with non-adjustable top plate & screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

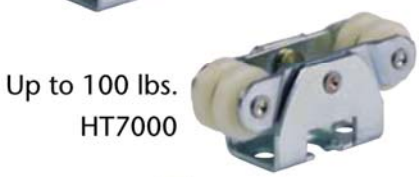
Top Line Grant 71-222 Single/Bi-Parting

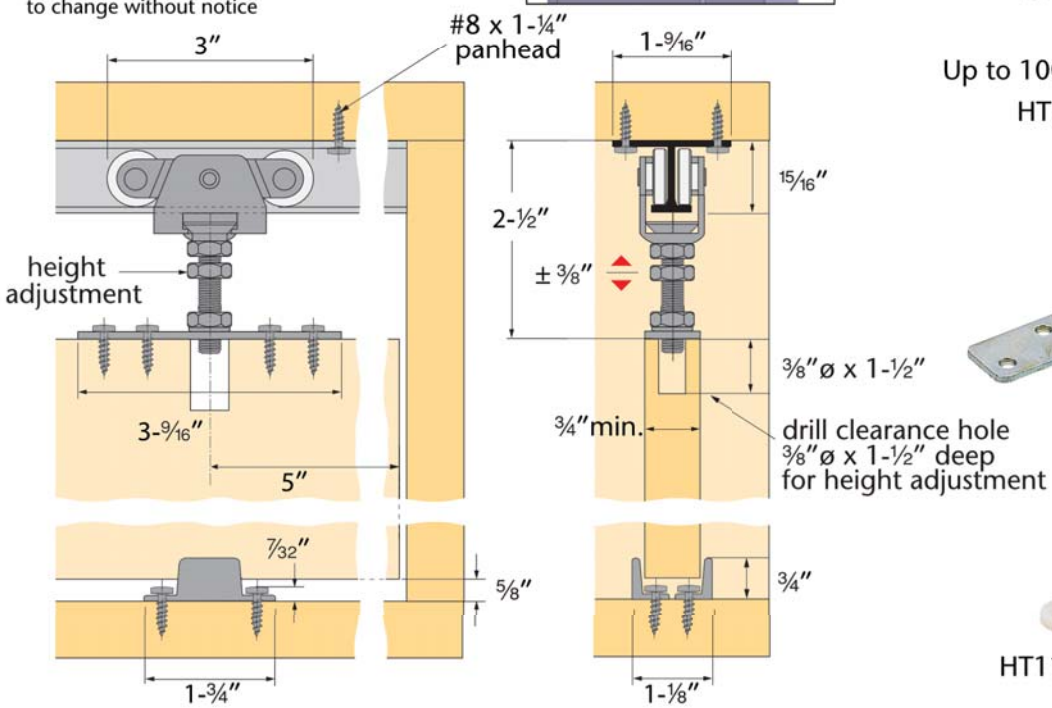
Hettich















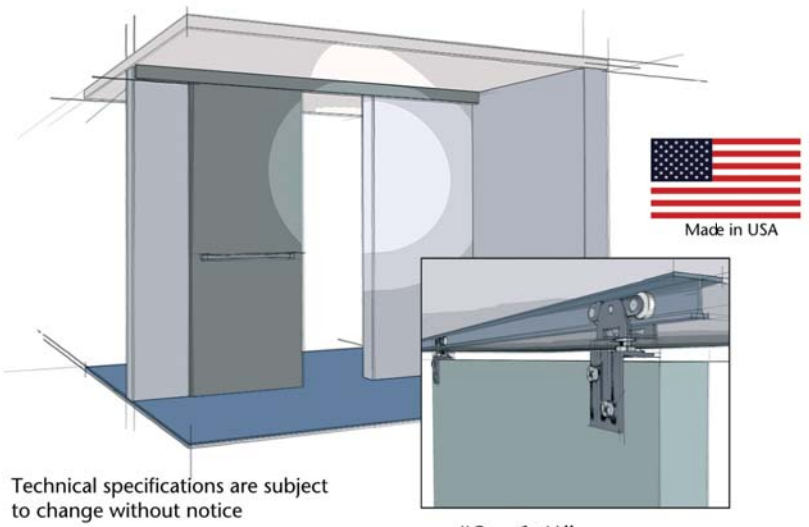


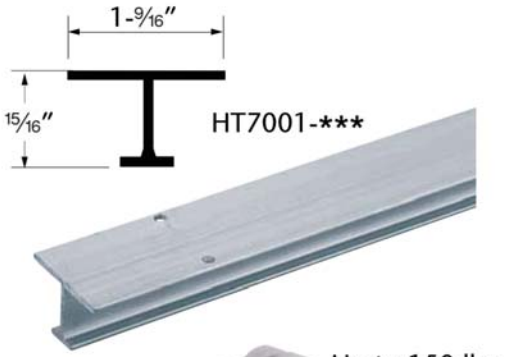
The Top Line Grant 71-222 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 3/4" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/4" vertical (±3/8")
Headroom: 2-1/8" min. to 2-7/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7001–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7001–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7001–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7001–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT7001–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7222	Pendant & top plate with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

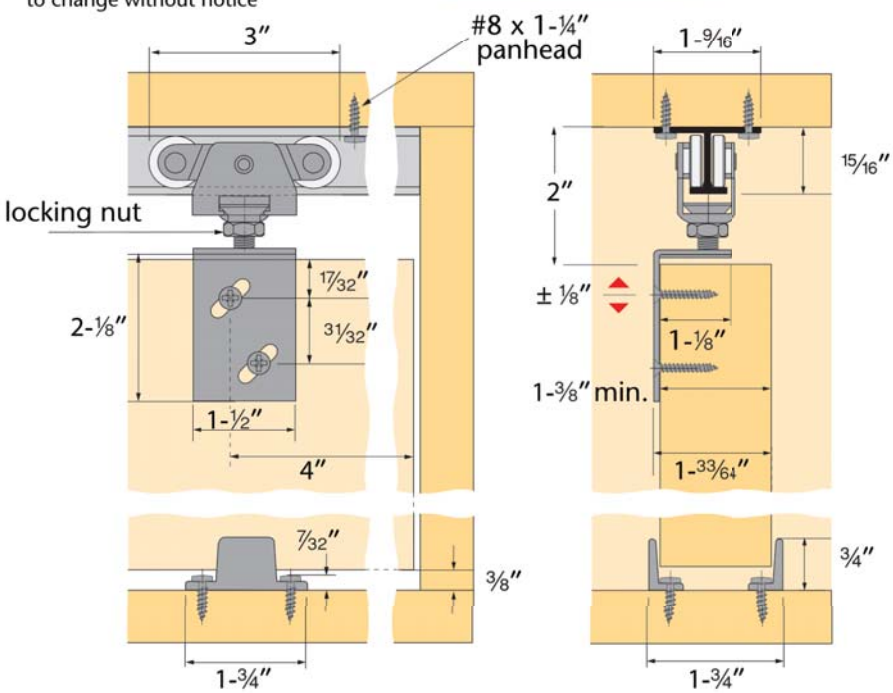
Top Line Grant 71-138 Single/Bi-Parting













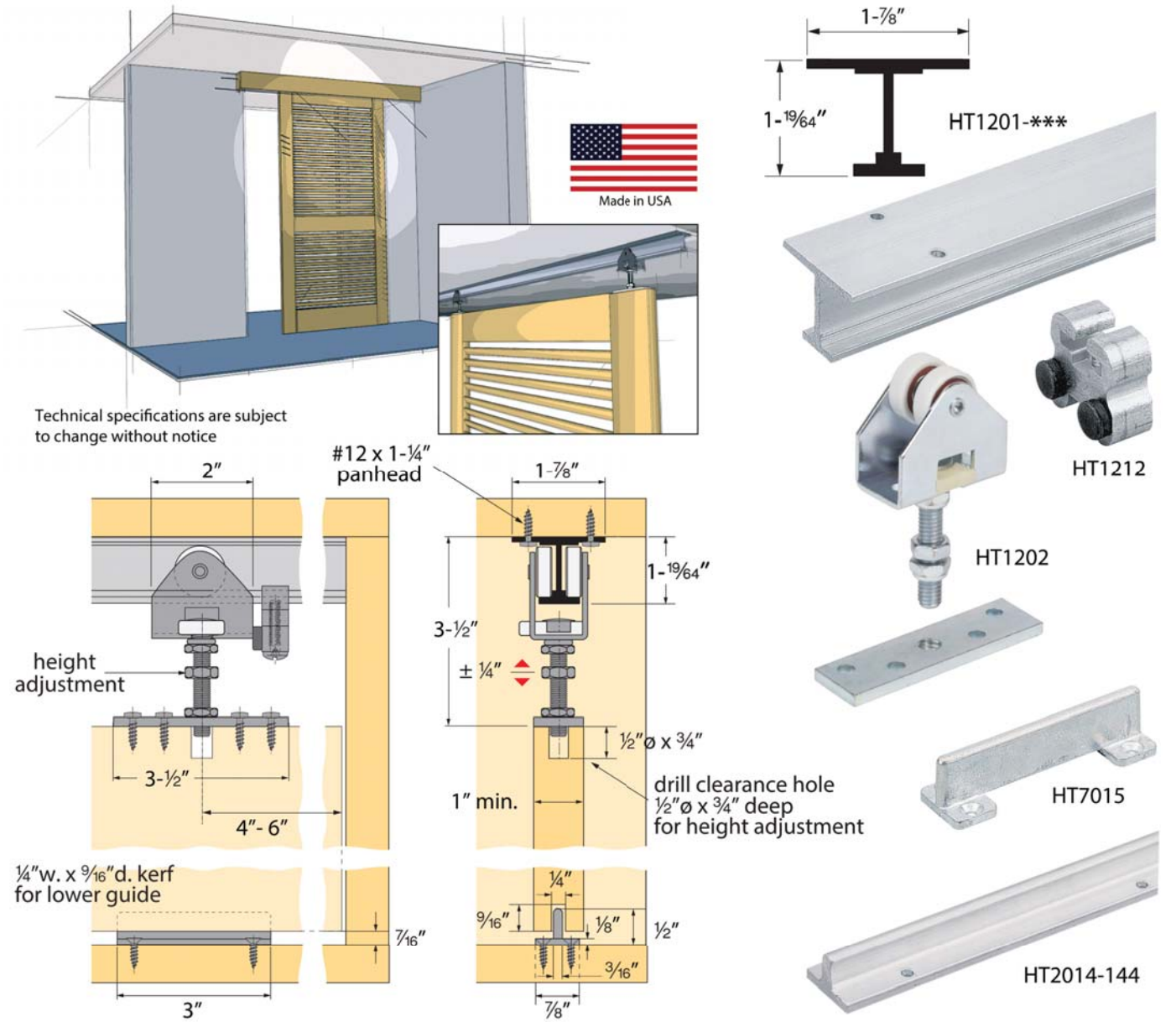


The Top Line Grant 71-138 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 1-3/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" min. thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7001–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7001–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7001–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT7001–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7001–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT110	2-piece nylon floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 1210 Single/Bi-Parting

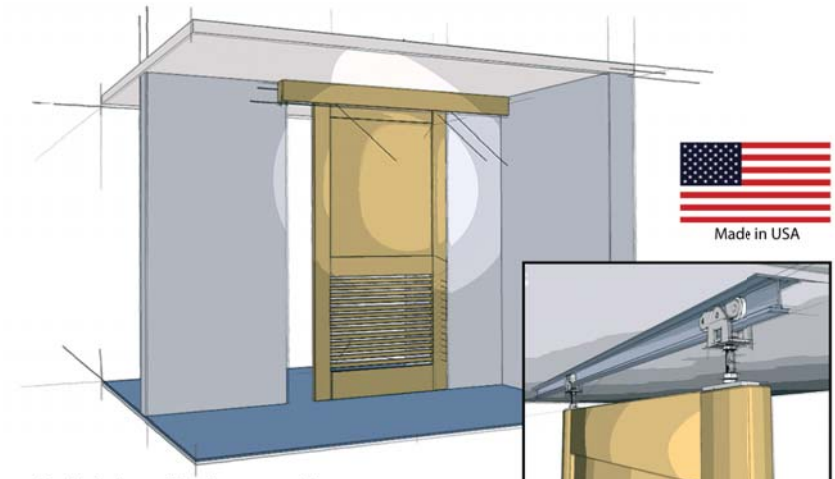


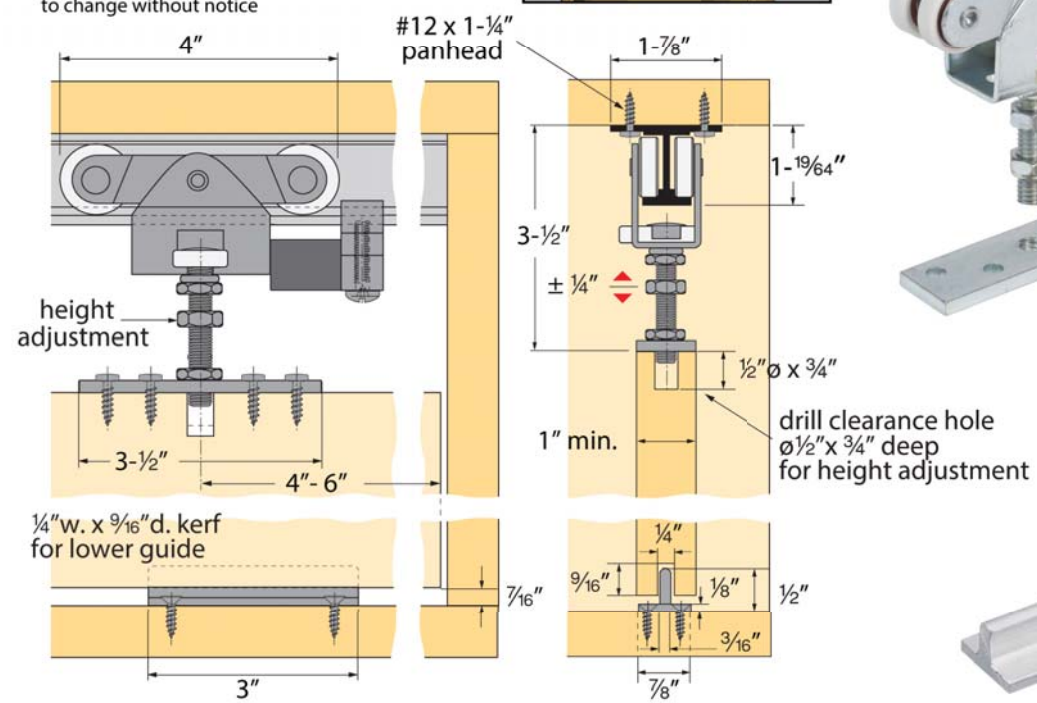
The Top Line Grant 1210 is a heavy duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for heavy panels, space dividers, or large doors weighing up to 225 lbs. with a minimum 1" thickness. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 1/2" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 225 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 3-1/4" min. to 3-3/4" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT1201–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT1201–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT1201–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT1201–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT1201–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT1202	Carrier with pendant, top plate, & screws
HT1212	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT7015	Floor guide with screws - 3"
HT2014–144	Continuous floor guide - 12 ft.

Top Line Grant 1230 Single/Bi-Parting





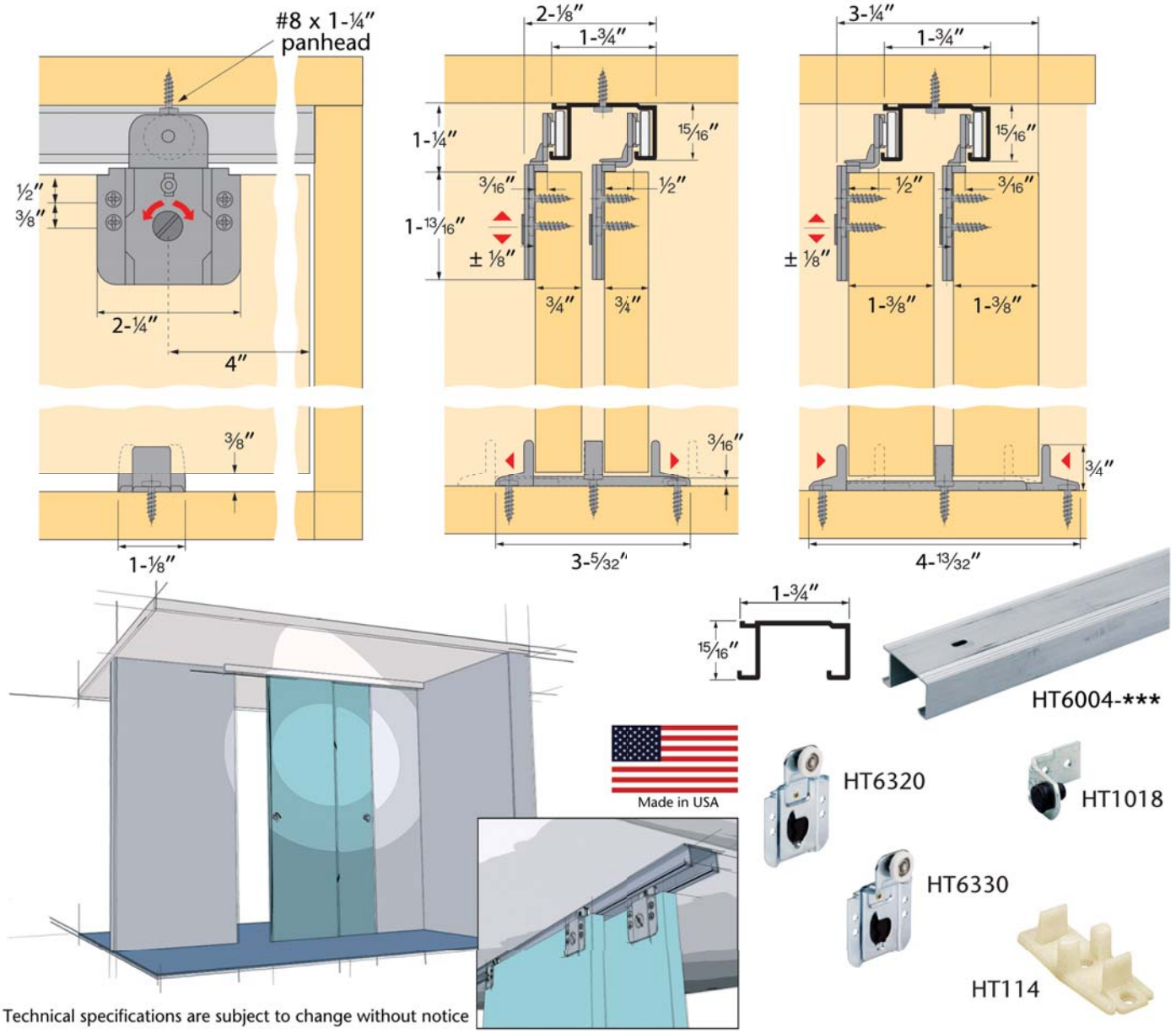


The Top Line Grant 1230 is a heavy duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series ideal for single and bi-parting installations for heavy panels, space dividers, or large doors weighing up to 325 lbs. with a minimum 1" thickness. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 1/2" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 325 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 3-1/4" min. to 3-3/4" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT1201–72	Single aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT1201–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT1201–120	Single aluminum track - 10 ft.
HT1201–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT1201–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT1230	Hardware set: 2) HT1205, 1) HT7015, & screws
HT1205	Carrier with pendant, top plate, & screws
HT1213	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT7015	Floor guide with screws - 3"
HT2014–144	Continuous floor guide - 12 ft.

Top Line Grant 6034 By-Passing

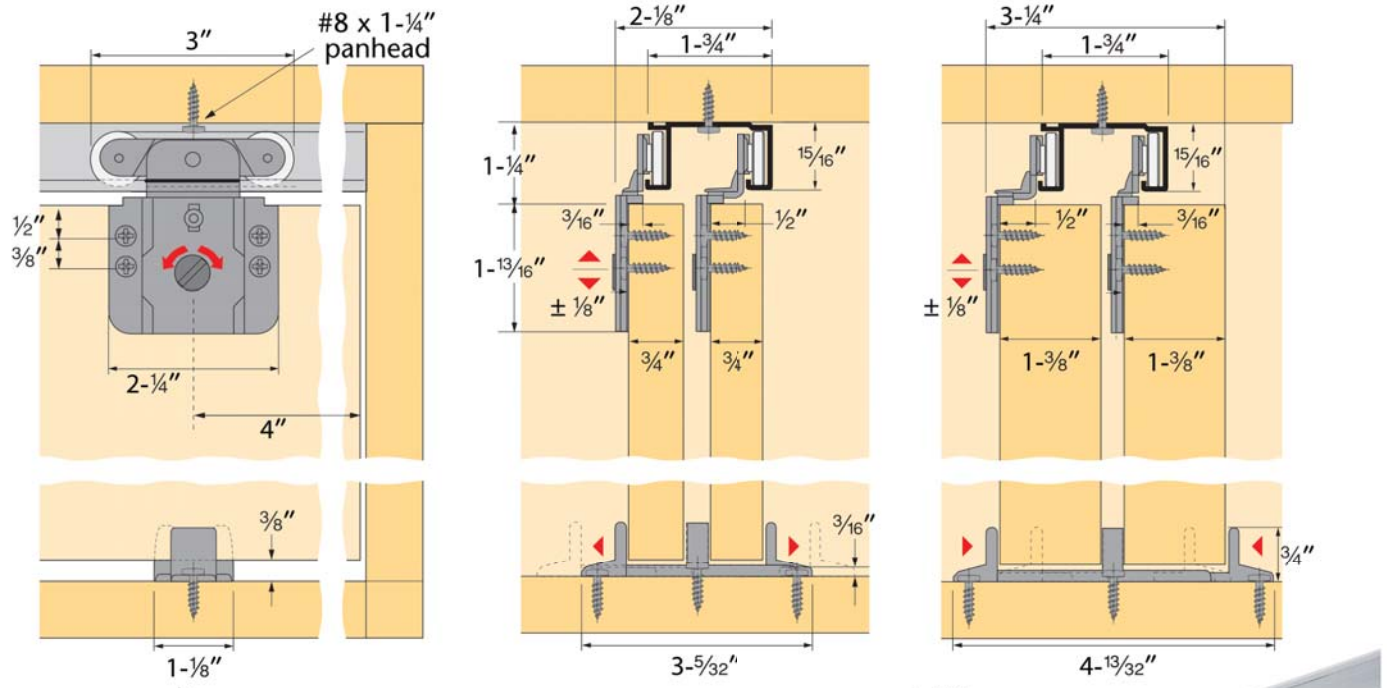


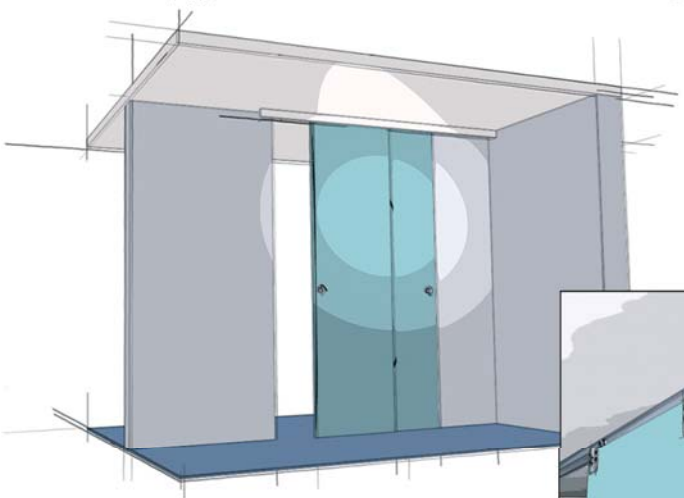
For by-passing doors applications up to 50 lbs. per door for 3/4" and 1-3/8" thickness. Designed for service where cost economy, simple installation and durability are important. It is recommended for doors between rooms, closets, cabinets, storage walls and partitions.

Capacity: Up to 50 lbs./door; 3/4" or 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-1/8" min. to 1-3/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT6004–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT6004–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT6004–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT6320	Single-wheel loose ball carrier, 3/16" offset, w/screws
HT6330	Single-wheel loose ball carrier, 1/2" offset, w/screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 6064 By-Passing









Made in USA









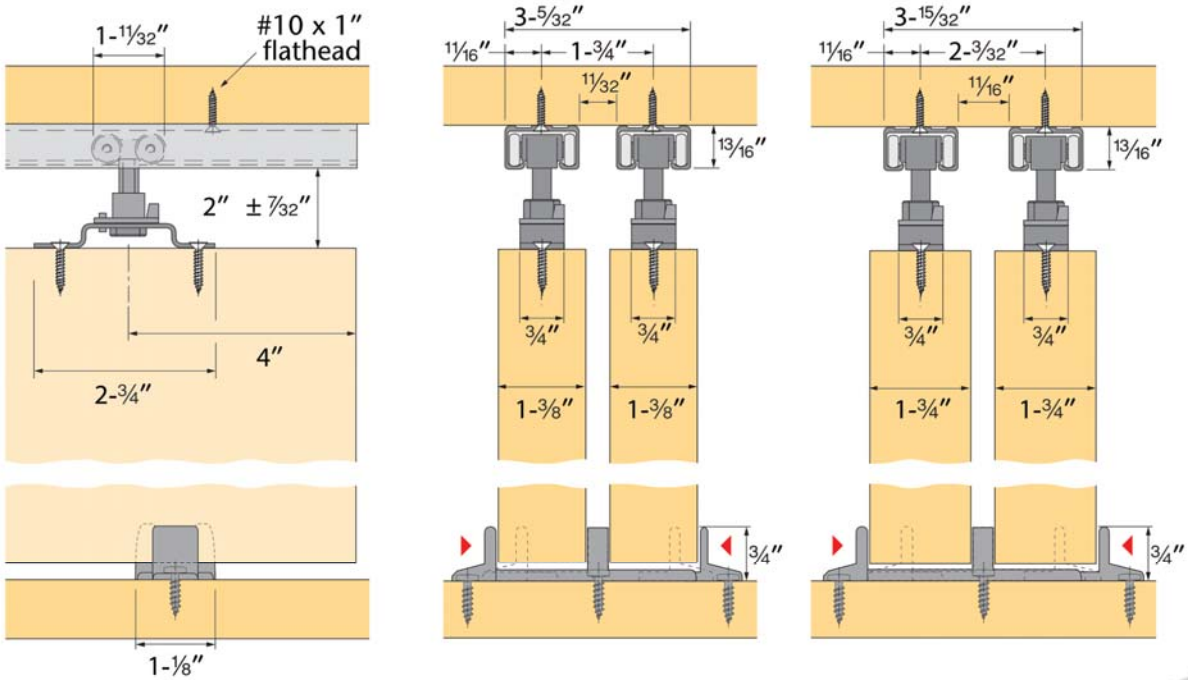


The Top Line Grant 6064 is a medium duty sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 75 lbs. with a 3/4" or 1-3/8" thickness. Pivoting rocker arms on the carriers ensure constant contact with the track, and adjustment is a snap with the Easy-turn cam. Installation to the double J-track is quick, just tilt the door and hang it up. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

Capacity: Up to 75 lbs./door; 3/4" or 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-1/8" min. to 1-3/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT6004–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT6004–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT6004–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT6350	Double-wheel loose ball carrier, 3/16" offset, w/screws
HT6360	Double-wheel loose ball carrier, 1/2" offset, w/screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

Grant E-Series 75E By-Passing













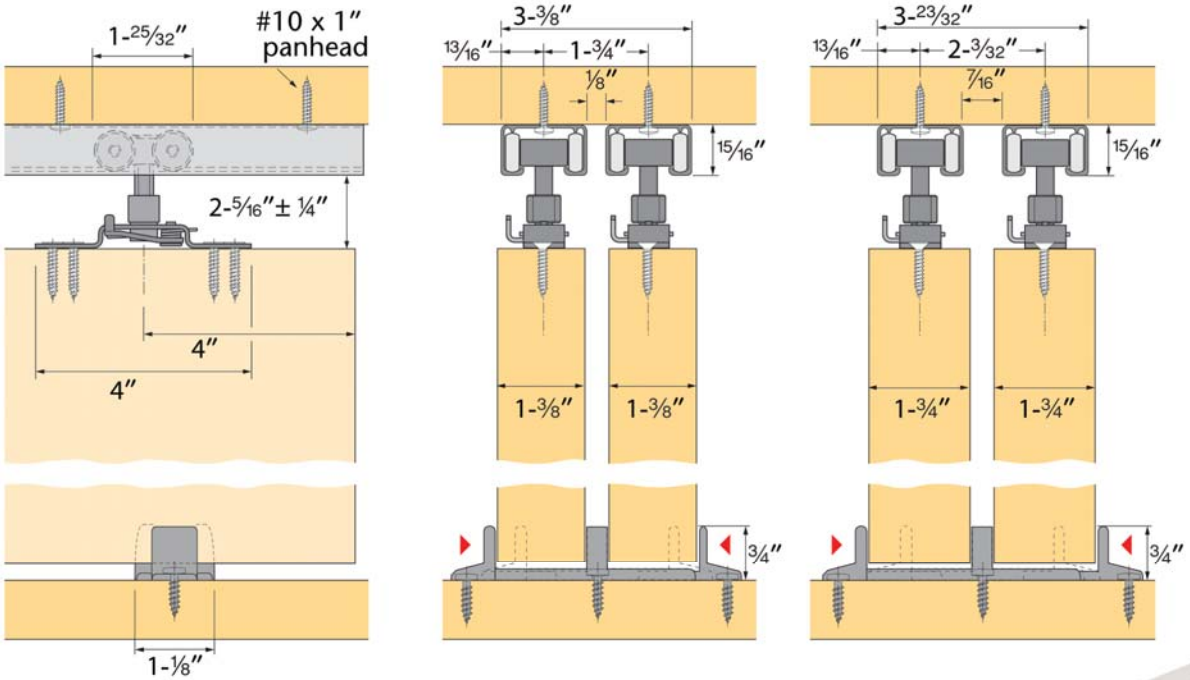
Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

The Grant E-Series 75E By-pass from Hettich is a medium duty commercial and residential grade by-passing sliding door hardware series for doors up to 75 lbs. with either 1-3/8" or 1-3/4" thickness. The system uses the versatile 50E box track and quick release carrier combination, simply doubled for by-passing. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

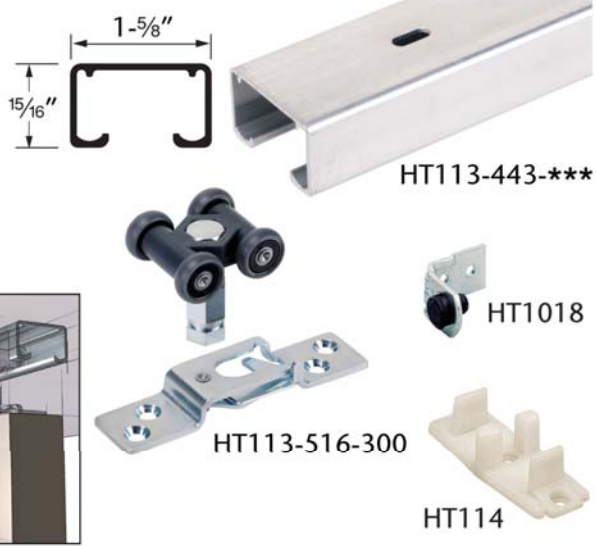
Capacity: Up to 75 lbs./door; 1-3/8" or 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 7/16" vertical (±7/32")
Headroom: 1-25/32" min. to 2-7/32" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–440–100	Single aluminum track 50E - 6 ft.
HT113–440–200	Single aluminum track 50E - 8 ft.
HT113–440–300	Single aluminum track 50E - 10 ft.
HT113–440–400	Single aluminum track 50E - 12 ft.
HT113–432–200	Carrier 50E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

Grant E-Series 150E By-Passing







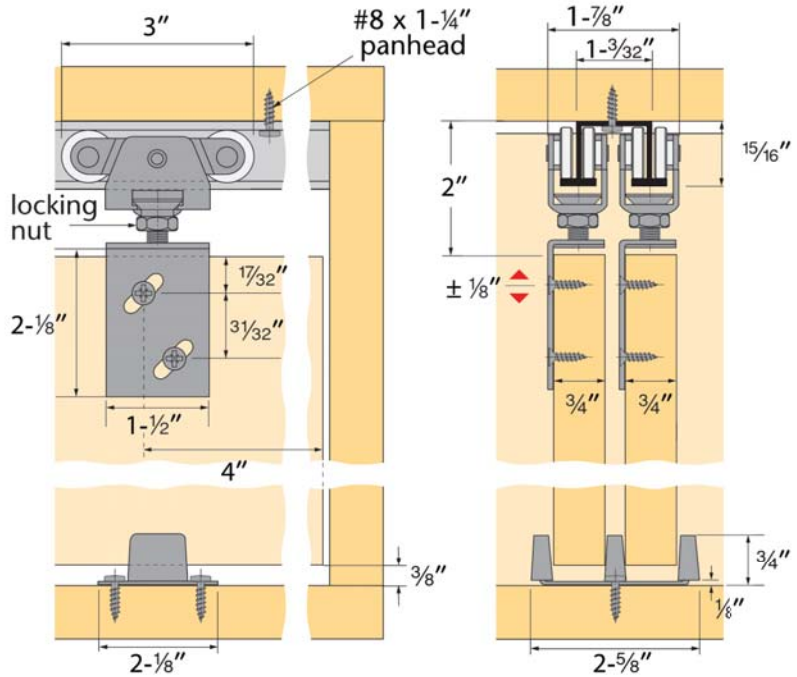
Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

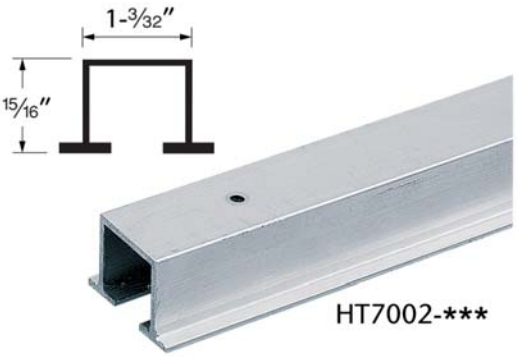
The Grant E-Series 150E By-pass from Hettich is a medium duty commercial and residential grade by-passing sliding door hardware series for doors up to 150 lbs. with either 1-3/8" or 1-3/4" thickness. The system uses the versatile 150E box track and quick release carrier combination, simply doubled for by-passing. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" or 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 2-1/16" min. to 2-9/16" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–443–300	Single aluminum track 150E - 6 ft.
HT113–443–400	Single aluminum track 150E - 8 ft.
HT113–443–500	Single aluminum track 150E - 10 ft.
HT113–443–600	Single aluminum track 150E - 12 ft.
HT113–516–300	Carrier 150E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

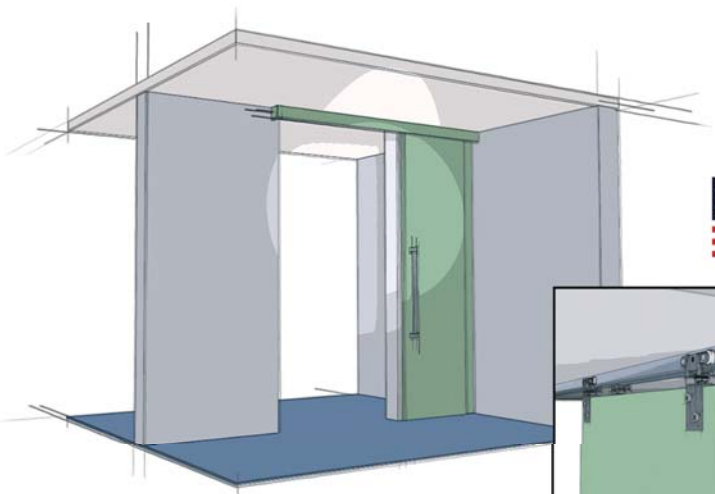
Top Line Grant 72-034 By-Passing



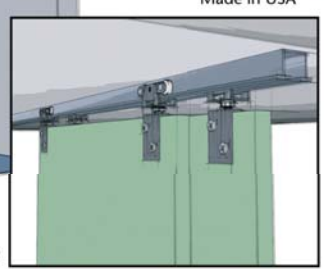




















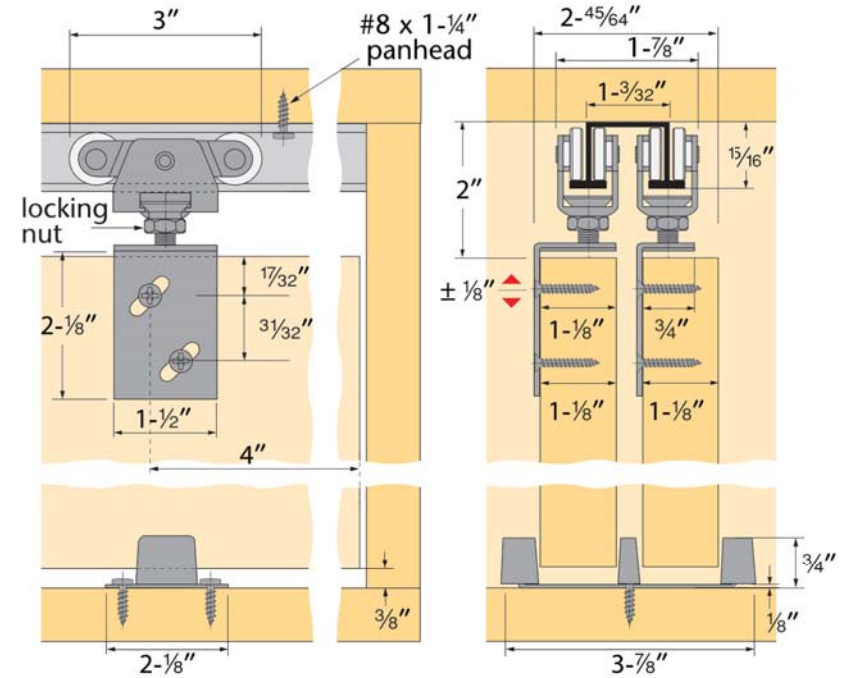
Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

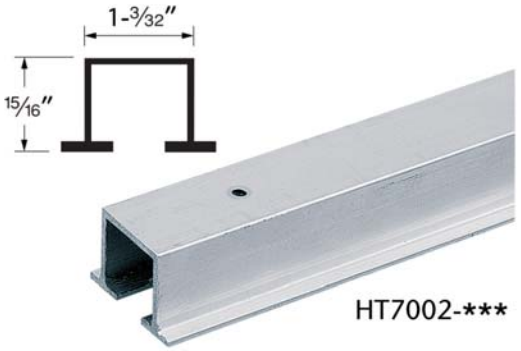
The Top Line Grant 72-034 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7002–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7002–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7002–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7002–192	Double aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT116	Floor guide with screws

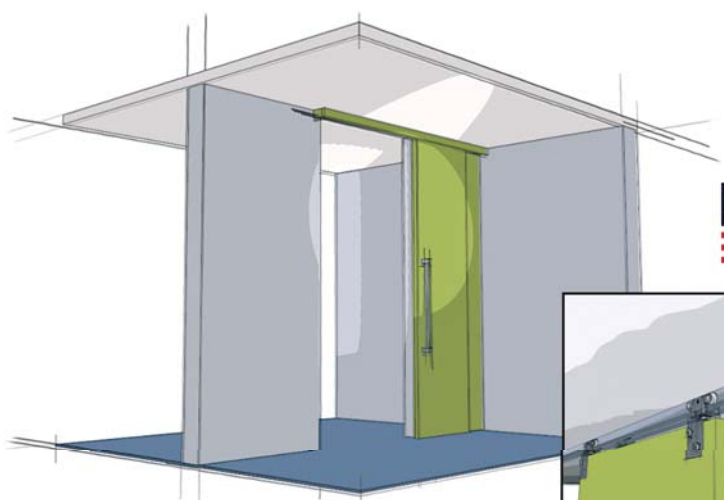
Top Line Grant 72-118 By-Passing









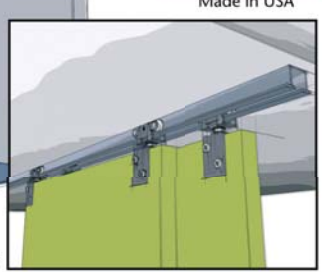
















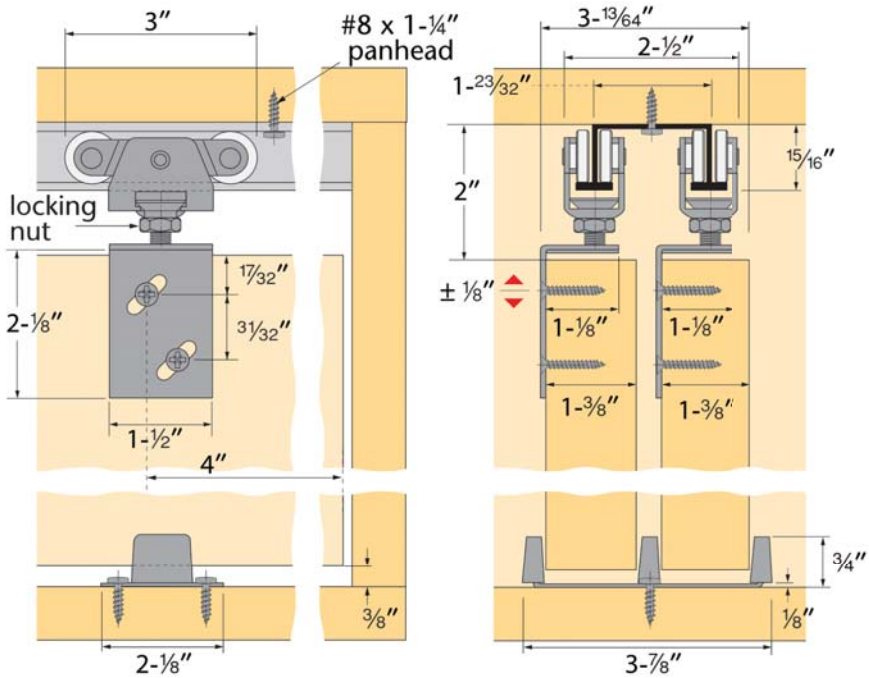
Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

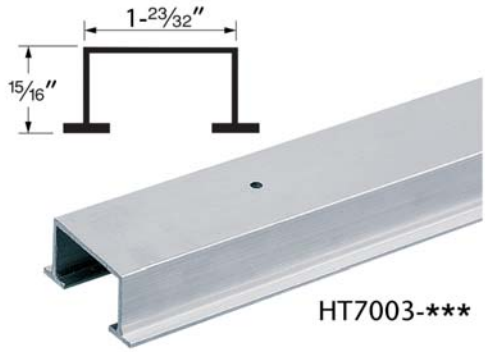
The Top Line Grant 72-118 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-1/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-1/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7002–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7002–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7002–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7002–192	Double aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT119	Floor guide with screws

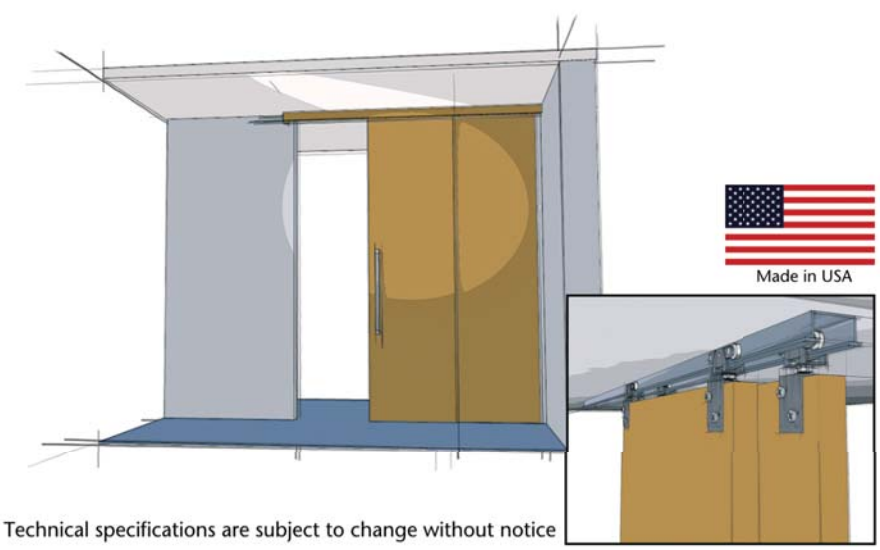
Top Line Grant 72-138 By-Passing











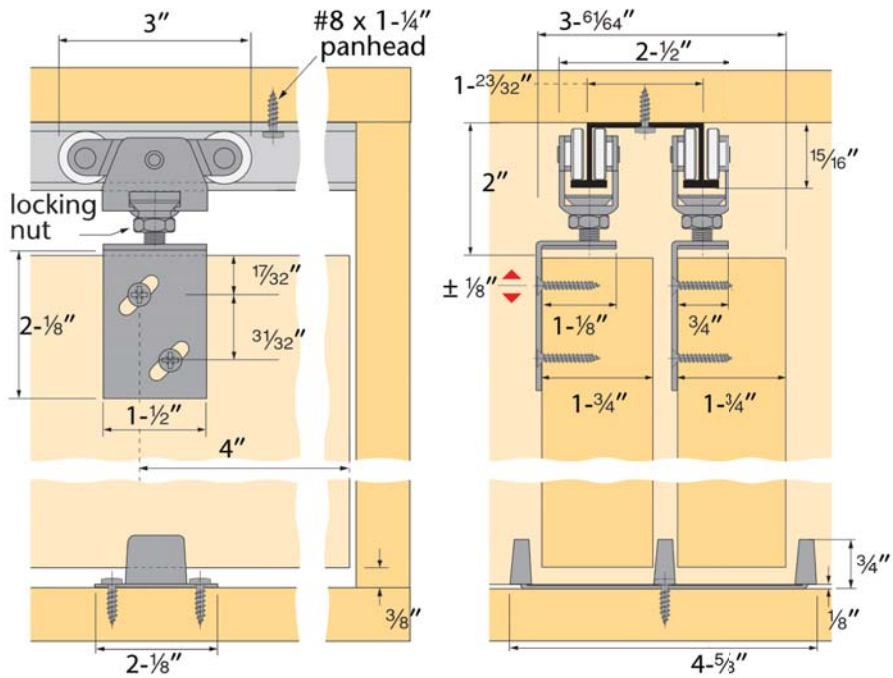
Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

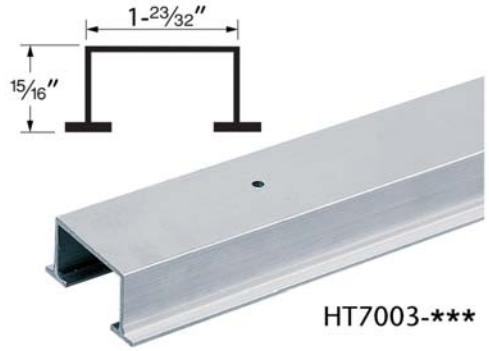
The Top Line Grant 72-138 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7003–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7003–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7003–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT117	Floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 72-134 By-Passing









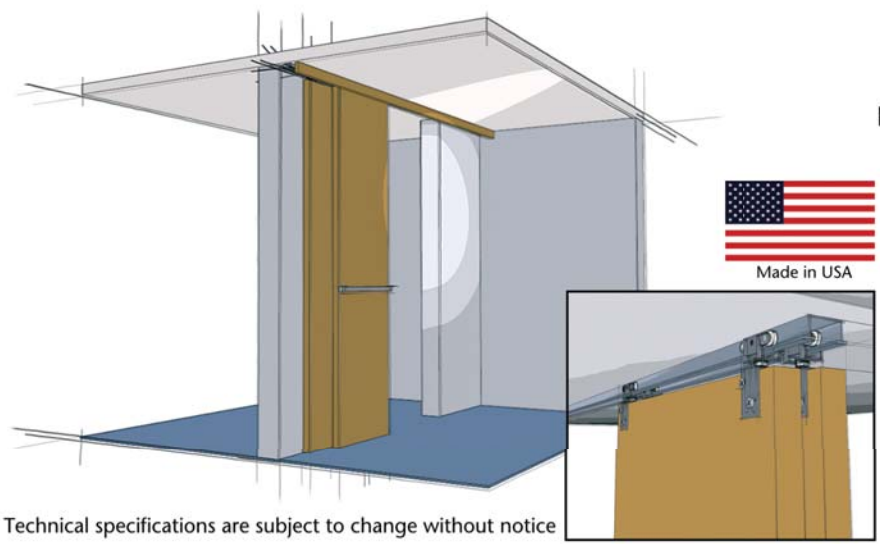










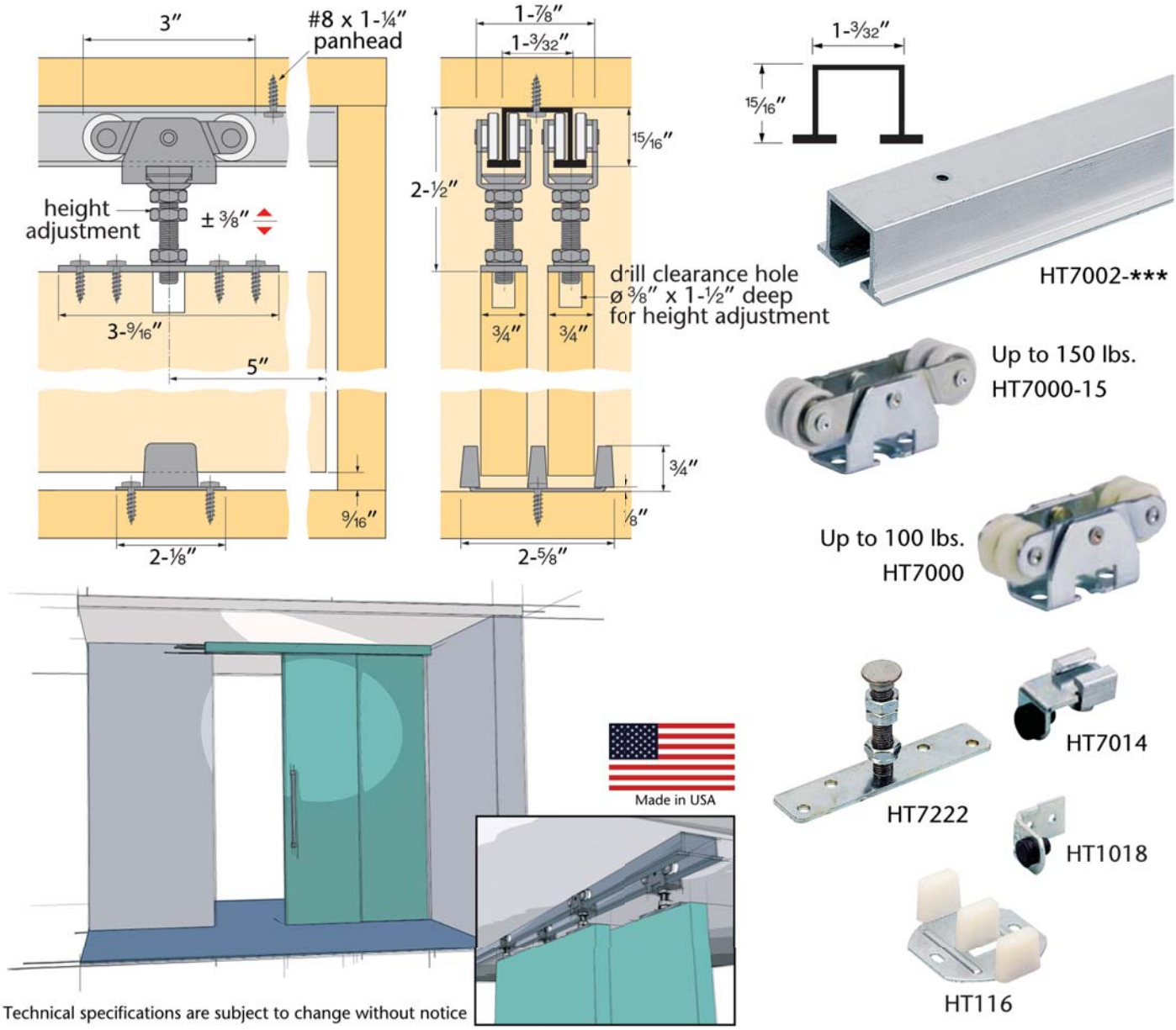


The Top Line Grant 72-134 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7003–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7003–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7003–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT118	Floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 72-222 By-Passing

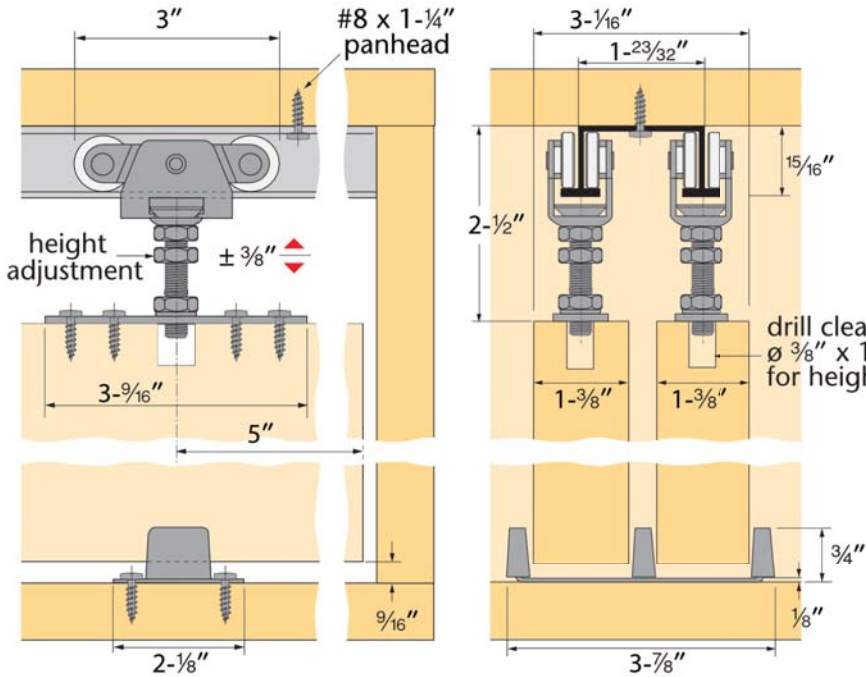


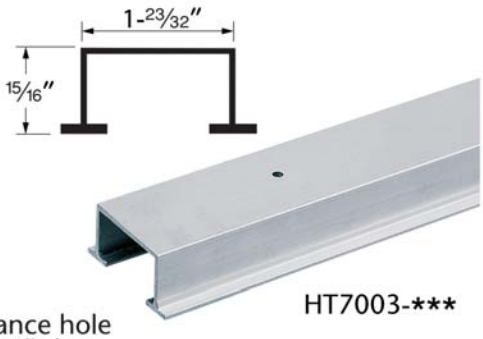
The Top Line Grant 72-222 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 3/4" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/4" vertical (±3/8")
Headroom: 2-1/8" min. to 2-7/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

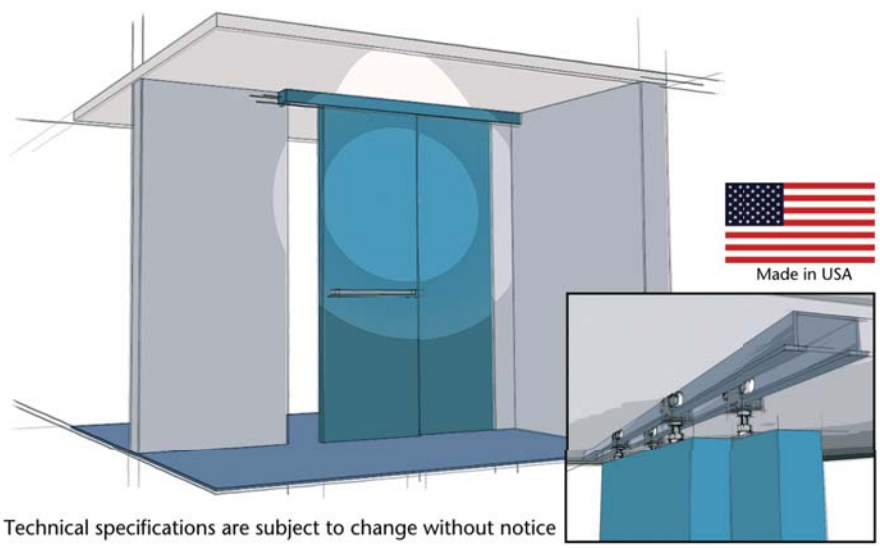
Part No	Description
HT7002–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7002–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7002–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7002–192	Double aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7222	Pendant & top plate with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT116	Floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 72-223 By-Passing











The Top Line Grant 72-223 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. Lock nuts on the 3/4" adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

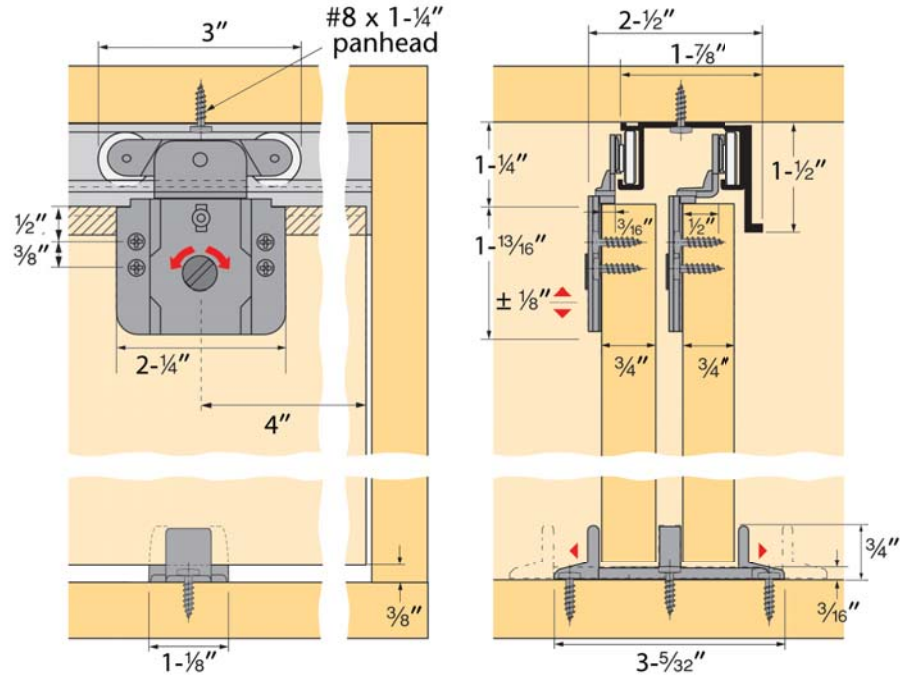
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/4" vertical (±3/8")
Headroom: 2-1/8" min. to 2-7/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

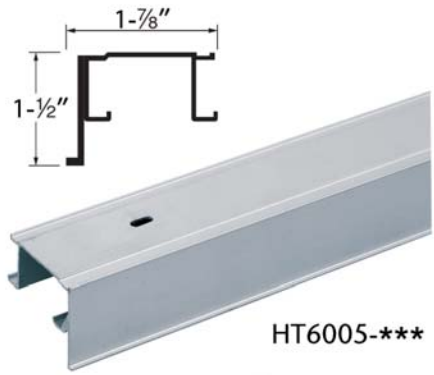
Part No	Description
HT7003–72	Double aluminum track - 6 ft.
HT7003–96	Double aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT7003–144	Double aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7222	Pendant & top plate with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT117	Floor guide with screws

Hettich: By-Passing with Fascia

Top Line Grant 6065 By-Passing with Fascia

Hettich



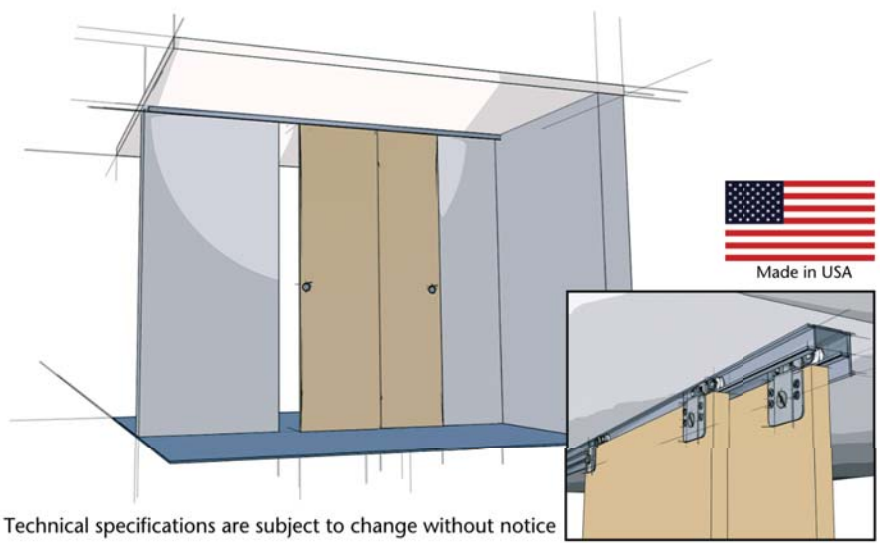








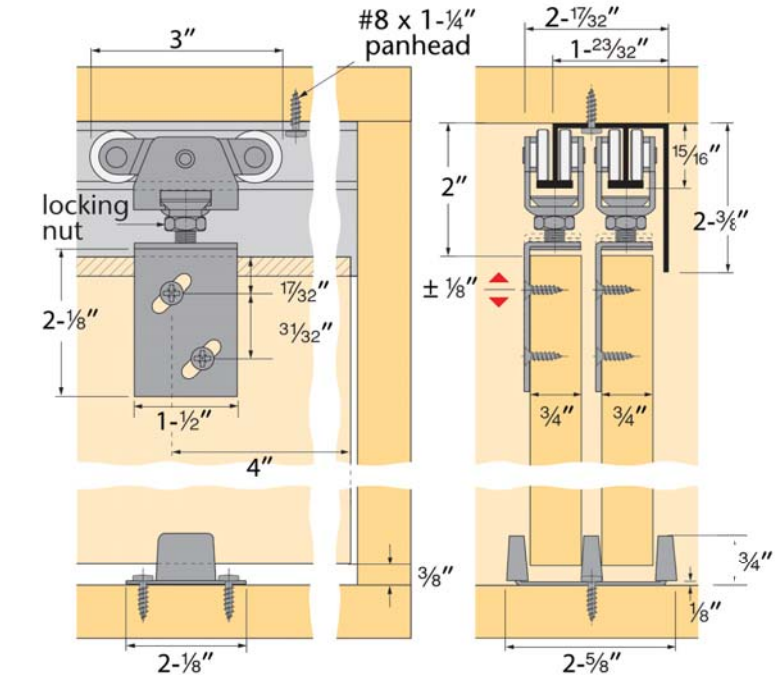


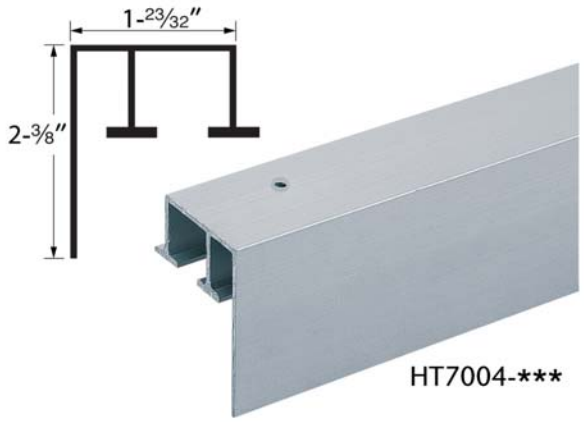


The Top Line Grant 6065 is a medium duty sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 75 lbs. with a 3/4" thickness. Pivoting rocker arms on the carriers ensure constant contact with the track, and adjustment is a snap with the Easy-turn cam. Installation to the double J-track is quick, just tilt the door and hang it up. The track also features a 1-1/2" fascia to conceal the hardware. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions.
Capacity: Up to 75 lbs./door; 3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-1/8" min. to 1-3/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT6005–144	Double aluminum track w/Fascia - 12 ft.
HT6350	Double-wheel loose ball carrier, 3/16" offset, w/screws
HT6360	Double-wheel loose ball carrier, 1/2" offset, w/screws
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT114	Adjustable nylon floor guide with screws

Top Line Grant 73-034 By-Passing with Fascia







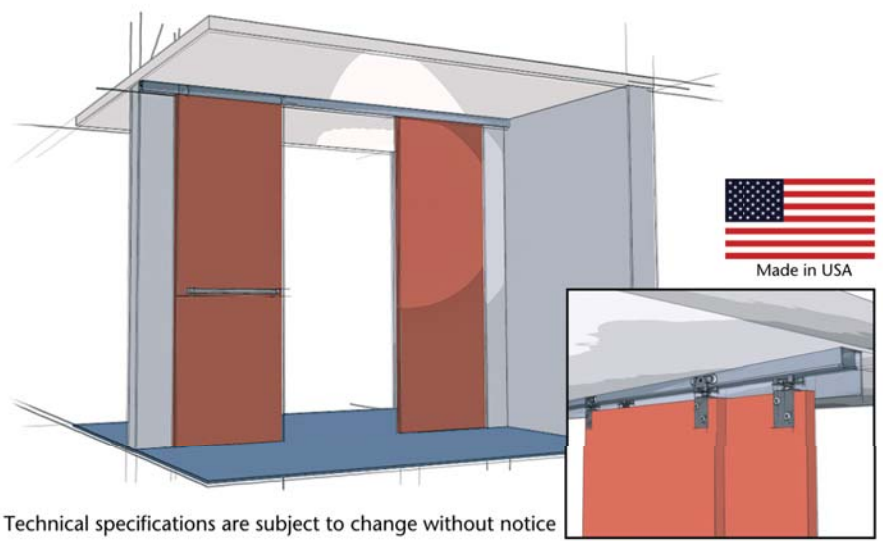










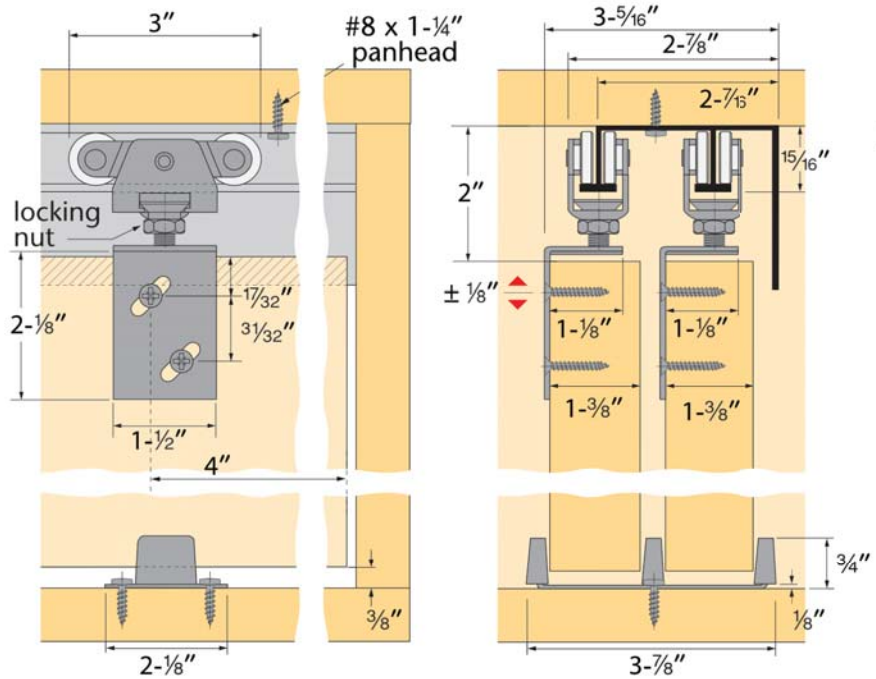


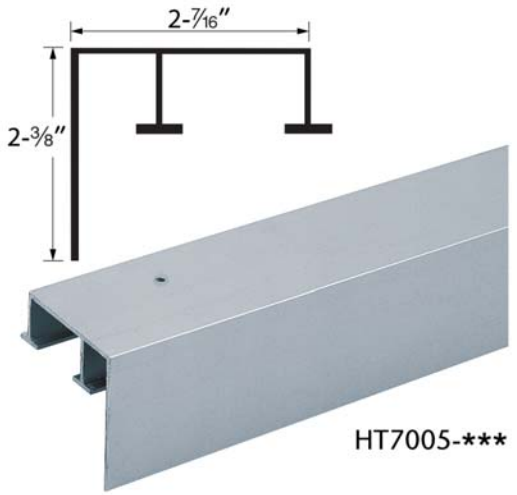
The Top Line Grant 73-034 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. The track also features a 2-3/8" fascia to conceal the hardware. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7004–96	Double aluminum track w/Fascia - 8 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT116	Floor guide with screws

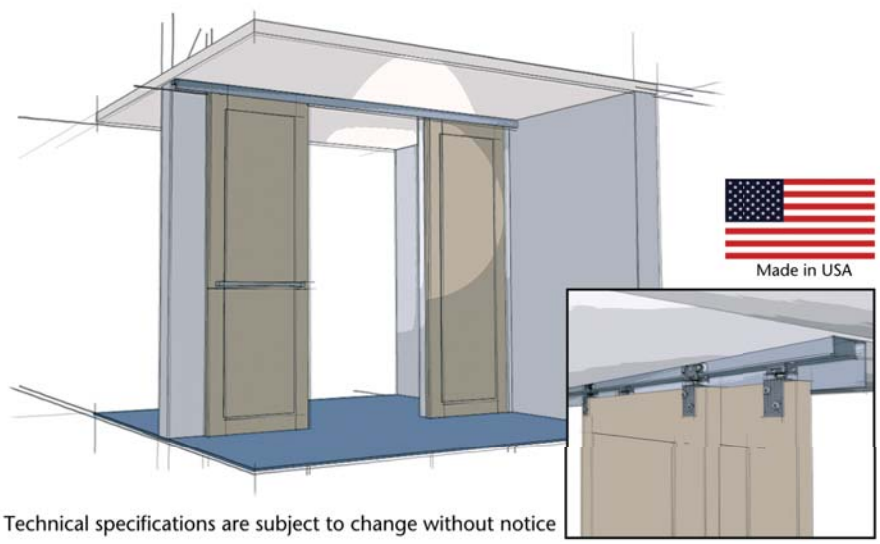
Top Line Grant 73-138 By-Passing with Fascia

















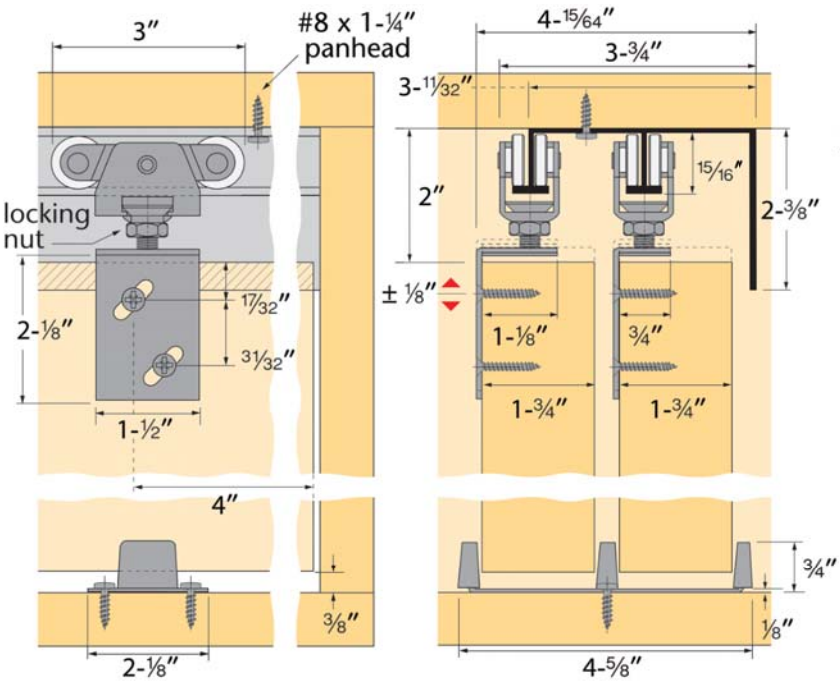


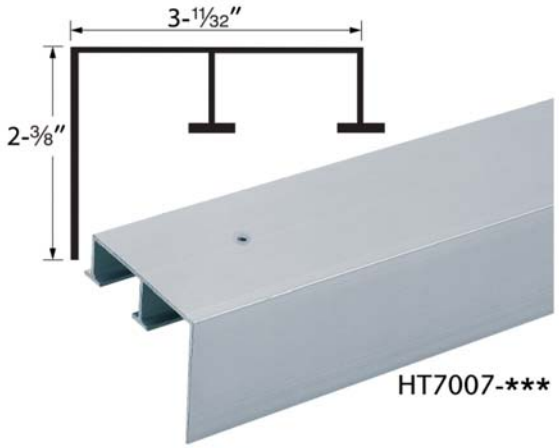
The Top Line Grant 73-138 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/8" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, cabinets, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. The track also features a 2-3/8" fascia to conceal the hardware. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/8" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7005–96	Double aluminum track w/Fascia - 8 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT117	Floor guide with screws

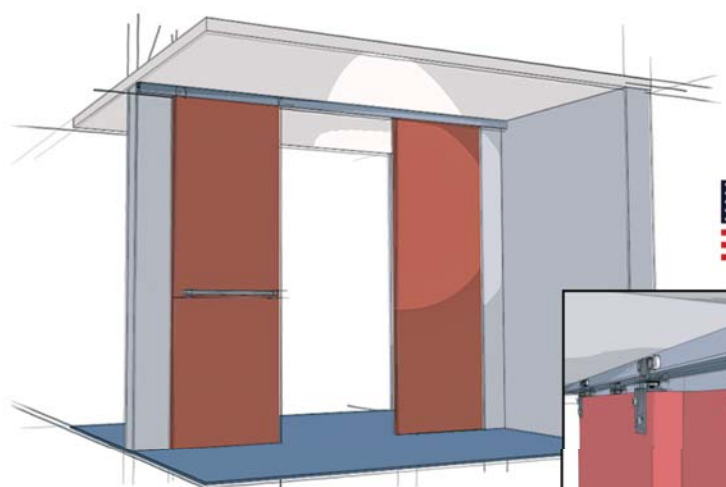
Top Line Grant 73-134 By-Passing with Fascia



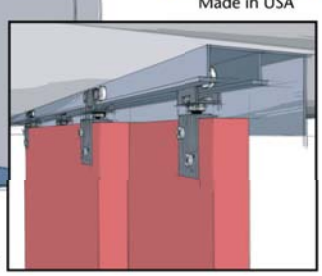






















Technical specifications are subject to change without notice

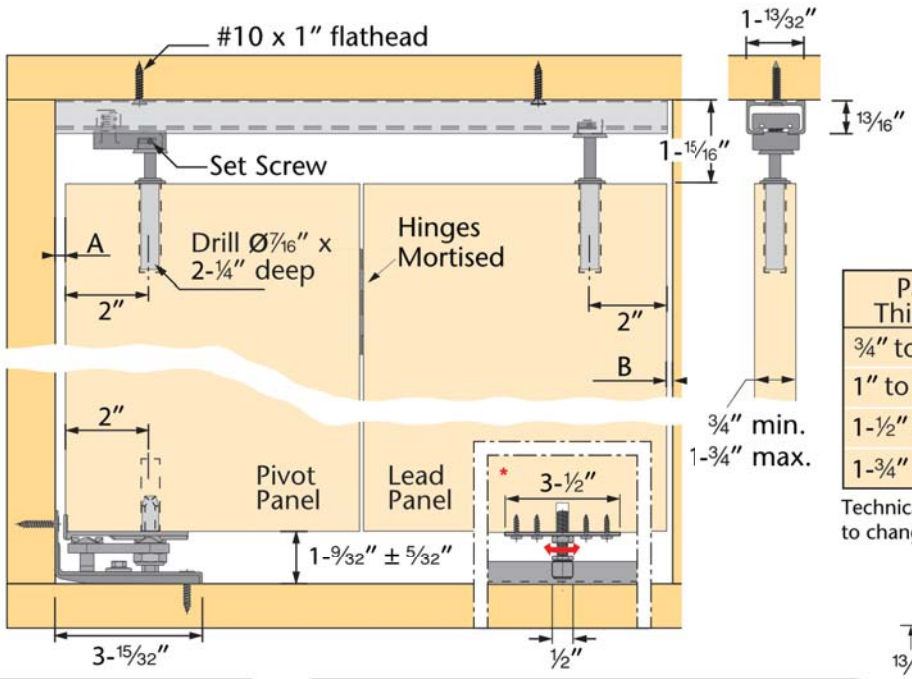
The Top Line Grant 73-134 is a medium duty commercial and residential grade sliding door hardware series designed for by-passing installations for doors up to 150 lbs. with a 1-3/4" thickness. Applications include doors between rooms, closet doors, storage walls, and partitions. The double I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact; it's jump-proof! Ball-and-socket suspension compensates for minor header misalignment. The track also features a 2-3/8" fascia to conceal the hardware. Lock nuts on the apron ensure permanent positioning.

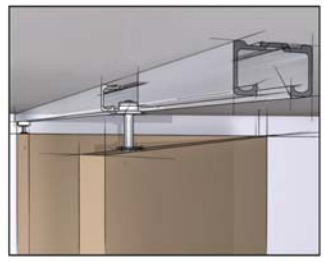
Capacity: Up to 150 lbs./door; 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Side
Adjustment: 1/4" vertical (±1/8")
Headroom: 1-7/8" min. to 2-1/8" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT7007–96	Double aluminum track w/Fascia - 8 ft.
HT7000–15	Carrier with sealed ball bearing wheels *150 lb. capacity
HT7000	Carrier with nylon wheels *100 lb. capacity
HT7034	Apron, 3/4" offset, with screws
HT7138	Apron, 1-1/8" offset, with screws
HT7014	Track-mounted bumper stop
HT1018	Angle stop for by-pass doors (use behind front door)
HT118	Floor guide with screws

Grant E-Series BF25 Bi-Folding

Hettich





Panel Thickness	A (min.) Pivot Panel	B (min.) Lead Panel
3/4" to 7/8"	3/16"	1/8"
1" to 1-3/8"	1/4"	1/8"
1-1/2" to 1-5/8"	5/16"	1/8"
1-3/4"	3/8"	3/16"

Technical specifications are subject to change without notice





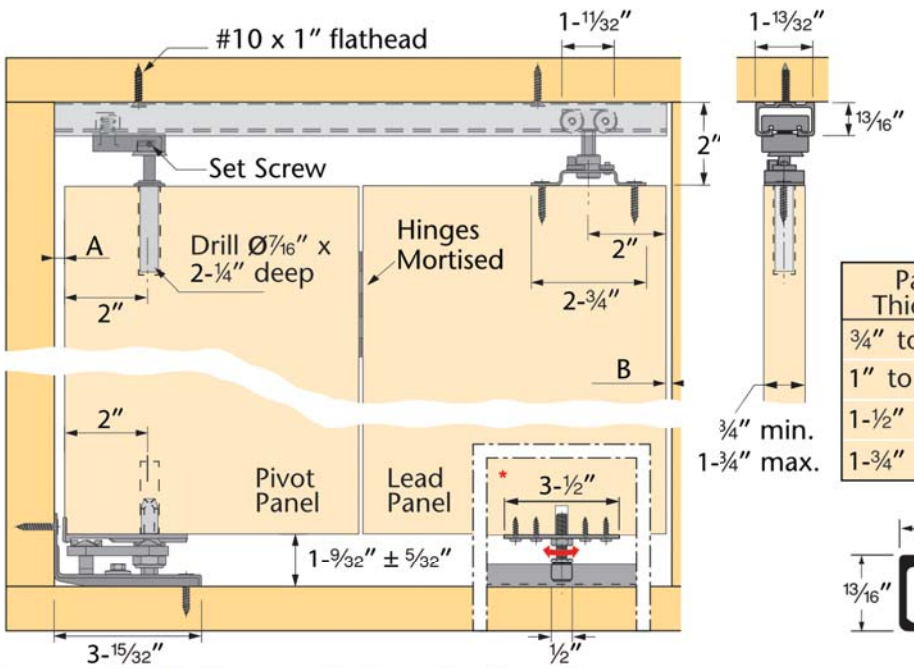


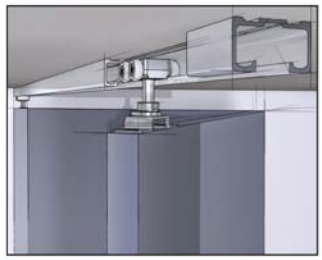


The Grant Bi-fold 25 by Hettich is a light duty top hung bi-folding door system for residential and commercial applications. Use the floor cam as a marking template to ensure top and bottom hole alignment with no measuring. Features a unique stay-open stay-closed hardware design to keep doors in place. Spring plungers glide smoothly and easily while staying securely in place.
Capacity: Up to 25 lbs./door; 3/4" to 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 5/16" vertical (±5/32")
Headroom: 1-25/32" min. to 2-3/32" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–440–100	Single aluminum track 50E - 6 ft.
HT113–440–200	Single aluminum track 50E - 8 ft.
HT113–440–300	Single aluminum track 50E - 10 ft.
HT113–440–400	Single aluminum track 50E - 12 ft.
HT113–434–600	BF25 2-door, 1-way, hardware set
HT113–524–101	BF25 4-door, 2-way, hardware set
HT1221	Adjustable guide roller with screws
HT1222–72	Lower guide channel - 6 ft.
HT1222–96	Lower guide channel - 8 ft.
HT1222–144	Lower guide channel - 12 ft.

Grant E-Series BF50 Bi-Folding





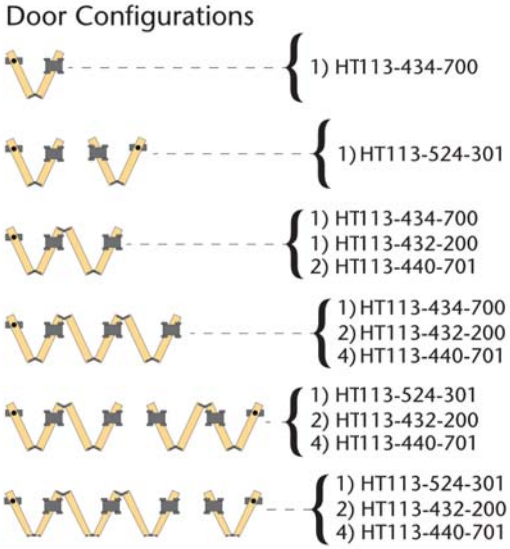
Panel Thickness	A (min.) Pivot Panel	B (min.) Lead Panel
3/4″ to 7/8″	3/16″	1/8″
1″ to 1-3/8″	1/4″	1/8″
1-1/2″ to 1-5/8″	5/16″	1/8″
1-3/4″	3/8″	3/16″







Door Configurations









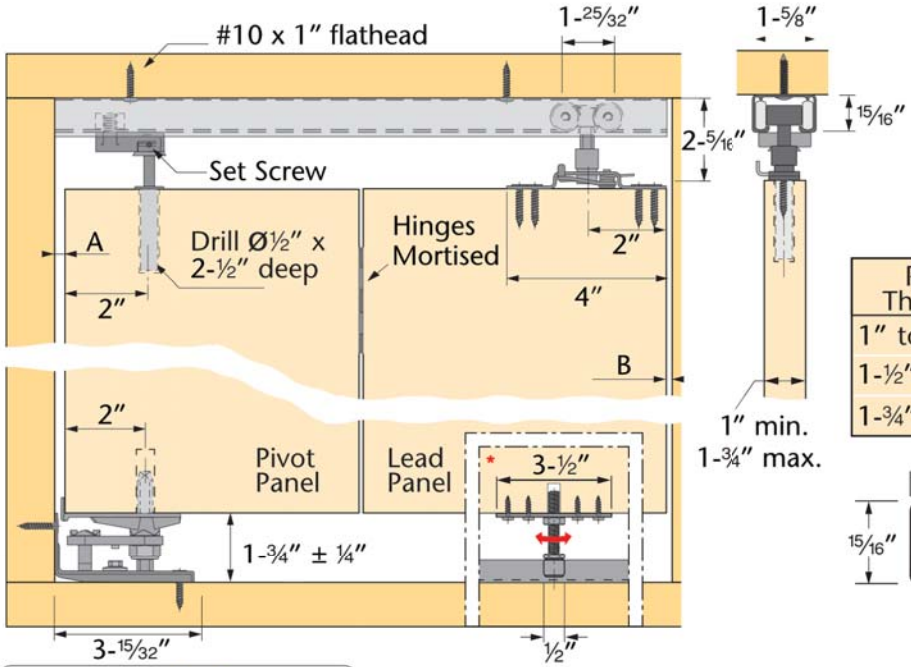
The Grant Bi-fold 50 by Hettich is a light duty top hung folding door system for residential and commercial applications. This system supports bi-folding installations as well as multi-folding installations of up to 6 doors in 1 direction. Bi-folding applications can be up to 50 lbs. per door, multi-fold installations are up to 30 lbs. per door. Use the floor cam as a marking template to ensure top and bottom hole alignment with no measuring. The Grant Bi-fold 50 features a unique stay-open stay-closed hardware design to keep doors in place; ideal for closet doors.

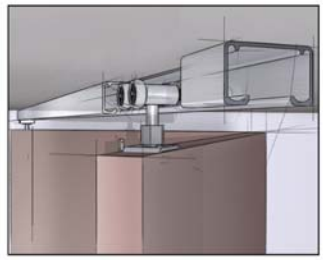
Capacity: 30-50 lbs./door; 3/4" to 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 5/16" vertical (±5/32")
Headroom: 1-27/32" min. to 2-5/32" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–440–100	Single aluminum track 50E - 6 ft.
HT113–440–200	Single aluminum track 50E - 8 ft.
HT113–440–300	Single aluminum track 50E - 10 ft.
HT113–440–400	Single aluminum track 50E - 12 ft.
HT113–434–700	BF50 2-door, 1-way, hardware set
HT113–524–301	BF50 4-door, 2-way, hardware set
HT113–432–200	Carrier 50E with Quick Release top plate & screws
HT113–440–701	Bi-fold hinge set 2646, 3 hinges & screws
HT1221	Adjustable guide roller with screws
HT1222–72	Lower guide channel - 6 ft.
HT1222–96	Lower guide channel - 8 ft.
HT1222–144	Lower guide channel - 12 ft.

Grant E-Series BF150 Bi-Folding

Hettich



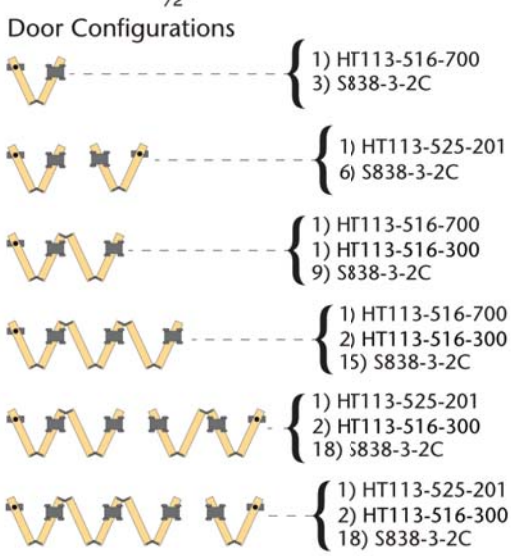


Panel Thickness	A (min.) Pivot Panel	B (min.) Lead Panel
1" to 1-⅜"	¼"	⅛"
1-½" to 1-⅝"	5/16"	⅛"
1-¾"	⅜"	3/16"













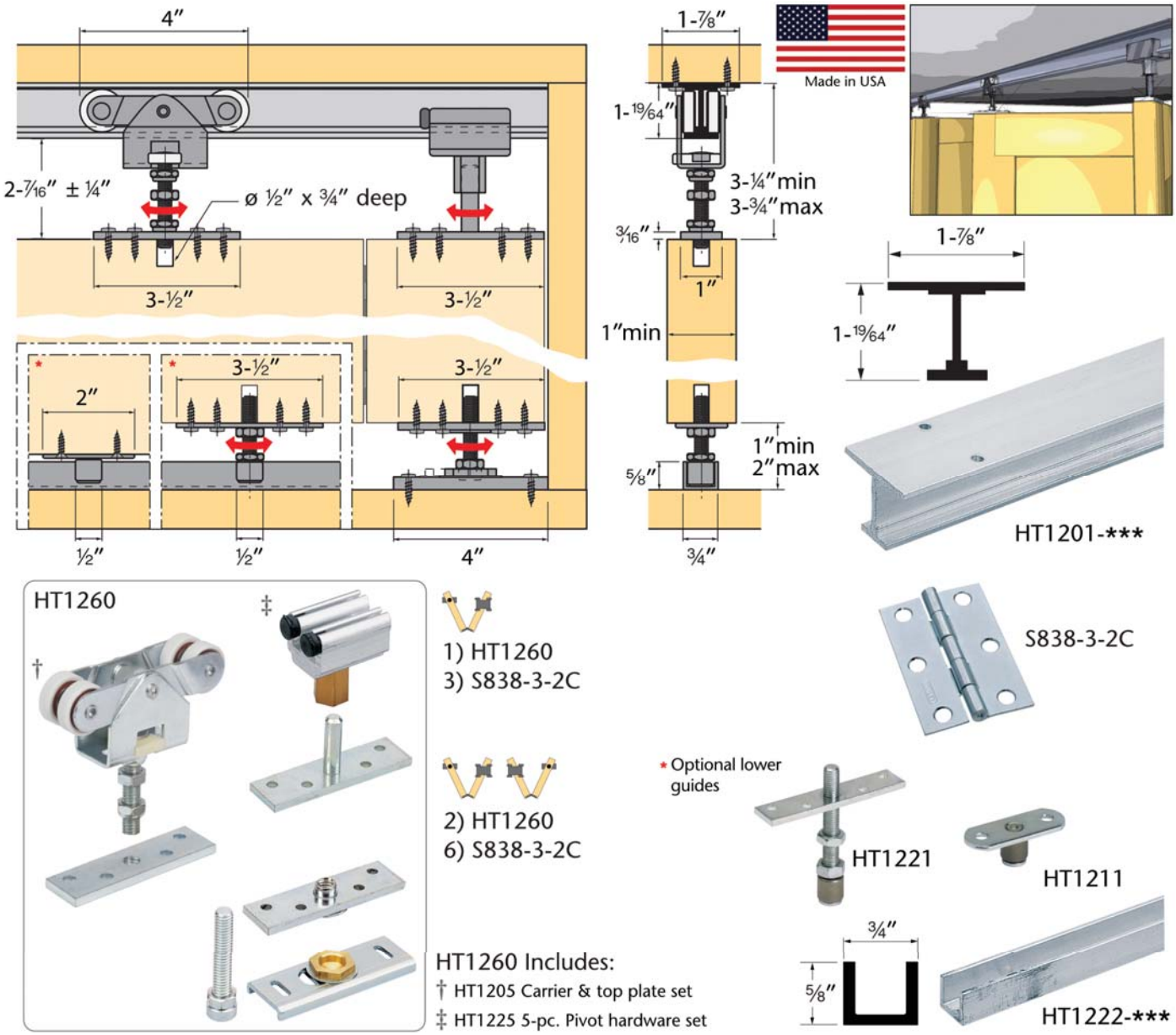


The Grant Bi-fold 150 by Hettich is a medium duty top hung folding door system for residential and commercial applications. This system supports bi-folding installations as well as multi-folding installations of up to 6 doors in 1 direction. Bi-folding applications can be up to 150 lbs. per door, multi-fold installations are up to 75 lbs. per door. Use the floor cam as a marking template to ensure top and bottom hole alignment with no measuring. The Grant Bi-fold 150 features a unique stay-open stay-closed hardware design to keep doors in place.

Capacity: 75-150 lbs./door; 1" to 1-3/4" thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" vertical (±1/4")
Headroom: 2-1/16" min. to 2-9/16" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Part No	Description
HT113–443–300	Single aluminum track 150E - 6 ft.
HT113–443–400	Single aluminum track 150E - 8 ft.
HT113–443–500	Single aluminum track 150E - 10 ft.
HT113–443–600	Single aluminum track 150E - 12 ft.
HT113–516–700	BF150 2-door, 1-way, hardware set
HT113–525–201	BF150 4-door, 2-way, hardware set
HT113–516–300	Carrier 150E with Quick Release top plate & screws
S838–3–2C	Stanley 3" butt hinge
HT1221	Adjustable guide roller with screws
HT1222–72	Lower guide channel - 6 ft.
HT1222–96	Lower guide channel - 8 ft.
HT1222–144	Lower guide channel - 12 ft.

Wing Line Grant 1260 Bi-Folding



The Wing Line Grant 1260 is a top hung bi-folding door system for most heavy duty residential and commercial applications for doors weighing up to 175 lbs. each with a minimum 1" thickness. The I-beam track and carrier design allows constant wheel and track contact, and lock nuts on the 1/2"-adjustable pendant and top plate ensure permanent positioning.

Capacity: Up to 175 lbs./door; 1" min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 1/2" (±1/4")
Headroom: 3-1/4" min. to 3-3/4" max.
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

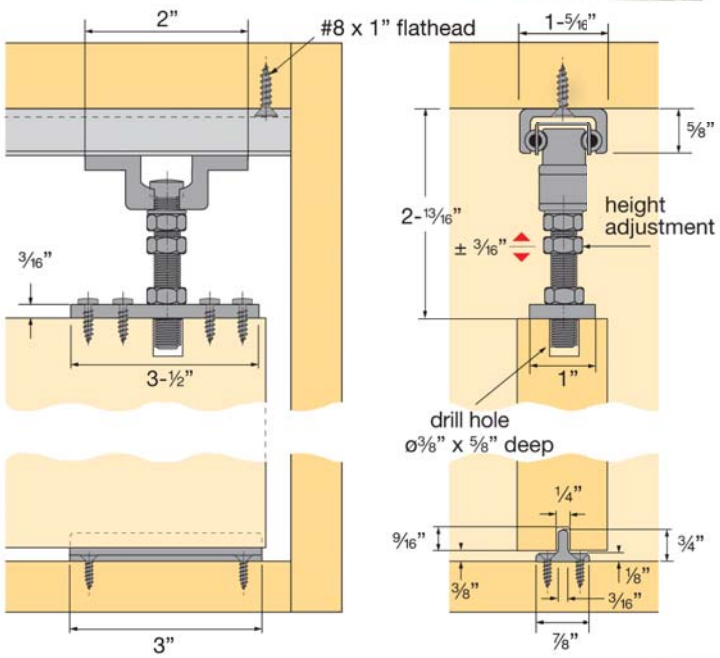
Part No	Description
HT1201–96	Single aluminum track - 8 ft.
HT1201–120	Single aluminum track - 10ft.
HT1201–144	Single aluminum track - 12 ft.
HT1201–192	Single aluminum track - 16 ft.
HT1205	Carrier only
HT1260	Hardware set for 2 door opening
HT1225	Jamb pivot hardware set

Top Line Grant 5150 Single Door Hanger System

Series 5150 sets are customized to your application and available by special order only



Maximum Length: 196”
Max Door Width: 96”
Max Capacity - Interior: 150 lbs./door
Max Capacity - Exterior: 150 lbs./door



Required Order Information

- Door Thickness
- Door Width (not track length or opening width)
- Door Travel (net door travel, not total track length)
- Door Weight (150 lbs. max)
- Interior or Exterior Use
- Application: Pocket, Bi-Parting By-Passing, etc.

Made in USA

Series 5150 is a custom-made continuous ball bearing hanger set ideal for medium duty commercial and residential applications. Great for doors, moveable walls, and partitions up to 150 lbs. with a minimum 1” thickness. Custom components are hand-milled to exacting specifications and completely inspected before shipment.

Hardware Set: Track with ball bearings, door hangers, bumper stops, floor guide, & screws

Capacity: 150 lbs./door; 1” min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/8” Vertical (±3/16”)
Headroom: 2-5/8” min to 3” max
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

Series 5150 hardware sets are made **by special order only**. Upon ordering, Hettich will generate a drawing for your review and signed approval. Because each and every hanger system is custom made for your particular opening, once the order is placed with Hettich it is **non-cancellable** and **non-returnable**. The average lead time is 6-8 weeks.

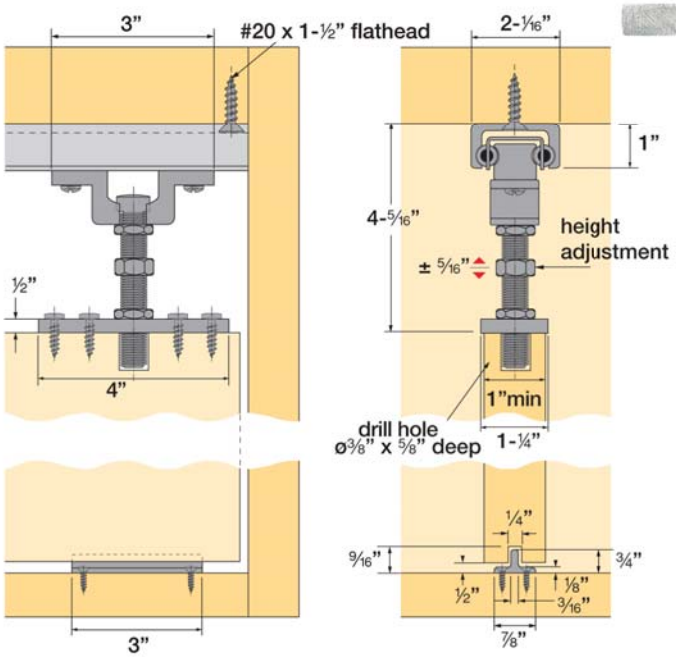
Note: In order for each custom track to operate correctly, it is important that the track is not altered in the field.

Top Line Grant 5300 Single Door Hanger System

Series 5300 sets are customized to your application and available by special order only



Maximum Length: 384”
Max Door Width: 192”
Max Capacity - Interior: 1000 lbs./door
Max Capacity - Exterior: 500 lbs./door



Required Order Information

- Door Thickness
- Door Width (not track length or opening width)
- Door Travel (net door travel, not total track length)
- Door Weight (500/1000 lbs. max)
- Interior or Exterior Use
- Application: Pocket, Bi-Parting By-Passing, etc.

Made in USA

Series 5300 is a custom-made continuous ball bearing hanger set ideal for heavy duty and super heavy duty commercial and residential applications. Great for doors, moveable walls, and partitions up to 1000 lbs. with a minimum 1” thickness. Custom components are hand-milled to exacting specifications and completely inspected before shipment.

Hardware Set: Track with ball bearings, door hangers, bumper stops, floor guide, & screws

Capacity: 500-1000 lbs./door; 1” min. thickness
Mounting: Top
Adjustment: 3/8” Vertical (±3/16”)
Headroom: 4” min to 4-5/8” max
ANSI/BHMA: Meets or exceeds standards

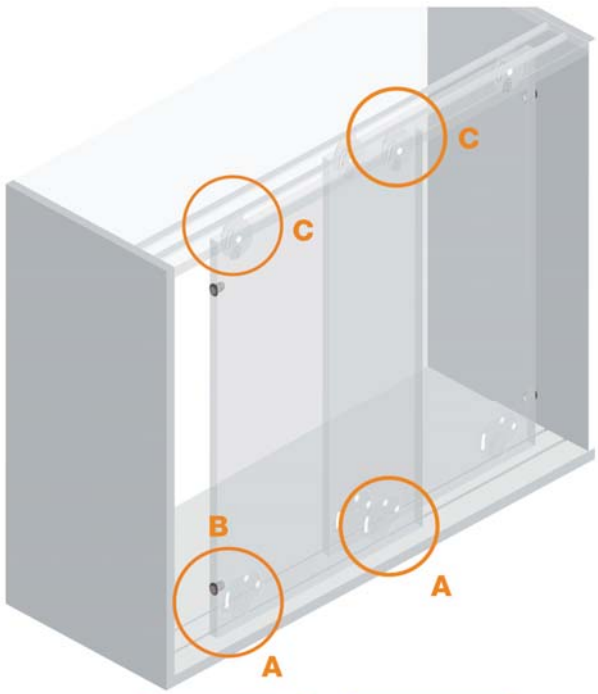
Series 5300 hardware sets are made **by special order only**. Upon ordering, Hettich will generate a drawing for your review and signed approval. Because each and every hanger system is custom made for your particular opening, once the order is placed with Hettich it is **non-cancellable** and **non-returnable**. The average lead time is 6-8 weeks.

Note: In order for each custom track to operate correctly, it is important that the track is nct altered in the field.

Floor Sliding D 25

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





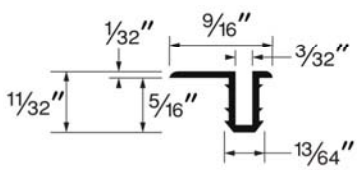
DC012101
D 25 carrier set for 2 doors

- A 4 Carriers D 25
- B 4 Stoppers
- C 4 Upper guides
- D Screws









DC024D252-**
*Use as upper guide and track



CARRIER INSTALLATION **GUIDE INSTALLATION** **TRACK INSTALLATION**

Floor sliding system designed for inset by-passing doors up to 33 lbs. per door. 5/8" minimum door thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 33 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go
- Easy to install and adjust

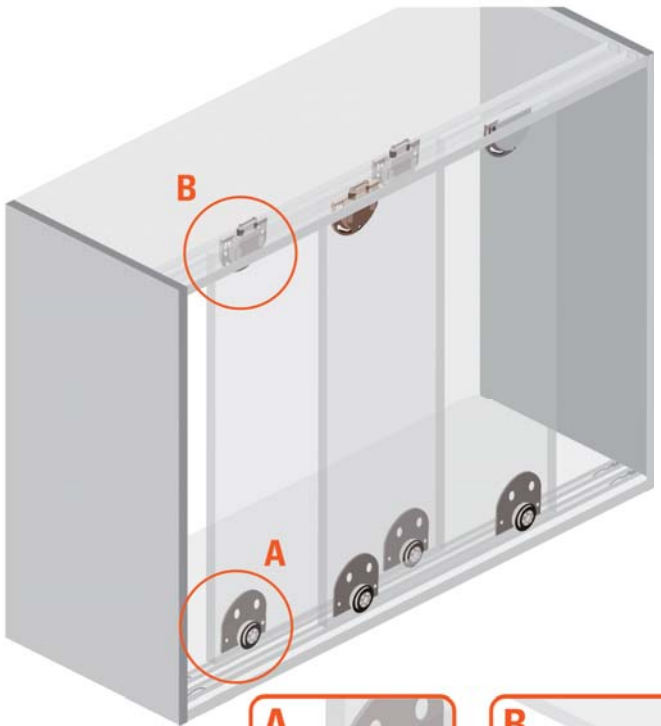
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 4 stoppers, 4 upper guides, and mounting screws

Part No	Description
DC012101	D 25 carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC024D252–BL	D 25 PVC track - Black, 9.85 ft.
DC024D252–SV	D 25 PVC track - Silver, 9.85 ft.
DC024D252–WT	D 25 PVC track - White, 9.85 ft.
DC024D252–BR	D 25 PVC track - Brown, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding AL 1535 for Wood Doors

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A

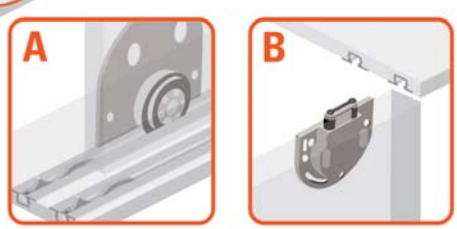


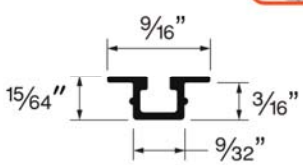


DC012103
AL 1535 for Wood doors, carrier set for 2 doors

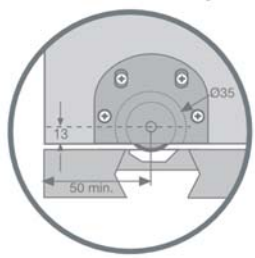
- A — 4 Carriers AL1535
- B — 4 Top guides with clip device
- C — 4 Stoppers with retention device
- D — Screws



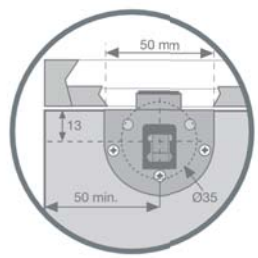


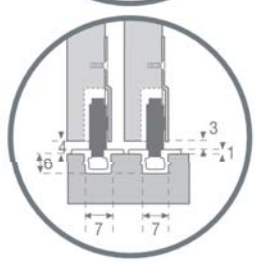


DC021CXE*
*Use as upper guide and lower track

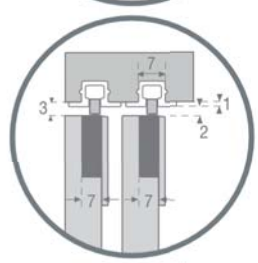


CARRIER INSTALLATION





GUIDE INSTALLATION



Floor sliding system designed for inset, by-passing, wood doors up to 33 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture applications. 5/8" minimum door thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 33 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers are installed inside the track.
- Carrier mounting holes are System 32 compatible for CNC fabrication.

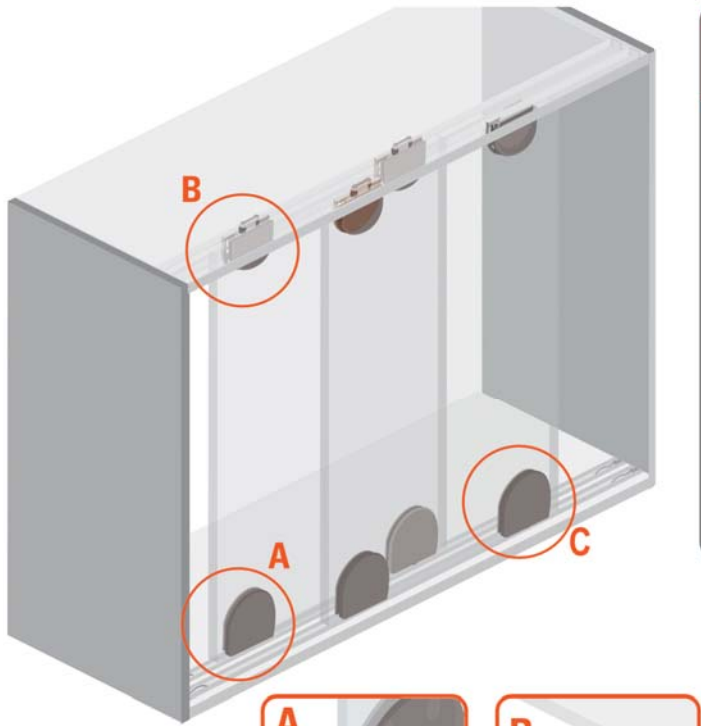
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 4 top guides with clip device, 4 stoppers with retention device, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC0212103	AL 1535 for Wood carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding AL 1535 for Glass Doors

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





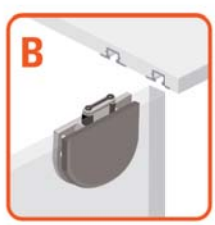
DC012102
AL 1535 for Glass doors carrier set for 2 doors

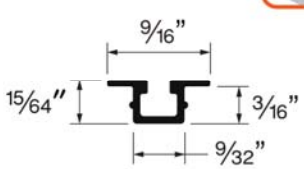
- A 4 Carriers AL1535
- B 4 Top guides w/ clip device
- C 8 Finishing caps
- D 4 Stoppers with retention device
- E Screws



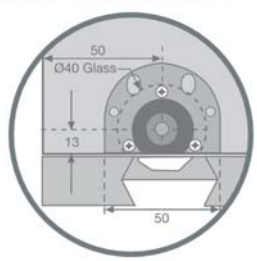


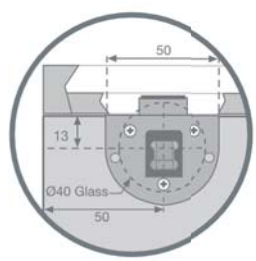


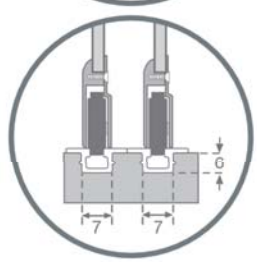




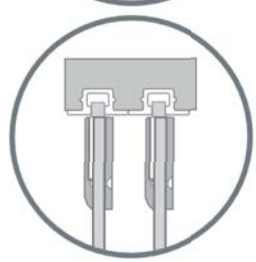
DC021CXE*
*Use as upper guide and lower track







CARRIER INSTALLATION



GUIDE INSTALLATION

Floor sliding system designed for inset, by-passing, glass doors up to 33 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture applications. 5/32" to 1/4" glass thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 33 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers are installed inside the track.
- Carrier mounting holes are System 32 compatible for CNC fabrication.

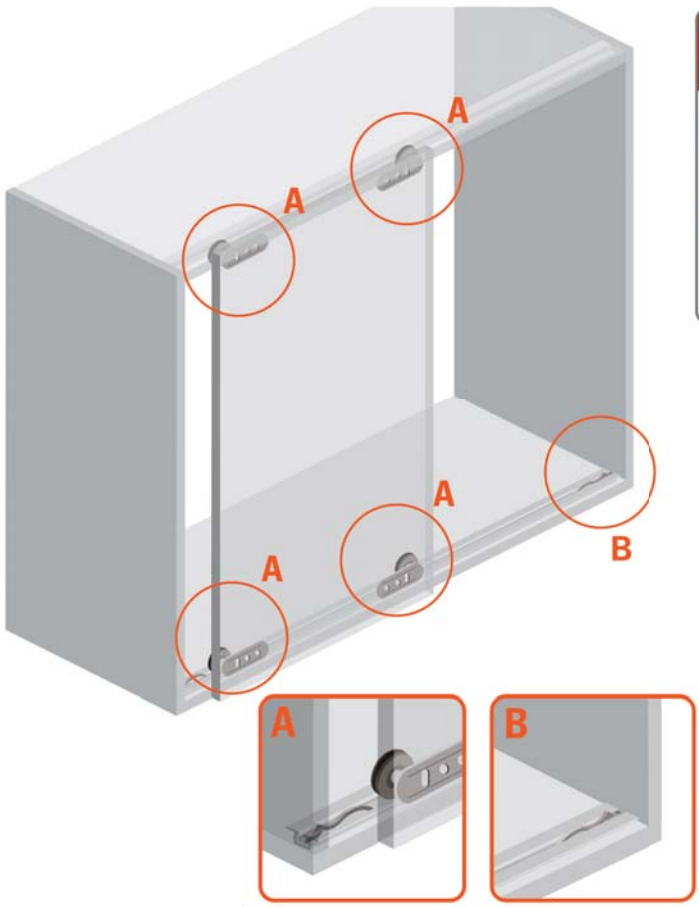
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 4 top guides with clip device, 8 finishing caps, 4 stoppers with retention device, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC012102	AL 1535 for Glass carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding AL 1524

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A

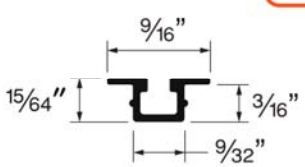




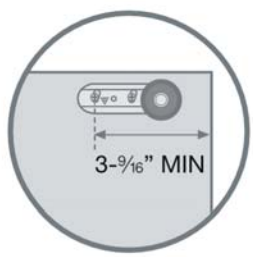
DC012403
AL 1524 carrier set for 1 door

- A — 4 Carriers AL1524
- B — 2 Stoppers
- C — Screws





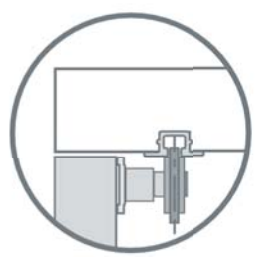
DC021CXE*
*Use as upper guide and lower track



CARRIER INSTALLATION



OVERLAY DOOR INSTALLATION



INSET DOOR INSTALLATION

4-Point sliding system for inset or overlay doors in wood or aluminum; up to 33 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture applications. 5/8" minimum door thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 33 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install one door, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.
- 2 tracks can be installed for by-passing applications. The external door can be overlay-mounted.

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 stoppers, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC012403	AL 1524 carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding AL 1540

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A

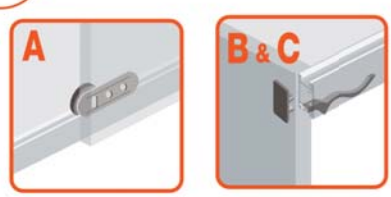


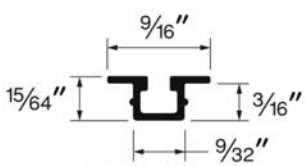


DC012404
AL 1540 carrier set for 1 door

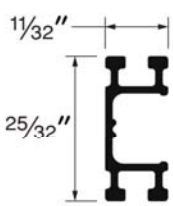
- A — 4 Carriers AL1540
- B — 2 Stoppers
- C — 4 Track End Caps
- D — Screws



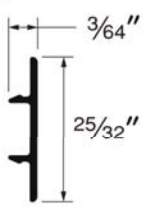




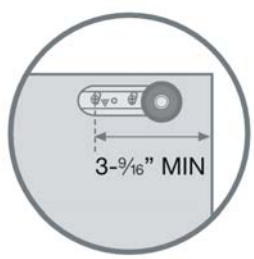
DC021CXE*
*Use as upper guide and lower track for INSET mounting



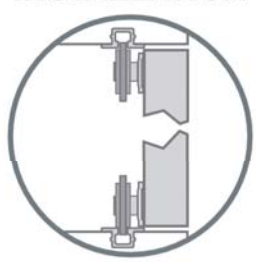
DC021FCX1
*Use as upper guide and lower track for OVERLAY mounting



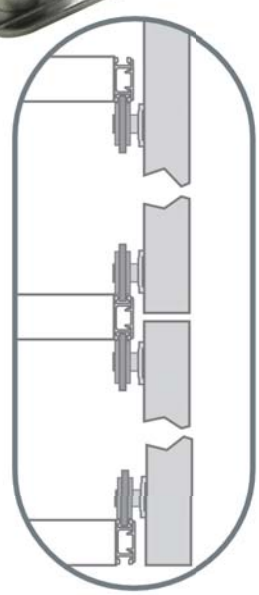
DC041ALX1
Optional fascia for DC021FCX1



CARRIER INSTALLATION



INSET DOOR INSTALLATION



OVERLAY DOOR INSTALLATION

4-Point sliding system for inset or overlay doors in wood or aluminum; up to 33 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture applications. 5/8" minimum door thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 33 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install one door, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go.
- The FCX surface-mount aluminum track can be installed right to the cabinet face for overlay applications.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 stoppers, 4 track end caps, and mounting screws.

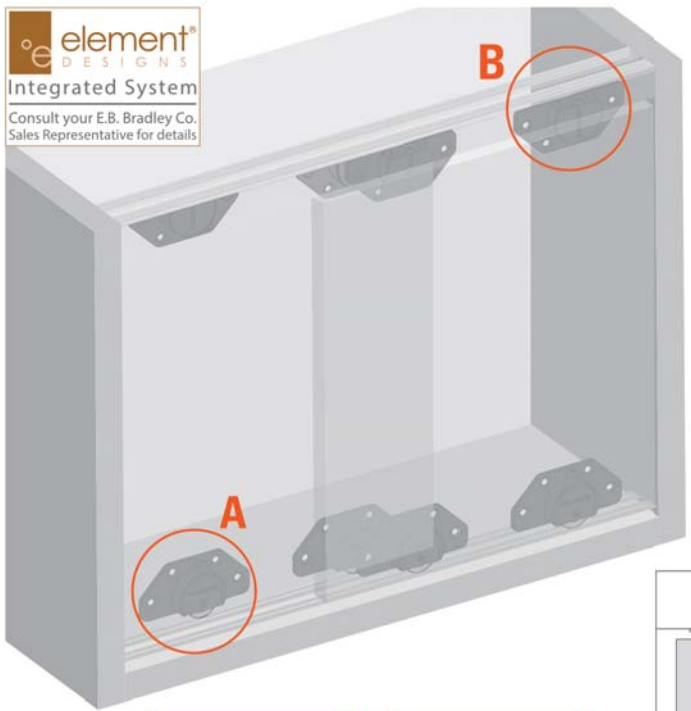
Part No	Description
DC012404	AL 1540 carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021FCX1	FCX aluminum overlay single track, 6.5 ft.
DC041ALX1	LX aluminum fascia for FCX track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding CD 30 CX

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A



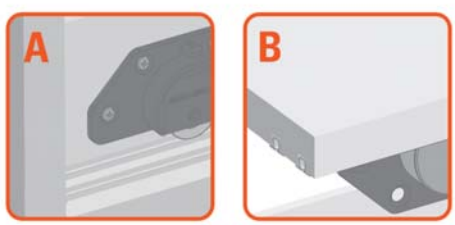
OF DOORS PER KIT | BYPASS / INLAY DOOR SYSTEM | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MAX DOOR WIDTH | MAX DOOR HEIGHT | MIN DOOR FRAME HEIGHT | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP

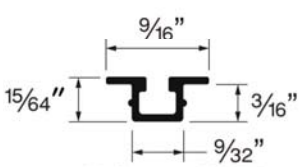


DC10100117092
CD 30 CX for Wood doors, carrier set for 1 door

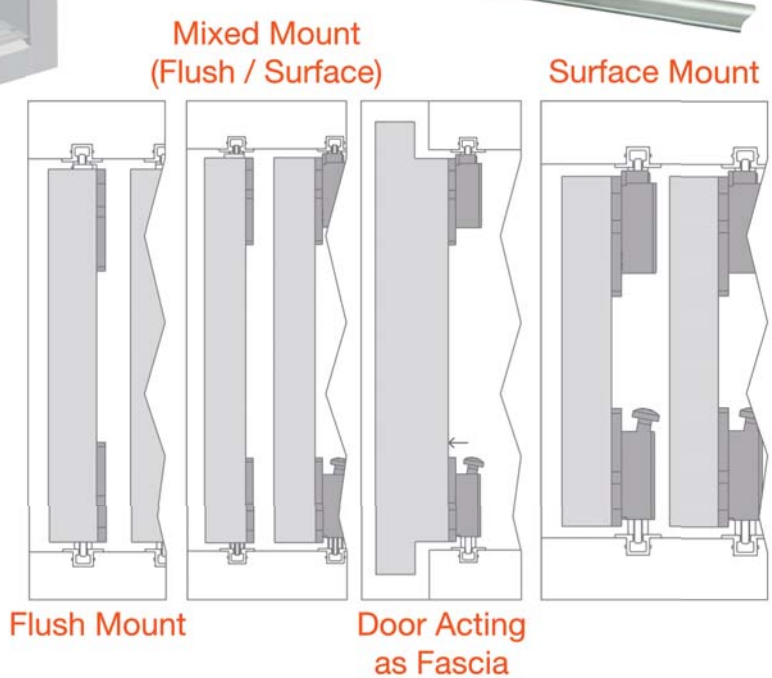
- A 2 Carriers CD30CX
- B 2 Top guides CD30CX with clip
- C 2 Stoppers AL 1535
- D Screws







DC021CXE*
*Use as upper guide and lower track



Floor sliding system designed for inset, by-passing, wood or aluminum doors up to 66 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture applications. 5/8" minimum door thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track & guide and you are ready to go
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide
- Stoppers are installed inside the track
- Spring-loaded carriers and guides prevent the doors from jumping the track

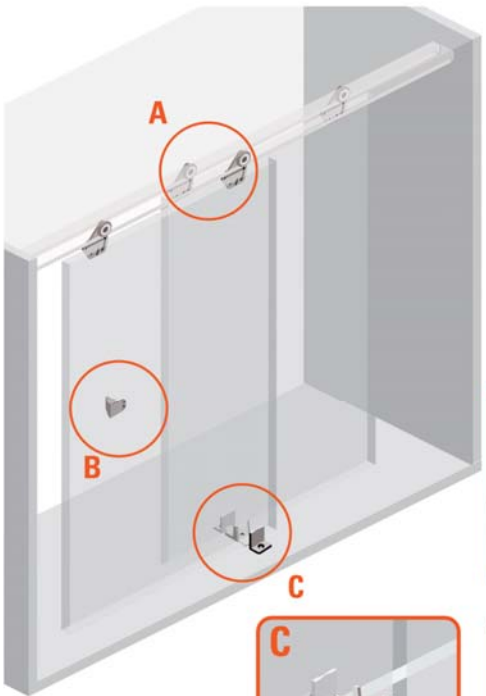
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 top guides with clip device, 2 stoppers, and mounting screws.

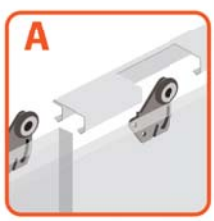
Part No	Description
DC10100117092	CD 30 CX Carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DUCLOSET Simple

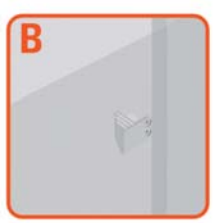
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A







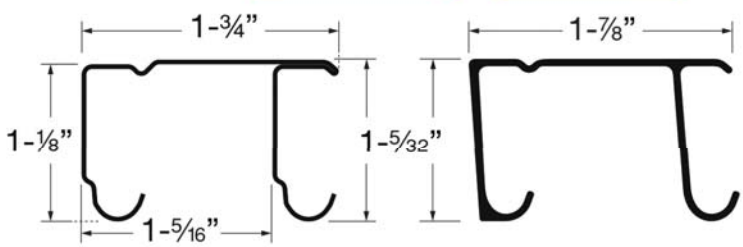




DC011203
Ducloset Simple carrier set for 2 doors

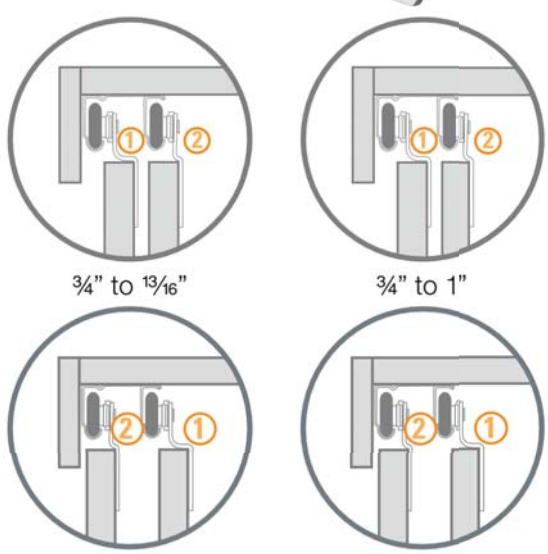
- A 4 Carriers Ducloset Simple
- B 1 Bumper
- C 1 Floor guide
- D Screws





DC022U20D*
U20D Steel Track for ¾" to 1-⅛" thick doors

DC021U20D35*
U20D-35 Aluminum Track for ¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



U20D Track

U20D-35 Track

Top sliding system designed for inset by-passing doors; up to 66 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet applications. For door thicknesses from 3/4" to 1-3/8".

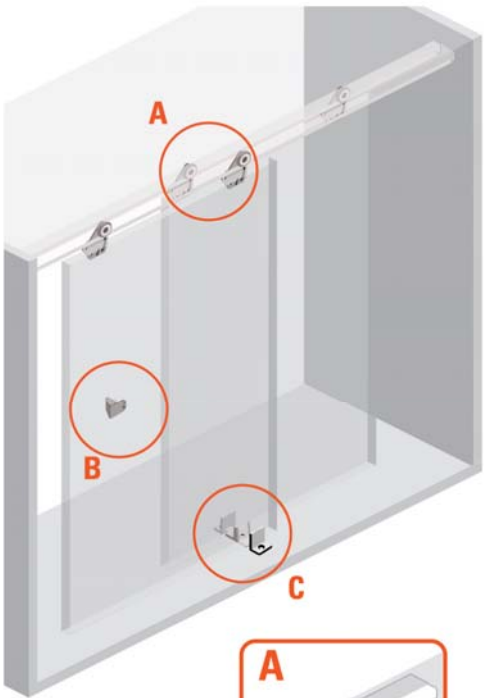
- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order track and you are ready to go
- Aluminum U20D-35 Track for 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick doors
- Galvanized steel U20D Track for 3/4" to 1-1/8" thick doors
- Floor guide is adjustable to accommodate doors from 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick
- Bumper between doors to avoid total overlap
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

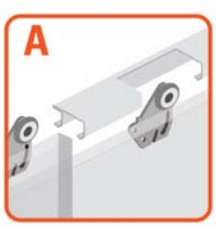
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 1 bumper, 1 floor guide, and mounting screws.

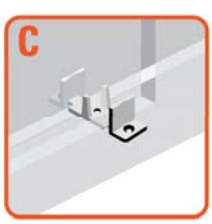
Part No	Description
DC011203	DUCLOSET Simple carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021U20D351	U20D-35 Aluminum track, 6.5 ft., 3/4" to 1-3/8" doors
DC021U20D352	U20D-35 Aluminum track, 9.85 ft., 3/4" to 1-3/8" doors
DC022U20D1	U20D galvanized steel track, 6.5 ft., 3/4" to 1-1/8" doors
DC022U20D2	U20D galvanized steel track, 9.85 ft., 3/4" to 1-1/8" doors

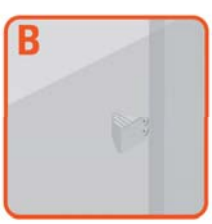
Top Sliding Closet Kit DUCLOSET S













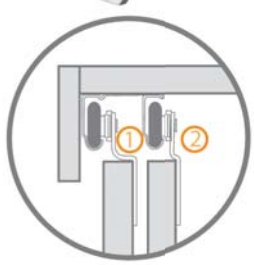
DCDUCLOSETS3M
Ducloset Simple carrier + 3m track set for 2 doors

- A 4 Carriers Ducloset Simple
- B 1 Bumper
- C 1 Floor guide
- D U20D-35 Track
- E Screws

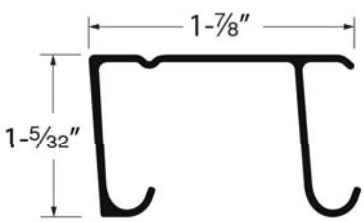




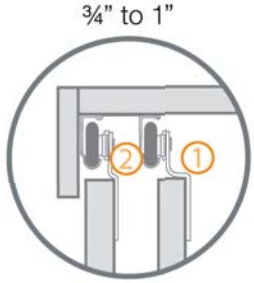




¾" to 1"



DC021U20D35*
U20D-35 Aluminum Track
¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



1-1⁄16" to 1-⅜"
U20D-35 Track

Top sliding All-In-One closet kit designed for a 2-door opening up to 3m (9.85') wide. Accommodates inset by-passing doors up to 66 lbs. per door. For door thicknesses from 3/4" to 1-3/8".

- One box with all you need to install 2 doors
- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- Aluminum U20D-35 Track for 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick doors
- Floor guide is adjustable to accommodate doors from 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick
- Bumper between doors to avoid total overlap
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

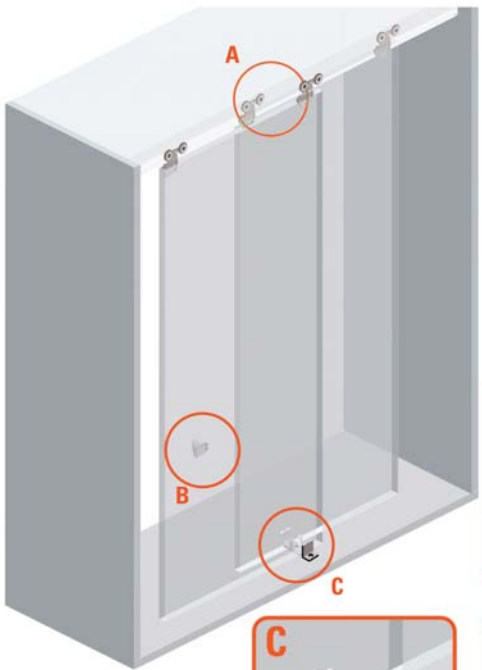
Closet Kit: 4 carriers, 1 track, 1 bumper, 1 floor guide, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DCDUCLOSETS3M	DUCLOSET Simple carrier, hardware, & track set for 2 doors

Top Sliding DUCLOSET Double

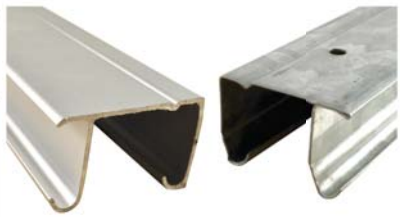
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A



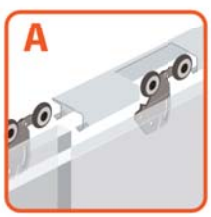


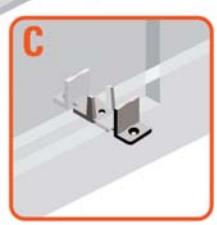
DC011204
Ducloset Double carrier set for 2 doors

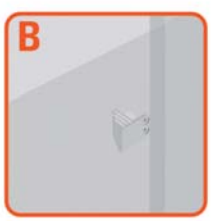
- A 4 Carriers Ducloset Double
- B 1 Bumper
- C 1 Floor guide
- D Screws

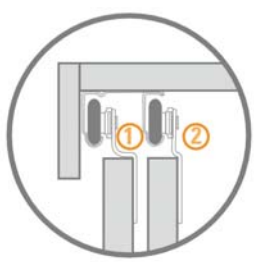




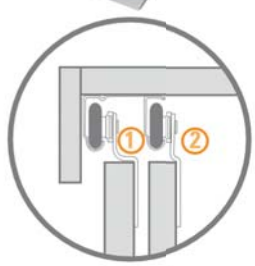




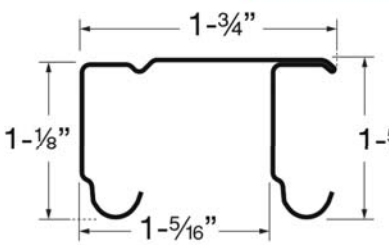




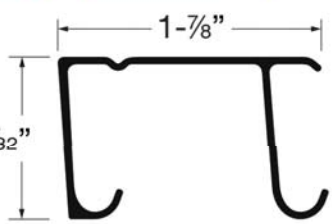
¾" to 13⁄16"



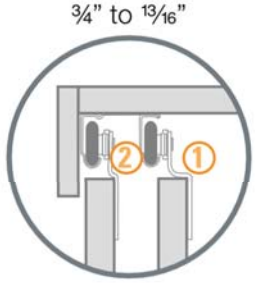
¾" to 1"



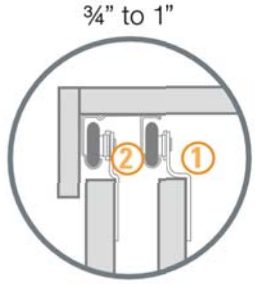
DC022U20D*
U20D Steel Track for ¾" to 1-⅛" thick doors



DC021U20D35*
U20D-35 Aluminum Track for ¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



2⁷⁄32" to 1-⅛"
U20D Track



1-1⁄16" to 1-⅜"
U20D-35 Track

Top sliding system designed for inset by-passing doors; up to 99 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet applications. For door thicknesses from 3/4" to 1-3/8".

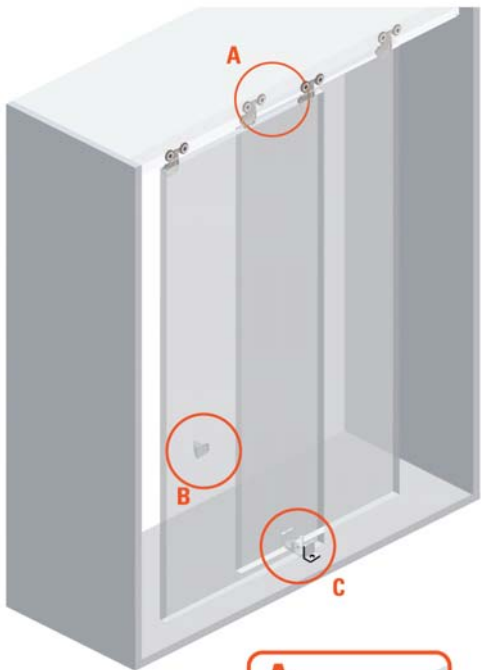
- Door weight capacity up to 99 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order track and you are ready to go
- Aluminum U20D-35 Track for 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick doors
- Galvanized steel U20D Track for 3/4" to 1-1/8" thick doors
- Floor guide is adjustable to accommodate doors from 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick
- Bumper between doors to avoid total overlap
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 1 bumper, 1 floor guide, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC011204	DUCLOSET Double carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021U20D351	U20D-35 Aluminum track, 6.5 ft., 3/4" to 1-3/8" doors
DC021U20D352	U20D-35 Aluminum track, 9.85 ft., 3/4" to 1-3/8" doors
DC022U20D1	U20D galvanized steel track, 6.5 ft., 3/4" to 1-1/8" doors
DC022U20D2	U20D galvanized steel track, 9.85 ft., 3/4" to 1-1/8" doors

Top Sliding Closet Kit DUCLOSET D







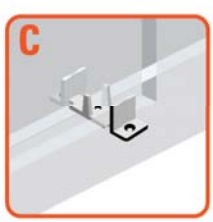
DCDUCLOSETD3M
Ducloset Double carrier
+ 3m track set for 2 doors

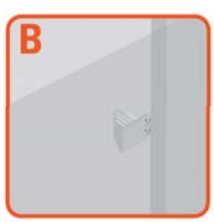
- A 4 Carriers Ducloset Double
- B 1 Bumper
- C 1 Floor guide
- D U20D-35 Track
- E Screws



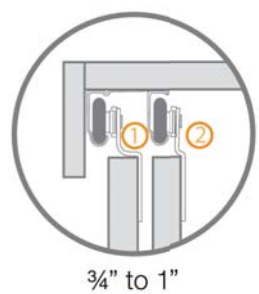


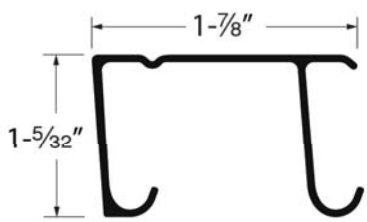




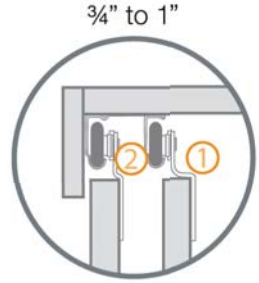








DC021U20D35*
U20D-35 Aluminum Track
¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



U20D-35 Track

Top sliding All-In-One closet kit designed for a 2-door opening up to 3m (9.85') wide. Accommodates inset by-passing doors up to 99lbs. per door. For door thicknesses from 3/4" to 1-3/8".

- One box with all you need to install 2 doors
- Door weight capacity up to 99 lbs.
- Aluminum U20D-35 Track for 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick doors
- Floor guide is adjustable to accommodate doors from 3/4" to 1-3/8" thick
- Bumper between doors to avoid total overlap
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

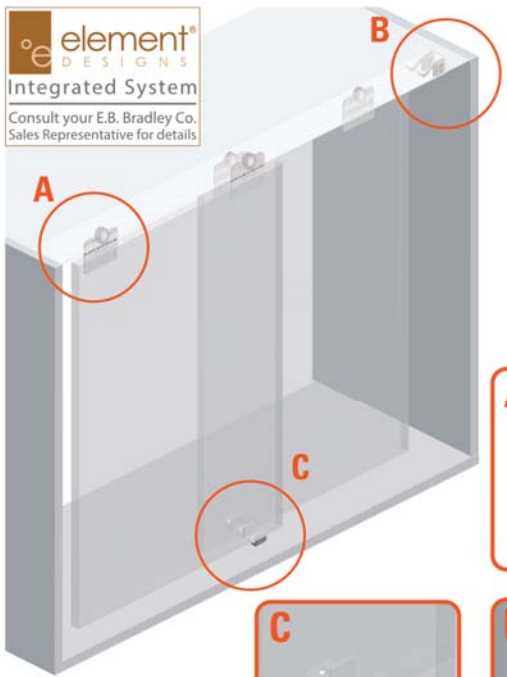
Closet Kit: 4 carriers, 1 track, 1 bumper, 1 floor guide, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DCDUCLOSETD3M	DUCLOSET Double carrier, hardware, & track set for 2 doors

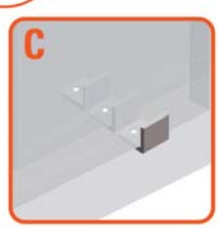
Top Sliding CA 4585

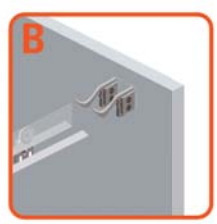
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A









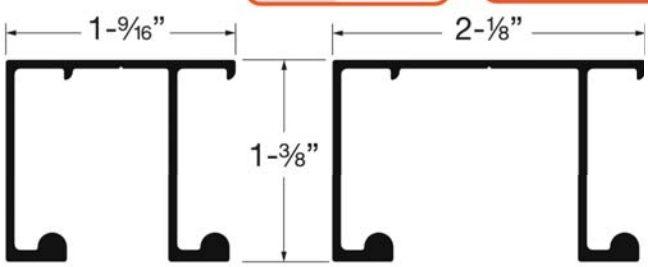


DC011205
CD 4585 carrier set for 2 doors

- A 4 Carriers CA4585
- B 2 Right stoppers, 2 Left stoppers
- C 3 Plastic guides
- D 8 Clips
- E 1 Allen key
- F Screws

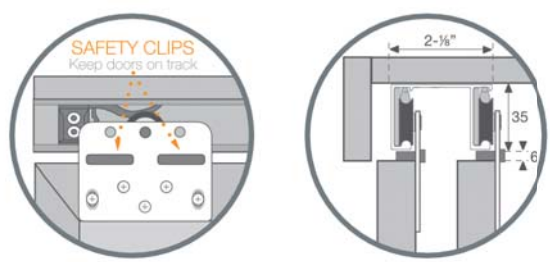




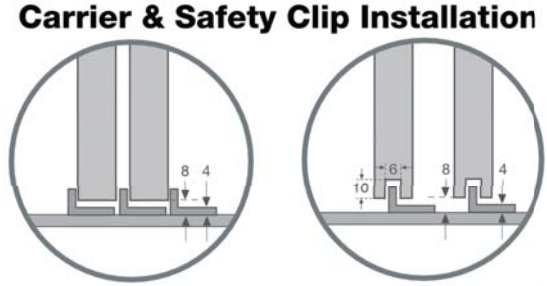


DC021U28*
U28 Track for
¾" to ⅞" thick doors

DC021U2835*
U28-35 Track for
¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



Carrier & Safety Clip Installation



Overlay Mounted Lower Guides

Inset Mounted Lower Guides

Top sliding system for bypass doors installed inside the opening. Ideal for closet applications. For door thickness 3/4" to 1-3/8".

- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order the track and you are ready to go
- Ball bearing high quality rollers for a silent and smooth glide
- Double track for easy and fast installation
- Aluminum track allows a smooth and silent performance
- Track mounted door stoppers with retention device to avoid bumping and clashing of doors
- Carrier mounting holes are System 32 compatible for CNC fabrication

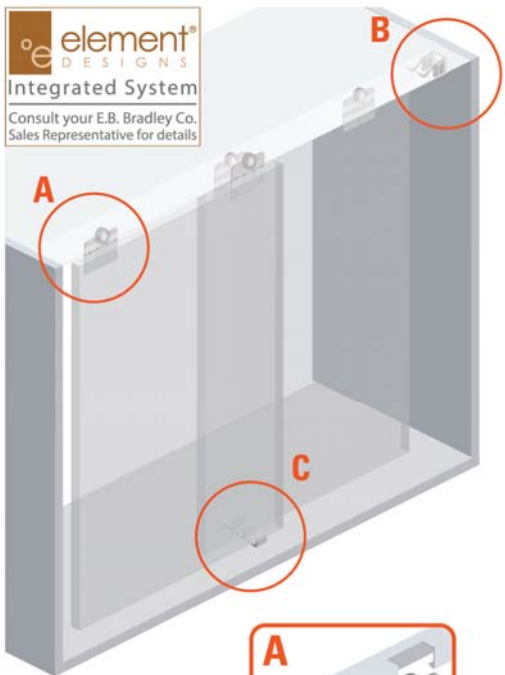
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 left & 2 right stoppers, 3 plastic guides, 8 clips, 1 allen key and screws.

Part No	Description
DC011205	CA 4585 carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021U281	U 28 aluminum double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U282	U 28 aluminum double track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U28351	U28-35 aluminum double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U28352	U28-35 aluminum double track, 9.85 ft.

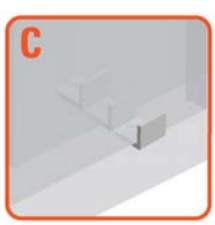
Top Sliding Closet Kit CA 4585

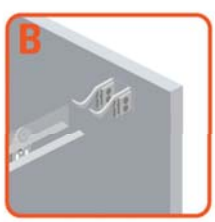
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A







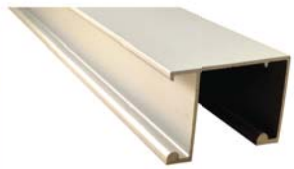






DCCA45853M
CA 4585 Closet Kit carrier set and 3m track for 2 doors

- A 4 Carriers CA4585
- B 1 U28-35 Track
- C 2 Right stoppers, 2 Left stoppers
- D 3 Plastic guides
- E 8 Clips
- F 1 Allen key
- G Screws

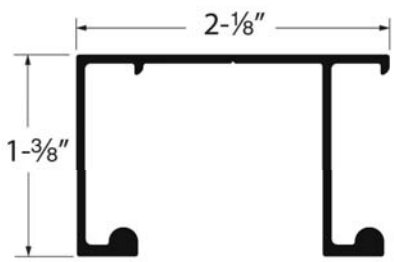




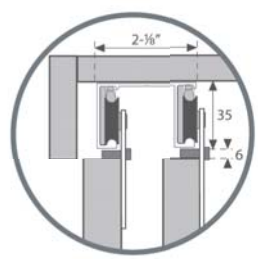
Track & All In 1 Hardware



Safety Clip Installation



DC021U2835*
U28-35 Track for ¾" to 1-⅜" thick doors



Carrier Installation

The Closet Kit CA 4585 is a All-in-One solution that provides all the hardware you'll need for a 2-door closet opening up to 9.85" wide. Safety clips on the carriers act as an anti-derailment system, and concealed brakes hold doors closed. Simply add doors with a thickness between 3/4" to 1-3/8" and install!

- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors
- Ball bearing high quality rollers for a silent and smooth glide
- Double track for easy and fast installation
- Aluminum track allows a smooth and silent performance
- Track mounted door stoppers with retention device to avoid bumping and clashing of doors

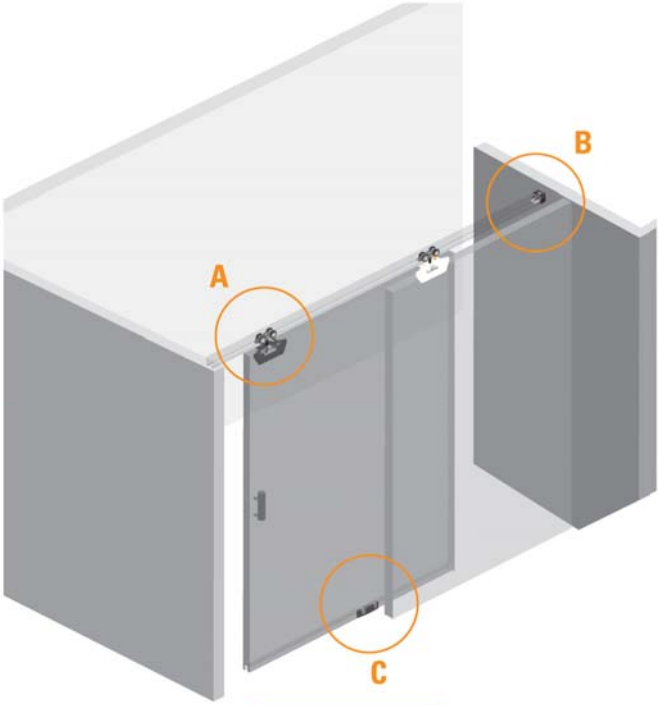
Closet Kit: 4 carriers, 1 track, 2 left & 2 right stoppers, 3 plastic guides, 8 clips, 1 allen key and screws.

Part No	Description
DCA45853M	CA 4585 Closet Kit with carriers, hardware, & track for 2 doors

Top Sliding DN 50 Clip

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A



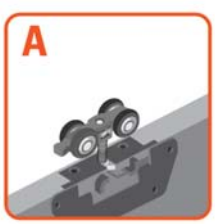


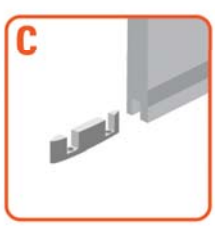
DC10100256051
DN 50 Clip carrier set for 2 doors

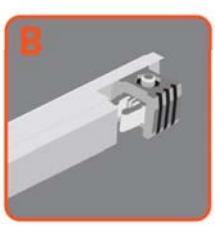
- A — 4 DN 50 Carriers
- B — 4 Mounting plate brackets
- C — 4 Stoppers with retention device
- D — 2 GP-12 Floor guide
- E — Screws

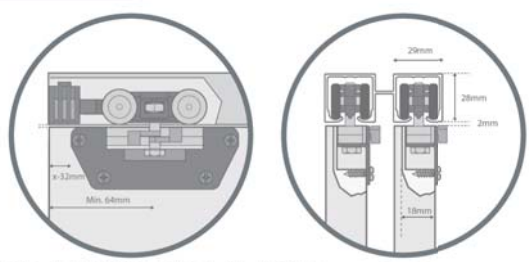




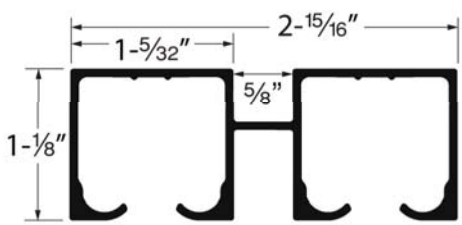




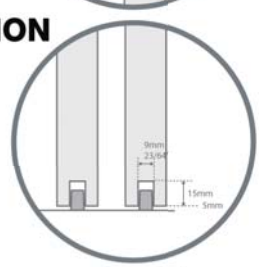




CARRIER INSTALLATION



DC021U45DRT35*
U45DRT Double door track



GUIDE INSTALLATION

Top sliding system designed for inset by-passing doors; up to 110 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet applications. For door thicknesses from 13/16" to 1-3/8".

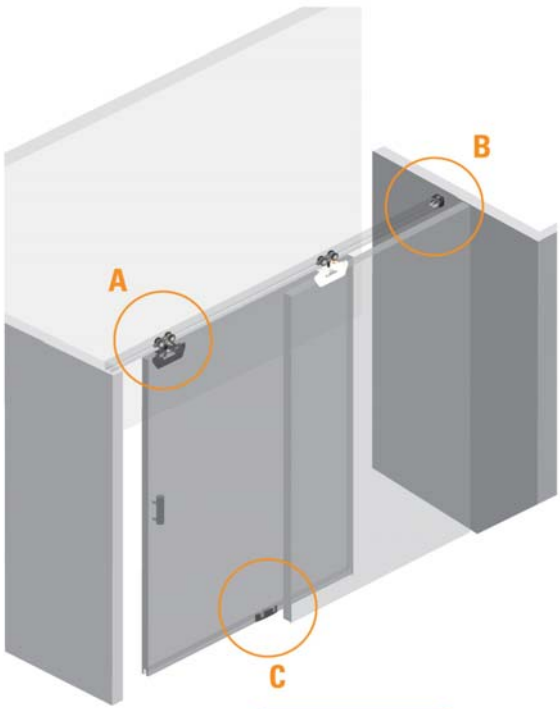
- The Clip-on installation feature provides a fast and easy door mounting
- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order track and you are ready to go
- Aluminum U45DRT Double Track for by-passing 13/16" to 1-3/8" thick doors
- High quality Central Drive Technology ball bearing carriers for a silent smooth glide
- Stoppers are concelaed inside the track

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 4 mounting plates, 4 stoppers, 2 floor guides, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC10100256051	DN 50 Clip carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021U45DRT351	U45DRT Double aluminum track, 6.5 ft., 13/16" to 1-3/8" doors
DC021U45DRT352	U45DRT Double aluminum track, 9.85 ft., 13/16" to 1-3/8" doors

Top Sliding Closet Kit DN 50 Clip



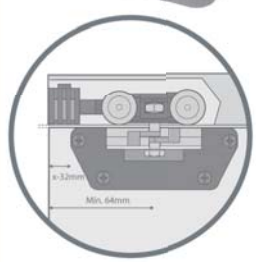


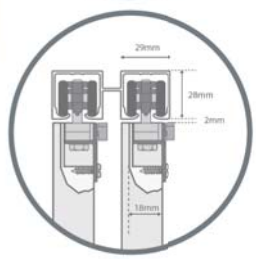


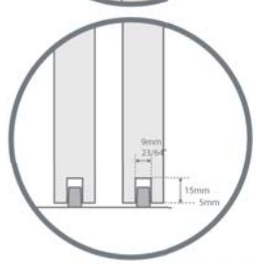
DC10100256051
DN 50 Clip carrier set for 2 doors

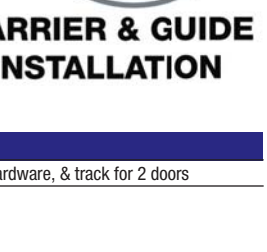
- A — 4 DN 50 Carriers
- B — 4 Mounting plate brackets
- C — 1 U45DRT 3m track
- D — 4 Stoppers with retention device
- E — 2 GP-12 Floor guide
- F — Screws

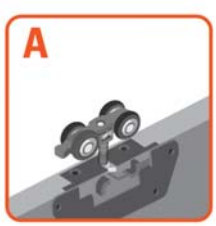


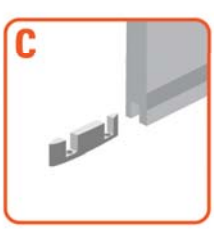


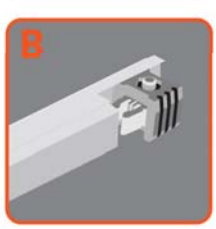


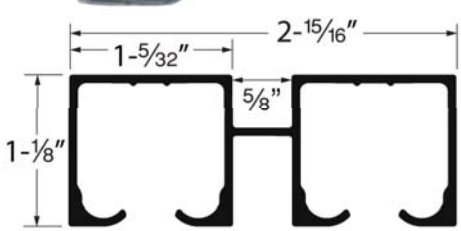












DC021U45DRT35*
U45DRT Double door track

CARRIER & GUIDE INSTALLATION

The Closet Kit DN 50 Clip is as All-In-One solution that provides all the hardware you'll need for a 2-door closet in an opening up to 9.85' wide. Simply add doors between 13/16" and 1-3/8" thickness and the job is done!

- The Clip-on installation feature provides fast and easy door mounting
- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors
- Aluminum U45DRT Double Track for by-passing 13/16" to 1-3/8" thick doors
- High quality Central Drive Technology ball bearing carriers for a silent smooth glide
- Stoppers are concealed inside the track

Closet Kit: 4 carriers, 1 double track, 4 mounting plates, 4 stoppers, 2 floor guides, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DCDN50CLIP3M	DN 50 Clip Closet Kit with carriers, hardware, & track for 2 doors

Top Sliding CA 80

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A











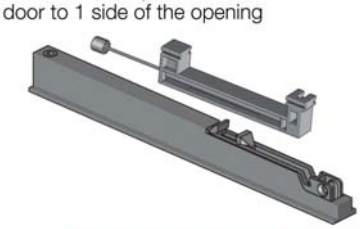
DC10100800870
CA 80 **External** (front) carrier set for 1 door

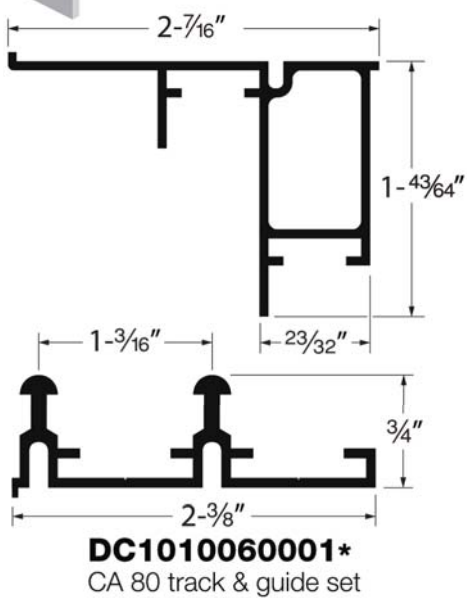
A	2 Carriers, upper left & right	
B	2 Floor guides	
C	2 Top stoppers w/ retention	
D	2 Floor bumps	
E	2 Allen keys (3 & 4mm)	
F	Screws	

DC10100800875
CA 80 **Internal** (rear) carrier set for 1 door

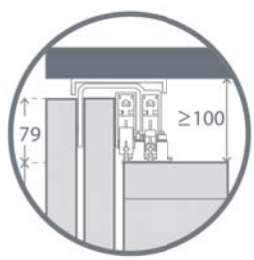
A1	2 Carriers, upper left & right	
B	2 Floor guides	
C	2 Top stoppers w/ retention	
D	2 Floor bumps	
E	2 Allen keys (3 & 4mm)	
F	Screws	

DC10107026480
CA 80 Easy Soft Set: use up to 2 per door
Track-mounted, each set soft closes 1 door to 1 side of the opening

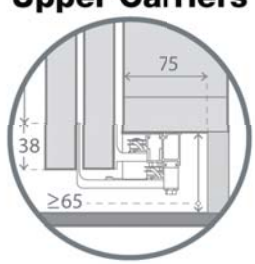




DC1010060001*
CA 80 track & guide set



Upper Carriers



Lower Guides

CA 80 Hardware	CA 80 for 2 doors	CA 80 for 3 doors
No Easy Soft	(1) External set (1) Internal set	(1) External set (2) Internal set
1 Easy Soft per door	(1) External set (1) Internal set (2) Easy Soft set	(1) External set (2) Internal set (3) Easy Soft set
2 Easy Soft per door	(1) External set (1) Internal set (4) Easy Soft set	(1) External set (2) Internal set (6) Easy Soft set

Top sliding system for wood or aluminum doors in 2, 3, or 4 door configurations ideal for wardrobe and custom made furniture applications. The doors move along the length of the tracks completely outside the opening (overlay). Both the upper track and lower guide-track are installed outside the box leaving a clean interior space. For door thickness 3/4" to 1-1/4".

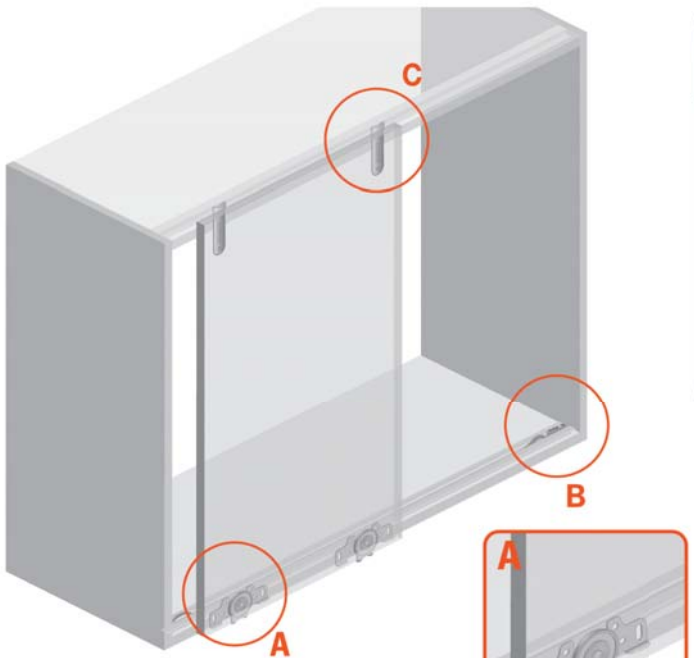
- Door weight capacity up to 176 lbs.
- Optional Easy Soft closers are concealed in the track; sold separately for left or right side soft closure
- Each door's hardware is sold separately, select external (front) or internal (rear) sets
- Aluminum upper track and lower guide are sold as a set

Carrier Sets: 1 upper left carrier, 1 upper right carrier, 2 floor guides, 2 upper stoppers, 2 floor bumpers, 2 allen keys and screws

Part No	Description
DC10100800870	CA 80 External carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC10100800875	CA 80 Internal carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC10100600012	CA 80 Upper Track + Lower Guide set, 6.5 ft.
DC10100600013	CA 80 Upper Track + Lower Guide set, 9.85 ft.
DC10107026480	Easy Soft kit for CA 80, single side damping

Floor Sliding D 30





DC10100117100
D 30 carrier set for 1 door

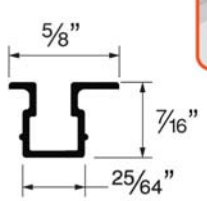
- A — 2 D 30 Carriers
- B — 2 D 30 stoppers with retention
- C — 2 Upper guides
- D — Screws



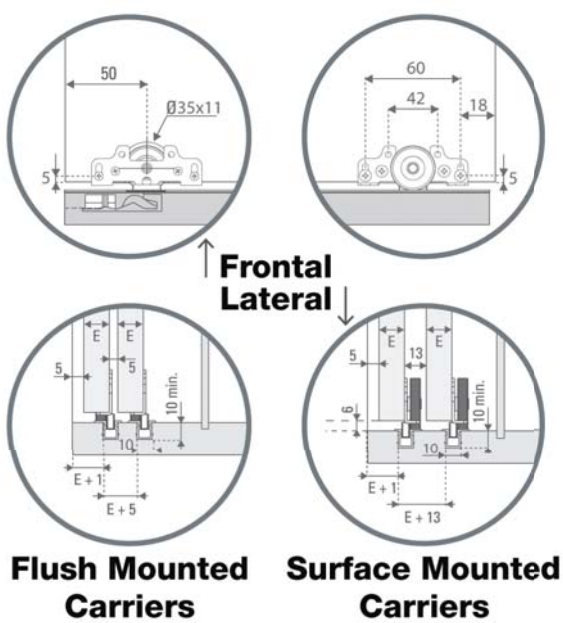








DC1010060468*
D 30 AL upper guide / lower track



Floor sliding system designed for inset single or by-passing doors; up to 66 lbs. per door. Ideal for furniture and small closet applications for doors with a minimum 5/8" thickness.

- Door weight capacity up to 66 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order track and you are ready to go
- Aluminum D 30 AL Track is used at top and bottom of the opening
- Carrier can be surface mounted with no machining, or mortised for a clean look
- Variable spacing between tracks accommodates a variety of door thicknesses
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

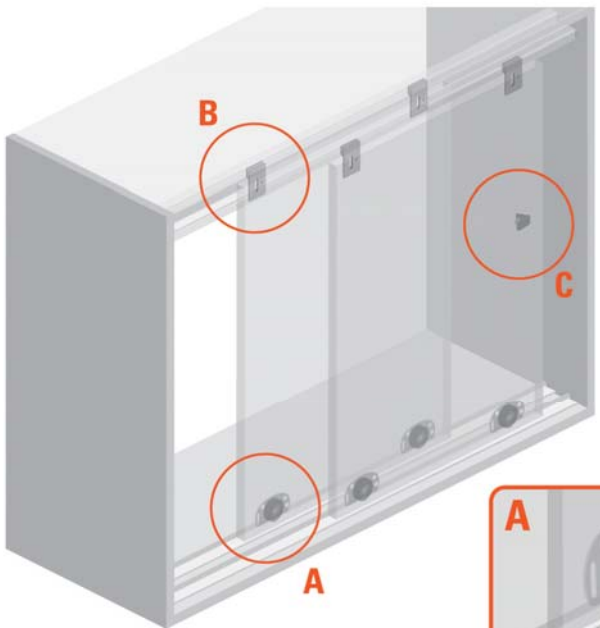
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers, 2 upper guides, and mounting screws

Part No	Description
DC10100117100	D 30 carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC10100604682	D 30 Flush mount aluminum track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100604683	D 30 Flush mount aluminum track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding D 52

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A



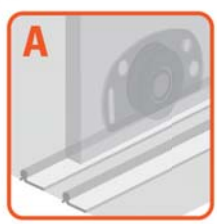


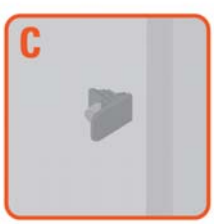
DC10100106201
D 52 carrier set for 2 doors

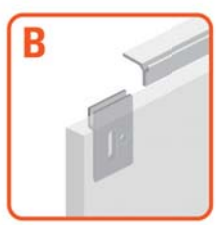
- A 4 D 52 Carriers
- B 4 D 52 top guides
- C 1 Bumper
- D Screws

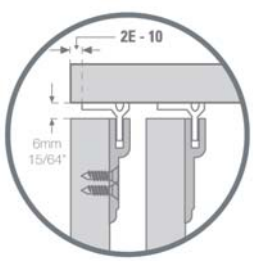








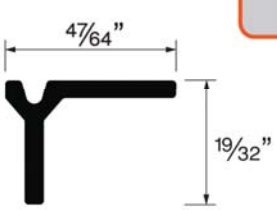




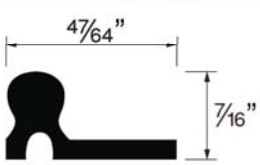
Upper Guides



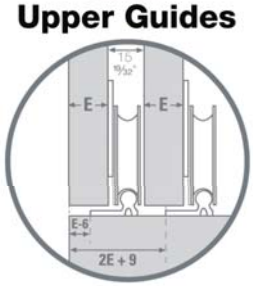
Flush Specs



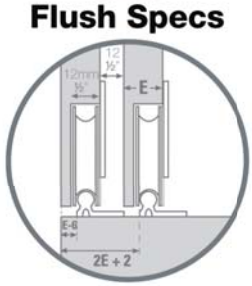
DC1010058*00
D 52 upper guide



DC1010057*00
D 52 lower track



Surface Mounted Carriers



Flush Mounted Carriers

Floor sliding system designed for wood or aluminum inset by-passing doors with a minimum thickness of 5/8"; up to 110 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding solution is challenging.

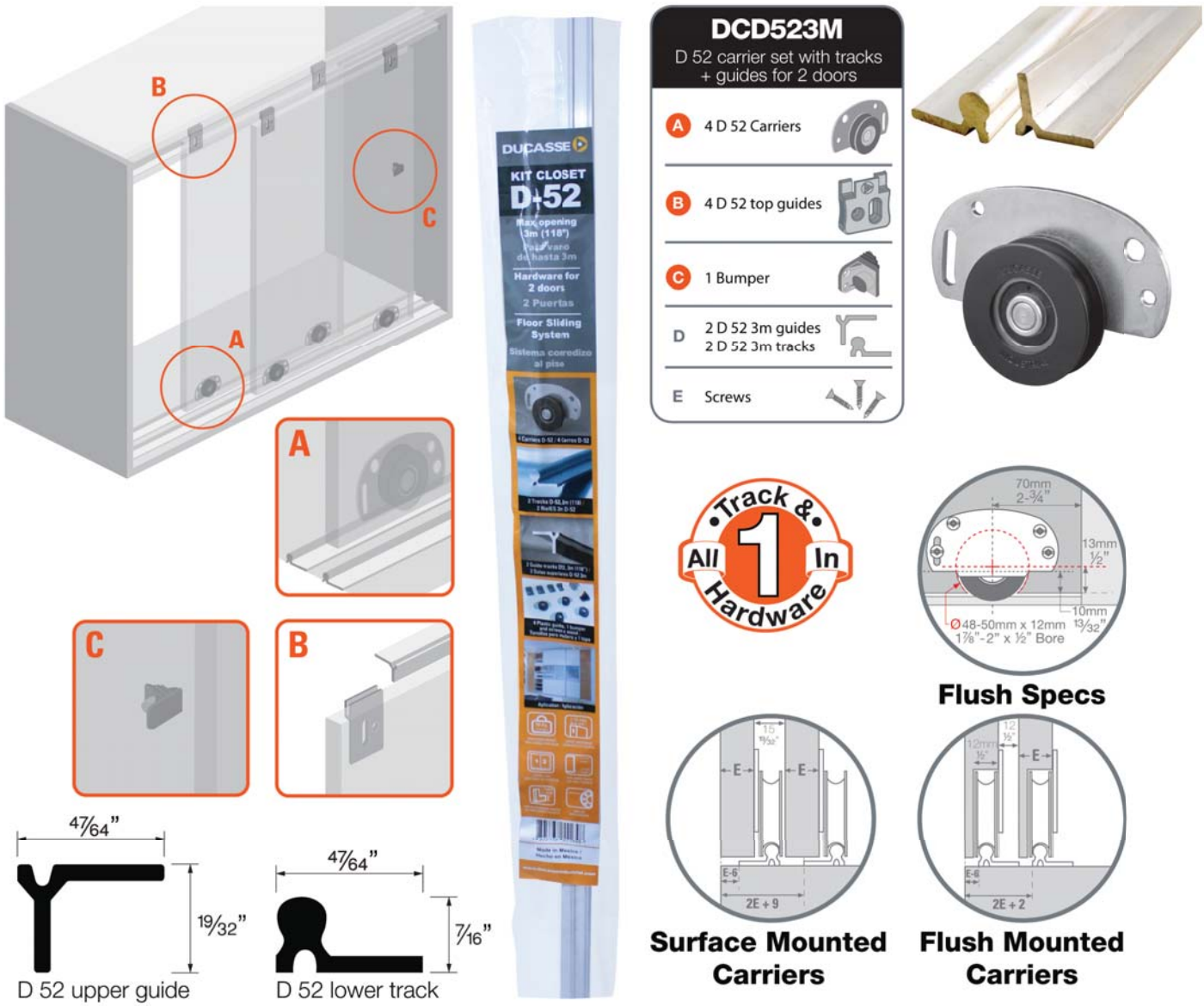
- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order guide and track and you are ready to go
- Carrier can be surface mounted with no machining, or mortised for a clean look
- Variable spacing between tracks accommodates a variety of door thicknesses
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 4 upper guides, 1 bumper, and mounting screws

Part No	Description
DC10100106201	D 52 carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC1010058200	D 52 Aluminum upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC1010058300	D 52 Aluminum upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC1010057200	D 52 Aluminum lower track, 6.5 ft.
DC1010057300	D 52 Aluminum lower track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding Closet Kit D 52





The Closet Kit D 52 is a All-In-One solution that provides all you need to assemble 2 floor sliding closet doors up to 110 lbs. per door. The kit includes everything you need for a 9.85' opening; simply add doors with a 5/8" minimum thickness and the job is done! Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding solution is challenging.

- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- One package with all you need to install 2 doors
- Carrier can be surface mounted with no machining, or mortised for a clean look
- Variable spacing between tracks accommodates a variety of door thicknesses
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide.

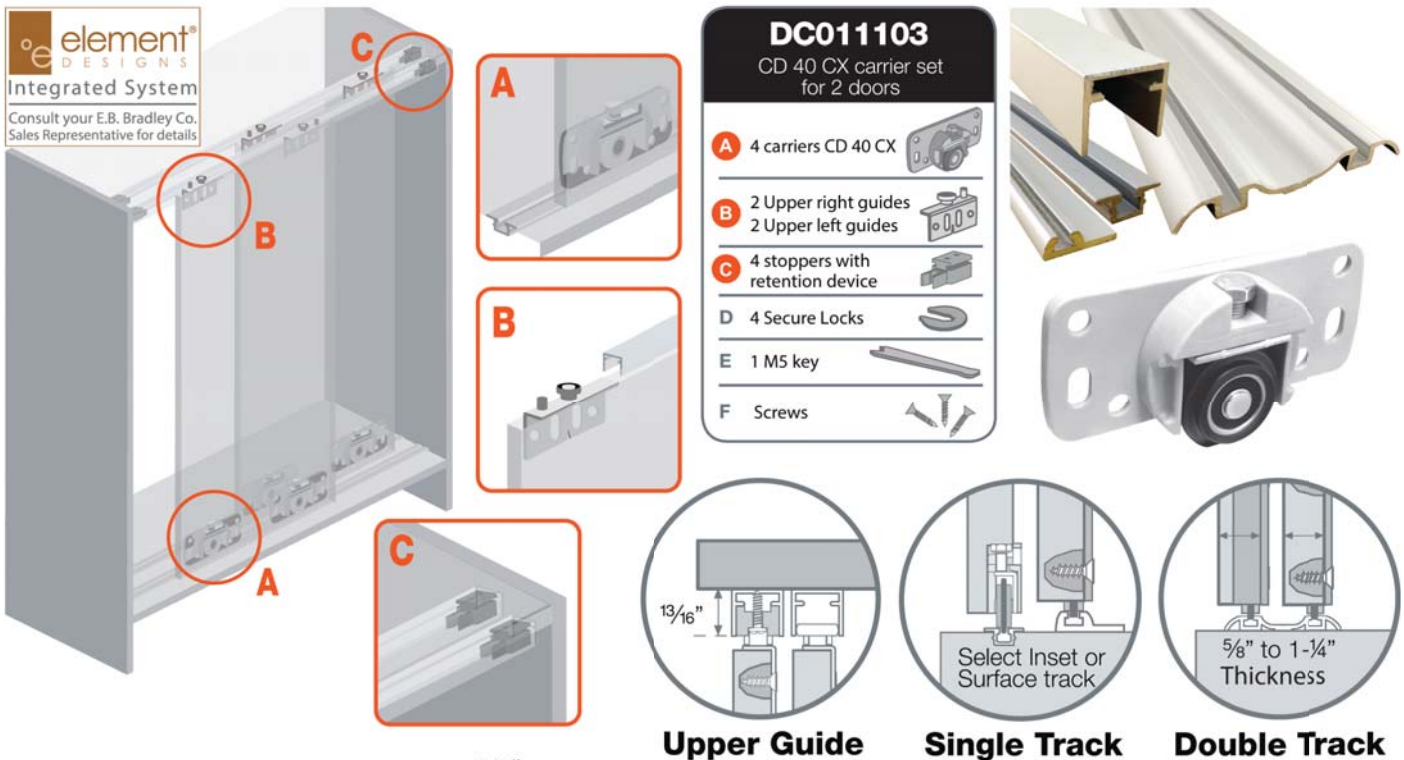
Closet Kit: 4 carriers, 4 upper guides, 1 bumper, 2 upper guides, 2 lower tracks, and mounting screws

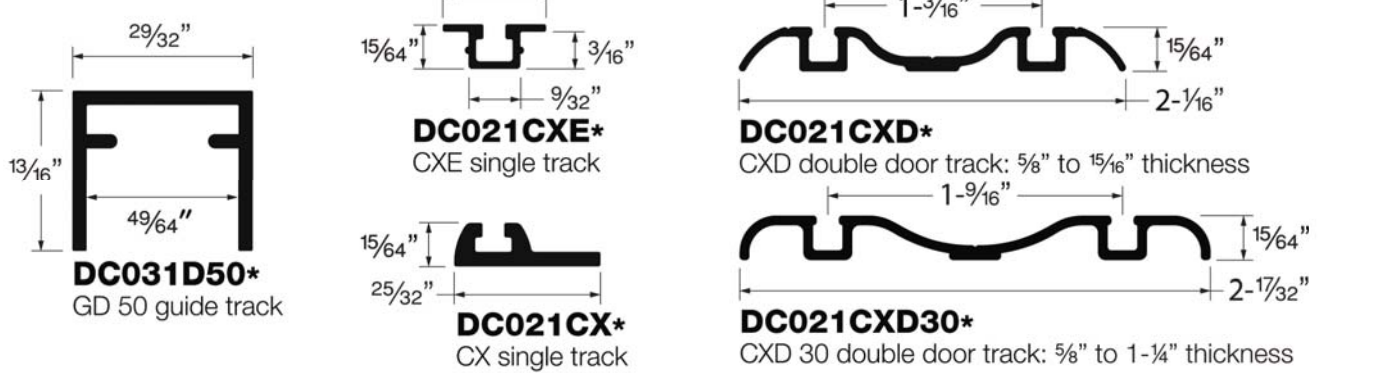
Part No	Description
DCD523M	D 52 carrier & hardware set with guide + track for 2 doors

Floor Sliding CD 40 CX

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A







Floor sliding system designed for inset by-pass doors; up to 88 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet application. Will accommodate doors ranging from 5/8" to 1-1/4" thick.

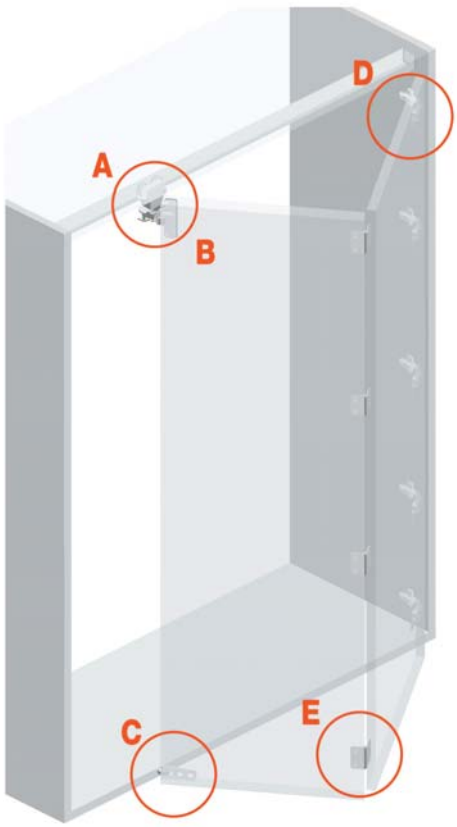
- Door weight capacity up to 88 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, order the upper guide & track and you are ready to go
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent smooth glide
- Stoppers with retention device
- Carrier mounting holes are System 32 compatible for CNC fabrication
- Easy to install and adjust

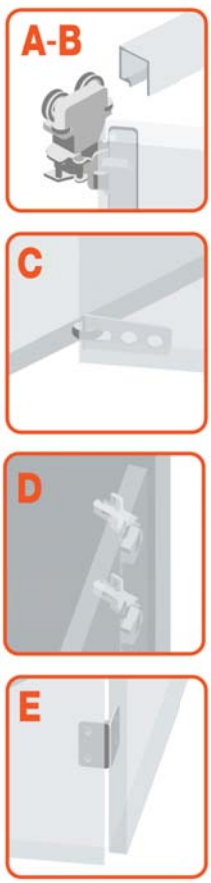
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 upper right & 2 upper left guides, 4 stoppers, 4 secure locks, 1 M5 key, and mounting screws.

Part No	Description
DC011103	CD 40 CX carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC031D501	GD 50 aluminum upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC031D502	GD 50 aluminum upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD1	CXD aluminum surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD2	CXD aluminum surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD301	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD302	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.
DC021CX1	CX aluminum surface-mount single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CX2	CX aluminum surface-mount single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXE1	CXE aluminum inset single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXE2	CXE aluminum inset single track, 9.85 ft.

Overlay Folding System PL 2550





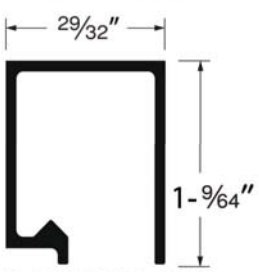


DC011303
PL 2550 carrier set for 2 doors

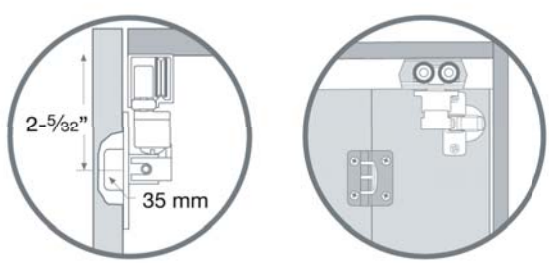
- A — 1 Carrier PL 2550
- B — 1 Carrier hinge cup
- C — 1 Bottom roller guide
- D — 5 Euro hinges
- E — 4 Door-to-door butt hinges
- F — Screws







DC021PL251
PL 2550 upper track



Carrier Installation

Folding system for overlay doors up to 44 lbs. Ideal for closet applications. For door thickness 3/4" to 11/16".

- Door weight capacity up to 44 lbs.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, order the track and you are ready to go.
- Includes Euro hinges to fix the door to the side panel.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide.
- Door overlays the closet opening, hiding the track with no need for fascia.
- The system can be applied to a right or left door.

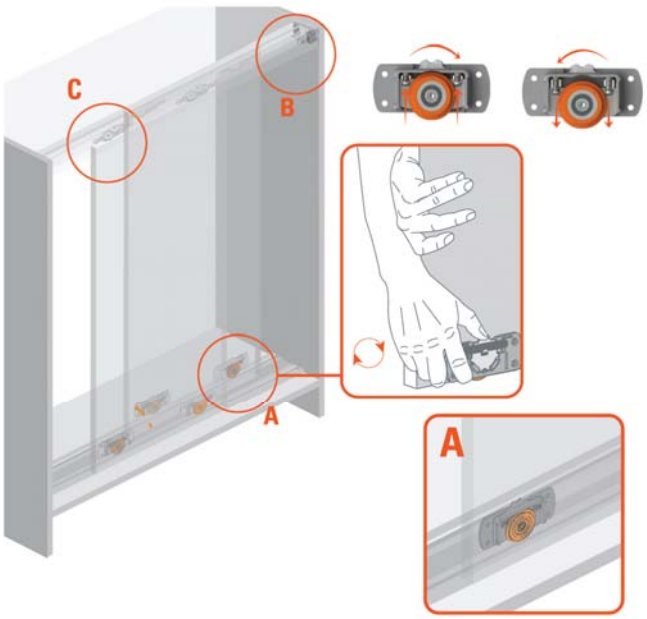
Carrier Set: 1 carrier, 1 Euro hinge for carrier, 1 bottom roller guide, 5 Euro hinges, 4 central hinges to join the panels, and mounting screws.

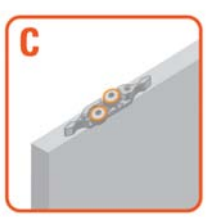
Part No	Description
DC011303	PL 2550 carrier and hardware set for 2 panels
DC021PL251	PL25 aluminum surface-mount single track, 6.5 ft.

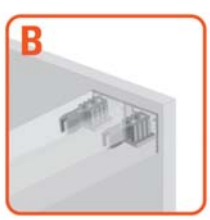
Floor Sliding CD50-E

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A







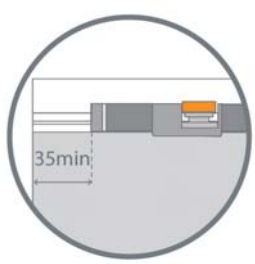


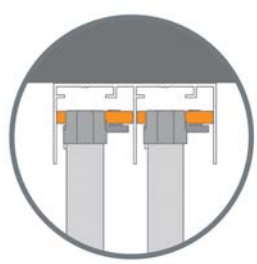
DC01CD50E1
CD50-E **Full** carrier set for 1 door

- A 2 CD50-E Carriers
- B 2 Stoppers
- C 2 GOR guides
- D Screws

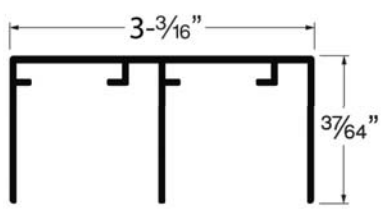




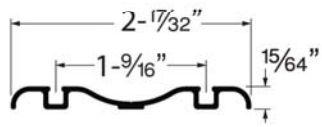




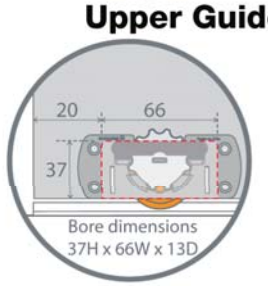
Upper Guide Installation



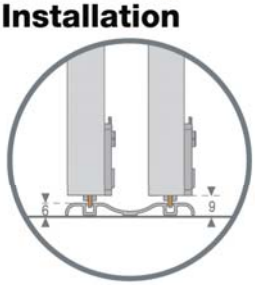
DC101006076*0
GO30 Double upper guide



DC021CXD30*
CXD 30 Double door track



Carrier Bore



Lower Track & Carrier Installation

Floor sliding system designed for inset by-pass doors; up to 110 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding system may not be an option. Accommodates doors ranging from 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick.

- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- Optional Easy Soft® soft-closing is available for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smoothe gliding
- Carriers feature central dial for easy height adjustment
- Spring-loaded for dynamic floor adjustment

Part No	Description
DC01CD50E1	CD50-E Kit w/ (2) Carriers, (2) Stoppers, (2) Guides, Screws
DC10100607620	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC10100607630	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD301	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD302	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding CD50-E Easy Soft

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





DC10100106562
Easy Soft GOR **Full** set for 1 door

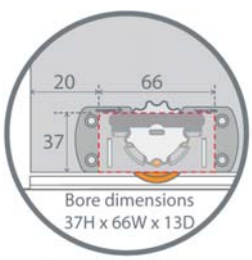
- 1 Easy Soft GOR
- 1 Activator
- 1 GOR guide
- 1 Stopper
- Screws

DC10100106561
Easy Soft GOR **Annex** set

- 1 Easy Soft GOR
- 1 Activator

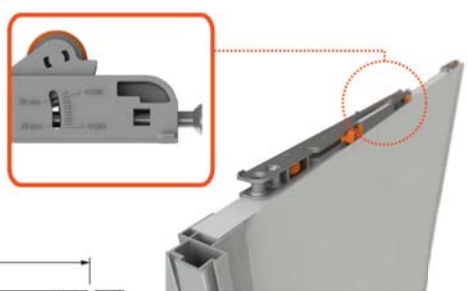
DC01CD50E2
CD50-E carrier **Annex** set for 1 door

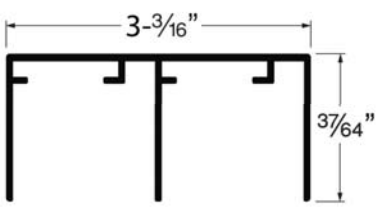
- A 2 CD50-E Carriers



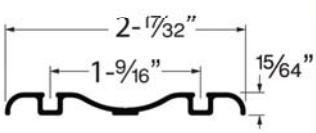
Carrier Bore







DC101006076*0
GO30 Double upper guide



DC021CXD30*
CXD 30 Double door track

CD50-E + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC01CD50E2 (1) DC10100106562	26-3⁄16" 665mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC01CD50E2 (2) DC10100900551	35-7⁄16" 900mm
2 Doors + 2 Easy Soft (1 per door)	(2) DC01CD50E2 (2) DC10100106562	26-3⁄16" 665mm
2 Doors + 2 Easy Soft (2 per door)	(2) DC01CD50E2 (4) DC10100900551	35-7⁄16" 900mm

CD50-E Easy Soft with hardware options tailored to build out a soft closing closet configuration. Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding system may not be an option. Accommodates doors ranging from 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick.

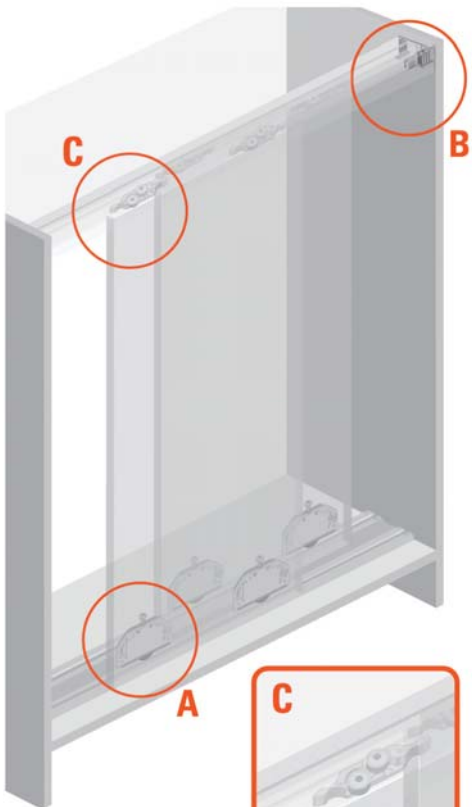
- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- Easy Soft® soft-closing for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smoothe gliding
- Carriers feature central dial for easy height adjustment
- Spring-loaded for dynamic floor adjustment

Part No	Description
DC01CD50E2	CD50-E annex carrier set, (2) carriers + screws
DC10100106562	Easy Soft GOR full kit, single side damping
DC10100900551	Easy Soft GOR annex kit, closer + activator only
DC10100607620	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC10100607630	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD301	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD302	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding CD50-S

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





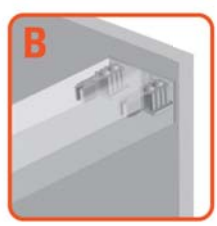
DC01CD50S1
CD50-S **Full** carrier set for 1 door

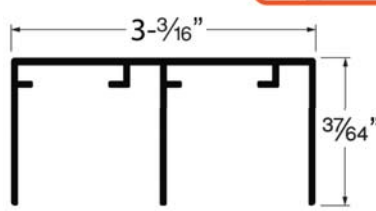
- A — 2 CD50-S Carriers
- B — 2 Stoppers
- C — 2 GOR guides
- D — Screws



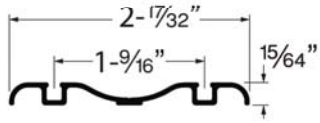




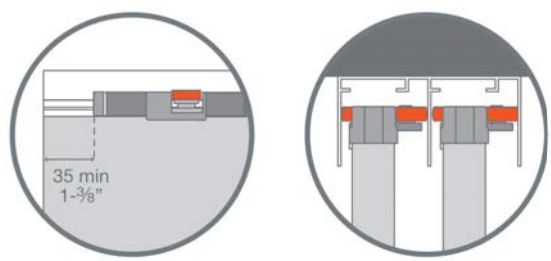




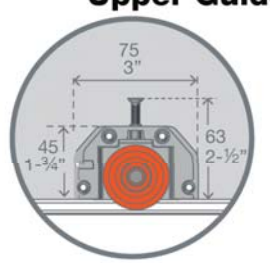
DC101006076*0
GO30 Double upper guide



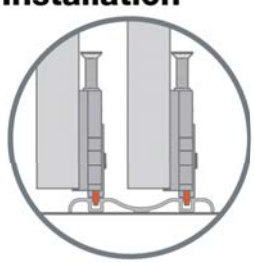
DC021CXD30*
CXD 30 Double door track



Upper Guide Installation



Surface Mount Carriers



Lower Track & Carrier Installation

Floor sliding system designed for inset by-pass doors; up to 110 lbs. per door. Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding system may not be an option. Accommodates doors ranging from 5/8" to 1" thick.

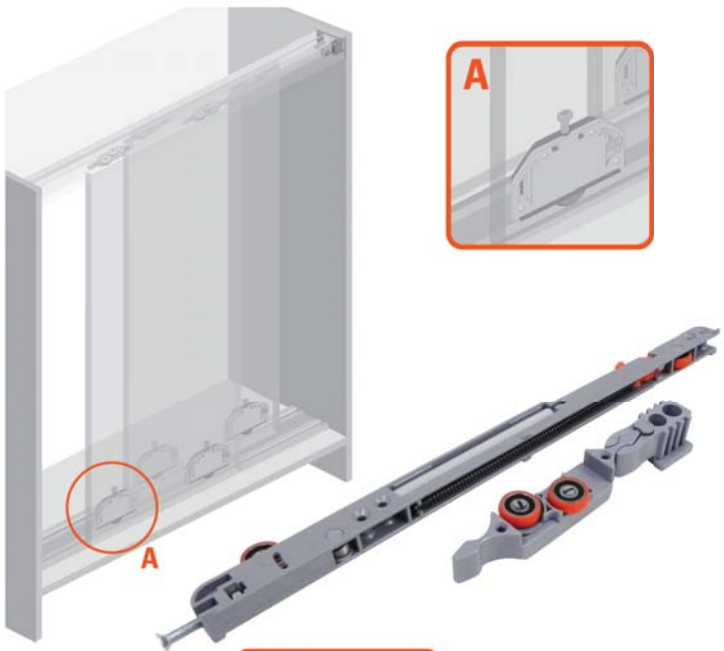
- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- Optional Easy Soft® soft-closing is available for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smoothe gliding
- Surface mount carriers make installation quick and easy
- Spring-loaded for dynamic floor adjustment

Part No	Description
DC01CD50S1	CD50-S Kit w/ (2) Carriers, (2) Stoppers, (2) Guides, Screws
DC10100607620	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC10100607630	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD301	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD302	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.

Floor Sliding CD50-S Easy Soft

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





DC10100106562
Easy Soft GOR **Full** set for 1 door

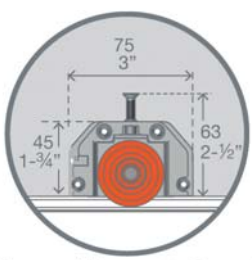
- 1 Easy Soft GOR
- 1 Activator
- 1 GOR guide
- 1 Stopper
- Screws

DC10100106561
Easy Soft GOR **Annex** set

- 1 Easy Soft GOR
- 1 Activator

DC01CD50S2
CD50-S carrier **Annex** set for 1 door

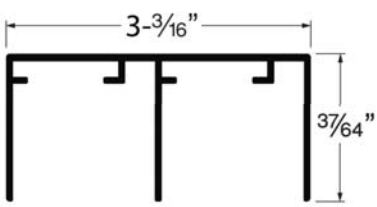
- A 2 CD50-S Carriers



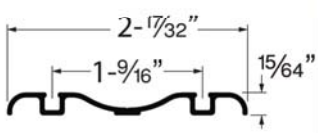


Surface Mount Carriers





DC101006076*0
GO30 Double upper guide



DC021CXD30*
CXD 30 Double door track

CD50-S + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC01CD50S2 (1) DC10100106562	26-3/16" 665mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC01CD50S2 (2) DC10100900551	35-7/16" 900mm
2 Doors + 2 Easy Soft (1 per door)	(2) DC01CD50S2 (2) DC10100106562	26-3/16" 665mm
2 Doors + 2 Easy Soft (2 per door)	(2) DC01CD50S2 (4) DC10100900551	35-7/16" 900mm

CD50-S Easy Soft with surface mount hardware options tailored to build out a soft closing closet configuration. Ideal for closet applications where a top sliding system may not be an option. Accommodates doors ranging from 5/8" to 1" thick.

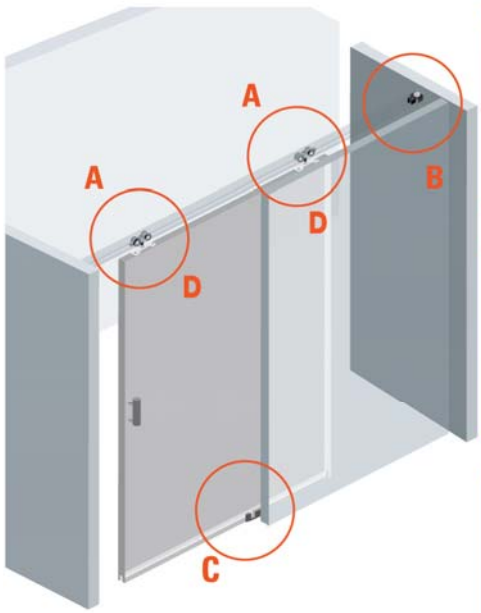
- Door weight capacity up to 110 lbs.
- Optional Easy Soft® soft-closing is available for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smoothe gliding
- Surface mount carriers make installation quick and easy
- Spring-loaded for dynamic floor adjustment

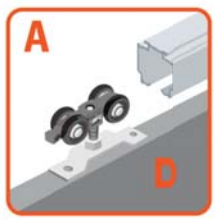
Part No	Description
DC01CD50S2	CD50-S carrier set, (2) carriers + screws
DC10100106562	Easy Soft GOR full kit, single side damping
DC10100900551	Easy Soft GOR annex kit, closer + activator only
DC10100607620	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 6.5 ft.
DC10100607630	GO30 AL aluminum double upper guide, 9.85 ft.
DC021CXD301	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 6.5 ft.
DC021CXD302	CXD 30 AL surface-mount double track, 9.85 ft.

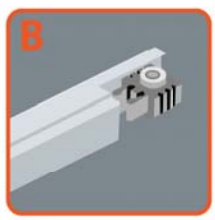
Top Sliding DN 50

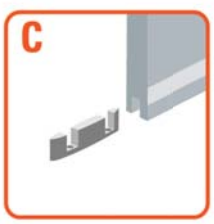
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A











DC013214
DN 50 carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 50Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention device
- C (1) GP-12 floor guide
- D (2) Mounting plates
- E Screws



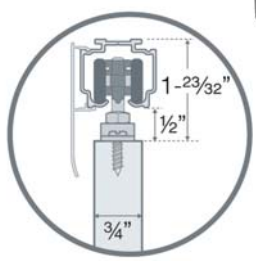




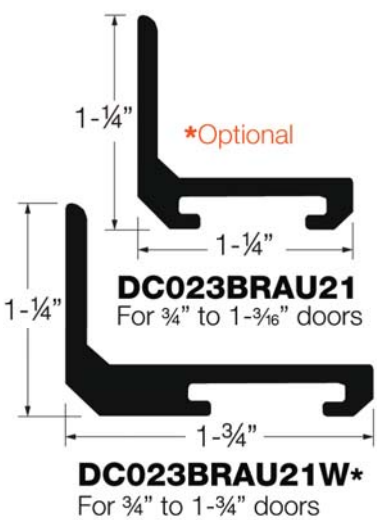
Optional U21 Lateral brackets for Barn Door applications

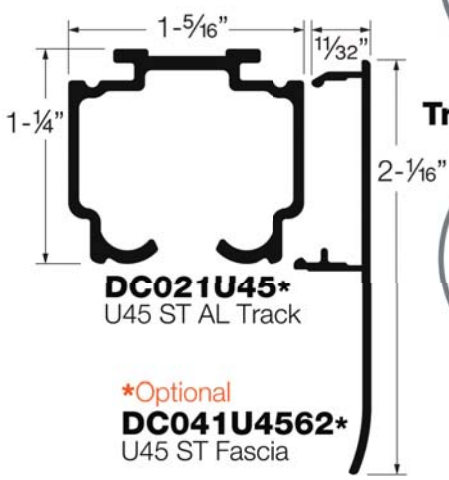


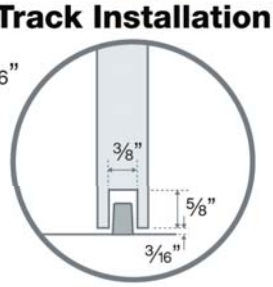
Optional lateral door brackets create a back mounted carrier hanger on composite and narrow aluminum framed doors



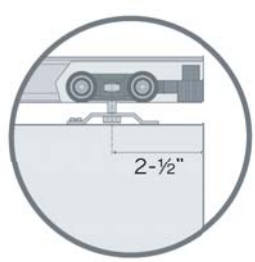
Track Installation







Guide Installation



Carrier Installation

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 110 lbs. Installation of two U45 tracks in parallel allows for by-passing door applications. For 3/4" to 1-3/4" door thickness.

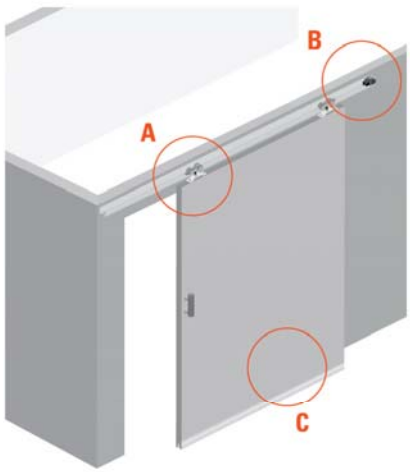
- 110 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for silent smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and hold door.
- Optional U21 lateral bracket for barn door (wall-mount) applications, helps avoid structural modifications to your room.

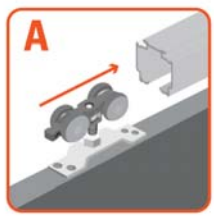
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention device, 1 floor guide, 2 mounting plates, and screws.

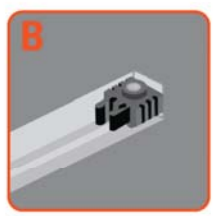
Part No	Description
DC013214	DN 50 carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021U451	U45 aluminum single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U452	U45 aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U45DRT351	U45DRT Double aluminum track, 6.5 ft., 1" to 1-3/8" doors
DC021U45DRT352	U45DRT Double aluminum track, 9.85 ft., 1" to 1-3/8" doors
DC10100217284	Lateral door bracket set, (2) brackets + screws
DC041U45621	U45 aluminum fascia, 6.5 ft.
DC041U4562–08	U45 aluminum fascia, 8 ft.
DC041U45622	U45 aluminum fascia, 9.85 ft.
DC023BRAU21	U21 standard lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 4"
DC023BRAU21W	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 4"
DC021BRAU21W–3	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 9.85 ft.

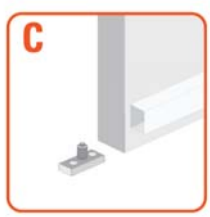
Top Sliding DN 50 SP









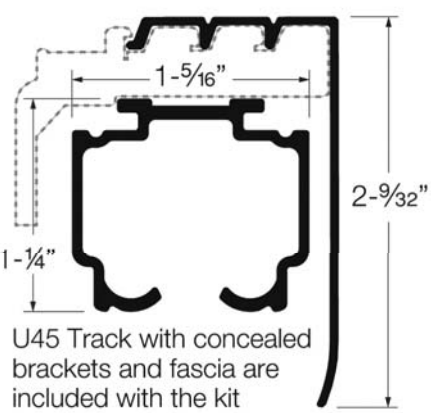




DC10100217274
DN 50 SP complete set for 1 door

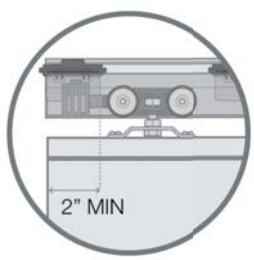
- A (2) DN 50 Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers w/ retention device
- C (1) GPR floor guide
- D (2) Mounting plates
- E (1) U45 track 2m length
- F (1) Fascia
- G (6) Concealed Brackets
- H (1) End Cap set
- I Screws, Nuts, and Bolts

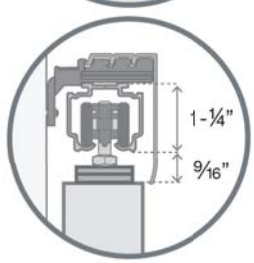




U45 Track with concealed brackets and fascia are included with the kit







Track & Fascia Installataion

Top sliding system for doors installed either inset, in a pocket, or with barn door-style surface mounting. This set includes everything you need for a 6.5 ft. opening, including track and decorative fascia. For 3/4" minimum door thickness.

- 110 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, including the track & fascia.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for silent smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain door in position.

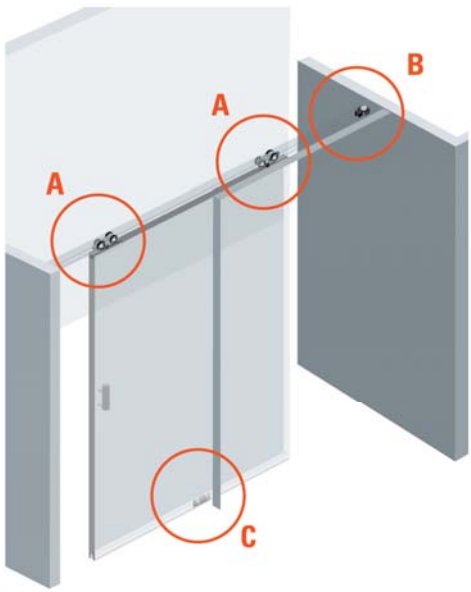
Complete Hardware Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers, 1 floor guide, 2 mounting plates, 1 U45 track, 6 concealed brackets, 1 fascia, 2 end caps, and all mounting hardware

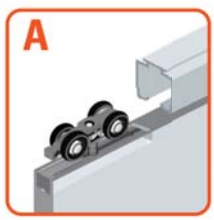
Part No	Description
DC10100217274	DN 50 SP complete track & hardware set

Top Sliding DN 50 LT

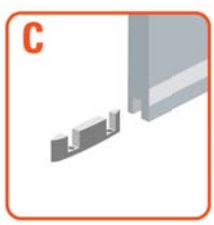
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A







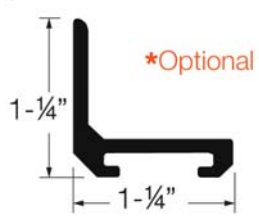




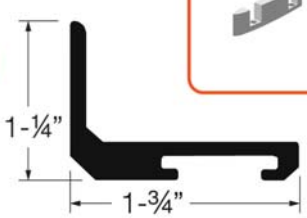
DC013215
DN 50 LT carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 50Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention device
- C (1) GP-12 floor guide
- D (2) Attaching plates
- E (2) Fixed Plates
- F (2) Lateral covers
- G (2) Carrier screws
- H Screws

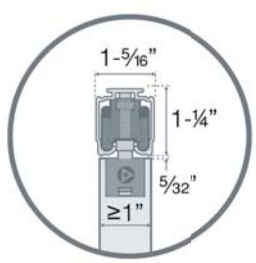




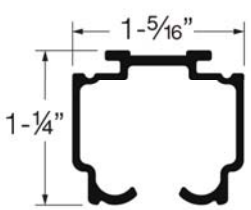
DC023BRAU21
For ¾" to 1-3⁄16" doors



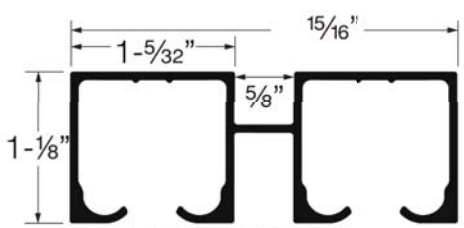
DC023BRAU21W*
For ¾" to 1-¾" doors



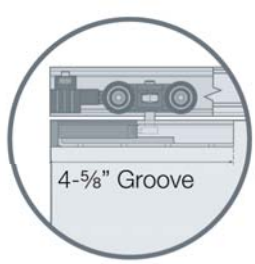
Track Installation



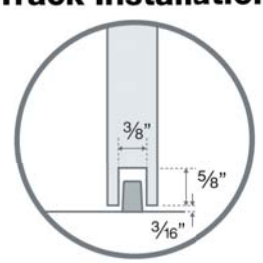
DC021U45*
U45 ST AL Track



DC021U45DRT35*
U45DRT Double door track 1" to 1-⅜"



Carrier Installation



Guide Installation

A top sliding inline system designed for inset doors up to 110 lbs. The hardware is concealed inside the door, drastically reducing the top gap. Not for use with pocket door applications. Accommodates door thicknesses from 1" to 1-3/4".

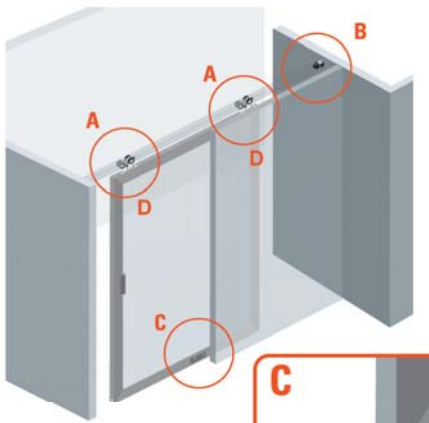
- 110 lbs max weight per door
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and hold door
- Optional U21 lateral bracket for barn door (wall-mount) applications, helps avoid structural modifications to your room

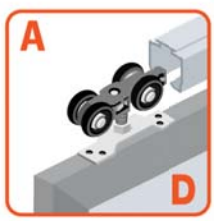
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention device, 1 floor guide, 2 attaching plates, 2 fixed plates, 2 lateral covers, and screws.

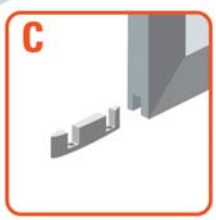
Part No	Description
DC013215	DN 50 LT carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021U451	U45 aluminum single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U452	U45 aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U45DRT351	U45DRT Double aluminum track, 6.5 ft., 1" to 1-3/8" doors
DC021U45DRT352	U45DRT Double aluminum track, 9.85 ft., 1" to 1-3/8" doors
DC023BRAU21	U21 standard lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 4"
DC023BRAU21W	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 4"
DC021BRAU21W–3	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 9.85 ft.

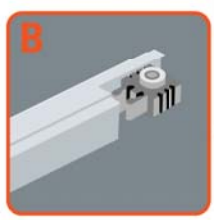
Top Sliding DN 80 CF





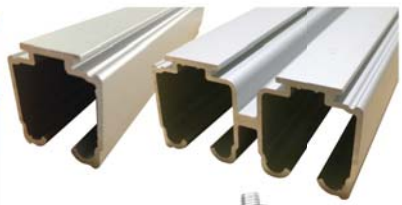






DC013203
DN 80 CF carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 80 Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention device
- C (1) GP-12 floor guide
- D (2) Mounting plates
- E Screws









Optional lateral door brackets create a back mounted carrier hanger on composite and narrow aluminum framed doors

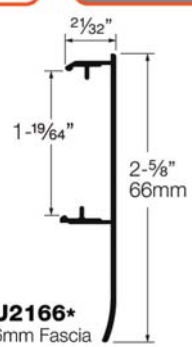


Optional U21 Lateral brackets for Barn Door applications

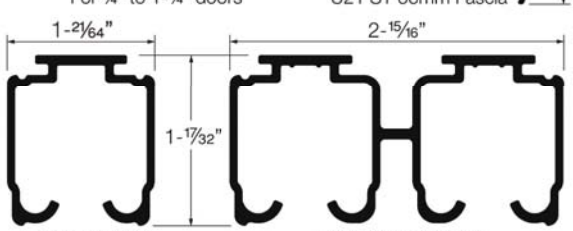


DC023BRAU21
For ¾" to 1-3/16" doors

DC023BRAU21W
For ¾" to 1-¾" doors

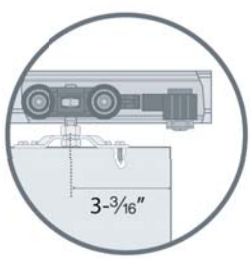


DC041U2166*
U21 ST 66mm Fascia

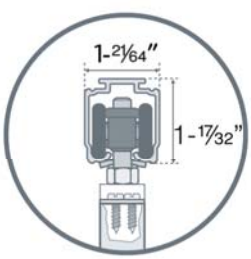


DC021U21*
U21 ST AL Track

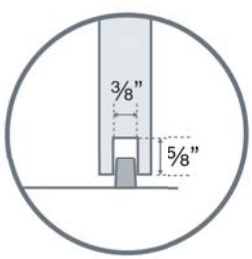
DC101006030*
U21 DST Double Track



Carrier Installation



Track Installation



Guide Installation

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 176 lbs. Installation of two U21 tracks in parallel allows for by-passing applications. For 13/16" to 1-3/4" door thickness.

- 176 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain the door in position.
- Optional U21 lateral bracket for barn door (wall-mount) applications, helps avoid structural modifications to your room.

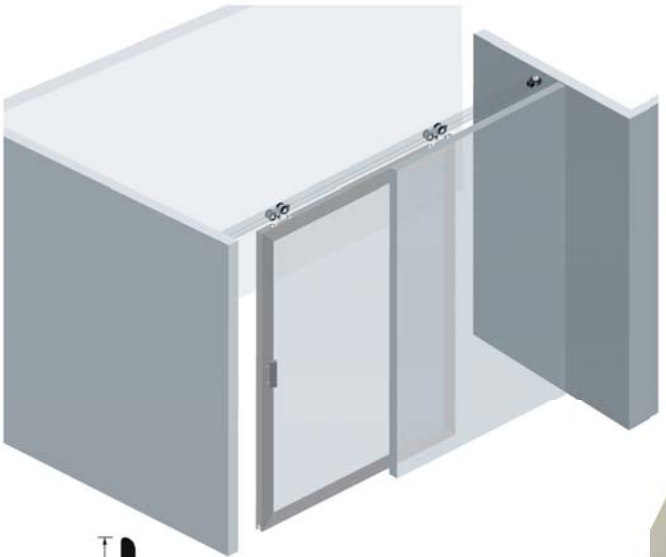
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention devices, 1 floor guide, 2 mounting plates, and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013203	DN 80 CF carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC021U211	U21 aluminum single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U21–8	U21 aluminum single track, 8 ft.
DC021U212	U21 aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U21–12	U21 aluminum single track, 12 ft.
DC021U213	U21 aluminum single track, 19.7 ft.
DC10100603020	U21DST aluminum double track, 6.5 ft.
DC041U2166–8	U21 aluminum 66mm fascia, 8 ft.
DC041U2166–12	U21 aluminum 66mm fascia, 12 ft.
DC10100910020	End cap set (2) for U21 track w/o fascia
DC10100910018	End cap set (2) for U21 track w/ 66mm fascia
DC10100217284	Lateral door bracket set, (2) brackets + screws
DC023BRAU21	U21 standard lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 4"
DC023BRAU21W	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 4"
DC021BRAU21W–3	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DN 80 CF Easy Soft

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





DC10107026485
DN 80 Easy Soft **Base** set for single side damping

- 1 DN 80 Easy Soft
- 1 ES Activator
- 1 DN 80 Carrier
- 1 Stopper with retention device

DC10107026486
DN 80 CF Easy Soft **Annex** set for 1 door

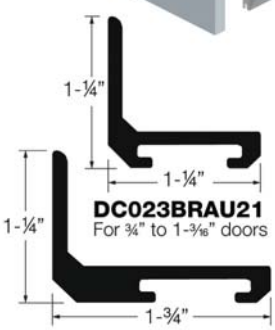
- 2 DN 80 CF Mounting Plates
- 2 Carrier Bolts
- 4 Hex Nuts
- 1 GPR 850 Guide
- Screws





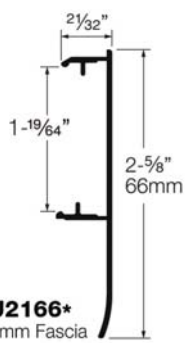
Optional U21 Lateral brackets for Barn Door applications



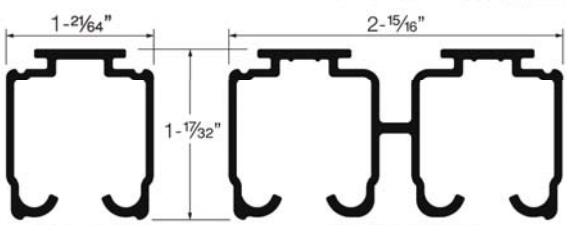


DC023BRAU21
For ¾" to 1-⅜" doors

DC023BRAU21W
For ¾" to 1-¾" doors



DC041U2166*
U21 ST 66mm Fascia



DC021U21*
U21 ST AL Track

DC101006030*
U21 DST Double Track

DN 80 CF + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (1) DC10107026486	21-¾" 550mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (2) DC10107026486	34-¼" 870mm

DN 80 CF Easy Soft with hardware options tailored to room dividers and large door applications. Accommodates doors ranging from a minimum of 13/16" thick on single track, or from 13/16" to 1-3/8" thick using the double track for bypass applications.

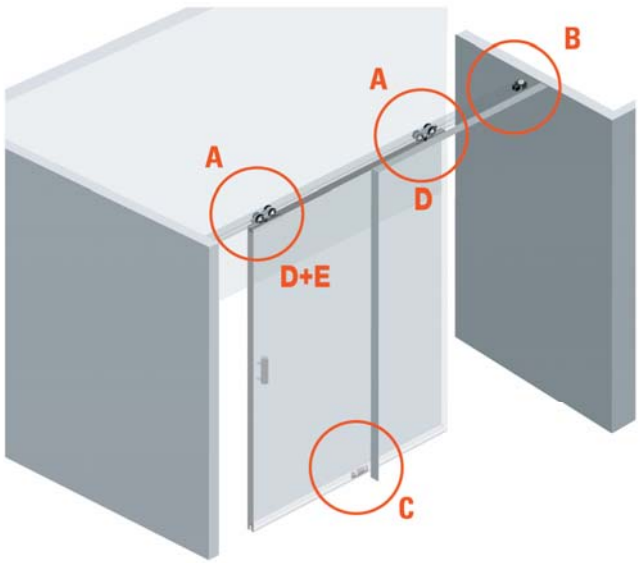
- Door weight capacity up to 176 lbs.
- Easy Soft® soft-closing for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smoothe gliding

Part No	Description
DC10107026485	DN 80 Series Easy Soft base kit, single side damping
DC10107026486	DN 80 CF Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door
DC021U211	U21 aluminum single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U21–8	U21 aluminum single track, 8 ft.
DC021U212	U21 aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U21–12	U21 aluminum single track, 12 ft.
DC021U213	U21 aluminum single track, 19.7 ft.
DC10100603020	U21DST aluminum double track, 6.5 ft.
DC041U2166–8	U21 aluminum 66mm fascia, 8 ft.
DC041U2166–12	U21 aluminum 66mm fascia, 12 ft.
DC10100910020	End cap set (2) for U21 track w/o fascia
DC10100910018	End cap set (2) for U21 track w/ 66mm fascia

Top Sliding DN 80 Concealed LT

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





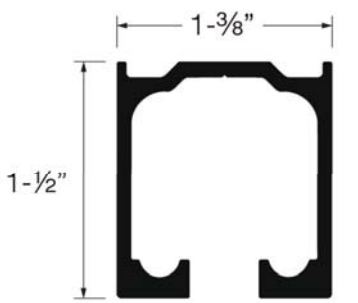
DC013213
DN 80 Concealed LT carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 80 Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention
- C (1) GP-12 Floor Guide
- D (2) Plates
- E (2) Lateral Covers
- F Screws





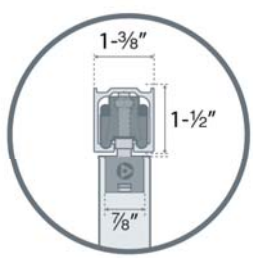




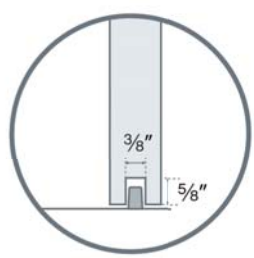
DC1010062608*
U21 RT Smooth Track



CARRIER INSTALLATION



TRACK INSTALLATION



GUIDE INSTALLATION

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 176 lbs. For 1-1/8" minimum door thickness. Carrier is installed laterally making installation a snap. Hardware is recessed into the top of the door minimizing the gap between door and track. Do not use for pocket door installation.

- 176 lbs. max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain door in position.

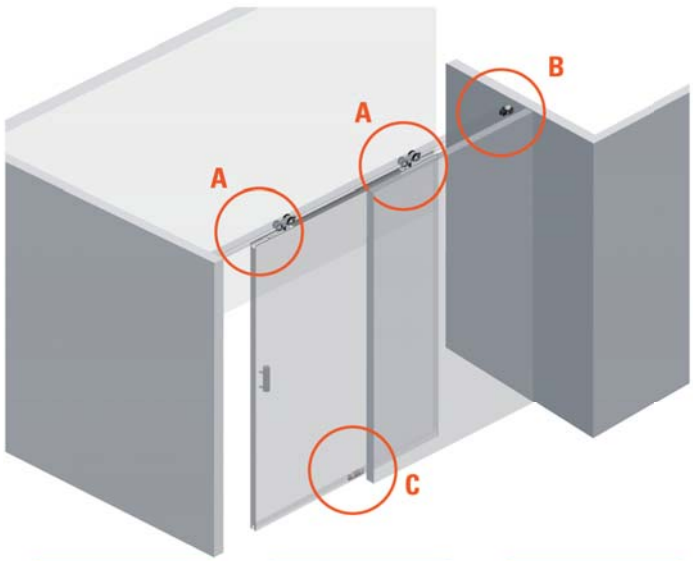
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention devices, 1 floor guide, 2 plates, 2 lateral covers, and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013213	DN 80 Concealed LT carrier & hdw. set for 1 door
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.
DC10100626092	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626093	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DN 80 Concealed FT

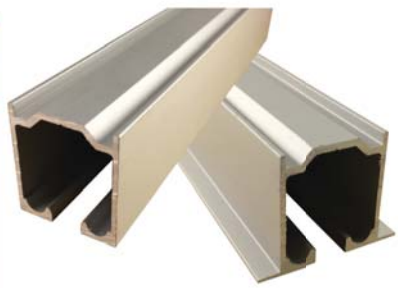
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





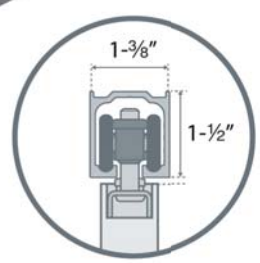
DC013206
DN 80 Concealed FT carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 80 Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention
- C (1) GP-12 Floor Guide
- D (2) Mounting Plates
- E (1) Adjustment Key
- F Screws

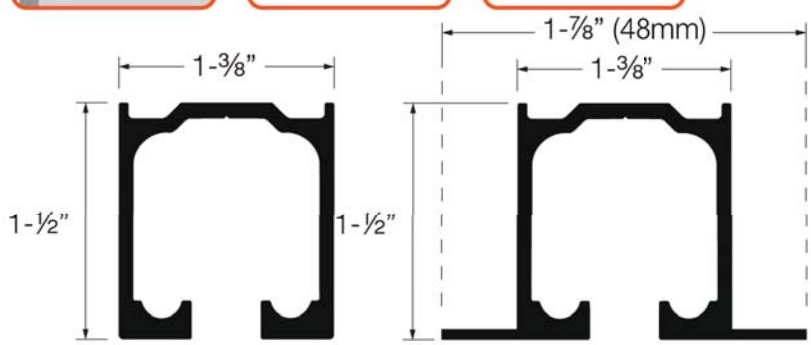






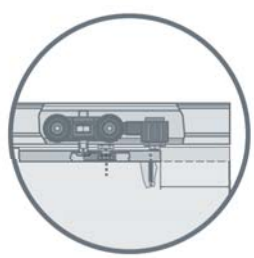


TRACK INSTALLATION

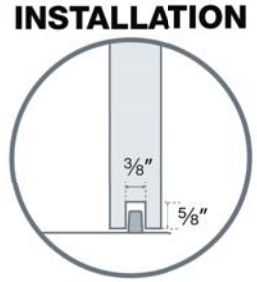


DC1010062608* U21 RT Smooth Track

DC1010062609* U21 CA Winged Track



CARRIER INSTALLATION



GUIDE INSTALLATION

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 176 lbs. For 1-1/8" minimum door thickness. Carrier is installed laterally making installation a snap. Hardware is recessed into the top of the door minimizing the gap between door and track. Do not use for pocket door installation.

- 176 lbs. max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain door in position.

Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention devices, 1 floor guide, 2 plates, 2 lateral covers, and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013206	DN 80 Concealed FT carrier & hdw. set for 1 door
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.
DC10100626092	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626093	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DN 80 Easy Soft

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A

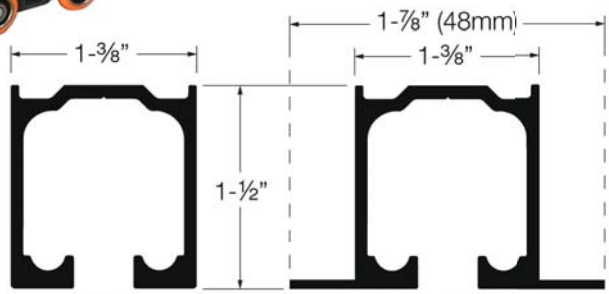


OF DOORS PER KIT | INLINE / BYPASS DOOR SYSTEM | MAX DOOR WEIGHT | DOOR THICKNESS | MIN DOOR WIDTH | MAX DOOR HEIGHT | MIN DOOR FRAME HEIGHT | DOOR MATERIAL | DOOR / TRACK GAP

DC10107026485
DN 80 Easy Soft **Base** set for single side damping

- 1 DN 80 Easy Soft
- 1 ES Activator
- 1 DN 80 Carrier
- 1 Stopper with retention device





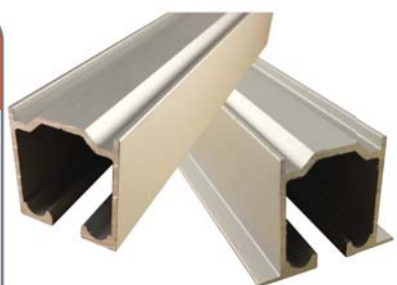
DC1010062608* U21 RT Smooth Track

DC1010062609* U21 CA Winged Track

Easy Soft Base sets + Annex sets + Track

DC10107026487
DN 80 FT Easy Soft **Annex** set for 1 door

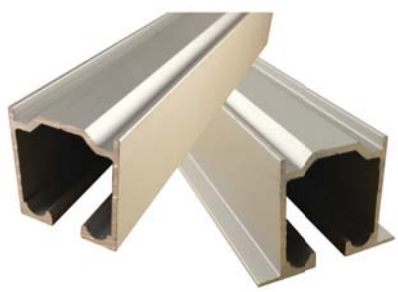
- 2 DN 80 FT Mounting Plates
- 2 Carrier Bolts
- 4 Hex Nuts
- 1 Segmenta Key
- 1 GPR 850 Guide
- Screws





DC10107026488
DN 80 LT Easy Soft **Annex** set for 1 door

- 2 DN 80 LT Plates
- 2 Carrier Bolts
- 2 Hex Nuts
- 1 GPR 850 Guide
- Screws





DN 80 FT + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (1) DC10107026487	25-19/32" 650mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (2) DC10107026487	37-13/32" 950mm

DN 80 LT + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (1) DC10107026488	21-¾" 550mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026485 (2) DC10107026488	34-¼" 870mm

Easy Soft for DN 80 CF & LT with hardware options tailored to room dividers and large door applications. Accommodates doors ranging from a minimum of 13/16" thick on single track, or from 13/16" to 1-3/8" thick using the double track for bypass applications.

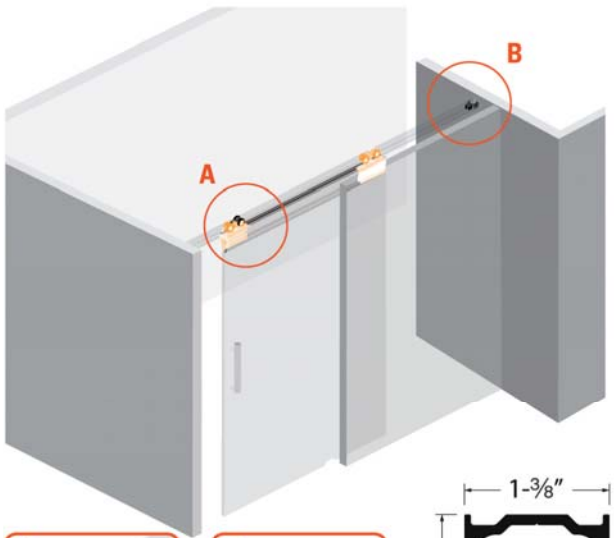
- Door weight capacity up to 176 lbs.
- Easy Soft® soft-closing for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smoothe gliding

Part No	Description
DC10107026485	DN 80 Series Easy Soft base kit, single side damping
DC10107026487	DN 80 LT Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door
DC10107026488	DN 80 FT Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.
DC10100626092	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626093	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DN 80 VD

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





DC013216
DN 80 VD carrier set for 1 door

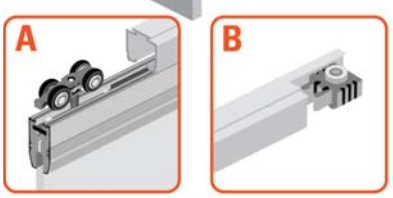
- A (2) Carriers DN 80 VD
- B (2) Stoppers with retention device
- C (2) Bushings

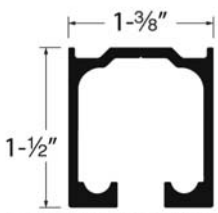
DC013218
Spacer kit 10 for 3/8" (8-10mm) glass
or
DC013219
Spacer kit 13 for 1/2" (8-10mm) glass

- L (2) Mounting Plates
- M (1) Floor Guide Insert

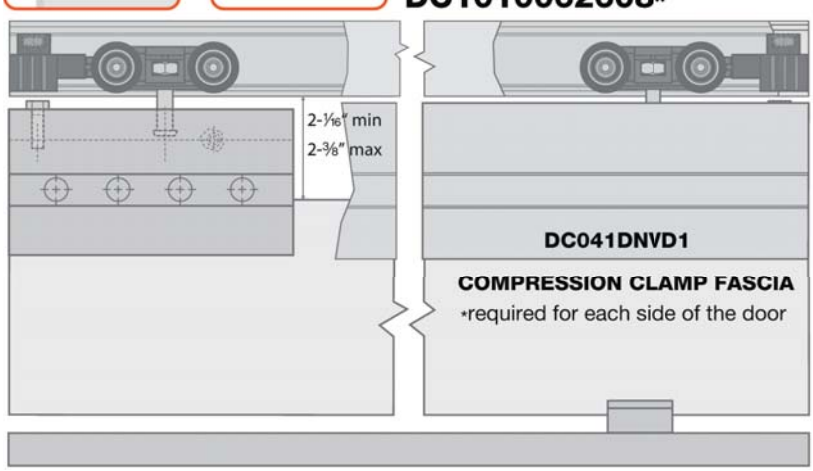
DC013217
Compression clamp kit for 1 door

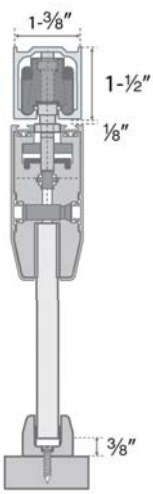
- D (2) Compression Clamps
- E (1) Floor Guide VD
- F (4) ALX Caps
- G (4) Clamp End Caps
- H (4) Clamp Weatherstrips
- I (1) Segmenta Key
- J (1) Allen Key
- K (2) Spacers





DC1010062608*







A top sliding inset system for frameless glass doors weighing up to 176 lbs. Glass panel thickness can be approximately 3/8" (8-10mm) or 1/2" (12-13mm). Hanger hardware is set inside the compression clamp kit to minimize the top gap to only 1/8".

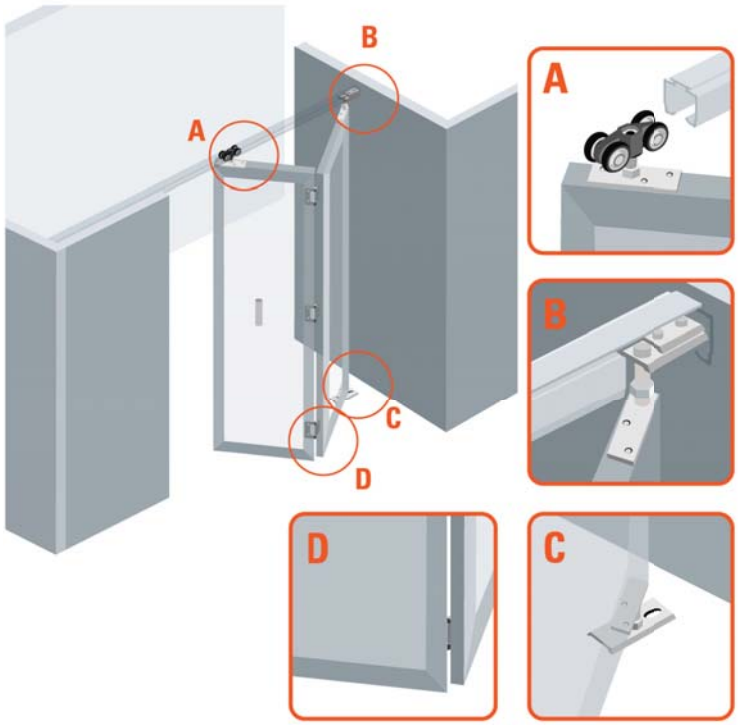
- Up to 176 lbs. per door.
- Accommodates 3/8" or 1/2" glass.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain door in position.
- Fascia attaches to both sides of the door - order enough to cover 2x the door width.

Required for Assembly: Carrier Kit, Track, Compression Clamp Kit, Spacer Kit, and Fascia

Part No	Description
DC013216	DN 80 VD Glass door carrier kit for 1 door
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626092	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626093	U21 CA aluminum winged track, 9.85 ft.
DC013217	Compression clamp kit for 1 door
DC013218	Compression clamp spacer kit for 3/8" glass
DC013219	Compression clamp spacer kit for 1/2" glass
DC041DNVD1	Compression clamp aluminum fascia, 6.5 ft.
DC10107026485	DN 80 Series Easy Soft base kit, single side damping
DC10107026489	DN 80 VD Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door

Folding System DN 80 PL 2



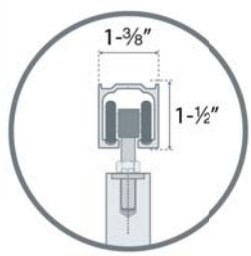


DC013301
DN 80 PL 2 carrier set for 2 panels

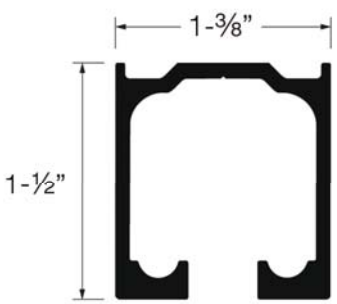
A	1 Carrier DN 80
B	1 Upper fixed base/pivot
C	1 Lower fixed base/pivot
D	3 Central hinges
E	Regulation key
F	1 Aligner
G	1 Mounting plates
H	Screws





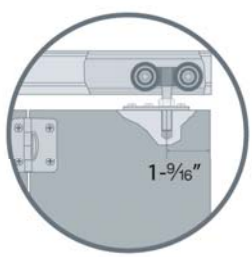


TRACK INSTALLATION

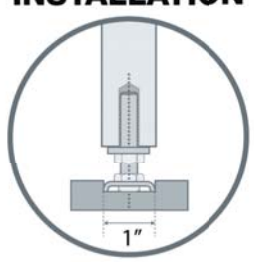


DC1010062608*
U21 RT Smooth Track





CARRIER INSTALLATION



LOWER PIVOT INSTALLATION

Inset folding system designed for doors up to 88 lbs. For minimum 13/16" door thickness. For doors up to 29-1/2" wide. Ideal for partitions or big closet applications.

- Door weight capacity up to 88 lbs.
- One box will allow you to install 2 panels, just order track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide.

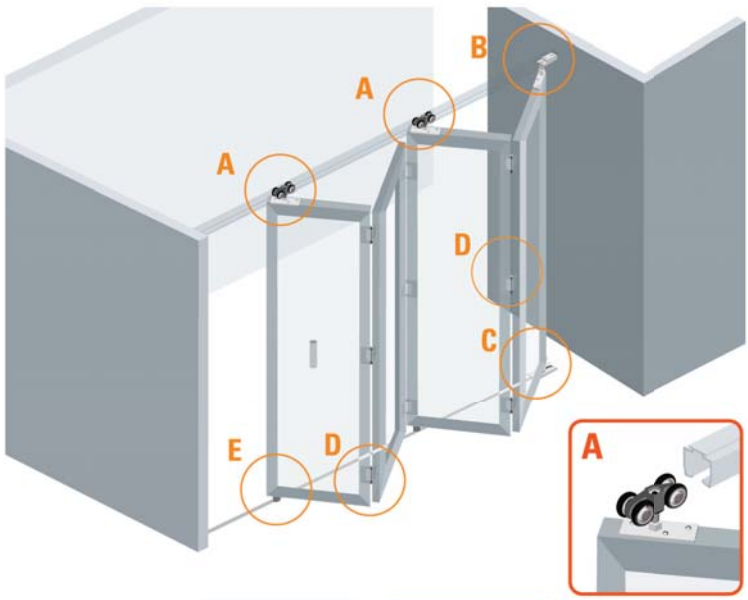
Carrier Set: 1 carrier, 1 upper fixed base/pivot, 1 lower fixed base/pivot, 3 central hinges, regulation key, 1 aligner, 1 mounting plate, and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013301	DN 80 PL 2 carrier & hardware set for 2 panels
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.

Folding System DN 80 PL 4

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





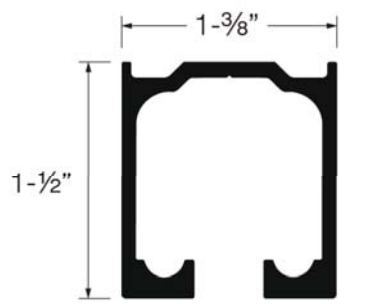


DC013302
DN 80 PL 4 carrier set for 4 panels

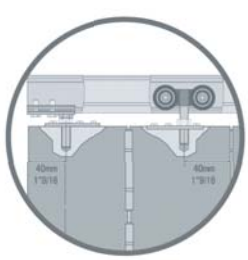
- A (2) DN 80 Carriers
- B (1) Upper fixed base/pivot
- C (1) Lower fixed base/pivot
- D (9) Central I linges
- E (2) GC-16 Guides
- F (1) Adjustment Key
- G (1) Aligner
- H (2) Mounting Plates
- I Screws



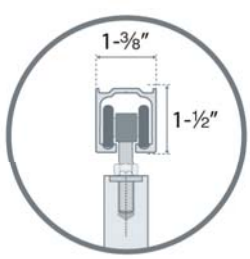




DC1010062608*
U21 RT Smooth Track



CARRIER INSTALLATION



TRACK INSTALLATION



LOWER GUIDE INSTALLATION

Inset folding system designed for 4 doors up to 88 lbs. For minimum 13/16" door thickness. For doors up to 29-1/2" wide. Ideal for partitions or big closet applications.

- Door weight capacity up to 88 lbs.
- One box will allow you to install 4 panels, just order track & lower guide and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers for a silent and smooth glide.

Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 1 upper fixed base/pivot, 1 lower fixed base/pivot, 9 central hinges, 2 lower guides, 1 regulation key, 1 aligner, 2 mounting plates, and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013302	DN 80 PL 4 carrier & hardware set for 4 panels
DC10100626082	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 6.5 ft.
DC10100626083	U21 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding TWIN Telescopic WOOD

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A

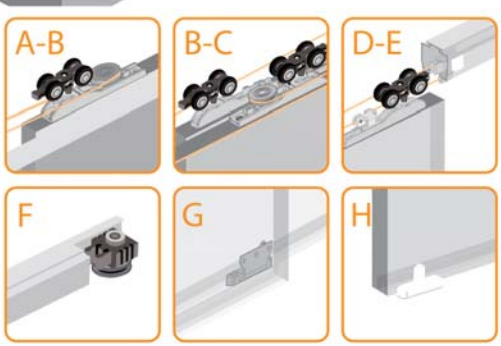




DC013208
TWIN Telescopic WOOD
carrier & hardware set for 2 doors

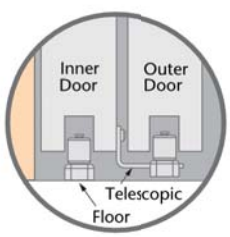
- A — 4 Carriers DN 80
- B — 2 Twin mounting plates with pulley
- C — 1 Twin mounting plate
- D — 2 Twin mounting plates with cable fastener
- E — 2 Stoppers with cable fastener
- F — 2 Stoppers with pulley
- G — 1 GPR telescopic guide
- H — 1 High GPR floor guide
- I — 4 fixing plates for Agata or Toledo profiles
- J — 34-¼ ft. of cable
- K — 2 Segmenta Keys
- L — 1 Allen Key 2.5mm
- M — Screws







TRACK INSTALLATION



GPR GUIDE INSTALLATION

The TWIN Telescopic WOOD system allows 2 by-passing synchronized doors to open in the same direction with only one movement. Pull the lead door back and the secondary door moves at the same time! A new nylon mounting plate and cable routing makes the installation fast and easy.

- 176 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 2 doors, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain the door in position.

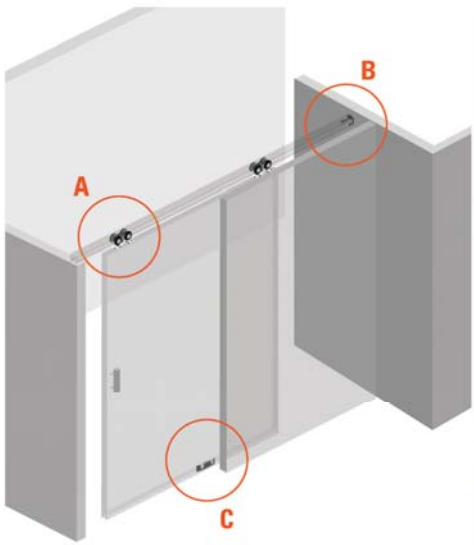
Carrier Set: 4 carriers, 2 twin mounting pulley plates, 1 twin mounting guide plate, 2 twin mounting cable plates, 2 cable stoppers, 2 pulley stoppers, 1 GPR door guide, 1 GPR floor guide, 4 fixing plates, 34+ ft. cable, 2 adjustment keys, 1 allen wrench, and screws

Part No	Description
DC013208	TWIN Telescopic WOOD carrier & hardware set for 2 doors
DC021U211	U21 aluminum single track, 6.5 ft.
DC021U21–8	U21 aluminum single track, 8 ft.
DC021U212	U21 aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U21–12	U21 aluminum single track, 12 ft.

Top Sliding DN 150 CF

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A





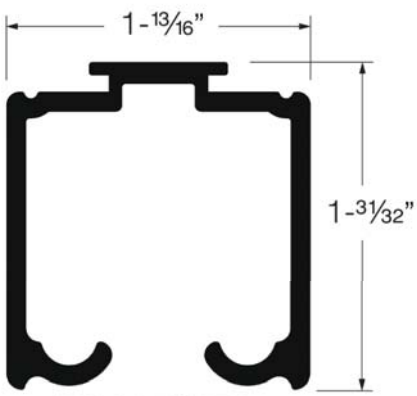


DC013220
DN 150 CF carrier set for 1 door

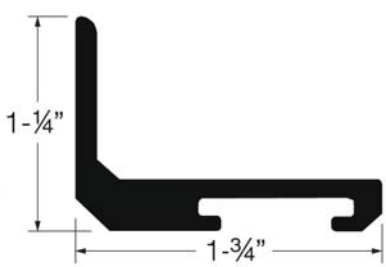
- A (2) DN 150 CF Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention
- C (1) Floor Guide
- D (2) Mounting Plates
- E (1) Segmenta key
- F Screws



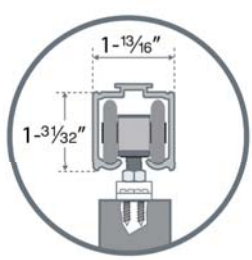




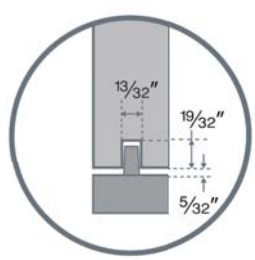
DC021U150*
U150 ST AL Track



DC023BRAU21W
For ¾" to 1-¾" doors



TRACK INSTALLATION



LOWER GUIDE INSTALLATION

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 330 lbs. Ideal for room partitions, bedrooms, offices, and closets. For 1-3/16" to 1-3/4" door thickness.

- 330 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain the door in position.
- Optional U21W wide lateral bracket for barn door (wall-mount) applications, helps avoid structural modifications to your room.

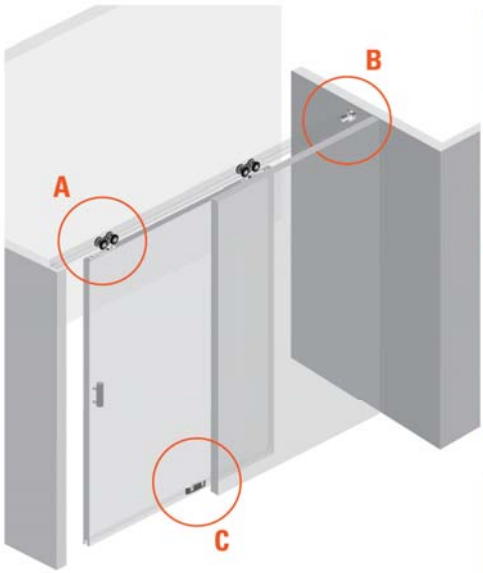
Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention devices, 1 floor guide, 2 mounting plates, adjustment key and screws.

Part No	Description
DC013220	DN 150 CF carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC10100605693	U150 RT Smooth aluminum track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U150–8	U150 ST aluminum single track, 8 ft.
DC021U1502	U150 ST aluminum single track, 9.85 ft.
DC021U150–12	U150 ST aluminum single track, 12 ft.
DC021U1503	U150 ST aluminum single track, 19.7 ft.
DC041U15076–8	U150 aluminum fascia, 8 ft.
DC041U150762	U150 aluminum fascia, 9.85 ft.
DC041U15076–12	U150 aluminum fascia, 12 ft.
DC023BRAU021W	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 4"
DC021BRAU21W–3	U21W wide lateral bracket, 1-1/4" x 1-3/4" x 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DN 150 Concealed LT

DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A



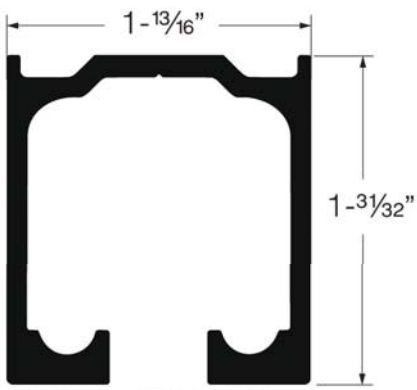




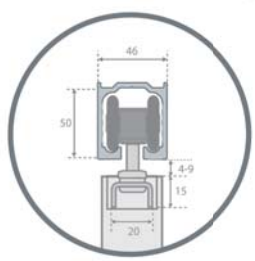
DC10100219525
DN 150 FT carrier set for 1 door

- A (2) DN 150 FT Carriers
- B (2) Stoppers with retention
- C (1) Floor Guide
- D (2) Mounting Plates
- E (1) Segmenta key
- F Screws

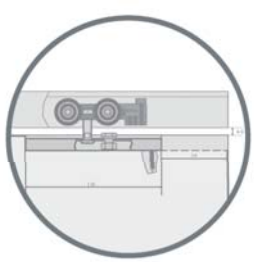




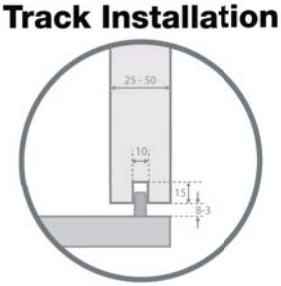
DC1010062608*
U150 RT Smooth Track



Track Installation



Carrier Bore Guide



Lower Guide Installation

Top sliding system designed for single track inset doors weighing up to 330 lbs. Ideal for room partitions, bedrooms, offices, and closets. For 1-3/16" to 1-3/4" door thickness.

- 330 lbs max weight per door.
- One box with all you need to install 1 door, just order the track and you are ready to go.
- High quality ball bearing rollers and aluminum track allow for a silent and smooth glide.
- Stoppers with retention device installed inside the track will stop and retain the door in position.
- Optional U21W wide lateral bracket for barn door (wall-mount) applications, helps avoid structural modifications to your room.

Carrier Set: 2 carriers, 2 stoppers with retention devices, 1 floor guide, 2 mounting plates, adjustment key and screws.

Part No	Description
DC10100219525	DN 150 LT carrier & hardware set for 1 door
DC10100605693	U150 RT Smooth aluminum track, 9.85 ft.

Top Sliding DN 150 Easy Soft

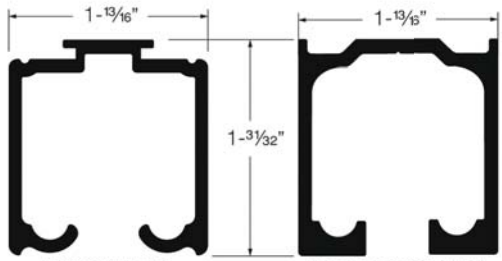
DUCASSE INDUSTRIAL U.S.A



DC10107026510
DN 150 Easy Soft **Base** set for single side damping

- 1 DN 150 Easy Soft
- 1 ES Activator
- 1 GPR Floor Guide
- 1 Mounting Plate
- 1 Segmenta Key
- Screws





DC021U150*
U150 ST AL Track

DC1010062608*
U150 RT Smooth Track

Easy Soft Base sets + Annex sets + Track

DC10107026520
DN 150 CF Easy Soft **Annex** set for 1 door

- 1 DN 150 Carrier
- 1 Stopper with retention
- 1 Mounting Plate
- Screws







DN 150 CF + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026510 (1) DC10107026520	25-7/32" 640mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(2) DC10107026520	39-3/4" 1010mm

DC10107026525
DN 150 FT Easy Soft **Annex** set for 1 door

- 2 DN 150 FT Plates
- 2 Carrier Bolts
- Screws



Single door damping requires DN 150 CF & FT Annex sets





DN 150 FT + Easy Soft	Hardware list	Min. door width
1 Door + 1 Easy Soft	(1) DC10107026510 (1) DC10107026520 (1) DC10107026525	25-7/32" 640mm
1 Door + 2 Easy Soft	(2) DC10107026510 (1) DC10107026525	39-3/4" 1010mm

DN 150 Easy Soft with hardware options tailored to room dividers and large door applications. Accommodates doors with a minimum thickness of 1-13/16" for the DN 150 CF, or 1" for the DN 150 FT. Each door requires (1) Base Kit, and either (1) or (2) Annex Kits for either 1 or 2 sided damping.

- Door weight capacity up to 187 to 330 lbs.
- Easy Soft® soft-closing for 1 or 2-sided damping
- High quality ball bearing rollers for silent and smoothe gliding

Part No	Description
DC10107026510	DN 150 Series Easy Soft base kit, single side damping
DC10107026520	DN 150 CF Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door
DC021U1502	U150 ST aluminum track, 9.85 ft.
DC041U150762	U150 aluminum fascia, 9.85 ft.
DC10107026525	DN 150 FT Easy Soft annex kit for 1 door
DC10100605693	U150 RT aluminum smooth track, 9.85 ft.

115RC Linear Motion Track System





AL0115-0120RC
47" Aluminum Track

AL0115-0240RC
94" Aluminum Track



Slide carriage(s) out of plastic sheath into aluminum track and install end stop to complete the full carriage/track assembly

Do not remove carriage from sheath without track; loose bearings are not retained and may fall out.



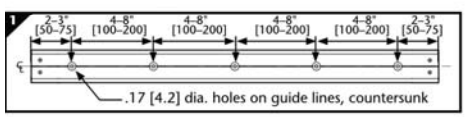
ASS0115-CASSRC
Stainless Steel Ball Carriage

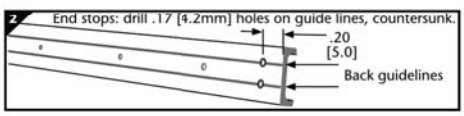


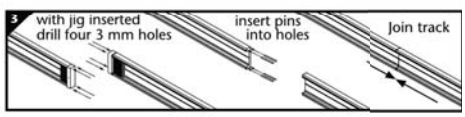
AL0115-STOPRC
End Stop Set with Screws

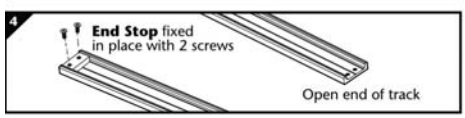


Complete assembly with carriage and end stop

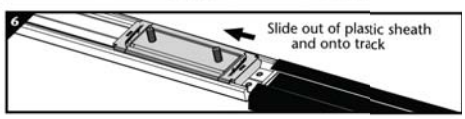


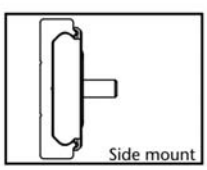


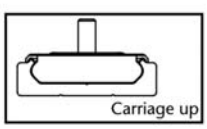


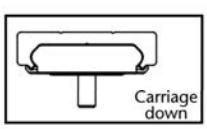






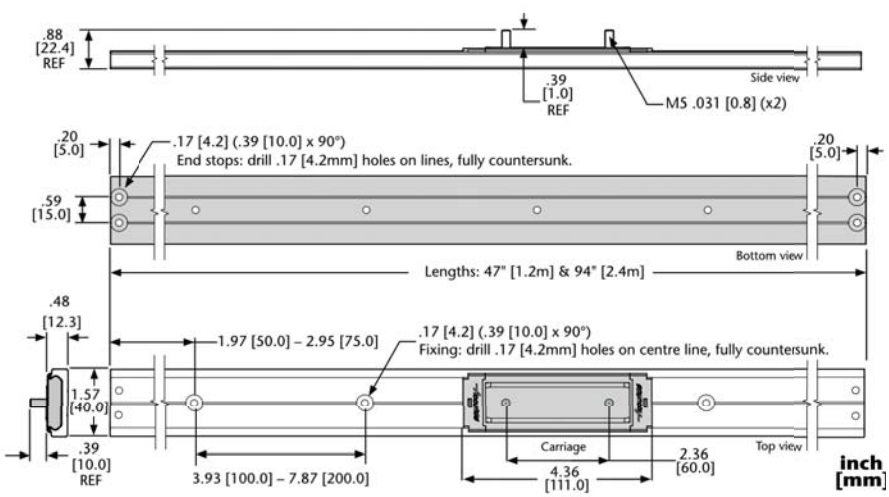






Side Mount (vertical) *	
ASS0115-CASSRC Stainless Steel Ball Carriage	Load Rating
x1	110 lbs.
x2	200 lbs.
x3	265 lbs.
Flat Mount (carriage up)	
ASS0115-CASSRC Stainless Steel Ball Carriage	Load Rating
x1	65 lbs.
x2	120 lbs.
x3	155 lbs.
Flat Mount (carriage down)	
ASS0115-CASSRC Stainless Steel Ball Carriage	Load Rating
x1	90 lbs.
x2	155 lbs.
x3	200 lbs.

Note: Weight should be evenly distributed across the carriage(s).
• Vertical mounting for non-load bearing applications only.



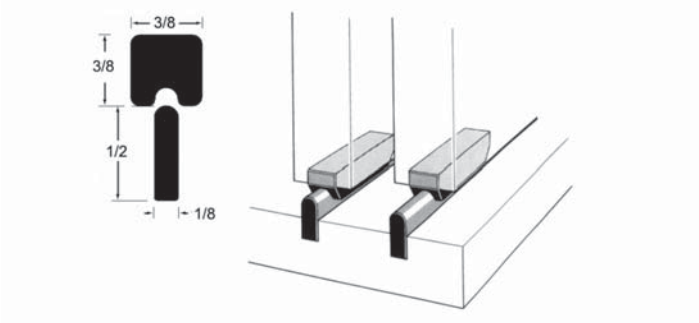
Accuride's 115RC is a customizable track and recirculating ball carriage system that provides a simple solution for movement and positioning of screens, panels, boards, and partitions. The aluminum track is available in 47" and 94" lengths, and can either be cut down or butt together to suit your individual application. Lay the track flat on the top or bottom, or mount it to the side; your options are wide open. Load rating will be determined by track orientation and the number of carriages used in your particular application to a maximum of 265 lbs.

Part No	Description
AL0115–0120RC	47" Aluminum track
AL0115–0240RC	94" Aluminum track
ASS0115–CASSRC	Carriage with stainless steel bearings
AL0115–STOPRC	Aluminum end stop with screws

Fibre Door Track and Glide

Black fibre track and glide for wood door thickness 1/2" and up. Self lubricating to glide smoothly and quietly. Long wearing, rust and corrosion proof, no moving parts to wear. Doors lift up and out for easy removal.

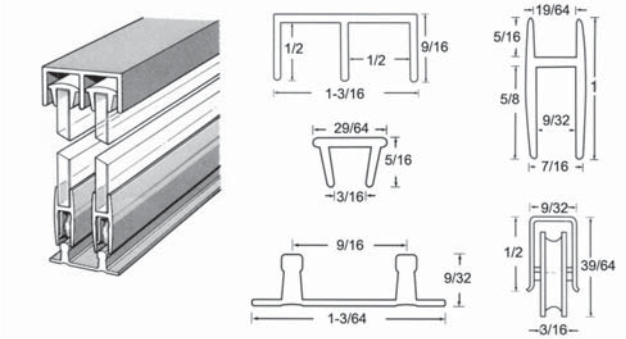
Part No	Description	Length
E801–72	Track - 1/2" x 1/8"	6 ft.
E1801	Glide - 3/8" x 3/8"	1-3/8"



Glass Door Track Assembly

Aluminum track assembly for 1/4" thick glass door. Consists of: 1 - Upper guide, 2 - shoes, 1 - double track, 4 - rollers, 4 - clip guides, glazing vinyl and mounting screws.

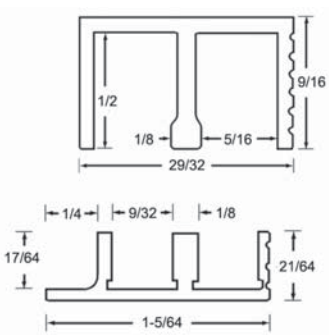
Part No	Finish	Length
E14–36	Satin clear anodized	3 ft.



Track and Guide for 1/4" Doors Aluminum

Aluminum track and upper guide for 1/4" by-passing wood/glass doors. Extruded aluminum. Holes at provided at 6" intervals. Serrated face is designed to provide an attractive finished fascia.
Note: Upper glide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810 .

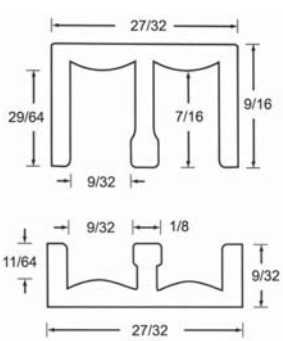
Part No	Description
E3314–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E314–144	Track - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 1/4" Doors Plastic

Plastic track and upper guide for 1/4" by-passing wood/glass doors. High impact, extruded polystyrene.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810.

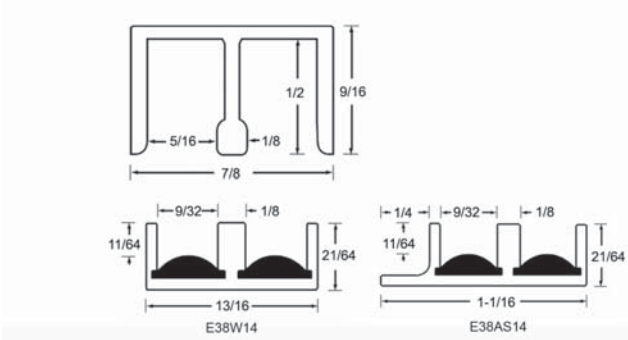
Part No	Color	Description
E214–144–BK	Black	Track - 12 ft.
E2214–144–BK	Black	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E214–144–GR	Gray	Track -12 ft.
E2214–144–GR	Gray	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E214–144–WL	Brown	Track - 12 ft.
E2214–144–WL	Brown	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E214–144–TN	Tan	Track - 12 ft.
E2214–144–TN	Tan	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide Recess Flush Mount

Aluminum track with clear anodized finished with black fibre inserts for recessed and flush mounting and guide for 1/4" by-passing wood/glass doors. Extruded aluminum.
Note: Upper guide can be used with either flush or recess mount track

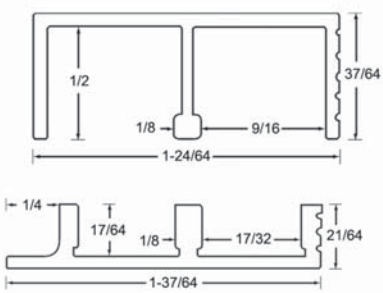
Part No	Description
E48A14–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E38AS14–144	Track for flush mounting -12 ft.
E38SW14–144	Track for recessed mounting - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 1/2" Doors Aluminum

Aluminum track and upper guide for 1/2" bi-passing wood doors. Extruded aluminum. Holes provided at 6" intervals. Serrated face is designed to provide an attractive finished fascia.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track part # E810 or 6 ft fibre track - part # E801-72 . Track can also be used with button glide - part # E33.

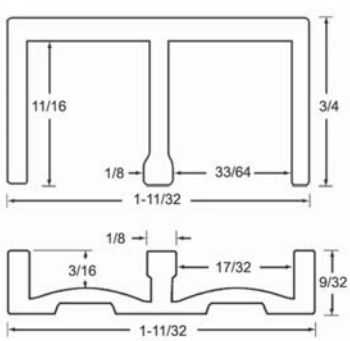
Part No	Description
E312–144	Track - 12 ft.
E3312–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 1/2" Doors Plastic

Plastic track and upper guide for 1/2" bi-passing wood doors. High impact, extruded polystyrene.
Note: Upper glide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810 or 6 ft fibre track -part # E801-72 .Track can also be used with button glide - part # E33.

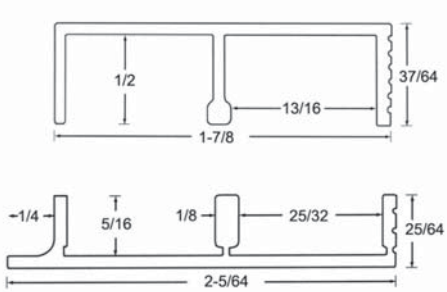
Part No	Color	Description
E212–144–WL	Brown	Track - 12 ft.
E2212–144–WL	Brown	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E212–144–GR	Gray	Track - 12 ft.
E2212–144–GR	Gray	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 3/4" Doors Aluminum

Aluminum track and upper guide for 3/4" bi-passing wood doors. Extruded aluminum. Holes provided at 6" intervals. Serrated face is designed to provide an attractive finished fascia.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810 or 6ft. fibre track - part # E801-72.

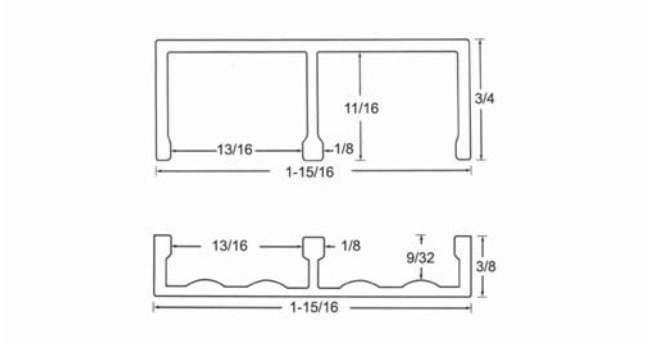
Part No	Description
E334–144	Track - 12 ft.
E3334–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 3/4" Doors Plastic

Plastic track and upper guide for 3/4" bi-passing wood doors. High impact, extruded polystyrene.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track, (see part # E810). Track can also be used with button guide - part # E33.

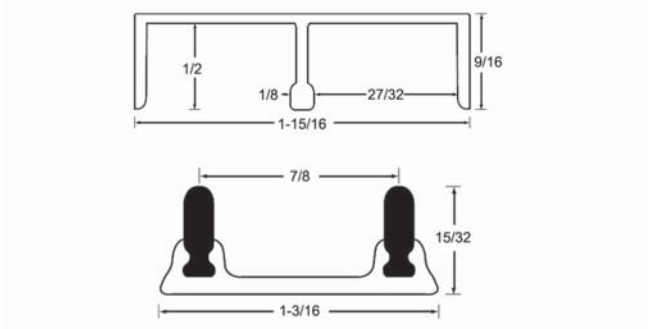
Part No	Color	Description
E234–144–WL	Brown	Track - 12 ft.
E2234–144–WL	Brown	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E234–144–GR	Gray	Track - 12 ft.
E2234–144–GR	Gray	Upper guide - 12 ft.



Track and Guide for 3/4" Doors Aluminum

Aluminum track and upper guide for 3/4" bi-passing wood doors. Extruded aluminum. Holes at 6" interval.
Note: Upper guide can also be used with kerf track - part # E810, or 6ft. fiber track part # E801-72. Track can be used with fibre glide (see part # E1801)

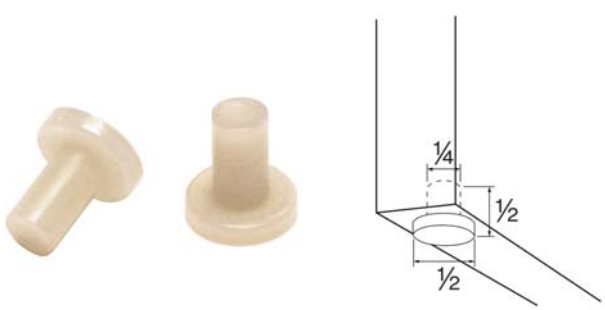
Part No	Description
E48A34–144	Upper guide - 12 ft.
E821–144	Track - 12 ft.



Button Glide

Nylon button glide. Installs into a 1/4" diameter hole on the bottom of a 1/2" or 3/4" door. Use 2 per door.

Part No	Description
E33	Button guide



Complete Track Assembly

Roll-Ezy Ball Bearing Track Assembly. Includes 1 - upper channel, 2 - shoes, 2 -carriers and 1 lower track.

Part No	Length
K992–48	48"



Upper Channel

Roll-Ezy ball bearing steel upper channel for top and ends of openings. Wide divider maintains door position. Ideal for larger sliding glass door installations.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K993–144	15/16" W x 5/8" H	12 ft.



Shoe for 1/4" Glass Free Rolling

Bottom is lightly curved for free rolling position on ball bearings.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K995–144	7/16" H	12 ft.



Ball Bearing Carrier

Ball bearing carrier has free rolling balls on 3" centers. Unique design creates a two point suspension between shoe and lower track.
Finsh: Zinc plated

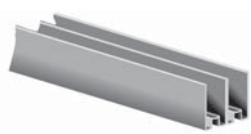
Part No	Length
K997–144	12 ft.



Shoe

Balls ride freely on curved anvil with no contact against sides of lower track.
Finish: Zinc plated

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K999–144	1" W x 1" H	12 ft.



Double Channel for 1/4" Glass

Double channel track for tops, bottoms and ends. Ideal for lightweight sliding glass doors. Manufactured from anodized, corrosion free aluminum.

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K1093–144	1-3/16" W x 9/16" H	12 ft.



Vinyl Guide

Snap-on vinyl guide that fits over top of glass for noiseless operation in upper channel. For use in sliding glass door applications.
Note: Use with K1093-144 channel

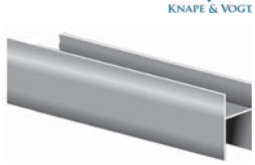
Part No	Length
K1085	7/8"



Shoe for 1/4" Glass

Shoe track for 1/4" glass. Rollers to be inserted in bottom. Ideal for lightweight sliding glass doors. Manufactured from anodized, corrosion free aluminum.

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K1095–144	1" High	12 ft.



Roller for K1095

Roller - Press fits into K1095 shoe.

Part No	Description
K1097	Nylon
K1098	Steel ball bearing



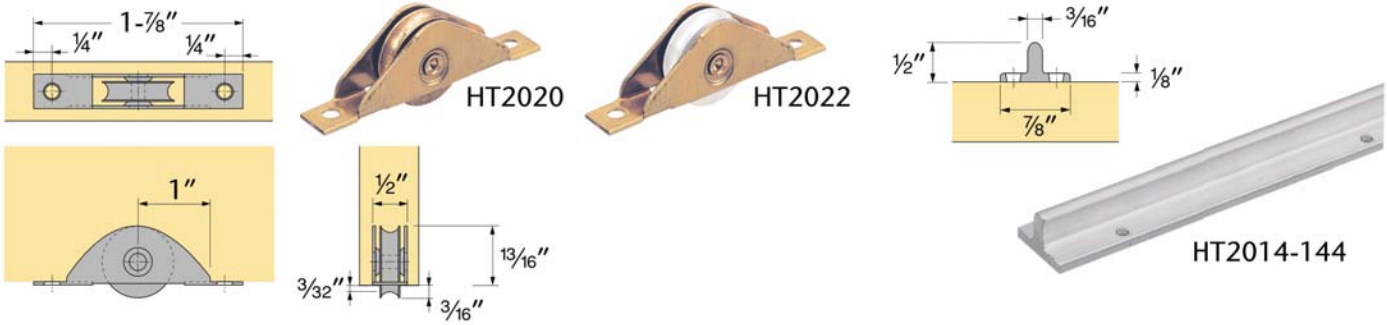
Double Track

Ideal for lightweight sliding glass doors. Manufactured from anodized, corrosion free aluminum. Cut glass 1-3/16" lower than opening when using this track.
Note: Use with K1097 or K1098 roller

Part No	Dimensions	Length
K1099–144	1-1/16" W x 1/4" H	12 ft.



Sheave & Track 20



For 3/4" minimum door thickness and 50 lbs. doors.

Part No	Description
HT2020	Brass wheel, brass housing
HT2022	Nylon wheel, brass housing
HT2014–144	Aluminum "T" track - 12 ft.

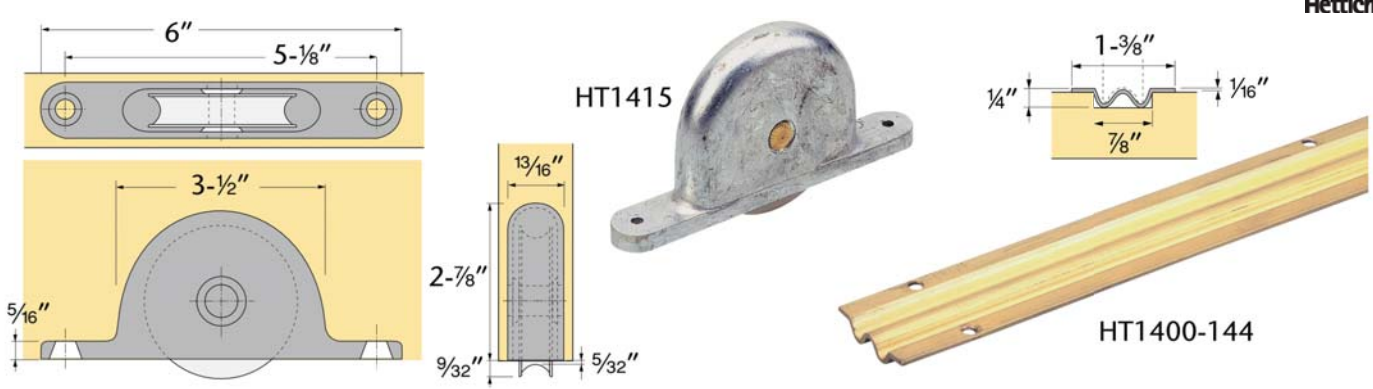
Sheave & Track 18



For 1" minimum door thickness and 200 lbs. doors.

Part No	Description
HT1815	Nylon wheel, zamac housing
HT1800–144	Brass track - 12 ft.

Sheave & Track 14



For 1-1/4" minimum door thickness and 200 lbs. doors.

Part No	Description
HT1415	Nylon wheel, zamac housing
HT1400–144	Bronze track -12 ft.

Sheave - Round Groove

Ball bearing round groove sheave for use with K455 and K467 track.
Finish: Plain steel





Part No	Frame	Wheel
K427	2-15/16" x 1/2"	1-3/16" dia
K430	2-3/4" x 1/2"	1-3/8" dia

Sheave - Heavy Duty

Heavy duty ball bearing sheave with side fastening plate for use with K455 and K467 track.
Finish: Zinc plated frame



Part No	Frame	Wheel
K607	2-5/16" x 1-5/16"	1-3/8" dia

Sheave - Axle Bearing Grooved

Axle bearing grooved steel roller for use with K455 and K467 track.
Finish: Plain steel



Part No	Frame	Wheel
K620	7/16" x 1-7/8"	11/16" x 9/32"

A-Track

Stainless (-SS) or plain wrought steel "A" track for use with K427, K430, K607, and K620



Part No	Dimensions	Length
K455–144–SS	5/16" H x 21/32" W	12 ft.
K455–144	5/16" H x 21/32" W	12 ft.

T-Track

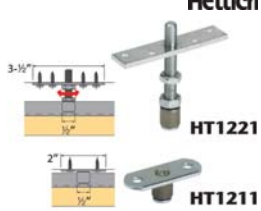
Plain wrought steel inverted "T" track for use with K427, K430, K607, and K620.



Part No	Dimensions	Length
K467–144	5/16" H x 21/32" W	12 ft.

Lower Roller Guide

Steel roller guide for Hettich HT1222 Guide Channel. Generally used in bi-folding door applications; the Hettich guide system can be used with inline and by-passing doors as well.



Part No	Description
HT1221	Roller Guide w/ height adjustment
HT1211	Roller Guide, non-adjustable

Guide Channel

Extruded aluminum guide channel used with HT1221 & HT1211.

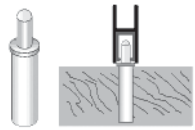


Part No	Length
HT1222–72	6 ft.
HT1222–96	8 ft.
HT1222–144	12 ft.
HT1222–192	16 ft.

Retractable Lower Guide

Spring loaded retractable lower guide with aluminum tip.

Part No	Description
D35	5/16" dia x 1-3/8" overall length



Nylon Door Roller

Steel frame with flat nylon roller does not require a track for use. Countersunk for wood screws.

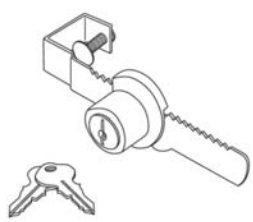
Part No	Description
K420	7/16" x 1-7/8" frame, ø9/16" x 5/16" wheel



KV Adjustable Sliding Door Lock - to 3/4"

Adjustable rachet sliding door lock. Provides increased safety and added security.
Finish: Chrome

Part No	Description
K962	Adjustable sliding lock, fits doors from 1/4" to 3/4" thick



KV Sliding Door Lock - 1/4"

Adjustable rachet sliding door lock with disc tumbler. Will accommodate overlays from 1" to 3-3/8".
Tumbler: Disc
Finish: Nickel-plated

Part No	Use
K965	For 1/4" sliding glass doors



KV Sliding Door Plunger Lock

For doors up to 1" thick.
Finish: Nickel plated

Part No	Mounting Flange	Barrel	Travel	Plunger
K984–90–14	7/8" x 2"	7/8" OD	15/32"	1/2" OD x 7/16"



EPCO Sliding Door Lock - Spring Activated

Spring activated plunger lock for sliding glass doors with bright chrome finish. Push to lock.
Note: Must notch glass

Part No	Description
E03C	Spring activated plunger lock





Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware
Sliding Door Systems
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

KV 80 Regular-Duty Standards

KV's 80 standards are engineered for regular-duty applications and hold up to 320 lbs. per pair for BHMA Grade 2 compliance. The 1" C/C slotting allows for vertical adjustability with a wide range of bracket options. 16 gauge steel, 5/8" W x 13/32" H.
Brackets: K180, K183, K160

Part No	Length	Finish
K80–24	24"	Anochrome
K80–36	36"	Anochrome
K80–48	48"	Anochrome
K80–60	60"	Anochrome
K80–72	72"	Anochrome
K80–84	84"	Anochrome
K80–96	96"	Anochrome



KV 83 Heavy-Duty Oversized Standards

KV's 83 oversized standards are engineered for heavy-duty applications and hold up to 460 lbs. per pair for BHMA Grade 2 compliance. The 1" C/C slotting allows for vertical adjustability. May also be used with K85 double-slotted standards in long shelving runs for additional support. 16 gauge steel, 3/4" W x 1/2" H.
Brackets: K180, K183, K160

Part No	Length	Finish
K83–24	24"	Anochrome
K83–36	36"	Anochrome
K83–48	48"	Anochrome
K83–60	60"	Anochrome
K83–72	72"	Anochrome
K83–84	84"	Anochrome
K83–96	96"	Anochrome



KV 85 Extra-Duty Standards

KV's 85 double-slotted standards are engineered for extra-duty applications and hold up to 680 lbs. per pair for BHMA Grade 2 compliance. The 1" C/C slotting allows for vertical adjustability. Though designed for use with K185 brackets, all of KV's single slot 1" C/C adjustment brackets are compatible. 16 gauge steel, 1-1/4" W x 1/2" H.
Brackets: K185, K180, K183, K160

Part No	Length	Finish
K85–24	24"	Anochrome
K85–36	36"	Anochrome
K85–48	48"	Anochrome
K85–60	60"	Anochrome
K85–72	72"	Anochrome
K85–84	84"	Anochrome
K85–96	96"	Anochrome



KV 87 Super-Duty Standards

KV's 87 standards are engineered for super-duty applications and hold up to 1060 lbs. per pair for BHMA Grade 2 compliance. The 2" C/C slotting allows for vertical adjustability and lever-action locks on the brackets provide additional stability and safety. 12 gauge steel, 7/8" W x 11/16" H.
Brackets: K186 & K187

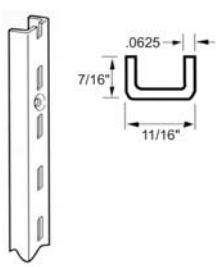
Part No	Length	Finish
K87–24	24"	Anochrome
K87–36	36"	Anochrome
K87–48	48"	Anochrome
K87–60	60"	Anochrome
K87–72	72"	Anochrome
K87–84	84"	Anochrome
K87–96	96"	Anochrome



Reeve 40 Standards

Medium duty, general purpose shelf, loose fixture, and showcase standard with 1/2" long slots at 1" on center. On center dimension from countersunk screw hole is 6". Install with #7 wood screws.
Bracket: RE41 & RE81

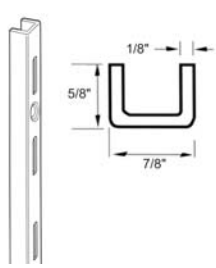
Part No	Length	Finish
RE40–24	24"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–36	36"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–48	48"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–60	60"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–72	72"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–84	84"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE40–96	96"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)



Reeve 700 Heavy-Duty Standards

Heavy duty wall standard with 1" long slots at 2" on center. Made from 1/8" thick steel. On center dimension from countersunk hole to countersunk hole is 12". Install with #14 x 3" flat head screws.
Brackets: RE723 & RE766

Part No	Length	Finish
RE700–36	36"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–48	48"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–60	60"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–72	72"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–84	84"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)
RE700–96	96"	Brillatone (Satin zinc)



KV 180 Shelving Brackets

KV's 180 steel brackets lock into slotted standards for strong, secure, weight bearing support. 1" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K80, K83, K85



Part No	Length	Finish
K180–6	6"	Anochrome
K180–8	8"	Anochrome
K180–10	10"	Anochrome
K180–12	12"	Anochrome
K180–14	14"	Anochrome
K180–16	16"	Anochrome
K180–18	18"	Anochrome
K180–20	20"	Anochrome

KV 160 Shelving Brackets

KV's 160 steel brackets lock into slotted standards for strong, secure, weight bearing support. The lever-action lock on the bracket provides additional stability and safety. 1" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K80, K83, K85



Part No	Length	Finish
K160–12	12"	Anochrome
K160–14	14"	Anochrome

KV 185 Double-Slot Shelving Brackets

KV's 185 steel brackets lock into K85 double-slotted standards for strong, secure, weight bearing support. 1" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K85



Part No	Length	Finish
K185–10	10"	Anochrome
K185–12	12"	Anochrome
K185–14	14"	Anochrome
K185–16	16"	Anochrome
K185–18	18"	Anochrome
K185–24	24"	Anochrome

KV 183 Shelving Brackets

KV's 183 steel brackets feature flanges to make attachment of wood shelves simple and convenient. 1" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K80, K83, K85



Part No	Length	Hand	Finish
K183L–10	10"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–10	10"	Right	Anochrome
K183L–12	12"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–12	12"	Right	Anochrome
K183L–14	14"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–14	14"	Right	Anochrome
K183L–16	16"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–16	16"	Right	Anochrome
K183L–18	18"	Left	Anochrome
K183R–18	18"	Right	Anochrome

KV 186/187 Super-Duty Shelving Brackets

KV's 186/187 steel brackets lock into K87 super-duty standards for strong, secure, weight bearing support. The lever-action lock on the bracket provides additional stability and safety. 2" C/C vertical adjustment.
Standards: K87



Part No	Length	Finish
K186–8	8"	Anochrome
K186–10	10"	Anochrome
K187–12	12"	Anochrome
K187–14	14"	Anochrome
K187–16	16"	Anochrome
K187–18	18"	Anochrome
K187–20	20"	Anochrome
K187–22	22"	Anochrome
K187–24	24"	Anochrome

Reeve 41 Shelving Brackets

REEVE STORE EQUIPMENT CO.

General purpose glass or wood shelf bracket. Features stabilizer to reduce sway. Made from .080" thick tempered steel.



Standards: RE40

Part No	Length	Finish
RE41–8	8"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE41–10	10"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE41–12	12"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE41–14	14"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE41–16	16"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)

Reeve 81 Shelving Brackets

REEVE STORE EQUIPMENT CO.

For use with wood shelves. Features keyhole slots for wood shelf mounting. Made from .085" thick tempered steel. Stabilizer reduces sway.



Standards: RE40

Part No	Length	Hand	Finish
RE81L–8	8"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–8	8"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–10	10"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–10	10"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–12	12"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–12	12"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–14	14"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–14	14"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–16	16"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–16	16"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–18	18"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–18	18"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–20	20"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–20	20"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81L–22	22"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE81R–22	22"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)

Reeve 766 Heavy-Duty Shelving Brackets

REEVE STORE EQUIPMENT CO.

Made from 11 gauge steel. Includes a lock-nut thumb screw that quickly and firmly secures the bracket in place to minimize the risk of disengagement.



Standards: RE700

Part No	Length	Finish
RE766–10	10"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE766–12	12"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE766–14	14"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE766–16	16"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE766–18	18"	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)

Reeve 723 Heavy-Duty Shelving Brackets

REEVE STORE EQUIPMENT CO.

For use with wood shelves. Features keyhole slots for wood shelf mounting and a stabilizer to reduce sway. Made from .085" thick medium duty material.



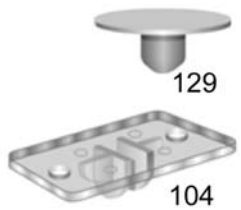
Standards: RE700

Part No	Length	Hand	Finish
RE723L–10	10"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–10	10"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–12	12"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–12	12"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–14	14"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–14	14"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–16	16"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–16	16"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–18	18"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–18	18"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723L–20	20"	Left	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)
RE723R–20	20"	Right	Brillatone (Satin Zinc)

Shelving Bracket Accessories

For single 1" adjustment slotted brackets.

Part No	Description	Finish/Use
K104P	Back rest	Clear plastic
K129	Rubber cushion	Use with plastic rest



Top & Bottom Sockets

For single 1"-adustment slotted brackets.

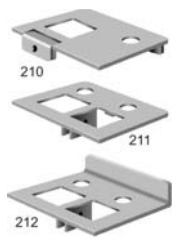
Part No	Description	Use
K136	Socket - #80 Standard	Bottom socket
K137	Socket - #80 Standard	Top socket



Shelf Rests

For use with K186 and K187 brackets for anchoring shelf to bracket and for joining two shelves on a single bracket.
Finish: Anochrome

Part No	Description
K210	End rest
K211	Center rest
K212	Front rest



Rubber Cushion

Rubber cushion for use with glass or wood shelves in shelf rests. Suction surface holds glass in place.
Note: Sold in bags of 100

Part No	Color
RE4	Gray



Shelf Rest Glass Shelf

For use with center and double brackets to stabilize glass shelves. Zinc finish.
Note: Comes with No. 4 rubber cushions to secure glass shelves

Part No	Description
RE43–2	Shelf rest

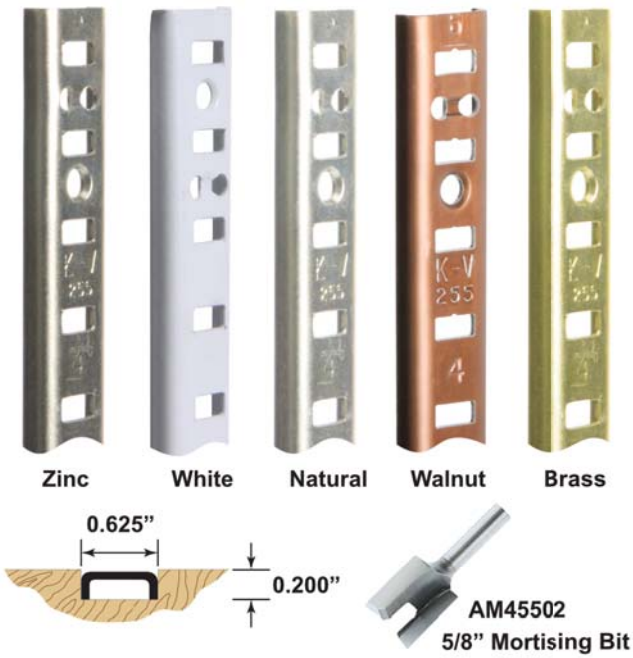


KV 255 Mortise-Mount Pilasters

KV's 255 mortise-mount pilaster shelving system is designed for light-duty applications and hold up to 500 lbs. per shelf for BHMA Grade 1 compliance. The 1/2" C/C slotting is numbered for fast, accurate clip installation, and there are a variety of clip options to suit your needs. 23 gauge steel or 17 gauge aluminum, 5/8" W x 3/16" H.

Clips: K256, K256-AL, K239, K243

Part No	Length	Finish	Material
K255–18	18"	Zinc	Steel
K255–24	24"	Zinc	Steel
K255–30	30"	Zinc	Steel
K255–36	36"	Zinc	Steel
K255–48	48"	Zinc	Steel
K255–60	60"	Zinc	Steel
K255–72	72	Zinc	Steel
K255–84	84"	Zinc	Steel
K255–96	96"	Zinc	Steel
K255–24–WH	24"	White	Steel
K255–36–WH	36"	White	Steel
K255–48–WH	48"	White	Steel
K255–72–WH	72"	White	Steel
K255–96–WH	96"	White	Steel
K255–48–AL	48"	Natural	Aluminum
K255–96–AL	96"	Natural	Aluminum
K255–72–WL	72"	Walnut	Aluminum
K255–96–WL	96"	Walnut	Aluminum
K255–96–A3	96"	Brass-look	Aluminum



KV 233 Surface-Mount Pilasters

KV's 233 surface-mount pilaster for light-duty applications up to 500 lbs. per shelf for BHMA Grade 1 compliance. The 1/2" C/C slotting is numbered for fast, accurate clip installation. 23 gauge steel, 13/16" W x 3/16" H.

Clips: K237

Part No	Length	Finish	Material
K233–24	24"	Zinc	Steel
K233–36	36"	Zinc	Steel
K233–48	48"	Zinc	Steel
K233–60	60"	Zinc	Steel
K233–72	72"	Zinc	Steel
K233–96	96"	Zinc	Steel



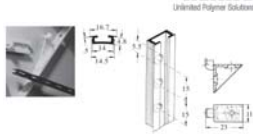
KV 255/233 Installation Nails

Color matched nails for K255 and K233 pilasters. Approximately 650 nails per bag.

Part No	Finish
K255	Zinc
K255–WH	White
K255–WL	Walnut



Rehau Pilaster & Shelf Support



Part No	Color	Description
RHPL14–WH	White	14mm x 8 ft. pilaster
RHSC–WH	White	Support peg

KV 255 Shelf Clips

Shelf supports for K255 pilasters. Order individually, or in carton quantity for additional savings.

Part No	Finish	Description
K256–03–2C	Zinc	Pilaster support (9000/barrel)
K256–02–2C	Zinc	Pilaster support (1000/case)
K256–2C	Zinc	Pilaster support (100/box)
K256H–2C	Zinc	Pilaster support with hole (100/box)
K256–3	Brass-look	Pilaster support (100/box)
K256–WH	White	Pilaster support (100/box)
K256–WL	Walnut	Pilaster support (100/box)
K256–AL	Natural	Pilaster support, aluminum (100/box)
K239	Zinc	Pilaster support with larger surface area (100/box)
K243	Zinc	Pilaster support with 3" shelf bracket (100/box)
K129	Lt. Gray	Rubber cushion for K243 support (100/box)



KV 233 Shelf Clips

Steel shelf supports for KV 233 pilasters.
Finish: Zinc

Part No	Description
K237	Pilaster support (100/box)



Built-in Shelving Supports



Part No	Finish	Pin	Description	Dimensions
K325	Anochrome	1/4"	Insert grommet	9/32" Bore x 11/32" D
K325–3	Brass-look	1/4"	Insert grommet	9/32" Bore x 11/32" D
K331	Anochrome	1/4"	Spoon-type shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 3/8" W x 1/2" L
K331–3	Brass-look	1/4"	Spoon-type shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 3/8" W x 1/2" L
K332	Anochrome	5mm	Spoon-type shelf support	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 5/16" W x 7/16" L
K332–3	Brass-look	5mm	Spoon-type shelf support	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 5/16" W x 7/16" L
K345–14	Nickel	5mm	L-shaped shelf support	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K345–WL	Walnut	5mm	L-shaped shelf support	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K346	Anochrome	1/4"	L-shaped shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K346–3	Brass-look	1/4'	L-Shaped shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K346–WL	Walnut	1/4"	L-shaped shelf support	Pin: 3/8" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L
K129	Lt. Gray	N/A	Rubber cushion for K345 & K346	N/A
K348–WH	White Vinyl	5mm	L-shaped shelf support with vinyl coating	Pin: 5/16" L, Shelf rest: 1/2" W x 11/16" L

L-Shaped Shelf Support

U.S. Futaba, Inc.

L-Shaped steel shelf support with hole.

Part No	Finish	Pin
UF58331–14	Nickel	1/4"
UF58331–3	Brass	1/4"
UF58336–14	Nickel	5mm
UF58336–3	Brass	5mm



Spoon-Type Shelf Support

U.S. Futaba, Inc.

Spoon-type steel shelf support.

Part No	Finish	Pin
UF1241–14	Nickel	1/4"
UF1241–3	Brass	1/4"
UF12450–14	Nickel	5mm
UF12450–3	Brass	5mm



Plastic Shelf Support

U.S. Futaba, Inc.

Plastic shelf support with steel pin.

Part No	Color	Pin
UF5825–CL	Clear	5mm
UF5825–WH	White	5mm



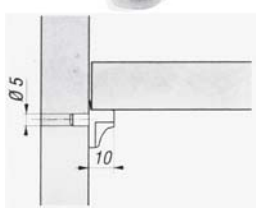
Nylon Shelf Support

blum

- Nylon with 5mm steel pin
- Low back flange

Part No	Color	Pin
B34–004–AM	Almond	5mm
B34–004–BR	Brown	5mm
B34–004–CL	Clear	5mm
B34–004–WH	White	5mm





Engstrom Earthquake Proof Shelf Clip

ENGSTROM

Perfect for most seismic regulations and designed for the 32mm system. Made of nylon, the clip is classified grade 1 in ANSI/BHMA A156.9-1988. Locks 1/2", 3/4" and 1" shelves within the cabinet front to back and top to bottom providing maximum safety for retaining the shelf within the cabinet and still allowing for full adjustability. WI acknowledged.

Part No	Color
ENG11–WH	White



Woodwork Institute Acknowledged

Institutional Shelf Support

Tenn-Tex Plastics Inc.

The Tenn-Tex shelf support passes a 300 lbs. shear test and is load-rated at 500 lbs., making it ideal for Commercial and Instituional furnitiure applications. Features double 5mm x 32mm C/C pins made from strong, clear polycarbonate. Supports can be securely screwed to both the side panel and the shelf for added support.
Note: Use with 3/4" or 1" shelves only

Part No	Description
TXB–403	Bag of 100
TXT–803	Box of 1,000



Woodwork Institute Acknowledged

Locking Shelf Clip

Bainbridge Manufacturing, Inc.

Nylon locking shelf support with two 5mm stems spaced 32mm apart for 3/4" shelf. 200 lbs. load.

Part No	Color
BA3227–WH	White

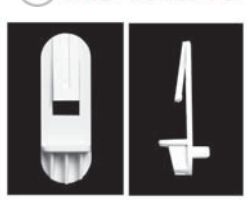


Locking Shelf Clips

REV-A-SHELF

Polymer material.
Note: Also available in almond for special order

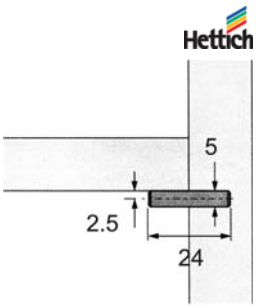
Part No	Color	Pin Dia.	Shelf
R301–34–CL	Clear	1/4"	3/4"
R305–58–WH	White	5mm	5/8"
R305–34–CL	Clear	5mm	3/4"
R305–34–WH	White	5mm	3/4"



Shelf Support Push-in

Push-in shelf support - steel.

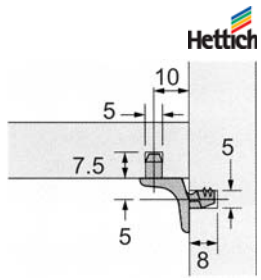
Part No	Finish
HT1–005–432	Chrome plated



Sekura Shelf Support

Sekura shelf support with 5mm pin and 1 additional pin for the shelf. Die cast zinc.

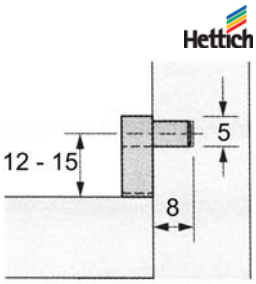
Part No	Finish
HT1–005–767	Nickel plated



Shelf Stud with Pin

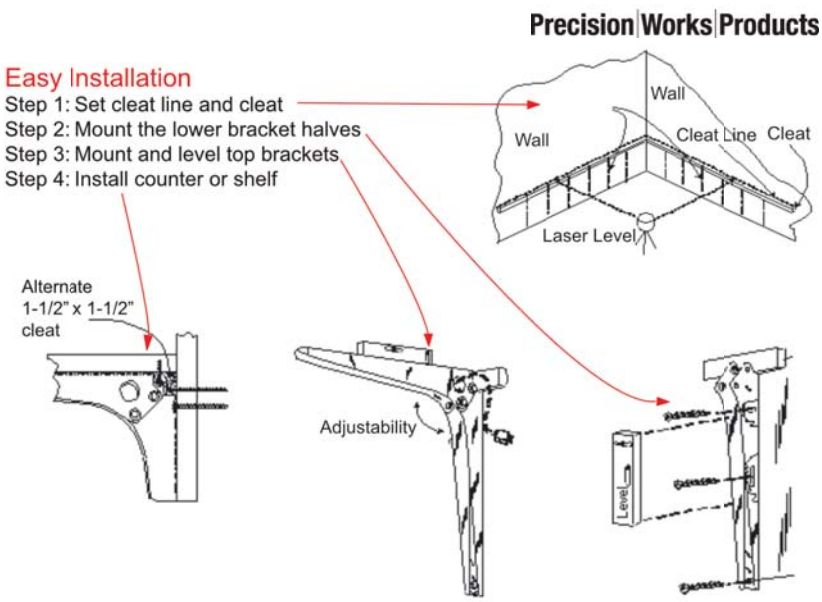
Shelf stud with pin for 5mm diameter hole. Translucent plastic.

Part No	Descriprion
HT1–005–082	Shelf securing stud



Shelf and Counter Bracket



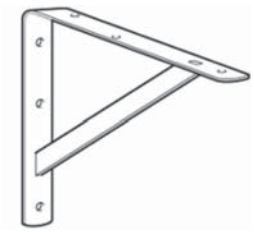


- No cross brace
- 640 lbs. weight capacity per pair
- Extremely strong
- Adjustable to level
- Easy access to wall anchor screws
- Works with 3/4" or 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" cleats
- Slotted holes for easy mounting

Part No	Finish	Size
PW–SCB–8X11–WH	White	8" x 11"
PW–SCB–13X19–WH	White	13" x 19"
PW–SCB–13X21–BK	Black	13" x 21"
PW–SCB–13X21–WH	White	13" x 21"
PW–SCB–18X27–BK	Black	18" x 27"
PW–SCB–18X27–WH	White	18" x 27"

L-Bracket Heavy Duty

REEVE STORE EQUIPMENT CO

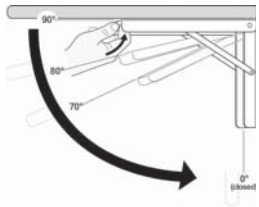


Heavy-duty L-Bracket Holds up to 1,000 lbs. per pair. 5mm steel bar bracket and 3/4" steel strut. Mounts directly to wall. Recommended fasteners (not included) are 3" or longer x 5/16" lag screws mounted to studs. Attach shelf using # 8 or larger round-head screw. Sold individually.
Finish: Epoxy coated
Box Quantity: 10

Part No	Color	Size	Height
RE208–12–WH	White	11.8"	8.3"
RE208–16–WH	White	15.7"	10.6"
RE208–20–WH	White	19.6"	12.9"
RE208–22–WH	White	21.7"	14.2"
RE208–12–BK	Black	11.8"	8.3"
RE208–16–BK	Black	15.7"	10.6"
RE208–20–BK	Black	19.6"	12.9"
RE208–22–BK	Black	21.7"	14.2"

Folding L-Brackets

KNAPE & VOGT



Perfect choice for creating a temporary work area or shelf when space is tight and flexibilty is critical. These sturdy L-brackets allow you to create a worksurface that can be quickly folded out of the way when no longer needed. Convenient one-hand release mechanism makes brackets easy to open, close, or adjust without the danger of getting hands caught in a folding crossbar. Adjustable to four positions: 90°, 80°, 70° and 0°. Supports up to 750 lbs. per pair.
Finish: Zinc

Part No	Size
K206–12–ZC	12"
K206–16–ZC	16"

FastCap SpeedBrace Stealth

FastCap



Supports countertops and bar overhangs with no visible kicker or expensive corbels. Made from 1/4" thick steel, each SpeedBrace Stealth bracket features countersunk holes and a durable powder-coated finish. 300 lbs./pair capacity, sold individually.

Part No	Color	Size
FCSB–STEALTH–WH	White	3-1/2" x 12"
FCSB–STEALTH–BK	Black	3-1/2" x 12"

FastCap SpeedBrace

FastCap



The heart of the SpeedBrace is the 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" notching system that makes for fast and easy alignment after installing a level cleat along the wall. From there it is easy to adjust SpeedBrace to the exact location along the wall for securing it to a stud. The load capacity for the SpeedBrace is 1000 lbs. per pair on 16" centers. Features separate cut outs that allow for the code regulated separation of power and communication cables, countersunk screw holes, and a streamlined design that eliminates the kicker.
Note: Use #10 x 2-1/2" - 3" screws

Part No	Color	Size
FCSB–8X12–WH	White	8" x 12"
FCSB–8X12–BK	Black	8" x 12"
FCSB–8X12–SS	Stainless steel	8" x 12"
FCSB–15X18–WH	White	15" x 18"
FCSB–15X18–BK	Black	15" x 18"
FCSB–15X18–SS	Stainless steel	15" x 18"
FCSB–21X24–WH	White	21" x 24"
FCSB–21X24–BK	Black	21" x 24"
FCSB–21X28–WH	White	21" x 28"
FCSB–21X28–BK	Black	21" x 28"
FCSB–21X28–SS	Stainless steel	21" X 28"

Wood Brackets

Omega National



Solid wood.

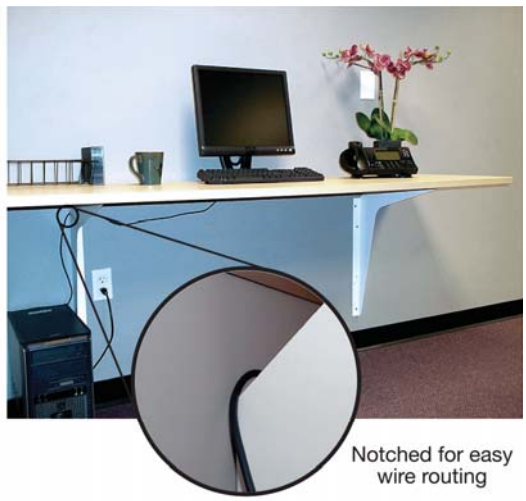
Part No	Species	Dimensions
ON–S1101QUF2	Alder	10" x 8"
ON–S1101CUF2	Cherry	10" x 8"
ON–S1101MUF2	Maple	10" x 8"

Work Station Brackets

U.S. Futaba, Inc.

Work station brackets feature 1/8" thick steel construction, 1,000 lbs. load rating per pair, and a 45°notch that allows for wall cleat and wire run clearance. 1-1/2" forms with multiple 1/4" mounting holes ease installation. Reversible design for versatility and a textured powder coat finish.

Part No	Color	Size
AMH5X8–WH	White	5" x 8"
AMH5X8–BK	Black	5" x 8"
AMH8X12–WH	White	8" x 12"
AMH8X12–BK	Black	8" x 12"
AMH12X18–WH	White	12" x 18"
AMH12X18–BK	Black	12" x 18"
AMH15X21–WH	White	15" x 21"
AMH15X21–BK	Black	15" x 21"
AMH18X24–WH	White	18" x 24"
AMH18X24–BK	Black	18" x 24"
AMH24X24–WH	White	24" x 24"
AMH24X24–BK	Black	24" x 24"
AMH24X29–WH	White	24" x 29"
AMH24X29–BK	Black	24" x 29"



Concealed Brackets

U.S. Futaba, Inc.

The Concealed Bracket is designed to provide a "floating" attachment point for countertops, work surfaces, shelving, benches, and more by mounting to the studs before drywall is installed. The brackets are constructed from heavy gauge steel and feature square holes for single-tool tightening of the included 3/8" x 3" carriage bolts (with both flat and lock washers). Load rating is 1,590 to 4,520 lbs. per pair of brackets. Textured powder coat finish is available in black and white.
Note: Sold by the piece, not pair

Part No	Color	Size	Load/pr.
UFC–9–WH	White	9" Arm X 12" H.	4,520 lbs.
UFC–9–BK	Black	9" Arm X 12" H.	4,520 lbs.
UFC–12–WH	White	12" Arm X 12" H.	4,020 lbs.
UFC–12–BK	Black	12" Arm X 12" H.	4,020 lbs.
UFC–18–WH	White	18" Arm X 18" H.	2,060 lbs.
UFC–18–BK	Black	18" Arm X 18" H.	2,060 lbs.
UFC–24–WH	White	24" Arm X 18" H.	1,590 lbs.
UFC–24–BK	Black	24" Arm X 18" H.	1,590 lbs.



Extended Concealed Brackets

U.S. Futaba, Inc.

The Extended Concealed Bracket is designed to provide a "floating" attachment point for countertops, work surfaces, shelving, benches, and more by mounting to the studs before drywall is installed. The brackets feature an upper extension above the support arm for additional support and square holes for single-tool tightening of the included 3/8" x 3" carriage bolts (with both flat and lock washers). Load rating is 2,320 to 7,350 lbs. per pair of brackets. Textured powder coat finish is available in black and white.
Note: Sold by the piece, not pair

Part No	Color	Size	Load/pr.
UFEC–9–WH	White	9" Arm X 20" H.	7,350 lbs.
UFEC–9–BK	Black	9" Arm X 20" H.	7,350 lbs.
UFEC–12–WH	White	12" Arm X 20" H.	3,100 lbs.
UFEC–12–BK	Black	12" Arm X 20" H.	3,100 lbs.
UFEC–18–WH	White	18" Arm X 26" H.	4,500 lbs.
UFEC–18–BK	Black	18" Arm X 26" H.	4,500 lbs.
UFEC–24–WH	White	24" Arm X 26" H.	2,320 lbs.
UFEC–24–BK	Black	24" Arm X 26" H.	2,320 lbs.



Slatwall Board

Produced from a 48 lb. medium density fiberboard (MDF) and has an internal bond strength of 110 lbs. per square inch. MDF has a linear expansion of 0.3% and a moisture content of 6-8%. The tolerance on the squareness of the board guaranteed by the manufacturing mill is 1/8" when measured across the diagonals of the board. The screw holding capacity for the face is 350 lbs. and 275 lbs. for the edges.

- Available in custom colors from most major laminate suppliers

Note: Sold in 8 ft. x 4 ft. sheets, 3" c/c slats



Part No	Finish
SW3–WH	White

Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

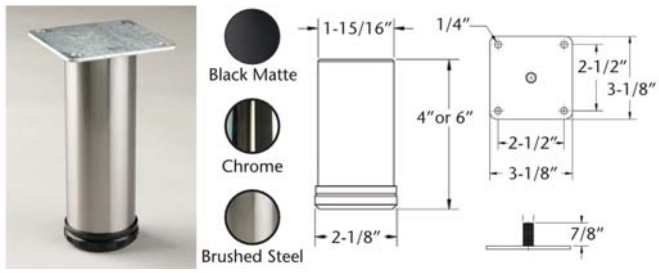
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Portland (800) 621-1651 | **Sacramento** (800) 533-3030 | **San Diego** (800) 292-9791 | **San Francisco** (800) 833-6668 | **Santa Fe Springs** (800) 533-3030 | **Seattle** (800) 562-8366 | **Credit Dept.** (800) 523-4940

COMO Furniture Legs

Features 1-1/8" adjustable foot. 600 lbs. weight capacity per leg. Sold individually.

Part No	Finish	Description
PM552–10–19	Black Matte	2" Dia x 4" H
PM552–10–C1	Chrome	2" Dia x 4" H
PM552–10–ST	Brushed Steel	2" Dia x 4" H
PM552–15–19	Black Matte	2" Dia x 6" H
PM552–15–C1	Chrome	2" Dia x 6" H
PM552–15–ST	Brushed Steel	2" Dai x 6" H



Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Leg

Made of 300 series food grade stainless steel. Features 1-7/16" adjustment. Comes with mounting plate. 2,000 lbs. weight capacity per leg. Sold individually.

Part No	Decription
PM553–15R–SS	1-5/8" Dia x 6" H



PRISMA Table Legs

Prisma legs are sold by the 4-pack and feature an 1-1/8" adjustable foot and mounting bracket. 660 lbs. capacity per leg.
Packaging: 4 legs & hardware per pack

Part No	Finish	Description
PM330–70–MT	Black Matte	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H
PM330–70–CH	Polished Chrome	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H
PM330–70–ST	Polished Steel	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H



HAMBURG Table Legs

Single leg for standard height table with mounting bracket. Features 1-1/8" adjustable foot. Mounting holes are 5/8" diameter. 660 lbs. capacity per leg.

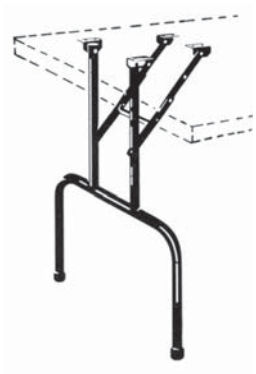
Part No	Finish	Description
PM615–7S–C1	Chrome	2-3/8" Dia x 27-3/4" H



Folding Table Legs

Folding table legs. Features: Locking device of heavy gauge steel and legs made of 1" tubular steel, tightly welded joints and protective plastic tips. Includes all mounting hardware. Sold in sets.
Finish: Black powder coated

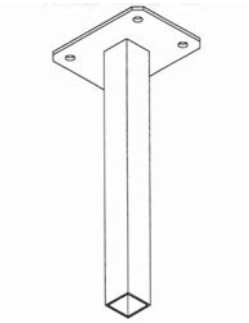
Part No	Height	Base
ETAPF–B	29"	24"



Square Table Leg

Table and furniture leg with 1" square 18-gauge 1" tube and attached mounting plate. Open at bottom for insertion of leveler or plastic insert.
Plate: 3" x 4" with four 3/16" dia holes

Part No	Finish	Length
RELEG28–14	Satin nickel	28"



Leveler for 1" Square Tube

Metal leveler for tube standards and legs. Features a 1" adjustment.
Finish: Zinc with white nylon

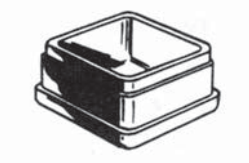
Part No	Fits
RE15	1" sq. tube



Square Insert

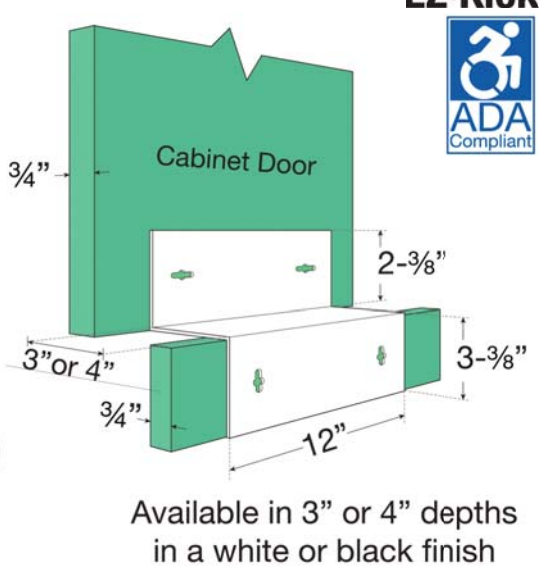
Load bearing insert for square tubing - plastic.
Color: Black

Part No	Color	Description
LP563	Black	For 18 gauge 1" square tubing



EZ•Kick ADA Compliant Toe Kick





Premium grade ADA compliant toe kick for unobstructed cabinet access.
Cut toe kick material 7/8" short of door width on hinged side and 5/8" short of door width on non-hinged side.

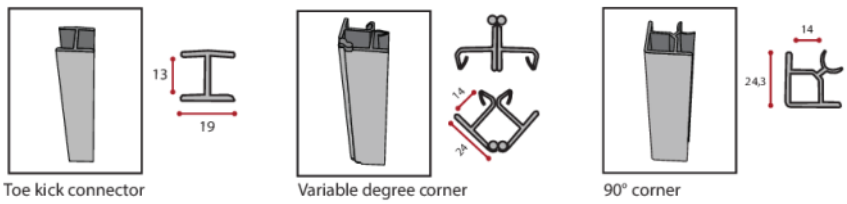
- White or black powdercoat
- Comes with screws

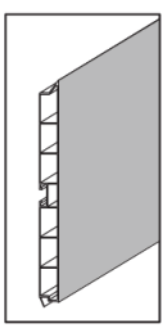
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Color	Size
FN–EZ2000–3–BK	Black	3"
FN–EZ2000–3–WH	White	3"
FN–EZ2000–4–BK	Black	4"
FN–EZ2000–4–WH	White	4"

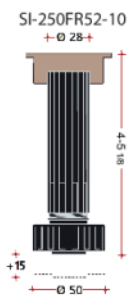
METRO Toe Kick Program

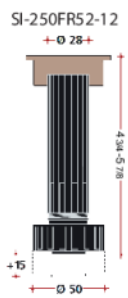




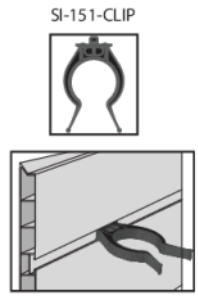












Foil covered PVC toe kicks in stainless steel or clear anodized finish in 4 heights.
Toe kick clips are attached to the adjustable legs and the toe kick is then attached to the ckip - a simple tongue and groove attachment. Complimentary 90°corners, variable degree corners and connectors in all 4 heights and both finishes complete the program

Part No	Description
SI–250FR52–10	PVC Conic leg - adjusts from 4" to 5-1/8" - black
SI–250FR52–12	PVC Conic leg - adjusts from 4-3/4" to 5-7/8" - black
SI–RBA74S	Screw-on expansion socket with pin - black
SI–151–CLIP	Clip for toe kick - slides around conic leg - black

METRO Toe Kick - Stainless Steel

Toe Kick and fittings; stainless steel finish.

Part No	Height	Description
SI–ST–TK100–2700MM	100mm	Foil covered PVC Toe kick - 2700mm
SI–ST–TK114–2700MM	114mm	Foil covered PVC Toe kick - 2700mm
SI–ST–TK120–2700MM	120mm	Foil covered PVC Toe kick - 2700mm
SI–ST–TK150–2700MM	150mm	Foil covered PVC Toe kick - 2700mm
SI–ST–CON–100	100mm	Toe kick connector
SI–ST–CON–114	114mm	Toe kick connector
SI–ST–CON–120	120mm	Toe kick connector
SI–ST–CON–150	150mm	Toe kick connector
SI–ST–VDC–100	100mm	Variable degree corner
SI–ST–VDC–114	114mm	Variable degree corner
SI–ST–VDC–120	120mm	Variable degree corner
SI–ST–VDC–150	150mm	Variable degree corner
SI–ST–90D–100	100mm	90°Cormer
SI–ST–90D–114	114mm	90°Corner
SI–ST–90D–120	120mm	90°Corner
SI–ST–90D–150	150mm	90°Corner

METRO Toe Kick - Clear Anodized

Toe Kick and fittings; clear anodized aluminum finish.

Part No	Height	Description
SI–CA–TK100–2700MM	100mm	Foil covered PVC Toe kick - 2700mm
SI–CA–TK114–2700MM	114mm	Foil covered PVC Toe kick - 2700mm
SI–CA–TK120–2700MM	120mm	Foil covered PVC Toe kick - 2700mm
SI–CA–TK150–2700MM	150mm	Foil covered PVC Toe kick - 2700mm
SI–CA–CON–100	100mm	Toe kick connector
SI–CA–CON–114	114mm	Toe kick connector
SI–CA–CON–120	120mm	Toe kick connector
SI–CA–CON–150	150mm	Toe kick connector
SI–CA–VDC–100	100mm	Variable degree corner
SI–CA–VDC–114	114mm	Variable degree corner
SI–CA–VDC–120	120mm	Variable degree corner
SI–CA–VDC–150	150mm	Variable degree corner
SI–CA–90D–100	100mm	90°Cormer
SI–CA–90D–114	114mm	90°Corner
SI–CA–90D–120	120mm	90°Corner
SI–CA–90D–150	150mm	90°Corner

Foldable Plastic Leveler





Attach leveler to cabinet in folded position



Unfold with one simple motion

Foldable ABS plastic leveler for kitchen and vanity applications. Screw the leveler to the cabinet bottom, transport the cabinet to the install location, then unfold and "pop" the leveler in place. One simple motion takes the leveler to the desired position. 1" leveler adjustment. Standard height range is 3-1/2" to 4-1/2", the barrel can be inverted to provide a height range of 5-1/2" to 6-1/2". Packed individually, comes with toe kick clip.

Part No	Description
PM478–10–P2	Foldable ABS plastic leveler

Three-Piece Metal Leveler

Three-piece leveler (black ABS foot, Zamac shaft and insert).

Part No	Description
PM345–10–02	3 Piece leveler - Adjustable 4" to 6-1/2"
PM345–17–02	3 Piece leveler - Adjustable 6-1/2" to 9"



Two-Piece Metal Leveler

Two-piece leveler (black ABS foot and Zamac shaft).

Part No	Description
PM350–10–02	2 Piece leveler- Adjustable 3-3/4" to 4-3/4"

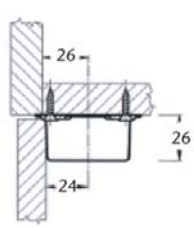


Metal Socket

Metal socket for use with PM345 and PM350 metal levelers.
Mounting Hardware: #6 Flat head wood screws

Part No	Description
PM835–E1–00	Screw mount metal socket

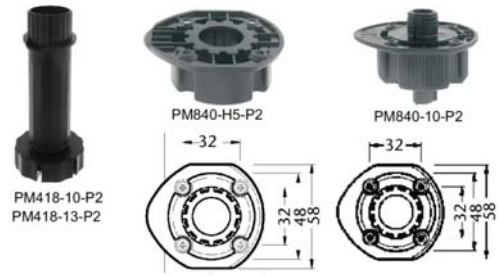




Leg Leveler - 1/2" Adjustment

2 piece ABS black leg leveler with 2-1.2" hieght adjustment

Part No	Description
PM418–10–P2	Leveler - Adjustable 3-3/4" to 6-1/4"
PM418–13–P2	Leveler - Adjustable 5" to 7/12"
PM840–H5–P2	Socket - Screw mount only, V plate
PM840–10–P2	Socket - 10mm press-in



Finger Clips

Comes with clip and back plate.
Mounting Hardware: #7 Flat head wood screws

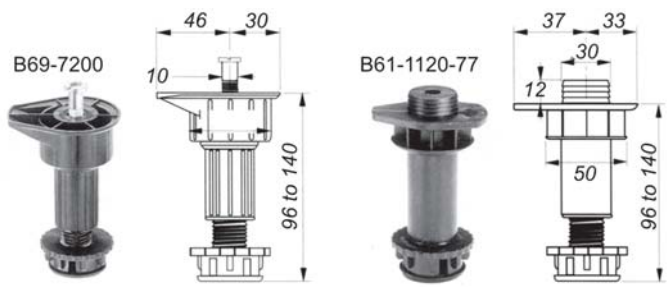
Part No	Description
PM228–V1–T2	2 Finger - Screw mount
PM202–V1–T2	4 Finger - Screw mount



Blum Leg Levelers

Leg leveler with 3-3/4" to 5-1/2" adjustment range and zinc coated steel mounting screw - black ABS plastic. 850 lbs capacity per set of four. Sold individually.

Part No	Type
B69–7200	Screw-on
B61–1120–77	Press-in



Blum Toekick Clips

Clips are fastened to the toekick board. Clips snap around leg levelers and the side-to-side adjustment aids in alignment.

Part No	Type
B60–2170	Screw-on
B60–2180	Press-in



Cover Cap for Blum Leg Levelers

Surface mount cover cap - white nylon. Conceals the mounting screw on screw-on leg levelers (part # B69-7200) or the screwdriver hole on press-in leg levelers (part#B61-1120-77).

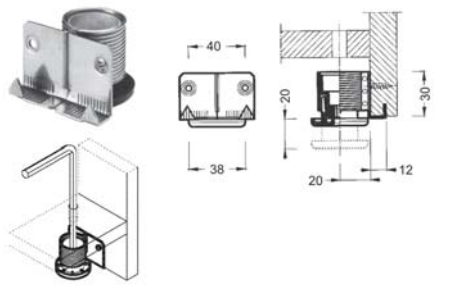
Part No	Description
B68–8003–WH	Cover cap - white



Furniture Leveler

Heavy duty furniture leveler with metal insert and large floating ABS foot.
Weight capacity: 200 lbs per leveler
Mounting Hardware: #6 Flat head wood screws

Part No	Description
PM300–Z2–Z2	Furniture leveler

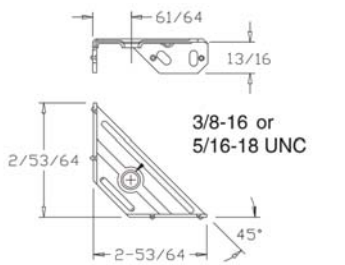


Threaded Corner Brace

Corner brace with 3/8"-16 thread pitch. Levelers are sold sepatately.
Mounting Hardware: #8 Pan head wood screws

Part No	Description
HB9038	Corner brace



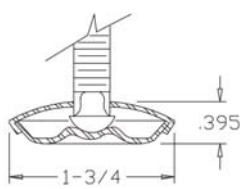


Leg Adjusters

Heavy duty leg adjusters. Ideal for use on heavy desks and game tables. May be used with T-Nuts or threaded bases. Assembled with 3/8" - 16 bolts.
Base Diameter: 1-3/4"

Part No	Finish	Bolt Length	Thread
HB100	Bright zinc	1-1/2"	3/8"- 16
HB200	Bright zinc	2"	3/8"- 16





Adjustable Glide

Chrome cover shell with white plastic base.

Part No	Thread
UF5394	1/4"-20 x 1" post, 1" dia. base



T-Nut

4-Pronged, zinc plated T-Nut.

Part No	Description
ZTN–38	3/8" x 16
ZTN–14	1/4" x 20

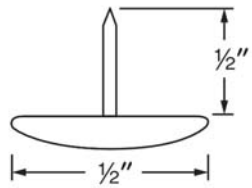


Steel Tack Glides - 1/2"

1-Prong glides are precision stamped with shanks tightly wedged into heavy heads. Points are sharp and easily driven. Manufactured in high-quality nickel-plated steel.

Part No	Finish	Head Size
OWH–12	Nickel	1/2"



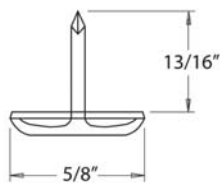


Steel Tack Glide - 5/8"

Hardened steel, 1-prong, metal glide with nickel plated finish.

Part No	Description
HB233–0501–284	5/8" 1-prong



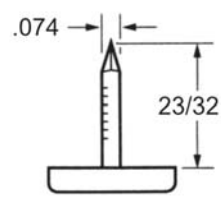


Plastic Tack Glides

Plastic glides that won't rust or mar floors, are quickly installed with a hammer and provide easy sliding action. Made from linear polyethylene.

Part No	Color	Head Size
UF53813–WH	White	5/8" dia.
UF53813–BR	Brown	5/8" dia.
UF53814–WH	White	3/4" dia.
UF53814–BR	Brown	3/4" dia.





Swivel Caster General Duty

General duty casters with nylon bearing. Comes with a large single deeply embossed raceway for strength. Corrosion-resistant zinc plated finish. Sold individually.





Part No	Dia	Load	Swivel Radius	Overall Height	Plate Size	Brake
DH20–RS	2"	90 lbs.	2-5/8"	2-7/16"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	No
DH25–RS	2-1/2"	100 lbs.	2-3/8"	3-1/4"	2-3/4" x 3-7/8"	No
DH20–HRSB	2"	125 lbs.	2-5/8"	2-7/16"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	Yes
DH20–HRS	2"	125 lbs.	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	No
DH25–HRS	2-1/2"	175 lbs.	2-3/8"	3-1/4"	2-3/4" x 3-7/8"	No
DH30–HRSB	3"	250 lbs.	2-7/16"	3-13/16"	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	Yes
DH30–HRS	3"	250 lbs.	2-7/16"	3-13/16"	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	No
DH40–HRSB	4"	300 lbs.	3"	5"	4" x 5-1/8"	Yes
DH40–HRS	4"	300 lbs.	3"	5"	4" x 5-1/8"	No

Caster General Duty Non-Marking

General duty casters with "Non-Marking" wheels. Sold individually.





Part No	Dia	Load	Swivel Radius	Overall Height	Plate Size	Style
DH20–MRR	2"	125 lbs.	N/A	2-5/8"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	Rigid
DH20–MRS	2"	125 lbs.	2-5/8"	2-5/8"	1-7/8" x 2-9/16"	Swivel
DH30–MRR	3"	225 lbs.	N/A	3-3/4"	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	Rigid
DH30–MRS	3"	225 lbs.	2-7/16"	3-3/4"	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	Swivel

Caster Twin Wheel Hooded

Hooded casters with 2" diameter hard plastic wheels.
Load Rating: 85 lbs.
Mounting Hardware: #10 Pan head wood screws



DH20T-P



DH20T-PB



DH20T-S

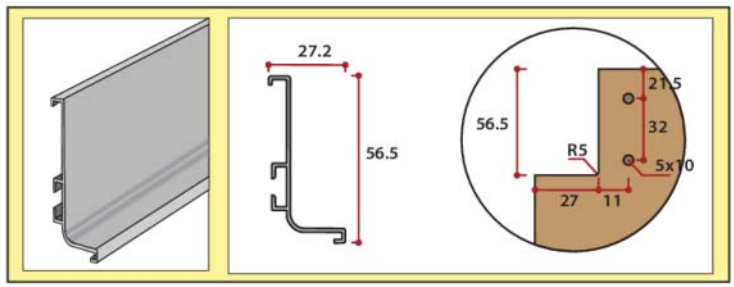
Part No	Desciption
DH20T–P	With square plate
DH20T–S	With stem and metal socket
DH20T–PB	With square plate and brake

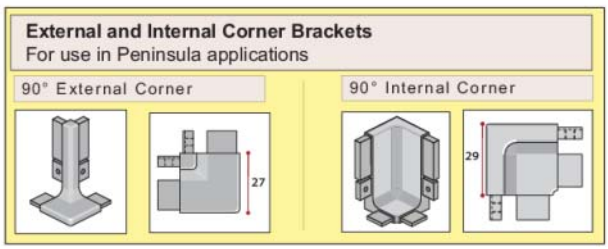
Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware
Sliding Door Systems
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

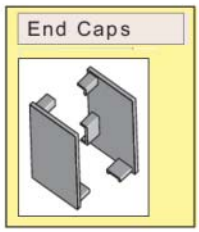
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

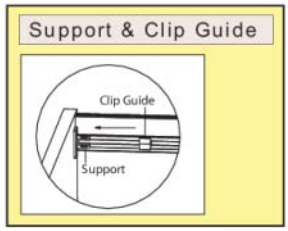
8006 Horizontal L-Profile









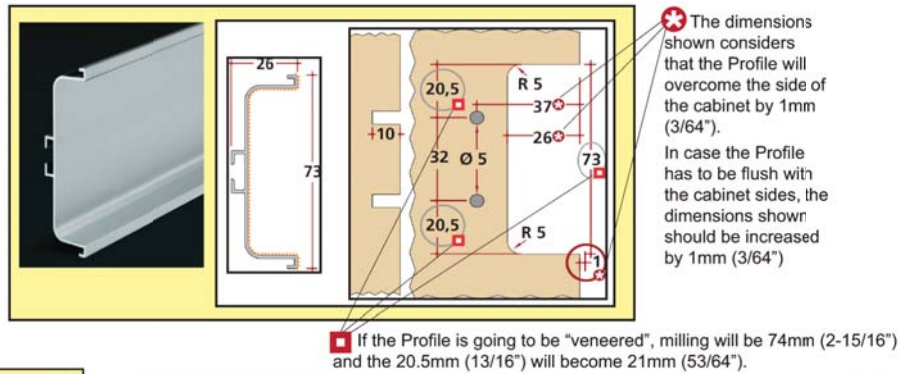


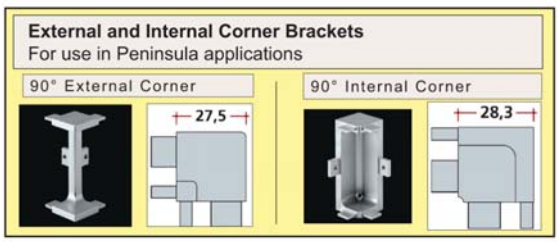
Aluminum profile provides access area above a door or drawer for a clean no-handle look.

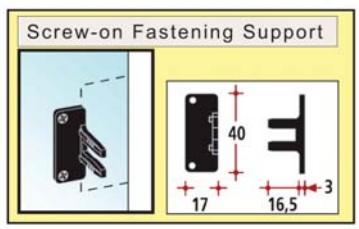
Part No	Finish	Description
SI–CA–8006–2700MM	Clear anodized	Horizontal L-Profile - 2700mm
SI–ST–8006–2700MM	Stainless steel	Horizontal L-Profile - 2700mm
SI–SU106	N/A	Screw-on support - (2 supports & 2 clip guides)
SI–SU126	N/A	Press-in support - (2 supports & 2 clip guides)
SI–CA–CEC–1005	Clear anondized	Closed end caps - L & R
SI–ST–CEC–1005	Stainless steel	Closed end caps - L & R
SI–CA–SG8006	Clear anodized	90°External corner
SI–ST–SG8006	Stainless steel	90°External corner
SI–CA–AG8006	Clear anodized	90°Internal corner
SI–ST–AG8006	Stainless steel	90°Internal corner

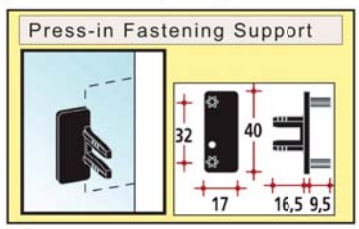
8007 Horizontal C-Profile











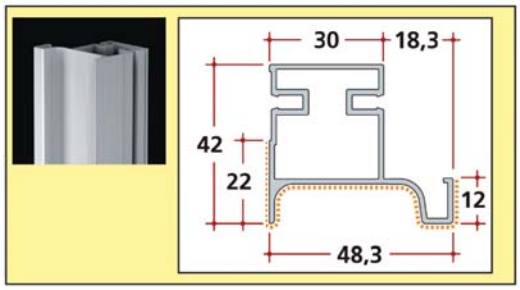
Aluminum profile provides access area between doors and drawers for a clean no-handle look.

Part No	Finish	Description
SI–CA–8007–2700MM	Clear anodized	Horizontal C-Profile - 2700mm
SI–ST–8007–2700MM	Stainless steel	Horizontal C-Profile - 2700mm
SI–SU106	N/A	Screw-on support - (2 supports & 2 clip guides)
SI–SU126	N/A	Press-in support - (2 supports & 2 clip guides)
SI–CA–CEC–1004	Clear anodized	Closed end cap - sold individually
SI–ST–CEC–1004	Stainless steel	Closed end cap - sold individually
SI–CA–SG8007	Clear anodized	90°External corner
SI–ST–SG8007	Stainless steel	90°External corner
SI–CA–AG8007	Clear anodized	90°Internal corner
SI–ST–AG8007	Stainless stell	90°Internal corner

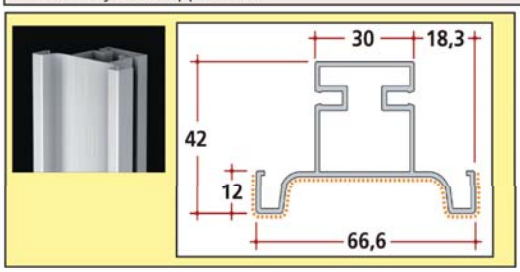
8012/8018 Vertical Profiles

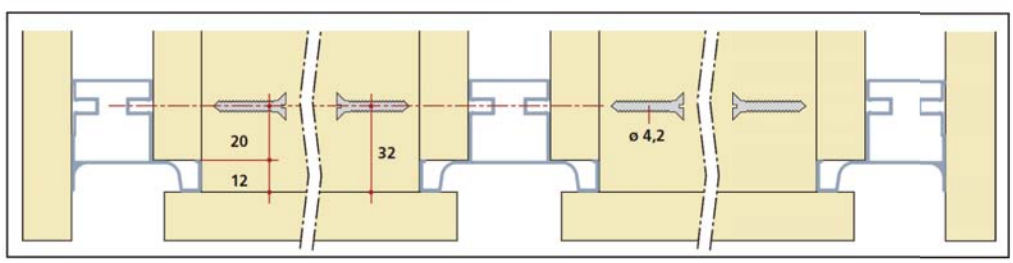


8018 VERTICAL EDGE L-CHANNEL PROFILE
For Pantry Door applications



8012 VERTICAL INTERMEDIATE C-CHANNEL PROFILE
For Pantry Door applications





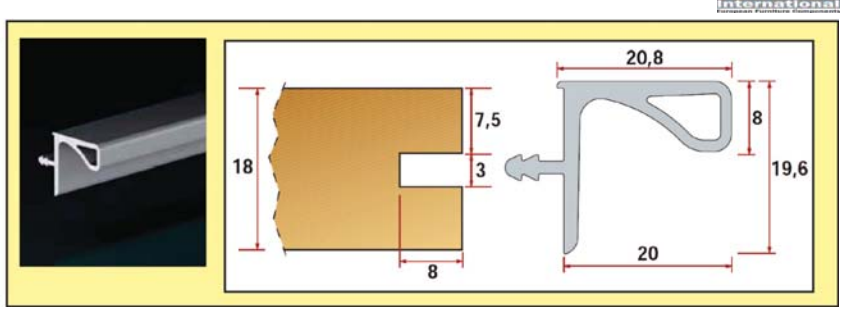
Aluminum profile for pantry door applications. Aluminum profile.

Part No	Finish	Description
SI–CA–8018	Clear anodized	Vertical L-Profile - 2700mm
SI–ST–8018	Stainless steel	Vertical L-Profile - 2700mm
SI–CA–8012	Clear anodized	Vertical C-Profile - 2700mm
SI–ST–8012	Stainless steel	Vertical C-Profile - 2700mm

1730 Upper Cabinet Profile







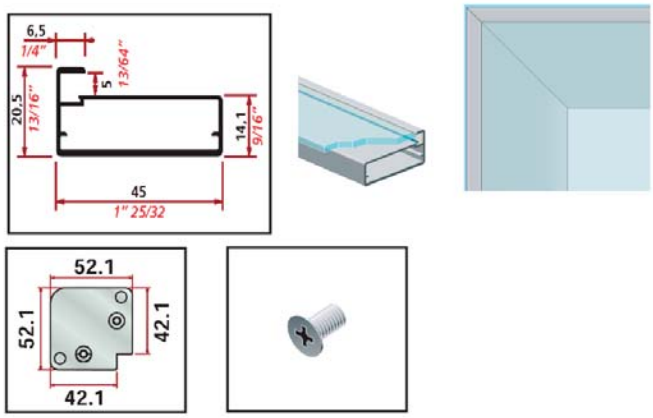
Provides relief area behind door creating a no-handle finger pull. Aluminum profile with clear anodized finish.

Part No	Finish	Description
SI–CA–1730	Clear anodized	Upper cabinet profile - 2700mm

Metro 2364 Door Profile

Aluminum door profile for 3-4mm thick glass doors.

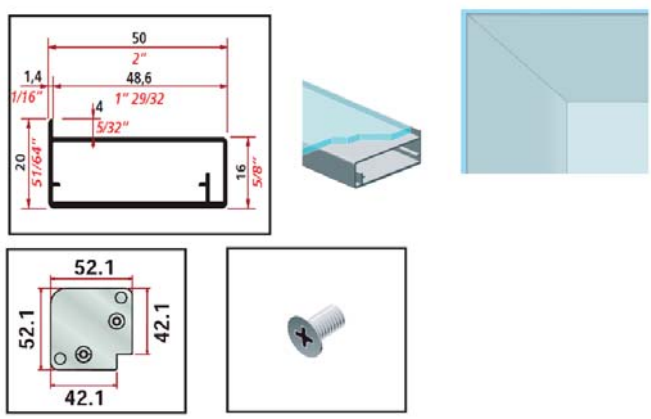
Part No	Finish	Description
SI–ST–2364	Stainless steel	2700mm length
SI–CA–2364	Clear anodized	2700mm length
SI–4DC	N/A	Set of 4 corners with screws



Metro 2446 Door Profile

Aluminum door profile for 3-4mm thick glass doors.

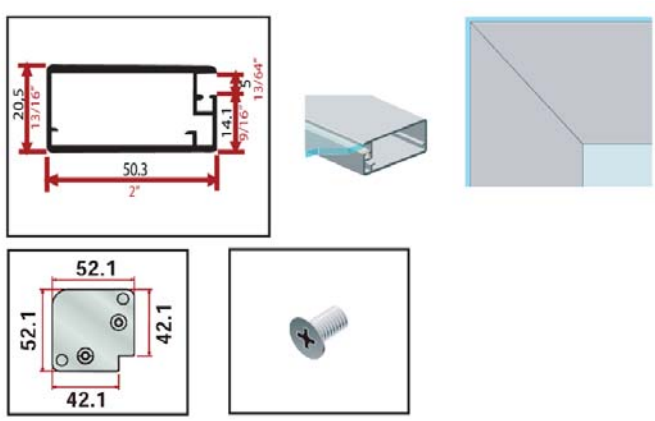
Part No	Finish	Description
SI–ST–2446	Stainless steel	2700mm length
SI–CA–2446	Clear anodized	2700mm length
SI–4DC	N/A	Set of 4 corners with screws



Metro 2505 Door Profile

Aluminum door profile for 3-4mm thick glass doors.

Part No	Finish	Description
SI–ST–2505	Stainless steel	2700mm length
SI–CA–2505	Clear anodized	2700mm length
SI–4DC	N/A	Set of 4 corners with screws

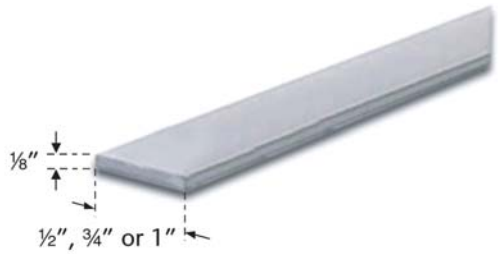


File Drawer Bar Stock

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Undrilled anodized aluminum extrusion.

Part No	Finish	Width	Thickness	Length
PA1058–72–BK	Black	1/2"	1/8"	6 ft.
PA1058–144	Satin	1/2"	1/8"	12 ft.
PA2126–144	Satin	3/4"	1/8"	12 ft.
FU1004–EA	Satin	1"	1/8"	12 ft.

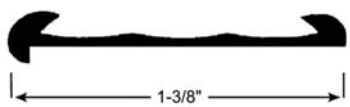


Price Tag Molding

MORSE INDUSTRIES

Undrilled aluminum extruded molding to hold 1-1/4" price tags.

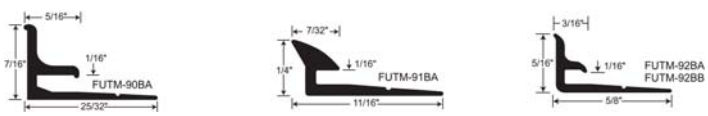
Part No	Description	Finish	Length
M050–0154–144	1-3/8" Price tag molding	Satin Anodized	12 ft.



Store Fixture Hardware Cove Molding

FUTURA INDUSTRIES RELIABLE. RESPONSIVE.

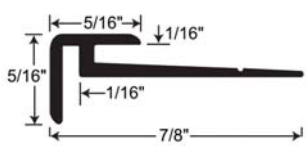
Part No	Finish	Description	Length
FUTM–90BA	Bright aluminum	1/16" Large cove	12 ft.
FUTM–91BA	Bright aluminum	1/16" Reverse cove	12 ft.
FUTM–92BA	Bright aluminum	1/16" Cove	12 ft.



Store Fixture Hardware Outside Corner Molding

FUTURA INDUSTRIES RELIABLE. RESPONSIVE.

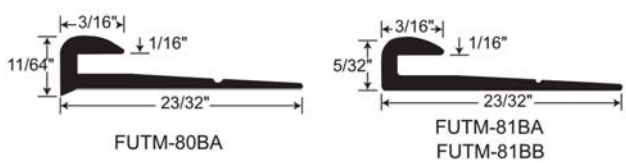
Part No	Finish	Description	Length
FUTM–93BA	Bright aluminum	3/64" Outside corner	12 ft.



Store Fixture Hardware Wallboard Trim Molding

FUTURA INDUSTRIES RELIABLE. RESPONSIVE.

Part No	Finish	Description	Length
FUTM–80BA	Milled anodized	1/16" Cap with flange	12 ft.
FUTM–81BA	Milled anodized	1/16" Cap - Flat back	12 ft.



Store Fixture Hardware Divider Molding

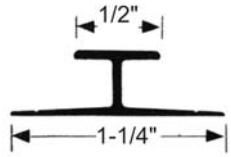


Part No	Finish	Description	Length
FUTM–94BA	Bright aluminum	.050" Divider	12 ft.

Trim for 1/4" Panel

Undrilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized

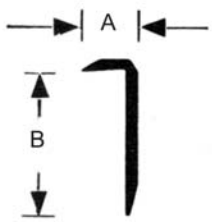
Part No	Length
HM61	12 ft.



Face Nosing

Undrilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized

Part No	A	B	Length
HM275	1/4"	3/4"	12 ft.
HM276	1/4"	1-1/4".	12 ft.



Store Fixture Hardware Angle Molding

Undrilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized



Part No	Dimensions	Wall Thickness	Length
HM103	1/2" x 1/2"	1/16"	12 ft.
M050–0803–144	3/4" x 3/4"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM1425	1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM1185	3/4" x 3/4"	1/8"	12 ft.
HM1187	1" x 1"	1/8"	12 ft.

U-Channel Molding

Undrilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized



Part No	Dimensions	Channel	Wall	Length
HM239	3/8" W x 5/16" H	1/4"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM244	5/8" W x 5/8" H	1/2"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM734	7/8" W x 5/16" H	3/4"	1/16"	12 ft.
HM733	15/16" W x 5/16" H	13/16"	1/16"	12 ft.

Aluminum Extrusion

Drilled aluminum extrusion.
Finish: Satin anodized

Part No	A	B	Length
HM441	7/8"	3/8"	12 ft.



Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Quartz Design Group: Medium Scale

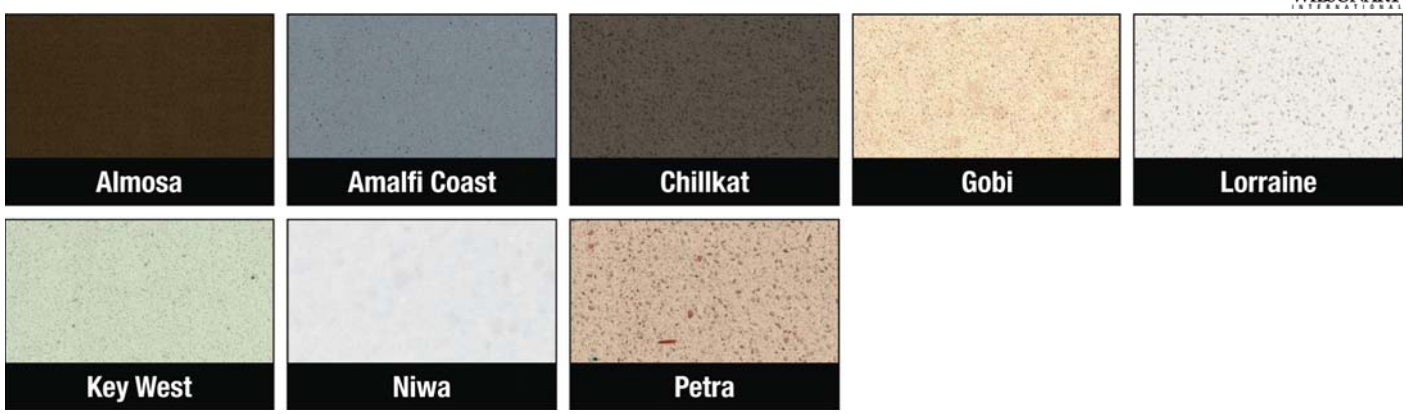


Medium scale structures have a more obvious particulates than small scale designs. These designs are reminiscent of smaller aggregate granites and even terrazzo designs.

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1005–3–2CM	Arlington	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q2003–3–2CM	Aurora	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1009–3–2CM	Grey Lake	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1006–3–2CM	Infinity	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q2001–3–2CM	Lyra	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q2002–3–2CM	Majestic	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q3002–3–2CM	Osteria	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1007–3–2CM	Pompeii	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q3003–3–2CM	Rialto	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q3008–3–2CM	Rio Upano	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q2004–3–2CM	Sans Souci	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q3001–3–2CM	Skye Cliff	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q2006–3–2CM	Viaggio	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q3005–3–2CM	Vittorio	2cm x 55” x 120”

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1005–3–3CM	Arlington	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q2003–3–3CM	Aurora	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1009–3–3CM	Grey Lake	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1006–3–3CM	Infinity	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q2001–3–3CM	Lyra	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q2002–3–3CM	Majestic	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q3002–3–3CM	Osteria	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1007–3–3CM	Pompeii	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q3003–3–3CM	Rialto	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q3008–3–3CM	Rio Upano	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q2004–3–3CM	Sans Souci	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q3001–3–3CM	Skye Cliff	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q2006–3–3CM	Viaggio	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q3005–3–3CM	Vittorio	3cm x 55” x 120”

Quartz Design Group: Fine & Small Scale



These designs have fine and small scale particulates that could imply a concrete look; in most cases these designs are color carriers. Some of the designs have a bit of sparkle to add visual dimensionality.

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1011–3–2CM	Almosa	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1004–3–2CM	Amalfi Coast	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1013–3–2CM	Chillkat	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1003–3–2CM	Gobi	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1012–3–2CM	Lorraine	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1008–3–2CM	Key West	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1002–3–2CM	Niwa	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1014–3–2CM	Petra	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q1011–3–3CM	Almosa	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1004–3–3CM	Amalfi Coast	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1013–3–3CM	Chillkat	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1003–3–3CM	Gobi	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1012–3–3CM	Lorraine	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1008–3–3CM	Key West	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1002–3–3CM	Niwa	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q1014–3–3CM	Petra	3cm x 55” x 120”

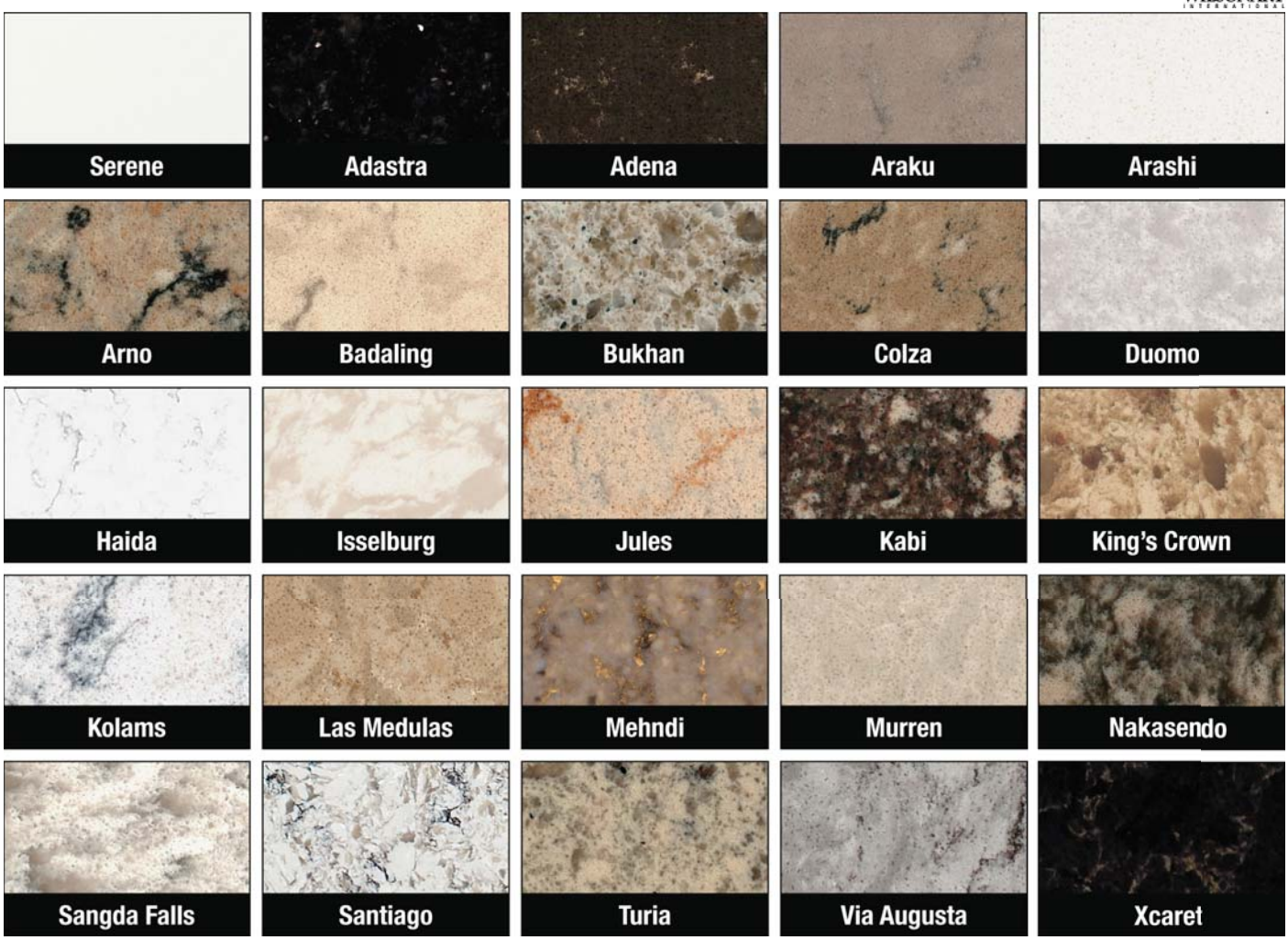
Quartz Design Group: Large Scale



Large scale structures have large particulates of various sizes and characteristics. In some cases they look very similar to terrazzo. There can be subtle movement in the large scale structures as well.

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q4021–3–2CM	Anatolia	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q4019–3–2CM	Gaudi	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q3011–3–2CM	Galileo	2cm x 55” x 120”
Q4021–3–3CM	Anatolia	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q4019–3–3CM	Gaudi	3cm x 55” x 120”
Q3011–3–3CM	Galileo	3cm x 55” x 120”

Quartz Design Group: Veining & Movement

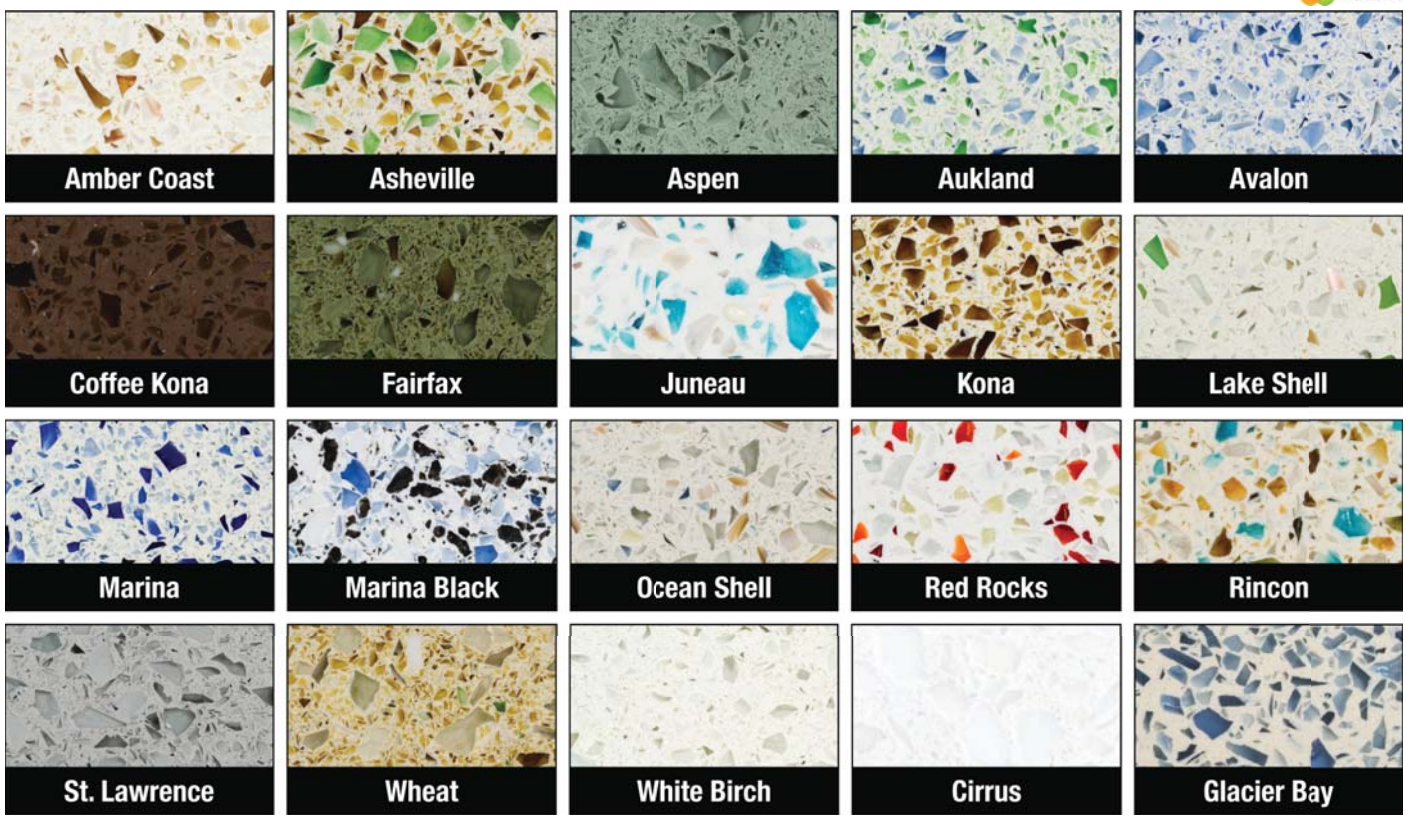


Veining structures have subtle movement to the background and a line characteristic to imply a look similar to marble.

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q1001–3–2CM	Serene	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q3006–3–2CM	Adastra	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4005–3–2CM	Adena	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4003–3–2CM	Araku	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4011–3–2CM	Arashi	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4017–3–2CM	Arno	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4001–3–2CM	Badaling	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q2005–3–2CM	Bukhan	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4002–3–2CM	Colza	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4007–3–2CM	Duomo	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4008–3–2CM	Haida	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4013–3–2CM	Isselburg	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4022–3–2CM	Jules	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q3004–3–2CM	Kabi	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4018–3–2CM	King's Crown	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4009–3–2CM	Kolams	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4016–3–2CM	Las Medulas	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4004–3–2CM	Mehndi	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4014–3–2CM	Murren	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q3012–3–2CM	Nakasendo	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4012–3–2CM	Sangda Falls	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4023–3–2CM	Santiago	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4015–3–2CM	Turia	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4024–3–2CM	Via Augusta	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q4006–3–2CM	Xcaret	2cm x 55" x 120"
Q1001–3–3CM	Serene	3cm x 55" x 120"

Part No	Color	Dimensions
Q3006–3–3CM	Adastra	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4005–3–3CM	Adena	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4003–3–3CM	Araku	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4011–3–3CM	Arashi	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4017–3–3CM	Arno	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4001–3–3CM	Badaling	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q2005–3–3CM	Bukhan	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4002–3–3CM	Colza	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4007–3–3CM	Duomo	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4008–3–3CM	Haida	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4013–3–3CM	Isselburg	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4022–3–3CM	Jules	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q3004–3–3CM	Kabi	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4018–3–3CM	King's Crown	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4009–3–3CM	Kolams	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4016–3–3CM	Las Medulas	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4004–3–3CM	Mehndi	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4014–3–3CM	Murren	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q3012–3–3CM	Nakasendo	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4012–3–3CM	Sangda Falls	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4023–3–3CM	Santiago	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4015–3–3CM	Turia	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4024–3–3CM	Via Augusta	3cm x 55" x 120"
Q4006–3–3CM	Xcaret	3cm x 55" x 120"

GEOS

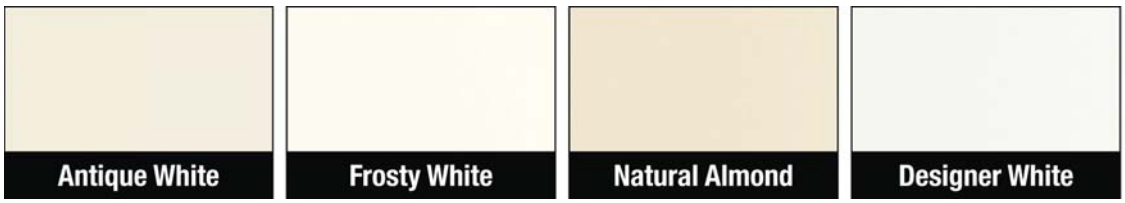


Flecked with jewels of color in a dense, durable substrate, GEOS Recycled Glass Surfaces blend recycled glass into a unique surface of superior strength and remarkable beauty. Offered in a wide range of evocative colors, GEOS makes a striking visual statement and is a rare find among environmentally conscious products—it's both earth-friendly and affordable. With a carefully chosen mixture of both post-consumer and industrial-use glass, GEOS Recycled Glass Surfaces gives new life to a cast-off resource. Combined with superior and proven binders, the resulting fusion of strength and beauty takes very little from the planet, and gives back an enduring product rich with colorful organic texture.

Part No	Color	Description
GEOS–200000–2CM	Amber Coast	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200001–2CM	Asheville	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200002–2CM	Aspen	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200003–2CM	Aukland	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200004–2CM	Avalon	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200005–2CM	Coffee Kona	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200006–2CM	Fairfax	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200007–2CM	Juneau	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200008–2CM	Kona	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200009–2CM	Lake Shell	2cm x 61" x 118"

Part No	Color	Description
GEOS–200010–2CM	Marina	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200011–2CM	Marina Black	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200013–2CM	Ocean Shell	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200014–2CM	Red Rocks	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200015–2CM	Rincon	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200016–2CM	St. Lawrence	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200017–2CM	Wheat	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200018–2CM	White Birch	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200019–2CM	Cirrus	2cm x 61" x 118"
GEOS–200020–2CM	Glacier Bay	2cm x 61" x 118"

Solid Surface Design: Solids



Available in a wide variety of striking colors and patterns, Wilsonart® Solid Surface countertops offer design versatility, renewability and easy maintenance. This durable material also invites dynamic shapes, elegant inlays, and a nearly limitless custom design options. Matching seam kits available in all designs.

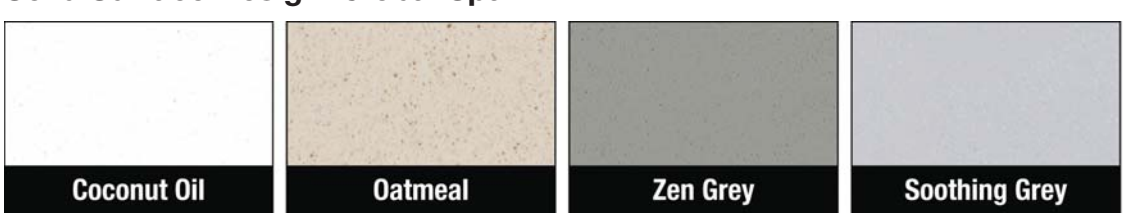
Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
1572SL–51A3	Antique White	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA23
1573SL–51A3	Frosty White	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA60
D30SL–51A3	Natural Almond	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA74
D354SL–51A3	Designer White	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA24

Solid Surface Design: Global Gourmet



Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9062GG–51A3	White Pepper	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA71
9063GG–51A3	Capers	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA75
9064GG–51A3	Nutmeg	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA15

Solid Surface Design: Global Spa



Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9100GS–51A3	Coconut Oil	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA78
9101GS–51A3	Oatmeal	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA62
9115GS–51A3	Zen Grey	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA64
9116GS–51A3	Soothing Grey	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA60

Solid Surface Design: Melange



Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9024ML–51A3	French Blue Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA25
9027ML–51A3	Indigo Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA28
9030ML–51A3	Baja Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA71
9031ML–51A3	Mojave Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA71
9032ML–51A3	Arabian Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA65
9033ML–51A3	Caramel Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA81
9041ML–51A3	Quarry Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA79
9047ML–51A3	Chicory Cream Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA79
9070ML–51A3	Arctic Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA62
9073ML–51A3	Calypso Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA77
9091ML–51A3	Midnight Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA67
9113ML–51A3	Meadow Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA62
9175ML–51A3	Avalanche Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA78
9195ML–51A3	Northern Melange	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA80

Solid Surface Design: Tempest



Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
1530TM–51A3	Beige Tempest	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA71
9194TM–51A3	Steel Grey Tempest	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA80
D50TM–51A3	Khaki Brown Tempest	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA79

Solid Surface Design: Mirage

















Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
1531MG–51A3	Light Beige Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA71
1573MG–51A3	Frosty White Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA60
9040MG–51A3	Burnt Amber Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA68
9092MG–51A3	Black Onyx Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA73
9111MG–51A3	Chai Cream Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA78
9130MG–51A3	Marzipan Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA61
9135MG–51A3	Cashmere Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA80
D426MG–51A3	Raven Mirage	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA70

Solid Surface Design: Spectra

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9077ST–51A3	Milk Glass Spectra	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA65



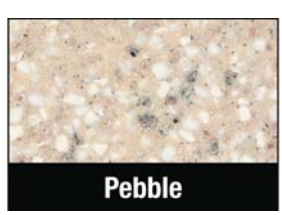
Solid Surface Design: Sonata

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9144SN–51A3	Sonata Chocolate	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA72



Solid Surface Design: Earthstone

Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9036EA–51A3	Pebble	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA61
9074EA–51A3	Bluestone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA60





Solid Surface Design: Riverstone



Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9043RS–51A3	Bluff Riverstone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA79
9136RS–51A3	Dry Creek Riverstone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA61
9137RS–51A3	Blanco Riverstone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA61
9138RS–51A3	San Gabriel Riverstone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA71
9148RS–51A3	Sienna Riverstone	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA76

Solid Surface Design: Cityscapes



Part No	Color	Dimensions	Seam Kit
9104CS–51A3	Chipped Chocolate	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA72
9105CS–51A3	Night Stars	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA73
9106CS–51A3	Maple Harvest	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA69
9107CS–51A3	Clouded	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA63
9108CS–51A3	Gold Glitz	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA76
9109CS–51A3	Garnet Glitz	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA51
9110CS–51A3	Paris Fog	1/2" x 30" x 144"	WSA62

Solid Surface ADA Rectangle Vanity

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BV1514–BW	Bright white	15-1/4"	13-7/8"	5-1/4"
WA–SINK–BV1514–LW	Linen white	15-1/4"	13-7/8"	5-1/4"
WA–SINK–BV1514–CR	Cream	15-1/4"	13-7/8"	5-1/4"

Solid Surface ADA Oval Vanity

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BV1512–BW	Bright white	15-1/2"	12-5/8"	3-1/2"
WA–SINK–BV1512–LW	Linen white	15-1/2"	12-5/8"	3-1/2"
WA–SINK–BV1512–CR	Cream	15-1/2"	12-5/8"	3-1/2"

Solid Surface Double Offset Sink

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BD3016–BW	Bright white	30"	16-1/2"	8-1/4"
WA–SINK–BD3016–LW	Linen white	30"	16-1/2"	8-1/4"
WA–SINK–BD3016–CR	Cream	30"	16-1/2"	8-1/4"

Solid Surface Double Equal Sink

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BD1630–BW	Bright white	30"	16-1/2"	8-1/4"
WA–SINK–BD1630–LW	Linen white	30"	16-1/2"	8-1/4"
WA–SINK–BD1630–CR	Cream	30"	16-1/2"	8-1/4"

Solid Surface Large Utility

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions

Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BK2717–BW	Bright white	27-3/8"	17-3/16"	14"
WA–SINK–BK2717–LW	Linen white	27-3/8"	17-3/16"	14"
WA–SINK–BK2717–CR	Cream	27-3/8"	17-3/16"	14"



Solid Surface Rectangle Single Bowl

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions

Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BK2015–BW	Bright white	20-3/8"	15-5/8"	8-1/2"
WA–SINK–BK2015–LW	Linen white	20-3/8"	15-5/8"	8-1/2"
WA–SINK–BK2015–CR	Cream	20-3/8"	15-5/8"	8-1/2"



Solid Surface Bar & Utility

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions

Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BK1515–BW	Bright white	15-5/8"	15-5/8"	8-3/8""
WA–SINK–BK1515–LW	Linen white	15-5/8"	15-5/8"	8-3/8"
WA–SINK–BK1515–CR	Cream	15-5/8"	15-5/8"	8-3/8"



Solid Surface Large Oval Vanity

WILSONART

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BV1613–BW	Bright white	16-5/16"	12-15/16"	5-5/16"
WA–SINK–BV1613–LW	Linen white	16-5/16"	12-15/16"	5-5/16"
WA–SINK–BV1613–CR	Cream	16-5/16"	12-15/16"	5-5/16"

Solid Surface Medium Oval Vanity

WILSONART

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Bowl Depth
WA–SINK–BV1612–BW	Bright white	15-13/16"	11-13/16"	5"
WA–SINK–BV1612–LW	Linen white	15-13/16"	11-13/16"	5"
WA–SINK–BV1612–CR	Crean	15-13/16"	11-13/16"	5"

Solid Surface Small Oval Vanity

WILSONART

Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions



Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BV1410–BW	Bright white	14-1/4"	10-5/16"	5"
WA–SINK–BV1410–LW	Linen white	14-1/4"	10-5/16"	5"
WA–SINK–BV1410–CR	Cream	14-1/4"	10-5/16"	5"

Solid Surface Round Vanity

WILSONART

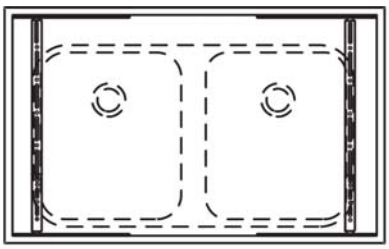
Features seamless construction for great looks and easy maintenance. No grout lines, lips or recesses to collect bacteria and mold. Renewable and GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality certified.
Note: Dimensions shown are Inside Dimensions

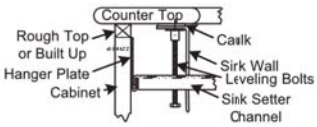


Part No	Color	Length	Width	Depth
WA–SINK–BV11C–BW	Bright white	10-13/16"	10-13/16"	6-7/16"
WA–SINK–BV11C–LW	Linen white	10-13/16"	10-13/16"	6-7/16"
WA–SINK–BV11C–CR	Cream	10-13/16"	10-13/16"	6-7/16"

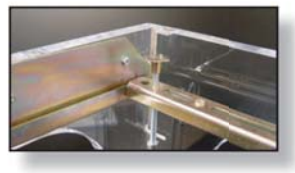
Sink Setter

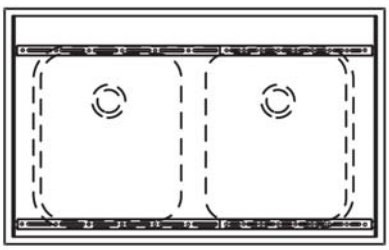
Precision|Works|Products

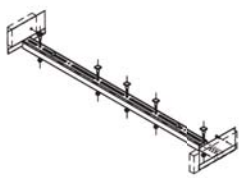




Model PWSS-99-P
For Cast Iron Sinks

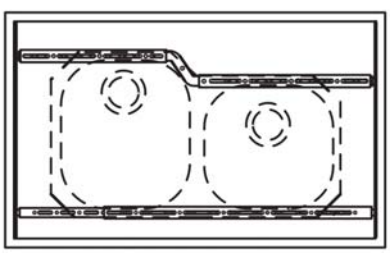


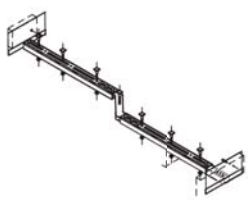




Model PWSS-104-P
For Stainless, Cast Iron & Composite Sinks

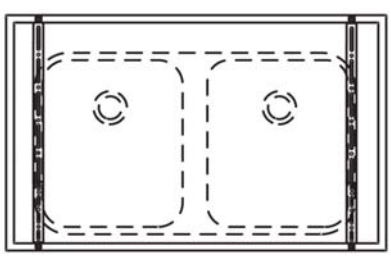


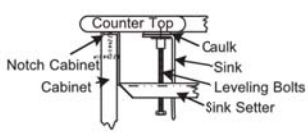




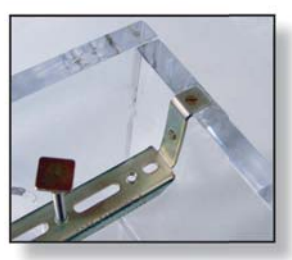
Model PWSS-114-P
For all 60/40 Sinks
Right or Left







Model PWSS-99
For Cast Iron Sinks
Cabinet must be notched



The easy way to under-mount sinks. Gives solid sink support with easy leveling and eliminates the need for wood bracing & shims. Simply install the brackets to fit the cabinet and sink size, set the sink on the brackets and then adjust leveling screws until the sink is level and at the desired height.

- Installs with a 7/16" nutdriver & screwdriver
- Can be removed without removing countertop
- Adjustable - no shimming or sawing

Model PWSS-99: Cabinet must be notched

Part No	Use	Adjust
PWSS–99–P	For cast iron sinks	14" - 26" Front to back
PWSS–104–P	For stainless, cast iron & composite sinks	25" - 47" side to side
PWSS–114–P	For all 60/40 sinks	31" - 47" side to side
PWSS–99	For cast iron sinks (cabinet must be notched)	14" to 26" front to back

Wilsonart Solid Surface Seam Kit

Wilsonart® WA 8215 Seam Adhesive is used to bond the seams of Wilsonart® Solid Surfacing products. WA 8215 has an average set time (open time) of 15 minutes.
Shelf Life: 1 year; Store refrigerated at ±50℉
Coverage: 20 - 25 lineal ft per cartridge



Part No	Description
NEW–MIXER	Mixing tip for Wilsonart Solid Surface seam kit

Adhesive Dispensing Gun

For dispensing 2-part adhesive. Features 18:1 thrust ratio, dedicated 10:1 mix ratio and comes with one-piece sintered friction plate, heat-treated push rod and hammered finish trigger w/rubber comfort grip. Compact, light, yet durable all steel construction.
Extra Tips: Part # IN-TIP



Part No	Description
IN250ML–DISPENSER	250mL Adhesive dispensing gun

Silicone Sealant Axiom 25

Axiom 25™ is an easy to apply, one component sealant that cures to a durable, flexible silicone rubber upon exposure to atmospheric moisture. Axiom 25™ was formulated for use with all solid surface products, engineered stone, cultured marble, and other non-porous surfaces. Axiom 25™ is a highly flexible, fast-curing silicone sealant which accommodates joint movement of +/- 25 percent.



Part No	Color	Size
KA–AX–BEIGE	Beige	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–CHARCOAL	Charcoal	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–CLEAR	Clear	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–WHITE	White	10.3 oz Cartridge

Denatured Alcohol

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0403–1–AG	Denatured alcohol	1 Gallon

Gem 11" Sander

This heavy-duty 11" machine runs at 1700 orbits per minute without creating the swirl marks typically associated with high-speed rotary buffers. Smooth, hand-polish action safeguards against surface damage. Sands equally well and uniformly on solid surface and wood products.



Part No	Description
GEBW–HL	11" Sander with Hookit™ backup pad
GEBW–HLS	11" Sander & Shroud w/ Hookit™ backup pad
GEC–515CH	11" Drive pad, hook & loop
GEC–515HDH	11" Heavy duty drive pad, hook & loop

SurfPrep 11" Aluminum Oxide Foam Discs

Premium Red hook & loop 5mm foam discs are an excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires a high performance finish. Because of denser foam and 5mm thickness you will ride over edges without wrap over and scuff sand beautifully.



Part No	Size	Grit	Discs/box
DX–SPDF115R060	11" x 5mm	120-150	10
DX–SPDF115R100	11" x 5mm	220-240	10

3M™ Hookit™ 268XA Trizact™, 366L & Scotch-Brite™ 11" Discs

3M™ Hookit™ discs with 11" diameter for use with Gem Electrical Orbital Sanders.



Part No	Type	Micron	Grade	Color
T27495–9	268XA Trizact™	A5	600	Orange
T27494	268XA Trizact™	A10	550	Blue
T27493	268XA Trizact™	A35	380	Green
T72008	366L Aluminum Oxide	100	150	Gray
T72007	366L Aluminum Oxide	80	180	Gray
T72006	366L Aluminum Oxide	60	220	Gray
T27167–4	366L Aluminum Oxide	30	400	Gray
T30037	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Very fine	Maroon
T30038	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Ultra fine	Grey

3M™ Hookit™ Trizact™ Film Disc

Micro-structured cerium oxide on a flexible, waterproof film backing. For acrylic solid surface finishing. Precisely shaped pyramids wear away continually exposing fresh abrasive. Requires little water and eliminates the need for messy compounds.

Note: Grades are given in Microns



Part No	Diameter	Grade	Product
T27487–4	5"	A35 - Green	268XA
T27488	5"	A10 - Blue	268XA
T27489–8	5"	A5 - Orange	268XA
T27496–6	5"	No grade - White	568XA
T27492	6"	A5 - Orange	268XA
T27491	6"	A10 - Blue	268XA
T27490	6"	A35 - Green	268XA
T27497–3	6"	No grade - White	568XA

3M™ Microfinishing Film 366L

Precision, micron-graded, resin-bonded polyester film backing. Aggressive cut with uniform finish. Anti-loading Fre-Cut™ coating provides greater efficiency and longer product life. Use on plastic, fiberglass, wood, metal, solid-surface composites. Constructed of durable aluminum oxide; works well for most wood species and applications, especially contoured surfaces. The flexible film backing and micro-graded mineral provide excellent consistency and minimal edge wear. The open coat feature and special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem.



Part No	Type	Diameter	Micron Grade
T84169	Hookit	5"	100 MIC - Brown
T54411	PSA	5"	100 MIC - Brown
T84167	Hookit	5"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T84161	PSA	5"	60 MIC - dark brown
T84158	PSA	5"	30 MIC - Green
T54412	PSA	6"	100 MIC - Brown
T54413	PSA	6"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T54414	PSA	6"	30 MIC - Green

3M™ Scotch-Brite™ Production Cleaning and Finishing Disc

Easy attachment to your Hookit™ backup system on a random orbital sander. Offers a superior matte finish on solid surface projects. Excellent for cleaning materials. Efficient and quality finishing of painted surfaces, woods, metals and a variety of other substrates.



Part No	Dia	Color/Grade	Type
T29292	5"	Maroon - Very Fine	Hookit
T29294	5"	Light Gray - Ultra Fine	Hookit
T29293	6"	Maroon - Very Fine	Hookit
T29295	6"	Light Gray - Ultra Fine	Hookit

Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware
Sliding Door Systems
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

SurfPrep 3" x 4" Starter Kit





An innovative sanding system for "prep sanding" and "finishing sanding"
Comes with:

- 1 SurfPrep 3" x 4" 10,000 RPM Orbital Sander - (with Hook & Loop backup pad)
- 1 SurfPrep Red 12 ft. Air Hose with Swivel
- 1 oz. Tool Oil
- 3" x 4" x 5mm Foam Pads - (2 each 60, 100, 150, & 220 grit)
- 3" x 4" x 1/2" Foam Pads - (2 each 60, 100, 150 & 220 grit)
- 3" x 4" Film Backed heets - (5 each 80, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220 & 320 grit)

Part No	Desciption
DX–SPSS3X4	SurfPrep Sanding System - 3" x 4" Starter Kit

SurfPrep 3" Starter Kit





An innovative sanding system for "prep sanding" and "finishing sanding"
Comes with:

- 1 SurfPrep 3" 12,000 RPM Orbital Sander - (with Hook & Loop backup pad)
- 1 SurfPrep Red 12 ft. Air Hose with Swivel
- 1 oz. Tool Oil
- 3" x 5mm Foam Pads - (2 each 60, 100, 150, & 220 grit)
- 3" x 1/2" Foam Pads - (2 each 60, 100, 150 & 220 grit)
- 3" Film Backed heets - (5 each 80, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220 & 320 grit)

Part No	Desciption
DX–SPSS3	SurfPrep Sanding System - 3" Starter Kit

SurfPrep Pneumatic Tools

Light Weight - Non Vac Sanders

- Ergonomically designed for optimal control, balance, and comfort.
- Generates up to .28 HP for very fast, efficient performance.
- Speed control provides for "on-the-fly" speed adjustability.

Note: All sanders come with a hook & loop backup pad

Part No	Description	Orbit	RPM
DX–SPS3X4	SurfPrep 3" x 4" sander	1/8"	10,000
DX–SPS3X7	SurfPrep 3-2/3" x 7" sander	3/16"	10,000
DX–SPS3	3" Random orbital sander	3/16"	12,000
DX–SPTS5HL316	5" Random orbital sander	3/16"	12,000
DX–SPTS5HL332	5" Random Orbital Sander	3/32"	12,000
DX–SPTS6HL316	6" Random orbital sander	3/16"	12,000



SurfPrep Electric Tools

SurfPreps 3" x 4" Surge sander offers a compact footprint designed to sand into tight areas and corners effortlessly. It is power packed and energy efficient with the lowest energy demand in the market. The Surge can travel easily to places pneumatic sanders can't. Propriety housing design features a built-in cooling fan to prolong the life of the industrial grade motor.

Note: Comes with power supply and hook & loop backup pad

Part No	Description	Orbit	RPM
DX–SPES3X4	SurfPrep Surge 3" x 4" sander	1/8"	7,000-9,000



SurfPrep Tools Accessories

Part No	Description
DX–SPBP3HL	3" Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SPBP5HL	5" Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SPBP5HL–VAC	5" Hook & Loop backup pad w/ 5 holes
DX–SPBP5HLSFE	5" Hook & Loop backup pad, Soft Flex
DX–SPBP5PSA	5" PSA backup pad
DX–SPBP5PSASFE	5" PSA backup pad, Soft Flex
DX–SPBP6HL	6" Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SPBP6PSA	6" PSA backup pad
DX–SPBP3X4	3"x4" Screw-on Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SPBP3X7	3-2/3"x7" Screw-on Hook & Loop backup pad
DX–SP12H	Red 12 ft. air hose with swivel
DX–SP24H	Red 24 ft. air hose with swivel
DX–SP10KEK	Exhaust kit for 3"x4" and 3-2/3"x7" sanders
DX–SP12KEK	Exhaust kit for randon orbital sanders
DX–SPT–OIL	Air tool oil - 1 oz.
DX–SPE–CABLE–24	Replacement 24 ft. power cord for Surge

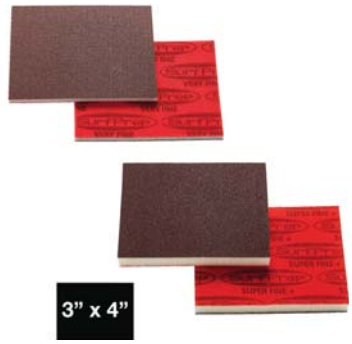


SurfPrep Aluminum Oxide Foam Pads









Red Aluminum Oxide Foam Hook & Loop Pads
SHARPER, STRONGER AND QUICKER CUTTING - WILL NOT LOAD OR PILL
Designed and engineered to obtain an even-looking, uniform surface on contoured or flat surfaces. Pads attach and release quickly and easily by way of a special flocking from SurfPrep's unique hook back orbital sanding pad.

- 1/2" pads are an excellent choice for preparing any surface that reuires soft flexibility in order to ride over profiles so as not tocut or burn through lines or finishes. A great choice by cabinet makers who have challenges sanding or polishing the joint location of molding on a mitred door.
- 5mm pads are an excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires nice, consistent, even cutting, flat sanding. An excellent choice by cabinet or furniture builders who must scuff sand into corners or opposing edges or sides. A must use inside drawer boxes where manual hand sanding is a challenge or where disc sanders do not allow for full coverage into a corner. Also used to sand detailed white wood beading on moldings.

Part No	Thickness	Size	Grit	Pads/ box
DX–SPRF5R036	5mm	3" x 4"	60	25
DX–SPRF5R060	5mm	3" x 4"	120 - 150	25
DX–SPRF5R080	5mm	3" x 4"	150 - 180	25
DX–SPRF5R100	5mm	3" x 4"	220 - 240	25
DX–SPRF5R150	5mm	3" x 4"	320 - 380	25
DX–SPRF5R180	5mm	3" x 4"	450 - 500	25
DX–SPRF5R220	5mm	3" x 4"	600 - 700	25
DX–SPRFHR060	1/2"	3" x 4"	120 - 150	25
DX–SPRFHR080	1/2"	3" x 4"	150 - 180	25
DX–SPRFHR100	1/2"	3" x 4"	220 - 240	25
DX–SPRFHR150	1/2"	3" x 4"	320 - 380	25
DX–SPRFHR180	1/2"	3" x 4"	450 - 500	25
DX–SPRFHR220	1/2"	3" x 4"	600 - 700	25
DX–SPRF10R060	10mm	3" x 4"	120 - 150	25
DX–SPRF10R100	10mm	3" x 4"	220 - 240	25
DX–SPRF10R150	10mm	3" x 4"	320 - 380	25
DX–SPRF75R036	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	60	25
DX–SPRF75R060	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	120 - 150	25
DX–SPRF75R080	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	150 - 180	25
DX–SPRF75R100	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	220 - 240	25
DX–SPRF75R150	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	320 - 380	25
DX–SPRF75R180	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	450 - 500	25
DX–SPRF75R220	5mm	3-2/3" x 7"	600 - 700	25
DX–SPRF7HR060	1/2"	3-2/3" x 7"	120 - 150	10
DX–SPRF7HR100	1/2"	3-2/3" x 7"	220 - 240	10
DX–SPRF7HR150	1/2"	3-2/3" x 7"	320 - 380	10

SurfPrep Aluminum Oxide Foam Discs

Premiun Red Hook & Loop Discs

- 1/2" Foam Discs - excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires flexibility in order to ride over profiles, trim lines. etc.
- 5mm Foam Discs - excellent choice for preparing any surface that requires a high performance finish. Because of denser foam and 5mm thickness you will ride over edges without wrap over and scuff sand beautifully.



Part No	Size	Grit	Discs/box
DX–SPDF35R036	3" x 5mm	60	40
DX–SPDF35R060	3" x 5mm	120 - 150	40
DX–SPDF35R080	3" x 5mm	150 - 180	40
DX–SPDF35R100	3" x 5mm	220 - 240	40
DX–SPDF35R150	3" x 5mm	320 - 380	40
DX–SPDF35R220	3" x 5mm	600 - 700	40
DX–SPDF55R060	5" x 5mm	120 - 150	25
DX–SPDF55R080	5" x 5mm	150 - 180	25
DX–SPDF55R100	5" x 5mm	220 - 240	25
DX–SPDF55R150	5" x 5mm	320 - 380	25
DX–SPDF55R180	5" x 5mm	450 - 500	25
DX–SPDF55R220	5" x 5mm	600 - 700	25
DX–SPDF65R060	6" x 5mm	120 - 150	25
DX–SPDF65R100	6" x 5mm	220 - 240	25
DX–SPDF115R060	11" x 5mm	120 - 150	10
DX–SPDF115R100	11" x 5mm	220 - 240	10
DX–SPDF115R150	11" x 5mm	320 - 380	10

SurfPrep Film Backed Discs

For prep or white wood sanding

- Film backing for more consistent finishes, faster cut, tear resistance and longer life vs. paper backed discs
- Premium aluminum oxide mineral for longer life as compared to other aluminum oxide discs
- Phenolic resin over resin bond for bwtter mineral retention and longer life than urea resin or resin over glue bonds

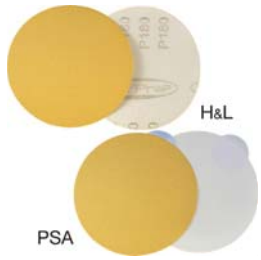


Part No	Size	Holes	Type	Grit	Box Qty
DX–SP–1510–0080	3"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–2510–0060	5"	No	Hook & loop	60	100
DX–SP–2510–0080	5"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–2510–0100	5"	No	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP–2510–0120	5"	No	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP–2510–0150	5"	No	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP–2510–0180	5"	No	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP–2510–0220	5"	No	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP–2510–0320	5"	No	Hook & loop	320	100
DX–SP–3010–0080	6"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–3010–0120	6"	No	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP–3010–0180	6"	No	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP–3010–0220	6"	No	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–34–8510–0060	11"	No	Hook & loop	60	10
DX–34–8510–0080	11"	No	Hook & loop	80	10
DX–SP–2510–0080–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–2510–0080–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP–2510–0100–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP–2510–0100–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP–2510–0120–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP–2510–0120–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP–2510–0150–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP–2510–0150–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP–2510–0180–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP–2510–0180–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP–2510–0220–5	5"	5	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP–2510–0220–8	5"	8	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP–2520–0080	5"	No	PSA	80	100
DX–SP–2520–0100	5"	No	PSA	100	100
DX–SP–2520–0120	5"	No	PSA	120	100
DX–SP–2520–0150	5"	No	PSA	150	100
DX–SP–2520–0180	5"	No	PSA	180	100
DX–SP–2520–0220	5"	No	PSA	220	100
DX–SP–3020–0080	6"	No	PSA	80	100
DX–SP–3020–0100	6"	No	PSA	100	100
DX–SP–3020–0120	6"	No	PSA	120	100
DX–SP–3020–0150	6"	No	PSA	150	100
DX–SP–3020–0180	6"	No	PSA	180	100
DX–SP–3020–0220	6"	No	PSA	220	100
DX–SP–3020–0320	6"	No	PSA	320	100
DX–SP–3020–0400	6"	No	PSA	400	100
DX–SP–2520–0080–5	5"	5	PSA	80	100
DX–SP–2520–0150–5	5"	5	PSA	150	100
DX–SP–2520–0180–5	5"	5	PSA	180	100
DX–SP–2520–0220–5	5"	5	PSA	220	100
DX–SP–8010–0320	3"x4"	No	Hook & loop	320	100

SurfPrep Paper Backed Discs

For prep or white wood sanding

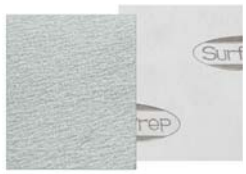
- Blended paper backing provides for enhanced support of grain and edge wear
- Premium abrasive grain in an open coat construction provides a true, consistent, and uniform scratch
- Innovative "load-free" coating provides a fast rate of cut and longer overall life
- Excellent flexibility in finer grits where folding and quartering of discs is needed for intricate detail work



Part No	Size	Holes	Type	Grit	Box Qty
DX–SP5HLLPB0080	5"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0100	5"	No	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0120	5"	No	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0150	5"	No	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0180	5"	No	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0220	5"	No	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP5HLLPB0320	5"	No	Hook & loop	320	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0080	6"	No	Hook & loop	80	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0100	6"	No	Hook & loop	100	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0120	6"	No	Hook & loop	120	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0150	6"	No	Hook & loop	150	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0180	6"	No	Hook & loop	180	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0220	6"	No	Hook & loop	220	100
DX–SP6HLLPB0320	6"	No	Hook & loop	320	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0080	5"	No	PSA	80	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0100	5"	No	PSA	100	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0120	5"	No	PSA	120	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0150	5"	No	PSA	150	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0180	5"	No	PSA	180	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0220	5"	No	PSA	220	100
DX–SP5PSALPB0320	5"	No	PSA	320	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0080	6"	No	PSA	80	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0100	6"	No	PSA	100	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0120	6"	No	PSA	120	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0150	6"	No	PSA	150	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0180	6"	No	PSA	180	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0220	6"	No	PSA	220	100
DX–SP6PSALPB0320	6"	No	PSA	320	100

SurfPrep Film Sheets

- Provides consistent finish, faster cut, tear resistant edges and overall longer life versus other paper of film
- Sacrificial stearate allows for minimal laoding of wood fillers



Part No	Size	Grit	Sheets/box
DX–SP–8010–0080	3" X 4"	80	100
DX–SP–8010–0100	3" X 4"	100	100
DX–SP–8010–0120	3" X 4"	120	100
DX–SP–8010–0150	3" X 4"	150	100
DX–SP–8010–0180	3" X 4"	180	100
DX–SP–8010–0220	3" X 4"	220	100
DX–SP–8010–0320	3" X 4"	320	100

Non-Woven Discs

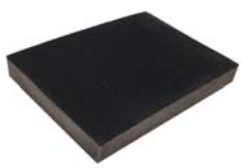
Flocked back.



Part No	Dia.	Color	Grit	#/Box
DX–SPMFD3	3"	Maroon	320	40
DX–SPMFD5	5"	Maroon	320	25
DX–SPMFD6	6"	Maroon	320	25
DX–SPGFD3	3"	Grey	800	40
DX–SPGFD5	5"	Grey	800	25
DX–SPGFD6	6"	Grey	800	25

SurfPrep Interface Pad

SurfPrep Interface Pads are used with film discs when foam has too much give, and the backup pad has is too rigid. Interface Pads strike the perfect balance between countour and cut!



Part No	Size	Description
DX–SPIP3X4	3" x 4"	Film Disc Interface Pad

SurfPrep Pad Savers

Use SurfPrep Pad Savers as a low-cost layer of protection between your hook & loop film disc and backup pad. Why replace your backup pad when you don't need to?



Part No	Size	Description
DX–SPPS3	3" Dia.	Pad Saver
DX–SPPS5	5" Dia.	Pad Saver
DX–SPPS6	6" Dia.	Pad Saver
DX–SPPS3X4	3" x 4"	Pad Saver
DX–SPPS3X7	3-2/3" x 7"	Pad Saver

3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Disc 236U

Help eliminate dust control worries by combining your Self-Generated Vacuum sanding tool with the patented Clean Sanding multi-hole abrasives
Note: Sold in boxes of 50



Part No	Diameter	Grade
T01693	5"	P80
T01694	5"	P100
T01695	5"	P120
T01696	5"	P150
T01697	5"	P180
T01698	5"	P220
T20749	6"	P80
T20750	6"	P100
T55508	6"	P120
T20752	6"	P150
T55510	6"	P180
T20754	6"	P220

3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Disc 360L

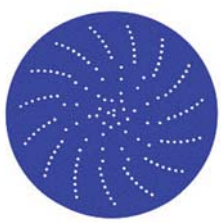
An aluminum oxide open coat, load resistant Hookit™ disc with precise hole design for improved dust extraction constructed in a film backing.
Note: Sold in boxes



Part No	Diameter	Grade	DIscs/Box
T01707	5"	320	100
T01710	5"	600	100
T01712	5"	1000	100
T20801	6"	320	100
T20804	6"	600	100
T20806	6"	1000	100

3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Discs 735U

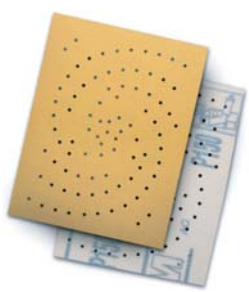
Hookit disc with precise hole design for improved life and dust extraction. 3M's fastest cutting, longest lasting abrasive for saving labor costs and improving quality.
Note: Sold in boxes of 50



Part No	Diameter	Grade
T20907	5"	P80
T20908	5"	P100
T20909	5"	P120
T20910	5"	P150
T20911	5"	P180
T20912	5"	P220

3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Sheets 236U

3" x 4" Clean Sanding Sheets for 3M™ Orbital Sanders. An aluminum oxide Hookit™ sheet with precise hole design for improved dust extraction constructed on a C weight, intermediate paper backing.
Note: Sold in sleeves of 50



Part No	Grade
T24008	P120
T20948	P150
T20949	P180
T20950	P220
T20951	P320
T20952	P400

3M™ Stikit™ Disc 900DZ

For tough sanding jobs, features long-lasting 3M™ Ceramic Abrasive Grain. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and is well-suited when loading is a problem. The J-weight cloth backing is suitable for flexible, flat and contour sanding.



Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Box
T49641	5"	120	50
T49643	5"	150	50

3M™ Stikit™ Tab Liner Disc 735U

A Ceramic Abrasive Grain Stikit™ disc with tab construction on a C weight intermediate paper backing. Features an anti-loading stearate coating.
Note: Sold in boxes



Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs /Box
T20760	5"	80	50
T20762	5"	100	50
T20764	5"	120	50
T20766	5"	150	50
T20768	5"	180	50
T20770	5"	220	50

3M™ Hookit™ Disc 735U

A Cubitron™ abrasive grain Hookit™ disc with tab construction on a C weight, intermediate paper backing. Features an anti-loading stearate coating.
Note: Sold by the box



Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Box	# of Holes
T20730	5"	120	50	None
T20731	5"	120	50	5
T20732	5"	150	50	None
T20733	5"	150	50	5
T20734	5"	180	50	None
T20792	5"	180	50	5
T20736	5"	220	50	None
T20735	5"	220	50	5

3M™ Stikit™ Disc Roll 363I

Stikit™ Imperial Resin Bond Paper Disc Roll with no holes. Tough aluminum oxide mineral bonded with a full heat resistant resin to a strong "F" weight backing. Backing provides excellent shelling and tear resistance, thus increasing the life of the disc. Use for scratch refinement after coarse sanding.



Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Roll
T21797	5"	120	100
T21793	6"	80	100
T21792	6"	100	100
T21791	6"	120	100
T21790	6"	150	100

3M™ Stikit™ Gold Film Discs 255L

An aluminum oxide Stikit gold disc roll on a tear resisant film backing. Constructed of durable aluminum oxide; works well for most wood species. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and a special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem. The flexible film backing provides a consistent finish and greater tear resistance than a comparable paper product. Sold in Rolls.



Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Roll
T82471	5"	80	100
T82470	5"	100	125
T82469	5"	120	125
T82468	5"	150	125
T82467	5"	180	125
T82466	5"	220	125
T82463	5"	320	125
T01333	6"	80	75
T01332	6"	100	75
T01331	6"	120	75
T01330	6"	150	75
T01329	6"	180	75
T01328	6"	220	75

3M™ Hookit™ Gold Film Discs 255L

An aluminum oxide Hookit™ gold disc on a tear resistant film backing. Constructed of durable aluminum oxide; works well for most wood species. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and a special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem. The flexible film backing provides a consistent finish and greater tear resistance than a comparable paper product.



Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Box	# of Holes
T00967	5"	P80	75	None
T00966	5"	P100	100	None
T00965	5"	P120	100	None
T00964	5"	P150	100	None
T00963	5"	P180	100	None
T00962	5"	P220	100	None
T01067	5"	P80	75	5
T01066	5"	P100	100	5
T01065	5"	P120	100	5
T01064	5"	P150	100	5
T01063	5"	P180	100	5
T01062	5"	P220	100	5
T00982	6"	P100	100	None
T00981	6"	P120	100	None
T00980	6"	P150	100	None
T00979	6"	P180	100	None
T00978	6"	P220	100	None

3M™ NX Paper Discs



Premium aluminum oxide mineral on a durable paper backing. Excellent for sanding wood, metal, composites, primer, paint sealers and topcoats. Excellent for high production and general purpose sanding applications. Features a non-staining, load resistant coating.
D-weight paper backing: grades P60 and P80
C-weight paper backing: grades P100 - P320

Part No	Type	Diameter	Grade	Disc/Box
T31196	Hookit	5"	P60	50
T31197	Hookit	5"	P80	50
T31198	Hookit	5"	P100	50
T31199	Hookit	5"	P120	50
T31200	Hookit	5"	P150	50
T31201	Hookit	5"	P180	50
T31202	Hookit	5"	P220	50
T27686	Hookit	5"	P320	50
T31204	Hookit	6"	P60	50
T31205	Hookit	6"	P80	50
T31206	Hookit	6"	P100	50
T31207	Hookit	6"	P120	50
T31208	Hookit	6"	P150	50
T31209	Hookit	6"	P180	50
T31210	Hookit	6"	P220	50
T27687	Hookit	6"	P320	50
T31212	PSA w/tab	5"	P60	50
T31213	PSA w/tab	5"	P80	50
T31214	PSA w/tab	5"	P100	50
T31215	PSA w/tab	5"	P120	50
T31216	PSA w/tab	5"	P150	50
T31217	PSA w/tab	5"	P180	50
T31218	PSA w/tab	5"	P220	50
T27680	PSA w/tab	5"	P320	50
T31220	PSA w/tab	6"	P60	50
T31221	PSA w/tab	6"	P80	50
T31222	PSA w/tab	6"	P100	50
T31223	PSA w/tab	6"	P120	50
T31224	PSA w/tab	6"	P150	50
T31225	PSA w/tab	6"	P180	50
T31226	PSA w/tab	6"	P220	50
T27681	PSA w/tab	6"	P320	50

3M™ Stikit™ Paper 426U Disc Rolls



A silicon carbide Stikit disc roll constructed on a A weight, light paper backing. Features an anti-loading stearate coating. Provides an excellent finish where a refined wood surface is desired; in most applications will be less durable than aluminum oxide. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and a special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem. The A-weight, paper backing is light-weight and flexible and is suitable for most general purpose sanding applications.
Note: Sold in rolls

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Discs/Roll
T27775	5"	80	125
T27776	5"	100	125
T27777	5"	120	125
T27778	5"	150	250
T27779	5"	180	250
T27780	5"	220	250
T27787	6"	120	125
T27788	6"	150	250
T27790	6"	220	250

3M™ Hookit™ Paper 426U Discs



Constructed of silicon carbide and provides an excellent finish where a refined wood surface is desired, in most applications it will be less durable than aluminum oxide. The open coat feature provides a more aggressive cut than a comparable closed coat abrasive of the same grade and a special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem. The A-weight, paper backing is light-weight and flexible and suitable for most general purpose sanding applications

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Disc / Box
T27835	5"	P120	50
T27836	5"	P150	50
T27837	5"	P180	50
T27838	5"	P220	50

3M™ Solid Surface Finishing Guide (Acrylic or Polyester)

Clean Sanding Discs - Dry

	Matte Finish		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	236U	P150	dry
STEP 2	360L	P320	dry
STEP 3	Scotch-Brite™ 7447		
	gloss appx 10		

	Semi-Gloss Finish		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	236U	P150	dry
STEP 2	360L	P320	dry
STEP 3	360L	P600	dry
STEP 4	Scotch-Brite™ 7448		
	gloss appx 40		

	High Gloss Finish (1)		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	236U	P150	dry
STEP 2	360L	P320	dry
STEP 3	360L	P600	dry
STEP 4	360L	P1000	dry
STEP 5	White Wool	Finesse-It™ Finishing Material Easy Clean-up	
	gloss appx 75		

OR

	High Gloss Finish (2)		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	236U	P150	dry
STEP 2	360L	P320	dry
STEP 3	360L	P600	dry
STEP 4	360L	P1000	dry
STEP 5	White Wool	Finesse-It™ Finishing Material Easy Clean-up	
STEP 6	Black Wool	Finesse-It™ Final Finish Easy Clean-up	
	gloss appx 85+		

Part Numbers for all products listed on this page are located on the second page.
Finesse-It™ Finishing Material Easy Clean-up will remove 1000 or 1200 grit scratches.
Finesse-It™ Final Finish Easy Clean-up will remove 1500 or 2000 grit scratches, as well as reduce haze.

Microfinishing Film Discs - Dry

	Matte Finish		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	366L	100µ	dry
STEP 2	366L	60µ	dry
STEP 3	Scotch-Brite™ 7447		
	gloss appx 15		

	Semi-Gloss Finish		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	366L	100µ	dry
STEP 2	366L	60µ	dry
STEP 3	366L	30µ	dry
STEP 4	Scotch-Brite™ 7448		
	gloss appx 45		

	High Gloss Finish (1)		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	366L	100µ	dry
STEP 2	366L	60µ	dry
STEP 3	366L	30µ	dry
STEP 4	366L	15µ	dry
STEP 5	White Wool	Finesse-It™ Finishing Material Easy Clean-up	
	gloss appx 75		

OR

	High Gloss Finish (2)		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	366L	100µ	dry
STEP 2	366L	60µ	dry
STEP 3	366L	30µ	dry
STEP 4	366L	15µ	dry
STEP 5	968M	Finesse-It™ Finishing Material Easy Clean-up	
STEP 6	968M	Finesse-It™ Final Finish Easy Clean-up	
	gloss appx 85+		

Trizact™ Film Discs - Damp

	Matte Finish		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	366L	100µ	dry
STEP 2	268XA	A35	damp
STEP 3	268XA	A10	damp
	OR		
	Scotch-Brite™ 7447		
	gloss appx 15		

	Semi-Gloss Finish		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	366L	100µ	dry
STEP 2	268XA	A35	damp
STEP 3	268XA	A10	damp
STEP 4	268XA	A5	damp
	OR		
	Scotch-Brite™ 7448		
	gloss appx 45		

	High Gloss Finish (1)		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	366L	100µ	dry
STEP 2	268XA	A35	damp
STEP 3	268XA	A10	damp
STEP 4	268XA	A5	damp
STEP 5	568XA	CeO	damp
STEP 6	White Wool	Finesse-It™ Finishing Material Easy Clean-up	
	gloss appx 75		

OR

	High Gloss Finish (2)		
	Prod.	Grade	damp/dry
STEP 1	366L	100µ	dry
STEP 2	268XA	A35	damp
STEP 3	268XA	A10	damp
STEP 4	268XA	A5	damp
STEP 5	286Q	9µ	damp
STEP 6	White Wool	Finesse-It™ Finishing Material Easy Clean-up	
STEP 7	Black Wool	Finesse-It™ Final Finish Easy Clean-up	
	gloss appx 90+		

1) Use a 5" or 6" diameter by 3/16" orbit Random Orbital sander for cut, and a 3/32" orbit tool for finish.
2) Use a Standard Backup pad for the most aggressive sanding, Low-Profile pad for mid-range sanding, and Low-Profile Finishing pad for the best finish.
3) Sand with a north-south, east-west pattern for one minute per one-foot square area. Clean the workpiece surface between steps to prevent contamination from previous ste
4) For the buffing/polishing steps, recommend using a variable speed buffer with a 3000 RPM maximum rotation speed (orbital or circular is acceptable)..

* Use this method if you encounter swirl marks using the standard sequence, of if you desire a very high gloss (over 85).

Many components in the three different systems are interchangeable. A component from one system may be used with the other systems in the absense of a given component. Review product packaging for further information regarding prodcut use and warranty. For more specific details, call 3M Technical Service at: **1-866.279.1235**

3M™ Hookit™ Trizact™ Film Disc



Micro-structured cerium oxide on a flexible, waterproof film backing. For acrylic solid surface finishing. Precisely shaped pyramids wear away continually exposing fresh abrasive. Requires little water and eliminates the need for messy compounds.
Note: Grades are given in Microns

Part No	Diameter	Grade	Product
T27487–4	5"	A35 - Green	268XA
T27488	5"	A10 - Blue	268XA
T27489–8	5"	A5 - Orange	268XA
T27496–6	5"	No grade - White	568XA
T27492	6"	A5 - Orange	268XA
T27491	6"	A10 - Blue	268XA
T27490	6"	A35 - Green	268XA
T27497–3	6"	No grade - White	568XA

3M™ Hookit™ 268XA Trizact™, 366L & Scotch-Brite™ 11" Discs

3M™ Hookit™ discs with 11" diameter for use with Gem Electrical Orbital Sanders.



Part No	Type	Micron	Grade	Color
T27495–9	268XA Trizact™	A5	600	Orange
T27494	268XA Trizact™	A10	550	Blue
T27493	268XA Trizact™	A35	380	Green
T72008	366L Aluminum Oxide	100	150	Gray
T72007	366L Aluminum Oxide	80	180	Gray
T72006	366L Aluminum Oxide	60	220	Gray
T27167–4	366L Aluminum Oxide	30	400	Gray
T30037	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Very fine	Maroon
T30038	Scotch-Brite™	N/A	Ultra fine	Grey

3M™ Microfinishing Film 366L



Precision, micron-graded, resin-bonded polyester film backing. Aggressive cut with uniform finish. Anti-loading Fre-Cut™ coating provides greater efficiency and longer product life. Use on plastic, fiberglass, wood, metal, solid-surface composites. Constructed of durable aluminum oxide; works well for most wood species and applications, especially contoured surfaces. The flexible film backing and micro-graded mineral provide excellent consistency and minimal edge wear. The open coat feature and special loading resistant coating makes this disc a good choice when loading is a problem.

Part No	Type	Diameter	Micron Grade
T84169	Hookit	5"	100 MIC - Brown
T54411	PSA	5"	100 MIC - Brown
T84167	Hookit	5"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T84161	PSA	5"	60 MIC - dark brown
T84158	PSA	5"	30 MIC - Green
T54412	PSA	6"	100 MIC - Brown
T54413	PSA	6"	60 MIC - Dark brown
T54414	PSA	6"	30 MIC - Green

3M™ Scotch-Brite™ Production Cleaning and Finishing Disc

Easy attachment to your Hookit™ backup system on a random orbital sander. Offers a superior matte finish on solid surface projects. Excellent for cleaning materials. Efficient and quality finishing of painted surfaces, woods, metals and a variety of other substrates.



Part No	Dia	Color/Grade	Type
T29292	5"	Maroon - Very Fine	Hookit
T29294	5"	Light Gray - Ultra Fine	Hookit
T29293	6"	Maroon - Very Fine	Hookit
T29295	6"	Light Gray - Ultra Fine	Hookit

3M™ Elite Series Random Orbital Sander

Features an aluminum body and composite cover with exclusive 3M Gripping Material to absorb and reduce vibration, conveniently located speed control dial and internal muffler.

- Newly designed wrist rest for more support
- Recessed level eliminates pinch points
- Composite cover to prevent cracked housings

Note: 3M™ Stikit™ Disc Pad included.



Part No	Tool Dia	Orbital Dia
T28497	5"	3/16"
T28498	5"	3/32"
T28499	6"	5/16"

3M™ Elite Series Self-Generated Self Vacuum Random Orbital Sander

Features an aluminum body and composite cover with exclusive 3M Gripping Material to absorb and reduce vibration, conveniently located speed control dial and internal muffler.

- Precision Balanced for Smooth Operation
- Patented clean sanding system with improved filter bag
- Newly designed wrist rest for more support
- Recessed level eliminates pinch points
- Composite cover to prevent cracked housings
- Improved access to air fittings
- Improved dust collection port

Comes with: 3M™ Hookit™ Clean Sanding Disc Pad, Filter Bag Adaptor and Clean Sanding Filter Bag



Part No	Tool Dia	Orbital Dia

3M™ Electric Random Orbital Sander Kit

Kit contains one electric non-vacuum random orbital sander, a power supply with A/C cord, and a 12' cord for use from power supply to electric tool (110V-240V Power Supply to 30 Volt DC Output).

- Whisper quiet 30 volt brushless DC motor with 3 speeds
- Alloy steel variable speed curved throttle lever
- Gripping material molded into the interchangeable grip
- Built-in wrist support & conveniently located speed controls

Comes with: 3M Stikit™ Disc Pad



Part No	Vacuum	Tool Dia	Orbital Dia
T28524	Non-Vac	5"	3/16"

3M™ Clean Sanding Filter Bag

For 3M™ Self-Generating Vacuum models. Easy to use because there is no vacuum hose attached to restrict operator movement. 3M™ filtrete technology captures and holds dust electrostaically, allowing the sanding tool to be used for vertical sanding without clogging the bag entrance port. The result is a cleaner work area that can help you increase productivity and reduce work due to excess dust.



Part No	Decription
T20452	3M™ Clean Sanding Filter Bag
T20453	Vacuum Bag Adapter

3M™ 3" x 4" Non-Vac Orbital Sander

The .24hp sanders are designed to optimize finishing performance on flat surfaces.

- Variable speed adjustment
- 10,000 RPM

Part No	Vacuum	Size
T20331	Non-Vac	5.48" L x 3.28" H



3M™ Non-Vac Random Orbital Sander

High quality, powerful .28hp tool. Designed to the highest performance standards.

- Improved handling and comfort
- Precision balanced, designed for smooth operation
- Variable speed adjustment
- 12,000 RPM

Part No	Tool Dia	Orbital Dia
T20317	5"	3/16"
T20325	6"	3/16"



3M™ Disc Backup Pads

Made with a resilient backing plate assembly and a medium density foam for durability. Fits random orbital sanders with 5/16"-24 internal thread.

Part No	Type	Dia	Thickness
T05575	Sitkit™	5"	3/4"
T05576	Sitkit™	6"	3/4"
T20351	Stikit™	5"	3/8"
T05775	Hookit™	5"	3/4"
T20353	Hookit™	5"	3/8", 44 hole Clean Sanding
T20356	Hookit™	6"	3/8", 52 hole Clean Sanding



3M™ Air Tool Lube

Use 2 to 3 drops each day to extend the life of the motor and drive mechanism.

Part No	Description
T20451	3M™ Air Tool Lube - 4 oz.



SurfPrep Paper Belts

Paper back belt with precision grain height and orientation in an open coat for a consistent finish. Ultra sharp grains require lower cutting force for less heat and compression. Tightest tolerance tape joint in the industry, and unique anti-static treatment.

Part No	Size	Grit	Abr.Type
DX–SP6189150PA0L	6" x 189"	150	A/O
DX–SP4310380PA0L	43" x 103"	80	A/O
DX–SP43103120PA0L	43" x 103"	120	A/O
DX–SP5210380PA0L	52" x 103"	80	A/O
DX–SP52103120PA0L	52" x 103"	120	A/O
DX–SP52103180PA0L	52" x 103"	180	A/O
DX–SP52103180PSCL	52" x 103"	180	S/C
DX–SP52103220PA0L	52" x 103"	220	A/O
DX–SP52103220PSCL	52" x 103"	220	S/C
DX–SP5310380PA0L	53" x 103"	80	A/O
DX–SP53103120PA0L	53" x 103"	120	A/O
DX–SP53103180PA0L	53" x 103"	180	A/O
DX–SP53103180PSCL	53" x 103"	180	S/C
DX–SP55103150PA0L	55" x 103"	150	A/O
DX–SP55103180PSCL	55" x 103"	180	S/C

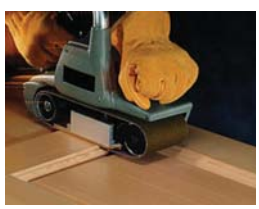
SurfPrep Cloth Belts

Cloth back belt with precision grain height and orientation in an open coat for a consistent finish. Ultra sharp grains require lower cutting force for less heat and compression. Tightest tolerance tape joint in the industry, and unique anti-static treatment.

Part No	Size	Grit	Abr.Type
DX–SP47580CA0	4" x 75"	80	A/O
DX–SP413280CA0	4" x 132"	80	A/O
DX–SP616880CA0	6" x 168"	80	A/O

3M™ Cloth Portable Belt 340D

An aluminum oxide belt constructed on a X weight durable cloth backing. Has an open coat which resists loading and is excellent for wood and soft substrates. An excellent all around abrasive belt for everyday use.



Part No	Grade	Width	Length	Box Quantity
T27499	50	3"	21"	5
T27498	60	3"	21"	10
T27497	80	3"	21"	10
T27496	100	3"	21"	10
T27495	120	3"	21"	10
T66604	40	3"	24"	5
T27474	50	3"	24"	5
T27473	60	3"	24"	10
T27472	80	3"	24"	10
T27471	100	3"	24"	10
T27470	120	3"	24"	10
T27464	50	4"	24	5
T27463	60	4"	24"	10
T27462	80	4"	24"	10
T27461	100	4"	24"	10
T27460	120	4"	24"	10

3M™ Cubitron™ Portable Belt 761D

Cubitron™ abrasive grain and premium aluminum oxide blended minerals on a heavy Y weight cloth backing. Film splice allows for the belt to be run bi-directional. The closed coat feature provides a better finish and less aggressive cut than a comparable open coat abrasive of the same grade. For tough portable belt sanding jobs.



Part No	Grade	Width	Length	Box Quantity
T81400	60	3"	21"	5
T81401	80	3"	21"	5
T81402	100	3"	21"	5
T81403	120	3"	21"	5
T81411	60	3"	24"	5
T81412	80	3"	24"	5
T81413	100	3"	24"	5
T81414	120	3"	24"	5
T81430	60	4"	24"	5
T81431	80	4"	24"	5
T81432	100	4"	24"	5
T81433	120	4"	24"	5

3M™ Edge Sanding Belt 340D



An aluminum oxide open coat, non-loading cloth belt constructed on a X weight, durable cloth backing. Open coat resists loading. Excellent for wood and soft substrates.

Part No	Grade	Width	Length
T32474	P80	4"	132"

Sanding Belt Cleaner

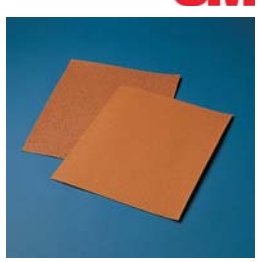
ABRASIVE SERVICE COMPANY



A solid Abrasive Belt Cleaner that removes abraded material that has lodged between the abrasive grains and dulled the cut. It makes the belt look like new and perform like new. Simply hold the Abrasive Belt Cleaner against the moving belt or disc until all loaded particles have been removed. Not for use on wide belt sanders.

Part No	Size
ABBC	1-5/8" x 1-5/8" x 8-1/4"

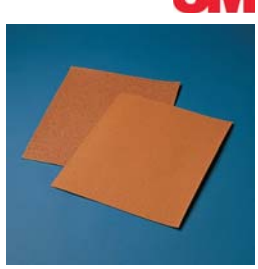
3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Garnet 130N



130N Garnet Paper Sheets - 9" x 11" sheets. A garnet open coat, non-loading sheet constructed on a C weight, intermediate paper backing.
Note: Sold in sleeves

Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T10032	100	100
T10031	120	100

3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Garnet 140N



140N Garnet Paper Sheets - 9" x 11" sheets. A garnet open coat, non-loading sheet constructed on a D weight, intermediate paper backing.
Note: Sold in sleeves

Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T10033	80	50

3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Silicon Carbide 405N



9" x 11" sheets. A silicon carbide sheet constructed on an A weight, light paper backing. Features an anti-loading stearate coating. Ideal for dry sanding between coats of varnish and other wood finishes. Provides exceptional finishes and excellent conformability for contour sanding. Silicon carbide cuts fast and satin smooth.
Note: Sold in sleeves

Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T10248	150	100
T10247	180	100
T10246	220	100
T10244	280	100
T10243	320	100

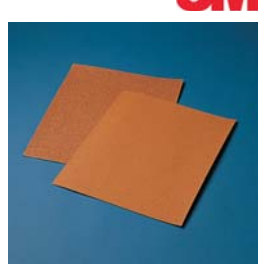
3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Silicon Carbide 435N



9" x 11" sheets. A silicon carbide sheet on a C weight intermediate paper backing. Features an open coat and load resistant stearate coating.
Note: Sold in sleeves

Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T02356	100	100
T02355	120	100

3M™ Abrasive Sheets - Garnet 110N



110N Garnet Paper Sheets - 9" x 11" sheets. A garnet open coat, non-loading sheet constructed on an A weight, light paper backing. Traditional choice for woodworkers for producing fine finishes.
Note: Sold in sleeves

Part No	Grade	Sheets/Sleeve
T10002	220	100

3M™ Scotch-Brite™ Hand Pads

General purpose 6" x 9" hand pad. Used in a variety of applicationss. Excellent starting point to clean, finish, grain, denib and defuzz. May be used by hand, with a hand pad block, or an in-line sander. Excellent for hand finishing and cleaning of composites. Ideal for wood finishing, paint prep and general cleaning.



Part No	Size	Color/Grade
T7447	6" x 9"	Maroon - Very Fine
T7448	6" x 9"	Light Grey - Ultra Fine

FastBreak FastCap

Allows you to uniformly break the edge on sharp melamine material in just one pass. Increases the speed and efficiency in which you ease and break sharp and chipped edges. Comes with (2) - 180 grit sheets and (1) - 80 grit sheet.



Part No	Decsription
FC–FASTBREAK	FastBreak
FC–FB–180GRIT	180 Grit sandpaper - 10 pack
FC–FB–80GRIT	80 Grit sandpaper - 10 pack

High Flex Pad

This versatile soft backed pad is highly flexible, coated on only one side and easy to hold.

- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 3/16"



Part No	Grit	Grade
DX–FPG100	100	Fine
DX–FPG150	150	Very Fine
DX–FPG220	220	Super Fine Plus

3M™ Scotch-Brite™ Multi-Flex Sheet Rolls

Unlike typical sandpaper that requires a sanding block, these ultra-flexible sheets ball up in your hand like steel wool to provide quick, aggressive cutting and cleaning on irregular surfaces everything from door jambs and engine parts to whitewall tires. The 4 in. x 8 in. sheets come rolled in a convenient dispenser for easy use. They include 60 sheets per roll, and can be used wet or dry.

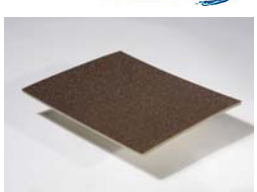


Part No	Size	Grade
T07521	8"L x 4"W	Maroon - VFN

Flex Pad Brown 3MM

Extremely flexible and load resistant

- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 5-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1/8"



Part No	Grit	Grade
DX–FPB1003MM	100	Fine
DX–FPB2203MM	220	Super Fine Plus

2-Sided Soft Hand Pad

Coated on two sides and is very flexible.

- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 3-3/4" x 4-3/4" x 1/2"



Part No	Grade	Description
DX–P100AO–BK	100	Fine
DX–P150	150	Black
DX–P220AO–BK	220	Super Fine Plus
DX–P120AO	120	Brown
DX–P150AO	150	Brown
DX–P180AO	180	Brown
DX–P180W	180	White

Non-Woven Pad

Highly conformable with a unique three-dimensional open material structure achieved by combining and needling nylon fibers. Great for an array of applications.

- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 6" x 9"



Part No	Grit	Grade
DX–SPMXS	320	Very Fine
DX–SPGRY	800	Ultra Fine

3M™ Sandblaster™ Sanding Sponge

Ideal for preparing bare surfaces (wood, metal, drywall) prior to first coat of finish. It sands faster and lasts longer than 3M conventional sanding sponges of comparable grit.



Part No	Grade	Size
T50672	180	3-3/4" x 2-5/8" x 1"

3M™ Softback Sanding Sponge

Flexible foam pad enables user to sand hard-to-reach areas such as headlight openings, around door handles, door jambs, etc. Helps to eliminate finger marks and can be used wet or dry. 3M™ Softback Sanding Sponges are coated with aluminum oxide mineral. Each grade uses a range of mineral sizes.
Size: 5-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1/2"
Sponges/Box: 20



Part No	Grade
T02604	Fine - 320 to 400
T02602	Super fine - 500 to 600

1" Standard Block

Fits easily into the palm of your hand and is ideal for sanding a variety of surfaces.
- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 2-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 1"



Part No	Grade	Description
DX–BG100	100	Fine
DX–BG150	150	Very Fine
DX–BG180	180	Super Fine
DX–BG220	220	Super Fine Plus

3M™ All Purpose Sanding Sponge

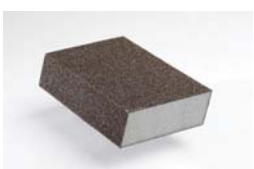
3M Small Area Sanding Sponge for either dry or wet sanding. Ideal for sanding wood, paint, metal, plastic and drywall. Two sanding grades on one sponge. Rinse and reuse.



Part No	Grit	Size
T50038	Fine/Medium	1" H x 3-3/4" L x 2-5/8" W

Dual Angled Block

Has two 60°angles and is ideal for sanding in hard to reach places such as corners and edges.
- Aluminum Oxide Coated
- 3" x 5" x 1"



Part No	Grit	Grade
DX–BDA100	100	Fine

3M™ Woodworking Sanding Sponge

Ideal for corners, contours, sealer and flat surfaces on wood, metal, plastic and paint.



Part No	Size
T51066	3-3/4" x 4-3/4" x 1/2"

Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Chemlack Express 275 VOC Nitrocellulose Clear Topcoat

Chemcraft

Chemlack Express 275 is a single component nitrocellulose lacquer that provides good depth and clarity. Chemlack Express 275 is ready-to-spray out of the can. This coating will dry quickly and sand easily. All nitrocellulose lacquers will yellow over time; keep this in mind if this product is used over white surfaces. This yellowing generally adds a warm patina when applied over most other colors and stains.

- Not recommended for use in kitchen or bath

VOC: 275

Part No	Sheen	Size
CC441–2210–1	10 Matte	1 Gallon
CC441–2210–5	10 Matte	5 Gallon
CC441–2220–1	20 Low Gloss	1 Gallon
CC441–2220–5	20 Low Gloss	5 Gallon
CC441–2240–1	40 Satin Gloss	1 Gallon
CC441–2240–5	40 Satin Gloss	5 Gallon
CC441–2260–1	60 Semi-Gloss	1 Gallon
CC441–2260–5	60 Semi-Gloss	5 Gallon
CC441–2290–1	90 Full Gloss	1 Gallon
CC441–2290–5	90 Full Gloss	5 Gallon

Compliance regions in:



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Varicure 275 VOC Pre-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat

Chemcraft

Varicure 275 is a one-component high solids precatalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC). This product has been formulated to meet 275 VOC regulations. Varicure 275 demonstrates very good moisture, household wear, household chemical, and mar resistance. Varicure 275 is quick-drying, and sands easily.

VOC: 275

Part No	Description	Color	Sheen	Size
CC431–1710–1	Varicure 275 Topcoat, matte	Clear	10	1 Gallon
CC431–1710–5	Topcoat, matte	Clear	10	5 Gallon
CC431–1720–1	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	20	1 Gallon
CC431–1720–5	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	20	5 Gallon
CC431–1740–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	40	1 Gallon
CC431–1740–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	40	5 Gallon
CC431–1760–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	60	1 Gallon
CC431–1760–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	60	5 Gallon
CC431–1790–1	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	90	1 Gallon
CC431–1790–5	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	90	5 Gallon

Compliance regions in:



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

E-Var 275 VOC Post-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat

Chemcraft

E-Var 275 is a self-sealing two-component post catalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) that has been formulated to meet 275 VOC regulations. E-Var 275 is a good building product that shows excellent resistance to both chemicals and to physical wear, is fast drying and easy to sand.

- Catalyst CC873-1205-1 is required for use

VOC: 275

Part No	Description	Color	Sheen	Size
CC421–8410–1	Topcoat, matte	Clear	10	1 Gallon
CC421–8410–5	Topcoat, matte	Clear	10	5 Gallon
CC421–8420–1	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	20	1 Gallon
CC421–8420–5	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	20	5 Gallon
CC421–8440–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	40	1 Gallon
CC421–8440–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	40	5 Gallon
CC421–8460–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	60	1 Gallon
CC421–8460–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	60	5 Gallon
CC421–8490–1	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	90	1 Gallon
CC421–8490–5	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	90	5 Gallon
CC873–1205–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Compliance regions in:



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Chemvinyl 275 VOC Sealer

Chemvinyl 275 is a single component vinyl modified nitrocellulose sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid dry, and easy to sand. Chemvinyl 275 was developed to improve adhesion and moisture resistance. Chemvinyl 275 shows improved adhesion with various stain systems.
Usage: Recommended for use under Nitrocellulose, Pre-catalyzed, and Conversion Varnish topcoats

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC546–8900–1	Vinyl modified sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC546–8900–5	Vinyl modified sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon

Chemseal Express 275 VOC

Chemseal Express 275 is a single-component, stearated nitrocellulose sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid dry, and easy to sand.
Usage: Not for use under catalyzed topcoats

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC546–1222–1	Nitrocellulose sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC546–1222–5	Nitrocellulose sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon

Variseal 275 VOC Sealer

Variseal 275 VOC is a one-component high solids precatalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid drying, and sands easily.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC431–1701–1	Variseal 275 Pre-Cat Sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC431–1701–5	Variseal 275 Pre-Cat Sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chemseal 275 VOC Post-Catalyzed Clear Vinyl Sealer

Chemseal 275 VOC is a two-component vinyl sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid drying, and sands easily. Chemseal 275 VOC shows improved adhesion with various stain systems and is optimized for use with post-catalyzed topcoat systems.
Catalyst: CC873-1900-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC546–7029–1	Chemseal 275 vinyl sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC546–7029–5	Chemseal 275 vinyl sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze is an all-purpose universal glaze. It is used to highlight grain and profiles; adding character or giving an aged look to a finish. It is tintable and works with both solvent and water based coating systems. Compliant with 275 VOC and 550 VOC finish systems.
Colorants: 896 UTC

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC824–1715–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Black	1 Gallon
CC824–1716–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Brown	1 Gallon
CC824–1718–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Natural	1 Gallon
CC824–1719–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Bronze	1 Gallon
CC824–1721–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Walnut	1 Gallon
CC824–1722–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	White	1 Gallon

Promatch® C-Mix 275 VOC Wiping Stain

Promatch® C-Mix 275 Wiping Stains offer a simple, low-VOC one-step stain color with good clarity and workability. They may be topcoated with appropriate Chemcraft solvent-based finish systems and their associated sealers. Promatch® C-Mix 275 stains are acid stable and will not change color when an acid cured Chemcraft product is used to seal and topcoat them.
Colorants: 844 UTC

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC825–3901–1	Wiping Stain	Neutral	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3902–1	Wiping Stain	Light Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3903–1	Wiping Stain	Medium Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3904–1	Wiping Stain	Dark Walnut	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3905–1	Wiping Stain	Golden Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3906–1	Wiping Stain	Brown Cherry	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3907–1	Wiping Stain	Cherry Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3908–1	Wiping Stain	Red Mahogany	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3909–1	Wiping Stain	American Walnut	275	1 Gallon

Low VOC Spray Stain Base

Low VOC spray stain base formulated especially to be tinted with the 844 colorants. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.
Colorant: 844 UTC

Part No	Description	Size
CC890–6720–1	Neutral spray stain base	1 Gallon
CC890–6720–5	Neutral spray stain base	5 Gallon

Low VOC White Topcoats

Chemlack Express White 275 VOC Nitrocellulose Topcoat

Chemcraft

Chemlack Express White is a single component nitrocellulose lacquer that provides good build and hide. This product has been formulated to meet 275 VOC regulations. Chemlack Express White is a quality coating designed for the professional applicator who requires an easy-to-handle product, and it is ready-to-spray out of the can. Chemlack Express White can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs. This coating will dry quickly and sand easily. Chemlack Express White is recommended for household furniture, millwork, decorative items as well as many other interior wood applications.



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC230–2209–1	Topcoat, matte	White	275	10	1 Gallon
CC230–2209–5	Topcoat, matte	White	275	10	5 Gallon
CC230–2219–1	Topcoat, low gloss	White	275	20	1 Gallon
CC230–2219–5	Topcoat, low gloss	White	275	20	5 Gallon
CC230–2239–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	275	40	1 Gallon
CC230–2239–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	275	40	5 Gallon
CC230–2259–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	275	60	1 Gallon
CC230–2259–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	275	60	5 Gallon
CC230–2289–1	Topcoat, full gloss	White	275	90	1 Gallon
CC230–2289–5	Topcoat, full gloss	White	275	90	5 Gallon

Variset 275 VOC White Pre-Catalyzed Topcoat

Chemcraft

Variset 275 is a one component, pigmented precatalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC). This product has been formulated to meet 275 VOC regulations. Variset 275 demonstrates very good moisture, household wear, household chemical and mar resistance. This coating will dry quickly and sand easily. Variset 275 may be catalyzed to further enhance its durability. Meets KCMA standards. Variset 275 is recommended for cabinetry and millwork as well as many other interior wood applications.



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC131–1710–1	Topcoat, matte	White	275	10	1 Gallon
CC131–1710–5	Topcoat, matte	White	275	10	5 Gallon
CC131–1720–1	Topcoat, low gloss	White	275	20	1 Gallon
CC131–1720–5	Topcoat, low gloss	White	275	20	5 Gallon
CC131–1740–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	275	40	1 Gallon
CC131–1740–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	275	40	5 Gallon
CC131–1760–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	275	60	1 Gallon
CC131–1760–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	275	60	5 Gallon
CC131–1790–1	Topcoat, full gloss	White	275	90	1 Gallon
CC131–1790–5	Topcoat, full gloss	White	275	90	5 Gallon

Plasticolor® 275 VOC White Post-Catalyzed Topcoat

Chemcraft

Plasticolor® 275 White is a two-component high solids post-catalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) topcoat. This product has been formulated to meet 275 VOC regulations. Plasticolor® 275 White gives a smooth, tough and hardwearing surface resisting influence from alcohol, water, etc. Plasticolor® 275 White can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs, and has very good light stability based on the type of resin used.

Catalyst: CC873-1900-1 is required for use



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC117–1910–1	Topcoat, matte	White	275	10	1 Gallon
CC117–1910–5	Topcoat, matte	White	275	10	5 Gallon
CC117–1920–1	Topcoat, low gloss	White	275	20	1 Gallon
CC117–1920–5	Topcoat, low gloss	White	275	20	5 Gallon
CC117–1940–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	275	40	1 Gallon
CC117–1940–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	275	40	5 Gallon
CC117–1960–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	275	60	1 Gallon
CC117–1960–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	275	60	5 Gallon
CC117–1990–1	Topcoat, full gloss	White	275	90	1 Gallon
CC117–1990–5	Topcoat, full gloss	White	275	90	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chembase White 275 VOC Primer

Chembase 275 White is a single component, stearated nitrocellulose basecoat/primer that provides good build and hide. Chembase 275 White will dry quickly, sand easily and is ready-to-spray out of the can. This product has been formulated to meet 275 VOC regulations. Chembase 275 White is a recommended primer for Chemcraft's® Chemlack 275 White nitrocellulose lacquer and can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs. This system is designed for millwork, household furniture, decorative items as well as many other interior wood applications.

Part No	Description	VOC	Size
CC545–1900–1	Chembase white primer	275	1 Gallon
CC545–1900–5	Chembase white primer	275	5 Gallon

Versaprime® 275 VOC Primer

Versaprime 275 is a one-component, high solids, vinyl pre-catalyzed lacquer used as a primer. This pigmented pre-catalyzed primer provides superior moisture resistance along with adhesion over all wood species. The coating is supplied at a ready to spray viscosity. Versaprime 275 is recommended for use as a primer for kitchen cabinets, office and household furniture as well as many other interior wood applications. It has good filling properties and hiding characteristics. Versaprime is a pure white primer with excellent sandability.

Part No	Description	Size
CC545–5120–1	Versaprime® 275 white primer	1 Gallon
CC545–5120–5	Versaprime® 275 white primer	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	1 Gallon

Aquaprime Waterborne Primer

Aquaprime Basecoat is a ready-to-spray white waterborne primer. Aquaprime Basecoat provides very good hiding when used as a primer only on hardwoods or MDF. Aquaprime Basecoat offers excellent filling capabilities due to its high solid content; 49% by volume. Aquaprime Basecoat provides an excellent base, can be tinted to a desired color with 896 UTCs, and is extremely easy to sand. After sanding it may be topcoated with any of Chemcraft's topcoats; waterborne, pre-catalyzed lacquer, post-catalyzed lacquer, varnish, and urethane.

Part No	Description	Size
CC550–1600–1	Aquaprime primer	1 Gallon
CC550–1600–5	Aquaprime primer	5 Gallon

Aquaprime II Neutral Waterborne Primer

Aquaprime II Neutral is a ready-to-use waterborne primer ideal for dark tinting. Aquaprime II Neutral provides very good hiding when used as a primer only on hardwoods or MDF. It offers excellent filling capabilities due to its high solid content; 49% by volume. Aquaprime II Neutral provides an excellent base, can be tinted to a desired color with 896 UTCs, and is extremely easy to sand. After sanding it may be topcoated with any of Chemcraft's topcoats; waterborne, pre-catalyzed lacquer, post-catalyzed lacquer, varnish, and urethane.

Part No	Description	Size
CC550–1602–1	Aquaprime II Neutral primer	1 Gallon
CC550–1602–5	Aquaprime II Neutral primer	5 Gallon

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze is an all-purpose universal glaze. It is used to highlight grain and profiles; adding character or giving an aged look to a finish. It is tintable and works with both solvent and water based coating systems. Compliant with 275 VOC and 550 VOC finish systems.

Colorants: 896 UTC

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC824–1715–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Black	1 Gallon
CC824–1716–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Brown	1 Gallon
CC824–1718–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Natural	1 Gallon
CC824–1719–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Bronze	1 Gallon
CC824–1721–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Walnut	1 Gallon
CC824–1722–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	White	1 Gallon

E-Var 550 Post-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat

E-Var 550 is a two-component post catalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC). This is a fast building product with low application odor. E-Var 550 is a fast drying, good building product that shows excellent resistance to both chemicals and to physical wear. The coating has excellent leveling and a smooth even appearance, even on open-grain woods. E-Var 550 is supplied at a ready to spray viscosity. This coating will dry quickly and sand easily and can be used as a self seal finish.
Catalyst: CC873-1205-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC421–8210–5	Topcoat, matte	Clear	550	10	5 Gallon
CC421–8220–5	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	550	20	5 Gallon
CC421–8240–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	550	40	5 Gallon
CC421–8260–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	550	60	5 Gallon
CC421–8290–5	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	550	90	5 Gallon
CC873–1205–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chemcraft

Available for sale in:





* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Variseal 275 VOC Sealer

Variseal 275 VOC is a one-component high solids precatalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid drying, and sands easily.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC431–1701–1	Variseal 275 Pre-Cat Sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC431–1701–5	Variseal 275 Pre-Cat Sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chemvinyl 275 VOC Sealer

Chemvinyl 275 is a single component vinyl modified nitrocellulose sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid dry, and easy to sand. Chemvinyl 275 was developed to improve adhesion and moisture resistance. Chemvinyl 275 shows improved adhesion with various stain systems.
Usage: Recommended for use under Nitrocellulose, Pre-catalyzed, and Conversion Varnish topcoats

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC546–8900–1	Vinyl modified sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC546–8900–5	Vinyl modified sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon

Chemseal 275 Post-Catalyzed Clear Vinyl Sealer

Chemseal 275 is a two-component vinyl sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid drying, and sands easily. This product has been formulated to meet 275g/l VOC regulations. Chemseal 275 shows improved adhesion with various stain systems and is optimized for use with post-catalyzed topcoat systems.
Catalyst: CC873-1900-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC546–7029–1	Chemseal 275 vinyl sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC546–7029–5	Chemseal 275 vinyl sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Promatch® C-Mix 275 VOC Wiping Stain

Promatch® C-Mix 275 Wiping Stains offer a simple, low-VOC one-step stain color with good clarity and workability. They may be topcoated with appropriate Chemcraft solvent-based finish systems and their associated sealers. Promatch® C-Mix 275 stains are acid stable and will not change color when an acid cured Chemcraft product is used to seal and topcoat them.
Colorants: 844 UTC

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC825–3901–1	Wiping Stain	Neutral	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3902–1	Wiping Stain	Light Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3903–1	Wiping Stain	Medium Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3904–1	Wiping Stain	Dark Walnut	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3905–1	Wiping Stain	Golden Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3906–1	Wiping Stain	Brown Cherry	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3907–1	Wiping Stain	Cherry Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3908–1	Wiping Stain	Red Mahogany	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3909–1	Wiping Stain	American Walnut	275	1 Gallon

Low VOC Spray Stain Base

Low VOC spray stain base formulated especially to be tinted with the 844 colorants. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.
Colorant: 844 UTC

Part No	Description	Size
CC890–6720–1	Neutral spray stain base	1 Gallon
CC890–6720–5	Neutral spray stain base	5 Gallon

Chemguard II Pre-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat

This is a fast building pre-catalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) due to its high solid content (17.23% volume). This coating demonstrates very good moisture, household wear, household chemical, and mar resistance. The resins used in the coating are very clear and will resist ambering when compared to competitor's pre-catalyzed coatings. Can be tinted to desired color with 844 UTCs. Chemguard II is a one component, high solids pre-catalyzed coating. Meets KCMA standards for finishes and is recommended for office and household furniture, kitchen cabinets, as well as many other interior wood applications.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC431–7010–1	Topcoat, matte	Clear	550	10	1 Gallon
CC431–7010–5	Topcoat, matte	Clear	550	10	5 Gallon
CC431–7020–1	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	550	20	1 Gallon
CC431–7020–5	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	550	20	5 Gallon
CC431–7035–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	550	35	1 Gallon
CC431–7035–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	550	35	5 Gallon
CC431–7050–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	550	50	1 Gallon
CC431–7050–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	550	50	5 Gallon
CC431–7090–1	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	550	90	1 Gallon
CC431–7090–5	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	550	90	5 Gallon

Chemcraft

Available for sale in: WA OR AZ



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Varicure Pre-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat

Varicure is a one-component high solids pre-catalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC). This is a fast building pre-catalyzed RAC due to its high volume solids (22%). Varicure demonstrates very good moisture, household wear, household chemical, solvent and mar resistance. It can be tinted to a desired color with 844 UTCs. Varicure has very fast hardness development resulting in early print resistance and packaging. Varicure ready to spray out of the can. This coating will dry quickly and sand easily.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC431–4610–1	Topcoat, matte	Clear	550	10	1 Gallon
CC431–4610–5	Topcoat, matte	Clear	550	10	5 Gallon
CC431–4620–1	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	550	20	1 Gallon
CC431–4620–5	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	550	20	5 Gallon
CC431–4635–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	550	35	1 Gallon
CC431–4635–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	550	35	5 Gallon
CC431–4650–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	550	50	1 Gallon
CC431–4650–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	550	50	5 Gallon
CC431–4690–1	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	550	90	1 Gallon
CC431–4690–5	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	550	90	5 Gallon

Chemcraft

Available for sale in: WA OR AZ



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Chemlife® 24 Post-Catalyzed Clear Topcoat

Chemlife® 24 is a high quality self-sealing varnish that delivers superior chemical resistance with ease of application. Due to its 24 hour pot-life, Chemlife® 24 provides the customer with minimum waste resulting in lower production costs. It also provides superior vertical hang and excellent clarity. When properly applied and cured as either a self sealing system, or with an appropriate companion sealer, Chemlife® 24 meets all KCMA performance standards for coatings.
Catalyst: CC873-1251-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC421–6310–1	Topcoat, matte	Clear	680	10	1 Gallon
CC421–6310–5	Topcoat, matte	Clear	680	10	5 Gallon
CC421–6320–1	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	680	20	1 Gallon
CC421–6320–5	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	680	20	5 Gallon
CC421–6335–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	680	35	1 Gallon
CC421–6335–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	680	35	5 Gallon
CC421–6350–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	680	50	1 Gallon
CC421–6350–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	680	50	5 Gallon
CC421–6390–1	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	680	90	5 Gallon
CC421–6390–5	Topcoat, full gloss	Clear	680	90	5 Gallon
CC873–1251–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chemcraft

Available for sale in: WA OR AZ



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Chemlife® 24 Post-Catalyzed Clear Sealer

Chemlife® 24 clear sealer was developed as an optional companion product for the Chemlife® 24 topcoat system.
Catalyst: CC873-1251-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC421–6300–1	Chemlife® 24 post-cat sealer	Clear	680	1 Gallon
CC421–6300–5	Chemlife® 24 post-cat sealer	Clear	680	5 Gallon
CC873–1251–1	Catalyst for Chemlife® 24	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chemvinyl Pre-Catalyzed Clear Sealer

Chemvinyl is a one-component, pre-catalyzed vinyl sanding sealer with good clarity and moisture resistance. It is a quick drying product with excellent sanding properties and creates a very good moisture barrier. It provides excellent adhesion to most wood species as well as to topcoats. Chemvinyl may be used with both post-catalyzed and pre-catalyzed topcoat products.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC431–1923–1	Chemvinyl pre-cat sealer	Clear	680	1 Gallon
CC431–1923–5	Chemvinyl pre-cat sealer	Clear	680	5 Gallon

Chemvinyl Clear Vinyl Sealer

Chemvinyl is a ready to use vinyl sanding sealer with good clarity and moisture resistance. It is a quick drying product with excellent sanding properties and is to be used where excellent adhesion is important. Chemvinyl provides a very good moisture barrier. It provides excellent adhesion to most wood species, as well as to topcoats.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC546–8002–1	Vinyl Sealer	Clear	650	1 Gallon
CC546–8002–5	Vinyl Sealer	Clear	650	5 Gallon

Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base

Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base is the clear mixing base for this simple one-step stain system that features very good clarity and grain fill. Its ease of workability and good open time allow for uniform appearance on large pieces. Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base is solvent-based and formulated especially to be tinted with the Huls 844 colorants. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using permatone dyes or concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.

Part No	Description	Size
CC825–5600–1	Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base	1 Gallon
CC825–5600–5	Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base	5 Gallon

Promatch® Chemglaze

Promatch® Chemglaze is an all-purpose solvent-based glaze for furniture and cabinets. It should be stirred well due to the heavy concentration of certain additives and tints. Application may be by hand or spray, and Promatch® Chemglaze is also reducible. It is designed to highlight grain and profiles; adding character or giving an aged look to a finish. After wiping, brush blending, highlighting and complete drying, it can be overcoated by a suitable solvent-based finish system to enhance the natural beauty of the wood. Promatch® Chemglaze is used for indoor use and is normally applied over a washcoat.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC825–3700–1	Promatch® Chemglaze	Neutral	1 Gallon
CC825–3701–1	Promatch® Chemglaze	Burnt Umber	1 Gallon
CC825–3702–1	Promatch® Chemglaze	Van Dyke Brown	1 Gallon
CC825–3703–1	Promatch® Chemglaze	Black	1 Gallon

Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base

Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base is a clear base suitable for mixing spray-grade stains. It is solvent-based and formulated especially to be tinted with the Huls 844 colorants. Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base gives you the opportunity to develop a variety of colors for interior wood finishing applications. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using permatone dyes or concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.

Part No	Description	Size
CC890–1600–1	Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base	1 Gallon
CC890–1600–5	Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base	5 Gallon

Pac-Northwest and Arizona White Topcoats

Variset White Pre-Catalyzed Topcoat

Chemcraft

Variset® is a one component, pigmented pre-catalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) with good resistance properties. This is a fast building pigmented pre-catalyzed RAC due to its high solid content (32% volume). Variset® is formulated using the same chemistry as Varicure and demonstrates very good moisture, household wear, household chemical and mar resistance. Can be tinted to desired color with 844 UTCs. The coating has light stable properties due to the type of resin used. Variset® has very low odor during the curing process while maintaining its rapid dry and cure properties. Variset® can also be use as a white base for the Promatch® color system.

Available for sale in: WA OR AZ



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC131–7020–1	Topcoat, low gloss	White	575	20	1 Gallon
CC131–7020–5	Topcoat, low gloss	White	575	20	5 Gallon
CC131–7035–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	575	35	1 Gallon
CC131–7035–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	575	35	5 Gallon
CC131–7050–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	575	50	1 Gallon
CC131–7050–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	575	50	5 Gallon
CC131–7090–1	Topcoat, full gloss	White	575	90	1 Gallon
CC131–7090–5	Topcoat, full gloss	575	575	90	5 Gallon

Plasticolor 900 White Post-Catalyzed Topcoat

Chemcraft

Plasticolor White is an acid curing, light stable, fast drying Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) with good building properties. This is a fast building product due to its high solid content (51% volume). Plasticolor White gives a smooth, knock-proof and hardwearing surface resisting influence from alcohol, water, etc. Plasticolor White has very good light stability based on the type of resin used.
Catalyst: CC873-0870-1 is required for use

Available for sale in: WA OR AZ



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC117–1020–1	Topcoat, low gloss	White	405	20	1 Gallon
CC117–1020–5	Topcoat, low gloss	White	405	20	5 Gallon
CC117–1035–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	405	35	1 Gallon
CC117–1035–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	405	35	5 Gallon
CC117–1050–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	405	50	1 Gallon
CC117–1050–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	405	50	5 Gallon
CC117–1090–1	Topcoat, matte	White	405	10	1 Gallon
CC117–1090–5	Topcoat, matte	White	405	10	5 Gallon
CC873–0870–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chemlife® 24 White Post-Catalyzed Topcoat

Chemcraft

Chemlife® 24 White is an acid curing, light stable, fast drying Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) with good building properties. It gives a smooth, knock-proof and hardwearing surface that is resistant to moisture and many household and office chemicals. Resins in the finish provide very good light stability and superior vertical hang. Chemlife® 24 White is used as the final coat over woodwork for kitchen cabinets, high build office or residential furniture, as well as many other interior wood applications where high build and durability are required.
Catalyst: CC873-1251-1 is required for use

Available for sale in: WA OR AZ



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC117–2410–1	Topcoat, matte	White	550	10	1 Gallon
CC117–2410–5	Topcoat, matte	White	550	10	5 Gallon
CC117–2420–1	Topcoat, low gloss	White	550	20	1 Gallon
CC117–2420–5	Topcoat, low gloss	White	550	20	5 Gallon
CC117–2435–1	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	550	35	1 Gallon
CC117–2435–5	Topcoat, satin gloss	White	550	35	5 Gallon
CC117–2450–1	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	550	50	1 Gallon
CC117–2450–5	Topcoat, semi-gloss	White	550	50	5 Gallon
CC873–1251–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Variset® Primer Neutral

Variset® Primer Neutral is a one-component, high solids, pre-catalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC). This product is formulated using the same chemistry as Varicure®, with easy sand and great build. It has good filling properties and hiding characteristics and can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs. Variset® Primer Neutral comes ready-to-spray without reducing. This Neutral pre-catalyzed RAC has very low odor during the curing process. Variset® Primer Neutral is also HAPs solvent free.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC545–8025–1	Variset® Primer	Neutral	1 Gallon
CC545–8025–5	Variset® Primer	Neutral	5 Gallon

Variset® Pre-Catalyzed Primer

Variset® Primer is a one-component, high solids, precatalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC). This product is formulated using the same chemistry as Varicure®, a true water white easy sanding primer with good filling properties and hiding characteristics. Variset® Primer comes ready-to-spray, there is no need for reduction. This pigmented pre-catalyzed RAC can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs, and has very low odor during the curing process. Variset® Primer is also HAPs free.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC545–8023–1	Variset® Pre-Cat Primer	White	1 Gallon
CC545–8023–5	Variset® Pre-Cat Primer	White	5 Gallon

Chemlife® 24 White Post-Catalyzed Primer

Chemlife® 24 White primer is a fast drying, acid curing primer for interior use that gives a smooth, dense finish suitable for topcoating to produce very high quality pieces. Chemlife® 24 provides an excellent base and is extremely easy to sand. Can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs.
Catalyst: CC873-1251-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC522–2400–1	Chemlife® 24 post-cat primer	White	***	1 Gallon
CC522–2400–5	Chemlife® 24 post-cat-primer	White	***	5 Gallon
CC873–1251–1	Catalyst for Chemlife® 24	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Aquaprime Waterborne Primer

Aquaprime Basecoat is a ready-to-spray white waterborne primer. Aquaprime Basecoat provides very good hiding when used as a primer only on hardwoods or MDF. Aquaprime Basecoat offers excellent filling capabilities due to its high solid content; 49% by volume. Aquaprime Basecoat provides an excellent base, can be tinted to a desired color with 896 UTCs, and is extremely easy to sand. After sanding it may be topcoated with any of Chemcraft's topcoats; waterborne, pre-catalyzed lacquer, post-catalyzed lacquer, varnish, and urethane.

Part No	Description	Size
CC550–1600–1	Aquaprime primer	1 Gallon
CC550–1600–5	Aquaprime primer	5 Gallon

Aquaprime II Neutral Waterborne Primer

Aquaprime II Neutral is a ready-to-use waterborne primer ideal for dark tinting. Aquaprime II Neutral provides very good hiding when used as a primer only on hardwoods or MDF. It offers excellent filling capabilities due to its high solid content; 49% by volume. Aquaprime II Neutral provides an excellent base, can be tinted to a desired color with 896 UTCs, and is extremely easy to sand. After sanding it may be topcoated with any of Chemcraft's topcoats; waterborne, pre-catalyzed lacquer, post-catalyzed lacquer, varnish, and urethane.

Part No	Description	Size
CC550–1602–1	Aquaprime II Neutral primer	1 Gallon
CC550–1602–5	Aquaprime II Neutral primer	5 Gallon

Promatch® Chemglaze

Promatch® Chemglaze is an all-purpose solvent-based glaze for furniture and cabinets. It should be stirred well due to the heavy concentration of certain additives and tints. Application may be by hand or spray, and Promatch® Chemglaze is also reducible. It is designed to highlight grain and profiles; adding character or giving an aged look to a finish. After wiping, brush blending, highlighting and complete drying, it can be overcoated by a suitable solvent-based finish system to enhance the natural beauty of the wood. Promatch® Chemglaze is used for indoor use and is normally applied over a washcoat.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC825–3700–1	Promatch® Chemglaze	Neutral	1 Gallon
CC825–3701–1	Promatch® Chemglaze	Burnt Umber	1 Gallon
CC825–3702–1	Promatch® Chemglaze	Van Dyke Brown	1 Gallon
CC825–3703–1	Promatch® Chemglaze	Black	1 Gallon

Ora Verde® Chiaro Polyurethane Clear Topcoat

Chemcraft

Chiaro Clear is a universal, 2-component, self-sealing topcoat formulated as ultra clear polyurethane. Chiaro is a highly versatile polyurethane coating with excellent physical properties and chemical resistance, and can be tinted to a desired color with 844 UTCs. Extremely durable with a great finish feel, Chiaro has a superior tolerance to impact resistance. A great choice for surface applications that demand extra chemical resistance such as marine interiors, cabinetry, store fixtures, and musical instruments. Purchased separately and required for use is a low-yellowing polyisocyante co-polymer hardener.

Hardener: CC876-9068-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Sheen	Size
CC436–4820–5	Topcoat, low gloss	Clear	680	20	5 Gallon
CC436–4830–5	Topcoat, semi-satin	Clear	680	30	5 Gallon
CC876–9068–1	Hardener	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Available for sale in:





* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Promatch® Dye Stain

The Promatch® Dye line consists of dyes dissolved in a non-grain raising solvent blend. These products have brighter colors and better clarity than wiping and spray stains. Dyes are used as a first coat on wood to give bright, clear, transparent effects. It is engineered for interior use on furniture, kitchen cabinets, as well as many other high performance interior wood applications.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC890–8500–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Clear Base	1 Gallon
CC890–8500–5	Promatch® Dye Stain	Clear Base	5 Gallon
CC890–8502–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Yellow	1 Gallon
CC890–8505–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Brown	1 Gallon
CC890–8506–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Red	1 Gallon
CC890–8507–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Bordeaux	1 Gallon
CC890–8508–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Orange	1 Gallon
CC890–8510–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Black	1 Gallon
CC890–8511–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Walnut	1 Gallon
CC890–8512–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Mahogany	1 Gallon
CC890–8514–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Cherry	1 Gallon

Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base

Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base is the clear mixing base for this simple one-step stain system that features very good clarity and grain fill. Its ease of workability and good open time allow for uniform appearance on large pieces. Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base is solvent-based and formulated especially to be tinted with the Huls 844 colorants. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using permatone dyes or concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.

Part No	Description	Size
CC825–5600–1	Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base	1 Gallon
CC825–5600–5	Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base	5 Gallon

Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base

Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base is a clear base suitable for mixing spray-grade stains. It is solvent-based and formulated especially to be tinted with the Huls 844 colorants. Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base gives you the opportunity to develop a variety of colors for interior wood finishing applications. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using permatone dyes or concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.

Part No	Description	Size
CC890–1600–1	Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base	1 Gallon
CC890–1600–5	Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base	5 Gallon

844 UTC Colorants



CHROMA-CHEM® 844 Colorants are designed specifically for use in high-performance, non-aqueous, industrial and maintenance coatings. The various pigments utilized in this colorant line are dispersed in a proprietary acrylic resin vehicle. This vehicle provides excellent wetting and dispersing properties superior to other acrylic resins available.
Use with: Solvent-based stains, sealers, basecoats, and topcoats

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC827–1224–Q	844 Colorant	Titanium White	1 Quart
CC827–1224–1	844 Colorant	Titanium White	1 Gallon
CC827–1226–Q	844 Colorant	Red Oxide	1 Quart
CC827–1226–1	844 Colorant	Red Oxide	1 Gallon
CC827–1232–Q	844 Colorant	Burnt Umber	1 Quart
CC827–1232–1	844 Colorant	Burnt Umber	1 Gallon
CC827–1233–Q	844 Colorant	Yellow Iron Oxide	1 Quart
CC827–1233–1	844 Colorant	Yellow Iron Oxide	1 Quart
CC827–1235–Q	844 Colorant	Raw Umber	1 Quart
CC827–1235–1	844 Colorants	Raw Umber	1 Gallon
CC827–1236–Q	844 Colorant	Lamp Black	1 Quart
CC827–1236–1	844 Colorant	Lamp Black	1 Gallon
CC827–1237–Q	844 Colorant	Quinacridone Red	1 Quart
CC827–1237–1	844 Colorant	Quinacridone Red	1 Gallon
CC827–1239–Q	844 Colorant	Quinacridone Violet	1 Quart
CC827–1239–1	844 Colorant	Quinacridone Violet	1 Gallon
CC827–1246–Q	844 Colorant	Phthalo Green	1 Quart
CC827–1246–1	844 Colorant	Phthalo Green	1 Gallon
CC827–1247–Q	844 Colorant	Phthalo Blue	1 Quart
CC827–1247–1	844 Colorant	Phthalo Blue	1 Gallon
CC827–1254–Q	844 Colorant	Carbon Black	1 Quart
CC827–1254–1	844 Colorant	Carbon Black	1 Gallon
CC827–1337–Q	844 Colorant	Organic Yellow	1 Quart
CC827–1337–1	844 Colorant	Organic Yellow	1 Gallon
CC827–1442–Q	844 Colorant	Lead Free Orange	1 Quart
CC827–1442–1	844 Colorant	Lead Free Orange	1 Gallon

Aqualux® Uniclear Waterborne Self-Crosslinking Clear Topcoat

Aqualux® Uniclear Topcoat is an extremely durable acrylic with superior mar resistance. It is a water white resin system with excellent chemical resistance. Aqualux® Uniclear Topcoat offers hardness, clarity, soft feel and excellent surface slip. Meets KCMA performance standards for coatings. Use on interior furniture, fittings, kitchen cabinet and other wood applications.

Part No	Description	Color	Sheen	Size
CC423–4610–1	Waterborne topcoat, matte	Clear	10	1 Gallon
CC423–4610–5	Waterborne topcoat, matte	Clear	10	5 Gallon
CC423–4620–1	Waterborne topcoat, low gloss	Clear	20	1 Gallon
CC423–4620–5	Waterborne topcoat, low gloss	Clear	20	5 Gallon
CC423–4635–1	Waterborne topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	35	1 Gallon
CC423–4635–5	Waterborne topcoat, satin gloss	Clear	35	5 Gallon
CC423–4650–1	Waterborne topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	50	1 Gallon
CC423–4650–5	Waterborne topcoat, semi-gloss	Clear	50	5 Gallon



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Aqualux® Waterborne Sealer

Aqualux® Sealer is a waterborne, fast-drying, acrylic sealer with very good sanding properties. In the curing cycle, the addition of heat and air movement will shorten the drying time. Aqualux® Sealer is designed for interior furniture, fittings, kitchen cabinet and other wood applications.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC423–2900–1	Aqualux® Waterborne Sealer	Clear	1 Gallon
CC423–2900–5	Aqualux® Waterborne Sealer	Clear	5 Gallon

Waterborne Spray Stain Base

Waterborne Spray Stain Base is a stain base that can be tinted to any color using 896 colorants and Promatch® Aqua Dye. Used as a clear base to develop spray stain colors.
Colorant: 896 UTC

Part No	Description	Size
CC824–2912–1	Waterborne Spray Stain Base	1 Gallon
CC824–2912–5	Waterborne Spray Stain Base	5 Gallon

Promatch® Aqua Wiping Stain Base

Promatch® Aqua Wipe Stain is a neutral stain base that can be tinted to any color using 896 colorants and Promatch® Aqua Dye. Promatch® Aqua Wipe Stain provides outstanding clarity and highlights wood grain. Apply generously and wipe off to surface dry. Drying time is 2 - 3 hours.

Part No	Description	Size
CC824–3440–1	Promatch® Aqua wiping stain base	1 Gallon
CC824–3440–5	Promatch® Aqua wiping stain base	5 Gallon

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Dye Stain

The Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Dye Stain line consists of dye concentrated solution. These products have very bright colors and clarity. The Promatch® Aqua Dye can be mixed with water, alcohol, or acetone to produce a dye stain of a desired color. Dyes are used as a first coat on wood to give bright, clear, transparent effects. Designed for interior use.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC890–1201–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Red	1 Gallon
CC890–1202–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Yellow	1 Gallon
CC890–1203–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Black	1 Gallon
CC890–1204–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Orange	1 Gallon
CC890–1205–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Brown	1 Gallon
CC890–1206–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Bordeaux	1 Gallon

Aquaset® White Waterborne Self-Crosslinking Topcoat

Aquaset® is a very durable white topcoat, formulated with a self-crosslinking polymer for maximum chemical resistance. Aquaset® will give a smooth and hard-wearing surface, resistant to alcohol, water, etc. Aquaset® also has very good light stability based on the type of resin used and can be tinted to desired color with 896 UTCs. Meets KCMA performance standards for coatings. Use on interior applications such as kitchen cabinets, high build office furniture, residential furniture, molding, window and door frames, etc.

Part No	Description	Color	Sheen	Size
CC423–2710–1	Waterborne topcoat, matte	White	10	1 Gallon
CC423–2710–5	Waterborne topcoat, matte	White	10	5 Gallon
CC423–2720–1	Waterborne topcoat, low gloss	White	20	1 Gallon
CC423–2720–5	Waterborne topcoat, low gloss	White	20	5 Gallon
CC423–2735–1	Waterborne topcoat, satin gloss	White	35	1 Gallon
CC423–2735–5	Waterborne topcoat, satin gloss	White	35	5 Gallon
CC423–2750–1	Waterborne topcoat, semi-gloss	White	50	1 Gallon
CC423–2750–5	Waterborne topcoat, semi-gloss	White	50	5 Gallon



* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.

Aquaprime Waterborne Primer

Aquaprime Basecoat is a ready-to-spray white waterborne primer. Aquaprime Basecoat provides very good hiding when used as a primer only on hardwoods or MDF. Aquaprime Basecoat offers excellent filling capabilities due to its high solid content; 49% by volume. Aquaprime Basecoat provides an excellent base, can be tinted to a desired color with 896 UTCs, and is extremely easy to sand. After sanding it may be topcoated with any of Chemcraft's topcoats; waterborne, pre-catalyzed lacquer, post-catalyzed lacquer, varnish, and urethane.

Part No	Description	Size
CC550–1600–1	Aquaprime primer	1 Gallon
CC550–1600–5	Aquaprime primer	5 Gallon

Aquaprime II Neutral Waterborne Primer

Aquaprime II Neutral is a ready-to-use waterborne primer ideal for dark tinting. Aquaprime II Neutral provides very good hiding when used as a primer only on hardwoods or MDF. It offers excellent filling capabilities due to its high solid content; 49% by volume. Aquaprime II Neutral provides an excellent base, can be tinted to a desired color with 896 UTCs, and is extremely easy to sand. After sanding it may be topcoated with any of Chemcraft's topcoats; waterborne, pre-catalyzed lacquer, post-catalyzed lacquer, varnish, and urethane.

Part No	Description	Size
CC550–1602–1	Aquaprime II Neutral primer	1 Gallon
CC550–1602–5	Aquaprime II Neutral primer	5 Gallon

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze is an all-purpose universal glaze. It is used to highlight grain and profiles; adding character or giving an aged look to a finish. It is tintable and works with both solvent and water based coating systems. Compliant with 275 VOC and 550 VOC finish systems.

Colorants: 896 UTC

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC824–1715–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Black	1 Gallon
CC824–1716–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Brown	1 Gallon
CC824–1718–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Natural	1 Gallon
CC824–1719–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Bronze	1 Gallon
CC824–1721–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Walnut	1 Gallon
CC824–1722–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	White	1 Gallon

Varicure Aerosol Topcoat

Chemcraft

Varicure is a one-component high solids pre-catalyzed laquer in a spray can. It provides continuity by using the same topcoat and touch up material. It is recommended for office and household furniture, kitchen cabinets, and other interior wood applications. Varicure Aerosol demonstrates very good moisture, household wear, household chemical, solvent and mar resistance with very fast hardness development resulting in early print resistance. Dries quickly and sands easily. 12 aerosol cans per case; sold individually.

Part No	Description	Color	Sheen	Size
CC431–4610–A	Matte	Clear	10	11 Ounce
CC431–4620–A	Low Gloss	Clear	20	11 Ounce
CC431–4635–A	Satin Gloss	Clear	35	11 Ounce
CC431–4640–A	Satin Gloss	Clear	40	11 Ounce
CC431–4650–A	Semi-Gloss	Clear	50	11 Ounce
CC431–4660–A	Semi-Gloss	Clear	60	11 Ounce
CC431–4690–A	High Gloss	Clear	90	11 Ounce

Compliance regions in:





* Chemcraft is a manufacturer of industrial finish products designed for the woodwork industry. Not all formulations are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area.


Chemcraft Mobile
AkzoNobel
Chemcraft
A Great Finish is Only the Beginning
Chemcraft
Mobile
Chemcraft product information optimized for mobile viewing on the shop floor.
Product Info
Troubleshooting
How-to Videos

Promatch® Dye Stain

The Promatch® Dye line consists of dyes dissolved in a non-grain raising solvent blend. These products have brighter colors and better clarity than wiping and spray stains. Dyes are used as a first coat on wood to give bright, clear, transparent effects. It is engineered for interior use on furniture, kitchen cabinets, as well as many other high performance interior wood applications.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC890–8500–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Clear Base	1 Gallon
CC890–8500–5	Promatch® Dye Stain	Clear Base	5 Gallon
CC890–8502–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Yellow	1 Gallon
CC890–8505–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Brown	1 Gallon
CC890–8506–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Red	1 Gallon
CC890–8507–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Bordeaux	1 Gallon
CC890–8508–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Orange	1 Gallon
CC890–8510–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Black	1 Gallon
CC890–8511–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Walnut	1 Gallon
CC890–8512–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Mahogany	1 Gallon
CC890–8514–1	Promatch® Dye Stain	Cherry	1 Gallon

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Dye Stain

The Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Dye Stain line consists of dye concentrated solution. These products have very bright colors and clarity. The Promatch® Aqua Dye can be mixed with water, alcohol, or acetone to produce a dye stain of a desired color. Dyes are used as a first coat on wood to give bright, clear, transparent effects. Designed for interior use.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC890–1201–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Red	1 Gallon
CC890–1202–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Yellow	1 Gallon
CC890–1203–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Black	1 Gallon
CC890–1204–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Orange	1 Gallon
CC890–1205–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Brown	1 Gallon
CC890–1206–1	Promatch® Aqua Dye	Bordeaux	1 Gallon

Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base

Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base is the clear mixing base for this simple one-step stain system that features very good clarity and grain fill. Its ease of workability and good open time allow for uniform appearance on large pieces. Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base is solvent-based and formulated especially to be tinted with the Huls 844 colorants. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using permatone dyes or concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.

Part No	Description	Size
CC825–5600–1	Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base	1 Gallon
CC825–5600–5	Promatch® Vivid Color Wiping Stain Base	5 Gallon

Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base

Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base is a clear base suitable for mixing spray-grade stains. It is solvent-based and formulated especially to be tinted with the Huls 844 colorants. Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base gives you the opportunity to develop a variety of colors for interior wood finishing applications. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using permatone dyes or concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.

Part No	Description	Size
CC890–1600–1	Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base	1 Gallon
CC890–1600–5	Promatch® Vivid Color Spray Stain Base	5 Gallon

Promatch® C-Mix 275 VOC Wiping Stain

Promatch® C-Mix 275 Wiping Stains offer a simple, low-VOC one-step stain color with good clarity and workability. They may be topcoated with appropriate Chemcraft solvent-based finish systems and their associated sealers. Promatch® C-Mix 275 stains are acid stable and will not change color when an acid cured Chemcraft product is used to seal and topcoat them.
Colorants: 844 UTC

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC825–3901–1	Wiping Stain	Neutral	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3902–1	Wiping Stain	Light Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3903–1	Wiping Stain	Medium Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3904–1	Wiping Stain	Dark Walnut	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3905–1	Wiping Stain	Golden Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3906–1	Wiping Stain	Brown Cherry	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3907–1	Wiping Stain	Cherry Oak	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3908–1	Wiping Stain	Red Mahogany	275	1 Gallon
CC825–3909–1	Wiping Stain	American Walnut	275	1 Gallon

Low VOC Spray Stain Base

Low VOC spray stain base formulated especially to be tinted with the 844 colorants. Its unique solvent blend also gives the option of using concentrated liquid dyes for the development of rich and deep colors.
Colorant: 844 UTC

Part No	Description	Size
CC890–6720–1	Neutral spray stain base	1 Gallon
CC890–6720–5	Neutral spray stain base	5 Gallon

Waterborne Spray Stain Base

Waterborne Spray Stain Base is a stain base that can be tinted to any color using 896 colorants and Promatch® Aqua Dye. Used as a clear base to develop spray stain colors.
Colorant: 896 UTC

Part No	Description	Size
CC824–2912–1	Waterborne Spray Stain Base	1 Gallon
CC824–2912–5	Waterborne Spray Stain Base	5 Gallon

Promatch® Aqua Wiping Stain Base

Promatch® Aqua Wipe Stain is a neutral stain base that can be tinted to any color using 896 colorants and Promatch® Aqua Dye. Promatch® Aqua Wipe Stain provides outstanding clarity and highlights wood grain. Apply generously and wipe off to surface dry. Drying time is 2 - 3 hours.

Part No	Description	Size
CC824–3440–1	Promatch® Aqua wiping stain base	1 Gallon
CC824–3440–5	Promatch® Aqua wiping stain base	5 Gallon

896 UTC Colorants

chroma-chem



CHROMA-CHEM 896 colorants are designed for use in a wide variety of water-based industrial coatings. The colorants are based upon a water-reducible acrylic resin. They can be used in water-reducible and emulsion coatings in both air-dry and baking systems. The colorants are low VOC and glycol-free. They have little or no effect on gloss, dry time, water resistance, hardness, corrosion, foaming, or other coating properties.

Use with: Waterborne stains, sealers, basecoats, and topcoats

Part No	Description	Color	Size
ETH896–0001–Q	896 Colorant	Titanium White	1 Quart
ETH896–0401–Q	896 Colorant	Quinacridone Red	1 Quart
ETH896–0901–Q	896 Colorant	Lead Free Orange	1 Quart
ETH896–1001–Q	896 Colorant	Red Iron Oxide	1 Quart
ETH896–1301–Q	896 Colorant	Burnt Umber	1 Quart
ETH896–1801–Q	896 Colorant	Yellow Iron Oxide	1 Quart
ETH896–2555–Q	896 Colorant	Lead Free Med. Yellow	1 Quart
ETH896–2601–Q	896 Colorant	Organic Yellow	1 Quart
ETH896–5501–Q	896 Colorant	Phthalo Green	1 Quart
ETH896–7201–Q	896 Colorant	Phthalo Blue	1 Quart
ETH896–9401–Q	896 Colorant	Quinacridone Violet	1 Quart
ETH896–9901–Q	896 Colorant	Lamp Black	1 Quart

824 UTC Colorants

chroma-chem



CHROMA-CHEM® 824 colorants are designed specifically for use in non-aqueous industrial and architectural coatings, including alkyds, wood stains and NC lacquers. The unique, long-oil alkyd vehicle provides excellent wetting properties. Each colorant contains a carefully selected blend of vehicle, solvent, pigment and surfactants to provide acceptance in a wide range of solvent based applications.

Use with: Solvent-based glazes

Part No	Description	Color	Size
FW824–0082–Q	824 Colorant	Titanium White	1 Quart
FW824–0705–Q	824 Colorant	Toluidine Red	1 Quart
FW824–1013–Q	824 Colorant	Venetian Red	1 Quart
FW824–1106–Q	824 Colorant	Burnt Sienna	1 Quart
FW824–1302–Q	824 Colorant	Burnt Umber	1 Quart
FW824–1612–Q	824 Colorant	Van Dyke Brown	1 Quart
FW824–1801–Q	824 Colorant	Yellow Oxide	1 Quart
FW824–1803–Q	824 Colorant	Raw Sienna	1 Quart
FW824–2003–Q	824 Colorant	Raw Umber	1 Quart
FW824–2007–Q	824 Colorant	LF Medium Yellow	1 Quart
FW824–2511–Q	824 Colorant	LF Light Yellow	1 Quart
FW824–5503–Q	824 Colorant	Phthalo Green	1 Quart
FW824–7209–Q	824 Colorant	Phthalo Blue	1 Quart
FW824–9946–Q	824 Colorant	Lamp Black	1 Quart

844 UTC Colorants

chroma-chem



CHROMA-CHEM® 844 Colorants are designed specifically for use in high-performance, non-aqueous, industrial and maintenance coatings. The various pigments utilized in this colorant line are dispersed in a proprietary acrylic resin vehicle. This vehicle provides excellent wetting and dispersing properties superior to other acrylic resins available.

Use with: Solvent-based stains, sealers, basecoats, and topcoats

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC827–1224–Q	844 Colorant	Titanium White	1 Quart
CC827–1224–1	844 Colorant	Titanium White	1 Gallon
CC827–1226–Q	844 Colorant	Red Oxide	1 Quart
CC827–1226–1	844 Colorant	Red Oxide	1 Gallon
CC827–1232–Q	844 Colorant	Burnt Umber	1 Quart
CC827–1232–1	844 Colorant	Burnt Umber	1 Gallon
CC827–1233–Q	844 Colorant	Yellow Iron Oxide	1 Quart
CC827–1233–1	844 Colorant	Yellow Iron Oxide	1 Quart
CC827–1235–Q	844 Colorant	Raw Umber	1 Quart
CC827–1235–1	844 Colorants	Raw Umber	1 Gallon
CC827–1236–Q	844 Colorant	Lamp Black	1 Quart
CC827–1236–1	844 Colorant	Lamp Black	1 Gallon
CC827–1237–Q	844 Colorant	Quinacridone Red	1 Quart
CC827–1237–1	844 Colorant	Quinacridone Red	1 Gallon
CC827–1239–Q	844 Colorant	Quinacridone Violet	1 Quart
CC827–1239–1	844 Colorant	Quinacridone Violet	1 Gallon
CC827–1246–Q	844 Colorant	Phthalo Green	1 Quart
CC827–1246–1	844 Colorant	Phthalo Green	1 Gallon
CC827–1247–Q	844 Colorant	Phthalo Blue	1 Quart
CC827–1247–1	844 Colorant	Phthalo Blue	1 Gallon
CC827–1254–Q	844 Colorant	Carbon Black	1 Quart
CC827–1254–1	844 Colorant	Carbon Black	1 Gallon
CC827–1337–Q	844 Colorant	Organic Yellow	1 Quart
CC827–1337–1	844 Colorant	Organic Yellow	1 Gallon
CC827–1442–Q	844 Colorant	Lead Free Orange	1 Quart
CC827–1442–1	844 Colorant	Lead Free Orange	1 Gallon

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze

Promatch® Aqua Waterborne Break-Away Glaze is an all-purpose universal glaze. It is used to highlight grain and profiles; adding character or giving an aged look to a finish. It is tintable and works with both solvent and water based coating systems. Compliant with 275 VOC and 550 VOC finish systems.
Colorants: 896 UTC

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC824–1715–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Black	1 Gallon
CC824–1716–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Brown	1 Gallon
CC824–1718–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Natural	1 Gallon
CC824–1719–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Bronze	1 Gallon
CC824–1721–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	Walnut	1 Gallon
CC824–1722–1	Promatch® Aqua break-away glaze	White	1 Gallon

Chemlife® 24 Post-Catalyzed Clear Sealer

Chemlife® 24 clear sealer was developed as an optional companion product for the Chemlife® 24 topcoat system.
Catalyst: CC873-1251-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC421–6300–1	Chemlife® 24 post-cat sealer	Clear	680	1 Gallon
CC421–6300–5	Chemlife® 24 post-cat sealer	Clear	680	5 Gallon
CC873–1251–1	Catalyst for Chemlife® 24	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chemseal 275 Post-Catalyzed Clear Vinyl Sealer

Chemseal 275 is a two-component vinyl sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid drying, and sands easily. This product has been formulated to meet 275g/l VOC regulations. Chemseal 275 shows improved adhesion with various stain systems and is optimized for use with post-catalyzed topcoat systems.
Catalyst: CC873-1900-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC546–7029–1	Chemseal 275 vinyl sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC546–7029–5	Chemseal 275 vinyl sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Chemvinyl Pre-Catalyzed Clear Sealer

Chemvinyl is a one-component, pre-catalyzed vinyl sanding sealer with good clarity and moisture resistance. It is a quick drying product with excellent sanding properties and creates a very good moisture barrier. It provides excellent adhesion to most wood species as well as to topcoats. Chemvinyl may be used with both post-catalyzed and pre-catalyzed topcoat products.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC431–1923–1	Chemvinyl pre-cat sealer	Clear	680	1 Gallon
CC431–1923–5	Chemvinyl pre-cat sealer	Clear	680	5 Gallon

Variseal 275 VOC Sealer

Variseal 275 VOC is a one-component high solids precatalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC) sealer that provides excellent sealing properties, is very rapid drying, and sands easily.

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC431–1701–1	Variseal 275 Pre-Cat Sealer	Clear	275	1 Gallon
CC431–1701–5	Variseal 275 Pre-Cat Sealer	Clear	275	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Aqualux® Waterborne Sealer

Aqualux® Sealer is a waterborne, fast-drying, acrylic sealer with very good sanding properties. In the curing cycle, the addition of heat and air movement will shorten the drying time. Aqualux® Sealer is designed for interior furniture, fittings, kitchen cabinet and other wood applications.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC423–2900–1	Aqualux® Waterborne Sealer	Clear	1 Gallon
CC423–2900–5	Aqualux® Waterborne Sealer	Clear	5 Gallon

Chemlife® 24 White Post-Catalyzed Primer

Chemlife® 24 White primer is a fast drying, acid curing primer for interior use that gives a smooth, dense finish suitable for topcoating to produce very high quality pieces. Chemlife® 24 provides an excellent base and is extremely easy to sand. Can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs.
Catalyst: CC873-1251-1 is required for use

Part No	Description	Color	VOC	Size
CC522–2400–1	Chemlife® 24 post-cat primer	White	***	1 Gallon
CC522–2400–5	Chemlife® 24 post-cat-primer	White	***	5 Gallon
CC873–1251–1	Catalyst for Chemlife® 24	N/A	N/A	1 Gallon

Variset® Pre-Catalyzed Primer

Variset® Primer is a one-component, high solids, precatalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC). This product is formulated using the same chemistry as Varicure®, a true water white easy sanding primer with good filling properties and hiding characteristics. Variset® Primer comes ready-to-spray, there is no need for reduction. This pigmented pre-catalyzed RAC can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs, and has very low odor during the curing process. Variset® Primer is also HAPs free.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC545–8023–1	Variset® Pre-Cat Primer	White	1 Gallon
CC545–8023–5	Variset® Pre-Cat Primer	White	5 Gallon

Variset® Primer Neutral

Variset® Primer Neutral is a one-component, high solids, pre-catalyzed Reactive Amino Coating (RAC). This product is formulated using the same chemistry as Varicure®, with easy sand and great build. It has good filling properties and hiding characteristics and can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs. Variset® Primer Neutral comes ready-to-spray without reducing. This Neutral pre-catalyzed RAC has very low odor during the curing process. Variset® Primer Neutral is also HAPs solvent free.

Part No	Description	Color	Size
CC545–8025–1	Variset® Primer	Neutral	1 Gallon
CC545–8025–5	Variset® Primer	Neutral	5 Gallon

Versaprime® 275 VOC Primer

Versaprime 275 is a one-component, high solids, vinyl pre-catalyzed lacquer used as a primer. This pigmented pre-catalyzed primer provides superior moisture resistance along with adhesion over all wood species. The coating is supplied at a ready to spray viscosity. Versaprime 275 is recommended for use as a primer for kitchen cabinets, office and household furniture as well as many other interior wood applications. It has good filling properties and hiding characteristics. Versaprime is a pure white primer with excellent sandability.

Part No	Description	Size
CC545–5120–1	Versaprime® 275 white primer	1 Gallon
CC545–5120–5	Versaprime® 275 white primer	5 Gallon
CC873–1900–1	Catalyst	1 Gallon

Chembase White 275 VOC Primer

Chembase 275 White is a single component, stearated nitrocellulose basecoat/primer that provides good build and hide. Chembase 275 White will dry quickly, sand easily and is ready-to-spray out of the can. This product has been formulated to meet 275 VOC regulations. Chembase 275 White is a recommended primer for Chemcraft's® Chemlack 275 White nitrocellulose lacquer and can be tinted to a desired color using 844 UTCs. This system is designed for millwork, household furniture, decorative items as well as many other interior wood applications.

Part No	Description	VOC	Size
CC545–1900–1	Chembase white primer	275	1 Gallon
CC545–1900–5	Chembase white primer	275	5 Gallon

Aquaprime Waterborne Primer

Aquaprime Basecoat is a ready-to-spray white waterborne primer. Aquaprime Basecoat provides very good hiding when used as a primer only on hardwoods or MDF. Aquaprime Basecoat offers excellent filling capabilities due to its high solid content; 49% by volume. Aquaprime Basecoat provides an excellent base, can be tinted to a desired color with 896 UTCs, and is extremely easy to sand. After sanding it may be topcoated with any of Chemcraft's topcoats; waterborne, pre-catalyzed lacquer, post-catalyzed lacquer, varnish, and urethane.

Part No	Description	Size
CC550–1600–1	Aquaprime primer	1 Gallon
CC550–1600–5	Aquaprime primer	5 Gallon

Aquaprime II Neutral Waterborne Primer

Aquaprime II Neutral is a ready-to-use waterborne primer ideal for dark tinting. Aquaprime II Neutral provides very good hiding when used as a primer only on hardwoods or MDF. It offers excellent filling capabilities due to its high solid content; 49% by volume. Aquaprime II Neutral provides an excellent base, can be tinted to a desired color with 896 UTCs, and is extremely easy to sand. After sanding it may be topcoated with any of Chemcraft's topcoats; waterborne, pre-catalyzed lacquer, post-catalyzed lacquer, varnish, and urethane.

Part No	Description	Size
CC550–1602–1	Aquaprime II Neutral primer	1 Gallon
CC550–1602–5	Aquaprime II Neutral primer	5 Gallon

Retarder

Use when temperature exceeds 85°F and 90% relative humidity. Also use when more open time is required when spraying a solvent-borne product. Will slow down drying time of topcoats. Do not exceed 10% by volume. HAPS solvent free.
Note: Retarder increases VOC
VOC Content: 917 g/L
Flash Point: 95°F TCC
Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0100–1–AG	Butyl cellosolve / butyl oxitol retarder	1 Gallon

Acetone

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Size
DT0400–5–AG	5 Gallons
DT0400–55–AG	55 Gallons

Lacquer Thinner

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Type	Warehouse	Size
DT0404–1–AG	Fast dry	SF, LA, SFS, AN	1 Gallon
DT0404–5–AG	Fast dry	SF, LA, SFS, AN	5 Gallon
DT0404–55–AG	Fast dry	SF, LA, SFS, AN	55 Gallon
DT0405–5–AG	Medium dry	SF, LA, SFS, AN, SD	5 Gallon
DT0402–1–AG	DM	SD	1 Gallon
DT0402–5–AG	DM	SD	5 Gallon
DT0408–5–AG	P20	PX	5 Gallon
DT0409–5–AG	Gen. Purpose	PX	5 Gallon
CC803–1395–1	Thinner	SE, PT	1 Gallon
CC803–1395–5	Thinner	SE, PT	5 Gallon

Mineral Spirits

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0406–1–AG	Mineral spirits	1 Gallon

Denatured Alcohol

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0403–1–AG	Denatured alcohol	1 Gallon

VM&P Naptha

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0407–1–AG	VM&P Naptha	1 Gallon
DT0407–5–AG	VM&P Naptha	5 Gallon

Compliant Reducer

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Warehouse	Size
CC803–1325–5	Compliant reducer	PT, SF	5 Gallon

Solvent Reducer

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Warehouse	Size
CC803–1349–1	Solvent Reducer	SE, PT	1 Gallon
CC803–1360–1	Reducer	SF	1 Gallon

Methyl Amyl Ketone

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Description	Size
DT0412–1–AG	Methyl Amyl Ketone (MAK)	1 Gallon
DT0412–5–AG	Methyl Amyl Ketone (MAK)	5 Gallon

Finish Shop Supplies

A variety of products that every finisher needs to get the job done.

Part No	Description
PBE–36170	Mixing cup - Pint
PBE–36171	Mixing cup lid - Pint
PBE–36174	Mixing cup - Quart
PBE–36175	Mixing cup lid - Quart
PBE–36176	Mixing cup - 2.5 Quart
PBE–36177	Mixing cup lid - 2.5 Quart
PBE–36178	Mixing cup - 5 Quart
PBE–36179	Mixing cup lid - 5 Quart
PBE–99908	Stir sticks
PBE–90005	Paper strainers
PBE–90001	Razor blades, 100/pack
PBE–020001B	Tack cloth, 12/box
PBE–WP–200	Worthy feed line strainer
PBE–63006–12	6" Hand masking paper, 12/box
PBE–63012–12	12" Hand masking paper, 12/box
PBE–5790	Paper towels, 9.8" x 16", 100/box
PBE–PTL	Empty can with lid - Pint
PBE–QTL	Empty can with lid - Quart
PBE–GLL	Empty can with lid - Gallon
PBE–PAIL–5–GR	Empty pail w/o lid, grey steel - 5 Gallon
PBE–LID–5–GR	Lid only, grey steel - 5 Gallon
PBE–PAIL–5–BK	Empty pail w/o lid, black plastic - 5 Gallon
PBE–LID–5–BK	Lid only, black plastic - 5 Gallon
PSBR–12	Chip brush, 1/2", 36/box
PSBR–1	Chip brush, 1", 36/box
PSBR–112	Chip brush, 1-1/2", 36/box
PSBR–2	Chip brush, 2", 24/box
PSBR–3	Chip brush, 3", 12/box
PSBR–4	Chip brush, 4", 12/box

3M™ Hand-Masker Premium Quality Paper

3M™ Hand-Masker™ Masking Paper is premium quality and is designed to minimize bleed-through.



Part No	Size
T77399	12" x 60 yards
T77400	15" x 60 yards

3M™ Paper Masking Tape 2214

3M™ Paper Masking Tape 2214 is a general purpose tape for holding, bundling, sealing, and non-critical masking jobs where a pressure sensitive tape is needed. Features crepe paper backing for comformability that will maintain integrity when formed.



Part No	Size	Color
T26074	3/4" x 60 yards	Natural
T26075	1" x 60 yards	Natural
T26076	1-1/2" x 60 yards	Natural
T26077	2" x 60 yards	Natural

Euro Hinge Cup Finishing Clip

Allows you to spray both sides of the door by hanging the door vertically. You no longer have to finish the door flat and wait for it to dry before you finish the other side. Made of rugged spring steel, the EFC hangs on and will not let go.
Note: 40 lb capacity per clip



Part No	Description
FC–EFC	Euro Finishing Clip - 4 per pack

ScotchBlue™ Painters Tape 2090

Ideal for long term masking projects when tape must be left on for up to 14 days. Removes without leaving adhesive residue. Test for use on previously painted surfaces.
Note: Do not use with or on lacquer, uncured coatings, wallpaper, unpainted wallboard or other delicate surfaces.



Part No	Size	Color
T2090–34	3/4" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–1	1" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–1.5	1-1/2" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–2	2" x 60 yards	Blue

Blue Nitrile Gloves

Blue nitrile gloves. Sold in boxes of 50.



Part No	Size
AP–GLOVE–M	Medium
AP–GLOVE–L	Large
AP–GLOVE–XL	X- Large

Scotch® 2060 Lacquered Surface Masking Tape

Ideal for masking lacquers from other surfaces, or from other coatings. Removes with little or no adhesive transfer to most surfaces for up to three days after application. Resists paint and lacquer flaking when removed; also resists curl off when coated with paints and lacquers.



Part No	Size	Color
T2060–34	.70" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–1	.94" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–2	1.88" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–1.5	1.41" x 60 yards	Green

New White Bleached Cloth Rags

New white bleached knit rags.



Part No	Weight
EBB–RAG–NWK–25	25 lbs. per box
EBB–RAG–NWK–50	50 lbs. per box

Scotch® Masking Tape for Performance Painting 2050

This is a medium-high adhesion tape specifically designed to release cleanly from previously painted or varnished surfaces. Made from 56% renewable resources and contains post-consumer recycled waste.



Part No	Size
T2050–34	.70" x 60 yards
T2050–1	.94" x 60 yards
T2050–1.5	1.41" x 60 yards
T2050–2	1.88" x 60 yards

Recycled White Cloth Rags

All white, t-shirt material. Excellent, all-purpose wiping, cleaning and polishing cloth. Practically lint-free.



Part No	Weight
EBB–RAG–RWK–10	10 lbs. per box
EBB–RAG–RWK–25	25 lbs. per box
EBB–RAG–RWK–50	50 lbs. per box

3M™ PPS System Accuspray™ HG18 Gun

This revolutionary product allows you to have a brand new spray gun on demand. The innovative technology was designed from the inside out for the efficient and economical application of finish systems. These disposable atomizing heads deliver a large usable pattern, with very low overspray and exceptional atomization. Use with 3M™ PPS Cup & Collar sets for total convenience. It's as easy as click & spray!

Part No	Description
T16570	Accuspray™ Model HG18 spray gun with 1.8mm atomizing head
T16611	Accuspray™ 1.8mm atomizing head, 4/box
T16609	Accuspray™ 2.0mm atomizing head, 4/box



3M™ PPS System Cup & Collar Sets

3M™ PPS™ Laquer/Stain Preparation System is a unique, closed system which eliminates the need for separate mixing cups and filters. Instead, paint is mixed in a liner bag which marries to a direct filter and is then mounted on the spray gun with a dedicated adapter. As freshly filtered laquer or stain is dispensed, the liner bag collapses, allowing the spray gun to function at any angle. Liner bag and filter are disposable, leaving only the spray gun and adapter to be cleaned.

Part No	Size	Description	Qty
T16000	22 oz. (650mL) Standard size	Lid & Liner	50
T16001	22 oz. (650mL) Standard size	Cup & Collar	2
T16024	28 oz. (850 mL) Large size	Lid & Liner	25
T16023	28 oz. (850 mL) Large size	Cup & Collar	1
T16124	28 oz. (850 mL) Large size	H/O Pressure Cup	1
T16114	6 oz. (180mL) Mini size	Lid & Liner	50
T16115	6 oz. (180mL) Mini size	Cup & Collar	2
T16121	6 oz. (180mL) Mini	H/O Pressure Cup	4



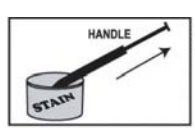


Perfect Match Marker

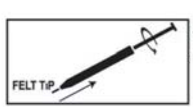




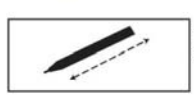
1) Remove cap & felt tip



2) Draw stain into body until the plunger is fully extended



3) Insert felt tip; unscrew and discard plunger



4) Shake marker to aggitate stain before use

Use your own stain to achieve a "Perfect Match". Just add your own water, oil, or lacquer based stain. Perfect for your Customers' to touch up scratches, nicks, nail holes and small imperfections - or for highlighting and straight line glazing. WHEN READY TO USE depress tip gently on to a scrap of wood or paper until stain begins to flow, wipe excess with clean cloth. **Note:** Intended for one-time fill but, enough stain for many future touch up requirements

Part No	Description
PMSM–01	Perfect Match Marker
PMSM–04	Perfect Match Marker - 4 Pack

Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware
Sliding Door Systems
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Safety Equipment: Dust Masks

FastCap MXV Dust Mask, N95

These high quality dust masks are perfect for general purpose non-toxic applications where dust and particles are present. The Easy Breath exhale valve keeps the dust out and helps prevent the fogging of your safety glasses while you work. It is so comfortable you may forget you're wearing it.

Note: Sold in boxes of 10



Part No	Description
FC–MXV	All purpose dust mask

3M™ Particulate Respirator 8511, N95

It is ideally suited for work settings that involve heat, humidity, or long periods of wear. Workplace applications include grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging and other dusty/hot operations. It features the 3M Cool Flow Exhalation Valve and adjustable M-noseclip to help provide a custom fit and secure seal.

Note: Sold in boxes of 10



Part No	Description
T54343	Respirator with exhalation valve

3M™ Particulate Respirator 9210, N95

Recommended for grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging, and other dusty operations. Three panel respirator with low profile for better visibilty and compatibilty with a wide range of safety equipment. Conforms to a wide range of face sizes. Meets NIOSH 42CFR 84 N95 requirements, TC-84A-2669.



Part No	Description
T9210	Three panel respirator - N95

Moldex N95 Particulate Respirator

2200N Series N95 Particulate Respirators. NIOSH certified under 42CFR84 regulation to have a filter efficiency level of 95% or greater against particulate aerosols free of oil up to 10X PEL. Dura-Mesh shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity.

Note: Sold in boxes of 20



Part No	Description
MM22	Box of 20

3M™ Particulate Respirator 8210, N95

Provides comfortable, reliable worker protection against certain non-oil based particles. Workplace applications include grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging and other dusty operations. This respirator features 3M's Advanced Electret Media (AEM) and adjustable noseclip to help provide a custom fit and secure seal.

Note: Sold in boxes of 20



Part No	Description
T8210	Particulate respirator
T8210–PLUS	Particulate respirator with braided headbands and staple free attachment

Moldex N95 Respirator

2300N Series N95 Respirators. NIOSH ceritifed under 42CFR84. Exhale valve lets workers breathe easy and stay cool. Dura-Mesh shell resists collapsing in heat and humidity. Flame-retardants added to decrease flammability of shell.

Note: Sold in boxes of 10



Part No	Description
MM23	Box of 10

3M™ Particulate Respirator 9211, N95

Recommended for grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging, and other dusty operations. Low profile for better visibilty and compatibilty with other safety equipment. Center positioning allows the 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve to operate. Meets NIOSH 42CFR 84 N95 requirements, TC-84A-2668.



Part No	Description
T37022	Three panel respirator - N95 with exhalation valve

Moldex Paint Spray Respirator Kit

Soft durable facepiece with extra wide sealing surface for a comfortable fit. Low maintanance - no gaskets or yoke to replace. Has a low profile for a wide angle field of vision. Extra large exhalation valve reduces hot air build-up, and lowers resistance.



Part No	Description	UOM
MM8112	Facepiece, cartridge & pre-filter	Kit
MM8100	Replacement cartidrige	Pair
MM8910	Replacement pre-filter	Box of 5

3M™ Organic Vapor Cartridge 6001

For use with 3M™ 6000 and 7000 Series Facepieces with bayonet style cartridge/filter attachments. Swept back design of the cartridges helps improve balance and visibility. NIOSH approved against certain organic vapors and APF is dependent on which style facepiece it is attached to - half or full



Part No	Description
T21674	Replacement organic vapor cartridge
T46464	5N11 Particulate pre-filter
T17668	501 Pre-filter retainer

3M™ Peltor™ Optime™ 98 Earmuffs

Over-the-head earmuffs with noise reduction rating of 25 dB. Features a lightweight headband along with liquid and foam filled cushions for better seal and lower pressure. The four-point suspension helps distribute cushion pressure evenly for improved comfort.



Part No	Description
T08091	Over-the-Head Earmuffs

Moldex Jazz Band

Hign NPR 25 rating. AdB coated pods increases attenuation, resists dirt and are washable and reusable. Hangs easily around neck with breakaway cord. A cooler and lighter alternative to earmuffs. Soft and hard material combination dampens vibration. Includes an extra pair of pods.



Part No	Description
MM6506	With breakaway cord

3M™ E-A-R™ Classic™ Earplugs

Foam earlugs with 28 dB noise reduction rating. Slow recovery, low-pressure foam conforms to the shape of the earcanal to help create a comfortable, snug noise barrier. Foam is both flame-resistant and moisture-resistant.





Part No	Description
T11001	Corded foam earplugs
T12002	Non-corded foam earplugs

Moldex Pura-Fit

Tapered for easier insertion. Improved softer foam for maximum comfort. Hygienically packaged in biodegradeable paper pouches. Non-irritating, smooth surface. NRR 31 - high rating. Longer length for easy fitting and removal. Brightly colored for easy compliance checks.



Part No	Description
MM68	Without cord
MM69	With cord

3M™ Disposable Earplugs

Soft, comfortable ear plugs that conform to the unique shape of each ear for excellent hearing protection and comfort. Hypoallergenic foam and a tapered design to fit comfortably in the earcanal. Noise Reduction Rating 29 dB.



Part No	Description
T1100	Disposable ear plugs - 1 pair

Spark Plugs

High NPR 30 rating. Extra-soft, low-pressure foam for comfort and fit. Tapered shape for easy removal. Shaped to fit even very small ear canals. Non-irritating smooth surface.



Part No	Description
MM6604	One pair

3M™ BX™ Reader Protective Eyeware

Designed for workers who have difficulty reading small print or are engaged in small detail work. BX protective reader eyewear features magnifying diopters, lightweight lenses with adjustable soft tip temples and integrated sideshields. The polycarbonate lens absorb 99.9% UV. Meets requirements of CSA Z94.3-2007 and the high impact requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003.



Part No	Description
T11457	Clear anti-fog lens with +1.5 Diopter
T11458	Clear anti-fog lens with +2.0 Diopter

3M™ Tour-Guard™ Protective Eyeware

Designed to fit over most prescription glasses. Polycarbonate construction.



Part No	Description
T62343	Clear frame and clear lens

3M™ Virtua™ V4 Protective Eyeware

Virtua V4 protective eyewear combines contemporary styling and protection at an economical price. Soft, dual-injected temples for increased comfort. Popular unisex style. Polycarbonate lens absorbs 99.9% UV. Meets the High Impact Requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003.



Part No	Description
T62036	Black dual injected soft temples with clear hard coat lens

3M™ Virtua™ Protective Eyeware

Virtua Eyewear provides outstanding style, protection and affordability. Comes with a lightweight frame of less than 1 oz. and contoured flexible temples for comfortable fit. Hard coat helps protect lens from scratching. Meets the High Impact requirements of ANSI Z87.1-2003.



Part No	Description
T62105	Clear temple with clear hard coat lens

Blue Nitrile Gloves

Blue nitrile gloves. Sold in boxes of 50.



Part No	Size
AP–GLOVE–M	Medium
AP–GLOVE–L	Large
AP–GLOVE–XL	X- Large

FastCap Safety Glasses

Ultra comfortable with adjustable arm length and shatterproof wrap-around lenses. The SG510 Series glasses are quality built with shatter-proof wrap-around lenses, rubber nose pieces, adjustable length arms, and reinforced temples. All come with an anti-fog feature - no more foggy lenses ! Can be purchased with or without magnification.



Part No	Lense	Magnification
FCSG–AF–A510	Amber	None
FCSG–AF–P510	Clear	None
FCSG–AF–T510	Tinted	None

New White Bleached Cloth Rags

New white bleached knit rags.



Part No	Weight
EBB–RAG–NWK–25	25 lbs. per box
EBB–RAG–NWK–50	50 lbs. per box

Recycled White Cloth Rags

All white, t-shirt material. Excellent, all-purpose wiping, cleaning and polishing cloth. Practically lint-free.



Part No	Weight
EBB–RAG–RWK–10	10 lbs. per box
EBB–RAG–RWK–25	25 lbs. per box
EBB–RAG–RWK–50	50 lbs. per box

Cabinet Magic Cleaner

Sprays on to clean and beautify all wood in the kitchen - cabinets, woodwork, baseboards and sills. Removes food stains and deposits, cooking grease and finger marks while gently renewing the beauty of wood grain with natural wood oils. Contains no wax or silicone. Can be used on laminated and painted cabinets.

Part No	Size
MACM–17	17 oz aerosol



3M™ Citrus Based Cleaner

3M Citrus Base Cleaner. A liquid cleaner/degreaser used to help dissolve and remove dirt, grease, tar, and many non-curing type adhesives. It can also be used in some cases to degrease substrates for adhesive bonding in place of many chlorinated or petroleum based solvents. In many cases, however, the cleaner will not substitute for etching or similar substrate preparation. Fresh citrus scent.

Part No	Size
TMNC	24 oz. aerosol can



Countertop Magic Cleaner

Keeps all plastic laminates clean and beautiful the one-step easy way. Simply spray on and wipe away stains, food and grease. Dull, lifeless kitchen tables, bath and kitchen countertops come alive. See original luster immediately restored. Contains no wax, is colorless and won't streak. Butyl-free formula with no harsh abrasives.

Part No	Size
MACTC–17	17 oz. aerosol



3M™ Citrus Base Adhesive Remover

Quickly cuts through most adhesive films, labels, grease, grime, tar and oil to clean a variety of surfaces. Cleans without leaving any residue behind. Ideal for surface preparation prior to use of adhesive, for the removal of adhesive residue, or can be used for cleaning heavy oils, greases, silicone, tar, and paraffinic materials such as Cosmoline™ and wax.

Part No	Size
TMCR	6.25 oz. aerosol can
T49048	18.5 oz. aerosol can



Marble and Granite Magic Cleaner

For caring of marble, granite, terrazzo and slate. Cleans and protects the surface while it sprays on brightness and depth. Butyl free, non-abrasive formula prevents stains and watermarks. Contains no acid or alkali and has a pleasant fresh scent. Fast effective way to care for polished stone surfaces. Restores brilliance and color and also enhances natural veining.

Part No	Size
MA66–17	17 oz aerosol



Scotch® Masking Tape for Performance Painting 2050

This is a medium-high adhesion tape specifically designed to release cleanly from previously painted or varnished surfaces. Made from 56% renewable resources and contains post-consumer recycled waste.



Part No	Size
T2050–34	.70" x 60 yards
T2050–1	.94" x 60 yards
T2050–1.5	1.41" x 60 yards
T2050–2	1.88" x 60 yards

Scotch® Performance Masking Tape 2364

Scotch® Performance Masking Tape 2364 is a tan colored crepe paper masking tape for general masking applications where good holding power and temperature performance is required. This tape has a strong backing, making it a good choice for general masking applications. Offers excellent holding at both room temperature and at higher bake oven temperatures up to 300°F for up to 30 minutes.



Part No	Size	Color

ScotchBlue™ Painters Tape 2090

Ideal for long term masking projects when tape must be left on for up to 14 days. Removes without leaving adhesive residue. Test for use on previously painted surfaces.
Note: Do not use with or on lacquer, uncured coatings, wallpaper, unpainted wallboard or other delicate surfaces.



Part No	Size	Color
T2090–34	3/4" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–1	1" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–1.5	1-1/2" x 60 yards	Blue
T2090–2	2" x 60 yards	Blue

3M™ Paper Masking Tape 2214

3M™ Paper Masking Tape 2214 is a general purpose tape for holding, bundling, sealing, and non-critical masking jobs where a pressure sensitive tape is needed. Features crepe paper backing for comformability that will maintain integrity when formed.



Part No	Size	Color
T26074	3/4" x 60 yards	Natural
T26075	1" x 60 yards	Natural
T26076	1-1/2" x 60 yards	Natural
T26077	2" x 60 yards	Natural

Scotch® 2060 Lacquered Surface Masking Tape

Ideal for masking lacquers from other surfaces, or from other coatings. Removes with little or no adhesive transfer to most surfaces for up to three days after application. Resists paint and lacquer flaking when removed; also resists curl off when coated with paints and lacquers.



Part No	Size	Color
T2060–34	.70" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–1	.94" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–2	1.88" x 60 yards	Green
T2060–1.5	1.41" x 60 yards	Green

3M™ Hand-Masker Premium Quality Paper

3M™ Hand-Masker™ Masking Paper is premium quality and is designed to minimize bleed-through.



Part No	Size
T77399	12" x 60 yards
T77400	15" x 60 yards

Scotch® Box Sealing Tape 375

Scotch Premium Heavy Duty Clear Packaging Tape. Strong conformable film backing and hotmelt rubber resin adhesive system provides a consistent uniform seal. Resist center seam splitting, assures reliable closures. Seals out moisture, dust and dirt.



Part No	Size
T3750–2	2" x 55 yards

Economy Box Sealing Tape

An economical alternative to name-brand packaging tape. 2" x 110 yd. with 36 rolls to a case.



Part No	Description
KLPT–2–CL	Clear tape, 2" x 110 yd.

3M™ Double Coated Tape 9832



3M™ Double Coated Tape 9832 with Adhesive 300MP is a general purpose tape that provides excellent adhesion to a wide variety of substrates, including many foams, plastics, foil, and felt. A thin polyester film carrier provides dimensional stability and improved handling. Edgebanding is quick and easy with no special equipment. Veneer is applied without waiting for contact cements. There is no odor or overspray like an aerosol.

Part No	Description
T9832–1	1' x 36 yards
T9832–2	2" x 36 yards
T9832–6	6" x 36 yards

FastCap SpeedTape



Contact cement on a roll. A high quality peel and stick adhesive roll. Apply to veneers, laminates, and edgebanding. Simply peel off the liner and stick it.
Note: Sold in 50 ft rolls

Part No	Width
FC–ST–1	1"
FC–ST–1.5	1-1/2"
FC–ST–2	2"
FC–ST–6.5	6-1/2"

Shrink Wrap



Clear shrink wrap

Part No	Description
EBB–WRAP–3	3" x 1000' w/ handle
EBB–WRAP–3–115	3" x 700' w/ handle, 115 ga
EBB–WRAP–3–115–NH	3" X 700' w/o, 115 ga
EBB–WRAP–3–150	3" X 600' w/o, 150 ga
EBB–WRAP–5	5" x 1000' w/ handle
EBB–WRAP–5–NH	5" X 1000' w/o, 80 ga
EBB–WRAP–12	12" x 1500' w/o
EBB–WRAP–18	18" x 1500' w/o
EBB–WRAP–18–90	18" x 1500' w/o, 90 ga
EBB–WRAP–HANDLE	2-pc handle set, 3" ID wrap

WD-40®



Known as "the can with thousands of uses," WD-40® is truly one of the most versatile, multi-purpose problem solvers on the market! It protects metal from rust and corrosion, penetrates stuck parts, provides a great moisture barrier, and lubricates just about anything. WD-40® also specializes in the removal of all kinds of gunk. Need to clean off grease, grime, or gum? Adhesives from tape, labels, or stickers? WD-40® is the answer–there are literally thousands of uses!

Part No	Description	Size
KL–WD40	All purpose cleaner/degreaser	11 Ounce

3M™ 5-Way Penetrant



Multi-purpose product that is effective as a demoisturant - displaces moisture and dries out electrical apparatus. Inhibits rust - spreads a thin, even film that actually penetrates the pores of the surface to inhibit rust and corrosion. Penetrant - frees rusted, frozen bolts, nuts, etc. Lubricant - for delicate machines or precision instruments. Also ideal as a tapping lubricant for stainless steel and aluminum.

Part No	Size
T21305	24 oz aerosol

3M™ Silicone Lubricant



3M Silicone Lubricant. Formulated with a silicone polymer. Lubricate moving parts, eliminate squeaks caused by friction, prevent sticking and freezing, protect against rust. Seals out moisture, preserves plastic, rubber, leather and helps prevent build up of glues, waxes, inks, paints, etc.; helps prolong life of cutting tools. Each can comes with a handy snorkel tube for small, hard-to-reach areas. It slips easily into the spray nozzle. Contains no methylene chloride, trichloroethane or chlorofluorocarbons. Fast drying, long lasting.

Part No	Size
TMSL	24 oz. aerosol can

Bearing Lubricant

Significantly reduces bearing load friction and burn-out. Dries quickly and will not gum up, even after several applications. Extends bearing life by 3 times and will unfreeze frozen bearings. Reduces operating friction by 25%. Cuts down on glue build up and makes clean-up easier. Remains an effective lubricant twice as long as oil and up to 550°F. Lubricates under loads up to 50% greater than oil. Contains no silicone or petroleum oil and will not stain wood or interfere with glues or finishes. Environmentally safer aerosol, no CFC's and no ODC's.



Part No	Size
SNBL–5	5.5 oz aerosol

Lami Lube

Para trazar plásticos laminados. Evita quemaduras y rayones causados por cortadores autodirigidos. Esconderá y ayudará a evitar rayones de superficie menores en plásticos laminados. Excelente para lubricar la parte superior de las sierras de mesa.



Part No	Descripción
LL–LUBE	Aerosol de 10.5 oz

GlideCote

Significantly reduces sliding friction on all metal, laminate and plastic surfaces. Eliminates "hang-ups" on sliding surfaces. Up to 30% slicker than paste. Prevents rust 5 times longer than paste wax and lasts 3 times longer. Contains no silicone or petroleum oil and will not stain wood or interfere with glues or finishes. Perfect for table saw beds, drill presses, lathes, planers, band saws, miters, panel saws and all hand tools. Environmentally safer aerosol, no CFC's or ODC's.



Part No	Size
SNGC–10	10.75 oz aerosol

Trim Ease Lubricant

Trim-Ease lubricant. The clean and neat way to prevent scratching and burning by trim bit pilot guides. Applies like a crayon - put it only where you want it; no waste or contamination by excesses. Nonstaining and colorless. No messy spraying. No silicones. Also useful for easing troublesome drawers and slides. Easy to carry in apron pocket or toolbox.



Part No	Size
PPTM	1 oz stick - 1/2" Dia x 4" L

BladeCote

Regular use on saw blades, router bits, drill bits and knives significantly reduces cutting friction and buildup of resin or pitch. Dries in seconds and will not gum-up, even after several applications. Extends overall life of blades and bits by 3 times. More than doubles time between resharpenings. Contains no silicone or petroleum oil and will not stain wood or interfere with glues or finishes. Reduces cutting friction by 30% and prolongs equipment life by reducing saw or motor drag by up to 25%. Increases productivity by less downtime for saw blade changeovers and works equally well on steel, carbide, stellite or diamond tipped cutting blades. Environmentally safer aerosol, no CFC's, no ODC's.



Duster Brush

8" Duster brush - for final cleaning work. 100% black horsehair fill. Trim depth is 2-1/2".



Part No	Description
BG2618	Duster brush

Furniture Dolly

Carpet-covered with 1000 lbs. capacity and 4"non-marking swivel casters.

Part No	Size
DH41931	18" x 30"



Forearm Forklift

Forearm Forklift Lifting Straps® are a pair of patented lifting straps that employ leverage. They make anything carried seem 66% lighter. They encourage proper lifting techniques and body mechanics. In fact, they're the first moving tool ever to be OSHA accepted to reduce potential back injuries due to heavy and repetitive lifting. Pack comes with 2 straps that are adjustable up to 48". They are great for carrying small through XL cabinets, furniture, mattresses, appliances, etc.! Each strap is 112" long; packaged with instructions.

Part No	Description
AACFF	Forearm Forklift





Beddar Wood Shims

Kiln dried basswod shims. Will not shrink, mold or rot.Has execellnt snap, resists splitting when nailed and has feathered tips Made in USA and FSC Certified.

- 42 shims per bundle
- 12 bundles per pack

Part No	Description
NWS–BWS1242	12" Beddar Wood Shims





Composite Shims

Designed for easy snapping and faster installations NWS composite shims are waterproof, resist splitting, impervious to insects and offer much greater load bearing capacity than wood. Tapered from 5/16" down to 1/32".

- 32 shims per box
- 15 boxes per pack

Part No	Description
NWS–CWS8	8" Composite Shims



Furniture Pad - 72" x 80"

Premium Standard Weight Furniture Pad - 72” x 80”. Made with high count polyester, quilted 1” zig-zag lock stitching, and filled with with durable 38 oz. batting. Double stitched on all four sides with square corners.

Part No	Weight
NH7280–BBCS	6.5 lbs.



Tie Webbing

Super-strong 1" tubular webbing that has many moving and storage uses. Will outlast ordinary rope.

Part No	Description
NH543–1	150 ft. roll



Pot Liner

2 Gallon, semi-rigid, pre-formed, plastic disposable liners for Non- ASME pressure tanks.

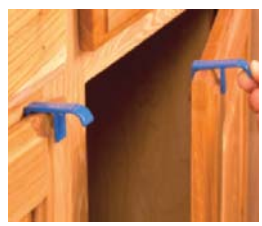
Part No	Description
BI6–228–60	Pot liner



TapeNix

Reusable temporary drawer pull and spacer. No more wasting tape.
Note: Not for flush inset doors

Part No QTY	QTY
FC–TAPENIX–10	
FC–TAPENIX–100	



Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware
Sliding Door Systems
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

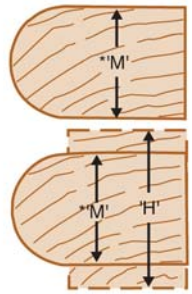
E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Bull Nose Bits - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 Flute bullnose radius bits.
Note: AM51666 has 3 flutes all others are 2 flute
Material Thickness: Denotes thickness of material on which a full 180° round over can be accomplished





Part No	Material	Radius	Cutting Length	Tool Dia	Shank	Overall Length
AM51550	1/8"	5/64"	1/2"	17/32"	1/2"	2"
AM51554	1/4"	9/64"	3/4"	21/32"	1/2"	2-1/4"
AM51556	3/8"	13/64"	3/4"	25/32"	1/2"	2-1/4"
AM51558	1/2"	17/64"	1"	1-1/32"	1/2"	2-1/2"
AM51560	3/4"	3/8"	1-5/16"	1-1/4"	1/2"	2-3/4"
AM51562	1"	1/2"	1-9/16"	1-11/16"	1/2"	3-1/16"
AM51564	1-1/4"	5/8"	2"	2"	1/2"	3-1/2"
AM51566	1-1/2"	3/4"	2"	2-3/8"	1/2"	3-1/2"

Corner Beading Bits

Amana Tool®

2 Flute corner beading bits with ball bearing guide. This bit is ideally suited for antique reproductions and restoration projects.
Replacement bearing: AM47706





Part No	Radius	Large Dia	Opening	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM54160	1/8"	7/8"	1/4"	9/16"	1/4"	2-1/8"

Bevel Trim Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 Flute, bevel trim bit with ball bearing guide. (Replacemnet bearings sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706





Part No	Bevel	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM47204	45°	1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"
AM47200	15°	9/32"	1/4"	1-7/8"
AM47202	25°	9/32"	1/4"	1-7/8"

Bevel Trim Bit - 3 Flute

Amana Tool®

3 Flute, bevel trim bit with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47716





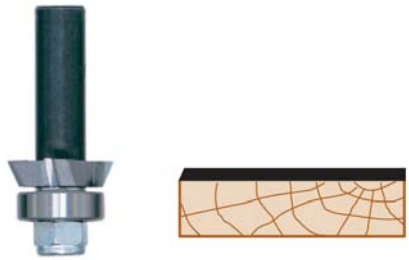
Part No	Bevel	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM47302	7°	7/16"	1/4"	2"
AM47300	23°	7/16"	1/4"	1-7/8"
AM47301	15°	7/16"	1/4"	2"

Laminate Trim Cutter - 15°

Amana Tool

15°bevel, 4 wing, laminate trim cutter assembly. Includes: Cutter, arbor and ball bearing guide.
Note: Also available in Flush and 25°bevel

Part No	Cut	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM47404	15°	1/4"	1/4"	2-3/8"

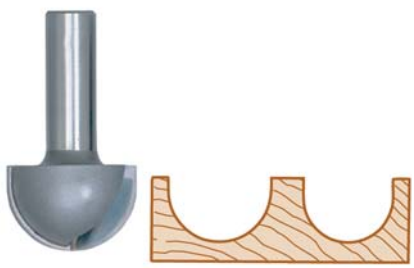


Core Box Bits - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

2 flute core box bits.

Part No	Radius	Cutting Dia	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM45904	1/8"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45906	3/16"	3/8"	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"
AM45910	1/4"	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1-1/2"
AM45918	3/8"	3/4"	7/16"	1/4"	1-3/4"
AM45920	3/8"	3/4"	7/16"	1/2"	2"
AM45924	1/2"	1"	5/8"	1/4"	1-3/4"

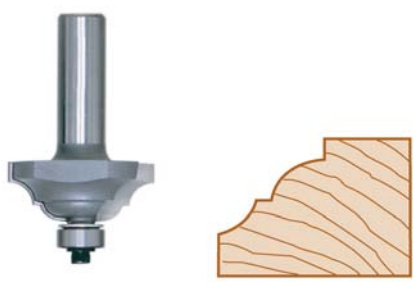


Classical Cove & Bead Bit - 2 Flute with Bearing Guide

Amana Tool

2 Flute classical bit with ball bearing guide.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Large Dia	Radius 1	Radius 2	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM54102	1-1/4"	13/64"	5/16"	1/2"	1/4"	2"

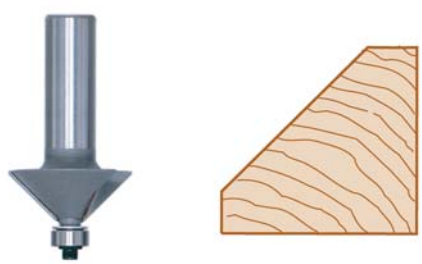


Chamfer Bits - 2 Flute with Bearing Guide

Amana Tool

2 Flute chamfer bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
Replacement bearing for AM49400 & AM49402: Part # AM47704
Replacement bearing for all others: Part # AM47706
Note 1: AM49404 will completely chamfer 3/4" material.
Note 2: AM49406 will completely chamfer 1" material.
Note 3: AM49410 cuts octagonal shapes.

Part No	Angle	Large Dia	Carbide Height	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM49410	22-1/2°	1-1/4"	15/16"	7/8"	1/2"	2-7/8"
AM49400	45°	1-1/4"	1/2"	5/8"	1/4"	2"
AM49402	45°	1-1/4"	1/2"	5/8"	1/2"	2-3/8"
AM49404	45°	2"	3/4"	1-1/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"
AM49406	45°	2-1/2"	1"	1-3/8"	1/2"	2-7/8"
AM49408	15°	27/32"	11/16"	21/32"	1/4"	2-1/4"



Corner Round Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 Flute corner round bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706
Note: When using 1" radius or larger bit , it is recommended to use a smaller radius bit or chamfer the material first.





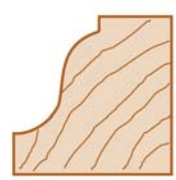
Part No	Radius	Large Dia	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM49496	1/8"	3/4"	3/8"	1/4"	2"
AM49500	3/16"	7/8"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM49506	1/4"	1"	1/2"	1/2"	2-7/16"
AM49514	3/8"	1-1/4"	5/8"	1/2"	2-9/16"
AM49519	5/8"	1-3/4"	7/8"	1/2"	2-3/4"
AM49520	3/4"	2"	1"	1/2"	2-7/8"
AM49526	1-1/2"	3-1/2"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-5/8"
AM49492	1/16"	5/8"	5/16"	1/4"	1-3/4"
AM49504	1/4"	1"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM49512	3/8"	1-1/4"	5/8"	1/4"	2-3/16"
AM49516	1/2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM49518	1/2"	1-1/2"	3/4"	1/2"	2-5/8"
AM49522	1"	2-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3-3/16"

Roman Ogee Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 Flute roman ogee bit with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47704





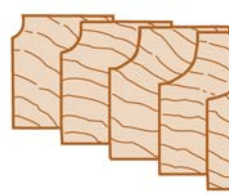
Part No	Large Dia	Each Radius	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM49200	1"	5/32"	5/8"	1/4"	2-1/8"
AM49204	1-3/8"	1/4"	7/8"	1/4"	2-1/4"

Cove Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 Flute, cove bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
Replacemnet bearing for AM49122: Part # AM47706
Replacement bearing for all others: Part # AM47704





Part No	Radius	Large Dia	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM49116	1/2"	1-3/8"	3/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM49118	1/2"	1-3/8"	3/4"	1/2"	2-1/2"
AM49104	1/4"	7/8"	9/16"	1/4"	2"
AM49112	3/8"	1-1/8"	9/16"	1/4"	2"

Dovetail Bit - 2 Flute

2 flute dovetail bits.

Part No	Degree	Cutting Dia	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM45804	14°	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	1-3/4"
AM45806	14°	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"





Dynabit Laminate Trim Bit

2 Flute, down-shear laminate trim bit with ball bearing guide for an excellent finish, especially in difficult materials such as melamine. Not recommended for use in a router table. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47105	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"





Flush Trim Bit - 3 Flute

3 Flute, flush trim bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47116	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM47114	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"
AM47118	1/2"	1"	1/2"	3"





Flush Trim Bit - 2 Flute

2 Flute, flush trim bits with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
1/4" Dia. Replacement Bearing: Part # AM47723
3/8" Dia. Replacement Bearing: Part # AM47702
1/2" Dia. Replacement Bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47090	1/4"	1/2"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM47092	1/4"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM47102	3/8"	1/2"	1/4"	2-1/8"
AM47100	3/8"	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"
AM47106	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM47104	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-5/8"
AM47108	1/2"	1"	1/2"	3-1/4"
AM47124	1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	3-7/8"
AM47126	1/2"	2"	1/2"	4-1/4"





Helix Laminate Trim Bit

2 Flute helix laminate trimmer with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearings sold separately).
Replacement bearing for AM47180: Part # AM47712
Replacement bearing for AM47182 and AM 47184: Part # AM47714

Part No	Cut	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47182	Flush	3/4"	5/8"	1/4"	2-1/4"
AM47184	15°Bevel	3/4"	3/8"	1/4"	2"
AM47180	Flush	5/8"	5/8"	1/4"	2"





Flush Trim V-Groove Bit

2 flute with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706

Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47160	5/8"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM47162	5/8"	1"	1/2"	3"



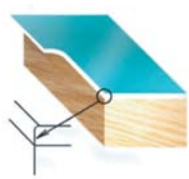


No-File Laminate Trim Bit

With ball bearing guide. Eliminates hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming. These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and "break" the sharp edge all in one pass. For Postform and Vertical grade laminates.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47704

Part No	Diameter	Cutting L.	Shank	Overall L.	Laminate
AM47150	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1-7/8"	Postform
AM47154	1/2"	3/8"	1/4"	1-7/8"	Vertical





Laminate Trim Bit with Euro™ Bearing

Amana Tool® industrial quality carbide tipped laminate trim bits with the Euro™ Square Bearing. These bits are designed with a slight 2°taper to finish off the edge with a smooth and burr free cut. The square bearing is manufactured with non-stick Teflon® which won't mar the laminated edge.

Part No	Dia	Cutting H.	Shank	Overall L.	Bearing
AM47147	1/2"	19/64"	1/4"	1-3/4"	AMSQB100
AM47148	3/4"	5/8"	1/4"	2-3/8"	AMSQB200



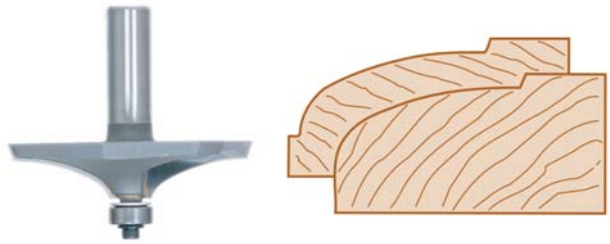


Handrail & Table Edge Bit with Bearing Guide

Amana Tool®

This special router bit is used for cutting table top edges or used with handrail side profile bits. Comes with standard 1/2" bearing (AM47706) optional 3/8" bearing ordered separately (AM47702).
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Large Dia	Radius	Carbide Height	Shank	Overall Length
AM49550	2-3/4"	1-3/4"	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"



Keyhole Bit

Amana Tool®

Single flute keyhole bit with 1/4" shank. Used for cutting keyhole slots in plaques, picture frames and other wall hanging items.

Part No	Large Dia	Cutting Depth	Overall Length
AM45650	3/8"	3/8"	1-1/2"

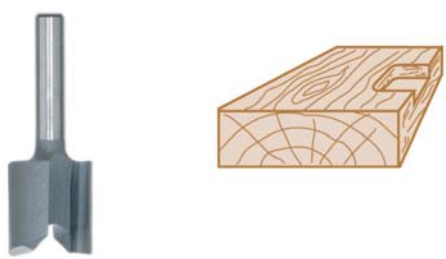


Mortising Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool®

2 flute mortising bits.
Note: A proper mortising bit should have a large gullet between the two flutes.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM45500	1/2"	3/4"	1/4"	2"
AM45502	5/8"	3/4"	1/4"	2"

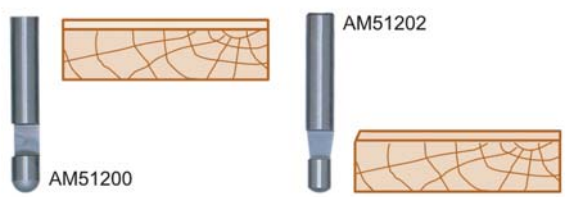


Solid Carbide Panel Pilot Bit

Amana Tool®

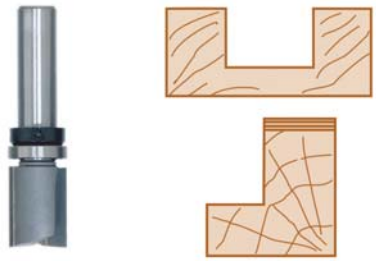
Solid carbide, single fluted panel pilot bits.

Part No	Cut	Cutting Dia	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM51200	Flush	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"
AM51202	7°	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"



Flush Trim Plunge Template Bit

Amana Tool®



2 flute with upper ball bearing. Very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workpiece. Ball bearing guide rides against the template for an exact duplication. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workpiece. Replacement bearings and collars sold separately. **Note:** AM45460-S has 1/4" long cutting edge for dado clean-out.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM45460	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM45460–S	1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45461	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-3/4"
AM45462	5/8"	1"	1/4"	2-3/4"
AM45463	3/4"	1"	1/2"	3"
AM45464	3/4"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM45465	3/4"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"
AM45466	1"	1"	3/8"	2-7/8"
AM45467	1"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"
AM45468	1-1/8"	1-1/2"	1/2"	3-1/2"

Straight Plunge Bit - 2 Flute with 1/2" Shank

Amana Tool®



2 flute, 1/2" shank plunge bits.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Overall Length
AM45422	1/2"	1-1/2"	3-1/8"
AM45426	1/2"	2"	4-1/4"
AM45448	1"	1-1/4"	2-7/8"
AM45414	3/8"	1"	2-3/4"
AM45418	1/2"	1"	2-5/8"
AM45420	1/2"	1-1/4"	2-7/8"
AM45427	1/2"	2-1/2"	4-1/2"
AM45445	23/32"	1-1/4"	2-7/8"

Straight Plunge Bit - 2 Flute with 1/4" Shank

Amana Tool®



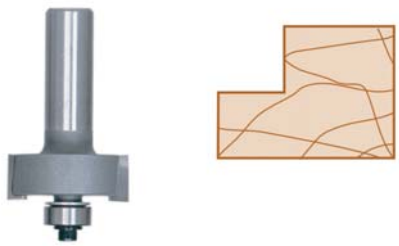
2 flute, 1/4" shank plunge bits.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Overall Length
AM45190	1/16"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45200	1/8"	7/16"	2"
AM45202	3/16"	7/16"	2"
AM45208	1/4"	3/4"	2"
AM45210	1/4"	1"	2-1/4"
AM45211	1/4"	1"	2-7/8"
AM45212	9/32"	1"	2-7/8"
AM45218	3/8"	1"	2-1/4"
AM45226	1/2"	1"	2-1/8"
AM45228	5/8"	3/4"	2"
AM45230	3/4"	3/4"	2"

Rabbeting Bit - 2 Flute

Amana Tool

2 Flute rabbeting bit with ball bearing guide. Depth of rabbet is 3/8". (replacement bearings sold separately).
Bearing for standard 3/8" rabbet: Part # AM47706
Bearing for 7/16" rabbet: Part # AM47702
Bearing for 5/16" rabbet: Part # AM47718
Bearing for 1/4" rabbet: Part # AM47720

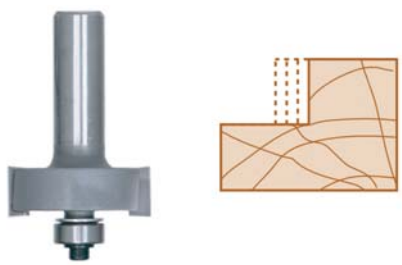


Part No	Cutting Dia	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM49300	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM49302	1-1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

Multi-Rabbeting Bit

Amana Tool

2 Flute rabbeting bit with 4 ball bearings. Four different rabbet depths. Kit includes: 4 - bearings, hex key, washer and screw. (Replacement bearings sold separately).

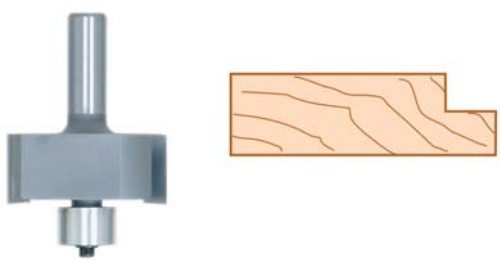


Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM49340	1-3/8"	1/2"	1/4"	2"
AM49350	1-3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

Super Rabbet Bit

Amana Tool

2 Flute Super Rabbeting Bit with ball bearing guides. An ingenious rabbeting bit that will enable rabbet cuts from 1/16" through 3/4" in 1/16" increments, and five undersized plywood sizes, using optional collars. Particularly useful when working with large stock or when a precise rabbet depth is required. The basic tool is supplied with a 2" diameter rabbet bit, hex key, instructions and all necessary parts for 5/8" and 3/4" depth rabbets.



Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM49360	2"	7/8"	1/2"	3"

Raised Panel Cove Bit

Amana Tool

2 Flute with ball bearing guide.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706
Note: Reveal reflects the total length of cut. Therefore you must deduct (usually 3/8") for allowing the panel to recess into the frame



Part No	Reveal	Radius	Large Dia	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM54119	1-7/16"	1-9/16"	3-3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

Raised Panel Ogee Bit

Amana Tool

2 Flute with ball bearing guide.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706
Note: Reveal reflects the total length of cut. Therefore you must deduct (usually 3/8") for allowing the panel to recess into the frame



Part No	Reveal	Radius 1 & 2	Large Dia	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM54118	1-1/16"	3/4"	2-5/8"	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"
AM54121	1-7/16"	7/8"	3-3/8"	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"

Traditional Raised Panel Bit

Amana Tool

2 Flute with ball bearing guide.
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706
Note: Reveal reflects the total length of cut. Therefore you must deduct (usually 3/8") for allowing the panel to recess into the frame

Part No	Reveal	Angle	Large Dia	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM54117	1-7/16"	15°	3-3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"

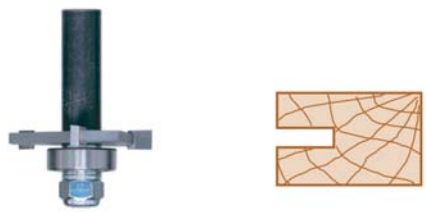


Slotting Cutter Assembly - 3 Wing

Amana Tool

3 Wing slotting cutter assemblies. Depth of cut - 1/2" Diameter - 1-7/8". Overall length - 2-1/8".
Note: All assemblies include cutter, arbor and ball bearing.
Biscuit joints: 5/32" size can be used for biscuit-joint cutting
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47708

Part No	Kerf	Shank
AM53400	1/16"	1/4"
AM53404	3/32"	1/4"
AM53406	1/8"	1/4"
AM53410	1/4"	1/4"



Slotting Cutter Blade - 3 Wing

Amana Tool

3 Wing slotting cutter.
Note: Other kerfs available

Part No	Kerf	Dia	Bore
AM53200	1/16"	1-7/8"	5/16"

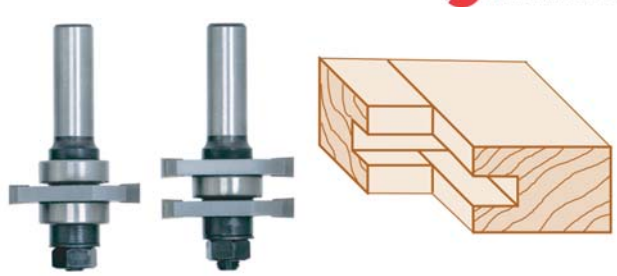


Tongue & Groove Bit Assembly

Amana Tool

2 Wing tongue and groove assembly with ball bearing guide. Can be used on 1/2" through 3/4" thick material. Instructions included.

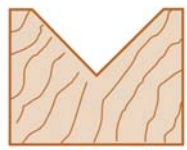
Part No	Dia	Carbide Height	Depth of Cut	Shank	Overall Length
AM55400	1-5/8"	3/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3"



V-Groove Bit - 2 Flute

2 flute V-Groove bits.
Note: 90°V-Groove bits are for decorative purposes and are not intended for mitre-folding.
Special note on 60° bit: 60°V-Groove Bit is designed for lettering, signmaking and decorative work.





Part No	Degree	Cutting Dia.	Carbide Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM45700	90°	3/8"	7/16"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45705	60°	1/2"	5/8"	1/4"	1-3/4"
AM45704	90°	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	1-5/8"

Flush Trim V-Groove Bit

2 flute with ball bearing guide. (Replacement bearing sold separately).
Replacement bearing: Part # AM47706





Part No	Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM47160	5/8"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM47162	5/8"	1"	1/2"	3"

Sign Making/Lettering Bit

60°Signmaking/Lettering Bit. Originally developed specifically for professional signmakers in Europe, this tool features a solid carbide, razor sharp, 3-flute cutting edge with extra fine point for lettering and detailing. Enables a cleaner, more intricate cut compared to a standard v-groove for this application. Excellent for solid woods, MDF and acrylics.





Part No	Cutting Dia	Carbide Height	Shank Dia	Overall Length
AM45730	9/16"	7/16"	1/4"	2-1/4"

Template Bit with Upper Bearing Guide

2 flute with upper ball bearings. Very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workpiece. Ball bearing guide rides against the template for an exact duplication. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workpiece. (Replacement bearings and replacement collars sold separately as part #'s AM47701 and AM47724).
Shank Diameter: 1/4"
Note: AM45750 is for decorative purposes and is not intended for mitre-folding.

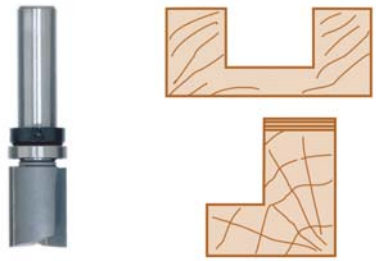




Part No	Type	Cutting Dia	Carbide Height	Overall Length
AM45750	90°V-Groove	1/2"	1/2"	2"
AM45850	14°Dovetail	1/2"	3/8"	2"
AM45950	Core Box	1/2"	3/8"	2"

Flush Trim Plunge Template Bit

Amana Tool®

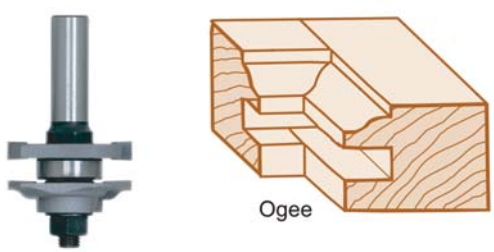


2 flute with upper ball bearing. Very useful for template and pattern routing where the template is on top of the workpiece. Ball bearing guide rides against the template for an exact duplication. If used on a router table, the pattern will be on the bottom, below the workpiece. Replacement bearings and collars sold separately.
Note: AM45460-S has 1/4" long cutting edge for dado clean-out.

Part No	Cutting Diameter	Cutting Length	Shank	Overall Length
AM45460	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM45460–S	1/2"	1/4"	1/4"	1-5/8"
AM45461	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-3/4"
AM45462	5/8"	1"	1/4"	2-3/4"
AM45463	3/4"	1"	1/2"	3"
AM45464	3/4"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"
AM45465	3/4"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"
AM45466	1"	1"	3/8"	2-7/8"
AM45467	1"	1-3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"
AM45468	1-1/8"	1-1/2"	1/2"	3-1/2"

Reversible Stile & Rail Bit Assembly

Amana Tool®

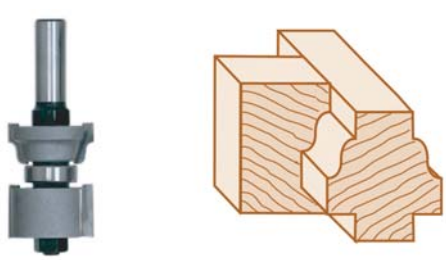


2 Wing, reversible stile and rail assembly with ball bearing guide. Use one tool for both cuts by reversing the assembly. Includes shims that give perfect alignment before and after sharpening. For best results, the rail cut should be done on a router table. Comes with complete instructions.
Reveal: Tool Dia

Part No	Type	Reveal	Tool Dia.	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM55380	Classic	3/8"	1-5/8"	7/8"	1/2"	3"
AM55350	Ogee	3/8"	1-5/8"	7/8"	1/2"	3"

Reversible Window Sash Ogee Bit Assembly

Amana Tool®



2 Wing, reversible Ogee, window sash assembly with ball bearing guide. Designed for Ogee stile and rail window sash and glass doors. Pattern cutter is reversible for a perfect fit.
Note: For 1-1/8" through 1-3/4" material

Part No	Large Dia	Rad 1 & 2	Reveal	Carbide H.	Shank	Overall L.
AM55340	1-3/8"	1/8"	1/4"	3/4"	1/2"	3-3/4"

Forstner Bit

Amana Tool®

2 Wing, high carbon tool steel, 3/8" shank with overall length of 3-/12". Drill pocket holes, flat bottom holes, etc., using any 3/8" or larger portable drill or stationary drill press. Well known for their ability to drill clean and chip free holes in wood. Made of the finest quality tool steel, precision machined and ground. Large gullets milled in the tool body provide exceptional chip clearance.
Note: Many other sizes available



Part No	Dia
AMF0–350	35mm

Self Centering Drill Bit

Self centering drill with replaceable high speed drill bit. Drills equally well in metals, plastics, wood and other materials.



Part No	Drill Size	For
VI3	5/64"	#3 and #4 wood screws
VI3D	5/64"	#3 replacement bit
VI5	7/64"	#5 and #6 wood screws
VI5D	7/64"	#5 replacement bit
VI9	9/64"	#8, #9 and #10 wood screws
VI14	13/64"	#14 wood screws

Drill Bits Steel

W.L. Fuller INC.

High speed steel drill bits designed for heavy duty applications. Drills in wood, steel and plastic. Ideal for carbon and alloy steels. Features: High-temperature, black oxide surface treatment for superior wear resistance. Comes with a 135°split point that starts cutting immediately, no center punching needed.



Part No	Dia	Overall Length	Flute Length
DL14274	1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"
DL14286	3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"

Brad Point Steel Drill Bit - 5mm

W.L. Fuller INC.

High speed steel brad point drill bit for clean accurately sized holes in hardwoods and plastics.



Part No	Dia	Overall Length	Flute Length
FIBP–5MM	5mm	3-3/8"	2-1/16"

Taper Point Drill Bit

W.L. Fuller INC.

High speed steel taper point drills to cut wood and plastic in one operation for the thread and shank of wood screws. Can be used in a drill press or hand held operations. Cuts well in both hard and soft woods.



Part No	Dia	Wood Screw Size	Flute Length	Overall Length
FITP–18	1/8"	5	7/8"	1-7/8"
FITP–964	9/64"	6	15/16"	1-15/16"
FITP–532	5/32"	7	1"	2-1/16"
FITP–1164	11/64"	8	1-1/16"	2-1/8"
FITP–316	3/16"	9	1-1/8"	2-3/16"

5>7>10 Confirmat Step Drill Bit

Quickscrews International Corp.

7mm x 50mm bit with 5mm, 7mm and 10mm steps.



Part No	Decsription
QS12793	High speed steel Confirmat step bit

Center Reamer Countersink

W.L. Fuller INC.

3 Flute, high speed steel, center reamer 82°angle countersink.



Part No	Cutting Dia	Shank Dia	Overall Length
FICS–38	3/8"	1/4"	1-3/4"

Taper Bit Countersink

W.L. Fuller INC.

Type C countersink with 82°angle to cut woods and plastics for heads of wood screws. Mounts to taper point drill bit (purchased separately). Can also be mounted on ordinary straight twist drills allowing the screw thread to cut its own hole or by using correct pilot drill size for root diameter of thread allowing shank of screw to force its way into the wood. The countersink is held in place with two hex-socket screws and is easily adjustable up and down the drill so only one countersink and one length of drill is required for any length of wood.



Part No	Cutting Dia	Hole Dia	Length
FIC–5	3/8"	1/8"	7/8"
AM55202			
FIC–6	3/8"	9/64"	7/8"
FIC–7	3/8"	5/32"	7/8"

Countersink & Bit

Amana Tool®

Carbide-tipped, 2-wing countersink for wood screws with a maximum 3/8" depth of cut. Includes 3" long twist drill. Accepts 1/8" drill diameter. For #4 wood screw.



Part No	Countersink Dia.	Shank
AM55202	3/8"	5/16"

Brad Point Boring Bits - 57mm

Amana Tool®

57mm long, 10mm x 27mm shank.
Note: Other cutting diameters available



Part No	Hand	Color	Cutting Dia
AM301005	Left	Orange	5mm
AM201005	Right	Black	5mm
AM301008	Left	Orange	8mm
AM201008	Right	Black	8mm
AM301010	Left	Orange	10mm
AM201010	Right	Black	10mm

Brad Point Boring Bits - 70mm Long

Amana Tool®

70mm long, 10mm x 30mm shank.
Note: Other sizes available



Part No	Hand	Color	Cutting Dia
AM304005	Left	Orange	5mm
AM204005	Right	Black	5mm

Hinge Boring Bits

Amana Tool®

Right hand, 57mm long, 10mm shank, 2 wing with spurs.
Note: Left hand bits also available



Part No	Cutting Dia
AM203201	20mm
AM203251	25mm
AM203261	26mm
AM203351	35mm
AM203401	40mm

10 Piece Insert Bit Kit

Quickscrews International Corp.

Kit contains: #1, #2 and #3 Phillips drive bits, a #2 reduced Phillips drive bit, #1, #2 and #3 POZI drive bits, #1 and #2 Square drive bits and quick release magnetic bit holder. Case included.

Part No	Description
QS11795	10 Piece Kit



TaperLock

FastCap

The harder you pull... the tighter it gets! This unique patented design uses a Tapered spindle to firmly hold any bit in place. Features a one touch auto lock for easy release of the bit. Pull out on the red collar while grabbing the bit and the TaperLock releases. Push the bit in and slide the red collar towards the drill and the TaperLock is locked. Works with any bit. The TaperLock works great with bits that don't have indents, notches or grooves. It also works with C6.3 & E6.3 bits.

Part No	Description
FC–TAPERLOCK	TaperLock Bit Holder



Bit Holder One Piece

BOSCH

Stainless steel bit holder with 1/4" hex tool steel shank.

Part No	Overall Length	Body Dia
DLH–218	2-1/8"	7/16"



Bit Holder C-Ring

Quickscrews International Corp.



Magnetic Bit Holder

Quickscrews International Corp.

Super magnetic bit holder with 1/4" hex shank

Part No	Overall Length
QS15439	2-3/8"



Phillips Drive Bits

Quickscrews International Corp.

Part No	Drive	Length
QS11759	P2R	1"
QS11760	P2	1"
QS12694	P2	6" Magnetic
QS12692	P2	3-1/2" Magnetic
QS12691	P2	2-3/4" Magnetic



Reduced Diameter Phillips Bits

BOSCH

Phillips insert bit with 1/4" hex shank and reduced diameter. Cold formed for optimum toughness and resistance to wear.

Part No	Drive	Length
DLP–1X1	P1	1"
DLP–2X2	P2	2"
DLP–3X1	P3	1"



POZI Drive Bits

Quickscrews International Corp.

Part No	Drive	Length
QS11769	PZ2	1"
QS11911	PZ2	1-15/16"
QS11772	PZ3	1"
QS11773	PZ3	2-3/4"



Square Drive Bits

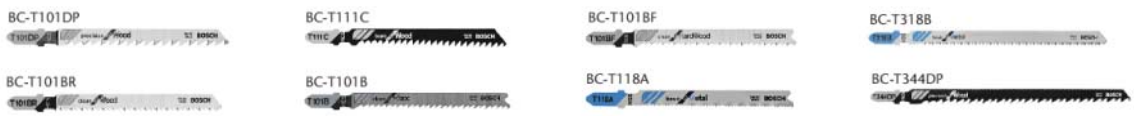
Quickscrews International Corp.

Part No	Drive	Length
QS11778	SQ2	1"
QS13156	SQ2	6" 2-Piece
QS12697	SQ2	3-1/2" Magnetic
QS12695	SQ2	1-15/16" Magnetic



Jig Saw Blade

BOSCH



Wood cutting jig saw blade with carbon Bosch style shank. and taper ground set. Sold in packs of 5.
Blade Width: 5/16"
Type: HCS

Part No	Length	Teeth/Inch	Thickness	Application
BC–T101DP	4"	6	.049"	Wood fast clean cut , plastic
BC–T101BR	4"	10	.059"	Wood, reverse tooth, plastic & laminate
BC–T111C	4"	8	.049"	Wood, rough cut, plastics
BC–T101B	4"	10	.059"	Wood & plastic very clean cut
BC–T101BF	4"	10	.05"	Laminated particle board - 3/16" to 1-1/4"
BC–T118A	3-5/8"	24	.04"	For thin metals 1/16" to 1/8" thick
BC–T318B	5-1/4"	14	.05"	For medium-thin metals 5/64" to 5/16" thick
BC–T344DP	6"	6	.07"	For hard/soft woods, laminated particle board and plywood 3/16"- 4"

Rip & Cross Cut Saw Blade



10°hook, 15mm pitch, combination grind, 4ATB & 1 raker. Designed for ripping and cross-cutting natural woods. Teeth consist of four ATB, alternate top bevel, followed by one square raker. Large gullets in the saw body allow for deeper cuts and improved chip ejection despite short pitch.</p>
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AM610504	10"	50	5/8"

Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (ATB)



10°hook, 15mm pitch, alternate top bevel (ATB) grind. For general cut-off, cross-cutting and trimming of natural woods.
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AM610600	10"	60	5/8"
AM612720	12"	72	1"

Cut-Off & Cross-Cut Saw Blade (TCG)



10°hook, 15mm pitch, Triple Chip Grind (TCG). For general trimming and cross-cutting of natural woods, plywood, composition material and single or double-sided plastic laminated material.

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AM610601	10"	60	5/8"
AM612721	12"	72	1"

Melamine Saw Blade



6°negative hook, 10mm pitch, 25°High-ATB grind. Specifically designed to cut melamine chip-free on both sides provided that your table saw fence is square to the blade and arbor is running true. Features increased plate thickness for added stability, and special H-ATB grind for extremely smooth cuts.
Note: Also available in 8", 12", 14" and 16" diameters

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AMMB10800C	10"	80	5/8"

Solid Surface Saw Blade (TCG)



0°hook, 15mm pitch Triple Chip Grind (TCG). For cutting double-sided plastic laminate, plexiglass and solid surface materials.
Note: Other sizes available

Part No	Dia	Teeth	Bore
AM610721	10"	72	5/8"

Tape Measures

FastCap

Features: Pencil sharpener, 1" wide blade with 8 ft. stand off in compact 16 ft. case! Dual thumb and finger locking system, easy to use ergonomic belt clip, heavy duty protective rubber boot, easy to read fractions to 1/16", and quadruple riveted end hook.
PMS Style: Metric/Standard measurements
PSSR Style: Standard/Standard Reverse - readable left or right
PS Style: Regular Standard
PSSP Style: Standard with Story Pole for custom measurements

Part No	Style	Length
FCPMS–16	PMS	16 ft.
FCPMS–16–AUTO	PMS w/Auto lock	16 ft.
FCPMS–FLAT–16	PMS w/Flat back	16 ft.
FCPMS–25	PMS	25 ft.
FCPSSR–16	PSSR	16 ft.
FCPSSR–25	PSSR	25 ft.
FCPSSP–16	PSSP	16 ft.
FCPSSP–FLAT–16	PSSP w/Flat back	16 ft.
FCPS–16	PS	16 ft.
FCPS–25	PS	25 ft.



Blum Pozi Driver

blum

Blum #2 Pozi drive hand screwdriver. Pozi may look similar to Phillips, but Pozi is used to apply full torque to many of Blum's adjustment screws.

Part No	Description
BZ–POZ	POZI drive screwdriver



Blum Torx Driver

blum

Blum T20 Torx driver for LEGRABOX adjustments.

Part No	Description
BLZ–TORX	T20 Torx Driver



Mitre Tool

CRAIN

Mitre tool handle and die set combo for vinyl and laminate cap metal with at least a 1/16" opening. Makes 90° triangular cuts without the use of of a mitre box. The 8-to-1 leverage and all steel construction of this tool makes for easy cutting and long useful life.



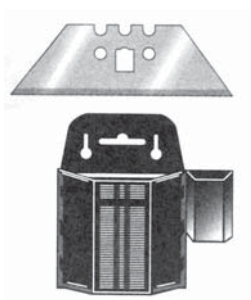
Part No	Description
CC851	Mitre tool

Utility Blades

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Heavy duty utility replacement bades. 2-7/16" long x .025" thick.
Note: Sold in a convenient dispenser box containing 100 blades.

Part No	Description
BG92–CDP	Utility blade replacements



Pocket Chisel

Made of precision tool steel and has a heavy duty nylon 66 handle that locks when opened and will stay locked. Available in 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" and the handles are color coded to eliminate having to guess which chisel you are pulling out of your pocket.
Kit: Includes Diamond Sharpener, 2 - Pocket Putty Kives and all 4 chisel sizes



Part No	Handle Color	Blade Size
FC–PC–14	Blue	1/4"
FC–PC–12	Yellow	1/2"
FC–PC–34	Green	3/4"
FC–PC–1	Red	1"

Pocket Diamond Sharpener

One side is 300 grit and the other is 600 grit to keep your blades razor sharp. Folding handle keeps surface safe.



Part No	Description
FC–PC–DIAMONDSHARPENER	Pocket Diamond Sharpener

FastCap Flush Cut Trimmer

Allows you to trim edgebanding or brad nails flush with the surface. If for some reason you don't get the perfect cut the first time, these amazing trimmers allow you to make a micro cut for the perfect nip and tuck. Works great with standard wood and PVC edgebanding .018 - .025, not recommended for 3mm.



Part No	Decription
FC–PLIERS–FLUSHCUT	Flush Cut Trimmer

Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmer

- Cuts nails flush
- Not recommended for hardened screws.



Part No	Description
FC–PLIERS–HEAVYDUTY	Heavy Duty Flush Cut Trimmer

Edge Trimmer

Single sided edge trimmer. An easy to use edge trimmer that provides careful control in trimming. It trims PVC, ABS, polyester and all other types of soft edgebanding material. It has a straight cutting blade for flush trimming and will cut in any direction. The long life, high speed cutters are replaceable.



Part No	Description
PPET–6	Edge trimmer
PPET–RB	Replacement blade

FastCap Quad Trimmer

Pneumatic Quad Trimmer - no springs attached.

- Super smooth action
- Trims in all directions
- New carbide blades last 5x longer than steel blades
- Comfortable ergonomic design



Part No	Description
FC–QPRO–TRIM	Quad Trimmer with tungsten carbide blades
FC–QPRO–BLADE	Blade replacement set - tungsten carbide blades
FC–Q–TRIM	Quad Trimmer with carbon steel blades
FC–Q–BLADE	Blade replacement set - carbon steel

All Purpose File

Simonds All-Purpose Files feature a built-in handle providing maximum versatility for a wide range of applications. All-Purpose Files feature a double cut on one side, a single cut on the other side, have one edge cut and one edge safe (uncut) for shoulder filing, and are parallel in width and thickness.



Part No	Size
SM7831	8"
SM7832	10"

Maxi File - With Black Oxide Coating

The built-in handle provides maximum versatility for a wide range of applications. Features a double cut on one side , a single cut on the other side and has one edge cut and one edge safe (uncut) for shoulder filing. Parallel in width and thickness.



Part No	Size
SM21245	8"
SM21246	10"

File Card

File card - small wire brush for removing and cleaning debris from files.



Part No	Description
SM73–993000	File card

Extension Laminate Roller

Sturdy twist and lock extension roller expandable from 17" to 28". Comes with a nickel plated handle and has no axle projections. Three 3 x 1-1/2" black rubber rollers. Special designed middle handle provides better grip and helps to exert more pressure.



Part No	Description
VT333	Extension roller

Laminate J-Roller

This 3" rubber roller is soft enough to avoid marring but firm enough to smooth out all covering materials. Up to 50 lbs. per square inch can be applied to assure thorough bonding of the adhesive layer. Since there are no axle protrusions on the open end, you can roll close to uprights without danger of marring. Light weight makes it easy to carry on the job.



Part No	Length
PPJR–78	12"

Laminate Pressure Roller

Pressure roller for heavy duty rolling of plastic laminate. Comes with 1/2" diameter steel handle, 1-1/2" diameter x 3" wide non-marking black rubber roller with no axle projection on one end allowing scratchless flush work and 2 ribbed vinyl grips for comfort. Rust resistant zinc plated finish. Overall length is 14-3/4" and weighs 1-1/2 lbs.



Part No	Description
BGV300	Pressure roller

Laminate Edge Finisher

Mica-knife laminate edge finisher. A compact nylon body tool that has a solid carbide cutter and neatly finishes laminate edges after routing. The self-guide shape assures the same angle of cut along the entire edge being finished. Cutting depth and angle are adjustable. Small and easy to carry.



Part No	Description
PPMN–94	Edge finisher

Laminate Cutter

Dicut carbide-tipped laminate cutter. A precision cutting tool made with perfectly ground carbide edges for fast, accurate cutting & scoring of laminates, plastics, Plexiglas® and other materials. Tool features lightweight steel construction, special safety grip plastic coated handle, and carbide-tips that can be re-sharpened.



Part No	Description
AM20003	Laminate cutter

Laminate Scoring Cutter

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products



Carbide tipped scoring cutter. Use this tool to score and break a variety of sheet materials including decorative laminate, vinyl sheet, tile, plexiglas and many others. Especially useful when very long cuts must be made. Also useful on the job when available tools are limited and when there is no power. Use a straight edge as a guide, make several scores, then bend upward toward the decorative side for laminate, downward for most other materials. Also popular for removing grout from between ceramic tiles in preparation for regrouting. The reversible blade has a carbide tip on each end for double life.

Part No	Length
PPSC–344	6"

Laminate Shears

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products



Plastic laminate shears. Double action hardened steel cutting blades cut without binding and will not crack or chip the decorative surface. Capable of making straight cuts or it can be used to cut the irregular contour line for the laminate piece that fits between a wall and the backsplash top. Comes with vinyl coated handles and spring loaded return handles that can be locked in the closed position. Tool has a 1-7/16" length of cut and leaves a 9/64" kerf.

Part No	Description
PPLS–85	Laminate shears

Virutex CO15L Slitter

Virutex



Obtain a clean splinter-free cut with no waste. Cuts plastics, laminates and veneer. Cutting depth can be adjusted with micrometric measure and it has a guide on a millimeter scale with micrometric measure for easy adjustment of strip width.
Cutting width: 1/2" to 4-1/3"
Cutting depth: 0 - 3/32"

Part No	Description
VTC015–E	Hand held laminate slitter

Tempilaq

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

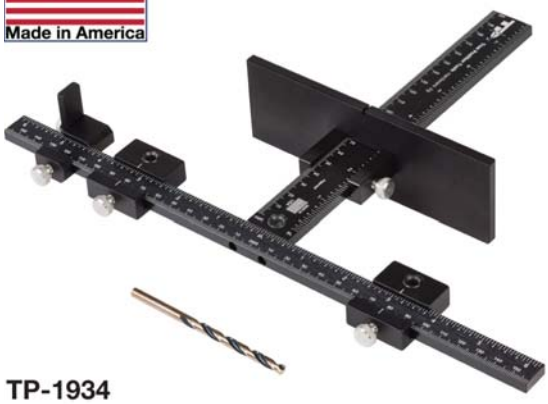


Temperature indicating paint-on material that works on either side of the laminate. Using the brush in the cap, apply a stroke at the location to be formed. In a few seconds the solvent evaporates then the laminate is ready for heating and forming.

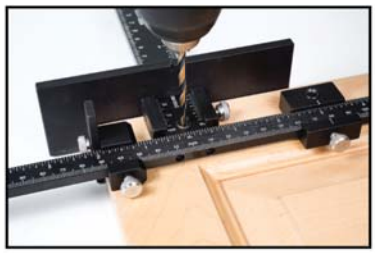
Part No	Size	Temperature Indicated
PPTL–325	8 oz	325°

True Position Hardware Jig

Made in America



TP-1934
T-square with bushings, (2) sliding drill guides, end and top stops & 5mm drill bit





TP-1935
Includes all TP-1394 hardware + an Extension Bar Set





TP-2312
Extension Bar Set
*REQUIRES TP-1394

True Position Tools hardware jigs save time and prevent costly mistakes. Options are available for both standard and long width handles, and the jigs are reversible for quick drilling. The extension bars double as a 32mm System line boring jig. Made in the United States with durable aircraft-grade aluminum. Case-hardened steel bushings carry a lifetime warranty. True Position jigs give you quick accurate layouts...every time.
TP-2312: Upgrade your TP-1934 to handle long pulls and line boring

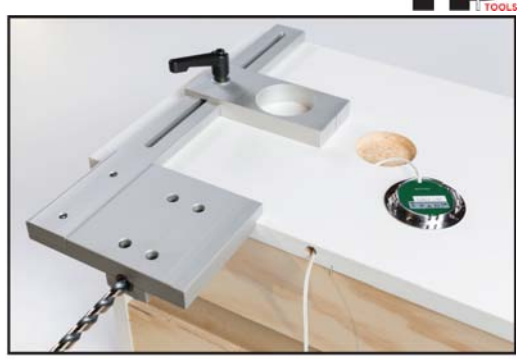
Part No	Description	Max C/C
TP–1934	Hardware jig set, Standard	12" (300mm)
TP–1935	Hardware jig set + Extension arm set	31" (800mm)
TP–2312	Extension bar set + 5mm drill bit with collar	31" (800mm)

True Position Puck Light Jig

Made in America



TP-PLJ
Includes body, forstner bits with depth stops, and 3/8" x 12" drill bit





TP-18DB
Optional 3/8" x 18" bit for deep shelves

True Position's Puck Light Jig revolutionizes the installation of LED lights by eliminating the need for a false bottom, taking only seconds to install lighting. Conceal wiring in cabinet uppers or 5/8" to 3/4" thick shelves. The TP-PLJ set includes the American-made durable aluminum body, 2-1/8" (55mm) and 2-1/4" (57mm) forstner bits with depth stops, and a 3/8" x 12" long drill bit with stop collar. Case-hardened steel bushings carry a lifetime warranty.

Part No	Description
TP–PLJ	Puck light jig set with fixture and concealed wire bits
TP–18DB	Optioonal 3/8" dia. x 18" drill bit for deep shelves

Handle & Knob Drilling Tool

Handle & knob drilling tool. Features: V-notch in fence for use in installing handles at 45 degrees, english and metric scales for use on all handles, height adjustment to center of a 12" high drawer front, center reference line for extra wide drawers fronts and a movable positioning stop for use on drawer fronts of the same size. Installs handles as large as 24" (600mm). Made of polycarbonate.

Part No	Description
EEHT	Euro handle



32mm Line Boring Jig

For the process of drilling for adjustable shelf holes or line boring construction. Eliminates the need for hardened drill guide bushings and dramatically increases the efficiency of drilling for adjustable holes. Features slide pins for 35mm inset positioning as well as adjustable stops for insets greater than 35mm. Can be used on assembled cabinets and cabinet components. Comes with aluminum drill guide for long life and adjustment screws for hole elevation. Can also be used to drill for dowels in cabinet construction.
Note: Designed to be used with self-centering drilling tool, bits sold separately

Part No	Description
EE100T	Boring Jig
EEEB	Self-centering drilling tool
EEB–14	1/4" Brad point bit
EEB–5	5mm Brad point bit



3rd Hand/Little Hand

Provides support, brace or clamp for whenever you might need an extra hand. Great for crown molding, plastic barriers, hanging drywall or cabinet installation. 150 lbs. load capacity. Features textured rubber pads for gripping, fully articulated heads, quick release guide lever and an action lever for secure pressure.

Part No	Description
FC3HHD–17	16.5" to 23.5" extension
FC3HHD–60	5 ft. to 12 ft. extension
FC3H–UF	Universal foot allows the 3rd Hand HD to free stand



Concealed Hinge Boring Tool

Concealed hinge boring tool. For use with standard 3/8" electric drill motor or drill press. Can be mounted on a drill press and removed at any time for field situations and then easily reinstalled on the drill press. Features automatic boring depth stop, a non-skid base to protect the work piece, centerline positioning for additional hinge boring and can drill for leg leveler systems. Uses standard 20mm, 35mm, or 40mm x 57mm boring bits, not included, for custom size cabinetry as well as the 32mm system; it is usable on all brands of hardware.

Part No	Description
EE50U	Boring tool
AM203351	35mm Right-hand boring-bit



Blum INSERTA Boring Template

Used for installing Blum hinges with INSERTA or EXPANDO cups. Jig for drilling the 8mm dowel holes after the 35mm cup hole is bored. Drilling distance adjusts from 2mm to 8mm. Also used for drilling the 5mm holes for system screw mounting plates. Includes the drill bushing to pilot bore 2.5mm for wood screws plates.

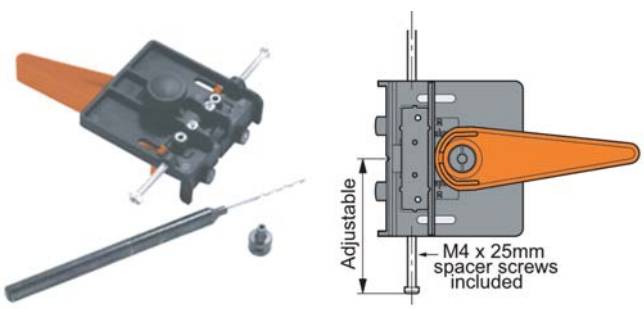
Part No	Description
B65–059A	INSERTA drilling template



Blum PlateMate Drilling Jig

Drilling jig for Blum face frame adapter mounting plates. Clamps to the frame with cam lever. Adjustment knob accommodates frame thicknesses of 11/16" (17.5mm) to 1" (25mm). Spacer screws permit quick use without measuring. Reversible drill bushing insert permits 3/8" (9.5mm) or 1/2" (12.5mm) centerline backsets. Kit includes 2.5mm pilot bit and drill bit extension.

Part No	Description
B65–5030	PlateMate Drilling Jig



Blum Mounting Plate Template

Use with CLIP or MODUL mounting plates on overlay applications on panel cabinets. For wing mounting plates (37mm setback) and in-line mounting plates (22mm setback).

- Simple location of mounting plate screw positions
- Transfers measurements from door to cabinet
- Pilot bores 2.5mm holes for wood screws

Part No	Description
B65–530	Mounting plate template



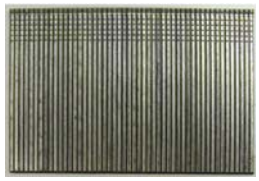


Hinges & Door Lift Systems
Drawer Slides & Box Systems
Workstation & Media Hardware
Convenience Hardware
Decorative Hardware
Lighting
Locks & Catches
Closet Hardware
Sliding Door Systems
Shelving
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters
Molding
Solid Surfacing
Abrasives
Finishing Products
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies
Tooling
Fasteners
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers
Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

16 Gauge Medium Head Nails

Made of galvanized wire and not plated after manufacture. 50 chisel point nails per clip.
Compare to: Paslode PB Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–21241	1-1/2"	2,500	12
CSS–21251	1-3/4"	2,500	12
CSS–21261	2"	2,500	12
CSS–21281	2-1/2"	2,500	10

18 Gauge Medium Head Brads

Made of galvanized wire and not plated after manufacture. 100 chisel point brads per clip.
Compare to: Senco AX Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–23150	1"	5,000	20
CSS–23170	1-1/4"	5,000	16
CSS–23180	1-1/2"	5,000	12
CSS–23188	1-5/8"	5,000	12
CSS–23190	1-3/4"	5,000	10
CSS–23195	2"	5,000	10

18 Gauge Slight Head Brads

Made of galvanized wire and not plated after manufacture. 100 chisel point brads per clip.
Compare to: Senco AZ Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–23020	5/8"	5,000	28
CSS–23030	3/4"	5,000	24
CSS–23050	1"	5,000	20

18 Gauge Headless Pins

Made of galvanized wire and not plated after manufacture. 100 chisel point pins per clip.
Compare to: Senco AZ Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–23210	1/2"	5,000	36

15 Gauge 34° Angled Finish Nails

Made of bright wire. 100 chisel point nails per clip.
Compare to: Senco DA Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–22125	1-1/4"	4,000	4
CSS–22135	1-1/2"	4,000	4
CSS–22145	1-3/4"	4,000	4
CSS–22155	2"	4,000	4
CSS–22175	2-1/2"	4,000	4

Fine Wire Staples - 22 Gauge, 3/8" Crown

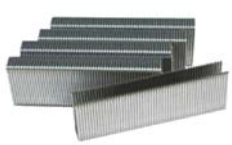
Galvanized. 157 chisel point, 3/8" crown staples per clip.
Compare to: Senco C Series, 3G Series, & European Type 71 Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–30306	1/4"	10,000	30
CSS–30309	3/8"	10,000	12

Medium Wire Staples - 18 Gauge, 3/8" Crown

Galvanized, 79 chisel point, 3/8" crown staples per clip.
Compare to: Senco M Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–32411	5/8"	5,000	12
CSS–32415	3/4"	5,000	12

Medium Wire Staples - 18 Gauge, 1/4" Crown

Galvanized. 84 chisel point, 1/4" crown staples per clip.
Compare to: Senco L Series, Duo-Fast 1800 Series, & European Type 90 Series



Part No	Size	Box Qty	Boxes/Case
CSS–32305	1/2"	5,000	16
CSS–32310	5/8"	5,000	12
CSS–32320	3/4"	5,000	12
CSS–32330	7/8"	5,000	12
CSS–32340	1"	5,000	9
CSS–32345	1-1/8"	5,000	8
CSS–32350	1-1/4"	5,000	8
CSS–32360	1-1/2"	5,000	6

Heavy Wire Staples - 16 Gauge, 7/16" Crown

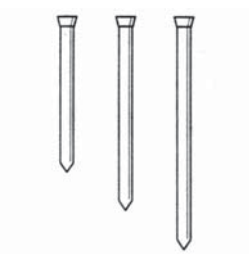
Galvanized. 70 chisel point, 7/16" crown staples per clip.
Compare to: Senco N Series & ISM 100 Series



Part No	Size	Qty/Clip	Box Qty
CSS–34251	1-1/4"	70	10,000
CSS–34261	1-1/2"	70	10,000
CSS–34271	1-3/4"	70	10,000
CSS–34281	2"	70	10,000

DA Series Brad Head Finish Nails

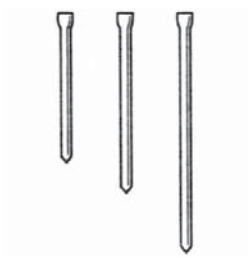
Smooth shank 15-gauge brad head finish nails for Senco pneumatic guns.



Part No	Size	Box Qty
SFDA13EPBN	1"	4,000
SFDA15EPBN	1-1/4"	4,000
SFDA17EPBN	1-1/2"	4,000
SFDA19EPBN	1-3/4"	4,000
SFDA21EPBN	2"	4,000
SFDA23EPBN	2-1/4"	4,000
SFDA25EPB	2-1/2"	3,000

AX & AY Series Brads

Smooth shank 18-gauge brads for Senco pneumatic guns.



Part No	Head	Size	Box Qty
SFAX13EAA	Medium	1"	5,000
SFAX15EAA	Medium	1-1/4"	5,000
SFAX17EAA	Medium	1-1/2"	5,000
SFAX18EAA	Medium	1-5/8"	5,000
SFAX19EAA	Medium	1-3/4"	5,000
SFAX21EAAN	Medium	2"	5,000
SFAY10EAA	Slight	5/8"	5,000
SFAY11EAA	Slight	3/4"	5,000
SFAY13EAA	Slight	1"	5,000

L & N Series Staples

Staples for Senco pneumatic guns



Part No	Crown	Leg	Gauge	Finish	Box Qty
SFL08BAB	1/4"	1/2"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	10,000
SFL10BABN	1/4"	5/8"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL11BAB	1/4"	3/4"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL11BRB	1/4"	3/4"	18 (Medium)	Bright Basic	5,000
SFL12BAB	1/4"	7/8"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL13BABN	1/4"	1"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL14BAB	1/4"	1-1/8"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL15BAB	1/4"	1-1/4"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFL15BRB	1/4"	1-1/4"	18 (Medium)	Bright Basic	5,000
SFL17BAB	1/4"	1-1/2"	18 (Medium)	Galvanized	5,000
SFN17BAB	7/16"	1-1/2"	16 (Heavy)	Galvanized	10,000

A Series Galvanized Micro Pins

23 gauge galvanized micro pin fasteners for ACQ - pressure treated lumber.



Part No	Pin Size	Box Qty
SFA100509	1/2"	2,600
SFA100629	5/8"	2,600
SFA100759	3/4"	2,600
SFA101009	1"	2,600

Assembly Screw Combo Flat Head with Nibs, Type 17

Quickscrews International Corp.

Combination Square/Phillips Recess Flat Head with 4 Nibs, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread, Type 17 Auger.
Note: QS11947 & QS11948 are square drive ONLY



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS11947	Black	#8 x 1-1/4"	9K
QS2477	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1K
QS1247	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	9K
QS2478	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K
QS2784	Black	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K
QS11948	Black	#8 x 1-1/2"	7K
QS2482	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/2"	1K
QS1252	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	5.5K
QS2483	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	1K
QS1254	Zinc	#8 x 2"	4K
QS1255	Black	#8 x 2"	4K
QS2484	Zinc	#8 x 2"	1K
QS1256	Zinc	#9 x 2-1/2"	2.5K
QS2485	Zinc	#9 x 2-1/2"	500
QS2788	Black	#9 x 2-1/2"	500
QS1258	Zinc	#9 x 3"	2K
QS2486	Zinc	#9 x 3"	500

Assembly Screw Phillips Flat Head with Nibs, Type 17

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Flat Head with 4 Nibs, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread, Type 17 Auger.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9005	Zinc	#8 x 1"	11K
QS9124	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1K
QS9006	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	9K
QS9126	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K
QS10901	Black	#8 x 1-1/4"	9K
QS10910	Black	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K
QS9007	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/2"	7K
QS9127	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/2"	1K
QS9008	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	6K
QS9128	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	1K
QS9009	Zinc	#8 x 1-3/4"	5K
QS9129	Zinc	#8 x 1-3/4"	1K
QS10903	Black	#8 x 1-5/8"	6K
QS10912	Black	#8 x 1-5/8"	1K
QS9010	Zinc	#8 x 2"	4K
QS9131	Zinc	#8 x 2"	1K
QS10905	Black	#8 x 2"	4K
QS9011	Zinc	#8 x 2-1/4"	3K
QS9132	Zinc	#8 x 2-1/4"	1K
QS9012	Zinc	#9 x 2-1/2"	2.5K
QS9134	Zinc	#9 x 2-1/2"	500
QS10907	Black	#9 x 2-1/2"	2.5K
QS9013	Zinc	#9 x 3"	2K
QS9135	Zinc	#9 x 3"	500
QS10908	Black	#9 x 3"	2K

Assembly Screw Phillips Flat Head with Nibs

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Flat Head with 4 Nibs, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS1177	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1K
QS1178	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1K

Cabinet Installation Screw PowerHead



Engineered with nibs to cut through your material, allowing your screw to be perfectly flush with the surface.

- Above the surface - Drill the PowerHead into position so that the entire head sits on the surface of the material, (self-tapping = no pre-drilling)
- Flush with surface - In combination with an impact driver, the PowerHead screw has been engineered with nibs underneath the head that cut through the material, allowing the screw to be perfectly flush with the material surface
- Install a 9/16" FastCap to blend into the surface material

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
FC–PHZ–1.25–02	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	200
FC–PHZ–2.5–02	Zinc	#8 x 2-1/2"	150
FC–PHZ–3–02	Zinc	#8 x 3"	150
FC–PHZ–3–03	Zinc	#8 x 3"	1,500
FC–PHZ–ME–3–02	Zinc	#8 x 3" - for steel studs	150
FC–PHZ–ME–3–03	Zinc	#8 x 3" - for steel studs	1,500

Cabinet Installation Screw Phillips Truss Head

#3 Phillips, truss head, sheet metal thread, Type 17 Auger point installation screw for wood studs.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS2052	Zinc	#14 x 3"	1,000

Cabinet Installtion Screw QX2

#3 Phillips Round Washer Head, Hi-Lo Thread, Double Auger



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS8215	Zinc	#14 x 3"	1,200
QS9450	Zinc	#14 x 3"	100
QS8217	Zinc	#14 x 4"	700

PowerHead Accessory Screws

PowerHead screws for accessory items like Kolbe Korners, drawer bumpers, and PowerMag applications. The 3/8" PowerHead is designed to be recessed and covered with a FastCap screw cover.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
FC–KK–SCR–02	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	100
FC–KK–SCR–03	Zinc	#6 x 3/8"	200

Cabinet Installtion Screw Phillips Sheet Metal Thread for Metal Studs

#3 Phillips round washer head, sheet metal thread with self drilling point for light, medium or heavy gauge metal studs.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS11976	Zinc	#14 x 3"	1,000

Confirmat Screws POZI w/ Nibs

Quickscrews International Corp.

POZI Flat Head with Hole and Nibs, PZ #3 drive, zinc.

Part No	Size	Qty
QS5361C	7mm x 50mm	2,000
QS5502C	7mm x 50mm - sharp	2,000



Confirmat Screws - POZI

Quickscrews International Corp.

Pozi Flat Head with Hole, PZ #3 drive.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS225C	Zinc	7mm x 50mm	2,000



5>7>10 Confirmat Step Bit

Quickscrews International Corp.

7mm x 50mm bit with 5mm, 7mm, and 10mm steps.

Part No	Description
QS12793	High speed steel Confirmat step bit



Drawer Front Adjusting Screws Phillips

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips 1/2" O.D. Large Round Washer Head, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS6003	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1,000
QS7660	Zinc	#8 x 1"	100
QS2757	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/8"	6,000
QS6004	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/8"	1,000
QS7661	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/8"	100
QS6005	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS7662	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	100



Drawer Front Adjusting Screw Phillips Large Round Washer Head Screws, Type 17

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips 1/2" O.D. Large Round Washer Head, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread, Type 17 Auger.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9147	Zinc	#8 x 7/8"	1,000
QS9148	Zinc	#8 x 1"	1,000
QS9149	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/8"	1,000
QS9150	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS9025	Zinc	#8 x 1-1/4"	6,000



Accuride Drawer Slide Screw

Accuride Always Moving Forward

Accuride's low truss head screw with a clear zinc finish. Sold individually, 10K/case.

Part No	Finish	Size
A2410–2C	Zinc	#8 x 1/2"



Drawer Slide Screws - Phillips Flat Head

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Flat Head, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread, Type 17 Auger.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9175	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	1K
QS9015	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	25K
QS9173	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	5K
QS9176	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	1K
QS9174	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	5K
QS9177	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	1K
QS9178	Zinc	#8 x 5/8"	1K
QS9183	Zinc	#8 x 5/8"	100



Drawer Slide Screws - Phillips Low Profile Round Washer Head

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Low Profile Washer Head, Quick$crew® with Coarse Thread.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9122	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	5K
QS8810	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	1K
QS9123	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	100
QS4688	Zinc	#8 x 1/2"	14K
QS6271	Zinc	#8 x 1/2"	1K

Drawer Slide Screws - Phillips Truss Head

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Truss Head, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread with #6 Head.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS6276	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	5K
QS5961	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	1K
B612TH–100	Zinc	#6 x 1/2" Blum	100

Drawer Slide Euro Screws - Phillips

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Flat Head, 7.0mm - 7.3mm head diameter for 5mm bore 32mm System applications.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS13402	Zinc	6.3 x 10mm (3/8")	1K
QS13311	Zinc	6.3 x 11.5mm (7/16")	1K
QS13312	Zinc	6.3 x 13mm (1/2")	1K
QS3500	Nickel	6.3 x 13mm (1/2")	10K
QS13478	Zinc	6.3 x 14.5mm (9/16")	1K

Drawer Slide Euro Screws - POZI

Quickscrews International Corp.

Pozi Flat Head, 7.0mm - 7.3mm head diameter for 5mm bore 32mm System applications.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS1097	Nickel	6.3 x 10mm (3/8")	10K
QS1220	Nickel	6.3 x 10mm (3/8")	1K
QS6019	Nickel	6.3 x 11.5mm (7/16")	1K
QS227	Nickel	6.3 x 13mm (1/2")	10K
QS6020	Nickel	6.3 x 13mm (1/2")	1K
QS11735	Nickel	6.3 x14.5mm (9/16")	1K

System Screws

blum

Blum #2 POZI drive screws for METABOX assembly and CLIP top mounting plates.



Part No	Description	Application
B662–115	11.5mm #2 POZI, small head	C15 METABOX assy
B668–145	14.5mm, pan head, deep thread	CLIP top plates

Pockethole Screws Phillip Pan Head

Quickscrews International Corp.

Standard Pan Head, Type 17 Auger. For hardwoods such as Oak and Maple.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS5963	Plain	#6 x 1-1/4"	1,000

Pockethole Screws Square Round Washer Head

Quickscrews International Corp.

Square Round Washer Head, Extra-Coarse Thread, Type 17 Auger.
Note: Extra-Coarse thread for faster driving and superior holding in soft woods, MDF and particleboard.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS7844	Plain	#8 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS9157	Plain	#8 x 1-1/2"	1,000

Pockethole Screws Square Modified Pan Head

Quickscrews International Corp.



Square Modified Pan Head, Type 17 Auger.
Fine Thread: For hardwoods such as Oak and Maple
Coarse Thread: For faster driving and superior holding in soft woods, MDF and Particleboard
Hi-Lo Thread: For greater holding power and less strip out in hardwoods, medium woods and soft woods

Part No	Finish	Thread	Size	Qty
QS2722	Plain	Fine	#6 x 1-1/4"	8,000
QS3655	Plain	Fine	#6 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS2724	Plain	Fine	#6 x 1-1/2"	7,000
QS3656	Plain	Fine	#6 x 1-1/2"	1,000
QS4080	Plain	Coarse	#7 x 1-1/4"	8,000
QS5598	Plain	Coarse	#7 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS13416	Zinc	Coarse	#7 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS4081	Plain	Coarse	#7 x 1-1/2"	7,000
QS5599	Plain	Coarse	#7 x 1-1/2"	1,000
QS4084	Plain	Hi-Lo	#7 x 1-1/4"	8,000
QS5600	Plain	Hi-Lo	#7 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS13619	Zinc	Hi-Lo	#7 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS4085	Plain	Hi-Lo	#7 x 1-1/2"	7,000
QS5601	Plain	Hi-Lo	#7 x 1-1/2"	1,000

Philips Flat Head Quick$crews

Quickscrews International Corp.



Phillips Flat Head QuickScrew®, Coarse Thread

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS5782	Zinc	#5 x 5/8"	1,000
QS7458	Zinc	#5 x 5/8"	100
QS11324	Nickel	#5 x 5/8"	1,000
QS11325	Nickel	#5 x 5/8"	100
QS1233	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	1,000
QS1232	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	100
QS116	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	25,000
QS1187	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	1,000
QS120	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	20,000
QS1189	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	1,000
QS1237	Zinc	#6 x 3/4"	100
QS5786	Zinc	#6 x 1"	1,000
QS9192	Zinc	#7 x 5/8"	100
QS5901	Nickel	#7 x 5/8"	1,000
QS9223	Nickel	#7 x 5/8"	5,000
QS5789	Zinc	#8 x 5/8"	1,000
QS5790	Zinc	#8 x 3/4"	1,000
QS7125	Zinc	#8 x 1-5/8"	5,000
QS10564	Black	#8 x 1-5/8"	5,000

Phillips Pan Head Quick$crews

Quickscrews International Corp.



Phillips Pan Head, Quick$crew® Coarse Thread.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS5595	Zinc	#10 x 5/8"	1,000

Drywall Screws

Quickscrews International Corp.



Phillips Bugle Head, Coarse Thread

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9718	Black	#6 x 1"	1,000
QS9684	Black	#6 x 1-1/4"	8,000
QS9720	Black	#6 x 1-1/4"	1,000
QS9741	Black	#6 x 1-1/2"	6,000
QS9685	Black	#6 x 1-5/8"	5,000
QS9721	Black	#6 x 1-5/8"	1,000
QS9687	Black	#6 x 2"	3,500
QS9722	Black	#6 x 2"	1,000
QS9689	Black	#8 x 2-1/2"	2,500
QS9690	Black	#8 x 3"	2,000

Installation Screws, Combo Round Washer Head, QuickCutter

Quickscrews International Corp.



Combination Square/Cross Recess Round Washer Head, QuickCutter™ Double Auger.

Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS8335	Zinc	#10 x 2-1/2"	500
QS7927	Zinc	#10 x 2-1/2"	1,000
QS7935	Zinc	#10 x 3"	1,500
QS8337	Zinc	#10 x 3"	500

Phillips Flat Head Institutional Hinge Screw

E.B. BRADLEY CO. Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Coarse thread phillips flat head screw ideal for institutional hinge installation. Available in black and stainless steel, this screw is a match to the E.B. Bradley Co. line of instituional hinges.



Part No	Finish	Size
QTY	QTY	
EBB–8X58–BK	Black	#8 x 5/8"
EBB–8X58–SS	Stainless Steel	#8 x 5/8"
EBB–8X34–BK	Black	#8 x 3/4"
EBB–8X34–SS	Stainless Steel	#8 x 3/4"

Phillips Flat Head, Twinfast Screws

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Flat Head, Twinfast Fine Thread.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS6177	Clear Zinc	#4 x 5/8"	1,000

Specialty Flat Head Quick$crews

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips .275" O.D. Flat Head.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS10742	Nickel	#6 x 1/2"	100
QS10744	Nickel	#6 x 3/4"	100

Phillips Flat Head Quick$crew

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Flat Head, Coarse Thread Quick$crew® for Hinges, Plates, Drawer Runners and other hardware.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS9219	Nickel	#6 x 1/2"	5,000
QS8905	Nickel	#6 x 1/2"	1,000
QS9220	Nickel	#6 x 5/8"	5,000
QS8906	Nickel	#6 x 5/8"	1,000
QS9221	Nickel	#6 x 3/4"	5,000
QS9098	Nickel	#6 x 3/4"	1,000
QS9099	Nickel	#6 x 1"	1,000
QS9223	Nickel	#7 x 5/8"	5,000
QS5901	Nickel	#7 x 5/8"	1,000
QS4991	Nickel	#7 x 5/8"	100
QS9217	Nickel	#7 x 3/4"	1,000

Phillips Pan Head QuickScrews

Quickscrews International Corp.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS5584	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	1,000

Phillips Pan Head, Type 17 Quick$crews for Edge Applications

Quickscrews International Corp.

Phillips Pan Head, Quick$crews® Coarse Thread, Type 17 Auger Point.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS5584	Zinc	#6 x 1/2"	1,000
QS8094	Zinc	#6 x 5/8"	1,000
QS8096	Zinc	#8 x 5/8"	1,000
QS8099	Zinc	#8 x 3/4"	1,000
QS11016	Nickel	#10 x 3/4"	1,000

Phillips Truss Head Sheet Metal Screw

Quickscrews International Corp.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS11545	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	5,000
QS11547	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	1,000
QS11548	Zinc	#8 x 7/16"	100

Combo Truss Head Machine Screws

Quickscrews International Corp.

Combination Phillips/Slotted Truss Head.



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS1194	Zinc	#8-32 x 3/4"	1,000
QS1208	Zinc	#8-32 x 3/4"	100
QS1195	Zinc	#8-32 x 7/8"	1,000
QS1209	Zinc	#8-32 x 7/8"	100
QS1196	Zinc	#8-32 x 1"	1,000
QS1210	Zinc	#8-32 x 1"	100
QS1211	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-1/8"	100
QS1212	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-1/4"	100
QS1213	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/8"	100
QS1200	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-1/2"	1,000
QS1214	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-1/2"	100
QS1201	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-5/8"	1,000
QS1215	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-5/8"	100
QS1202	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/4"	1,000
QS1216	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/4"	100
QS1218	Zinc	#8-32 x 2"	100

Combo Truss Head Break-Away Machine Screws

Quickscrews International Corp.

Combination Phillips/Slotted Truss Head



Part No	Finish	Size	Qty
QS8903	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/4"	1,000
QS9100	Zinc	#8-32 x 1-3/4"	100
QS9103	Zinc	M4 x 45mm	100

Press-In Screw Cap

Titus

For #2 POZI.
Note: Sold in bags of 1,000



Part No	Color
TI1020–AM	Almond
TI1020–WH	White

Countersunk Washer

Quickscrews International Corp.

Wrought brass countersunk washer for #8 screw head.
Note: Sold in box of 100 only



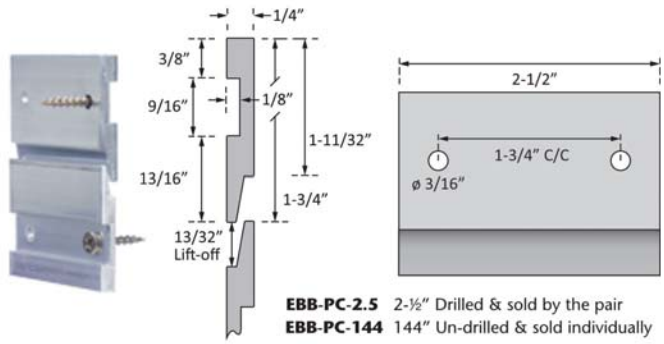
Part No	Finish	For Screw
QS1998	Zinc-plated	# 8

French Cleat

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

French cleat aluminum extrusion mounting system. Provides a secure and concealed installation method for wood paneling, signage and art work. The French cleat's friction fit wedges the panel tightly and securely to the wall. It is a strong, efficient and economical method for the installation of virtually any wall teatment. Cuts nailing, puttying and on the job finishing problems. Affords easy removal for mechanical access, remodeling or refinishing. No tools are required, simply push up and disengage.
Note: Minimum recommended panel thickness: 3/8"

Part No	Description
EBB–PC–2.5	Pair of drilled 2-1/2" lengths
EBB–PC–144	1 - 12 ft. length

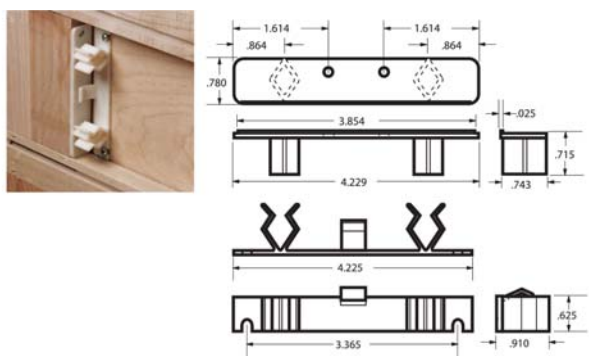


False Front Connectors

TENN-TEX PLASTICS INC.

Use this easily installed 2-piece connector for any type of removable false fronts or access panels. Made from durable ABS, it can be screwed on or stapled. A #6 x 1/2" truss head screw is recommended.
Color: Natural

Part No	Description	Packaging
TXB–339	Connector set	Polybag - 2 male & 2 female w/screws
TXT–194	Connector - Male	Bulk
TXT–195	Connector - Female	Bulk

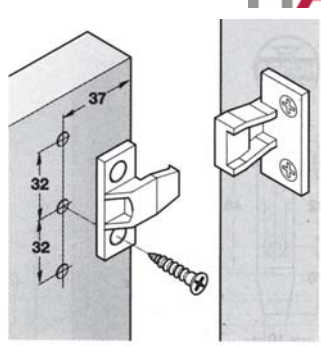


Keku Press-Fit Fastener

HÄFELE

Keku push-fit fasteners. For quick, easy use during inhouse assembly or on construction site. Not visible from the outside. No tool required to attach or unattach. Can be used for false drawer fronts, spacer panels, toekicks, wall paneling, cover panels, modesty panels, etc. Trim panels can be mounted from the front, heavy panels are securely clamped together. Comes with screw mounted frame and panel elements.

Part No	Color
H262–50–313	Black

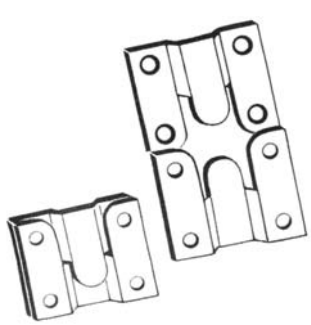


Interlocking Flushmounts

SELBY

A strong versatile hanger for wall-panels, wall-hung cabinets, mirrors, bed headboards and displays. Two interchangeable interlocking pieces mate perfectly to provide secure fastening in only 1/8" thickness. Cold rolled .062" gauge steel with four screwholes countersunk for #6 flat head screws.
Note: Sold in pairs

Part No	Finish	Dimensions
SYK418–Z	Zinc	1-7/8" W x 1-1/2" H x 1/8" Thick, 1/2" Lift-off



Drawer Front Adjuster

Nylon housing with a pre-mounted #8-32 steel nut. For 4-sided drawers. Adjusts height and side-to-side by 3/16" (5mm).

- Use #8-32 Combo Truss Head Machine Screws



Part No	Diameter
B295–100	20mm

Drawer Front Adjuster Marking Gauge

For marking center holes for knock-in drawer front adjusters, (part # B295-100). For wooden 4-sided drawers.



Part No	Description
B65–295	Marking gauge for B295-100

Drawer Front Adjuster Housing

Part No	Color	Diameter	Thread
TI6309	Brown	25mm	#8 x 32



Flush Mounted RTA Fittings

Flush mounted white RTA assembly fitting with nylon housing and zinc galvanized steel connector screw. Used for drop-in shelves. Connector screw is placed in a 5mm hole.



Part No	Description
B42–011–WH	Flush mount housing for 3/4" panels - 25mm dia
B42–072	Screw - 27mm
B42–070–WH	Flush mount housing + screw for 3/4" panels - 25mm dia

Twin Application Screws

Screws and sleeves for back-to-back plate mounting on a shared panel. Use 16mm sleeves for 5/8" panel, and 20mm sleeves for 3/4" panel.



Part No	Description
B612–201	Screw, 14mm ,flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread
B612–202	Sleeve, female 16mm, flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread
B612–242	Sleeve, female 20mm, flat head, slotted, M4 machine thread

VHS 32 Connecting Screw

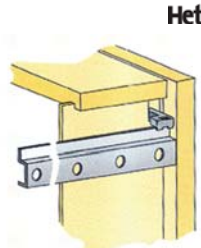
Nickel-plated steel connecting screws for 36-44mm material thickness. Thread cover is set back making it easier to screw in the connecting screw. M4 x 15mm connecting screw and 35mm sleeve sold separately.



Part No	Description
HT1–058–986	Male connecting screw, M4 x 15mm
HT1–072–393	Female connecting screw, M4 x 35mm

Hang Rail

For use in hanging upper cabinets.



Part No	Description
HT53–000–000	Fixing rail - 8 ft.

Mending Plate

STANLEY

For reinforcing flat surface joints, seams and cracks. Ideal for box, chest and furniture construction or repair.



Part No	Finish	Length	Width	Box Qty
S995–2	Zinc plated	2"	1/2"	40
S995–3	Zinc plated	3"	3/4"	40
S995–4	Zinc plated	4"	7/8"	20

Corner Brace

KNAPE & VOGT

Stamped steel corner brace with zinc plated finish. 1" x 1". Use with 3/4" # 10 flathead wood screws.
Finish: Zinc plated



Part No	Dimensions	Box Quantity
K341	1" x 1"	100
K342	2" x 2"	100

Corner Brace - Metal

STANLEY

Reinforces right corner angle corner joints.
Finish: Zinc plated



Part No	Size	Box Quantity
S997–1	1"	40
S997–1.5	1-1/2"	40
S997–2	2"	40
S997–2.5	2-1/2"	40
S997–3	3"	40

Corner Braces

U.S. Futaba, Inc.

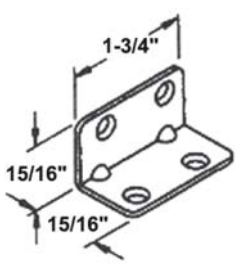
Has rounded edges and countersunk holes.
Finish: Zinc



Part No	Size
UFRL311Z	1" - with 1 hole
UFRL07404Z	1-9/16"

Bennett Clip

15/16" x 1-3/4" corner angle bracket.



Part No	Description
BC–1	Bennett clip

Desk Top Fastener

KNAPE & VOGT



Part No	Description
K1547	12 gauge wrought steel
K1548	18 gauge wrought steel

Hanger Plate

KNAPE & VOGT

Hanger plate manufactured from 1/16" steel.
Finish: Zinc plate



Part No	Dimensions
K521	13/16" x 2"

Table Top Fastener

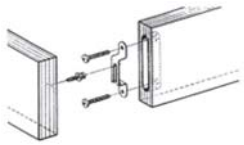
KNAPE & VOGT

Steel table top fastener.



Part No	Description
K324	3/4" wide - 14 gauge steel

Mod-eez Fastening System



The Mod-eez® system joins panels securely together in such a manner that dimensional changes in material or structure do not rupture or loosen the joints. The system utlilizes a spring steel declining ramp "clip" and a large collared "shoulder screw" as the two mounting members. Spring steel makes joints strong, yet flexible while the collar on the shoulder screw adds tremendous strength. Assembly occurs by simply sliding the shoulder screw head down the clip's ramp. With the clip located in its pocket, and the system assembled, all fasteners disappear.
Note: Clips and shoulder screws available in other sizes

Part No	Description
AB1065	Shoulder screw for 5/8" thick panels
AB1165	Shoulder screw for 3/4" thick panels
AB4063A	Semi-locking clip (2.468" x .485" x .325")
AB5063	Non-locking clip (2.285" x .525" x .444")
AB5069	Shoulder screw for 1-1/8" thick panels
AB5068	Shoulder screw for 1-3/8" thick panels

Spiral Dowels



Part No	Size	Case
EXSP–38x112–02	3/8" x 1-1/2"	500
EXSP–38x112	3/8" x 1-1/2"	13,000
EXSP–38x2–02	3/8" x 2"	500

Pre-Glued Dowels



Pre-glued multi-grooved dowels. FSC-Certified available.

Part No	Size	Case
MVSP–8X30–PG	8mm x 30mm	20,000
MVSP–8X35–PG	8mm x 35mm	20,000

Press-in Dowels



Part No	Description	Application
B608–12	Dowel screw	For all Blum hinge cups
B70–0532	8mm x 10mm dowel	For all Blum die-cast hinges

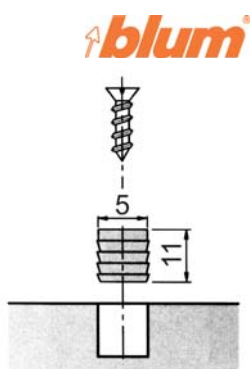
Fluted Dowels



Straight fluted. FSC-Certified available.

Part No	Size	Case
EXFL–38x112–02	3/8" x 1-1/2"	500
EXFL–38x2	3/8" x 2"	13,000
EXFL–38x2–02	3/8" x 2"	500
EXFL–5x25	5mm x 25mm	64,000
EXFL–8x25	8mm x 25mm	1,000
EXFL–8x30	8mm x 30mm	19,200
EXFL–8X32	8mm x 32mm	17,800
EXFL–8x35	8mm x 35mm	1,000

Expansion Socket



Nylon dowel 5mm x 11mm nylon barbed insert for extra screw holding strength in retro-fit applications where line boring was used.

Part No	Description
B44–850	Expansion socket
B608–12	Dowel screw

Lamello Biscuits - Wood



Lamello biscuits. Pressed beechwood free of dust and fibers with high tensile strength and fine-ground edges.
Note: Sold in boxes of 1,000

Part No	Size	Dimensions	Box Qty
CS00	00	47mm x 15mm x 4mm	1,000
CS10	10	53mm x 19mm x 4mm	1,000
CS20	20	56mm x 23mm x 4mm	1,000

Lamello Biscuits - Solid Surface



Clear Lamello biscuits. Made of translucent polypropylene. For joining solid surfacing and working surfaces.
Note: Sold in boxes of 250

Part No	Size	Dimensions	Box
CSC20	20	56mm x 23mm x 4mm	250

Lamello K20 Biscuits



Adhesive plate of high-grade environment-friendly plastic; barbed cross ribs assure perfect setting. For use as an assembly aid where clamping the work is difficult. Normally used without gluing, though white glue may also be used.
Note: Sold in boxes of 250

Part No	Size	Dimensions	Box
CSK20	20	56mm x 23mm x 4mm	250

Draw Bolts

Quickscrews International Corp.



Hex Head Machine Bolt.

Part No	Finish	Size
QS322	Clear zinc	1/4-20 x 3-1/2"

Lamello Glue Application Unit



Lamello Minicol glue application unit for Lamello grooves, edges, continuous grooves, narrow strips and dowel holes. Hermetic seal prevents glue drying out, no nozzle incrustation. Comes with glue container with nozzle and stable wooden base.

Part No	Description
CSMGB	Lamello Minicol

Bed Rail Fasteners



Extra-heavy .125" gauge steel for secure fastening of bedrails to bedposts. Heavy swaged hooks on male section engage rectangular openings on female. Rigid assembly, quick disconnect, easy installation.
Note: Sold in sets of 4

Part No	Length	Width
SYK74–4	4"	11/16"
SYK74–5	5"	11/16"
SYK74–6	6"	11/16"

FlipBolt



Tool-less countertop connector. Simply hand tighten the nut and then lower the flip lever to tighten. No additional tools needed. Fast and easy to use. Great for most countertop connections.

Part No	Description
FC–FLIPBOLT–4.5	FlipBolt countertop connector - 4-1/2"

Joint Fastener

Applies an even controlled pressure between joint members, eliminating twisting and buckling. Designed for 3/4" wood.

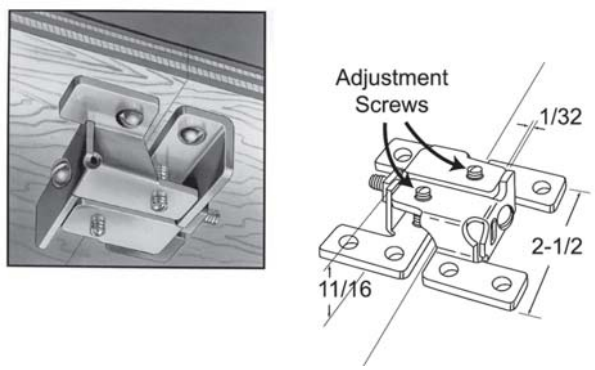
Part No	Description
K516	Fastener - C/C:2" to 3-1/2"
K516–63	Guide - locates both holes
K516–64	Bit for 1/4" chuck



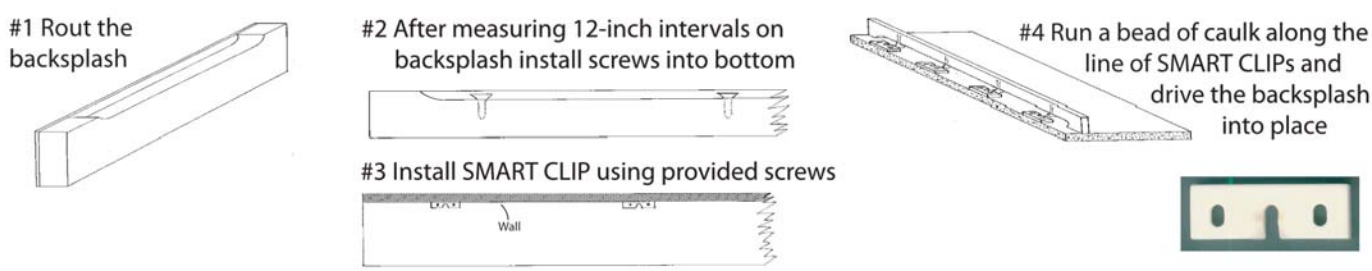
Lok-Level

Lok-level joint clamp. Joins and levels wood tops and units absolutely flush without glue, dowels or splines. Regardless of how tight the locking bolt is drawn, it exerts an even pressure at all points thereby keeping the top level. Adjusting screws bear against the steel flange of the opposing member, assuring positive micrometer adjustment to insure level top. Made of 10 gauge steel. Easy to install - screw the lok-leveling clamps to underside of the panel at about 6" intervals leaving 1/32" space between clamps to allow for "take up". Take up on bolts to bring joint together. Use adjusting screws to level entire length and tighten bolts. Polybagged with screws and installation instructions.

Part No	Description
E26E	Lok-Level joint clamp



Smart Clip



Allows form-fitting of countertops to nearly any wall surface. A clean, easy, fast way to install a backsplash.

Part No	Description
U–SC	Smart Clip
U8–SG	Smart Clip depth gauge

Hollow-Wall Anchors

TOGGLER HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANCHORS

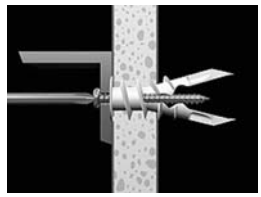


The key-activated positive locking action causes the anchor to become a rigid, weight distributing truss in hollow walls. Safe and reliable holding power in drywall, hollow or plaster walls and in hollow doors in thin panels. Pre-installs without screw and can be used with a screw gun. Protects the wall from spalling and breakthrough. A screwdriver can be used to make the hole in the wall. Use with stainless steel or brass screws in any corrosive environment. Colorless and translucent - blends into wall color and texture.
Note: Sold in boxes of 100 only

Part No	Grip Range	Hole Dia
METC100	5/8" to 3/4"	5/16"

SnapSkru SP

TOGGLER HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANCHORS



Does not destroy the drywall when using the anchor. It is a true anchor, not just a small screw in a big screw. When activated with a screw, the SnapSkru SP anchor opens with an audible "pop", locking the anchor on the wall. The drywall gypsum and its paper are kept in compression and thereby immediately reinforced. It has a built-in positive stop that prevents overdriving the anchor when using a screw gun. The SP anchor is even vibration and shock resistant. Comes with #8 x 1-1/2" combo head screws.
In 3/8" drywall: holds up to 57 lbs per anchor
In 1/2" drywall: holds up to 79 lbs per anchor
In 5/8" drywall: holds up to 135 lbs. per anchor

Part No	Box Qty
ME30012	50
ME30010	100

Wallboard Anchor

Quickscrews International Corp.



Self-drilling wallboard anchors. No hole preparation necessary; pre-drills its own small precise hole in the wallboard. Replaces plastic plugs and toggles. Deep thread design provides strong engagement. Installs quickly and easily with a phillips screwdriver or square bit drive. Can be easily backed out and has a low profile head. Zinc die cast.
Note: QS1436 can be used with the QS1212 machine screw

Part No	Description
QS1436	For 3/4" maximum fixture thickness

SnapToggle

TOGGLER HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANCHORS



Pre-installs without a bolt and can be installed with a screw gun. This allows one person installations, saving time and money. Requires a smaller hole than other toggle bolts and also holds more weight. They will not damage or break through walls, even when vibrated. Rugged pre-installation mechanism centers metal channel in small hole, before bolt insertion - bolt won't sag.
Note: Sold in boxes of 100 only

Part No	Thread	Grip Range	Hole Dia
MEBA100	3/16" - 24	3/8" to 3-5/8"	1/2"
MEBB100	1/4" - 20	3/8" to 3-5/8"	1/2"

Fastedge & Fastcaps Colors

Fastcaps and Fastedge are offered in 70 stock colors (PVC & real wood).

PVC (Solids & Woodgrains)



Unfinshed Real Wood



Prefinshed Real Wood



US.Pat.No.
5,997,229

Anaheim (800) 533-3030
Las Vegas (800) 533-3030
Los Angeles (800) 533-3030
North Hollywood (800) 533-3030
Phoenix (800) 533-3030

FastCap Custom Color Punch Kit

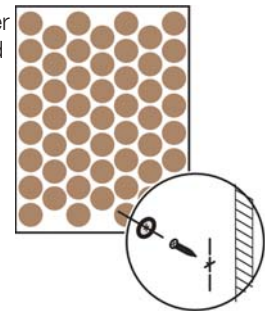


Use the Flush Mount Drillbit to countersink the screw hole. Adhere your material to the provided SpeedTape and punch out exactly the number of cover caps needed. Comes with 3 dies (9/16" dia., 11/16" dia., and 3/8" dia.) and 1" SpeedTape.
Note: Additional 1" SpeedTape - Part # FC-ST-1
Use: For veneer and PVC (cannot be used with laminate).

Part No	Description
FC–HOLEPUNCHSET	Set with Flush Mount Drill Bit
FC–HOLEPUNCHSINGLE	Tool only

FastCap PVC - 9/16" Diameter

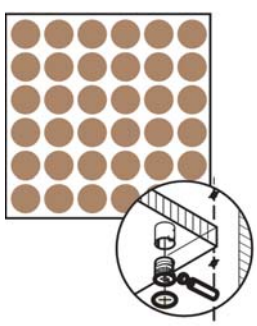
9/16" Diameter, self-adhesive, PVC cover for standard screw heads and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Sold by the sheet.
Note: 52 FastCaps per sheet; 20 sheets per box



Part No	Color
FC–ANT.WH	Antique White
FC–WH	White
FC–WH–03	White - 500 sheet box
FC–HM	Hardrock Maple
FC–AM	Almond
FC–BK	Black
FC–DG	Fog Gray
FC–LG	Folkstone Gray

FastCap -PVC -11/16"

11/16" Diameter self-adhesive, PVC cover for large screw heads, K.D. fittings and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Sold in boxes of 20 sheets - 36 per sheet.
Note: Each sheet contains 36 FastCaps



Part No	Color
FCP–1116–WH	White

FastCap - Finished Wood

9/16" Diameter, self-adhesive, finished real wood veneer cover for standard screw heads and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Sold by the box.
Note: Each sheet contains 52 FastCaps



Part No	Species	Sheets / Box
FCPFW–CRY–M	Cherry	5
FCPFW–MP–M	Maple	5
FCPFW–MP	Maple	20
FCPFW–WHB–M	White Birch	5

FastCap - Unfinished Wood

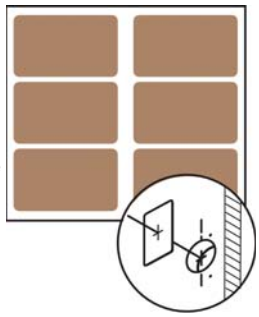
9/16" Diameter, self-adhesive, unfinished real wood veneer cover for standard screw heads and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Each sheet contains - 52 FastCaps.
Note: Each sheet contains 52 FastCaps
Box: Each box contains 5 sheets



Part No	Species	Sold by
FC–CRY	Cherry	Sheet
FCW–CRY–M	Cherry	Box
FCW–MH–M	Mahogany	Box
FCW–MP–M	Maple	Box
FC–MP	Maple	Sheet
FC–BCH	Birch	Sheet
FCW–NB–M	Natural Birch	Box
FC–WHB	White Birch	Sheet
FC–RO	Red Oak	Sheet
FC–FIR	VG Fir	Sheet
FC–AD	Alder	Sheet
FC–WL	Walnut	Sheet
FC–WO	White Oak	Sheet

FastCap Hinge Cover Caps

FastCap PVC Hinge Cover Cap. Designed to cover unused or misplaced holes bored in cabinet doors for european style hinges. Sold by the box - 5 sheets per box. Each sheet contains 6 - 1-9/16" x 2-1/2" (40mm x 64mm) Hinge Cover Caps.



Part No	Color
FCHC–WH–M	White

FastCap Electrical Trim Ring

Designed to clean up electrical cutouts in the back of cabinets. Can be trimmed to specific return depths, depending upon thickness of the back. Easy to install.



Part No	Color	Description
FC–ETR–SINGLE–WH	White	For use with single gang boxes

FastCap PVC - Mini Boxes

9/16" Diameter, self-adhesive, PVC FastCap cover for standard screw heads and misplaced holes in cabinet and furniture applications. Sold by the box - 5 sheets per box.
Note: Each sheet contains 52 FastCaps



Part No	Color
FCP–WH–M	White
FCP–HM–M	Hardrock Maple
FCP–NC–M	Natural Cherry
FCP–SC–M	Select Cherry
FCP–DC–M	Dark Cherry
FCP–LM–M	Light Maple
FCP–CM–M	Clear Maple
FCP–MC–M	Medium Cherry
FCP–DRM–M	Dark Red Mahogany
FCP–PW–M	Presidential Walnut
FCP–FC–M	Fuji Cherry
FCP–AC–M	Autumn Cherry

FastCap Micro Flush Mount Drillbit

Incorporates a unique ball bearing stop collar that controls the recess depth that the drill creates. This bearing system allows the stop collar to stop spinning when it comes in contact with the surface you are drilling and it won't mar the surface. Comes with carbide bit.



Part No	Description
FCDBCB–916–MICRO	Micro adjust flush mount drill bit assembly
FCDBMC–INNERBIT	Replacement 9/16" inner bit

Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Portland (800) 621-1651 | **Sacramento** (800) 533-3030 | **San Diego** (800) 292-9791 | **San Francisco** (800) 833-6668 | **Santa Fe Springs** (800) 533-3030 | **Seattle** (800) 562-8366 | **Credit Dept.** (800) 523-4940

3M™ Hi-Strength Adhesive 90



3M™ Hi-Strength Spray 90 is a high-strength, fast-drying, contact adhesive. It is used for permanently bonding decorative laminates, particleboard, wood, metal, polyethylene, polypropylene, foam, concrete and many other materials. Low soak-in keeps more adhesive on the surface to provide better coverage. High heat resistance maintains bond strength even after extended exposure. Precise spray control and variable spray width make it easy to apply. Sold by the individual can or in cases of 12.
Coverage: 100 sq/ft per can (for reference only individual results may vary)

Part No	Size
TM90	24 oz. can

3M™ Hi-Strength Adhesive 90 Low VOC



Bonds woods, laminates, polyethylene, polypropylene, metals and more. High coverage with variable-width lace spray pattern.
Note: Meets CARB / OTC VOC requirements; helps contribute to LEED credits
Coverage: 100 sq/ft per can (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Size
TM90–VOC	24 oz. can

3M™ Woodworking 20 Spray Adhesive



High strength, fast grabbing, industrial grade, lace spray aerosol adhesive.Forms powerful, permanent bonds in woodworking and other applications. Bonds, laminates, metals, plastics, rubber and more.
Coverage: 66 sq/ft per can (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Size
TM20	13 oz. can

3M™ Hi-Strength Adhesive 94ET Low VOC



Has a unique low telegraphing pebble spray pattern. Specifically designed for decorative laminates bonding. Bonds woods, metals and particle board and also foams, lighter weight materials and porous surfaces. Higher tack for easier bonding and increased bonding range. Long open time.
Note: Meets CARB / OTC VOC requirements; helps contribute to LEED credits
Coverage: 100 sq/ft per can (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color
TM94ET–CL	Clear
TM94ET–RD	Red

3M™ Super 77 Spray Adhesive



3M Super 77 Spray Adhesive. High tack, high coverage and fast drying for permanently attaching foils, carpeting, lightweight foams, paper, cardboard, felt and cloth to painted or unpainted metals, wood and hardboard. Bonds quickly in 15 seconds. Low VOCs. Does not contain ozone-depleting CFCs. Versatile. Low soak-in for long lasting bond. Long bonding range.
Coverage: 220 sq/ft per can (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Size
TM77	24 oz. can

3M™ Multi-Purpose Adhesive 77 Low VOC



High tack and fast drying. Bonds many foils, plastics papers, metals and cardboards. Low soak-in with long open time.
Note: Meets CARB / OTC VOC requirements; helps contribute to LEED credits
Coverage: 220 sq/ft per can (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Size
TM77–VOC	24 oz. can

Lokweld® 700A Aerosol Contact Adhesive

Lokweld® 700A by Wilsonart® is a high-strength aerosol contact adhesive formulated for both professional and consumer use. Lokweld® 700A bonds quickly and easily to laminates, papers, plastics, metal, foams, and fabrics. Contains no methylene chloride and is GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality Certified. Available individually or in a case of 12.

Coverage: 57.6 sq/ft per can



Part No	Description
LW700–A	14.2 oz. can

Lokweld® 740A Low VOC Contact Adhesive

Lokweld® 740A by Wilsonart® is a high-strength contact aerosol adhesive with the speed and performance of a methylene chloride product but without the health hazards. This multi-purpose adhesive bonds laminates, papers, plastics, metals, foam, and fabrics. Low VOC and HAPs-free formulation is GREENGUARD® Children and Schools Certified and complies with California's SCAQMD, Rule 1168. Available individually or in a case of 12.

Coverage: 57.6 sq/ft per can



Part No	Description
LW740–A	14.2 oz. can

Lokweld® 10 PVA Assembly and Cold Press Adhesive

Lokweld® by Wilsonart® Polyvinyl Acetate (PVA) white wood glue for assembly and cold pressing is non-flammable and cleans up with hot tap water while glue is still wet. Sets in approximately 3 to 15 minutes. Avoid using on tempered hardboard products, board products treated with fire retardant, low pressure melamine, polyester, and painted surfaces.

Coverage: 458 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary)



Part No	Color	Size
LW10–1	White	1 Gallon
LW10–5	White	5 Gallons

Lokweld® 30 Yellow Wood Glue for Joint Assembly

Lokweld® 30 by Wilsonart® yellow wood glue is an emulsion of water and polyvinyl acetate suitable for joint assembly. Does not require stirring before use. Lokweld® 30 can be applied by squeeze bottle, brush or roller. This product is GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality Certified.

Coverage: 229 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary)



Part No	Color	Size
LW30–1	Yellow	1 Gallon
LW30–5	Yellow	5 Gallon

Lokweld® PVA Adhesive for Postforming & Pinch Roller Applications

An emulsion of water and polyvinyl acetate suitable for bonding decorative laminate to wood products. This product does not require stirring before use.

- Glue spreader or spray application
- Glue spreader/pinch roller
- Glue spreader/hot press applications
- Suitable for postforming

Coverage Rolled: 458 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Coverage Sprayed: 510 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).



Part No	Color	Size
LW3000–55–FIBER	Pink	55 Gallon

Lokweld® PVA Water-Resistant Assembly and Cold Press Adhesive

Water resistant wood glue for assemebly, fire doors and hot/cold press laminating. Non-toxic, easy to clean up and has excellent sandability.

- GREENGUARD® Certifed
- Complies with SCAQMD, Rule 1168
- Qualifes for LEED®-NC & CI EQ Credit 4.1
- Qualifes for LEED®-NC & CI EQ Credit 4.4

Note: Excellent for laminate and wood flooring

Coverage: 458 bonded sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).



Part No	Color	Size
LWTYPE2–1	White	1 Gallon
LWTYPE2–5	White	5 Gallon

Titebond® Original Wood Glue



Standard aliphatic resin woodworking glue. Strong initial tack and fast set speed reduce clamp time. Creates a bond stronger than the wood itself, offers excellent sandability, and is unaffected by finishes. Use for assembly, face and edge gluing, and most other wood gluing applications. Non-toxic and cleans up with water.
Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
FR5063–8	Yellow	8 Ounce
FR5064–16	Yellow	16 Ounce
FR5065–Q	Yellow	1 Quart
FR5066–1	Yellow	1 Gallon
FR50609–2.15	Yellow	2.15 Gallon Pro Jug
FR5067–5	Yellow	5 Gallon
FR5068–55	Yellow	55 Gallon

Titebond® II Extend Wood Glue



Combines weather proof performance (ANSI Type II water-resistant) with a slower speed of set. It is ideal for exterior applications that involve more complex assemblies. It also provides a translucent glue line, offers excellent sandability and is unaffected by finishes. Can be used on all common wood species, particleboard, MDF, plywood and other porous materials. In addition, it is compatible for use with Hot Press and radio frequency (R-F) gluing systems. Heat and solvent resistant.
Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
FR4134	Off White	16 Ounce
FR4136–1	Off White	1 Gallon
FR4137–5	Off White	5 Gallon

Titebond® II Fluorescent Wood Glue



While glue residue may be invisible to the eye, it will be quite visible once you apply a stain or topcoat. To ensure that your wood surface is ready to finish, use Titebond II Fluorescent Wood Glue. It contains a fluorescent additive that glows under black light. Shine the light over your wood surface before finishing to detect any glue marks or smudges. Sand any affected areas and you're ready. Non-toxic and cleans up with water.
Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
FR2316–1	Yellow	1 Gallon

Titebond® II Premium Wood Glue



Titebond II Premium Wood Glue is a one-part wood glue that passes the ANSI Type II water-resistance specification. It is ideal for exterior woodworking projects, including outdoor furniture, exterior doors, windows and trim. Provides a strong initial set, superior strength and excellent sandability. FDA approved for indirect food contact (cutting boards and laminate trim) and can be used for Hot Press and radio frequency (R-F) gluing systems. Excellent heat and solvent resistance. Easy cleanup with water.
Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
FR5003–8	Yellow	8 Ounce
FR5004–16	Yellow	16 Ounce
FR5005	Yellow	1 Quart
FR5006–1	Yellow	1 Gallon
FR50009–2.15	Yellow	2.15 Gallon Pro Jug
FR5007–5	Yellow	5 Gallon

Titebond® III Waterproof Wood Glue



Waterproof formula provides superior bond stength (3,600 psi), longer open assembly time (8 minutes), lower application temperature and a 1 hour clamp time. Passes ANSI/HPVA Type 1 water resistance, is FDA approved for indirect food contact, sands easily, cleans up with water and is non-toxic.
Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
FR1413–8	Tan	8 Ounce
FR1414	Tan	16 Ounce
FR1415	Tan	1 Quart
FR1416	Tan	1 Gallon
FR14109–2.15	Tan	2.15 Gallon Pro Jug
FR1417	Tan	5 Gallon

Titebond® No Run No Drip Wood Glue

The thickest, fastest drying glue available for use with porous and semi-porous substrates. This high viscosity formula dries clear and is ideal for finish and trim carpentry, including crown moldings, chair rails, cabinet trim, baseboards and window casings. Titebond No Run No Drip Wood Glue provides strong initial tack and fast set speed, yet allows realignment of working pieces to ensure proper positioning before bonding. Non-toxic, solvent free, and cleans up with water.



Part No	Color	Size
FR2404	Grey	16 Ounce

Titebond® Doweling Glue L.V.

Designed for use with automatic doweling equipment. Its low viscosity (140 cps.) allows the appropriate flow through the narrow feed lines and injectors of European-made doweling machinery. Sets fast to reduce assembly time, offers excellent strength and provides a translucent glue line. It is formulated for use on solid woods, particleboard, MDF, plywood and other porous materials.
Note: Dries translucent



Part No	Color	Size
FR3817–5	White	5 Gallon

Titebond® Carpenter's Glue

Titebond® Carpenter's Glue provides a strong initial tack and fast speed of set to reduce clamp time. It also develops a bond stronger than the wood itself, offers excellent sandability and is unaffected by finishes. Titebond® Carpenter's Glue can help any woodworker achieve professional-looking results. It is ideal for wood, hardboard and particleboard. Non-toxic and cleans up with water.
Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).



Part No	Color	Size
FR2826–1	Yellow	1 Gallon
FR2827–5	Yellow	5 Gallon
FR2828–52	Yellow	52 Gallon

Titebond® White Glue

Titebond White Glue is an exceptionally strong, economical white glue that sets faster than most other comparable glues. Its versatile formula is ideal for general woodworking applications, as well as many other porous and semi-porous materials. Non-toxic and cleans up with water.
Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).



Part No	Color	Size
FR5027–5	White	5 Gallon

Titebond® Polyurethane Glue

Combines a long 20 minute working time with a short 45 minute clamp time. In addition to its superior wood-to-wood performance it is also ideal for metals, ceramics, most plastics, HPL, solid surface material, stone and other porous and non-porous materials. It is sandable and is unaffected by finishes. After curing it will not become brittle with age and will not expand or contract the glue joint.



Part No	Color	Size
FR2300	Brown	12 Ounce

Gorilla Glue

100% Solvent free, polyurethane premium waterproof glue for indoor and outdoor use. Unaffected by extreme hot and cold temperatures and will not break down when exposed to rain or snow. Bonds all types of wood including pressure treated lumber. In addition it bonds stone, metals, ceramics, styrofoam and more. Leaves an invisible glue line that can be painted and stained and is easily sanded. Only needs to be applied to one surface because it will foam to 3 times its size.
Note: Dries neutral.
Open Time: 20 Minutes



Part No	Color	Size
GG–18	Dark Amber	18 Ounce
GG–36	Dark Amber	36 Ounce

Titebond® HiPURformer

Titebond THE PRO'S ADVANTAGE™



Advanced bonding system that offers three adhesives, all of which are waterproof, provide strong, permanent bonds and reduce the need for clamping and bracing. Can be used for many applications and can eliminate the use of nails or staples reducing time and money in filling, sanding and staining repair marks. FR1301 and FR1311 are specifically designed for woodworking: the significant differences are found in the set time and gap-filling characteristics (FR1311 fills gaps and irregularities to provide a stronger bond with "unfitted" materials). FR1321 is a premium, multi-purpose formula designed to bond most common materials including wood, Melamine, ceramics, metal, most plastics, marble, glass, FRP, brick and more.
Note: Sold in 50 gram cartridges - must be applied using special gun assembly (see part # FR1341).

Part No	Set Time	olor	Viscosity
FR1301	30 Seconds	Green	7,600 cps (thin)
FR1311	60 Seconds	Yellow	12,000 (thick)
FR1321	75 Seconds	Red	9,500 (medium)

Titebond® HiPURformer Applicator

Titebond THE PRO'S ADVANTAGE™

The HiPURformer Advanced Bonding System Adhesive applicator includes the base charger and a detachable power cord.



Part No	Description
FR1361	HiPURformer adhesive applicator

3M™ Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30NF

3M



3M™ Fastbond™ 30 Contact Adhesive. Water-dispersed high-strength contact adhesive. Has high coverage, long bonding range, immediate bond strength and good heat resistance. It is non-flammable in the wet state, post-formable and heat resistant. It bonds most foamed plastics, plastic laminate, wood, plywood, wood veneer, and canvas to themselves and to each other. Meets requirements of MIL-A-2417a-A.
Coverage: 680 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
TM30–Q–GN	Green	1 Quart
TM30–Q–N	Neutral	1 Quart
TM30–1–GN	Green	1 Gallon
TM30–1–N	Neutral	1 Gallon
TM30–5–GN	Green	5 Gallons
TM30–5–N	Neutral	5 Gallons
TM30–55–GN	Green	55 Gallons
TM30–55–N	Neutral	55 Gallons

3M™ Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 2000NF

3M



3M Fastbond 2000NF Contact Adhesive. Water-dispersed, high solids activated. Provides immediate bonding capabilities and handling strength without forced drying equipment. It can be used to bond flexible polyurethane and latex foams, plastic laminate, wood, plywood, particle board, canvas, fabrics and polyester fibre.
Coverage: 690 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
TM2000–50–N	Neutral	50 Gallon
T89324	N/A	5 Gallon - Activator

Lokweld® Water Based Contact Adhesive

For postforming or flat applications. Can be sprayed or applied using a roller. Features a low VOC content of less than 20 grams per litre and is non-flammable. Meets or exceeds MIL-A-21366A and Woodworking Institute of California Type II adhesive specifications. Dry time is approximately 20 to 30 minutes or 8 to 10 using forced air. Open time is approximately 1 hour.
Coverage: 714 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary)



Part No	Color	Size
LWH20–1	White	1 Gallon
LWH20–5	White	5 Gallons
LWH20–5–GN	Green	5 Gallons
LWH20–55	White	55 Gallons

Contact Adhesive Hybond 30

A high performance solvent free neoprene water born contact adhesive with good heat resistance, and excellent initial tack and bond strength. Can be brushed, rolled and sprayed and used for flat laminations and post forming HPL to wood substrates. Has excellent room temperature "solvent like" contactability. Excellent bond adhesion to a variety of substrates including decorative laminates, particleboard, plywood and leather. Provides good uniform coverage in hand and automatic spray applications. Excellent green strength and high heat resistance for high speed postforming applications. Extremely low VOC content.
Coverage: 736 sq ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).
Open Time: 1 Hour



Part No	Color	Size
HY30N–1	Natural	1 Gallon
HY30N–5	Natural	5 Gallons

Adhesive Applicator Gun

An economical applicator gun assembly for pressurized adhesive cylinders. The complete assembly includes the gun and a #6501 tip. Replacement gun, hose, and additional spray tips are purchased separately.
Note: Okay for use with 3M™ and Lokweld® cylinders

Part No	Description
SPS–GUN+TIP	Applicator gun set with #6501 tip
SPS–GUN–ONLY	Applicator gun only, no tip
CH–HOSE–12	12' Fluid hose
T61990	#4001 Spray tip
SPS–TIP–6501	#6501 Spray tip

E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products



3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength Postforming 94CA



Convenience and freedom of aerosol with the productivity of a bulk system.

- Postformable high strength formula
- Low telegraphing spray pattern
- SCAQMD Rule 168 compliant
- MACT compliant
- High temperature rating
- Pebble mist pattern

Solids: 28%
VOCs: 79 g/liter
Dry time: 1 to 5 minutes
Open time: 15 minutes
Coverage Rolled: 487.8 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).
Coverage Sprayed: 50.8 sq/ft per lb. (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Description	Coverage
TM94–5–CL	Clear	5 gallon pail	2,439 sq ft
TM94–5–RD	Red	5 gallon pail	2,439 sq ft
TM94–26–CL	Clear	26.2 lbs cylinder	1,332 sq ft
TM94–26–RD	Red	26.2 lbs cylinder	1,332 sq ft
TM94–128–CL	Clear	128 lbs cylinder	6,509 sq ft
TM94–128–RD	Red	128 lbs cylinder	6,509 sq ft
TM94–266–CL	Clear	266 lbs cylinder	13,526 sq ft
TM94–266–RD	Red	266 lbs cylinder	13,526 sq ft

3M™ Hi-Strength Postforming 94ET



All attributes of 94CA, plus:

- Higher tack for easier bonding
- Increased bonding range
- More versatility in substrate bonding, such as soft foams, lighter weight materials and more porous surfaces

Part No	Color	Description
TM94ET–26–CL	Clear	26.2 lbs cylinder
TM94ET–26–RD	Red	26.2 lbs cylinder

Wilsonart® 730/31 Low VOC Canister Spray Adhesive



Wilsonart® 730/731 is a solvent-based contact adhesive housed in a self-contained pressurized canister. It features a blend of synthetic rubbers in non-chlorinated organic solvents that delivers a rapid, high-strength bond. Adhesive is applied with a specialty spray gun and hose assembly, purchased separately. The low VOC and HAPs-free formulation is GREENGUARD® Indoor Air Quality Certified and complies with California's SCAQMD, Rule 1168. Available in clear and red.

- GREENGUARD® Certified
- Complies with SCAQMD Rule 1168
- Qualifies for LEED® NC & CI Credit 4.1
- Qualifies for LEED® NC & CI Credit 4.4

Coverage: 40 to 54 sq/ft per lb. (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Size
LW730–27	Red	27 lbs
LW731–27	Clear	27 lbs
LW730–128	Red	128 lbs
LW731–128	Clear	128 lbs

Lokweld® Brush Roller Grade Contact Adhesive



A fast drying blend of polychloroprene rubbers and phenolic resins in a mixture of flammable solvents.

- Flatwork applications
- Brush roller applied
- Fast drying
- High speed, roller grade adhesive for the production oriented shop.

Note: Requires stirring before use
Coverage: 208 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).
Availability: Due to regulations this item is not available in all locations

Part No	Color	Size
LW500–1	Brown	1 Gallon
LW500–5	Brown	5 Gallon

Lokweld® High Solids Brush/Roller Grade Contact



A blend of polychloroprene rubbers and phenolic resins in a mixture of flammable solvents with a flashpoint above 20°F.

- Flatwork applications (non-postforming)
- Brush or roller applied
- High solids
- Easy application and more forgiving drying characteristics make it ideal for the home user

Note: Does not require stirring
Coverage: 222 bonded sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).
Availability: Due to regulations this item is not available in all locations

Part No	Color	Size
LW600–Q	Natural	Quart
LW600–1	Natural	Gallon

Lokweld® Postforming Spray Grade Contact Adhesive



A blend of polycholoprene rubbers and phenolic resins in a solvent system of toluene, acetone and light hydrotreated distillate.

- The original high speed industry standard spray-applied contact adhesive especially formulated for postforming applications.
- Versatile, all-weather, fast drying, easy application by hand or automatic equipment.
- Never needs stirring.

Coverage: 288 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).
Availability: Due to regulations this item is not available in all locations

Part No	Color	Size
LW800–5	Red	5 Gallon
LW801–5	Clear	5 Gallon

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hi-Strength Postforming 94CA Bulk



Bulk 94CA for roll on/brush on or use your pressure pot for spray application.

- Postformable high strength formula
- SCAQMD Rule 168 compliant
- MACT compliant
- High temperature rating

Solids: 28%
VOCs: 79 g/liter
Dry time: 1 to 5 minutes
Open time: 15 minutes
Coverage Rolled: 487.8 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).

Part No	Color	Description
TM94–5–CL	Clear	5 gallon pail
TM94–5–RD	Red	5 gallon pail
TM94–54–RD	Red	54 gallon drum

Wilsonart® 1730/31 CA Compliant Bulk Contact Adhesive



Wilsonart® 1730/1731 is a solvent-based high solids contact adhesive that features excellent initial tack. No stirring is required prior to use; it's ready right out of the can. It is designed for flatwork applications and can be applied with HVLP and conventional spray equipment, brush, or roller. The low VOC formulation is GREENGAURD® Indoor Air Quality Certified and complies with California's SCAQMD, Rule 1168. Available in clear and red in both 5-Gallon and 55-Gallon containers.

Coverage: 460 sq/ft per gallon

Part No	Color	Size
LW1730–5	Red	5 Gallon
LW1731–5	Clear	5 Gallon
LW1730–55	Red	55 Gallon
LW1731–55	Clear	55 Gallon

Lokweld® Melamine Adhesive

Premium acrylic emulsion based adhesive. Bonds non-porous materials to wood and composite surfaces, including: melamine, vinyl, high pressure laminate, PVC, wood veneer, metal, stone, tile and acrylics. Dries quick and clear.
Note: Qualifes for LEED®-NC & CI EQ Credit 4.4
Coverage: 460 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).



Part No	Color	Size
LWM13–P	White	1 Pint
LWM13–1	White	1 Gallon

Titebond® Melamine Glue

Titebond Melamine Glue is designed for bonding wood, particleboard, MDF and other porous substrates to synthetic materials such as melamine, vinyl and HPL as well as metals. It offers a fast initial tack, yet has a longer open time that allows for the accurate alignment of working materials. Titebond Melamine Glue is a water-based adhesive that is nonflammable, has low odor, dries clear and cleans up with water. Its thicker formulation offers fewer runs and drips, making it easier to use and more effective for precise assemblies.
Coverage: 250 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).



Part No	Color	Size
FR4014	White	16 oz.

RooClear

RooClear is a ready to use water-based acrylic emulsion adhesive capable of bonding a variety of substrates. It is especially well suited for bonding difficult substrates like melamine and vinyl surfaces to porous substrates such as wood and wood composite materials. Dries quickly to produce a clear, water resistant and elastomeric bond with very high tensile strength.
Coverage: 230 sq/ft per gallon (for reference only individual results may vary).



Part No	Size
R00–P	16 oz
R00–1	1 Gallon
R00–5	5 Gallon

Plastic Resin Glue Dap WELDWOOD

Powdered, pre-catalyzed, ureaformaldehyde wood glue activated by mixing water. Used for veneering, cabinet work, laminating, edge gluing and general woodworking applications. Bonds laminates to wood, particleboard and plywood. Resistant to fungi, bacteria, oil, gasoline and solvents.
Coverage: 40 sq/ft per lb (for reference only individual results may vary).



Part No	Color	Size
DP00204	Tan	4-1/2 lbs (gallon size)

2P-10 Adhesive System

2 Parts & 10 seconds for a strong, fast, and permanent bond. Apply the adhesive to one side, spray the activator to the other, and stick them together.
Kit includes: Thin, Medium, Thick, & Jel adh; Activator & Debonder; Hard case



Part No	Description
FC–2P10	Kit
FC–2P10–T10	Thick adhesive for porous material and gap filling - 10 oz.
FC–2P10–M	Medium adhesive for smooth material - 2.25 oz.
FC–2P10–M10	Medium adhesive for smooth material - 10 oz.
FC–2P10–TN2	Thin adhesive - 2.25 oz.
FC–2P10–J10	Jel adhesive - 10 oz.
FC–2P10–J1	Jel adhesive - 2.25 oz
FC–2P10–D	Debonder - 2 oz.
FC–2P10–TS	Solo Thick Adhesive - 2.25 oz.
FC–2P10–A	Activator - 2 oz.
FC–2P10–AS	Activator aerosol can - 12 oz.

2P-10 Solo Kit

Contains 2 oz. of 2P-10 thick adhesive and 12 oz. aerosol can of Activator. Just apply the adhesive, then spray the activator and stick it together.



Part No	Description
FC–2P10–SOLOKIT	2 oz. Thick Adhesive & 12 oz. Aerosol Activator

Multipurpose Wall Adhesive

Bostik

A high performance, firm set, acrylic adhesive designed for use on rubber and vinyl cove base, FRP panel, and wall carpet. May be used over dry substrate surfaces including: drywall, latex painted surfaces, concrete, brick, wood and particle board. The initial wet suction of D-740 is strong enough to hold tight corners of all types of cove base and is ideal for difficult installations pertaining to cove base, FRP panels, and wall carpet. D-740 is a low VOC formulation and meets the toughest air quality restrictions, including SCAQMD rule 1168.



Part No	Color	Size
DP740–4	White	4 Gallon pail
DP740–1	White	1 Gallon

Titebond® GREENchoice Fast Grab FRP Adhesive

Titebond

Titebond® GREENchoice™ Fast Grab FRP Adhesive offers professional-strength and is specifically formulated for the installation of FRP (fiber-reinforced plastic) panels over most porous surfaces. It is ideal for bonding FRP panels to drywall, non-treated plywood, greenboard, concrete, concrete backerboard and most other common porous building materials. It offers quick grab and strength development that requires minimal bracing. VOC-compliant, nonflammable, easy to trowel, and cleans up with water.

Coverage: 50 sq/ft per gallon



Part No	Color	Size
FR4056	Light Brown	1 Gallon
FR4054–4	Light Brown	4 Gallon

3M™ Citrus Based Adhesive Remover

3M

Bites in and dissolves the sticky overspray of many aerosol adhesives, plus grease, oil, grime, tape residue, tar, wax, and more. Solvent-free formulation gives wipe-away convenience with no filmy residue. The citrus terpene based cleaning agent is designed to replace mineral spirits, d-limonene, chlorinated and halogenated solvents, acetone, methyl ethyl ketone and other low flash point flammable materials.



Part No	Description
TMCR	6.25 oz aerosol can
T49048	24 oz aerosol can

3M™ Adhesive Remover Low VOC

3M

Extended dwell time, no residual film and fast acting.

- Extended dwell time
- No residual film
- Fast drying

Note: Meets CARB / OTC VOC requirements; helps contribute to LEED credits



Part No	Size
T97974	24 oz. can

Acetone

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Size
DT0400–5–AG	5 Gallons
DT0400–55–AG	55 Gallons

Lacquer Thinner

Compliance: Not all products are compliant for use in all areas; please contact your local Air Quality Management District (AQMD) for compliance requirements in your area

Part No	Type	Warehouse	Size
DT0404–1–AG	Fast dry	SF, LA, SFS, AN	1 Gallon
DT0404–5–AG	Fast dry	SF, LA, SFS, AN	5 Gallon
DT0404–55–AG	Fast dry	SF, LA, SFS, AN	55 Gallon
DT0405–5–AG	Medium dry	SF, LA, SFS, AN, SD	5 Gallon
DT0402–1–AG	DM	SD	1 Gallon
DT0402–5–AG	DM	SD	5 Gallon
DT0408–5–AG	P20	PX	5 Gallon
DT0409–5–AG	Gen. Purpose	PX	5 Gallon
CC803–1395–1	Thinner	SE, PT	1 Gallon
CC803–1395–5	Thinner	SE, PT	5 Gallon

Lamello Glue Application Unit

Lamello Minicol glue application unit for Lamello grooves, edges, continuous grooves, narrow strips and dowel holes. Hermetic seal prevents glue drying out, no nozzle incrustation. Comes with glue container with nozzle and stable wooden base.



Part No	Description
CSMGB	Lamello Minicol

Glu-Bot FastCap

Due to its unique design, it creates a vacuum inside so when you let go the Glu-Bot sucks the glue back inside unclogging the tip. This also allows for easy vertical application of glue. Features a spill proof nozzle with an easy-squeeze bottle.



Part No	Description
FCGB–4	Glue bottle - 4 oz. (Comes with 2 tips and cap)
FCGB–16	Glue bottle - 16 oz. (Comes with 2 tips and cap)

Plastic Glue Bottle

Plastic refillable glue bottles and replaceable caps.



Part No	Description
EBB–GB16	16 oz Glue bottle
ADGB–32	32 oz Glue bottle
ADGBT	Cap for 16 and 32 oz bottles
EBB–GB–KIT	16 oz Glue bottle & Cap
ADGB–KIT–32	32 oz Glue bottle & Cap

Contact Cement Brush

Contact cement brush with wood handle and white bristles.



Part No	Width
PSBR–12	1/2"
PSBR–1	1"
PSBR–112	1-1/2"
PSBR–2	2"
PSBR–3	3"
PSBR–4	4"

Paint Tray Liners

Replaceable plastic paint tray liners. Fits standard size paint trays.



Part No	Description
PSTL	Paint tray liner

Roller Covers



Part No	Size
BLRC–3	3"
BLRC–7	7"
BLRC–9	9"

Roller Frame

Roller frame for roller covers. Professional quality. Wire cage structure holds cover by spring pressure. Just slide off the old one, slide on the new.



Part No	Size
PSRF–3	3"
PSRF–7	7"
PSRF–9	9"

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator AE II

Features a positive check valve nozzle, an anti-up guard that swings out of the way and an "On" light indicator. Constructed of high impact resin. Comes with contoured grip and wide trigger. Compact and light - only 20 oz.
Note: Use Jet-melt™ 1/2" x 12" adhesive - Part # T91711

Part No	Description
T96594	AE II Applicator



3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Applicator

3M Polygun TC Applicator. This applicator delivers up to 3.5 pounds of adhesive per hour. Key features include: 10 oz weight, 150 watts, 120 VAC voltage and 385℉ max temperature. Comes with a 12 month warranty.
Note: Use 5/8" x 2" adhesive cartridge

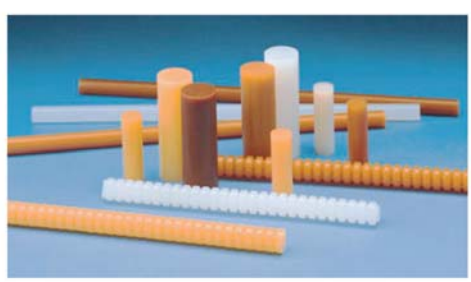
Part No	Description
T89445	TC Applicator with Quadrack converter and palm trigger



3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Adhesive

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt Bonding Systems feature adhesives that are 100% solids, fast setting, thermoplastic and thermosetting. 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Hot Melt works together with dispensing systems designed to improve productivity, lower processing costs, and minimize waste.
Note: Number of sticks per pound is an average

Part No	Color	Description	Size	Case	Sticks/Lb.
TM3738–Q	Tan	3738Q Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15
TM3738–TC	Tan	3738TC Hot Melt	5/8" x 2"	11 lbs.	58
TM3738–AE	Tan	3738AE Hot Melt	1/2" x 12"	11 lbs.	15
TM3747–Q	Amber	3747Q Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15
T91711	Amber	3750 Hot Melt	1/2" x 10"	25 lbs.	19
TM3792–Q	White	3792Q Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15
TM3738–PG	Tan	3738PG Hot Melt	1" x 3"	22 lbs.	12
TM3762–LMQ	Amber	3762LMQ Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15
TM3764–AE	Clear	3746AE Hot Melt	1/2" x 12"	11 lbs.	15
TM3764–Q	Clear	3764Q Hot Melt	5/8" x 8"	11 lbs.	15



CONSTRUCTION
AUTOMOTIVE
INDUSTRY

REHAU®
Unlimited Polymer Solutions

EDGEBANDING - HOTMELT

CROSS-REFERENCE GUIDE

JOWAT Number	Dorus Number	Canplast Number	REHAU Article No.	In Stock
286.80	HKP21	2022	RH122951-007	Yes
286.80	HKP25	2022	RH122951-007	Yes
288.50	KS201/4		122850-001	Special Order
288.60	KS205	2031	RH122870-001	Yes
296.30	KS208/2	2030	RH122941-008	Yes
288.60	KS217	2031	RH122870-001	Yes
282.20	KS224/2	2020	RH122981-005	Yes
280.90	KS351	2001	RH122990-001	Yes
280.10	Q654		128010-001	Special Order

RAUBOND™ Premium Hot Melt



A medium high viscosity EVA edgebanding hot melt. Suitable for medium to high-speed edgebanding of veneer, solid wood, resin impregnated paper edgebands, PVC, ABS, PP, and primed HPL. This adhesive can also be used for precoating and soft-forming applications.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (12-60m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122870–001	Natural	55 lb bag
RH122870–002	White	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Unfilled Hot Melt



A medium viscosity EVA edgebanding hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility. Optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edgebanding as well as contour applications. The no-filler composition offers a reduction in application weight. Suitable for a wide variety of edgebanding including PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 221℉ (105℃)
Application Temp: 356°-392℉ (180°-200℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50-180 ft/min (18-60m/min)
Nozzle Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (10-40m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty

RAUBOND™ Universal Hot Melt



An economical, medium-viscosity hot melt suitable for a wide variety of edging including PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine. RAUBOND™ Universal is a great all-purpose edgebanding adhesive and is optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edge banding.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50+ ft/min (15+m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122941–003	White	55 lb bag
RH122941–008	Natural	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Superior Hot Melt



A high viscosity edgebanding hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility. Excellent color and heat stability in the melt, used to band PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine. Optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edgebanding. Also great for soft-forming applications.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 221℉ (105℃)
Application Temp: 356°-392℉ (180°-200℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50-180 ft/min (18-60 m/min)
Nozzle Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (10-40 m/min)

Part No	Color	Size
RH122990–001	Clear	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Cartridge Adhesive



A medium-high viscosity EVA edgebanding hot melt that is very economical with good color and heat stability in the melt. This adhesive is made for Holz-Her cartridge edgebanders and has excellent wetting and adhesion properties. It is suitable for veneer, solid wood, resin impregnated paper edgebands, PVC, ABS, PP, and primed HPL.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (12-40 m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122951–004	Natural	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges

DAP® KWIK SEAL® Tub & Tile Adhesive Caulk

Multi-purpose adhesive caulk ideal for caulking and sealing bathroom and kitchen. Bonds like glue, seals like caulk. Formulated to provide a watertight seal around tubs, sinks, showers and countertops. Cured caulk is mildew resistant. Offers excellent adhesion, flexibility and durability. Tools easily and dries tack free in 15 minutes. Excellent for areas subject to water contact and high humidity. Dried surface cleans easily and is paintable with either latex or oil based paint. Resists abrasive chemicals. Easy water clean-up. Box of 12.



Part No	Color	Size
DP18013	Almond	5.5 fl. oz.
DP18001	White	5.5 fl. oz.

Titebond® Painters Caulk

Titebond Painters Caulk is an economical, easy-to-use caulk that is formulated for interior and exterior pre-paint preparation. It offers good weather-resistance and provides a strong bond to most common building materials, including wood, metal, glass, masonry, aluminum and brick. It can be used for sealing joints, repairing cracks and backfilling gaps. Titebond Painters is de-aired for a smooth, uniform bead that extrudes and tools easily. It can be painted or stained with one coat and will not bleed through the paint. Titebond Painters is a non-stringing formula that won't sag or drool and it has excellent bead cut-off. It also cleans up with water when wet.
Working time: Approx. 10-15 minutes for 1/4" bead



Part No	Color	Size
FR7301–10	White	10.1 oz Cartridge

Titebond® Painters Plus Caulk

Titebond Painters Plus is a high-quality, versatile siliconized acrylic caulk that is designed for both interior and exterior applications. It offers excellent weather-resistance and provides a strong bond to most common building materials, including wood, metal, glass, masonry, aluminum and brick. It is ideal for sealing joints, repairing cracks and backfilling gaps. Titebond Painters Plus is de-aired for a smooth, uniform bead that extrudes and tools easily. It can be painted or stained with one coat and will not bleed through the paint. Titebond Painters Plus is a non-stringing formula that won't sag or drool and it has excellent bead cut-off. It also cleans up with water when wet.
Working time: Approx. 10-15 minutes for a 1/4" bead



Part No	Color	Size
FR8311–10	Almond	10.1 oz Cartridge
FR8331–10	Clear	10.1 oz Cartridge
FR8301–10	White	10.1 oz Cartridge

DAP® ALEX PLUS® Acrylic Latex Caulk Plus Silicone

Superior quality, multi-purpose acrylic latex caulk plus silicone. Highly flexible and durable. Excellent adhesion. Cured caulk is mildew resistant. Interior/exterior use. Paintable. Water clean-up. 35 Year Durability Guarantee. Exceeds ASTM Specification C 834. Low VOC.

- Meets SCAQMD Rule # 1168, Bay Area Air Quality Management District Regulation 8, Rule 51 and NAHB Model GREEN Home Building Guideline Section 7.1.3 (Global Impact - Products)



Part No	Color	Size
DP18118	Slate Gray	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18120	Brown	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18122	Cedar Tan	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18126	Black	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18130	Almond	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18152	Brilliant White	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18172	Antique White	10.1 oz. Cartridge
DP18156	Clear	10.1 oz. Cartridge

Titebond® PRO Heavy Duty VOC Construction Adhesive

A premium-grade formula designed for more demanding construction and repair projects. It is ideal for bonding most common materials including wood, metal, brick, marble, ceramic tile, concrete, and drywall. Also works great with wet, frozen, and treated lumber. It fills gaps between materials and reduces the amount of nailing.

- VOC Compliant
- Waterproof
- Superior strength
- Extrudes 0°F - 100°F
- Passes AFG-01, ASTM D3498



Part No	Color	Size
FR5251–10	Brown	10 oz. Cartridge
FR5252–28	Brown	28 oz. Cartridge

DAP® BEATS THE NAIL® All-Purpose Construction Adhesive-VOC Compliant

DAP® BEATS THE NAIL® All-Purpose Construction Adhesive-VOC Compliant is a high strength, latex-based adhesive ideal for bonding a wide variety of materials including: wood to wood assemblies, treated lumber, plywood and hardboard, prefinished panels, particleboard and MDF, fiberglass shower enclosures, masonry products, and many other building materials. Formulated for interior or exterior use; it is easily applied, grabs quickly, and provides a heat and water resistant bond with fewer nails or fasteners required. It reduces squeaks, nail pops, and splitting. BEATS THE NAIL® is low odor and cleans up easily with soap and water. Meets ASTM Specification C 557. Available individually or in cases of 12.



Part No	Color	Size
DP27050	White	10.3 fl oz Cartridge

Titebond® Construction Adhesive

Specifically designed for use on most construction materials. It is ideal for wood, paneling, drywall, ceramic tile, metal, foamboard and tub surrounds. It is also effective for installing foam insulation and panels to drywall, furring, masonry and other substrates. It can be used in both interior and exterior applications, provides excellent water-resistance and works extremely well in colder temperatures. It also offers a 30 minute working time to allow precise placement of materials. Exceeds the ASTM C557 specification. Box of 12.

Note: Not available in California



Part No	Color	Size
FR3451–10	Light beige	10.5 oz. Cartridge

Titebond® GREENchoice Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive

Titebond® GREENchoice Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive offers superior interior and exterior strength. Its all-purpose versatility is ideal for all common building materials. Provides a strong grab, fills gaps and irregularities and will remain permanently flexible. VOC-compliant formula contains no ozone depleting chemicals, making it safer for you and the environment. Nonflammable, emits no harmful fumes, and cleans up with water.



Part No	Color	Size
FR7471–10	Beige	10.5 oz. Cartridge

Titebond® Heavy Duty Construction Adhesive

A versatile adhesive that exceeds the APA's AFG-01 specification. It is designed for a wide range of construction applications including wet, frozen and treated lumber. It is also ideal for metal, brick, concrete, ceramics and most large panel-type substrates. Fills gaps and irregularities between materials and provides a more solid backup surface. It reduces the amount of nailing and helps eliminate squeaky floors. It also offers excellent water-resistance and remains permanently flexible.

Note: Not available in California



Part No	Color	Size
FR5261–10	Light tan	10.5 oz. cartridge

DAP® Silicone Sealant

DAP 100% Silicone Sealant - 10.1 fl oz cartridge, clear color. Multi-purpose Acetoxy cure sealant that is paste like, one component material that cures to a tough rubbery solid upon exposure to moisture in the air. Gives a long-lasting, flexible seal for interior and exterior use. For general purpose bonding, caulking, sealing and repair applications. Used for caulking and sealing windows and doors, marine applications, gutters, siding/trim and vents. Outstanding adhesion to: glass, non-oily woods, porcelain, ceramics, most metals, plastics and painted surfaces.



Part No	Color	Size
DP8641	Clear	10.1 fl oz Cartridge

Titebond® 100% Silicone Sealant



Titebond 100% Silicone Sealant is a versatile formula that is ideal for both interior and exterior applications. It offers excellent adhesion to many common construction materials, including vinyl, aluminum, brick, glass and painted surfaces. It also provides a strong, flexible seal that offers excellent water-resistance. When fully cured, Titebond 100% Silicone Sealant can withstand extreme temperature conditions. It will not crack or become brittle with age and will not fade or yellow from its original color. It also extrudes easily in lower temperatures and dries quickly.
Working time: Approx. 15-20 minutes for a 1/4" bead

Part No	Color	Size
FR2621–10	Almond	10.1 oz Cartridge
FR2611–10	Clear	10.1 oz Cartridge
FR2601–10	White	10.1 oz Cartridge

Timbermate Water-Based Wood Filler



Water-based woodfiller does not shrink, sink, crack, or fall out. And if it dries out just add water, so there's no waste. Can be used for all interior repairs, including repairing edges, trowel and grain filling, and spot patching. Fast drying, no waste (scoop up any leftover), will not destroy the grain of wood, accepts all finishes including waxes, oils, water-based, and moisture-cure and, you can drill, nail, and even saw through it.

Part No	Size	Color
TB–AD–QP	1/4 Pint	Alder
TB–CD–QP	1/4 Pint	Chestnut
TB–CRY–QP	1/4 Pint	Cherry
TB–EB–QP	1/4 Pint	Ebony/Rustic
TB–MH–QP	1/4 Pint	Mahogany
TB–MP–QP	1/4 Pint	Maple
TB–NA–QP	1/4 Pint	Natural
TB–RO–QP	1/4 Pint	Red Oak
TB–WH–QP	1/4 Pint	White
TB–WL–QP	1/4 Pint	Walnut
TB–WO–QP	1/4 Pint	White Oak

Silicone Sealant Axiom 25



Axiom 25™ is an easy to apply, one component sealant that cures to a durable, flexible silicone rubber upon exposure to atmospheric moisture. Axiom 25™ was formulated for use with all solid surface products, engineered stone, cultured marble, and other non-porous surfaces. Axiom 25™ is a highly flexible, fast-curing silicone sealant which accommodates joint movement of +/- 25 percent.

Part No	Color	Size
KA–AX–BEIGE	Beige	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–CHARCOAL	Charcoal	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–CLEAR	Clear	10.3 oz Cartridge
KA–AX–WHITE	White	10.3 oz Cartridge

FAMOWOOD® Solvent-Based Wood Filler



Professional woodworkers find the handling properties of solvent-based FAMOWOOD® superior to other wood fillers. The use of wood flour allows FAMOWOOD® to be stained, sawed, drilled, sanded, planed and nailed like real wood. FAMOWOOD® shows no noticeable signs of shrinkage, cracking or crumbling and can be used indoors or outdoors. Customers can also rely on smooth spreading and even filling of any hole or crack. FAMOWOOD® is stocked in several colors and ready-to-use right out of the can. If drying should occur use FAMOWOOD® Solvent to restore the filler to its original consistency. Cleans up easily with FAMOWOOD® Solvent as well.

Part No	Color	Size	Weight
EC–AD	Alder	Pint	23 oz.
EC–AD–Q	Alder	Quart	57 oz.
EC–ASH	Ash	Pint	23 oz.
EC–BH	Birch	Pint	23 oz.
EC–CRY	Cherry	Pint	23 oz.
EC–FR	Fir	Pint	23 oz.
EC–MH	Mahogany	Pint	23 oz.
EC–MP	Maple	Pint	23 oz.
EC–MP–Q	Maple	Quart	57 oz.
EC–NA	Natural	Pint	23 oz.
EC–OK	Oak	Pint	23 oz.
EC–P	Pine	Pint	23 oz.
EC–RO	Red Oak	Pint	23 oz.
EC–RO–Q	Red Oak	Quart	57 oz.
EC–WH	White	Pint	23 oz.
EC–WL	Walnut	Pint	23 oz.
EC–WP	White Pine	Pint	23 oz.
EC–WP–Q	White Pine	Quart	57 oz.
EC–GLAZE	White Glaze	Pint	23 oz.
EC–SOLV	Solvent	Pint	N/A
EC–SOLV–Q	Solvent	Quart	N/A
EC–SOLV–1	Solvent	Gallon	N/A

FAMOWOOD® Water-Based Wood Filler



FAMOWOOD® Water-Based Wood Filler offers all of the benefits and handling properties of the Solvent-Based Wood Filler; but is non-flammable and free from solvent fumes. FAMOWOOD® Water-Based Wood Filler requires no mixing. It spreads smoothly and evenly into small or large holes and cracks in unfinished wood with no signs of shrinkage, cracking, or crumbling. FAMOWOOD® Water-Based Wood Filler may be used indoors or out, making it ideal for custom projects; and is stocked in several colors. Use water for clean-up and to restore the original consistency if drying has occurred.

Part No	Color	Size	Weight
ECSF–BH	Birch	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–CRY	Cherry	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–FM	Fir/Maple	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–GO	Golden Oak	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–NA	Natural	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–RO	Red Oak	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–WL	Walnut	Pint	24 oz.
ECSF–WP	White Pine	Pint	24 oz.

Wood-Tex Resin-Based Wood Filler



Resin-based Wood-Tex wood filler is made with a genuine wood flour base. Molds like putty, consistent, uniform and is fast setting with a minimum of shrinkage. Waterproof and can be sanded, sawed, planed or drilled like ordinary wood. Takes a stain like wood. Can be applied by any flexible or stiff knife right out of the can. Solvent can be used for clean-up.

Part No	Color	Size	Weight
ECWT–CRY	Cherry	Pint	20 oz.
ECWT–FM	Fir/Maple	Pint	20 oz.
ECWT–NA	Natural	Pint	20 oz.
ECWT–RO	Red Oak	Pint	20 oz.
ECWT–WL	Walnut	Pint	20 oz.

SeamFil - Standard Colors

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED



Repairs nicks, seams and gouges with ease. Bonds mechanically to the substrate of the laminate. Dries hard and becomes a permanent part of the laminate surface. Resists moisture, detergents, and other household products as effectively as the original laminate. Also works well on cracks, chips and other imperfections where the dark substrate is visible.
Tube size: 1 oz.
Mixing Colors: Refer to SeamFil Color Matching Guide for your laminate brand to determine mixing proportions.

Part No	Color
KA901	Standard White
KA902	Gray
KA903	Dark Gray
KA904	Tan
KA913	Brown
KA914	Black
KA918	Mahogany
KA919	Pink
KA931	Maple
KA933	Teak
KA934	Gray Walnut
KA935	Birch
KA936	Primary Yellow
KA937	Primary Red
KA939	Olive
KA940	Orange
KA941	Almond
KA942	Butcher Block
KA945	Spectrum Green
KA946	Spectrum Blue
KA949	White

SeamFil -Solid Kit

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED



Repairs nicks seams and gouges with ease. Bonds mechanically to substrate of surface. Dries hard and becomes a permanent part of the laminate surface. Resists moisture, detergents, and other household products as effectively as the original laminate. Also works well on cracks, chips, and other imperfections where the dark substrate is visible.

- Kit includes a specially polished non-scratch putty knife, 1/2 pint of solvent, KA944 Retarder, complete instructions, and the following colors:
- KA901 White
- KA902 Gray
- KA904 Tan
- KA913 Brown
- KA914 Black
- KA936 Primary Yelow
- KA937 Primary Red
- KA940 Orange
- KA941 Almond
- KA945 Spectrum Green
- KA946 Spectrum Blue

Tube size: 1 oz.

Part No	Description
KAKIT–SLD	Solid colors kit

SeamFil -Woodgrain Kit

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED



Repairs nicks seams and gouges with ease. Bonds mechanically to substrate of surface. Dries hard and becomes a permanent part of the laminate surface. Resists moisture, detergents, and other household products as effectively as the original laminate. Also works well on cracks, chips and other imperfections where the dark substrate is visible.

- Kit includes a specially polished non-scratch putty knife, 1/2 pint of solvent, KA944 Retarder, complete instructions, and the following colors:
- KA901 White
- KA913 Brown
- KA914 Black
- KA918 Mahogany
- KA931 Maple
- KA933 Teak
- KA935 Birch
- KA936 Primary Yellow
- KA937 Primary Red
- KA940 Orange
- KA942 Butcher Block

Tube size: 1 oz.

Part No	Description
KAKIT	Woodgrain kit

SeamFil Retarder

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

SeamFil is formulated to dry quickly, so that the countertop can be put into service immediately after touch-up. In a few instances, such as when you are matching a particularly tricky color, you need a longer drying time. A few drops of Retarder in the mix will allow enough time to get a perfect match.
Tube size: 1 oz.



Part No	Description
KA944	Retarder

SeamFil Clear Gloss

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

For those high-gloss surfaces, squeeze Clear Gloss SeamFil into the color mix to give your touch-up the luster of the original laminate.
Tube size: 1 oz.



Part No	Description
KA943	Standard clear gloss

SeamFil -Solvent

KAMPEL ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Solvent for use in preparing joint and cleaning up excess SeamFil. Excellent for cleaning up contact cement, removing print from laminate and cleaning up spray and rolling equipment.



Part No	Size
KAS99Q	1 Quart
KAS99P	1 Pint

3M™ Lightweight Body Filler

3M

Lightweight polyester filler which cures to a tack-free state in 15 to 20 minutes. Features glass bubbles, making it easy to sand. Ideal for paint grade cabinets. For use over properly prepared wood surfaces with creme hardener.
Note: Creme hardener must be mixed with body filler



Part No	Description
T05800	1 Qt. - Body filler and hardener
T05801	1 Gal. - Body filler and hardener
T05830	2.75 oz Tube. - Creme hardener

SoftWax FastCap

FastCap

Wax filler system. These easy to use wax filler sticks make touch ups and repairs quick and simple. The hard shell case keeps the wax where you want it, when you want it. Features 20 colors (blend colors to match just about anything). Includes WaxWedge and buffing pads.
Note: Refills available in all colors.



Part No	Description
FCWK–20	20 Piece Kit

Mean Streak®

Sharpie

The Mean Streak® from Sharpie® is a permanent marking stick that creates an opaque line and adheres to virtually any surface, even if wet or oily. Waterproof and fade resistant, it makes a great filler for dings in melamine panels.



Part No	Color	Description
MS85018–WH	White	Mean Streak® marker

Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

E.B. BRADLEY CO.

Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

The Stock Edgeband Program includes top color matches from leading laminate & melamine suppliers in 15/16" & 1-5/16" widths in thin & 3mm thicknesses. Check with your local E.B. Bradley Co. location for additional matches & options.

REHAU®
Unlimited Polymer Solutions

Top 50

REHAU®		Laminate						
Color No.	Color Name	Wilsonart	Pionite	Flakeboard	Formica	Nevamar	Panolam	Roseburg
C100019	Frosty White	1573	SW806	W300	933	S7004T		
C100033	White	D427		W400 W555	7197	S7004T S7027T	S411 S417	S11
C100046	Antique White	D403			463			109
C100079	Designer White	D354	SW813 SW826		949	S7024T		
C100136	White High Gloss	1573						
C100142	Ice White		SW811	W555	459	S7036	S557 S645	S200
C200008	Almond	D30	ST655	A920 SF200 SF204 SF211	920	S2085T	S556	D16
C200026	Sand	D331			899			
C400051	Shadow	D96	SG210			S2086		
C400086	Nubian Brown	D495	ST604					
C600001	Black	1595	SE101	BLK100	909	S6001 S6001	S6001	D6
C600005	Graphite	D91	SG228		837	S6014T		
C600063	Platinum	D315						
C600064	Grey	1500	SG203 SG208		464		S431	
C600254	Folkstone	D381	S548		927		S548	D20
C600257	Fog	D92	SG213	SF213	961	S6012T	S406 S551	22
CP20013	Fusion Maple	91925			91925			
CP20046	Kensington Maple	10776						
CP20111	Soft Maple			WF200	91925			S55
CP20118	Brazilwood	7946						D700
CP20180	Hardrock Maple						W290	
CP20234	Fonthill Pear	10745						
CP20242	Natural Maple			WF275	756			
CP20332	Hardrock Maple	10776	WM791	WF287			W268	
CP20338	Birch	10776						
CP20564	Fusion Maple	7909					CP20564	S62
CP20599	Solar Oak	7816						
CP30010	African Walnut	16015 7122					W365	D54
CP40071	Wild Cherry	7054						50
CP40097	Amber Cherry	7919						
CP40108	Mocha	7935 7936			7739			
CP40121	Congo Spruce	7062 7925			7011			S341 S341
CP40149	Sunset						W336	S355
CP40228	Wild Apple			H1208		WC5581		
CP40230	Espresso	7933						
CP40244	Chocolate Pear Tree			WF228				WF228
CP40249	Wild Cherry	7054			5904			68
CP40390	Cordoba Pine							D391
CP40416	Cocobala	7942						
CP40562	Tuscan Walnut	7921						
CP40603	Huntington Maple	7929						
CP40613	Montana Walnut	7110						
CP40621	Biltmore Cherry	7924						
CP40690	Verismo			WF202				
CP40707	Studio Teak	7960K						
CP40716	Natural Cherry				7737			
CP40817	Columbian Walnut	7943K						
CP40821	Shaker Cherry	7935K						
CP60107	Asian Night	7949						
CP60119	Satin Stainless	4830K		AF210			A60	D514

Generic Colors

REHAU





- Universal primer allows optimum adhesion with EVA, PA and PUR hotmelt adhesives
- Can be applied automatically with edgebanding equipment or manually using contact cement
- A wide variety of solid colors, patterns, and woodgrains are available, ask your E.B. Bradley Co. representative for details

Part No	Color	Size	Length	Color No.
RH303734–006	Black	5/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C600001
RH301524–032	Black	7/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C600001
RH301574–501	Black	15/16" x 0.018"	600'	C600001
RH302274–502	Black	1-5/16" x 0.020"	600'	C600001
RH303734–503	White	5/8" x 0.018"	600'	C100033
RH301524–500	White	7/8" x 0.018"	600'	C100033
RH301524–005	White	7/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C100033
RH301574–500	White	15/16" x 0.018"	600'	C100033
RH301574–623	White	15/16" x 0.018"	1200'	C100033
RH302274–076	White	1-5/16" x 0.020"	600'	C100033
RH303734–005	Almond	5/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C200008
RH301524–031	Almond	7/8" x 0.018"	1200'	C200008
RH301574–619	Almond	15/16" x 0.018"	600'	C200008
RH301574–173	Almond	15/16" x 0.018"	1200'	C200008
RH302274–503	Almond	1-5/16" x 0.020"	600'	C200281

Pre-Glued Melamine Edgebanding

veneer solutions furwa

Pre-glued iron-on melamine edgebanding in generic white, almond, black, folkstone and maple.



Part No	Color	Size
VS4305–1316	White	13/16" x 250 ft
VS4405–1316	Almond	13/16" x 250 ft
VS4505–1316	Black	13/16" x 250 ft
VS4605–1316	Folkstone	13/16" x 250 ft
VS4805–1316	Maple	13/16" x 250 ft

EXPRESS COLLECTION

HOT MELT AND ADHESIVES COLLECTION

REHAU
Unlimited Polymer Solutions



A Lasting Seal

With REHAU, you can expect much more than edging solutions. For easy processing, best value and strong adhesion, we offer our own line of adhesives–recommended for use with any edgeband product. They can be easily applied with any hot melt edgebander.

Application	Your Hot Melt Solution	Art No.	Color	Packaging	Temperature
Low viscosity hot melt for PVC, ABS, PP, PET, melamine and veneer	RAUBOND™ Universal	122941-008 122941-003	Natural White	55 lbs. / bag	374°-410°F 190°-210°C
High viscosity hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility, suitable for PVC, ABS, PP, PET, solid wood, veneer, and melamine. Also used for soft-forming applications	RAUBOND™ Superior	122990-001	Clear	55 lbs. / bag	374°-410°F 190°-210°C
Medium-high viscosity hot melt suitable for edgebanding, of PVC, ABS, PP, PET, veneer, solid wood, melamine, and primed HPL	RAUBOND™ Premium	122870-001 122870-002 122870-003 122870-004	Natural White Brown Black	55 lbs. / bag	374°-410°F 190°-210°C
Low viscosity hot melt for contour edgebanding of PVC, ABS PP, PET, paper and polyester at low application temperatures and slow feed speeds	RAUBOND™ Contour	122981-005	Natural	55 lbs. / bag	266°-302°F 130°-150°C
Medium-high viscosity EVA hot melt for automatic edgebanding of PVC, ABS, PP, veneer, solid wood and primed HPL For use with Holz-Her cartridge edgebanders	RAUBOND™ Cartridge	122951-004 122951-007 122951-006 122951-005	Natural White Brown Black	35 lbs. / box	374°-410°F 190°-210°C
High end, high viscosity hot melt for automatic edgebanding of PVC, solid wood, veneer, and melamine. Especially suited for BAZ or Combiformer applications	RAUBOND™ Unfilled	122880-001	Natural	55 lbs. / bag	356°-392°F 180°-200°C
Medium-high viscosity EVA hot melt for automatic edgebanding of PVC, ABS, PP, veneer, solid wood and primed HPL For use with Holz-Her cartridge edgebanders	RAUBOND™– Unfilled Cartridge	122005-001	Natural	26 lbs. / box	356°-392°F 180°-200°C
For edgebanding high pressure laminate	RAUBOND™ HPL Primer	124600-001	Clear	45 lbs. / tub	
For cabinet assembly	RAUBOND™ Assembly	124700-001	Yellow-Translucent	50 lbs. / box	

RAUBOND™ Premium Hot Melt



A medium high viscosity EVA edgebanding hot melt. Suitable for medium to high-speed edgebanding of veneer, solid wood, resin impregnated paper edgebands, PVC, ABS, PP, and primed HPL. This adhesive can also be used for precoating and soft-forming applications.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (12-60m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122870–001	Natural	55 lb bag
RH122870–002	White	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Unfilled Hot Melt



A medium viscosity EVA edgebanding hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility. Optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edgebanding as well as contour applications. The no-filler composition offers a reduction in application weight. Suitable for a wide variety of edgebanding including PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 221℉ (105℃)
Application Temp: 356°-392℉ (180°-200℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50-180 ft/min (18-60m/min)
Nozzle Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (10-40m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122880–001	Natural	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Universal Hot Melt



An economical, medium-viscosity hot melt suitable for a wide variety of edging including PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine. RAUBOND™ Universal is a great all-purpose edgebanding adhesive and is optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edge banding.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50+ ft/min (15+m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122941–003	White	55 lb bag
RH122941–008	Natural	55 lb bag

RAUBOND™ Cartridge Adhesive



A medium-high viscosity EVA edgebanding hot melt that is very economical with good color and heat stability in the melt. This adhesive is made for Holz-Her cartridge edgebanders and has excellent wetting and adhesion properties. It is suitable for veneer, solid wood, resin impregnated paper edgebands, PVC, ABS, PP, and primed HPL.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 230℉ (110℃)
Application Temp: 374°-410℉ (190°-210℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (12-40 m/min)

Part No	Color	Qty
RH122951–004	Natural	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges
RH122951–006	Brown	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges
RH122951–007	White	35 lbs net weight - 48 cartridges

RAUBOND™ Superior Hot Melt



A high viscosity edgebanding hot melt with high heat resistance and good cold flexibility. Excellent color and heat stability in the melt, used to band PVC, ABS, PP, veneer and melamine. Optimal for medium to high-speed, straight-line edgebanding. Also great for soft-forming applications.
Type: Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
Softening Point: 221℉ (105℃)
Application Temp: 356°-392℉ (180°-200℃)
Roller Feed Speed: 50-180 ft/min (18-60 m/min)
Nozzle Feed Speed: 30-120 ft/min (10-40 m/min)

Part No	Color	Size
RH122990–001	Clear	55 lb bag

Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 7/8"

Genuine wood edgebanding. Fleece backed. Automatic.
Size: 7/8" x 500' rolls



Part No	Species
FL78N–AD	Alder
FL78N–AG	Anigre
FL78N–ASH	Ash
FL78N–BE	Beech
FL78N–BH	Birch
FL78N–WHB	White Birch
FL78N–CRY	Cherry
FL78N–DF	Douglas Fir
FL78N–HK	Hickory
FL78N–LP	Lyptus
FL78N–AFM	African Mahogany
FL78N–HM	Honduras Mahogany
FL78N–MP	Maple
FL78N–RO	Red Oak
FL78N–WO	White Oak
FL78N–PN	Pine
FL78N–WL	Walnut

Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 15/16"

Genuine wood edgebanding. Fleece backed. Automatic.
Size: 15/16" x 500' rolls



Part No	Species
FL1516N–AD	Alder
FL1516N–WHB	White Birch
FL1516N–CRY	Cherry
FL1516N–AFM	African Mahogany
FL1516N–MP	Maple
FL1516N–RO	Red Oak
FL1516N–WL	Walnut

Pre-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 7/8"

Genuine wood edgebanding. Fleece backed. Pre-Glued.
Size: 7/8" x 250' rolls



Part No	Species
FL78–AD	Alder
FL78–WHB	White Birch
FL78–CRY	Cherry
FL78–MP	Maple
FL78–RO	Red Oak
FL78–WO	White Oak
FL78–WL	Walnut

Pre-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 13/16"

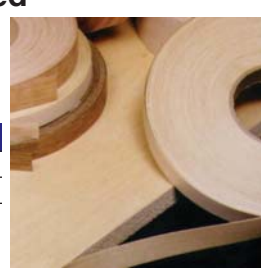
Genuine wood edgebanding. Fleece backed. Pre-Glued.
Size: 13/16" x 250' rolls



Part No	Species
FL1316–AD	Alder
FL1316–ASH	Ash
FL1316–BH	Birch
FL1316–WHB	White Birch
FL1316–CRY	Cherry
FL1316–HK	Hickory
FL1316–AFM	African Mahogany
FL1316–MP	Maple
FL1316–RO	Red Oak
FL1316–WO	White Oak
FL1316–PN	Pine
FL1316–WL	Walnut

Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 5/8" Pre-Finished

Finish matches the prefinished plywood panels commonly sold - UV cured.
Size: 5/8" x 500' rolls



Part No	Species
FL58N–CRY–PF	Cherry
FL58N–MP–PF	Maple

Non-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 7/8" Pre-Finished

Finish matches the prefinished plywood panels commonly sold - UV cured.
Size: 7/8" x 500' rolls



Part No	Species
FL78N–CRY–PF	Cherry
FL78N–AFM–PF	African Mahogony
FL78N–MP–PF	Maple
FL78N–RO–PF	Red Oak

Pre-Glued Wood Veneer Edgeband - 7/8" Pre-Finished

Finish matches the prefinished plywood panels commonly sold - UV cured.
Size: 7/8" x 250' rolls



Part No	Species
FL78–CRY–PF	Cherry
FL78–MP–PF	Maple
FL78–RO–PF	Red Oak

Edge Trimmer

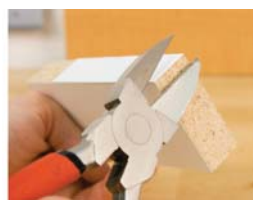
Single sided edge trimmer. An easy to use edge trimmer that provides careful control in trimming. It trims PVC, ABS, polyester and all other types of soft edgebanding material. It has a straight cutting blade for flush trimming and will cut in any direction. The long life, high speed cutters are replaceable.



Part No	Description
PPET–6	Edge trimmer
PPET–RB	Replacement blade

Flush Cut Trimmer

Allows you to trim edgebanding or brad nails flush with the surface. Works great with standard wood and PVC edgebanding .018" to .025". Not recommended for 3mm.



Part No	Description
FC–PLIERS–FLUSHCUT	Flush cut trimmer

FastCap Quad Trimmer

Pneumatic Quad Trimmer - no springs attached.

- Super smooth action
- Trims in all directions
- New carbide blades last 5x longer than steel blades
- Comfortable ergonomic design



Part No	Description
FC–QPRO–TRIM	Quad Trimmer with tungsten carbide blades
FC–QPRO–BLADE	Blade replacement set - tungsten carbide blades
FC–Q–TRIM	Quad Trimmer with carbon steel blades
FC–Q–BLADE	Blade replacement set - carbon steel

FastCap SpeedRoller Pro

The SpeedRoller Pro is an ergonomic laminate roller that can be used for any PSA application. Comes with two sets of interchangable rollers - rubber rollers for medium PSI and metal rollers for maximum PSI.



Part No	Description
FC–SPEEDROLLER–PRO	SpeedRoller Pro with two sets of rollers

FastCap Fastedge

Continuous rolls of self-adhesive peel and stick edgebanding that can be used for many field applications including scribe tape for trimming out cabinets or wider material for toe kicks. This edgebanding is coated with a highly aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive (PSA) which will allow for an instant bond and can be easily trimmed with a trimmer or utility knife.



Part No	Type	Color	Size
FC–FESP34–600–WH	PVC Solid	White	3/4" x 600 ft.
FC–FESP1516–50–AM	PVC Solid	Almond	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FESP1516–50–BK	PVC Solid	Black	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FESP1516–50–WH	PVC Solid	White	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FESP1516–250–AM	PVC Solid	Almond	15/16" x 250 ft.
FC–FESP1516–250–BK	PVC Solid	Black	15/16" x 250 ft.
FC–FESP1516–250–WH	PVC Solid	White	15/16" x 250 ft.
FC–FEWP1516–50–HM	PVC Woodgrain	Hardrock Maple	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FEWP1516–250–HM	PVC Woodgrain	Hardrock Maple	15/16" x 250 ft.
FC–FESW1516–50–CRY–U	Unfinished Wood	Cherry	15/16" x 50 ft.
FC–FESW1516–50–MP–U	Unfinished Wood	Maple	15/16" x 50 ft.

SpeedTape

Contact cement on a roll. A high quality peel and stick adhesive roll. Apply to veneers, laminates, and edgebanding. Simply peel off the liner and stick it.
Note: Sold in 50 ft rolls



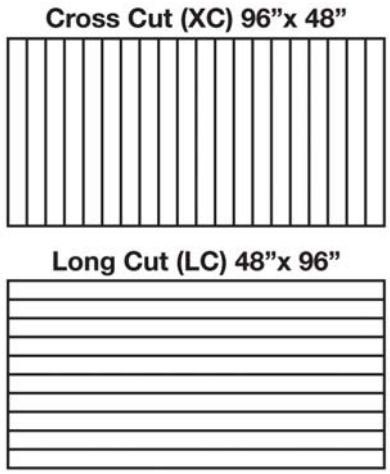
Part No	Width
FC–ST–1	1"
FC–ST–1.5	1-1/2"
FC–ST–2	2"
FC–ST–6.5	6-1/2"

NEATFORM Bendy MDF





NEATFORM



Kerf-cut MDF used where top quality curved shapes and surfaces are required. It has a smooth surface which makes it ideal for painting, veneering or laminating. Use it for columns, counter fronts, wavy walls, ceilings, stage and film sets, and commercial cabinet making. Attach directly to framework or use to surface another material such as bendable plywood. Alternatively, using double skin technique, two sheets can be glued together to create freestanding double sided curves.
Note: See Technical Data on pages 728-732

Part No	Cut	Thickness	Face
NF6LC–48X96	Long cut	6mm	MDF
NF6XC–96X48	Cross cut	6mm	MDF
NF9XC–96X48	Cross cut	9mm	MDF
NF19XC–96X48	Cross cut	19mm	Phenolic

Wood Veneer Sheets

Flexible Materials INCORPORATED



Wood veneer with a .010" backer with a total thickness of approximately .020" plus .005"/minus .003". 100% machine surface sanded with a two pass process: first sanding at 100 grit; second sanding at 150 grit. Can be flexed around a 2" diameter rod without cracking. Individual veneers are parallel cut and the joints between the veneers are matched for color and grain. 100% bonded to backing material.
Size: Sold in 4 ft x 8 ft sheets

Part No	Species
FLC1–AD	Alder, flat cut
FLC1–CRY	Cherry, flat cut
FLC1–MP	Maple, flat cut
FLC1–RO	Red Oak, flat cut
FLC1–WL	Walnut, flat cut
FLC1–WHB	White Birch, rotary sliced
FLC1–WO	White Oak, flat cut

Wood Veneer Sheets No Black Line

Flexible Materials INCORPORATED



3-ply wood-on-wood laminate veneer with no black line, moisture membrane and a total thickness of .040" plus .006"/minus .006". 100 % machine surface sanded with a two pass process: first sanding at 100 grit; second sanding at 150 grit.
Size: Sold in 4 ft x 8 ft sheets

Part No	Species
FLC1–AD–WOW	Alder
FLC1–CRY–WOW	Cherry
FLC1–MP–WOW	Maple
FLC1–RO–WOW	Red Oak
FLC1–WO–WOW	White Oak

Phenolic Backer Sheets

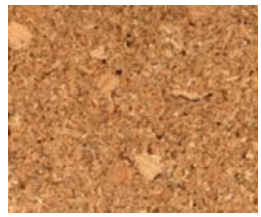


Designed for use in a three (3) ply fabrication on the backside of substrates faced with High Pressure Decorative Laminates. Phenolic Backer Sheets provide the fabricated piece with protection from the effects of humidity in their normal use. Not designed as a functional decorative surface. Kraft paper core sheets are impregnated with phenolic resin and are then bonded at pressures greater than 1000 lbs. per square inch at temperatures approaching 300°F (149°C). Produced primarily for application to unexposed surfaces and not recommended for direct application to plaster, concrete walls, or gypsum wallboard. Phenolic Backer Sheets have one side sanded and one brown colored side.
Thickness: .028"

Part No	Size
203C1	48" x 96"

Corkboard

For use in bulletin boards to full walls.
Note: Sold by the lineal foot



Part No	Description
ACC48–3MM	1/8" thick x 48" wide
ACC48–6MM	1/4" thick x 48" wide

Paper Backer Sheets

A resin impregnated .020" thick sheet for use on back of panels faced with high pressure laminate. It is readily bondable to particleboard and other composite panels. Cured in high temperature ovens. Bondable using standard cold setting type adhesives such as PVA or contact.
Color: Chocolate brown



Part No	Size
DYBS–C1	48" x 96"

Cabinet Liner

Provides a durable and attractive surface to the inside of cabinets and drawers. Cabinet liner also imparts dimensional stability to substrate that is faced with high pressure decorative laminate.



Part No	Color	Size
3173–65–184C1	White	48" x 96"
3195–65–184C1	Black	48" x 96"
3130–65–184C1	Almond	48" x 96"
3181–65–184C1	Grey Fossil	48" x 96"
3173–65–182C1	White Pearl	48" x 96"

Hinges & Door Lift Systems

Drawer Slides & Box Systems

Workstation & Media Hardware

Convenience Hardware

Decorative Hardware

Lighting

Locks & Catches

Closet Hardware

Sliding Door Systems

Shelving

Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters

Molding

Solid Surfacing

Abrasives

Finishing Products

Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies

Tooling

Fasteners

Adhesives, Caulking & Putty

Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers

Tech Data & Installation Guides

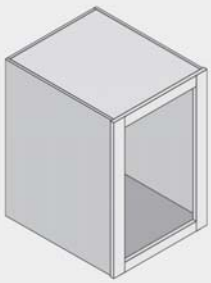
E.B. BRADLEY CO.

Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products

Face frame cabinets

Step 1: Determine cabinet construction

Face frame cabinet



Step 2: Determine the overlay or reveal



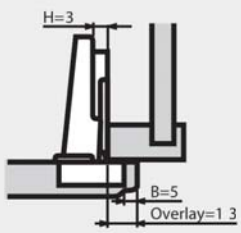
Overlay door | Partial Overlay door | Inset door

Step 3: Find boring distance and mounting plate height in the table. Example:

Overlay table

0	14	15	16	17	11.5	20.5
3	11	12	13	14	14.5	23.5
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	16	25
6	8	9	10	11	17.5	26.5
9	5	6	7	8	20.5	29.5
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearance	

11 fixed distance

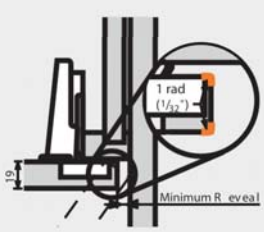


Step 4: Check minimum reveal table

All minimum reveal tables are based on square edge doors with a 1mm radius.
A larger radius or profile door will reduce the minimum reveal. Trial recommended.

Minimum reveal table

1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.3	3
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.3	3.1	4
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	5
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.9	6
16	18	19	20	22	B
T Door thickness					Bore



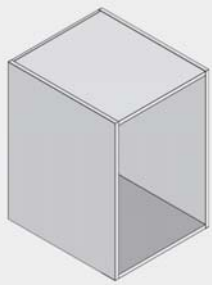
Step 5: Select hinge

Straight-arm hinges	Self close	Free swing
Screw-on	71T5550	70T5550
Press-in 10	71T5580	70T5580
Expando	71T558E	-
INSERTA	71T5590	70T5590

Panel cabinets

Step 1: Determine cabinet construction

Panel cabinet



Step 2: Determine the overlay or reveal



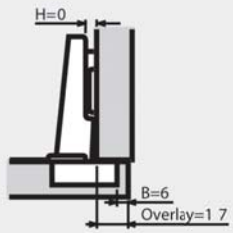
Overlay door | Twin doors | Inset door

Step 3: Find boring distance and mounting plate height in the table. Example:

Overlay table

0	14	15	16	17	11.5	20.5
3	11	12	13	14	14.5	23.5
4.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	16	25
6	8	9	10	11	17.5	26.5
9	5	6	7	8	20.5	29.5
H Plate	3	4	5	6	P	S
	B Bore distance				Clearance	

11 fixed distance

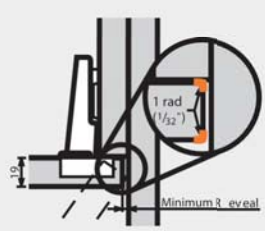


Step 4: Check minimum reveal table

All minimum reveal tables are based on square edge doors with a 1mm radius.
A larger radius or profile door will reduce the minimum reveal. Trial recommended.

Minimum reveal table

1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.3	3
1.2	1.7	2.0	2.3	3.1	4
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	5
1.1	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.9	6
16	18	19	20	22	B
T Door thickness					Bore



Step 5: Select hinge

Straight-arm hinges	Self close	Free swing
Screw-on	71T5550	70T5550
Press-in 10	71T5580	70T5580
Expando	71T558E	-
INSERTA	71T5590	70T5590

INSERTA tool-free assembly

Blum offers tool-free attachment of hinge to door and plate to cabinet with its INSERTA hinges and mounting plates.



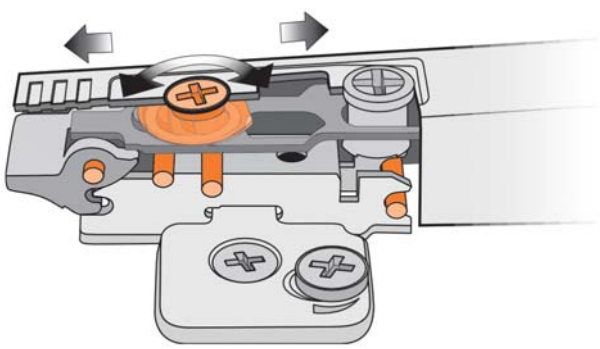
Time proven CLIP technology

Since 1985, the CLIP hinge has been an industry leader in easy, tool-free attachment of door to cabinet.



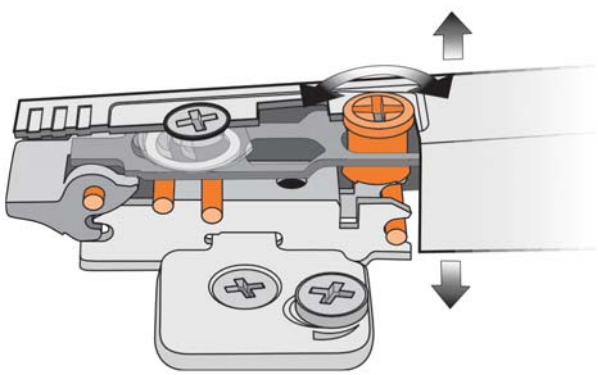
Spiral-Tech depth adjustment

With Blum's Spiral-Tech depth adjustment, just one and three quarter revolutions of the screw creates 5mm of adjustment without loosening and retightening a fixing screw.



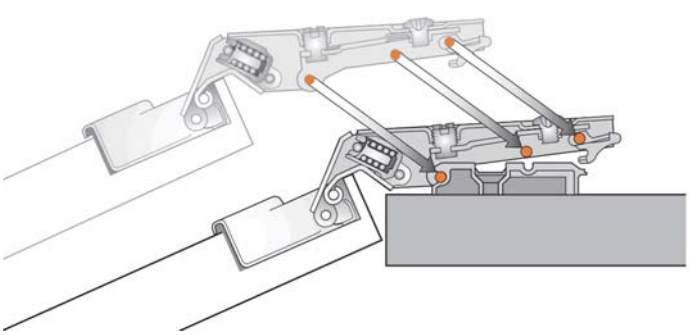
Side adjustment

Blum's side adjustment is a flush screwhead that allows 4mm of adjustment. It also has an integral stop that prevents removal.



Blum three-point contact

CLIP top and CLIP hinges have three-point contact between the hinge and mounting plate to keep them firmly connected under heavy usage.



Wide variety of mounting plates

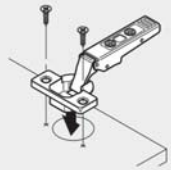
Blum has mounting plates for every application, from wing plates with pre-attached screws or dowels, to Cam height adjustable face frame adapters, to sleek in-line mounting plates.



Blum Hinge Installation Guides

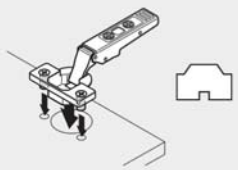
Hinge-to-door attachment

Screw-on



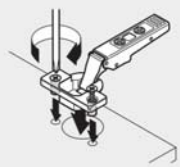
Use #6 wood screws

Press-in



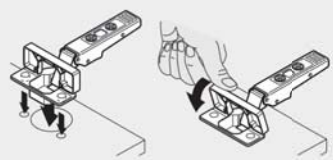
Pre-attached dowels installed with Blum MINIPRESS

EXPANDO



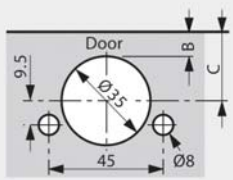
Pre-attached expanding dowels

INSERTA



Tool-free attachment (cup expands into Ø35mm hole)

Hinge cup centerpoint



C Cup centerpoint					
20.5	21.5	22.5	23.5	24.5	25.5
13/16"	27/32"	7/8"	15/16"	31/32"	1"
3	4	5	6	7*	8*
B Bore distance					

* only for use with select Blum hinges

Cup centerpoint is the MINIPRESS or MINIDRILL fence depth position.

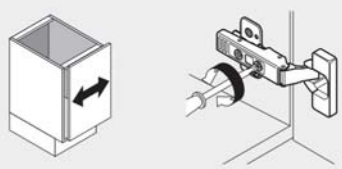
Mounting plate-to-cabinet



Three-dimensional adjustment

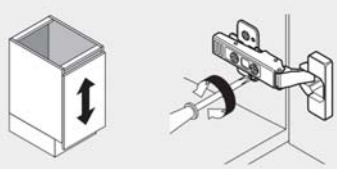
Side adjustment

Turn front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (±2mm).



Height adjustment

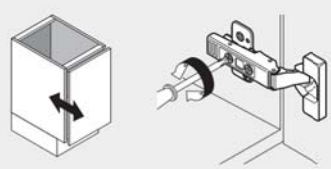
Rotate cam screw-on mounting plate to adjust door position (±2mm).



On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screw, adjust door and retighten screws.

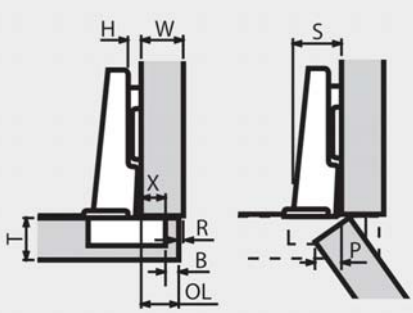
Depth adjustment

Turn rear spiral-tech cam screw to adjust door position (+3mm, -2mm).



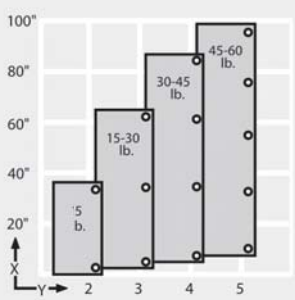
For CLIP, loosen rear screw, adjust and retighten.

Hinge dimension abbreviations



B = Boring distance
H = Mounting plate height
OL = Door overlay
P = Door protrusion (at max opening)
R = Reveal
S = Hinge arm protrusion
T = Door thickness
W = Side panel width
X = Fixed distance

Hinges per door

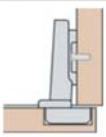
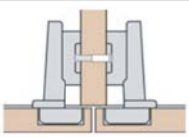
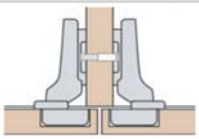
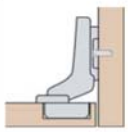
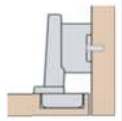


X = Door height
Y = Number of hinges

This chart can serve as a guide for determining the number of hinges per door. Note that door weight can also determine the number of hinges required.

Important:

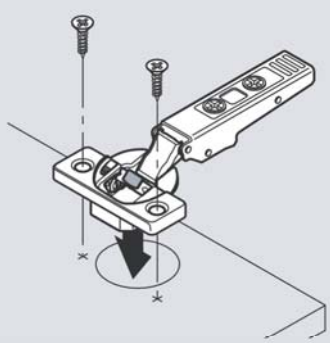
The distance between the top and bottom hinges must be greater than the width of the door.

		Full Overlay	Partial/Twin Overla		nset		
Mounting Plate Height		0mm	9mm	0mm	0mm	9mm	18mm
Hinge Arm Configuration		Straight-arm	Straight-arm	Half-cranked	Full Cranked	Half-cranked	Straight-arm
	Self closing only						
CLIP top BLUMOTION 110° hinges	Screw-on	71B3550	71B3550	71B3650	71B3750	71B3650	71B3550
	Press-in	71B3580	71B3580	71B3680	71B3780	71B3680	71B3580
	EXPANDO	71B358E	71B358E	-	-	-	71B358E
	INSERTA	71B3590	71B3590	71B3690	71B3790	71B3690	71B3590
CLIP top BLUMOTION 110°+ hinges for greater overlay	Screw-on	73B3550	73B3550	-	-	-	73B3550
	Press-in	73B3580	73B3580	-	-	-	73B3580
	EXPANDO	73B358E	73B358E	-	-	-	73B358E
	INSERTA	73B3590	73B3590	-	-	-	73B3590
CLIP top BLUMOTION 95° thick door hinges	Screw-on	71B9550	71B9550	71B9650	71B9750	71B9650	71B9550
	Press-in	71B9580	71B9580	71B9680	71B9780	71B9680	71B9580
	INSERTA	71B9590	71B9590	71B9690	71B9790	71B9690	71B9590

Hinge-to-door attachment

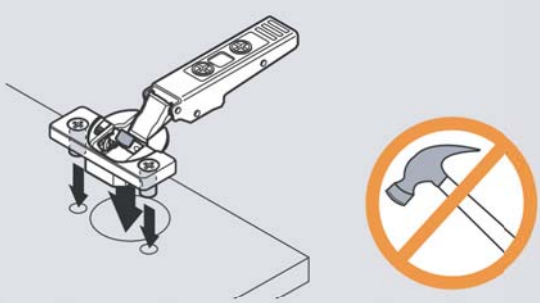
Screw-on

Use #6 wood screws



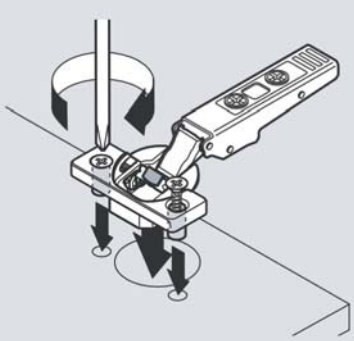
Press-in

Pre-attached Ø8 dowels installed with Blum knock-in tool or MINIPRESS with universal insertion ram



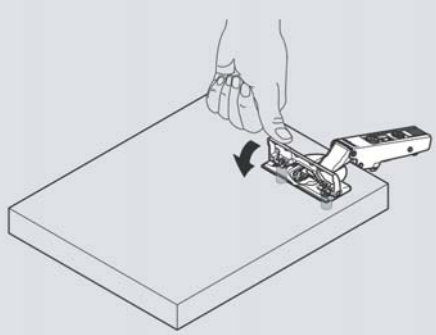
EXPANDO

Pre-attached expanding Ø8 mm dowels



INSERTA

Tool-free attachment with INSERTA expanding Ø8 mm dowels

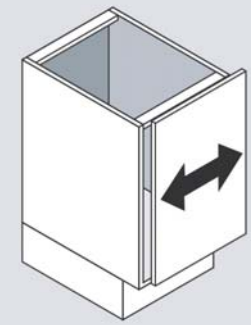


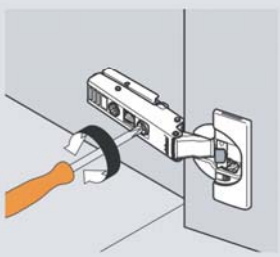
BLUMOTION
inside

Three-dimensional adjustment

Side adjustment

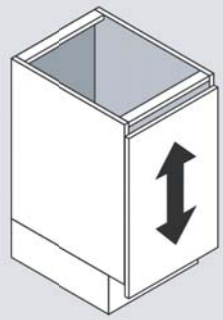
Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay (±2 mm).

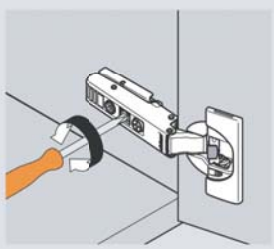




Height adjustment

Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position (±2 mm).

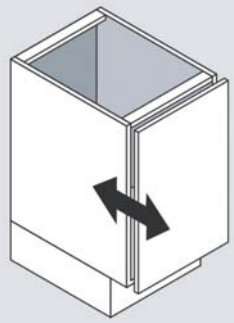


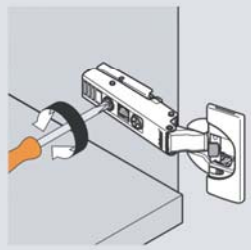


On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.

Depth adjustment

Rotate rear spiral tech cam screw to adjust door gap (+3 mm, -2 mm).

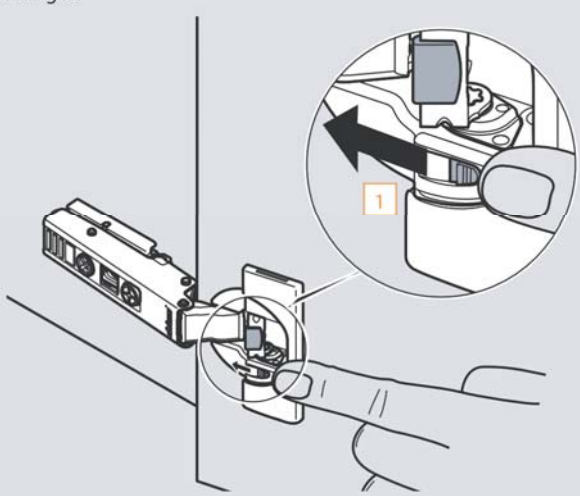




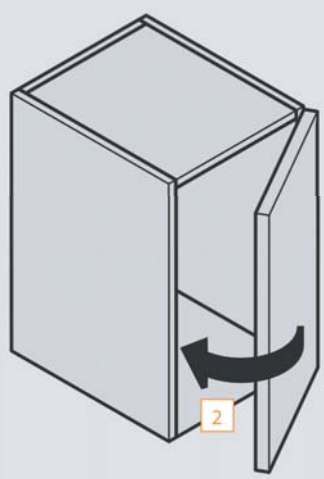
BLUMOTION deactivation

Switch on hinge cup

For small or light doors, the BLUMOTION can be deactivated on one of the hinges.



Door must be closed once for the deactivation to be complete. To reactivate, move switch back to original position.

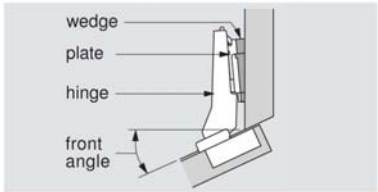


Temperature information

CLIP top BLUMOTION is designed to be used at temperatures between 65° and 82° F. Lower or higher temperatures will not cause damage to the hinge, however they will affect the closing speed. Once the temperature returns to the suggested range the hinge will return to its optimal closing action.

Angle-to-style cross-reference

For application diagrams and additional specifications see *Tech Data & Installation Guides* at the back of the book



		Application number
hinge option A	CLIP top BLUMOTION	Part number
hinge option B	CLIP top	Part number
plate	Mounting plate	Part number
wedge/spacer	May or may not be required	Part number

NOTE: All **35** mm and **8** mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

Positive angles

	Maximum overlay	Partial overlay	Corner merge	Inset door	Mitered corner
5°	1 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	10 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	19 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-507	27 B71B-979 B71T-979 B173-710 B171-501	
10°	2 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	11 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	20 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	28 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	
15°	3 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-916	12 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919	21 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-713 B171-550	29 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919 B171-550	36 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
20°	4 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-507	13 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	22 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919	30 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919-22	37 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-916
25°	5 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-550	14 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-501	23 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550	31 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B175-919-22	38 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
30°	6 B79B-9596 B79-9496 B175-916	15 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	24 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919	32 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22	39 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-713
35°	7 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-507	16 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-501	25 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-507	33 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22 B171-501	40 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-504
40°	8 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B173-710 B171-550	17 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916 B171-550		34 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B175-919 B171-550	
45°	9 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916	18 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B173-710	26 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710	35 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B175-919-22	41 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710

Negative angles

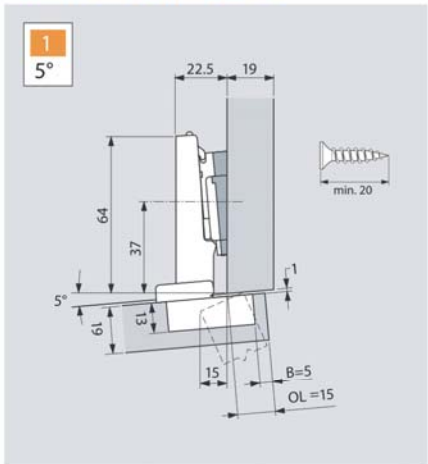
	Maximum overlay	Inset door
-5°	42 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-550	51 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-550
-10°	43 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-501	52 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-719 B171-501
-15°	44 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710	53 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-919-22
-20°	45 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-550	54 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-916 B171-550
-25°	46 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-504	55 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B175-719 B171-507
-30°	47 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710	
-35°	48 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-550	
-40°	49 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-710 B171-504	
-45°	50 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-713	56 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B175-919 B181-613

Maximum overlay specifications

BLUMOTION inside

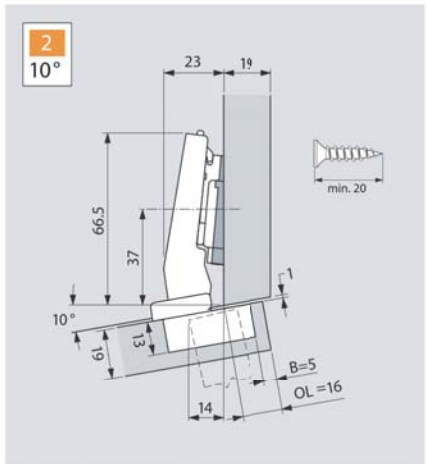
Positive angle applications

1 5°



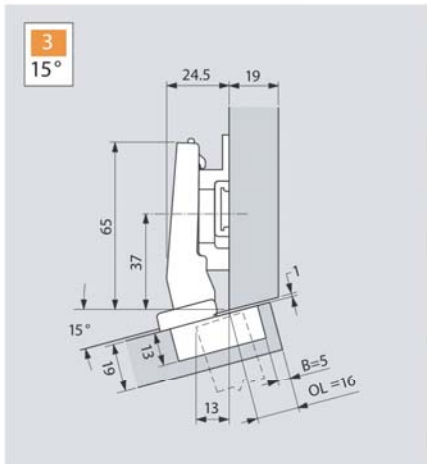
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71B959 0	173H71 00	171A 5010

2 10°



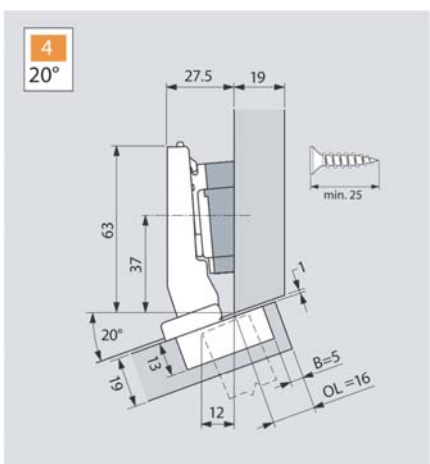
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9494	173H 7100	171A 5500

3 15°



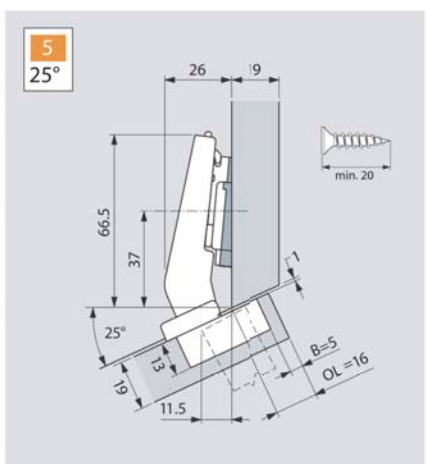
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9494	175H 9160	—

4 20°



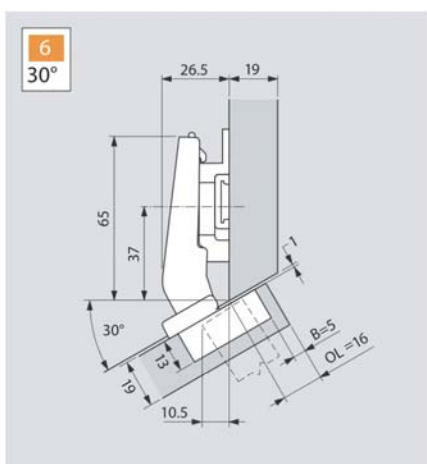
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9494	173H 7100	171A 5070

5 25°



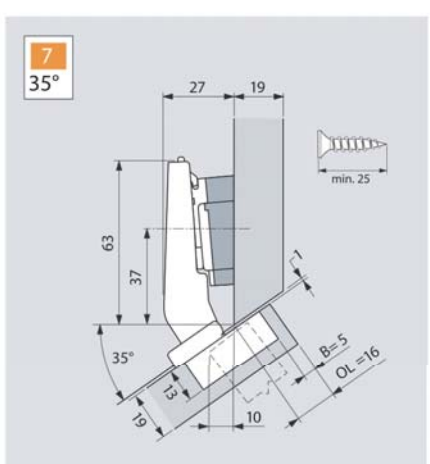
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B949 6	173H 7100	171A 5500

6 30°



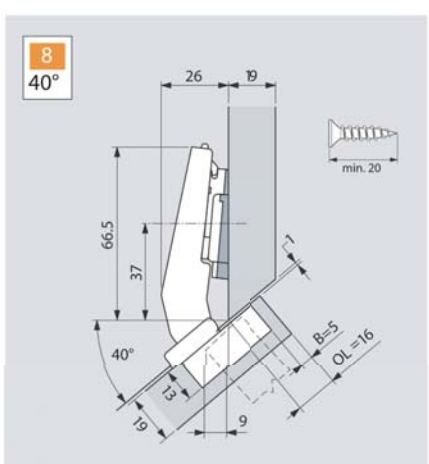
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B949 6	175H 9160	—

7 35°



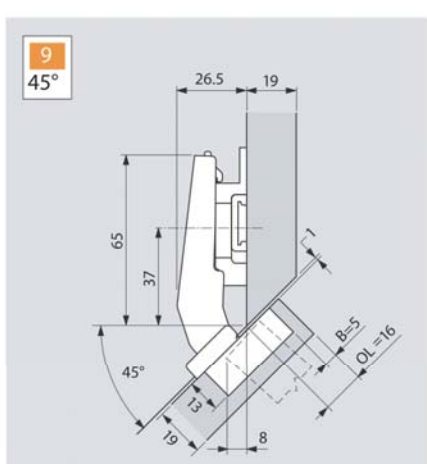
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B949 6	173H 7100	171A 5070

8 40°



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B949 8	173H 7100	171A 5500

9 45°



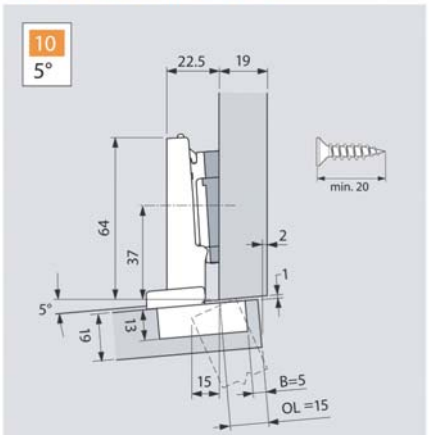
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B949 8	175H 9160	—

Partial overlay specifications

BLUMOTION inside

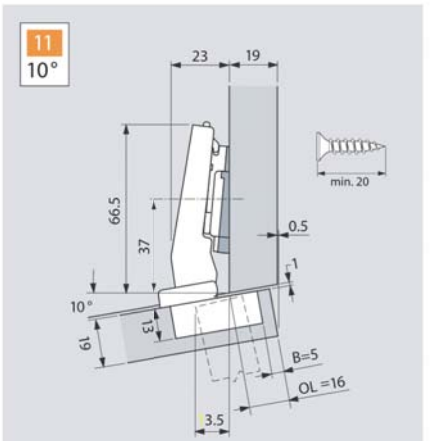
Positive angle applications

10 5°



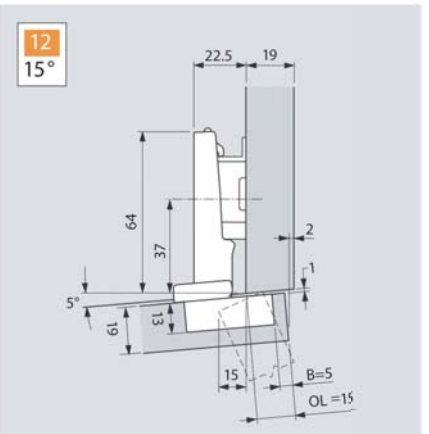
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71B959 0	173H71 00	171A 5010

11 10°



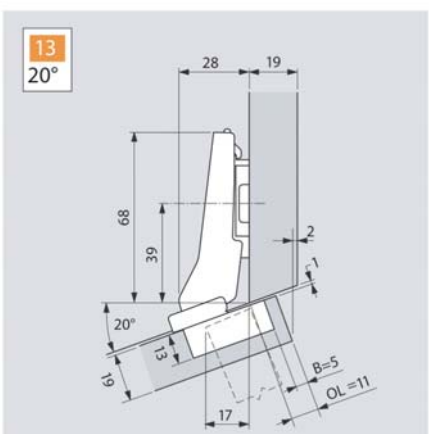
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9494	173H 7100	171A 5500

12 15°



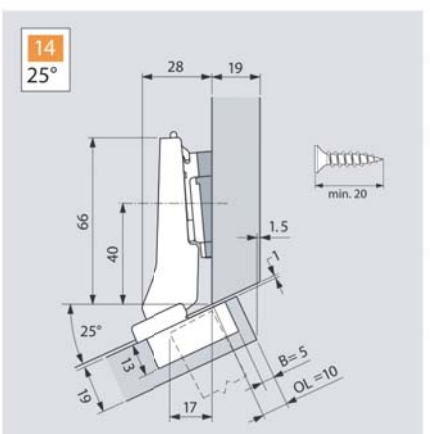
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9494	175H 9190	—

13 20°



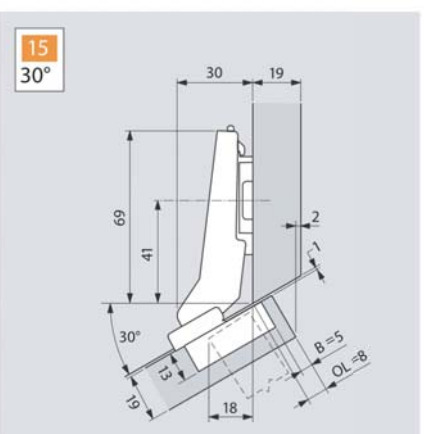
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9595	173H 7100	—

14 25°



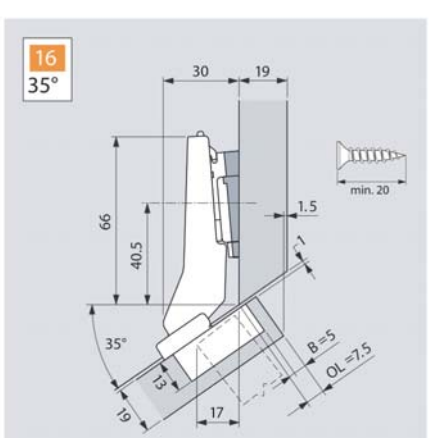
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9595	173H 7100	171A 5010

15 30°



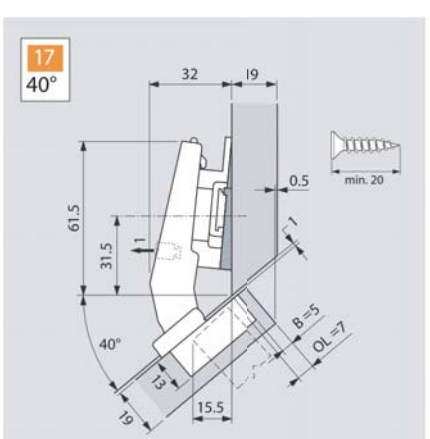
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	173H 7100	—

16 35°



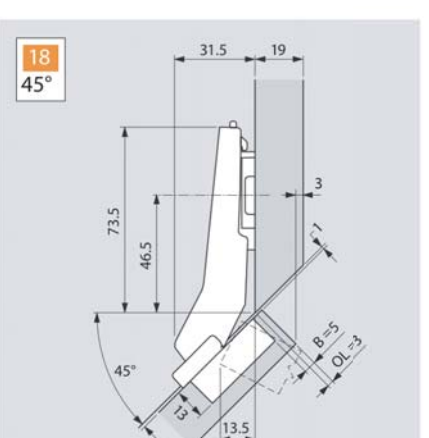
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	173H 7100	171A 5010

17 40°



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B949 8	175H 9160	171A 5500

18 45°



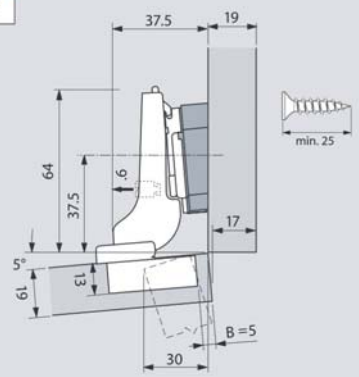
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B359 8	173H 7100	—

Corner merge specifications

BLUMOTION inside

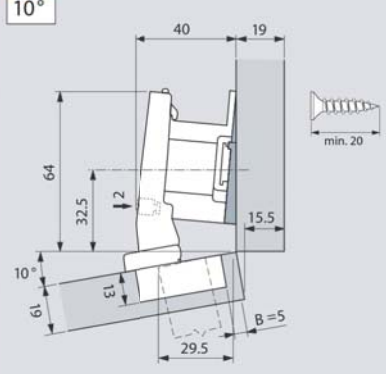
Positive angle applications

19
5°



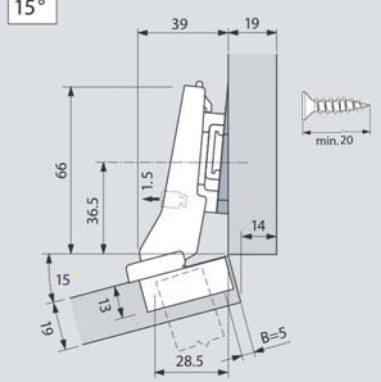
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71B9690	173H7100	171A5070

20
10°



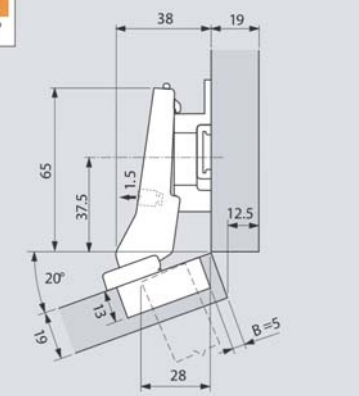
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9494	175H9190.22	171A5500

21
15°



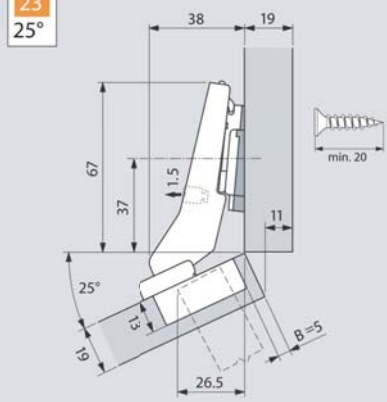
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9595	173H7130	171A5500

22
20°



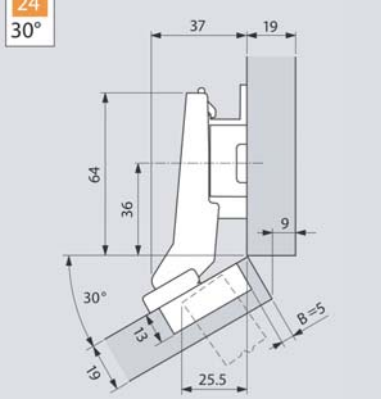
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9595	175H9190	—

23
25°



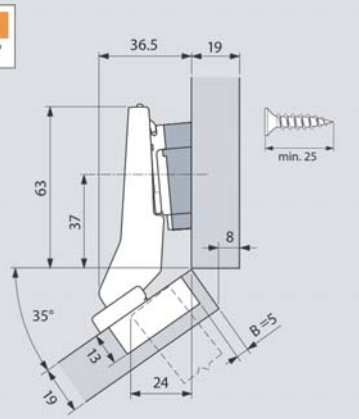
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	173H7100	171A5500

24
30°



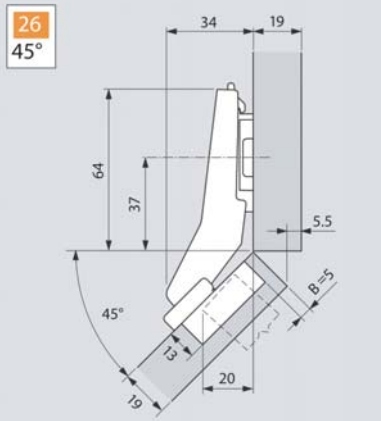
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	175H9190	—

25
35°



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	173H7100	171A5070

26
45°

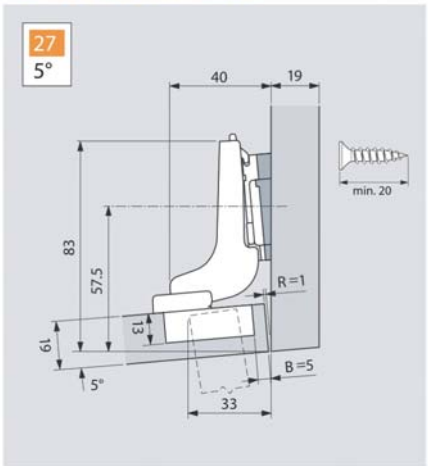


Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9698	173H7100	—

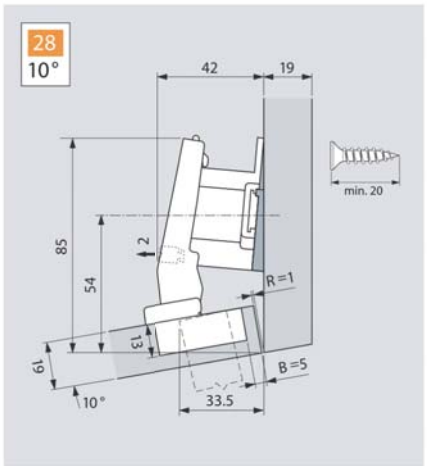
Inset door specifications

BLUMOTION inside

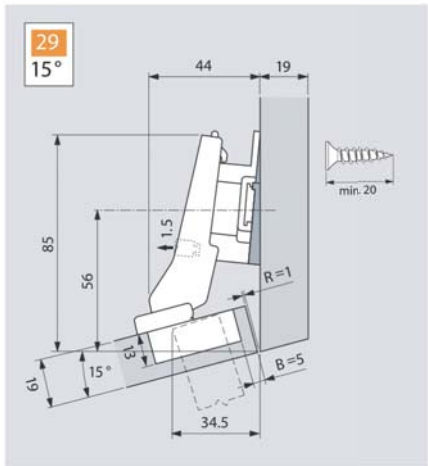
Positive angle applications



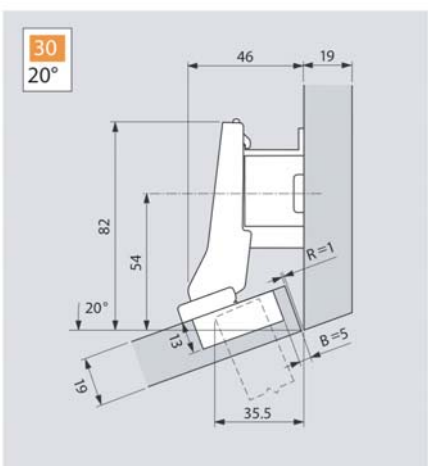
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71B979 0	173H71 00	171A5010



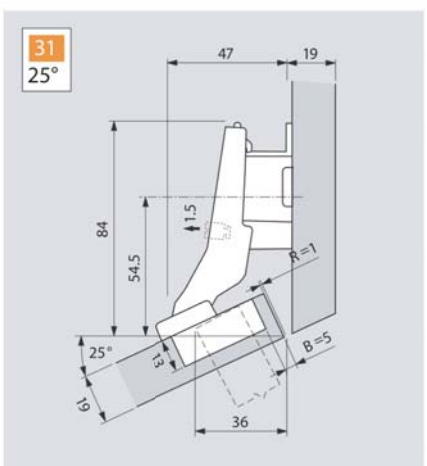
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9494	175H9190.22	171A5500



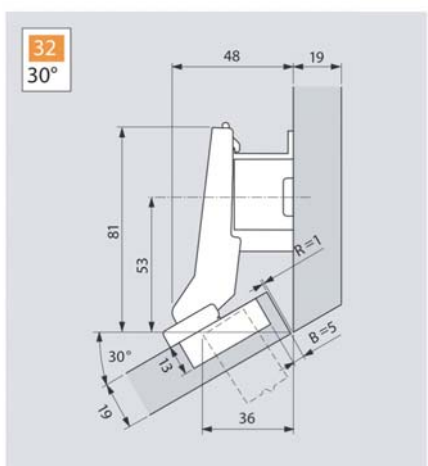
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9595	175H9190	171A5500



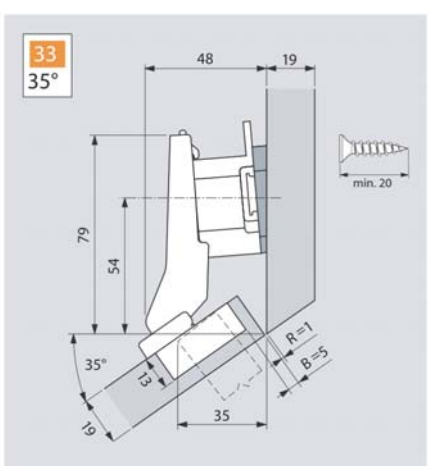
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9595	175H9190.22	—



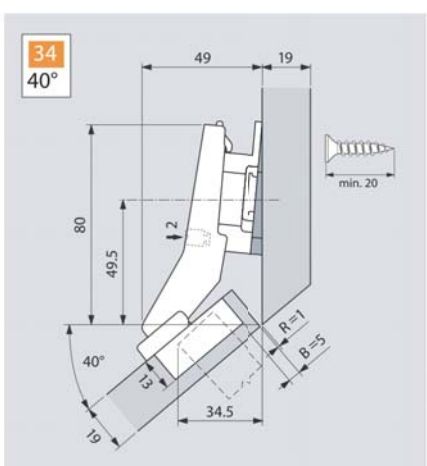
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	175H9190.22	—



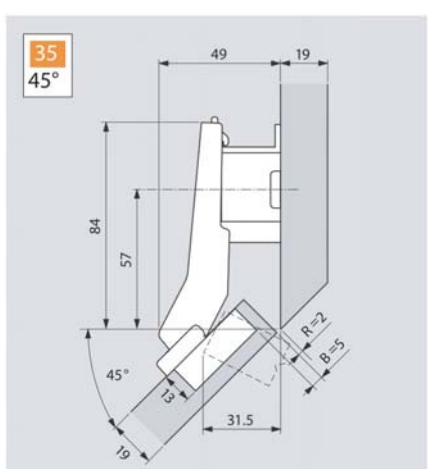
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	175H9190.22	—



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	175H9190.22	171A5010



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9 698	175H9190	171A5500

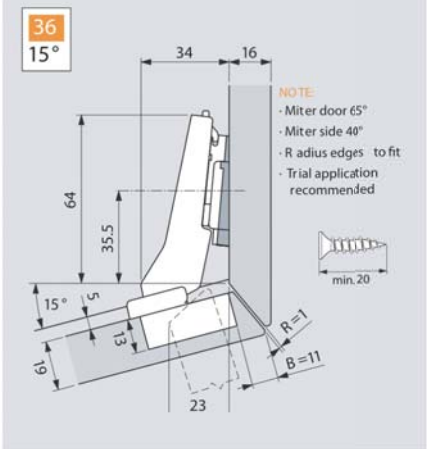


Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B359 8	175H9190.22	—

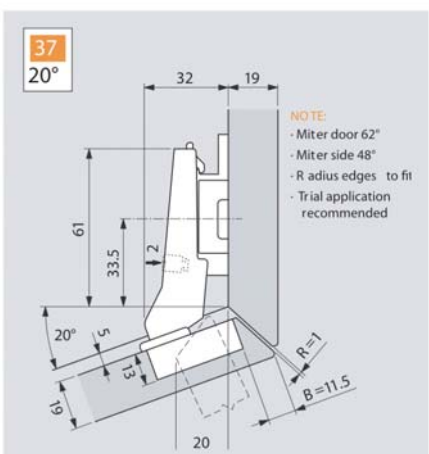
Mitered door specifications

BLUMOTION inside

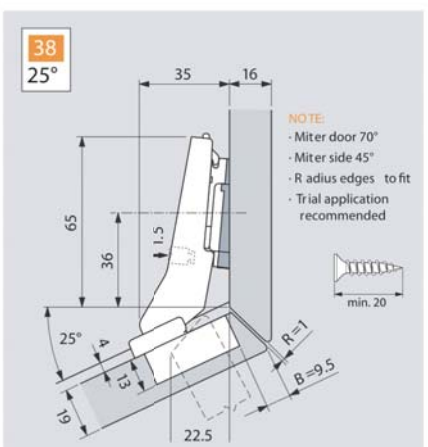
Positive angle applications



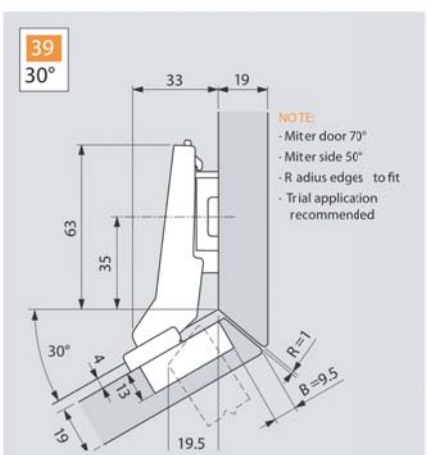
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9595	173H7100	171A5500



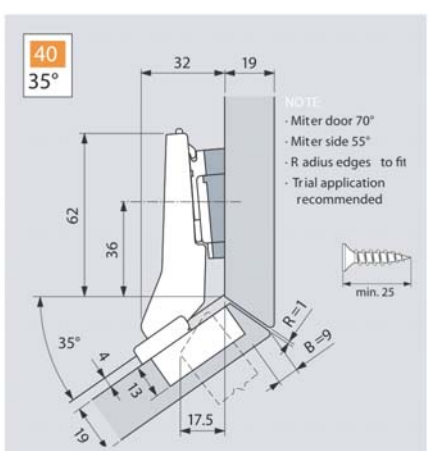
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9595	175H9160	—



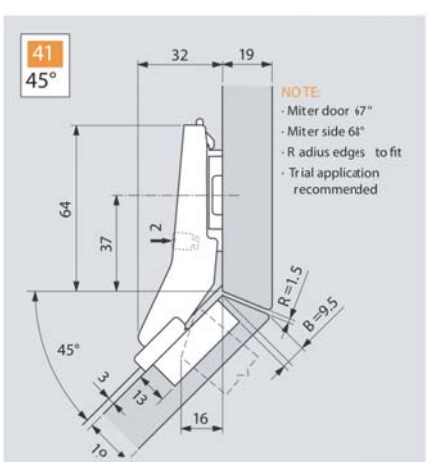
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	173H7100	171A5500



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	173H7130	—



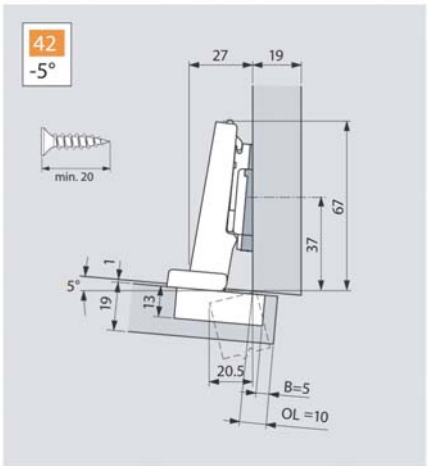
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B959 6	173H7100	171A5040



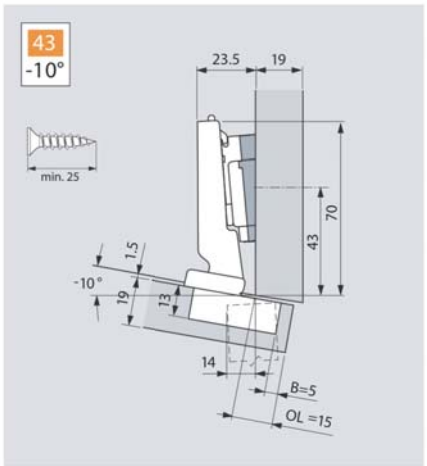
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B9 698	173H71 00	—

Maximum overlay applications - Negative angle

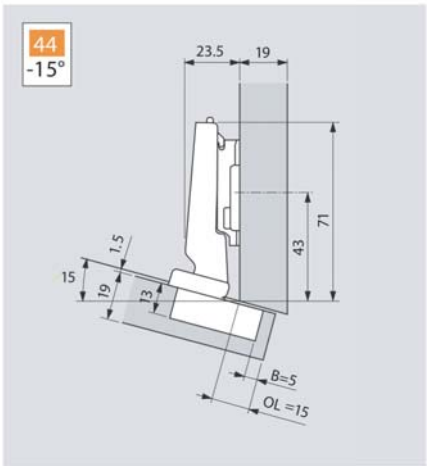
BLUMOTION inside



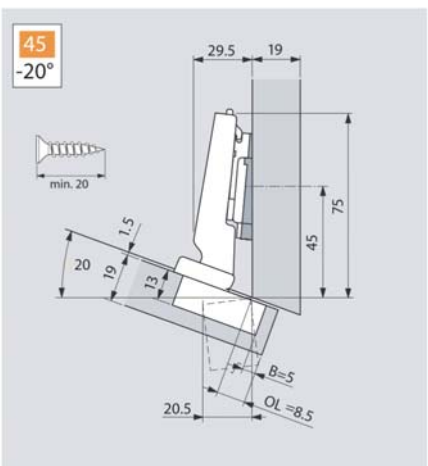
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71B959 0	173H71 00	171A 5500



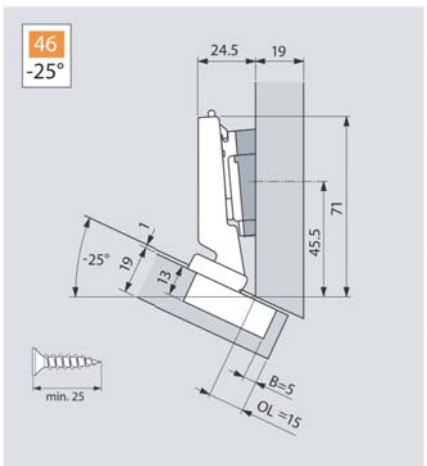
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B3493	173H 7100	171A 5010



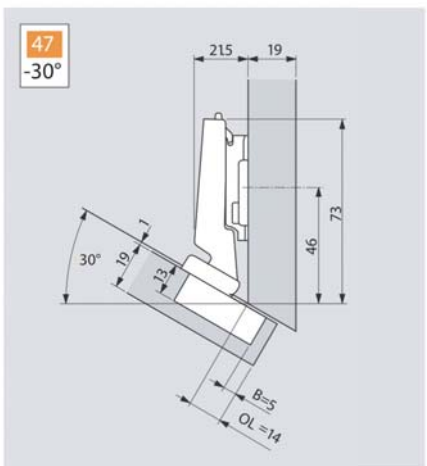
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B3493	173H 7100	—



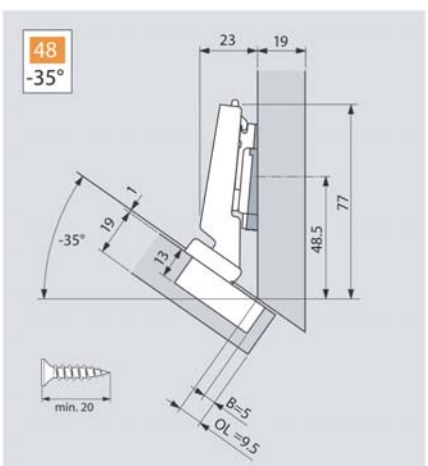
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B3493	173H 7100	17A5 500



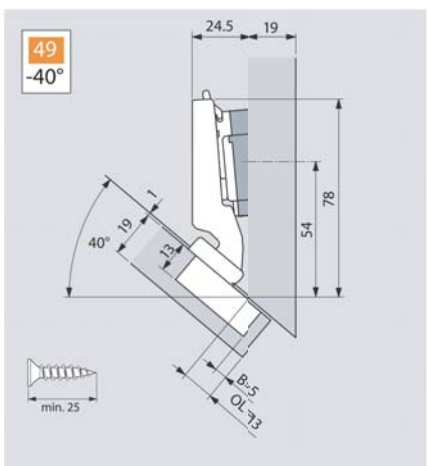
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B349 1	173H71 00	171A 5040



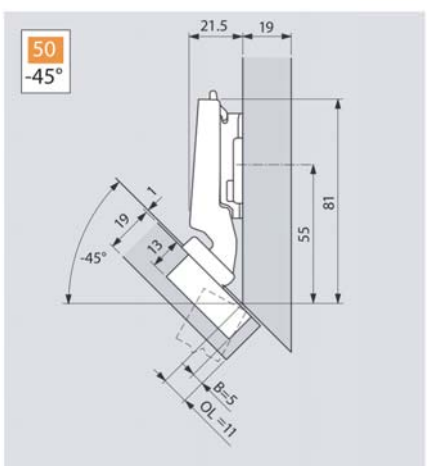
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B349 1	173H71 30	—



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B349 1	173H71 00	171A 5500



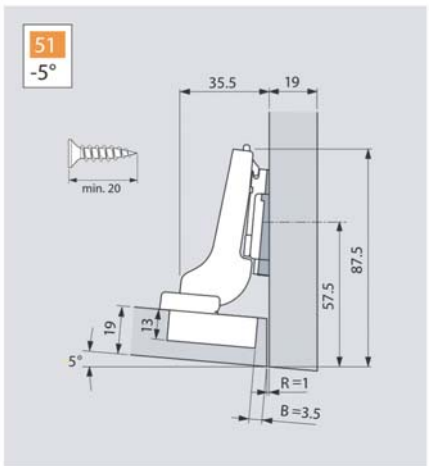
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B349 0	173H71 00	171A 5040



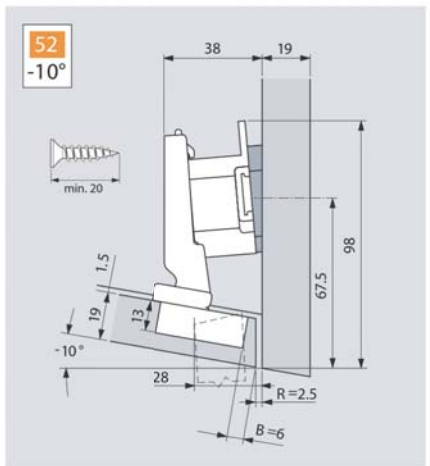
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B349 0	173H71 30	—

Inset door applications - Negative angle

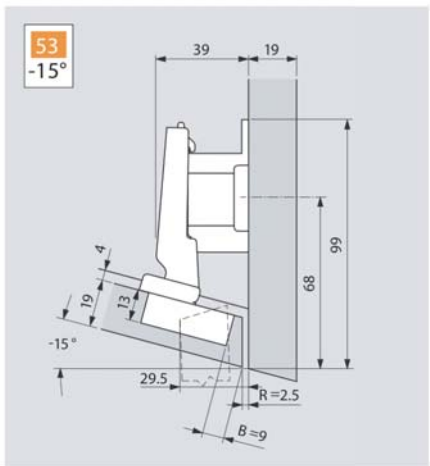
BLUMOTION inside



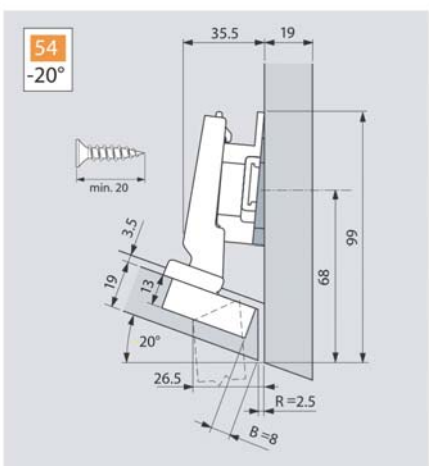
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71B9 690	173H71 00	171A 5500



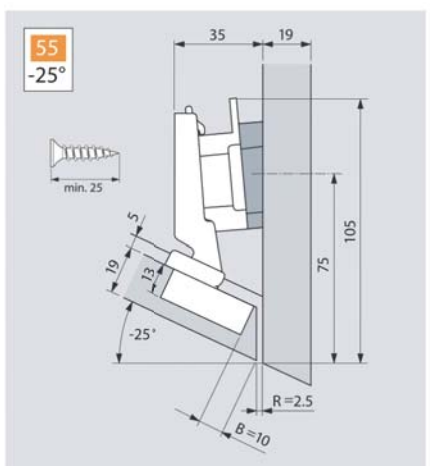
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B3493	175H7190	171A 5010



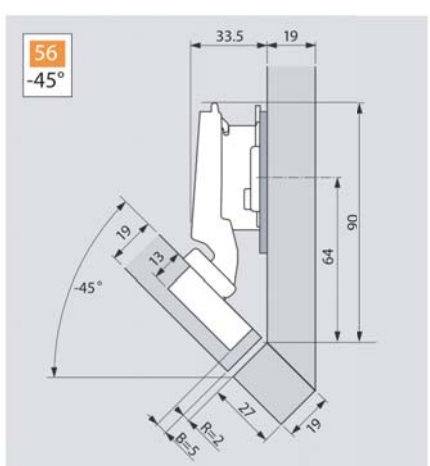
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B3493	175H9190.22	—



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B3493	175H9160	171A 5500



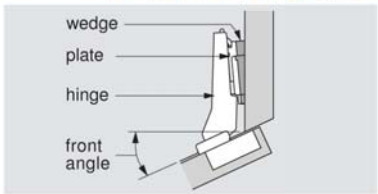
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79B349 1	175H7190	171A5 070



Hinge	Mtg. plate	S pacer
79B349 0	175H7190	181.6130

Angle-to-style cross-reference

For application diagrams and additional specifications see *Tech Data & Installation Guides* at the back of the book



		Application number
hinge option A	CLIP top BLUMOTION	Part number
hinge option B	CLIP top	Part number
plate	Mounting plate	Part number
wedge/spacer	May or may not be required	Part number

NOTE: All **35** mm and **8** mm holes must be a minimum of 13 mm deep

Positive angles

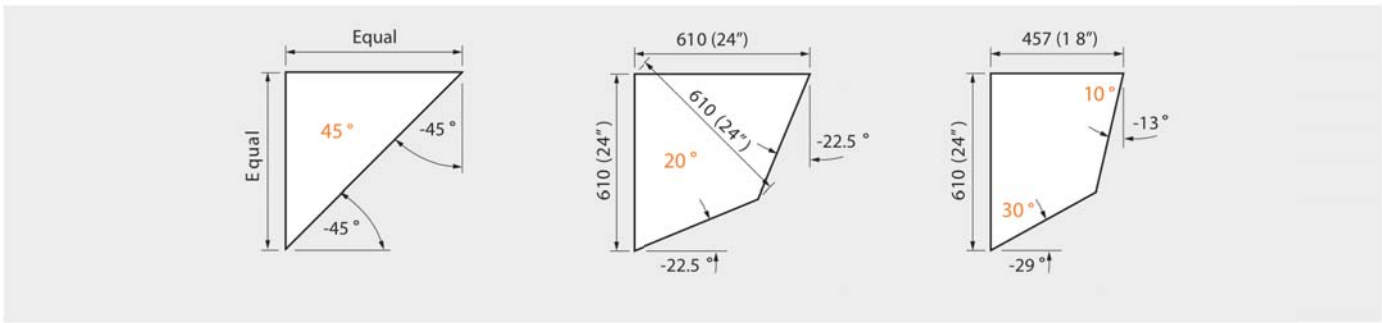
	Maximum overlay	Partial overlay	Corner merge	Inset door	Mitered corner
5°	1 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	10 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-501	19 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-507	27 B71B-979 B71T-979 B173-710 B171-501	
10°	2 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	11 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-550	20 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	28 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919-22 B171-550	
15°	3 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-916	12 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B175-919	21 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-713 B171-550	29 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919 B171-550	36 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
20°	4 B79B-9494 B79-9494 B173-710 B171-507	13 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	22 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919	30 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-919-22	37 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B175-916
25°	5 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-550	14 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-501	23 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550	31 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B175-919-22	38 B79B-9596 B79-9595 B173-710 B171-550
30°	6 B79B-9596 B79-9496 B175-916	15 B79B-9595 B79-9595 B173-710	24 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919	32 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22	39 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-713
35°	7 B79B-9496 B79-9496 B173-710 B171-507	16 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-501	25 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-507	33 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B175-919-22 B171-501	40 B79B-9596 B79-9596 B173-710 B171-504
40°	8 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B173-710 B171-550	17 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916 B171-550		34 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B175-919 B171-550	
45°	9 B79B-9498 B79-9498 B175-916	18 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B173-710	26 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710	35 B79B-3598 B79T-559 B175-919-22	41 B79B-9698 B79-9698 B173-710

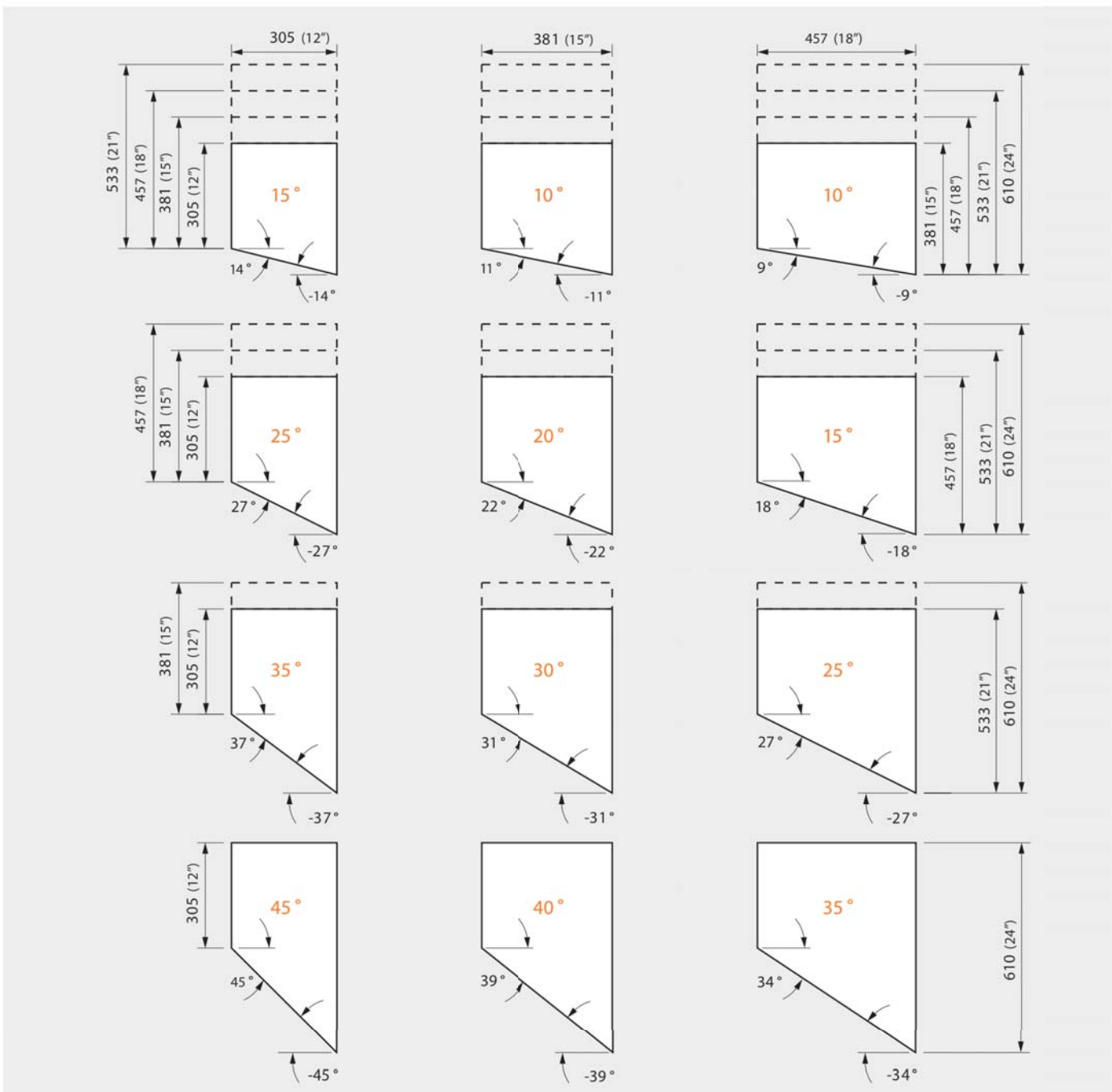
Negative angles

	Maximum overlay	Inset door
-5°	42 B71B-959 B71T-959 B173-710 B171-550	51 B71B-969 B71T-969 B173-710 B171-550
-10°	43 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-501	52 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-719 B171-501
-15°	44 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710	53 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-919-22
-20°	45 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B173-710 B171-550	54 B79B-3493 B79A-5493 B175-916 B171-550
-25°	46 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-504	55 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B175-719 B171-507
-30°	47 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710	
-35°	48 B79B-3491 B79A-5491 B173-710 B171-550	
-40°	49 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-710 B171-504	
-45°	50 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B173-713	56 B79B-3490 B79A-549 B175-919 B181-613

Angled cabinet configurations

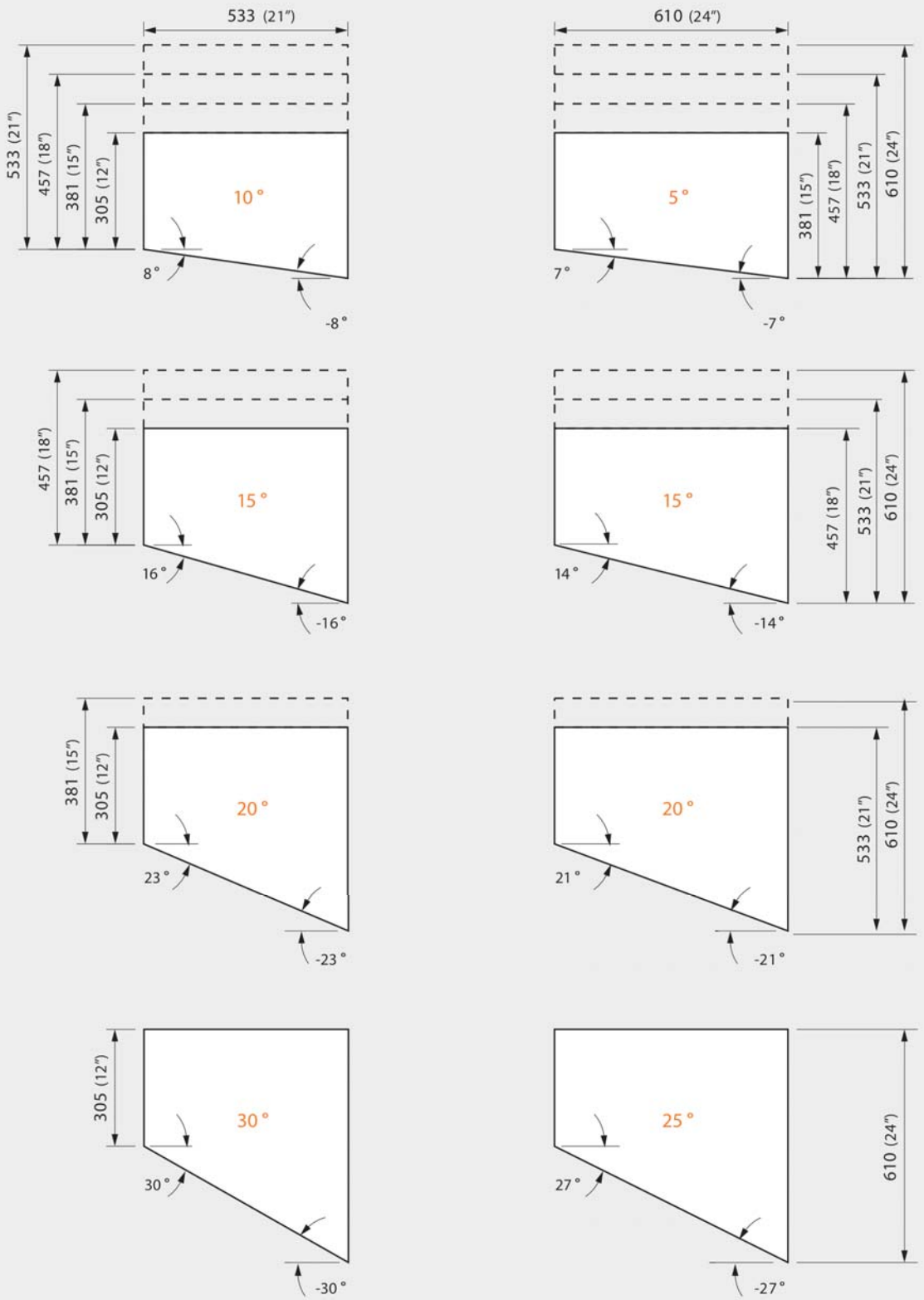
Match desired configuration to "Angle-to-style cross-reference" chart





Angled cabinet configurations

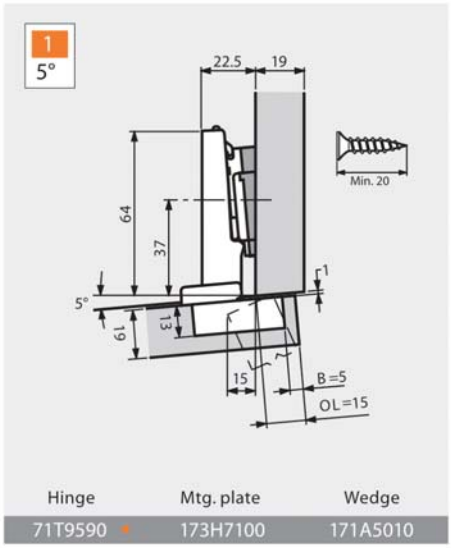
Match desired configuration to "Angle-to-style cross-reference" chart



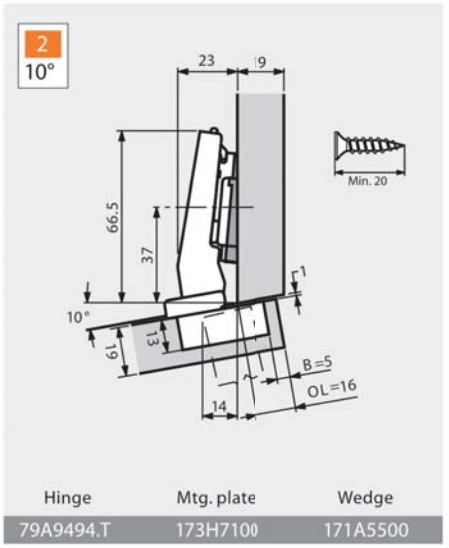
Maximum overlay specifications

Positive angles

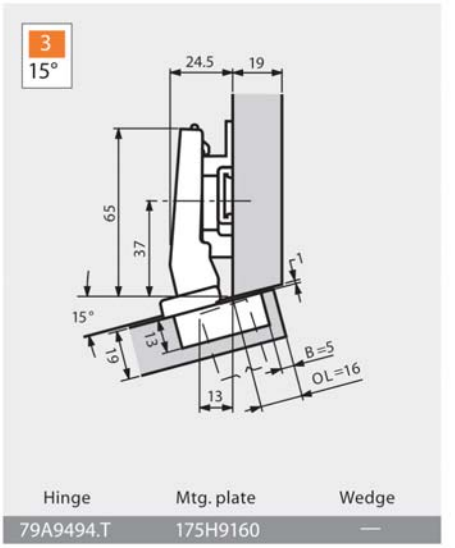
blum



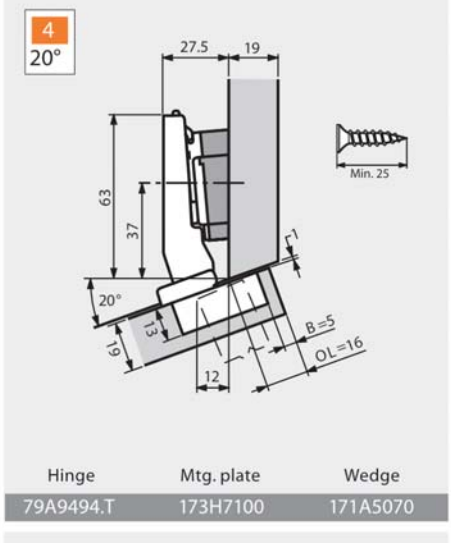
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71T9590 •	173H7100	171A5010



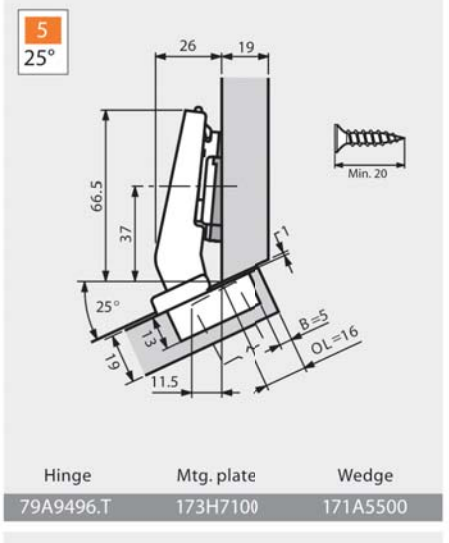
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9494.T	173H7100	171A5500



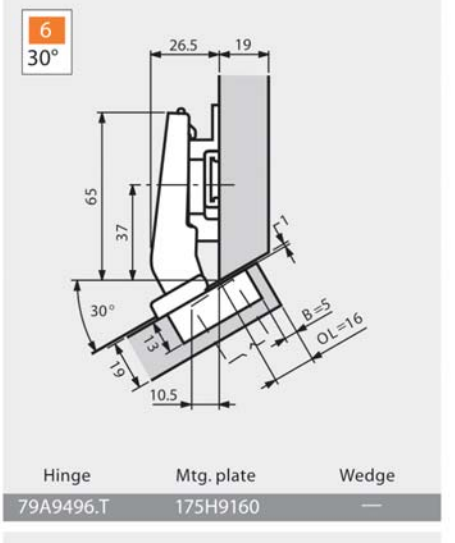
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9494.T	175H9160	—



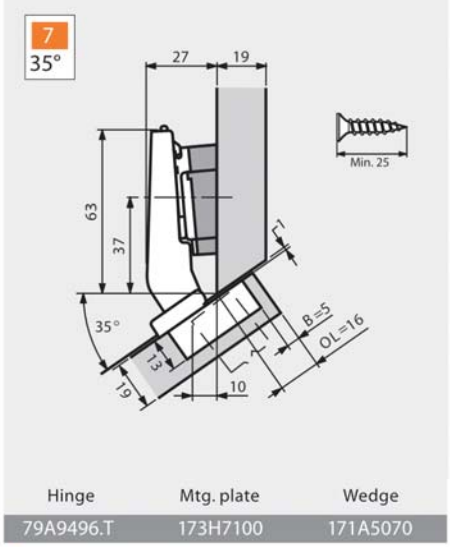
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9494.T	173H7100	171A5070



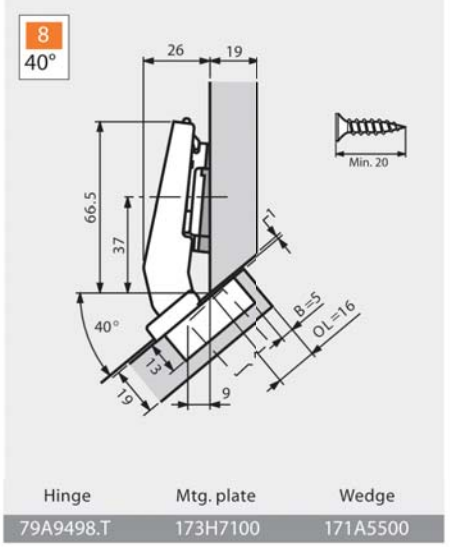
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9496.T	173H7100	171A5500



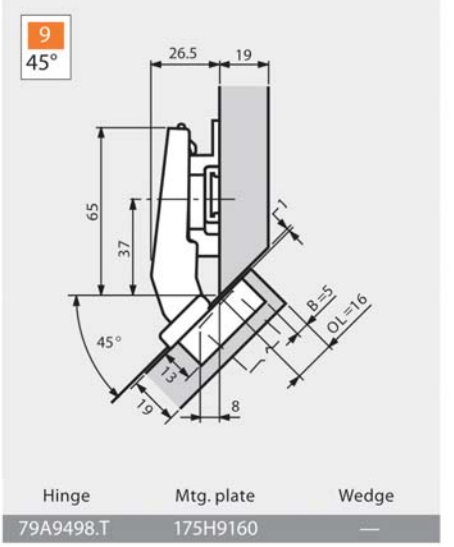
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9496.T	175H9160	—



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9496.T	173H7100	171A5070



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9498.T	173H7100	171A5500



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9498.T	175H9160	—

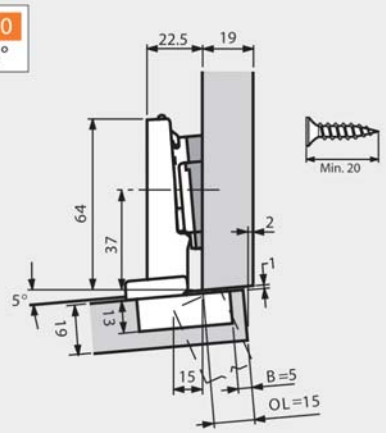
• Any full overlay CLIP top hinge can be used

Partial overlay specifications

Positive angles

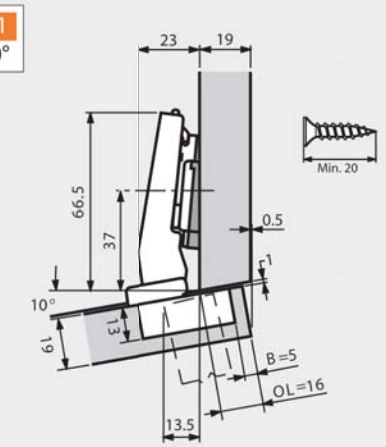
blum

10 5°



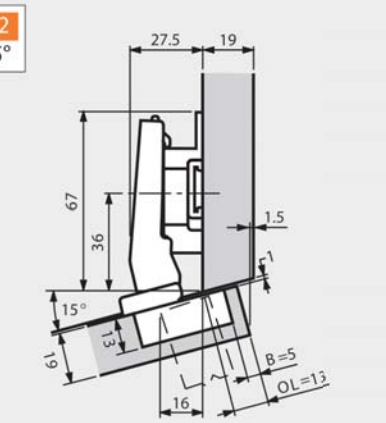
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71T9590 •	173H7100	171A5010

11 10°



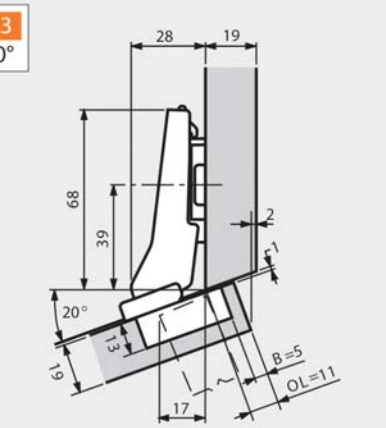
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9494.T	173H7100	171A5500

12 15°



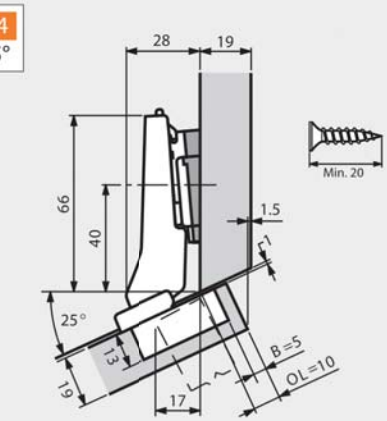
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9494.T	175H9190	—

13 20°



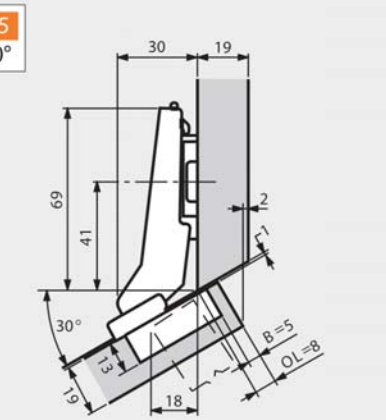
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9595.T	173H7100	—

14 25°



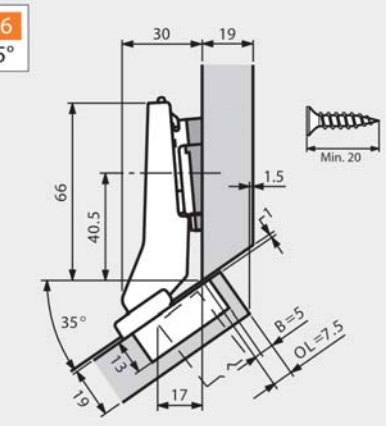
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9595.T	173H7100	171A5010

15 30°



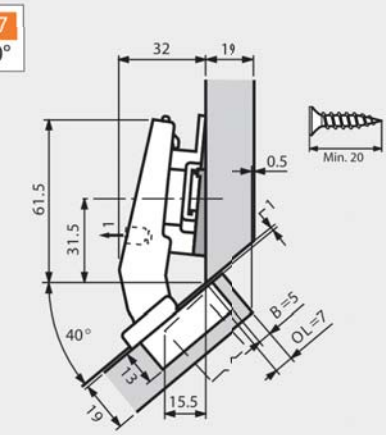
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9596.T	173H7100	—

16 35°



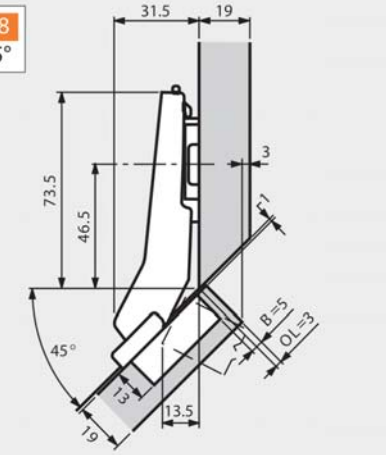
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9596.T	173H7100	171A5010

17 40°



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9498.T	175H9160	171A5500

18 45°

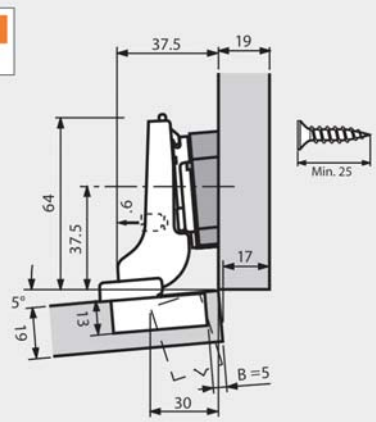


Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79T5590	173H7100	—

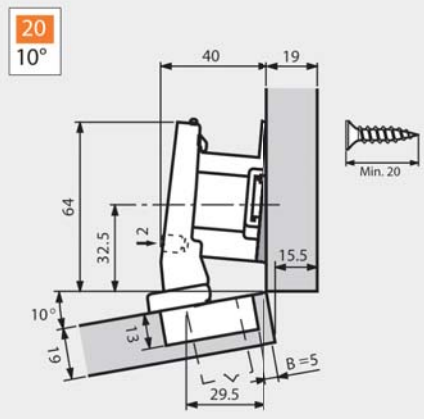
• Any full overlay CLIP top hinge can be used

Corner merge specifications

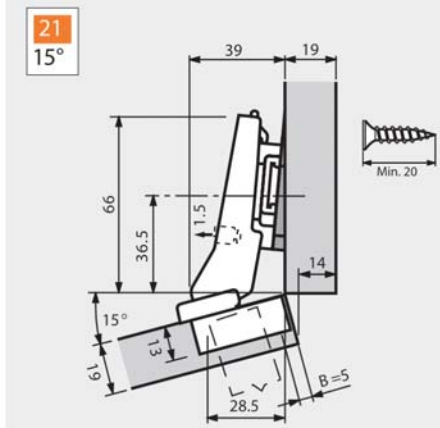
Positive angles



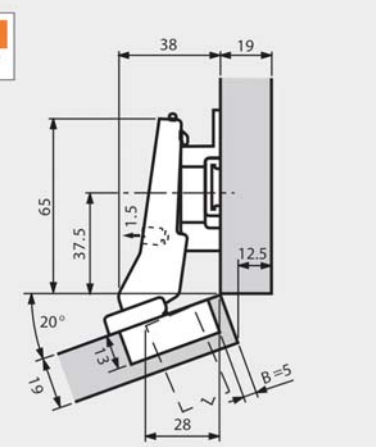
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71T9690	173H7100	171A5070



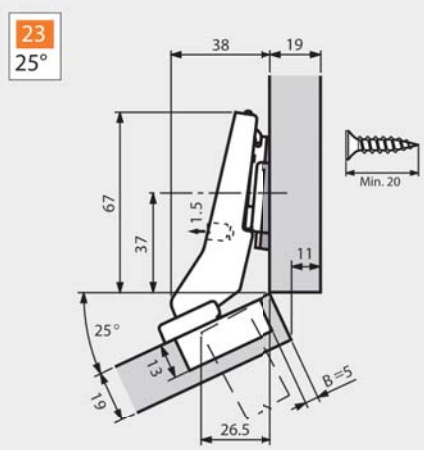
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9494.T	175H9190.22	171A5500



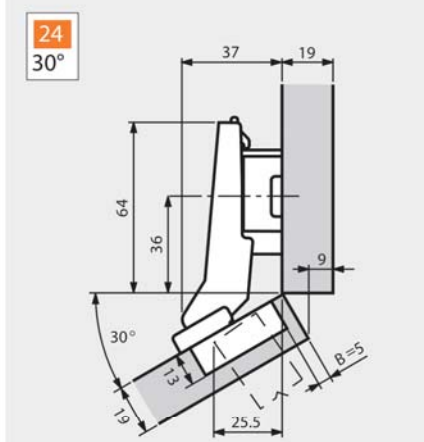
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9595.T	173H7130	171A5500



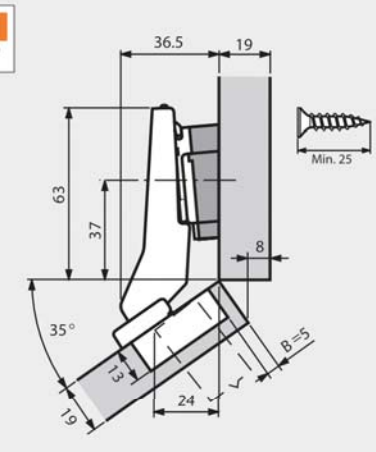
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9595.T	175H9190	—



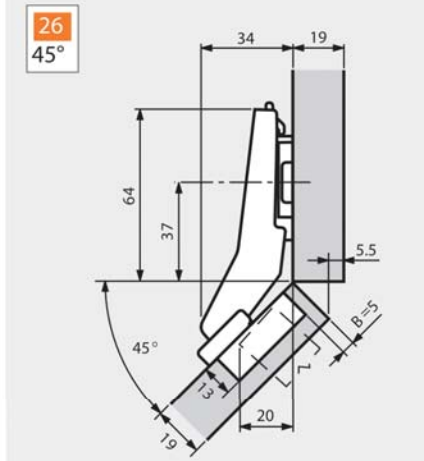
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9596.T	173H7100	171A5500



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9596.T	175H9190	—



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9596.T	173H7100	171A5070

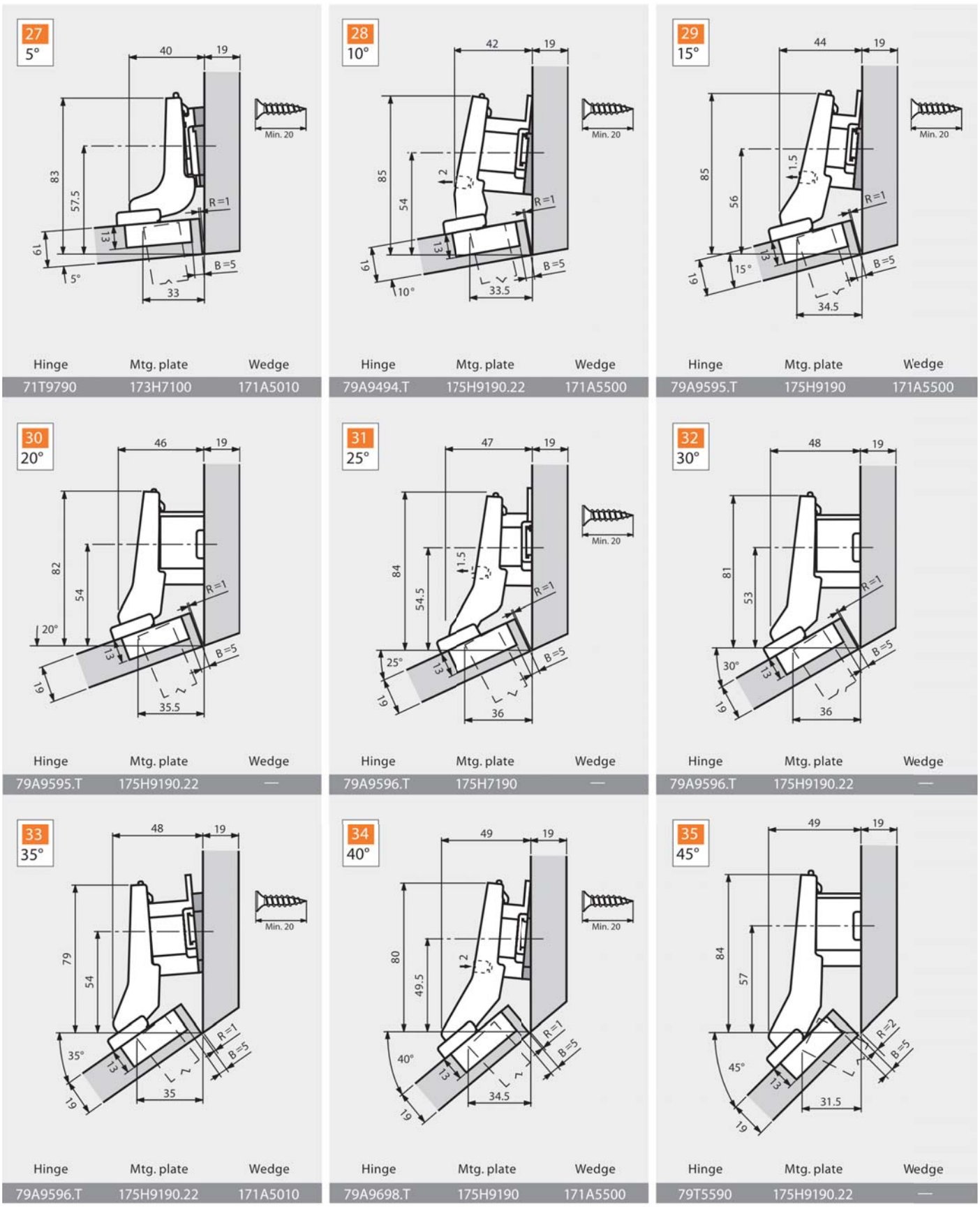


Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A9698.T	173H7100	—

Any full overlay CLIP top hinge can be used

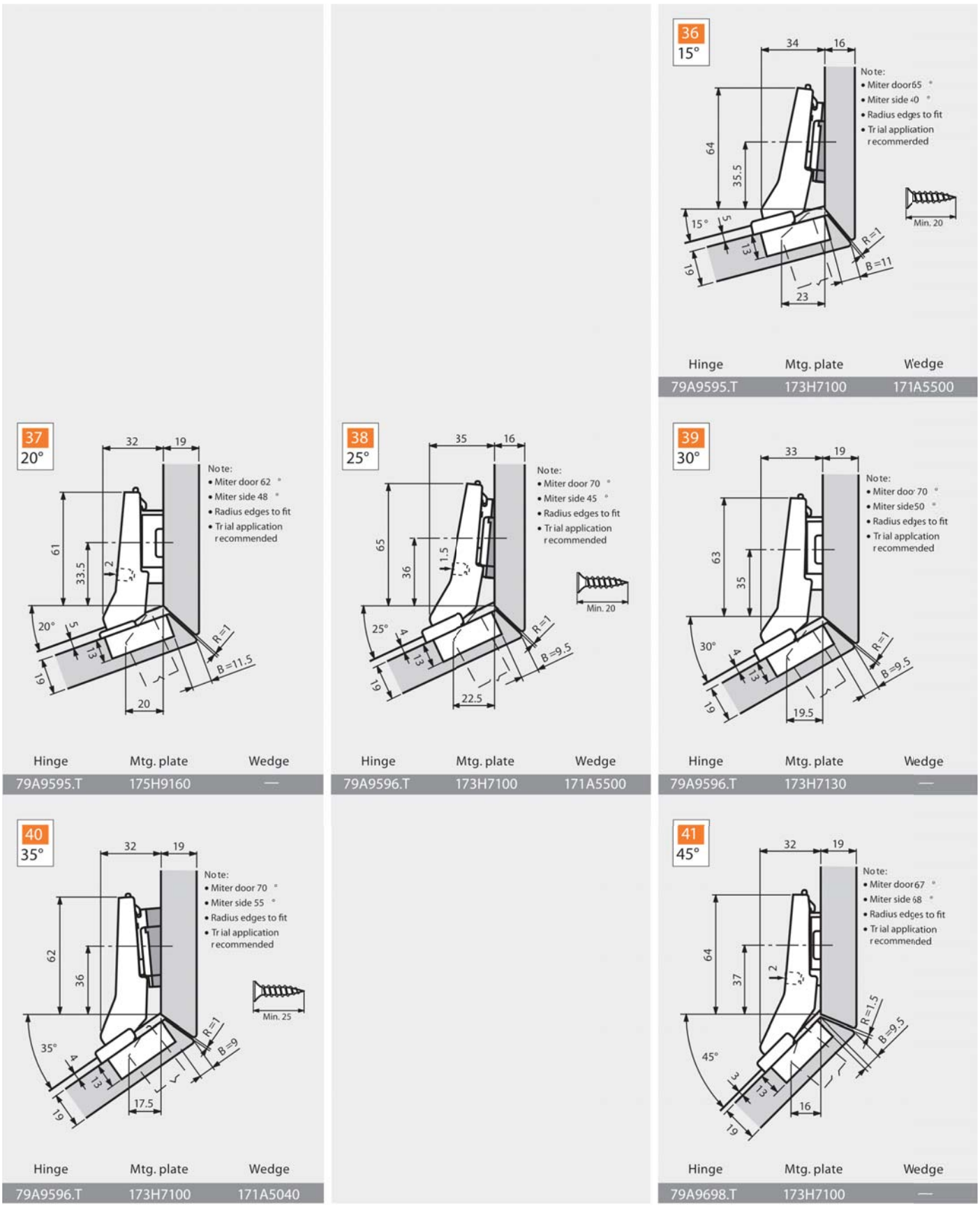
Inset door specifications

Positive angles



Mitered corner specifications

Positive angles

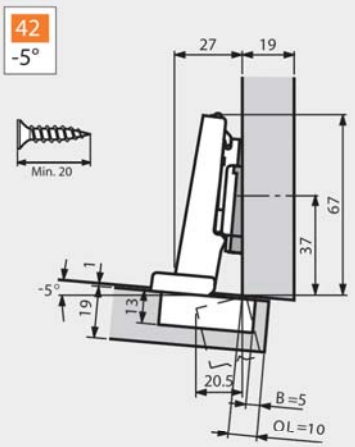


Maximum overlay specifications

Negative angles

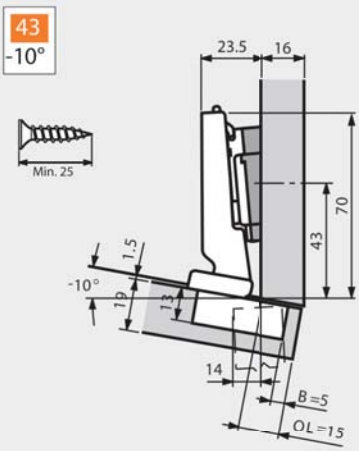
blum

42 -5°



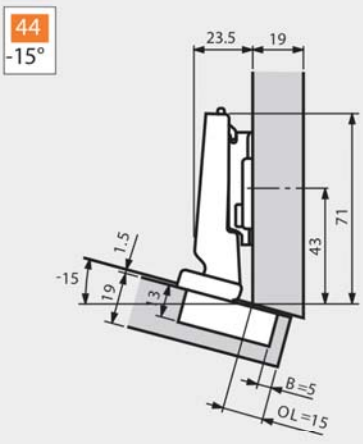
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71T9590 •	173H7100	171A5500

43 -10°



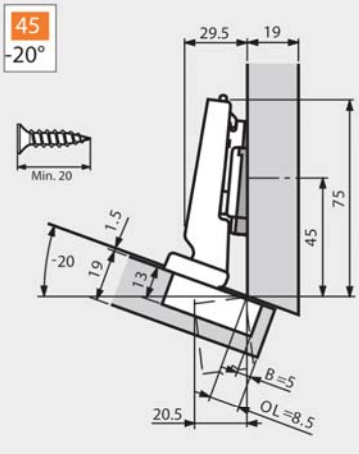
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5493.T	173H7100	171A5010

44 -15°



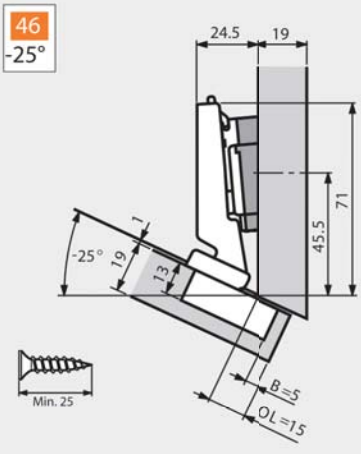
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5493.T	173H7100	—

45 -20°



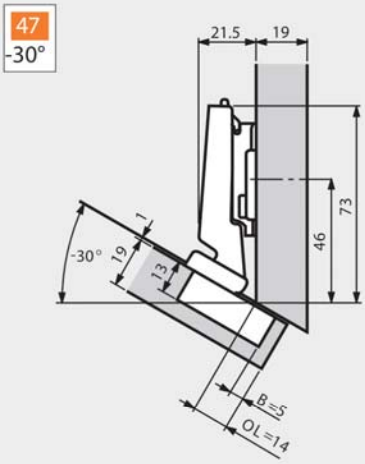
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5493.T	173H7100	171A5500

46 -25°



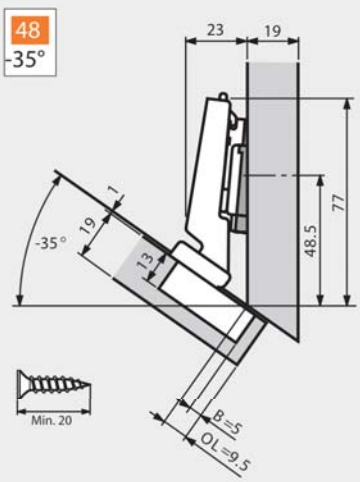
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5491.T	173H7100	171A5040

47 -30°



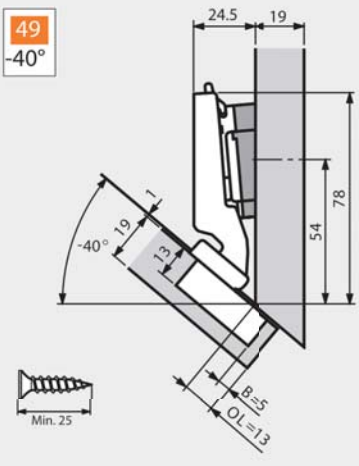
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5491.T	173H7130	—

48 -35°



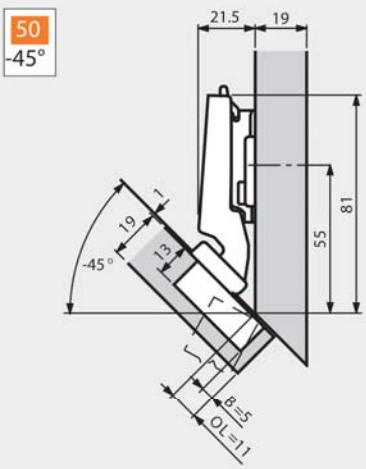
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5491.T	173H7100	171A5500

49 -40°



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5490.T	173H7100	171A5040

50 -45°

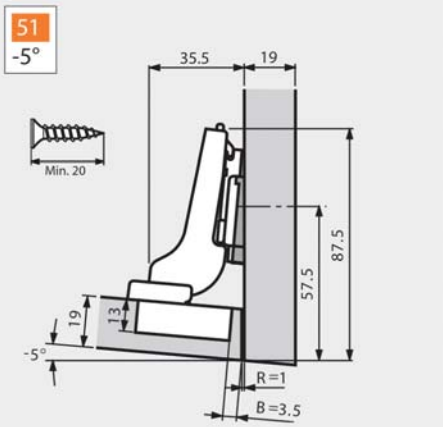


Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5490.T	173H7130	—

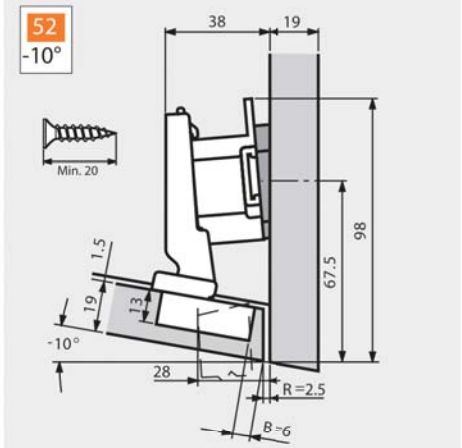
• Any full overlay CLIP hinge can be used

Inset door specifications

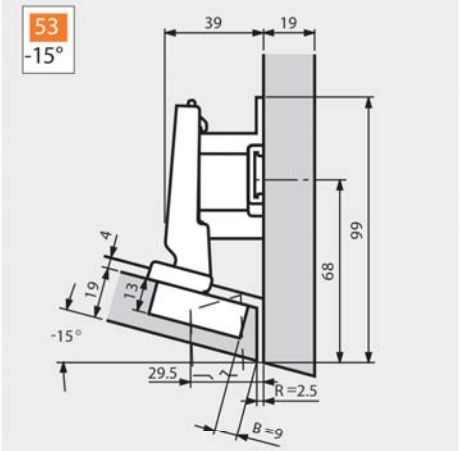
Negative angles



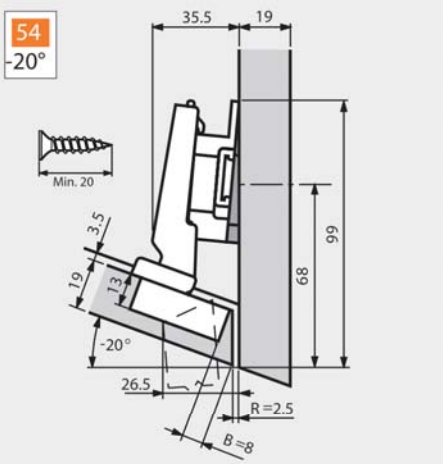
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
71T9690 •	173H7100	171A5500



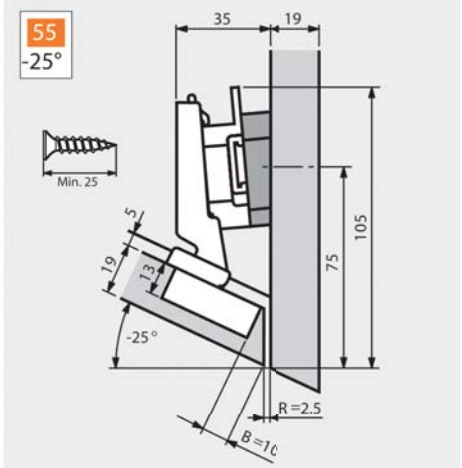
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5493.T	175H7190	171A5070



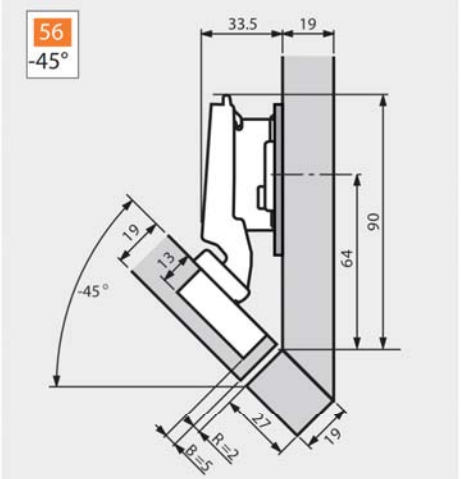
Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5493.T	175H9190.22	—



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5493.T	173H7160	171A5500



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Wedge
79A5491.T	175H7190	171A5070



Hinge	Mtg. plate	Spacer
79A5490.T	175H7190	181.6130

• Any half overlay CLIP top hinge can be used

Innovative technology concentrated in a small space



Since the 1980s Blum's COMPACT concealed hinge has proven itself as the high quality solution for face frame cabinets. The new BLUMOTION soft closing mechanism is integrated in the hinge cup, and continues to provide the quality of motion you have come to expect from Blum hardware. COMPACT BLUMOTION hinges are available for most overlay face frame applications or door styles.



Overload safety feature

This feature protects the hinge from damage if the door is slammed and maintains the BLUMOTION soft closing for the life of the hinge.



Deactivation option

The BLUMOTION function can be easily deactivated on one of the hinges, allowing small or light doors to close with the same high quality of motion.



Interchangeable with COMPACT hinges

COMPACT BLUMOTION hinges are interchangeable with current COMPACT hinges so no need to change existing setups or workflows.

COMPACT BLUMOTION program

BLUMOTION inside

A complete

face frame program



39C series

COMPACT BLUMOTION 39C full overlay hinges with a 110° opening angle and 1/2" cup depth.



38C series

COMPACT BLUMOTION 38C full overlay hinges with a 107° opening angle and 7/16" cup depth (ideal for profile doors).



38N series

COMPACT BLUMOTION 38N partial overlay hinges with a 105° opening angle and 7/16" cup depth.



38B series

COMPACT BLUMOTION 38B full overlay face mount hinges with a 107° opening angle and 7/16" cup depth.

COMPACT BLUMOTION Adjustment

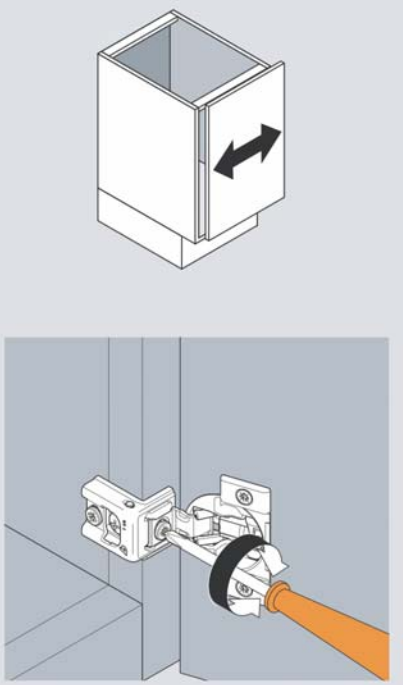
BLUMOTION inside

Door adjustment

Three-dimensional adjustment

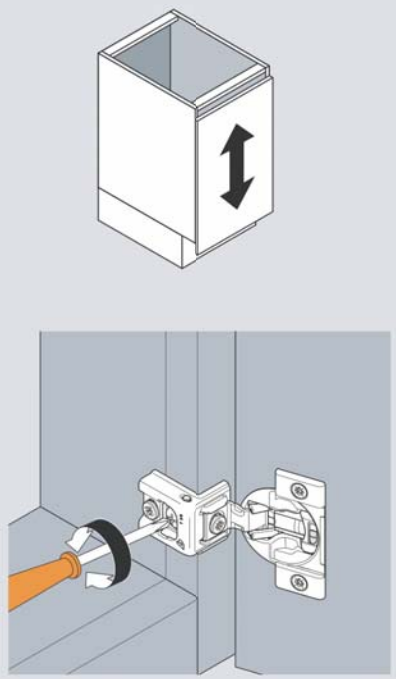
Side adjustment

Rotate the front cam screw to increase or decrease door overlay (+/- 1/16").



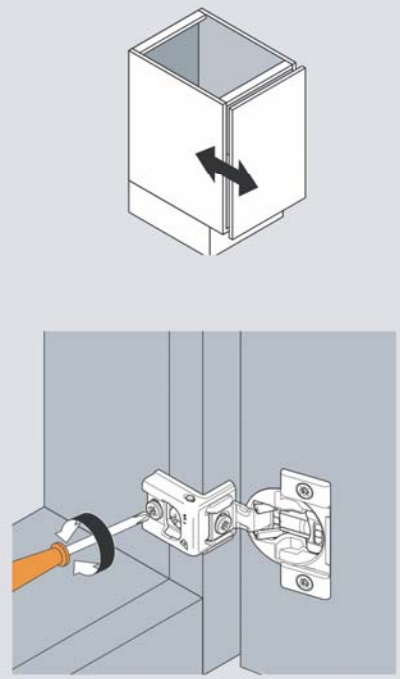
Height adjustment

Loosen installation screws to adjust door position (+/- 1/8"), then retighten.



Depth adjustment

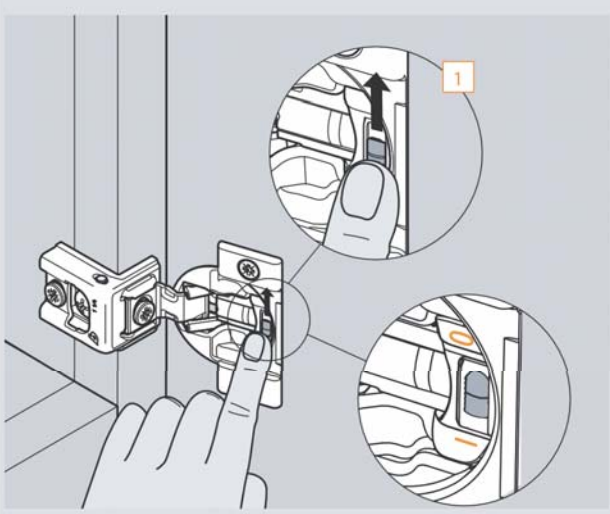
Rotate the rear cam screw to adjust door gap (+ 3/32", - 1/32").



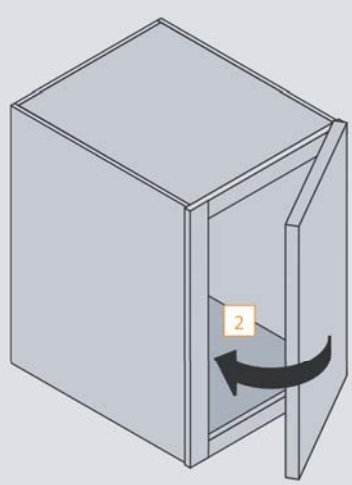
BLUMOTION deactivation

Switch on the hinge cup

For small or light doors, the BLUMOTION can be deactivated on one of the hinges. COMPACT BLUMOTION comes in the activated position, marked with a "I". The deactivated position is marked with a "0".



Door must be closed once for the deactivation to be complete. To reactivate, move switch back to the original position "I".



COMPACT BLUMOTION Adjustment

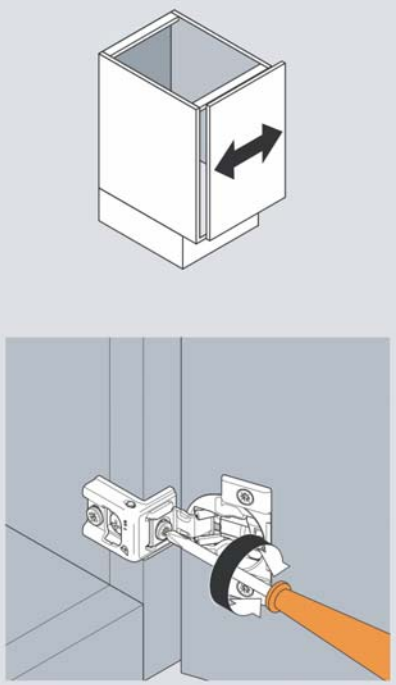
BLUMOTION inside

Door adjustment

Three-dimensional adjustment

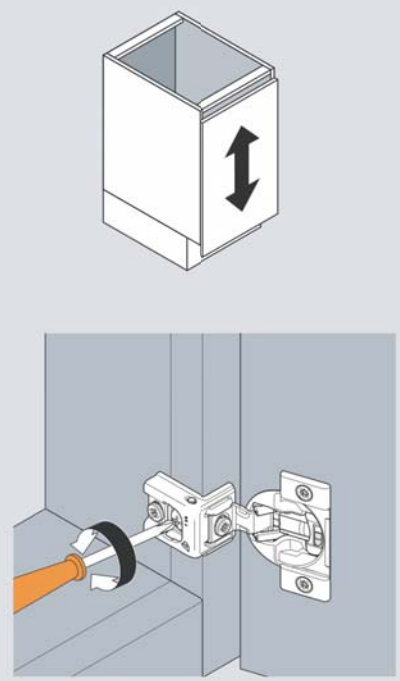
Side adjustment

Rotate the front cam screw to increase or decrease door overlay (+/- 1/16").



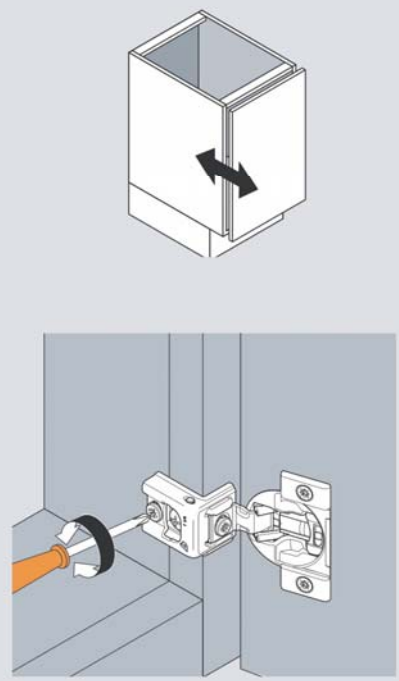
Height adjustment

Loosen installation screws to adjust door position (+/- 1/8"), then retighten.



Depth adjustment

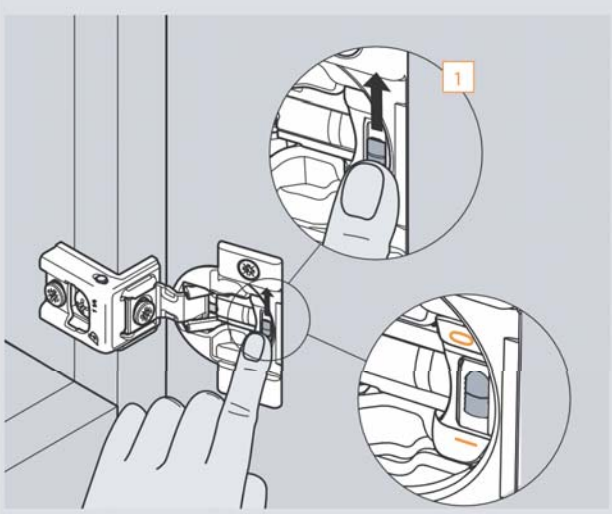
Rotate the rear cam screw to adjust door gap (+ 3/32", - 1/32").



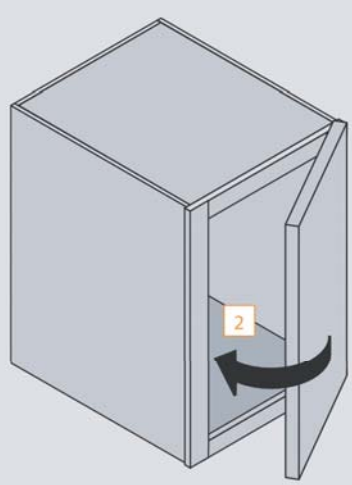
BLUMOTION deactivation

Switch on the hinge cup

For small or light doors, the BLUMOTION can be deactivated on one of the hinges. COMPACT BLUMOTION comes in the activated position, marked with a "I". The deactivated position is marked with a "0".



Door must be closed once for the deactivation to be complete. To reactivate, move switch back to the original position "I".

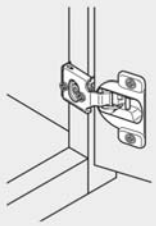


COMPACT Face Frame Hinge

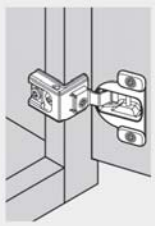
Mounting plate attachment

One piece assembly

COMPACT 38N wrap or edge



COMPACT 38C/39C wrap around

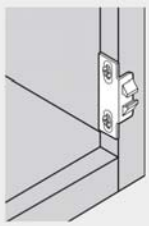


COMPACT 38. wrap or edge

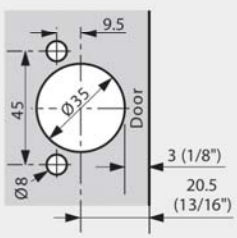


Two piece assembly

COMPACT 33 edge mount

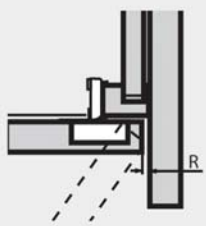


Hinge cup centerpoint



Cup centerpoint and MINIPRESS / MINIDRILL set back position is 20.5 (13/16") for COMPACT hinges.

Minimum reveal

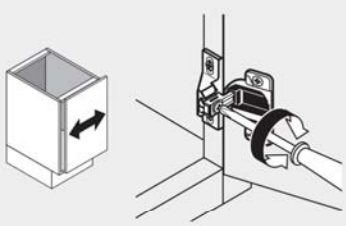


A minimum reveal per door is required to keep the door from binding and varies depending on door thickness (see Minimum reveal table for each hinge).

Three-way independent adjustment

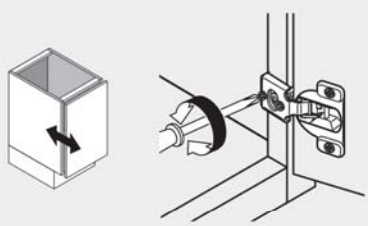
Side adjustment

Side adjustment possible on all COMPACT hinges except 38. series. COMPACT 38C/39C have cam side adjustment.



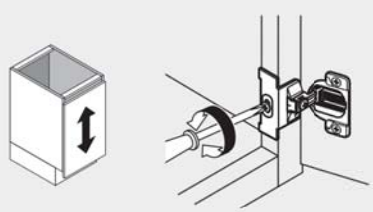
Depth adjustment

COMPACT 38N, 38C and 39C have cam depth adjustment.



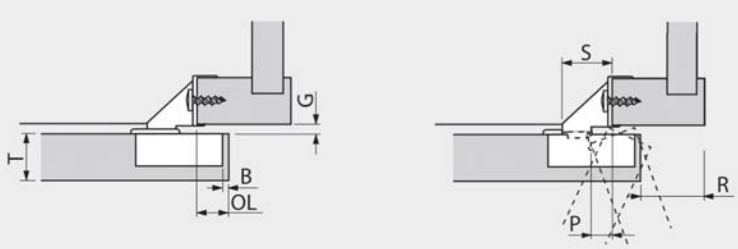
Height adjustment

All COMPACT hinges are independently height adjustable.



One piece mounting plate

Hinge dimension abbreviations

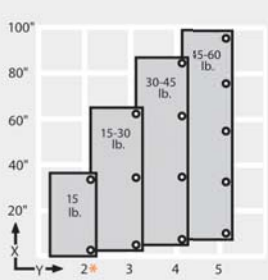


B = Boring distance
OL = Door overlay
G = Door gap
P = Door protrusion (at max. opening)
R = Reveal
S = Hinge arm protrusion
T = Door thickness

Hinges per door

X = Door height
Y = Number of hinges

This chart can serve as a guide for determining the number of hinges per door. Note that door weight can also determine the number of hinges required.



* The distance between the top and bottom hinges must be greater than the width of the door.

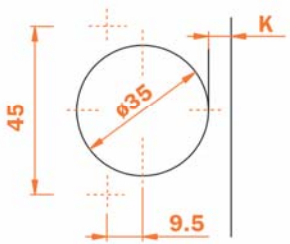
Abbreviations chart:
S = thickness of the cabinet side
D = required door overlay
T = max. door thickness
K = drilling distance
A = reveal
L = gap between door and carcase
H = height of the mounting plate

General Information

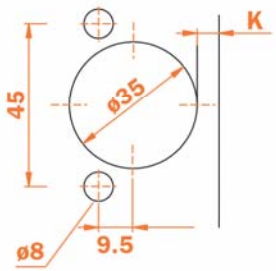
Boring Pattern - Series 200 - Series S Face Frame

Boring distance from the edge of the door:

94°	3 to 8 mm
106°	Face Frame 2.5 mm
110°	3 to 6 mm
120°	3 to 6 mm
165°	3 to 8 mm



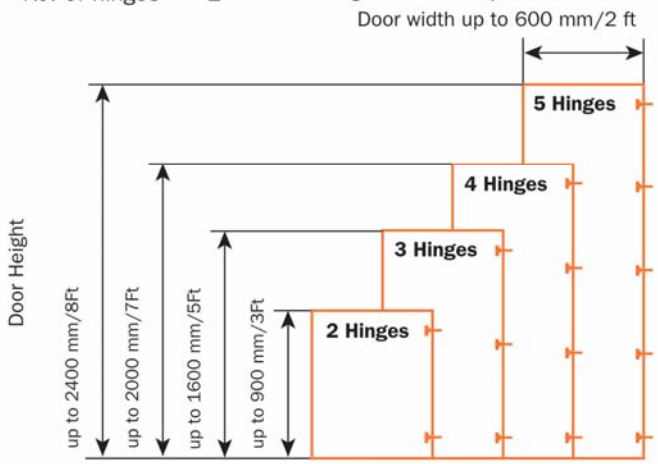
Screw-in



Knock-in, Rapido & Logica

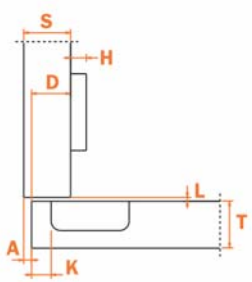
Recommended number of hinges per door.
Maximum door weight

ø 40 mm	20 lb	40 lb	60 lb
ø 35 mm	20 lb	40 lb	60 lb
No. of hinges	2	3	4



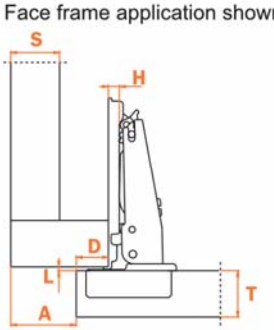
How to calculate your overlay:
Overlay = (constant + drilling distance) - plate height

Full overlay "A" crank hinge



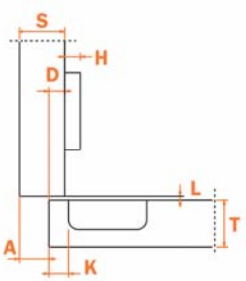
D = (15 + K) - H

1/2" overlay "D" crank hinge
Face frame application shown



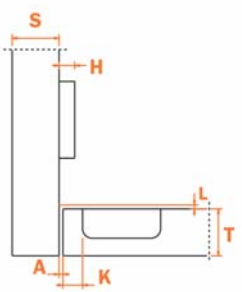
D = (10 + K) - H

Half overlay "G" crank hinge



D = (6 + K) - H

Flush inset "P" crank hinge



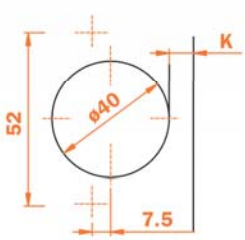
D = (-2 + K) - H

For special applications, do not hesitate to contact Salice's technical support department at 800.222.9652

Boring Pattern - Series F

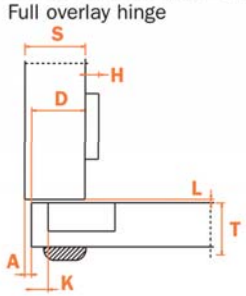
Boring distance from the edge of the door:

94°	3 to 15 mm



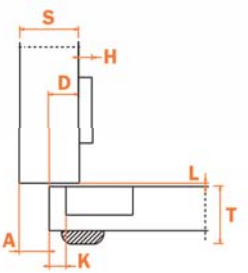
Screw-in

How to calculate your overlay:
Full overlay hinge



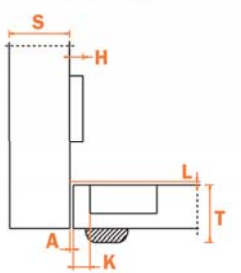
D = (19 + K) - H

Half overlay hinge



D = (8 + K) - H

Inset door hinge



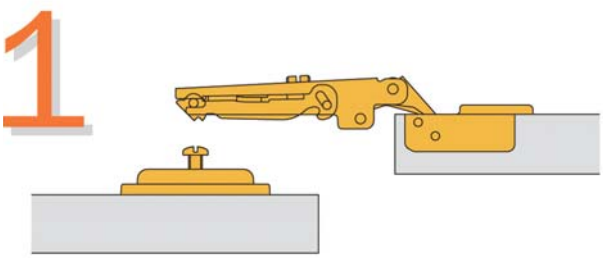
D = (-3 + K) - H

Series 200 and F

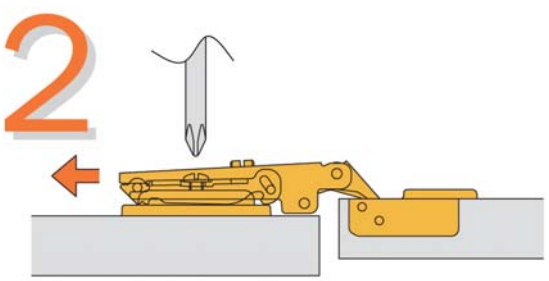
Assembly instructions

Traditional assembly with Series 200 mounting plates

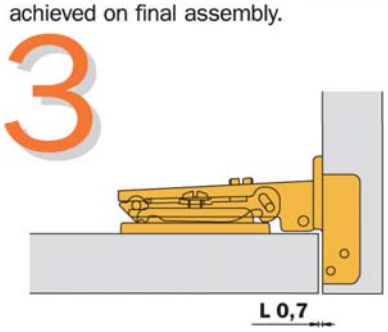
Place the hinge onto the mounting plate. Push the hinge up to the pre-determined stop under the hinge arm.



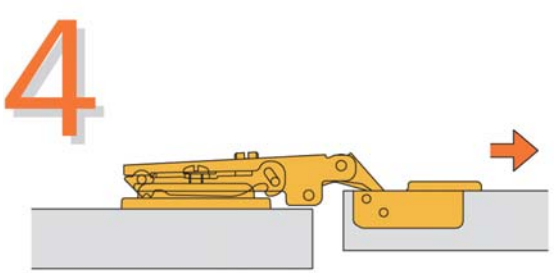
Tighten the fixing screw.



An «L» value of 0,7 mm between door and cabinet side is achieved on final assembly.

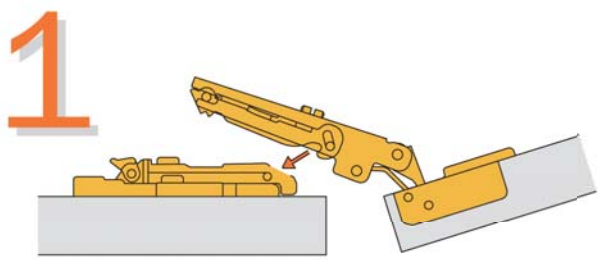


«Key hole» safety feature.

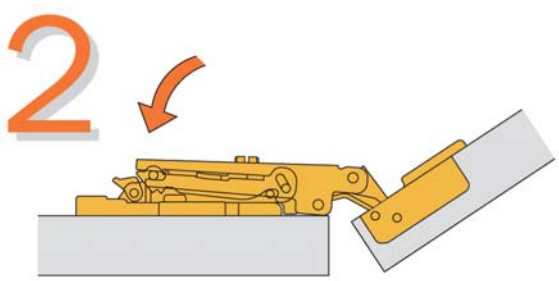


Assembly with DOMI® snap-on mounting plates

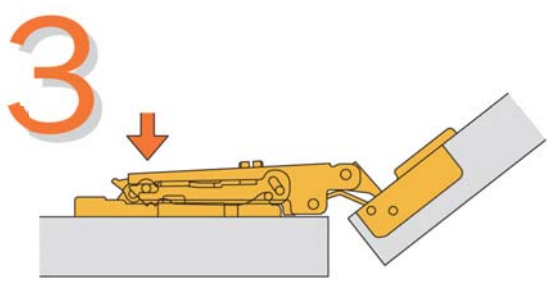
Locate the lugs on the mounting plate into the "J" hooks beneath the arm.



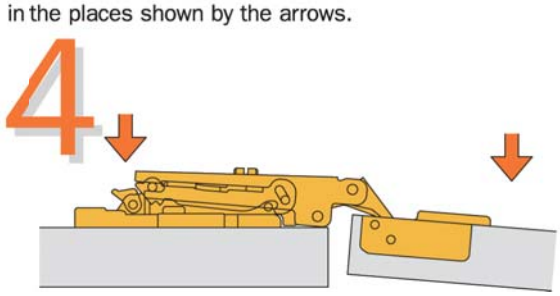
Gently rotate the door in the direction shown.



Then press lightly on the end of the arm to secure the catch.

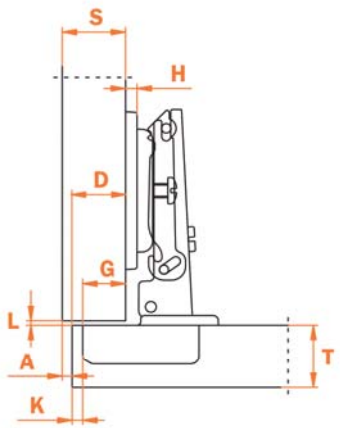


To remove the hinge from the mounting plate, press gently in the places shown by the arrows.



Abbreviations

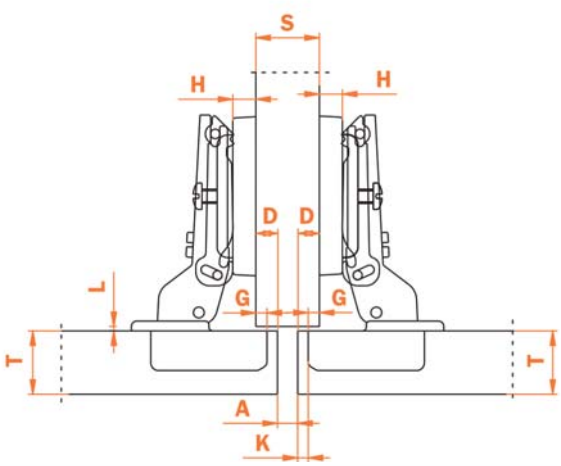
Application with full overlay door



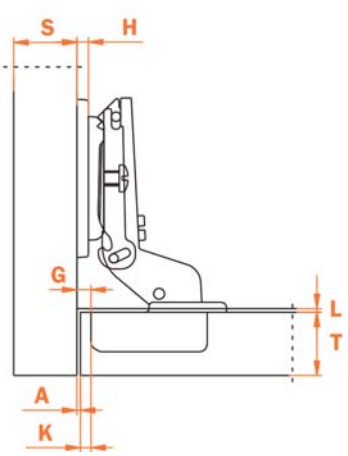
S = Thickness of the cabinet side
D = Required door overlay
T = Door thickness
K = Drilling distance
A = Reveal
L = Gap between door and carcase
H = Height of the mounting plate
G = Hinge constant

Whatever door overlay is required, you can select from our range the combination of both the type of hinge arm and the thickness of mounting plate necessary to solve your construction problem while avoiding the need to stock unnecessary components.

Application with half overlay door



Application with inset door

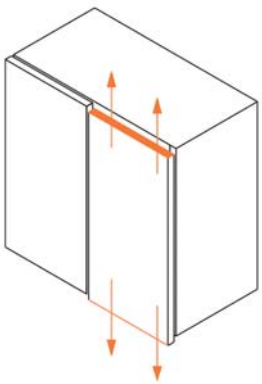


S = Thickness of the cabinet side
T = Door thickness
K = Drilling distance
A = Reveal
L = Gap between internal face of door and internal cabinet elements (e.g. shelves, drawers, etc.)
H = Height of the mounting plate
G = Hinge constant

Whatever door overlay is required, you can select from our range the combination of both the type of hinge arm and the thickness of mounting plate necessary to solve your construction problem while avoiding the need to stock unnecessary components.

Height adjustment

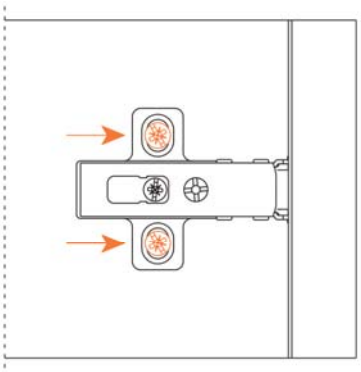
Please use #2 Pozidrive screwdriver for all screws

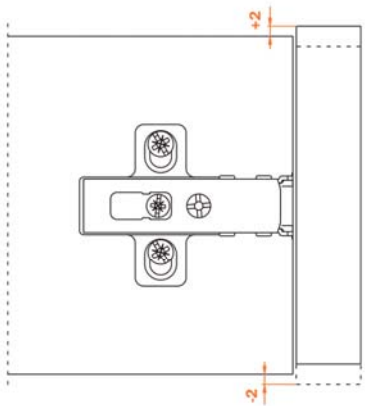


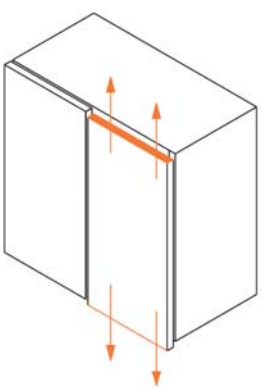
+2 mm
- 2 mm

Traditional height adjustment

By loosening the two fixing screws, it is possible to adjust the door vertically by ± 2 mm.
The elongated holes allow the mounting plate to slide freely in both directions.
Finally the screws must be retightened.





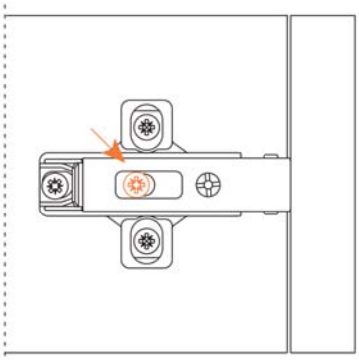


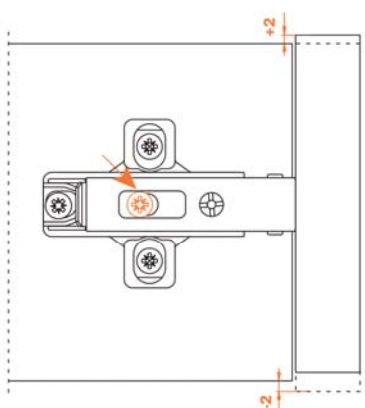
+2 mm
- 2 mm

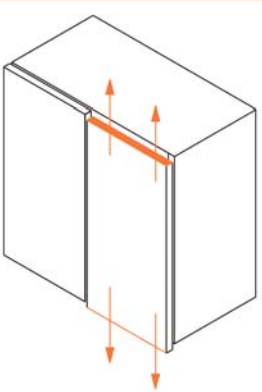
Height adjustment by cam

Height adjustment with mounting plates models BARXR.

Height adjustment is made without loosening any screws. The door can be moved vertically ± 2 mm simply by rotating the cam adjuster incorporated in this range of mounting plates.





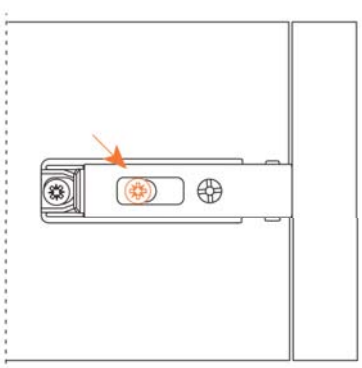


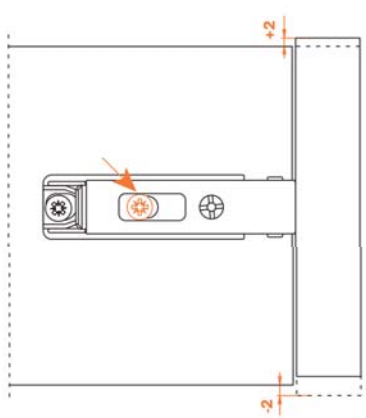
+2 mm
- 2 mm

Height adjustment by cam

Height adjustment with mounting plates models DOMI® - Snap-on mounting plates, models BAPXR

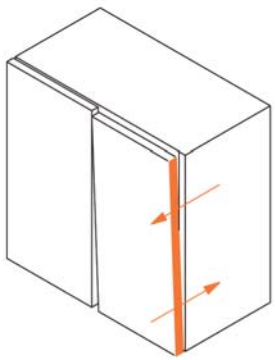
Height adjustment is made without loosening any screws. The door can be moved vertically ± 2 mm simply by rotating the cam adjuster incorporated in this range of mounting plates.





Depth adjustment

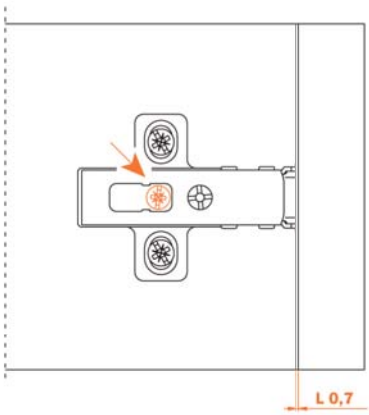
Please use #2 Pozidrive screwdriver for all screws

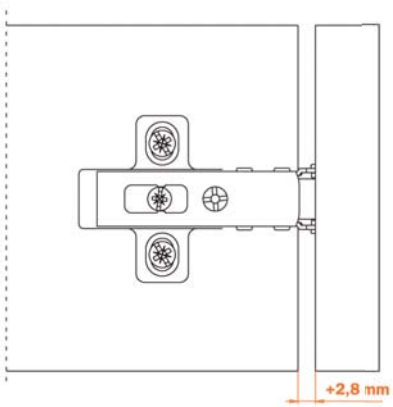


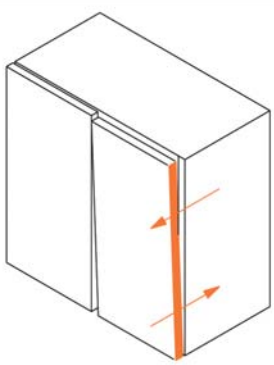
+2.8 mm

Traditional depth adjustment

The hinge fixing screw is loosened and a key hole on the arm of the hinge enables the door to be adjusted frontally by + 2,8 mm. Finally the fixing screws must be retightened.





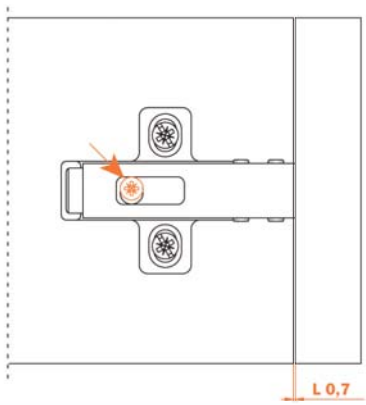


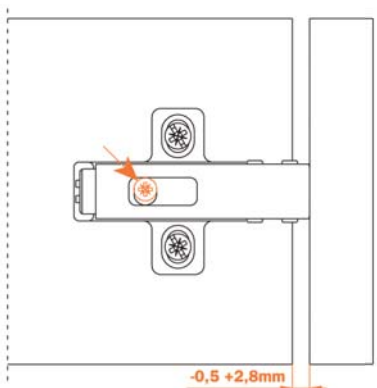
+2.8 mm
- 0.5 mm

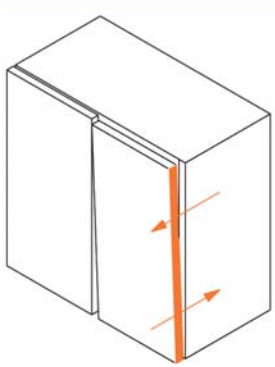
Depth adjustment by cam

Depth adjustment with DOMI® snap-on mounting plates model BAVXE and BAVXL.

Frontal adjustment is made without loosening any screws. The door can be moved frontally from -0,5 to +2,8 mm simply by rotating the cam adjuster in this range of mounting plates.



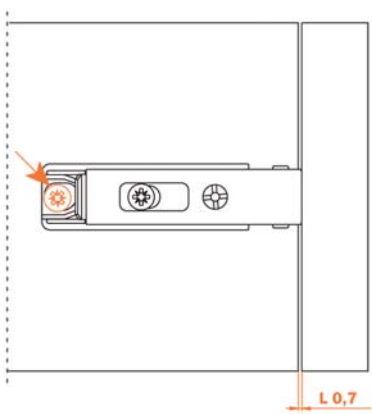


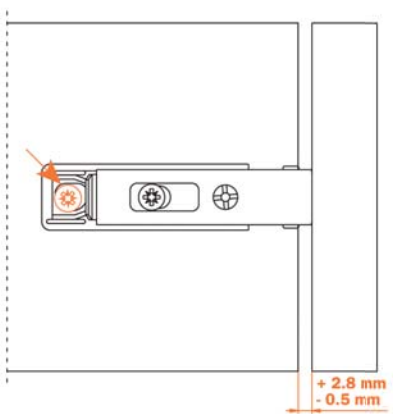


Depth adjustment by cam

Depth adjustment with DOMI® snap-on mounting plates model BAPXR, BARXR and BARXL

Frontal adjustment is made without loosening any screws. The door can be moved frontally from -0,5 to +2,8 mm simply by rotating the cam adjuster in this range of mounting plates.

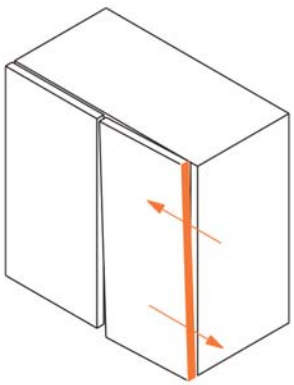




Adjustments

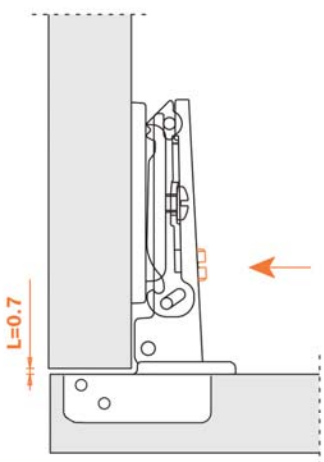
Please use #2 Pozidrive screwdriver for all screws

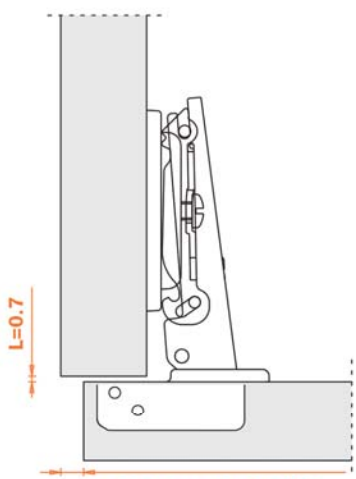
Side to side adjustment of the door with Series 200 and F hinges

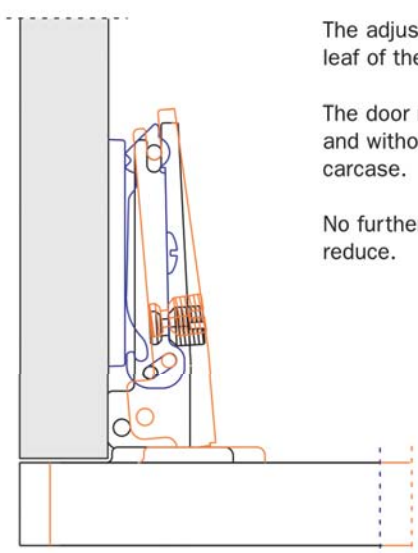


An ingenious adjustment system allows the door to be moved sideways without changing the gap behind the door (the "L" value of 0,7 mm remains constant).

Compensating side adjusment. A patented system exclusive to all Salice 200 and F series hinges.







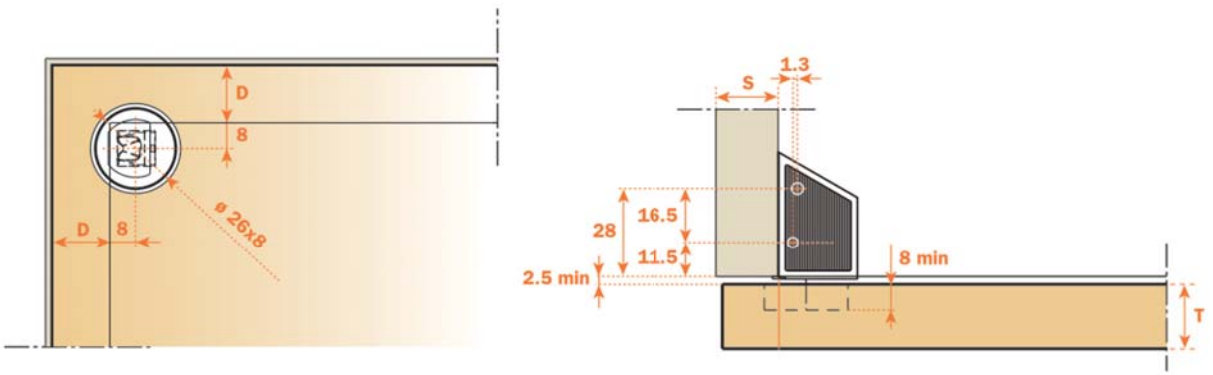
The adjustment screw operates in conjunction with the inner leaf of the hinge arm.

The door moves in only one plane - parallel to the carcase and without a gap developing between the door and the carcase.

No further adjustments are necessary. There is no gap to reduce.

PUSH - drilling for wooden doors
PUSH - Taladro puerta de madera

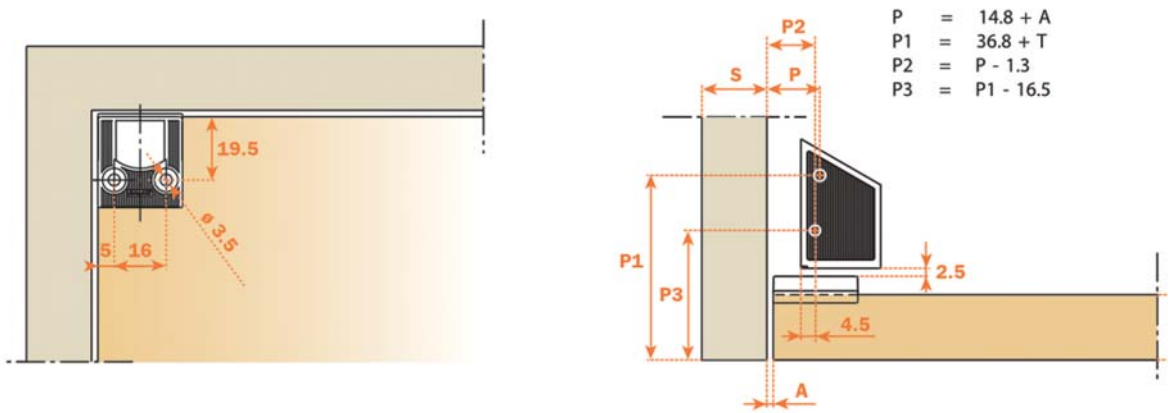
Full-overlay door
Puerta externa



D = Door overlay on side and top of the cabinet
Drilling distance to the center 1of retaining catch = D + 8

D = Cobertura de la puerta sobre el lateral y sobre el techo del mueble
Distancia de taladro del freno = D + 8

Inset door
Puerta interna

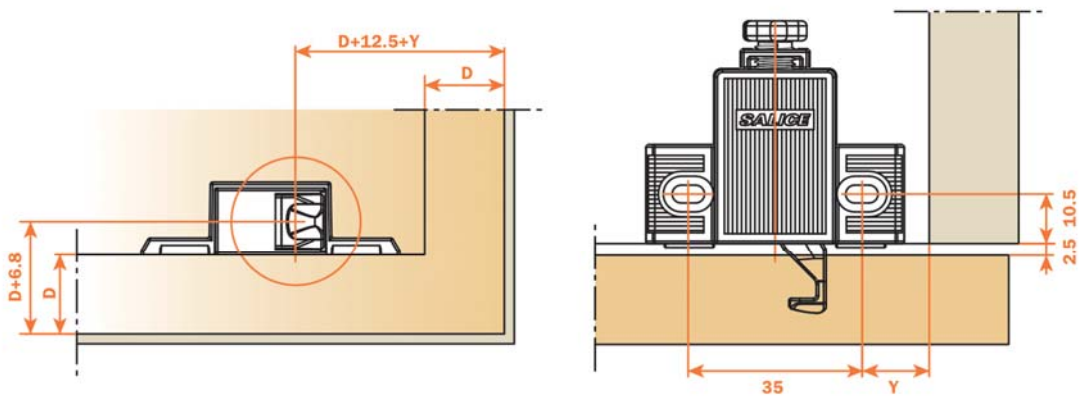


Salice America offers 4.8 mm spacer (left and right) for special inset doors applications; refer to our master catalog for descriptions, item numbers and packaging.

Salice America ofrece un distanciador de 4,8 mm (izquierdo y derecho), para aplicaciones especiales de puertas internas; ver nuestro catálogo general para descripciones, códigos y embalajes.

PUSH with adjustment
PUSH con regulación

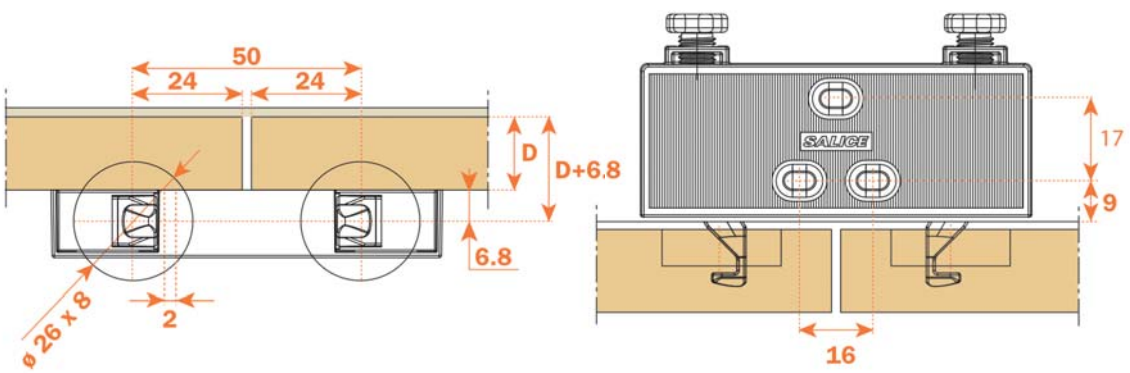
Push with depth and lateral adjustment
Push con regulación frontal y lateral



D = Door overlay on side and top of the cabinet
Y = min. 8.5 mm

D = Cobertura de la puerta sobre el lateral y sobre el techo del mueble
Y = mín. 8.5 mm

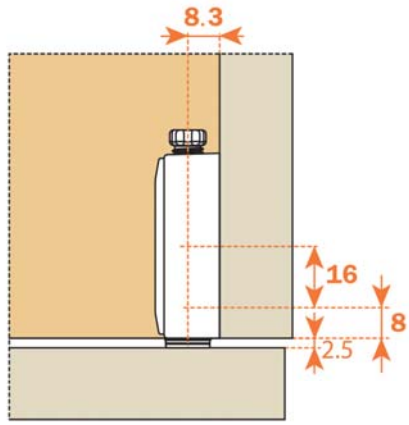
Double Push with depth and lateral adjustment
Push doble con regulación frontal y lateral



PUSH - Release device application
PUSH - Informaciones técnicas - Aplicación del pulsador.

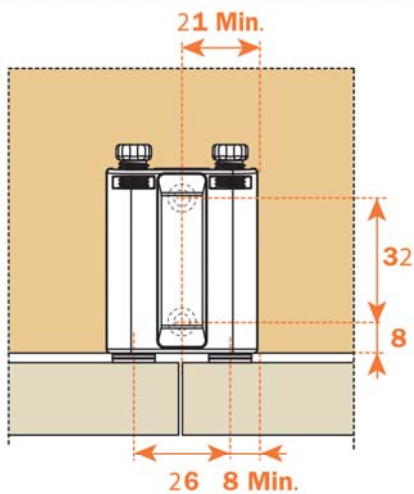
Release device application with adapter (DP82SN_R) without assembly stop devices.
Insert the release device frontally into the adapter.
Place the adapter to the top, the side or the base panel of the cabinet, using the drilling value of 8+16 mm for final positioning.

Aplicación del pulsador con adaptador (DP82SN_R) sin topes de montaje.
Insertar frontalmente el pulsador en el adaptador.
Fijar el adaptador al techo, al lateral o a la base del mueble, considerando el valor de taladro 8+16 mm para el correcto posicionamiento.



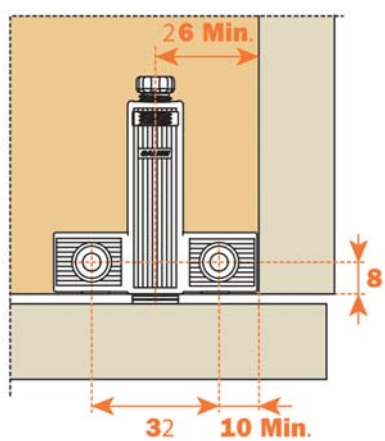
Release device application with adapter (DP83SN_R) without assembly stop devices.
Insert the release device into the adapter.
Attach the adapter to the top, the side or the base panel of the cabinet, using the drilling value of 8 + 32 mm for accurate positioning.

Aplicación del pulsador con adaptador (DP83SN_R) sin topes de montaje.
Insertar frontalmente el pulsador en el adaptador.
Fijar el adaptador al techo, al lateral o a la base del mueble, considerando el valor de taladro 8 + 32 mm para el correcto posicionamiento.



Release device application with adapter (DP84SN_R) with assembly stop devices.
Insert the release device into the adapter.
Attach the adapter to the top, the side or base panel of the cabinet, using the assembly stop devices for accurate positioning.

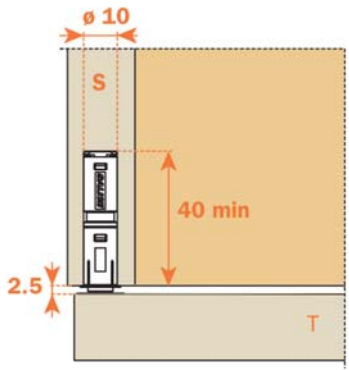
Aplicación del pulsador con adaptador (DP84SNXR) con topes de montaje.
Insertar el pulsador en el adaptador.
Fijar el adaptador al techo, al lateral o a la base del mueble, utilizando los topes de montaje para el correcto posicionamiento.



PUSH - Release device application
PUSH - Informaciones técnicas - Aplicación del pulsador.

Application of the release device to be recessed.
Drill a hole Ø 10 mm and min. 40 mm deep in the top, side or base panel of the cabinet.
Insert the release device into the hole.

Aplicación del pulsador de encajar.
Taladrar un agujero de 10 mm de diámetro y por lo menos de 40 mm de profundidad en el techo, lateral o base del mueble.
Insertar el pulsador en el agujero del mueble.



PUSH - Release device application
PUSH - Informaciones técnicas - Aplicación del pulsador.

1 - Retaining catch with adhesive.

Apply the retaining catch to the magnetic release device. Refer to Figure 1 below. Remove the protective covering from the adhesive and center the catch on the release device. Close the door and apply firm pressure so that the retaining catch will then be correctly positioned on the door. Reopen the door and again apply pressure to the catch to secure the bond.

Attention:

For a correct application and to insure optimum performance, we suggest that you carefully follow the guidelines listed below.

1 - Clean and degrease the door surface where the retaining catch is to be installed.
2 - Remove the protective covering from the adhesive
3 - Place the retaining catch in position, while in an environment where the temperature is 50° F or above. Apply firm pressure for 10-15 seconds after which the catch is suitable for use. Maximum bond is attained in 24 hrs.

1. Contrapulsador con adhesivo.
Aplicar el contrapulsador al pulsador magnético.
Quitar la protección de la parte adhesiva.
Cerrar la puerta.
El contrapulsador adhesivo está así posicionado sobre la puerta.
Reabrir la puerta y comprimir fuerte el contrapulsador para hacerlo adherir correctamente.

Atención:
Para una correcta aplicación, al fin de asegurar una fijación optimal en el tiempo, se aconseja de atenerse a las siguientes indicaciones:

1 - Limpiar y desengrasar la superficie de la puerta donde será aplicada la plaquita;
2 - Quitar la protección de la parte adhesiva;
3 - Aplicar la plaquita en ambiente con temperatura ? 10° y manteniendo una presión por unos 10, 15 segundos.

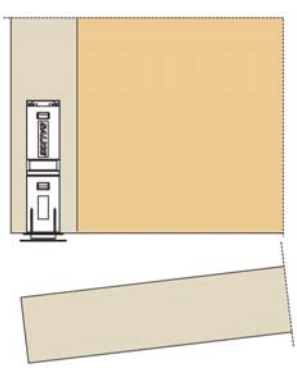
Después de pocos segundos de la aplicación, la plaquita será idónea al uso. Después de 24 horas se consigue la fijación máxima.

2 - Retaining catch to be inserted.

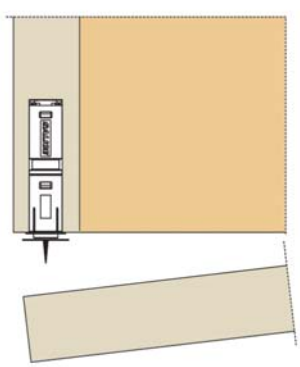
Apply and center the retaining catch on the magnetic release device. Refer to Figure 2 below. Close the door, which in turn, will create an indention in the door marking the location where the catch is to be inserted. Using a small hammer, carefully tap in the catch using the indention as the locating point for positioning. It is then ready for immediate use.

2. Contrapulsador de insertar.
Aplicar el contrapulsador al pulsador magnético.
Cerrar la puerta.
La punta del contrapulsador indicará donde insertarlo sucesivamente.
Reabrir la puerta e insertar a presión el contrapulsador.

1

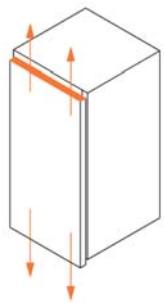


2



Series S Adjustment
Serie S Regulación

Height adjustment ±3/32" (±2 mm)
Regulación vertical ±3/32" (±2 mm)

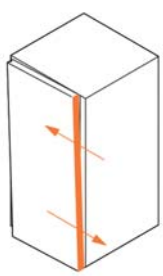




eccen three Adjustment
Regulación



Side adjustment by eccentric cam ±1/16" (±1.5 mm)
Regulación frontal mediante excéntrico ±1/16" (±1.5 mm)

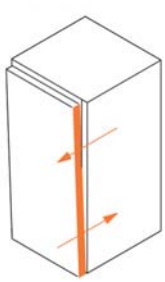




eccen three Adjustment
Regulación



Depth adjustment by eccentric cam - 1/64" (-0.5 mm) +7/64" (+2.5 mm)
Regulación lateral mediante excéntrico - 1/64" (-0.5 mm) +7/64" (+2.5 mm)





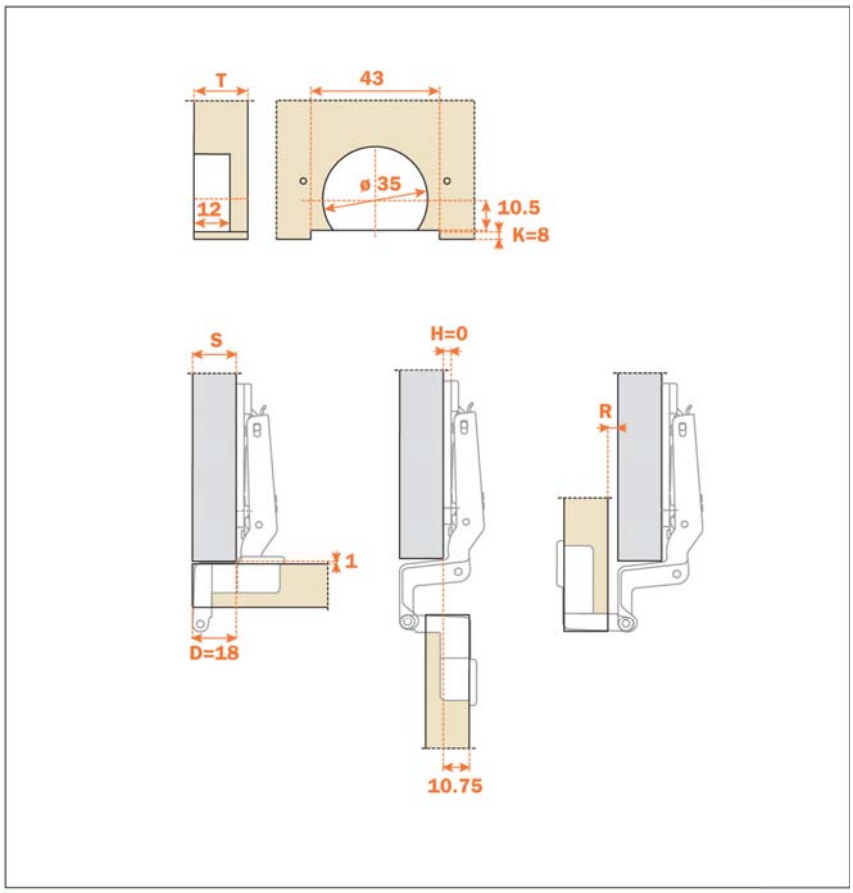
eccen three Adjustment
Regulación



Application with recessed knuckle



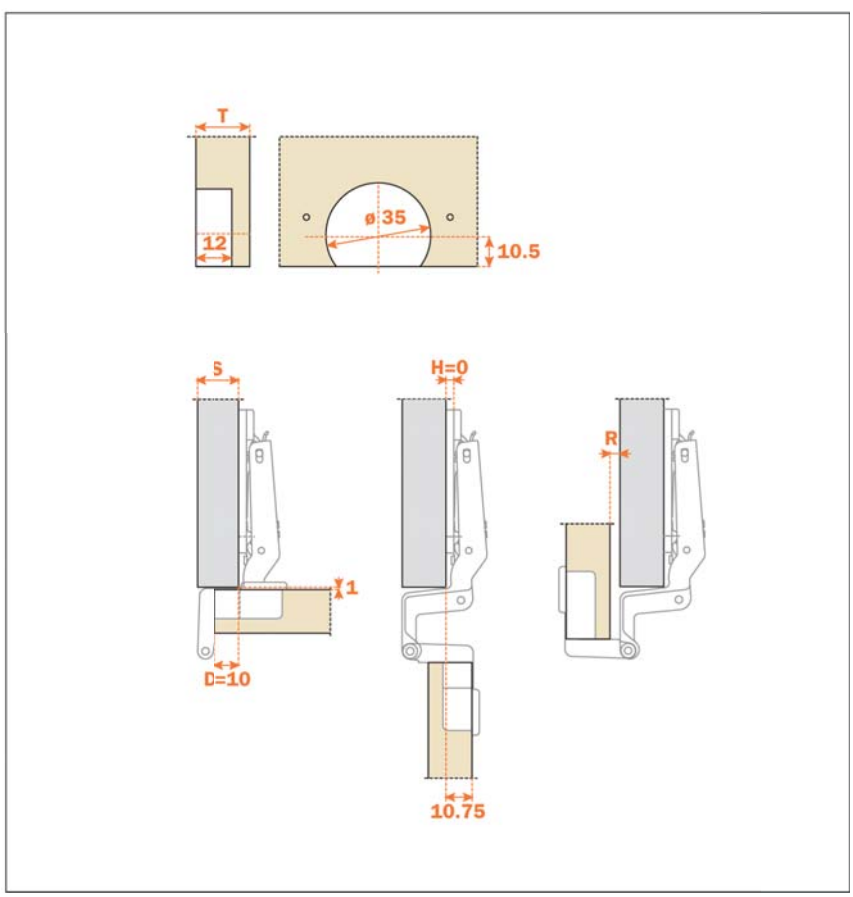




Application with external knuckle



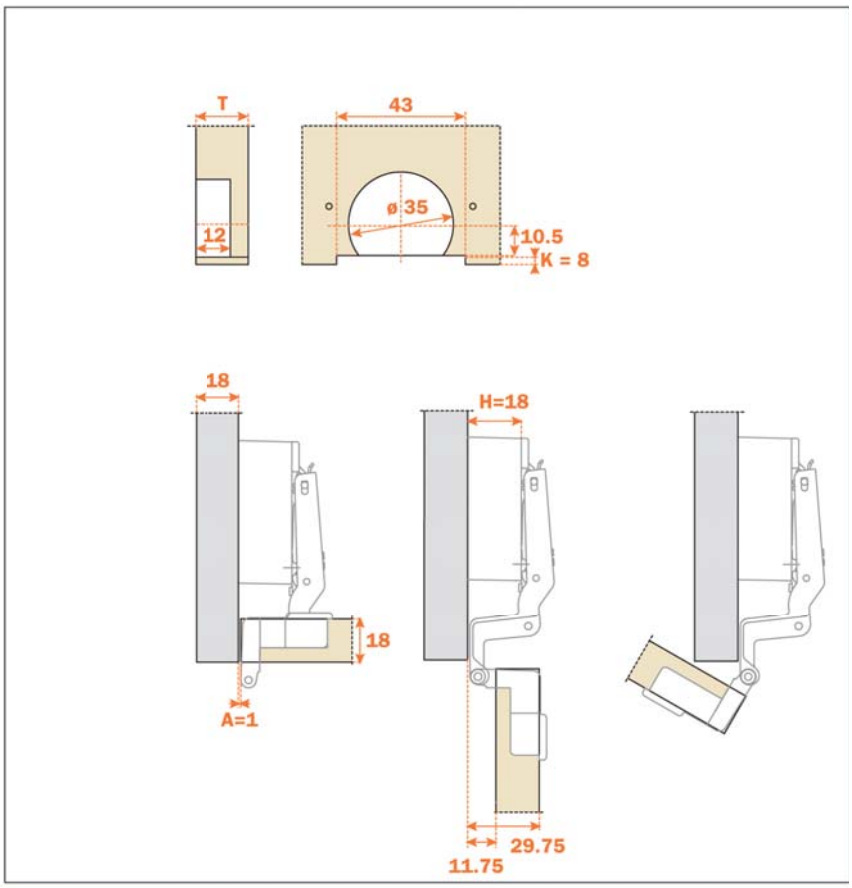




Application with inset door



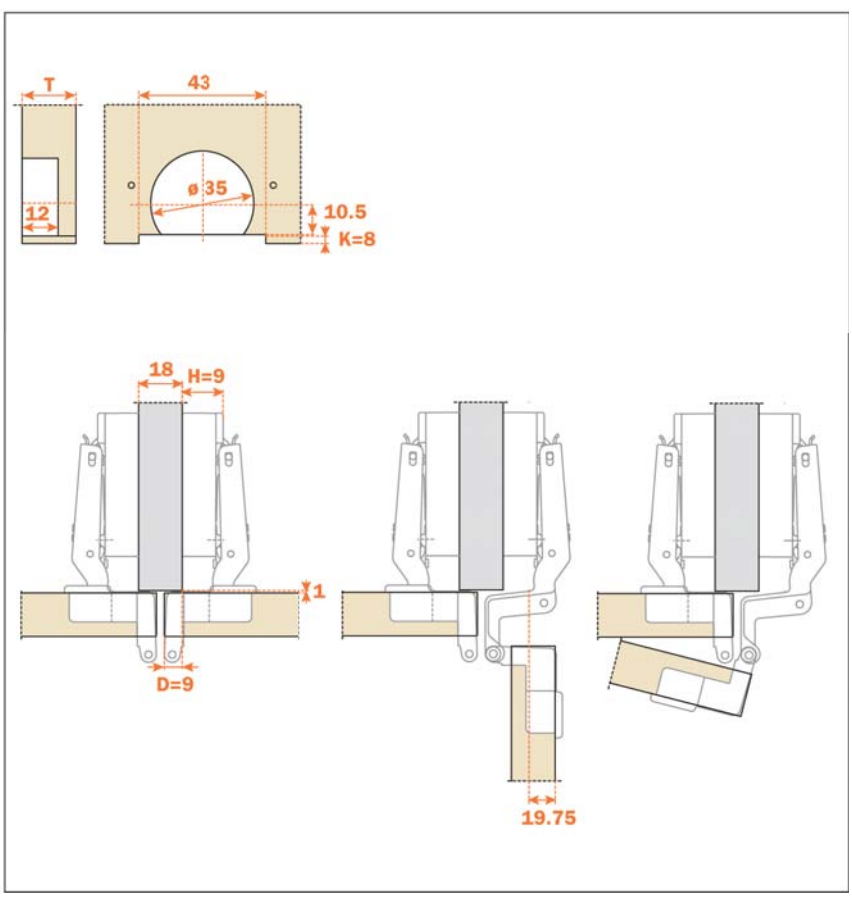


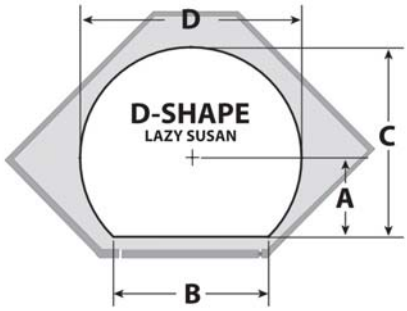


Application with half overlay door









REV-A-SHELF Assessable Storage

D-Shaped Specifications

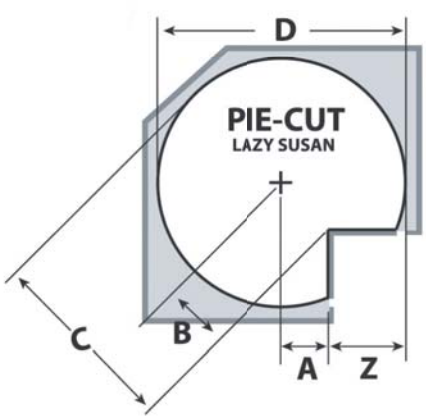


SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
20" D-SHAPE	POLYMER	6272	8 7/8	9 ¼	19	20 1/8	1" IND.
20" D-SHAPE	POLYMER	7000	8 7/8	9 ¼	18 7/8	20	¾" DEP.
20" D-SHAPE	WOOD	4WLS-20	8 3/8	11	18 3/8	20	1" IND.
20" D-SHAPE	CHROME	5272	8 7/8	9 ¼	18 7/8	20	1" IND.
22" D-SHAPE	POLYMER	6265-22	7 3/16	16 5/8	18 3/16	22	1" IND.
22" D-SHAPE	POLYMER	6221-22	7 3/16	16 5/8	18 3/16	22	1" IND.
22" D-SHAPE	WOOD	4WLS-22	7 3/16	16 5/8	18 3/16	22	1" IND.
31" D-SHAPE	WOOD	4WLS-31	14	12 7/8	29 ½	31	1" IND.
32" D-SHAPE	CHROME	5272	14 7/16	13 ¾	30 7/16	32	1" IND.

DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM







REV-A-SHELF Assessable Storage

Pie-Shaped Specifications

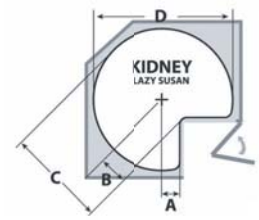


SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	Z	SYSTEM
24" PIE CUT	WOOD	4WLS942-2433	4 9/16	5 7/16	17 7/16	24	11 ½ + ⅛ GAP	1" DEP.
24" PIE CUT	WOOD	4WLS942	1 ⅜	1 15/16	13 15/16	24	10 9/16 + ⅛ GAP	1" DEP.
28" PIE CUT	WOOD	4WLS942	3	4 ¼	18 ¼	28	10 11/16 + ⅛ GAP	1" DEP.
31" PIE CUT	WOOD	4WLS942	4⅞	6 ⅞	22 3/16	31	10 15/16 + ⅛ GAP	1" DEP.
24" PIE CUT	POLYMER	6942	1 ⅜	1 15/16	13 15/16	24	10 9/16 + ⅛ GAP	1" DEP.
28" PIE CUT	POLYMER	6942	3	4 ¼	18 ¼	28	10 11/16 + ⅛ GAP	1" DEP.

DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

RAS
REV-A-SHELF Assessable Storage

Kidney Shaped Specifications



SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFTSYSTEM
18" KIDNEY	POLYMER	6471	1 ¾	2 13/16	11 13/16	18	1"IND.
24" KIDNEY	POLYMER	6471	1 ½	2 5/16	14 5/16	24	1"IND.
24" KIDNEY	WOOD	4WLS	1 7/16	2 ½	14 ¼	23 15/16	1"IND.
28" KIDNEY	POLYMER	6471	3	4 11/16	18 5/8	28	1"IND.
28" KIDNEY	WOOD	4WLS	2 7/8	4 3/8	18 ¼	27 ¾	1"IND.
28" KIDNEY	CHROME	5472	3	4 3/8	18 7/16	28 1/8	1"IND.
32" KIDNEY	POLYMER	6471	4 ¼	6 7/16	22 7/16	32	1"IND.
32" KIDNEY	WOOD	4WLS	4 1/16	5 ¾	21 15/16	31 ¾	1"IND.
32" KIDNEY	CHROME	5472	4 1/8	6	22 1/16	32 1/8	1"IND.

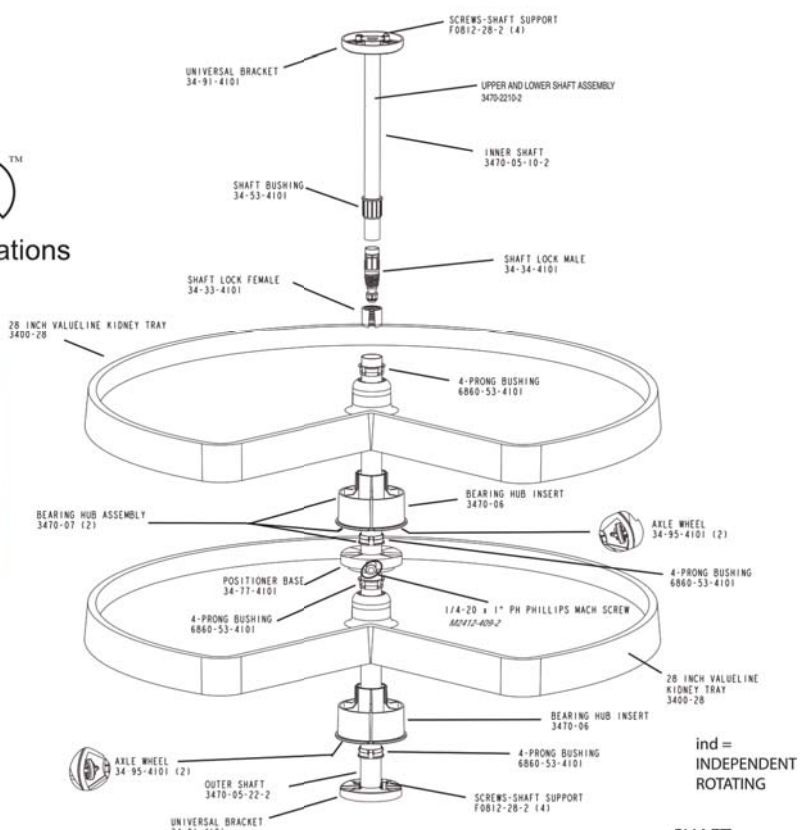
DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM



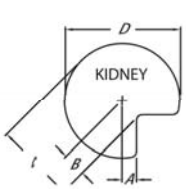
Value Line™
By REV-A-SHELF

Kidney Shaped Specifications



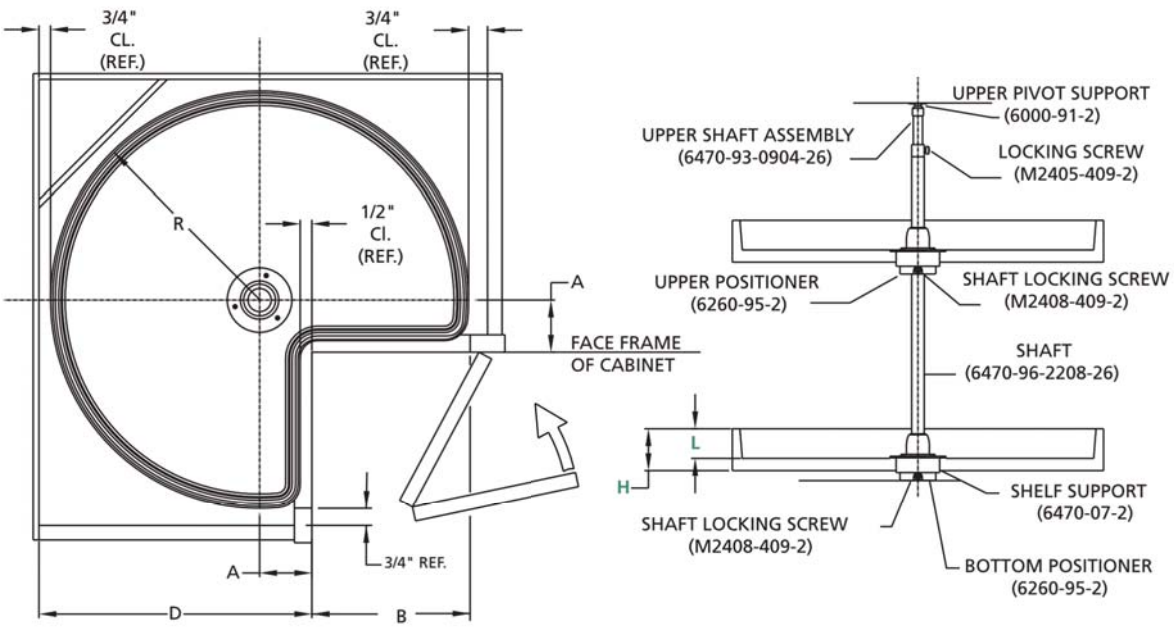


ind = INDEPENDENT ROTATING



TRAY	MAT'L	PART #	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
24" KIDNEY	POLYMER	3400-24	1-1/2	2-5/16	14-5/16	24	1" IND.
28" KIDNEY	POLYMER	3400-28	3	4-11/16	18-5/8	28	1" IND.
32" KIDNEY	POLYMER	3400-32	4-1/4	6-7/16	22-7/16	32	1" IND.

Minimum Cabinet Specifications for Kidney Trays



NOM. SHELF SIZE	HEIGHT "H"	SPILL LIP "L"	CENTER OF ROTATION "A"	SHELF RADIUS "R"	CABINET OPENING "B"	CABINET DEPTH "D"

4WLS SERIES WOOD SHELVES

INCHES	24"	1-5/8"	1-1/16"	1-15/16"	12"	10-1/16"	14-1/2"
MM	610	42	27	49	305	256	368
INCHES	28"	1-5/8"	1-1/16"	3-1/4"	13-7/8"	10-9/16"	18"
MM	712	42	27	83	352	268	457
INCHES	32"	1-5/8"	1-1/16"	4-9/16"	15-7/8"	11-3/8"	21-1/4"
MM	813	42	27	116	403	289	540

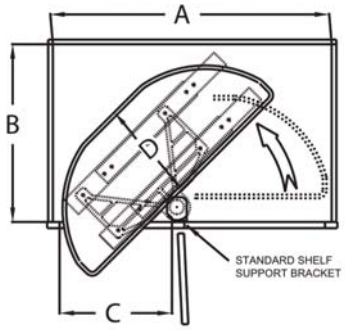
5400 SERIES PREMIERE CHROME SHELVES

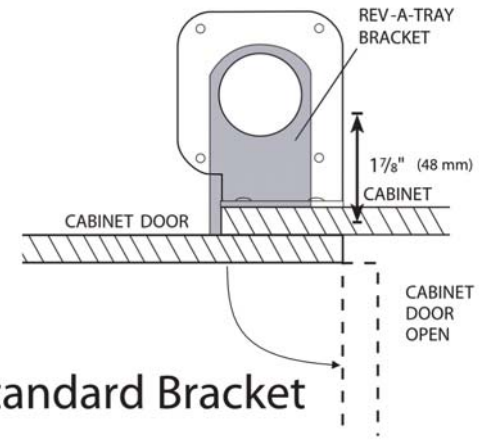
INCHES	28"	3-7/8"	2-1/2"	3-1/2"	14-1/16"	10-5/8"	18-1/16"
MM	711	98	64	89	357	270	459
INCHES	32"	3-3/4"	2-5/8"	4-5/8"	16-1/16"	11-1/2"	21-3/16"
MM	813	95	67	117	408	292	538

6400 SERIES POLYMER SHELVES (Including 3400 Series Value Line Series Shelves)

INCHES	18"	1-7/16"	3/4"	2-1/4"	9"	6-13/16"	11-3/4"
MM	457	37	19	57	229	173	298
INCHES	24"	1-7/8"	3/4"	2"	12"	10-1/16"	14-1/2"
MM	610	48	19	51	305	256	368
INCHES	28"	2-9/16"	1"	3-1/2"	14"	10-9/16"	18"
MM	712	65	25	89	356	268	457
INCHES	32"	2-9/16"	1"	4-3/4"	16"	11-3/8"	21-1/4"
MM	813	65	25	121	406	289	540

REV-A-SHELF® Wood Classics™



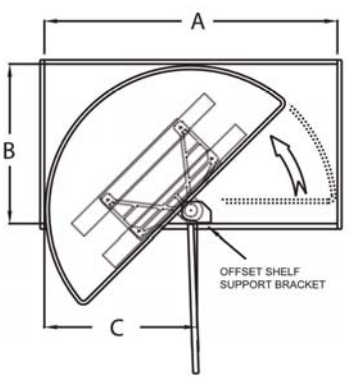


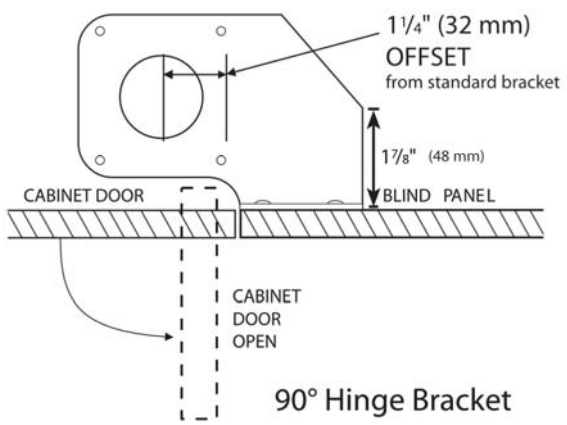
Standard Bracket

FRAMED CABINET

DIMENSIONS (A,B & C) ARE MINIMUMS. 32"/35" TRAY WITH FLATTENED SIDE SHOWN IN DIAGRAM

TRAY SIZE		A		B		C		D	
INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)
32	813	34 1/4	870	22	559	12	305	11 1/8	283
35	889	37	940	22	559	15	381	14 1/8	359
38	965	39 1/2	1003	22	559	18	457	17 1/8	435





90° Hinge Bracket

FRAMELESS CABINET (EURO)

DIMENSIONS (A,B & C) ARE MINIMUMS. 38 " TRAY WITH FULL RADIUS SIDE SHOWN IN DIAGRAM

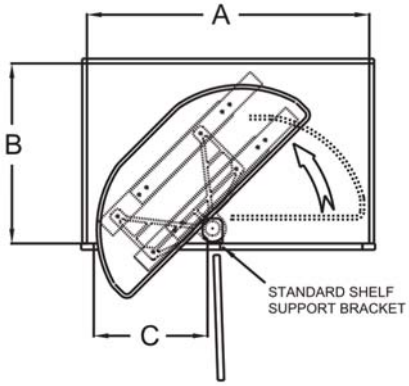
TRAY SIZE		A		B		C	
INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)
32	813	34 1/8	867	22	559	13 1/4	337
35	889	35 3/16	897	22	559	16 1/4	413
38	965	38 9/16	980	22	559	19 1/4	489

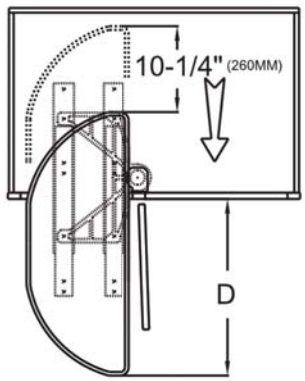
Polymer Half Moon Tray Specifications

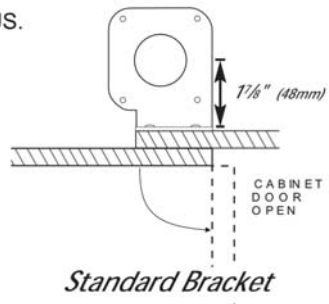
FRAMED CABINET

DIMENSIONS (A, B, & C) ARE MINIMUMS.

*31" AND 33" TRAYS HAVE A FLATTENED SIDE. 39" TRAYS HAVE FULL RADIUS.







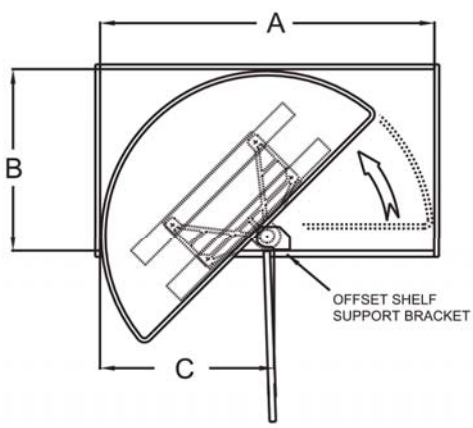
Standard Bracket

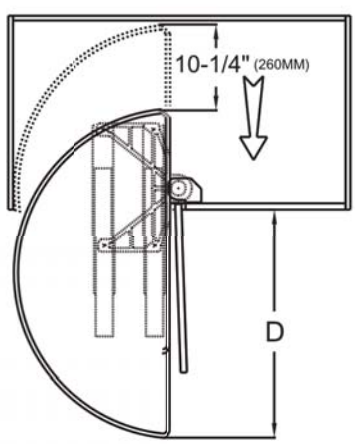
TRAY SIZE		A		B		C		D	
INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)
31	787	33 11/16	856	21 1/2	546	13 1/4	344	21 1/16	535
33	838	34 5/16	872	18 9/16	471	16 1/8	410	24 1/16	611
39	991	40 11/16	1033	21 13/16	554	19 1/4	491	27 3/8	695

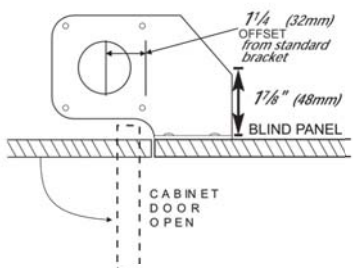
FRAMELESS CABINET (EURO)

DIMENSIONS (A, B, & C) ARE MINIMUMS.

*39" TRAYS HAVE FULL RADIUS. 31" AND 33" TRAYS HAVE A FLATTENED SIDE.







90° Hinge Bracket

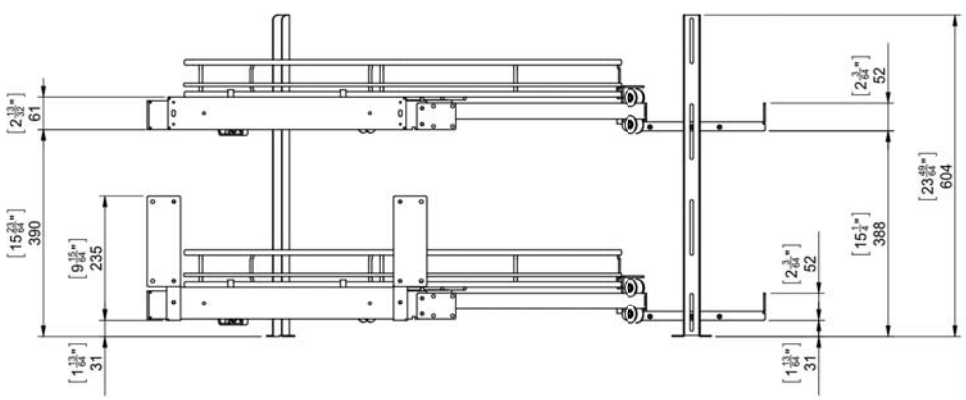
TRAY SIZE		A		B		C		D	
INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)	INCHES	(MM)
31	787	32 13/16	833	21 1/2	546	15	381	21 1/16	535
33	838	33 3/16	843	18 9/16	471	17 7/16	443	24 1/16	611
39	991	39 7/8	1013	21 13/16	554	20 3/4	527	27 3/8	695

582 SERIES THE CURVE - LUXURY BLIND CORNER

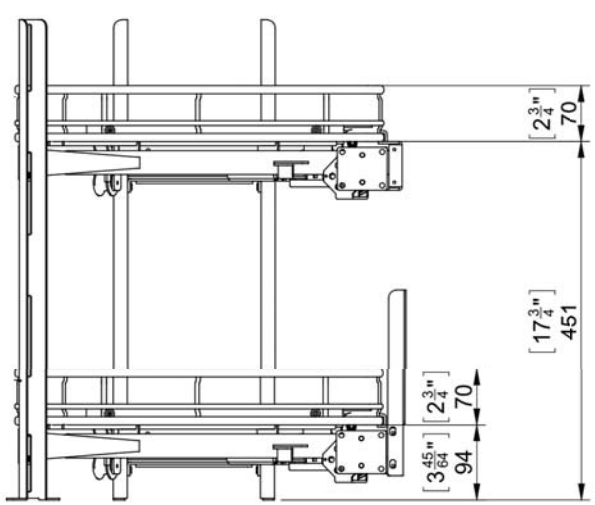








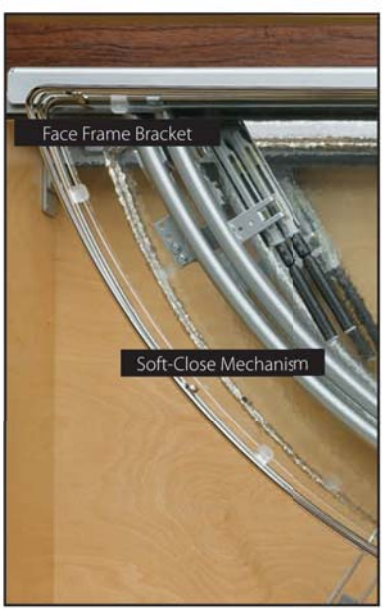








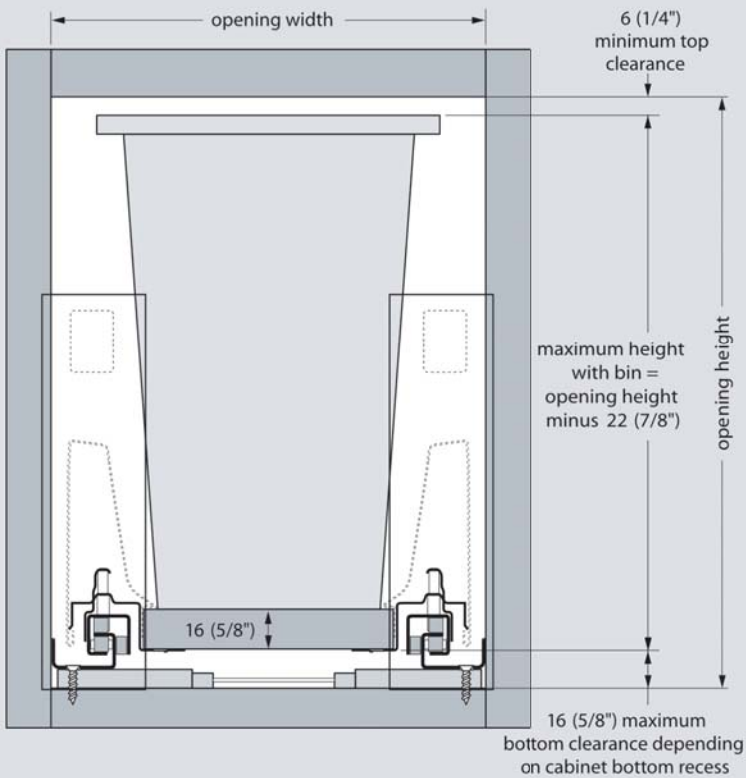




blum B356M TANDEMBOX Intivo Waste/Recycle Set with SERVO-DRIVE

Drawer and cabinet specifications

Front view

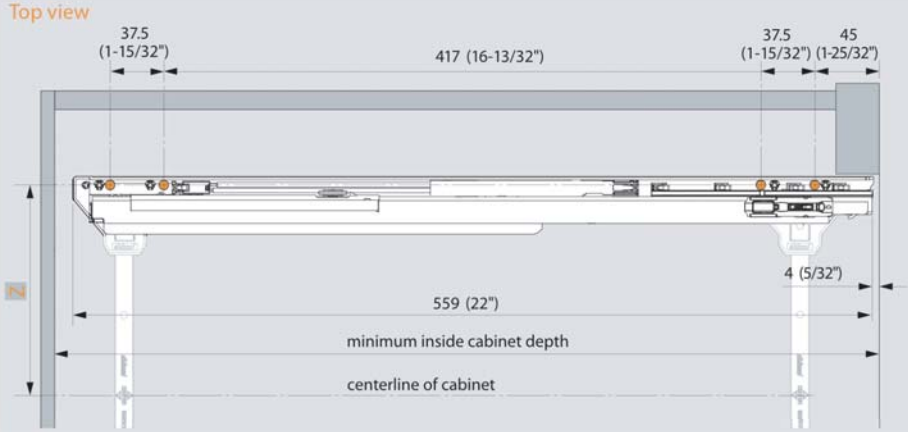


NOTE: Minimum opening height = 233 (9-3/16")

Waste/recycle set	B356M-15-03-BM	B356M-18-03-BM	B356M-21-03-BM
Z (see below)	146.5 (5-25/32")	184.5 (7-1/4")	222.5 (8-3/4")
Min. opening width	305 (12")	381 (15")	457 (18")

Set mounting specifications

Top view



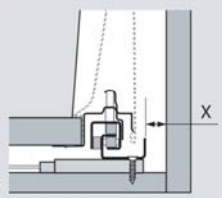
NOTE: Orange dots indicate pre-mounted screw locations. All four are required to meet specified load capacities.

Important

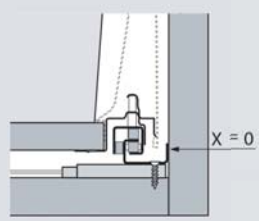
Bin width and height must be considered when designing your cabinet (see the diagram on the left).

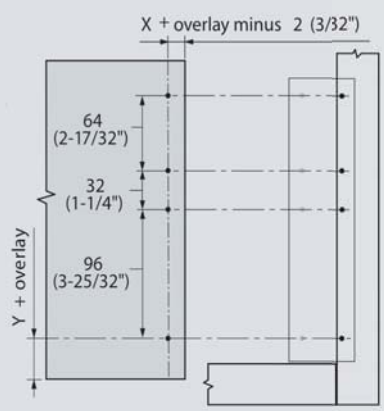
Drawer front attachment

Typical panel



Typical face frame





Cabinet bottom recess

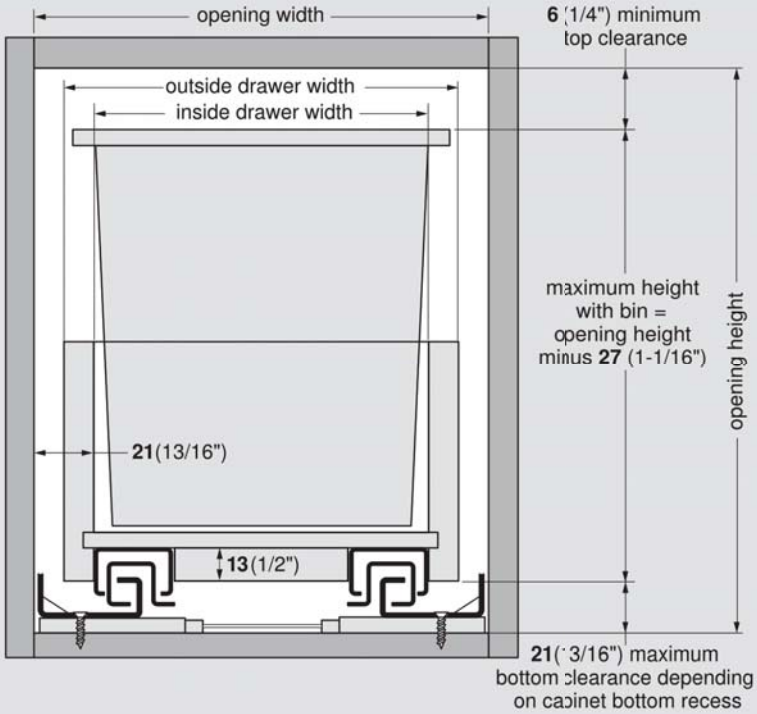
	6 (1/4")	3 (1/8")	Flush
Y	16 (5/8")	19 (3/4")	22 (7/8")

Minimum inside cabinet depth	
With SERVO-DRIVE	574 (22-19/32")
Without SERVO-DRIVE	569 (22-13/32")

blum TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569R Waste/Recycle Set

Maximum drawer thickness	16 (5/8")
Lengths available	21"
Static load capacity	125 lb

Front view



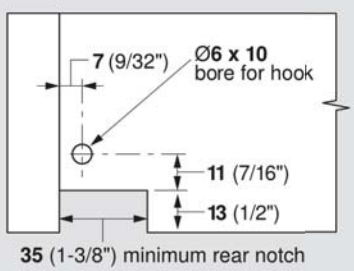
NOTE: Drawer side material thickness may vary. Precise measurement of drawer side material thickness should be used when calculating outside drawer width using the table below. Inside drawer width **must** equal opening width minus **42** for TANDEM to align and function optimally.

Important

Bin width and height must be considered when designing your cabinet (see the diagram on the left).

Minimum inside cabinet depth	
With SERVO-DRIVE	**577** (22-23/32")
Without SERVO-DRIVE	**557** (21-15/16")

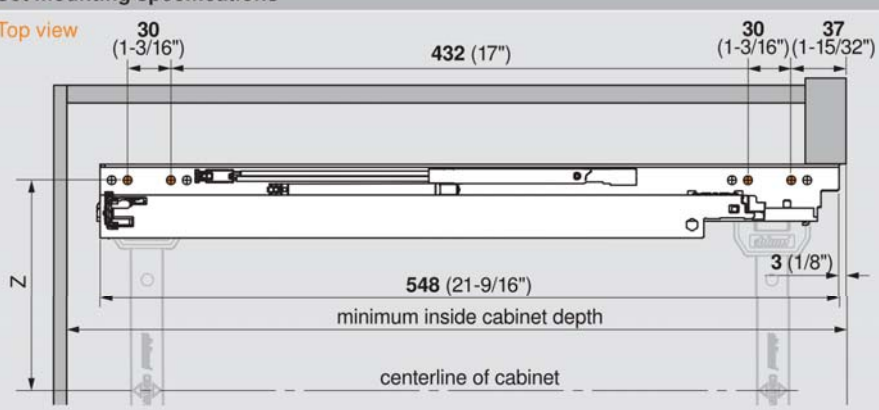
Drawer back preparation



Waste/recycle set	Minimum opening width	Inside drawer width	For drawer side thickness				
			16 (5/8")	**15** (19/32")	**14** (9/16")	**13** (1/2")	**12** (15/32")
B569R-12-03-BM	**305** (12")	**263** (10-11/32")	**295** (11-5/8")	**293** (11-17/32")	**291** (11-15/32")	**289** (11-3/8")	**287** (11-5/16")
B569R-15-03-BM	**381** (15")	**339** (13-11/32")	**371** (14-19/32")	**369** (14-17/32")	**367** (14-7/16")	**365** (14-3/8")	**363** (14-9/32")
B569R-18-03-BM	**457** (18")	**415** (16-11/32")	**447** (17-19/32")	**445** (17-17/32")	**443** (17-7/16")	**441** (17-3/8")	**439** (17-9/32")
NOTE: Drawer length is **533** (21") for all sets			Outside drawer width				

Set mounting specifications

Top view



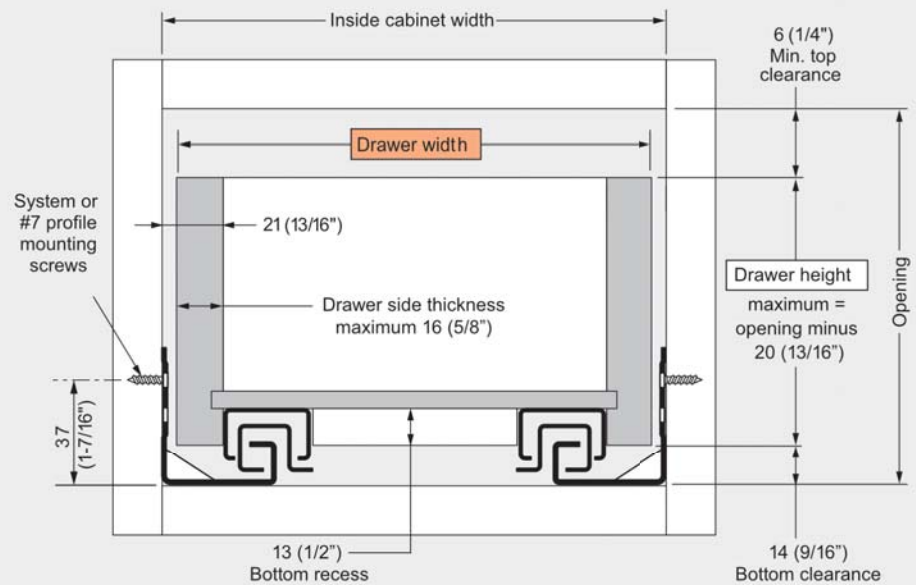
Waste/recycle set	Z
B569R-12-03-BM	**141.5** (5-9/16")
B569R-15-03-BM	**179.5** (7-1/16")
B569R-18-03-BM	**217.5** (8-9/16")

NOTE: Orange dots indicate pre-mounted screw locations. All four are required to meet specified load capacities.

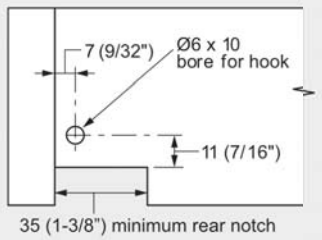
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted) © 2013 Blum, Inc.

B562H full extension - for 5/8" drawer thickness
Drawer and cabinet specifications

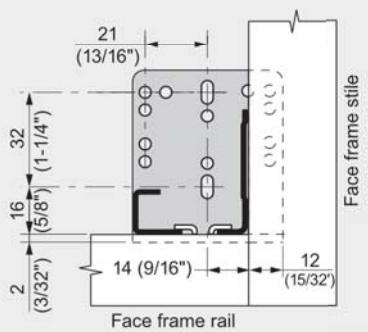
Front view



Drawer back preparation



Rear mounting bracket

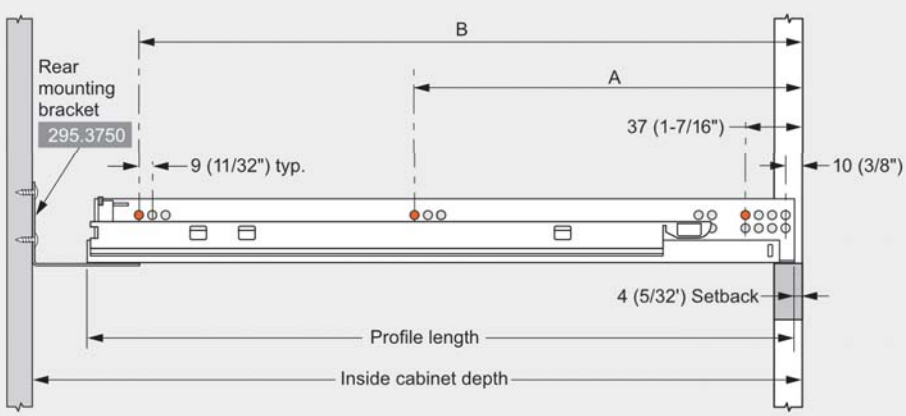


Note: For frame applications.
Minimum 3 screws per bracket.

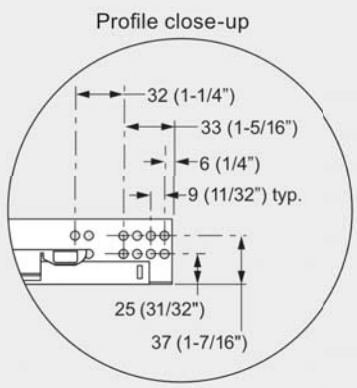
Formula for calculating outside drawer width					
For drawer side thickness	16 (5/8")	15 (19/32")	14 (9/16")	13 (1/2")	12 (15/32")
Deduct from inside cabinet width	10 (3/8")	12 (15/32")	14 (9/16")	16 (5/8")	18 (23/32")

Example: For 21" inside cabinet width and a 5/8" thick drawer, 21" minus 3/8" = 20-5/8" drawer width

Profile mounting specifications



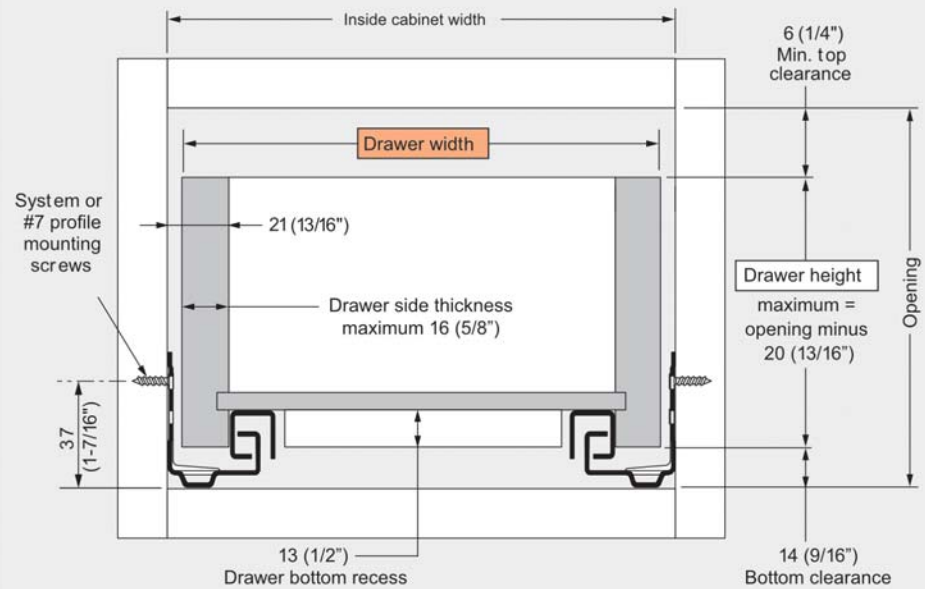
Profile close-up



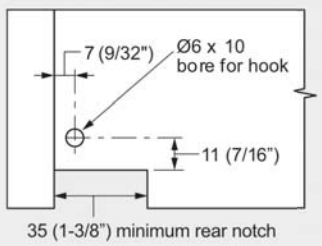
TANDEM plus	TANDEM plus BLUMOTION	Drawer length	Inside cabinet depth with bracket		Profile length	System screw locations	
			Maximum	Minimum		A	B
B562HC-12-03	B562H-12-03-BM	305 (12")	369 (14-9/16")	326 (12-7/8")	317 (12-1/2")	165 (6-1/2")	261 (10-1/4")
B562HC-15-03	B562H-15-03-BM	381 (15")	446 (17-9/16")	403 (15-7/8")	394 (15-1/2")	165 (6-1/2")	357 (14-1/16")
B562HC-18-03	B562H-18-03-BM	457 (18")	522 (20-9/16")	479 (18-7/8")	470 (18-1/2")	261 (10-1/4")	453 (17-13/16")
B562HC-21-03	B562H-21-03-BM	533 (21")	598 (23-9/16")	555 (21-7/8")	546 (21-1/2")	261 (10-1/4")	517 (20-3/8")

B552H 3/4 extension - for 5/8" drawer thickness
Drawer and cabinet specifications

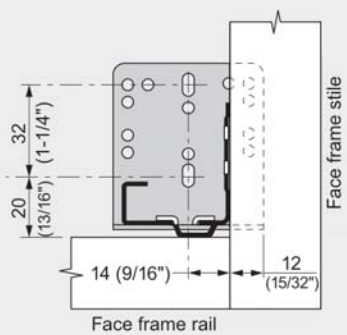
Front view



Drawer back preparation



Rear mounting bracket

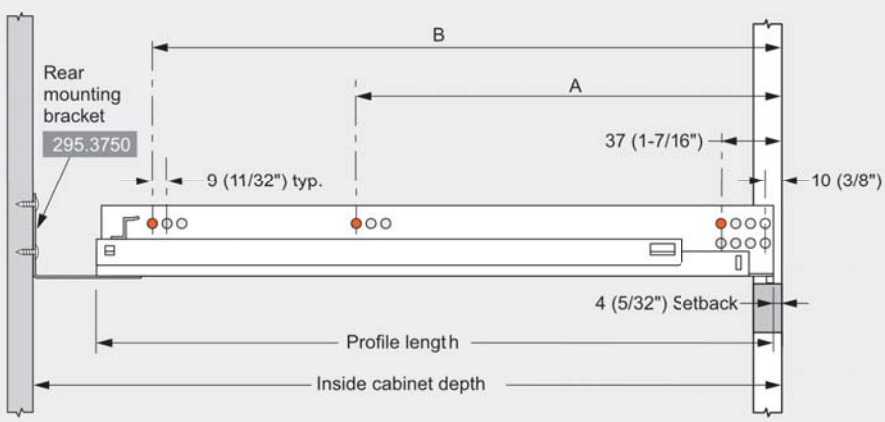


Note: For frame applications.
Minimum 3 screws per bracket.

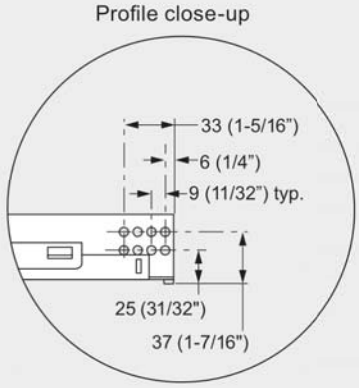
Formula for calculating outside drawer width					
For drawer side thickness	16 (5/8")	15 (19/32")	14 (9/16")	13 (1/2")	12 (15/32")
Deduct from inside cabinet width	10 (3/8")	12 (15/32")	14 (9/16")	16 (5/8")	18 (23/32")

Example: For 21" inside cabinet width and a 5/8" thick drawer, 21" minus 3/8" = 20-5/8" drawer width

Profile mounting specifications



Profile close-up



PART #	Drawer length	Inside cabinet depth with bracket		Profile length	System screw locations	
		Maximum	Minimum		A	B
B552H-9-03	229 (9")	293 (11-9/16")	250 (9-7/3")	241 (9-1/2")	133 (5-1/2")	229 (9")
B552H-12-03	305 (12")	369 (14-9/16")	326 (12-7/8")	317 (12-1/2")	165 (6-1/2")	261 (10-1/4")
B552H-15-03	381 (15")	446 (17-9/16")	403 (15-7/8")	394 (15-1/2")	165 (6-1/2")	357 (14-1/16")
B552H-18-03	457 (18")	522 (20-9/16")	479 (18-7/8")	470 (18-1/2")	261 (10-1/4")	453 (17-13/16")
B552H-21-03	533 (21")	598 (23-9/16")	555 (21-7/8")	546 (21-1/2")	261 (10-1/4")	517 (20-3/8")

728 E.B. BRADLEY CO.
Specialty Hardware & Surfacing Products
Anaheim (800) 533-3030
Las Vegas (800) 533-3030
Los Angeles (800) 533-3030
North Hollywood (800) 533-3030
Phoenix (800) 533-3030



ECLIPSE

Calculating drawer box dimensions

Formula for calculating outside drawer length											
Slide Length	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"	*	28"	*
Outside drawer box length	12"	14"	16"	18"	20"	22"	24"	26"		28"	
* Additional lengths coming soon	Drawer box length tolerance is +0 / -1/16"										

Formula for calculating inside drawer width								
For drawer side thickness	5/8"	16 mm	19/32"	15mm	9/16"	14mm	1/2"	13mm
Deduct from inside cabinet width	1-3/4"	44.45 mm	1-3/4"	44.45 mm	1-3/4"	44.45 mm	1-3/4"	44.45 mm

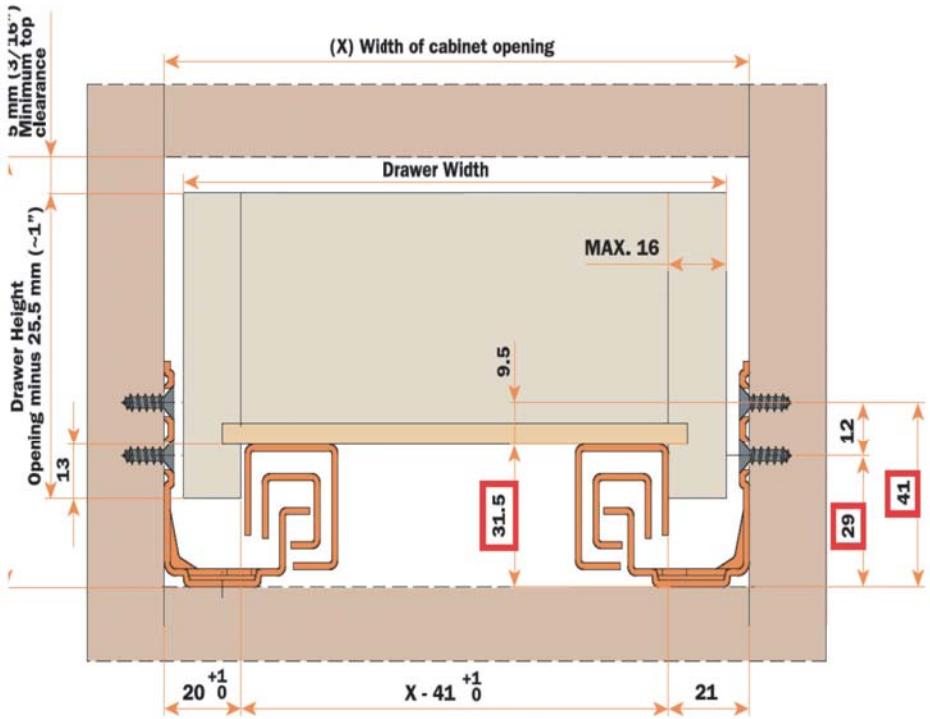
Formula for calculating outside drawer width								
For drawer side thickness	5/8"	16 mm	19/32"	15mm	9/16"	14mm	1/2"	13mm
Deduct from inside cabinet width	1/2"	13mm	9/16"	15mm	5/8"	17mm	3/4"	19mm

Accuride®

© 2006 ACCURIDE INTERNATIONAL INC.

SALICE

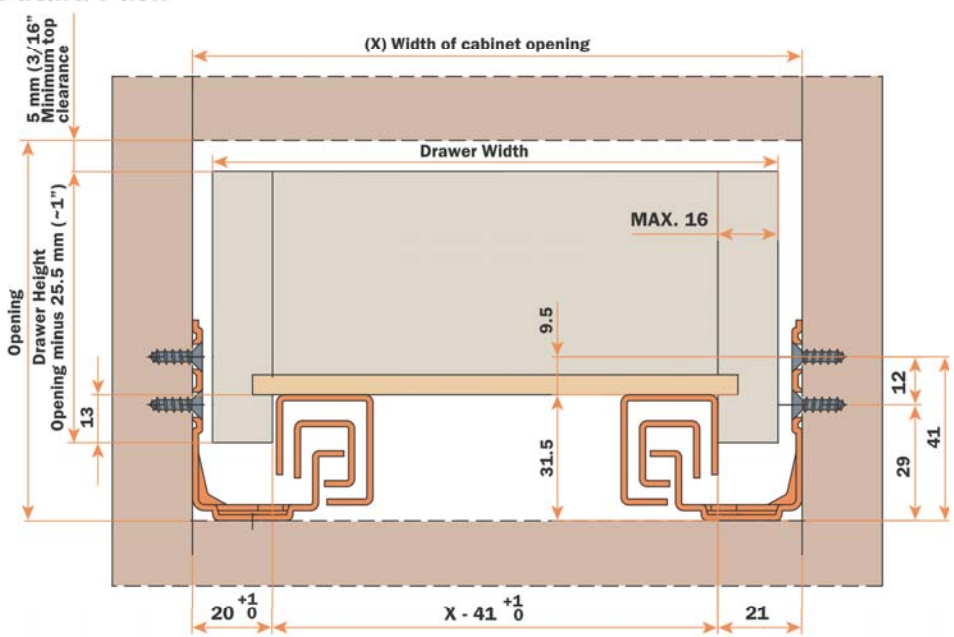
SAA7555 Futura Smove



CALCULATION FORMULA FOR OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH

For drawer side thickness of	**16** mm (5/8")	**15** mm (19/32")	**14** mm (9/16")	**13** mm (1/2")	**12** mm (15/32")
Deduct from inside cabinet width	**9** mm (3/8")	**11** mm (7/16")	**13** mm (1/2")	**15** mm (5/8")	**17** mm (21/32")

SAA7557 Futura Push



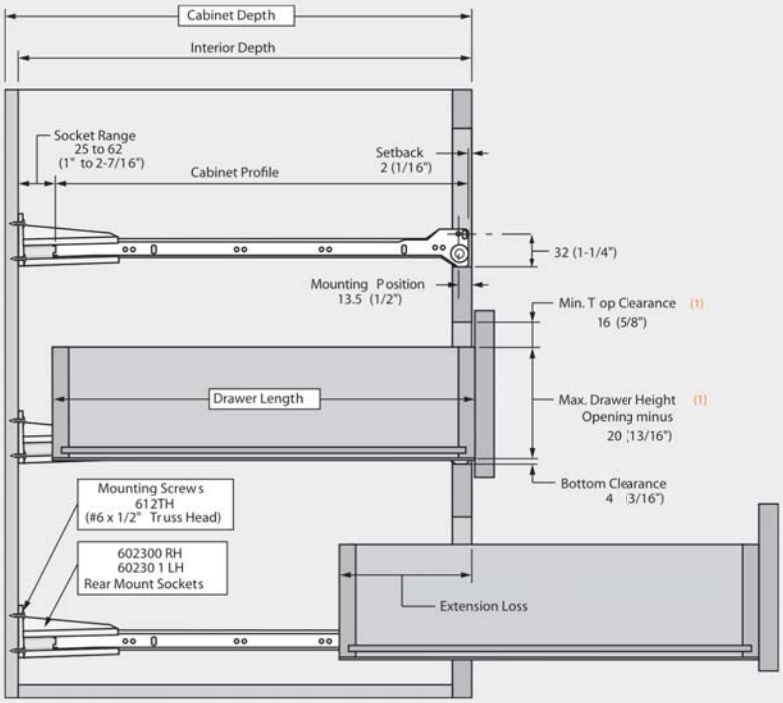
CALCULATION FORMULA FOR OUTSIDE DRAWER WIDTH

For drawer side thickness of	**16** mm (5/8")	**15** mm (19/32")	**14** mm (9/16")	**13** mm (1/2")	**12** mm (15/32")
Deduct from inside cabinet width	**9** mm (3/8")	**11** mm (7/16")	**13** mm (1/2")	**15** mm (19/32")	**17** mm (21/32")

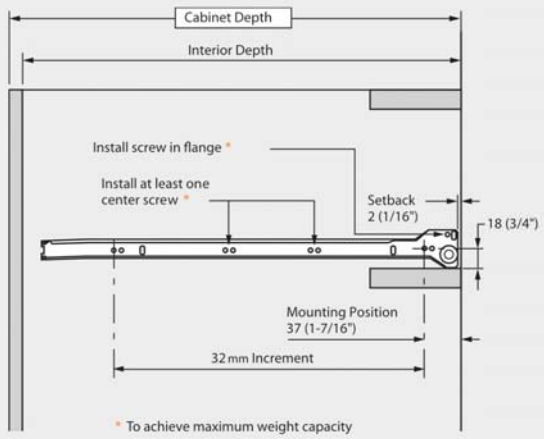
STANDARD 230M Series

Drawer and cabinet specifications

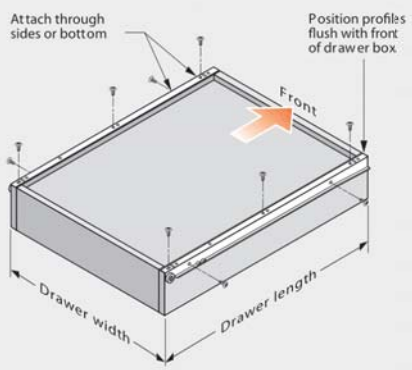
Frame Cabinet Installation

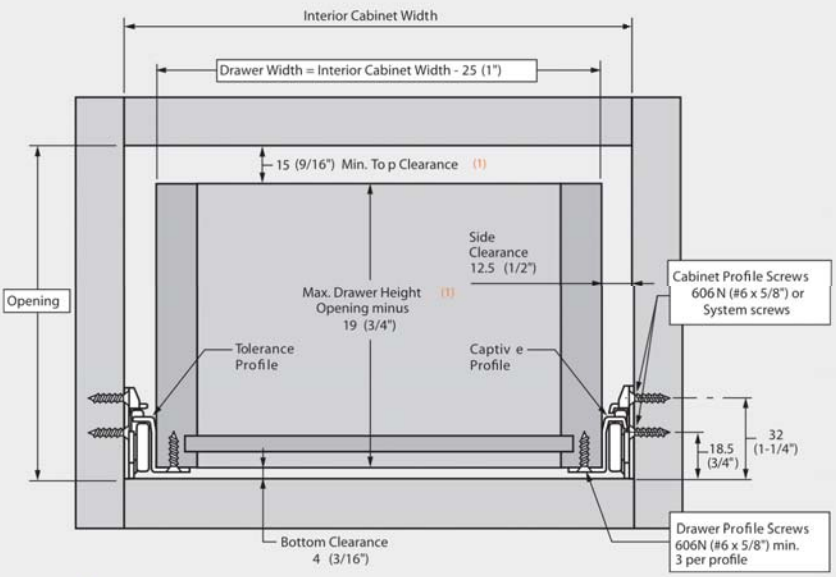


Panel Cabinet Installation



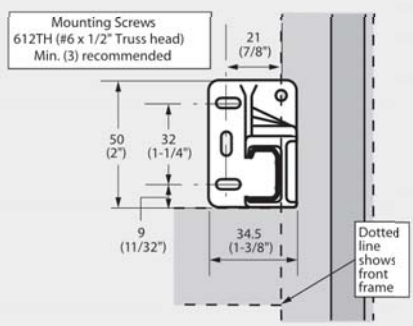
Drawer Profile Mounting





(1) Minimum top clearance and maximum drawer height when drawer is of recommended length and tilting to remove is not desired.

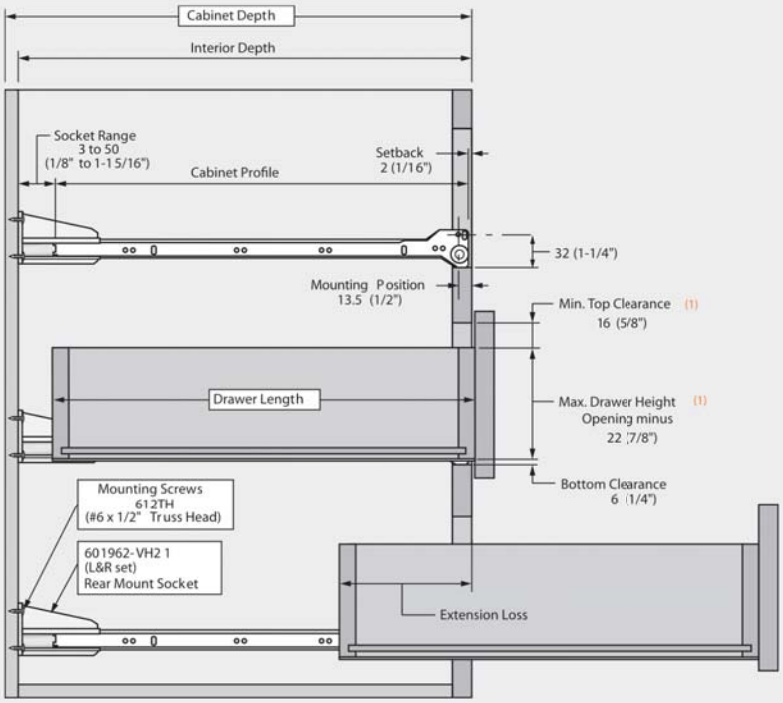
Rear Mount Socket Location



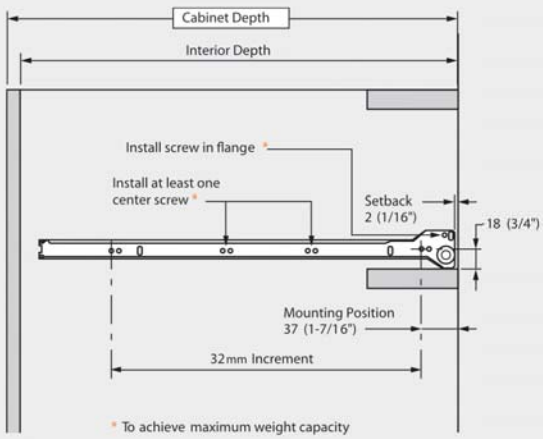
STANDARD 230E Series

Drawer and cabinet specifications

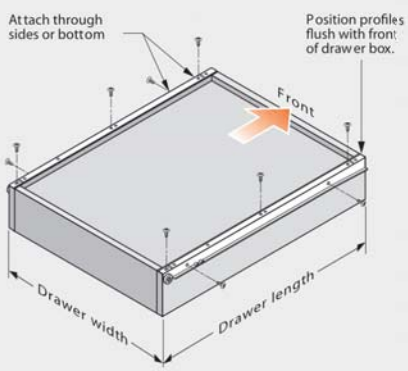
Frame Cabinet Installation

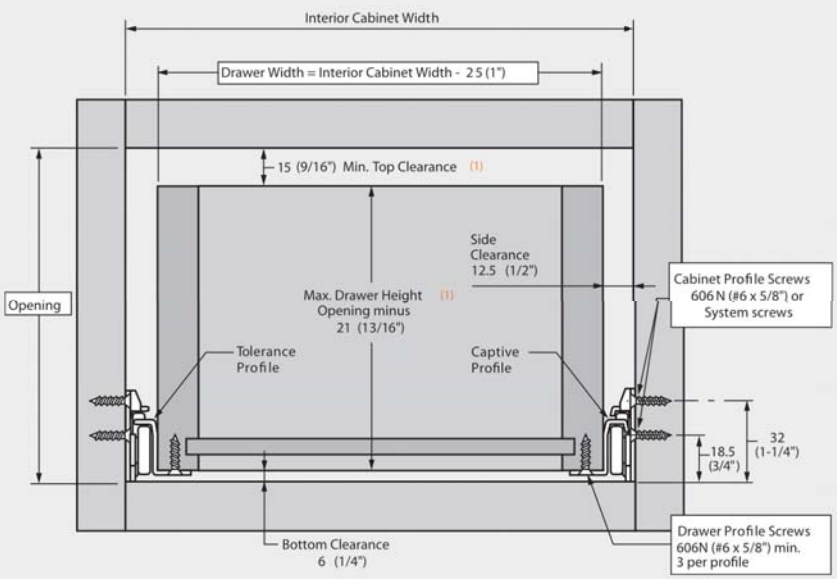


Panel Cabinet Installation



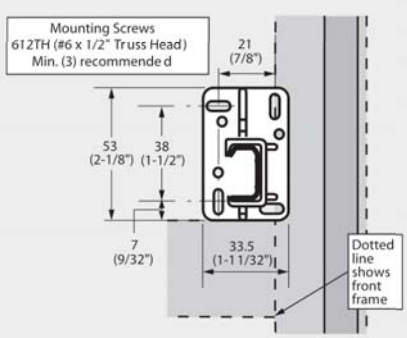
Drawer Profile Mounting





(1) Minimum top clearance and maximum drawer height when drawer is of recommended length and tilting to remove is not desired.

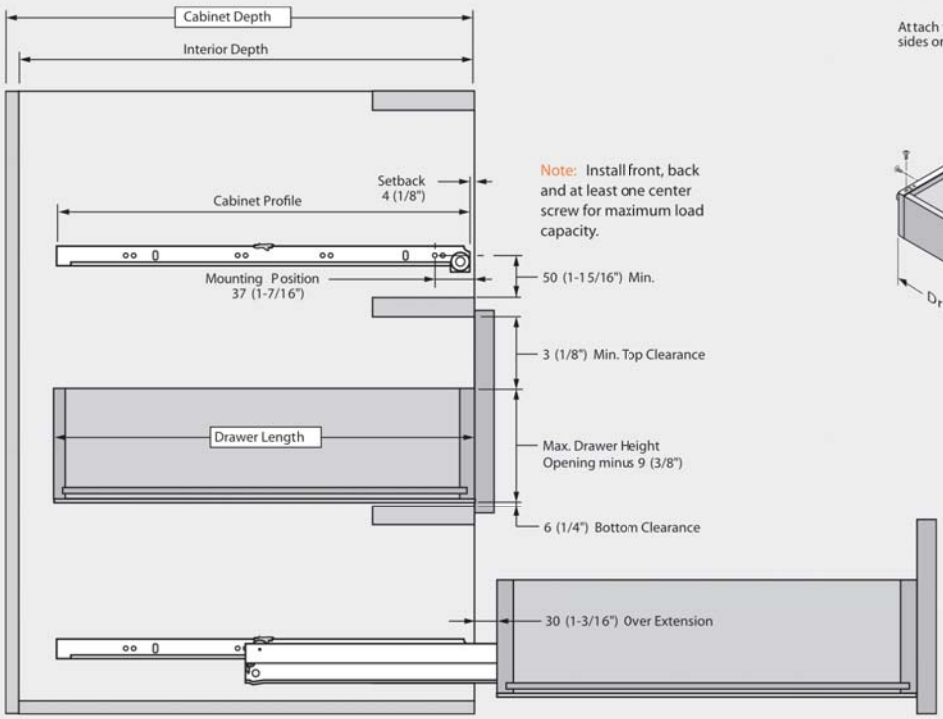
Rear Mount Socket Location



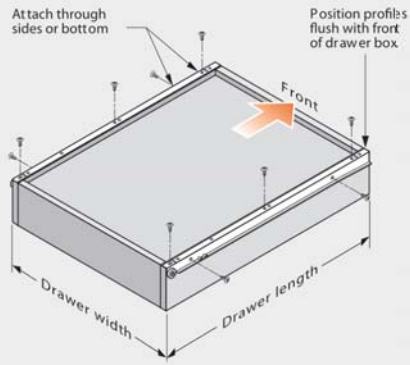
STANDARD 430E Series

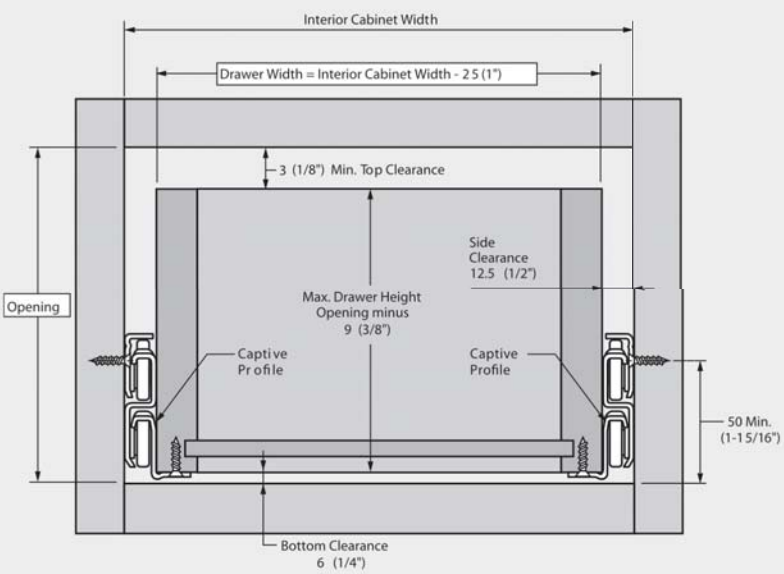
Drawer and cabinet specifications

Panel Cabinet Installation



Drawer Profile Mounting



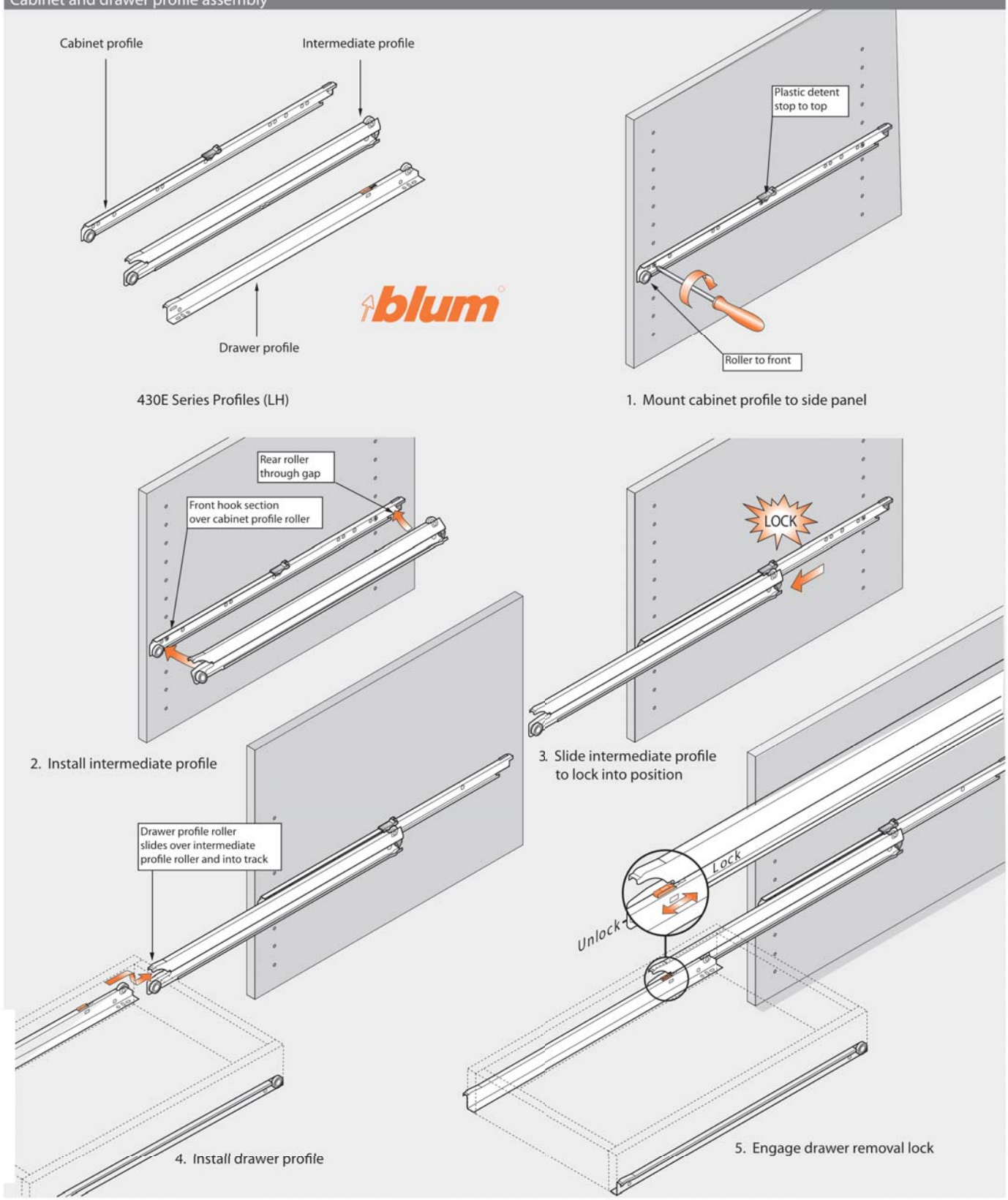


See next page for profile installation

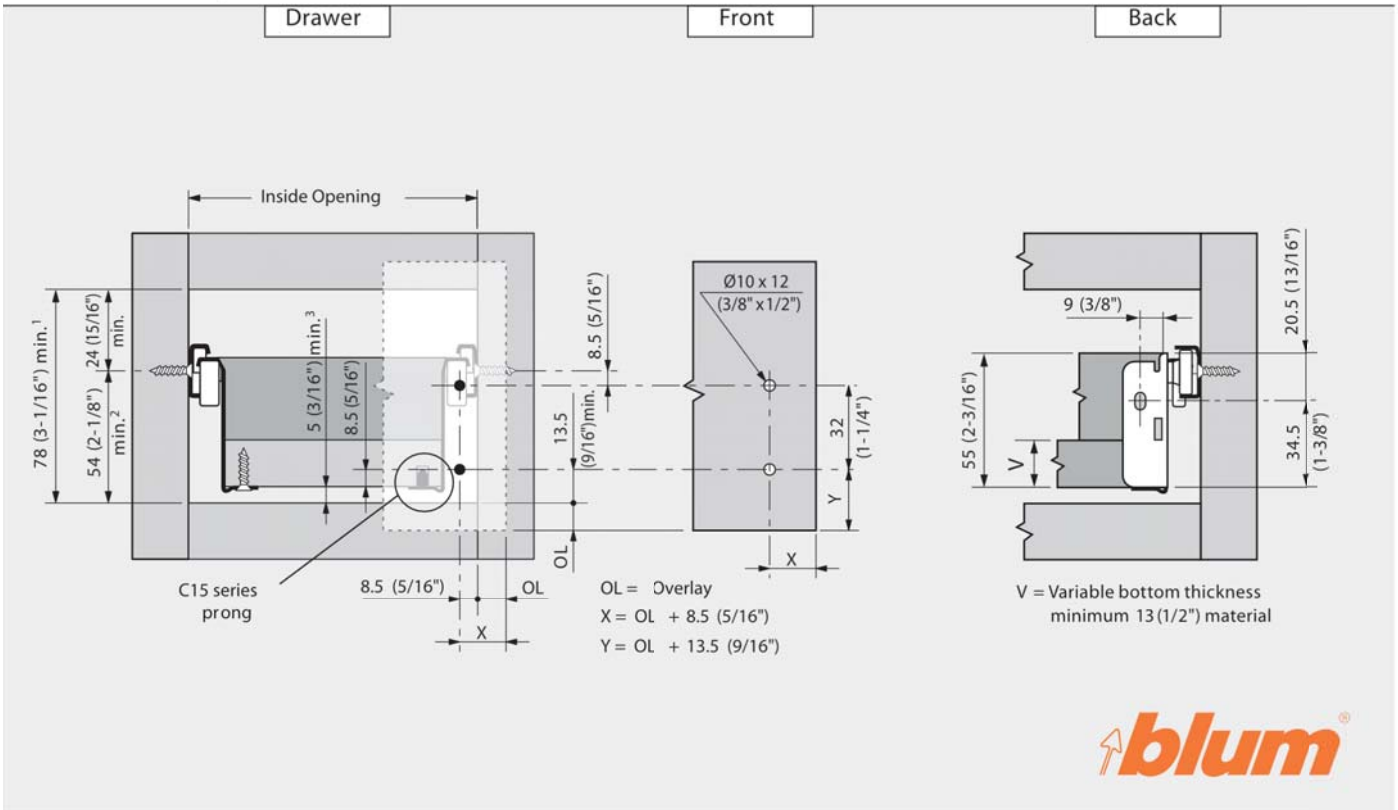
STANDARD 430E Series

Assembly of bottom mounted full extension drawer runners

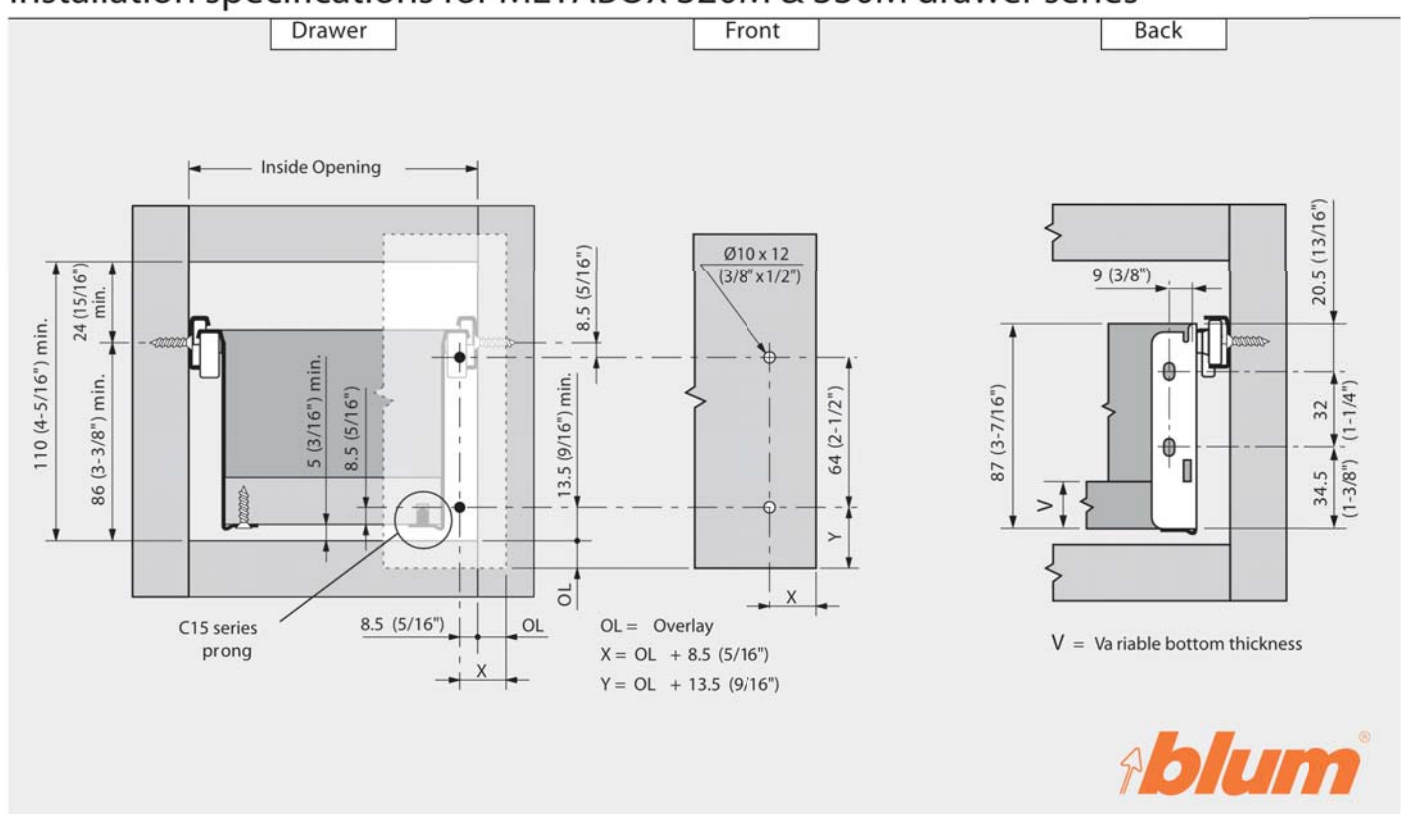
Cabinet and drawer profile assembly



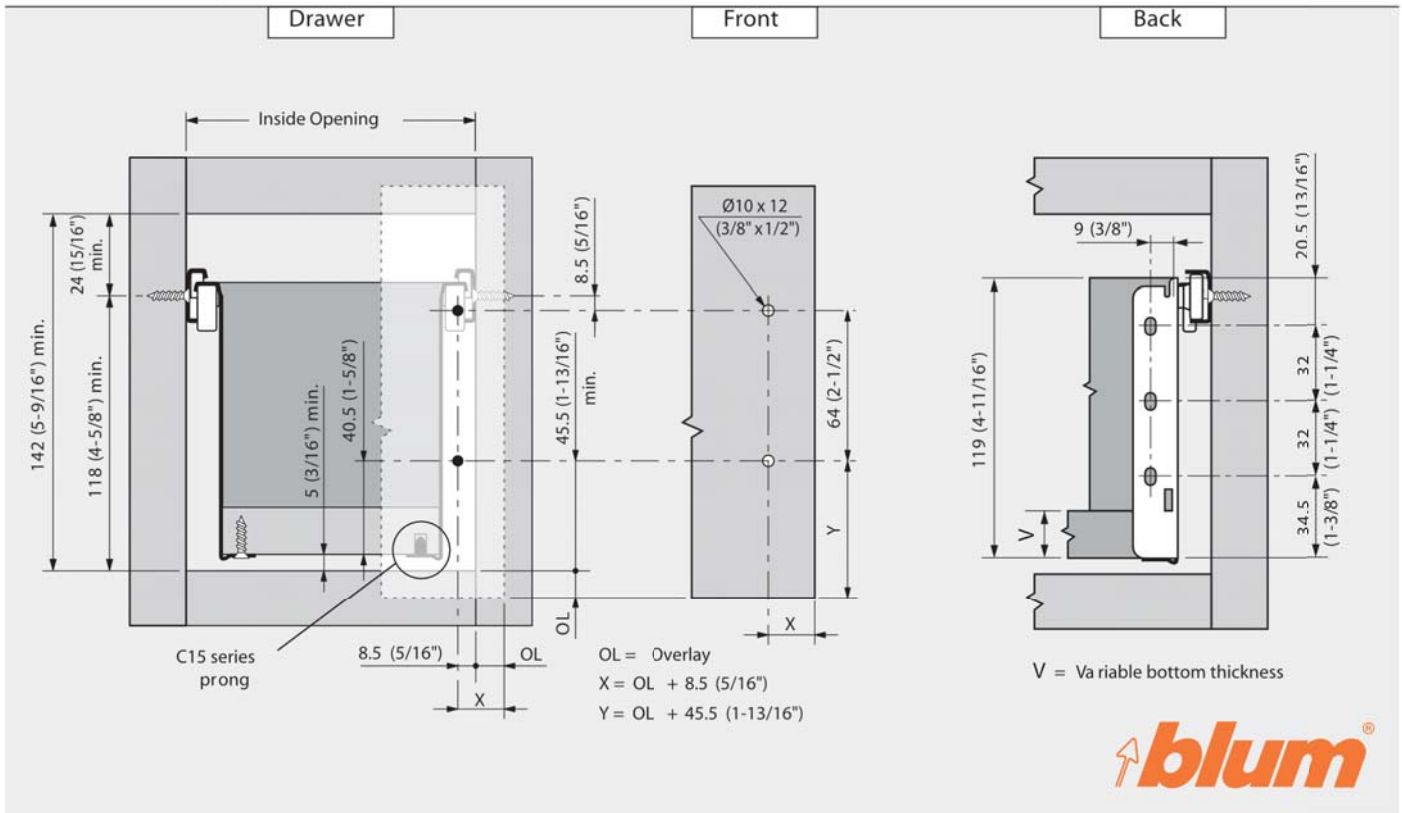
Installation specifications for METABOX 320N drawer series



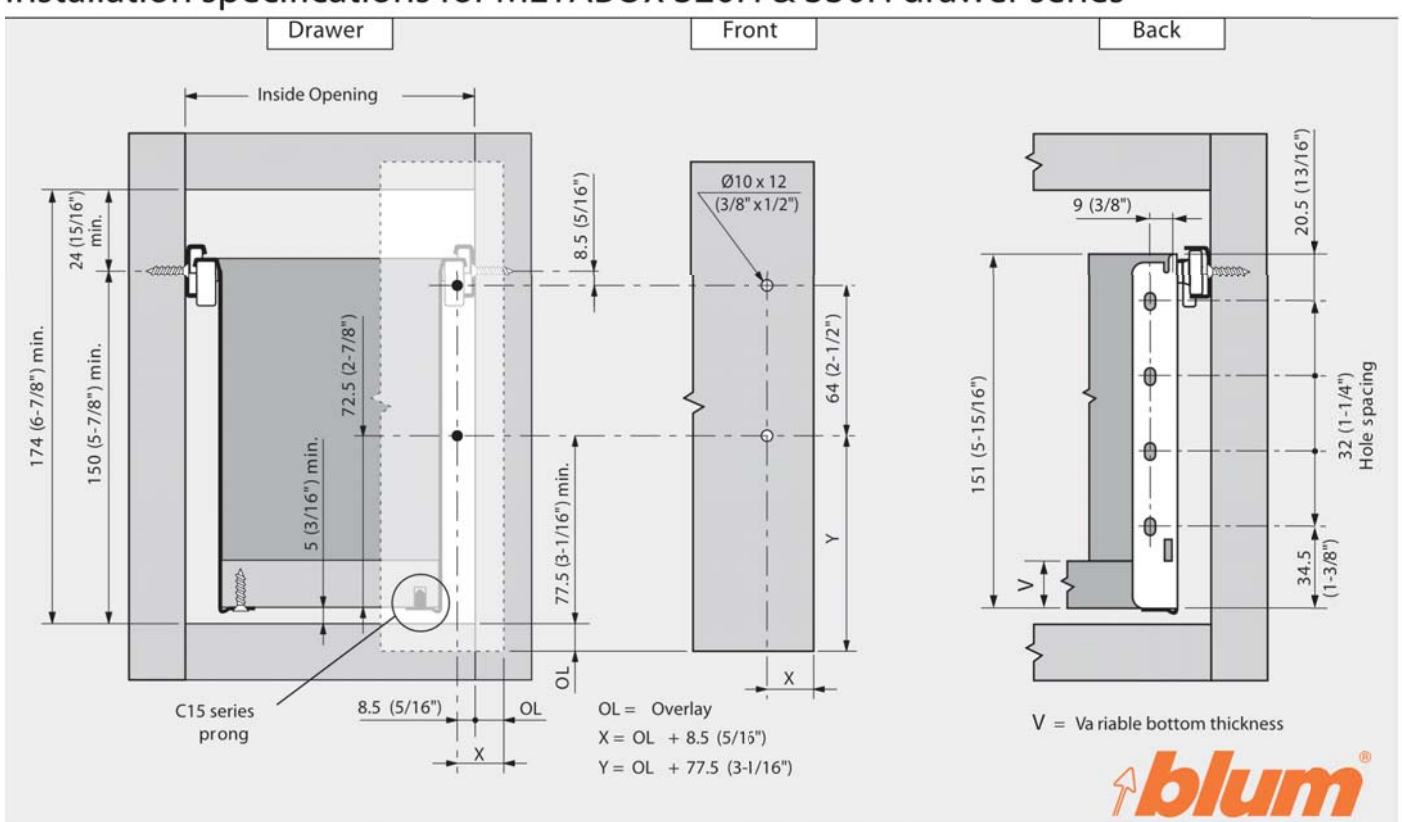
Installation specifications for METABOX 320M & 330M drawer series



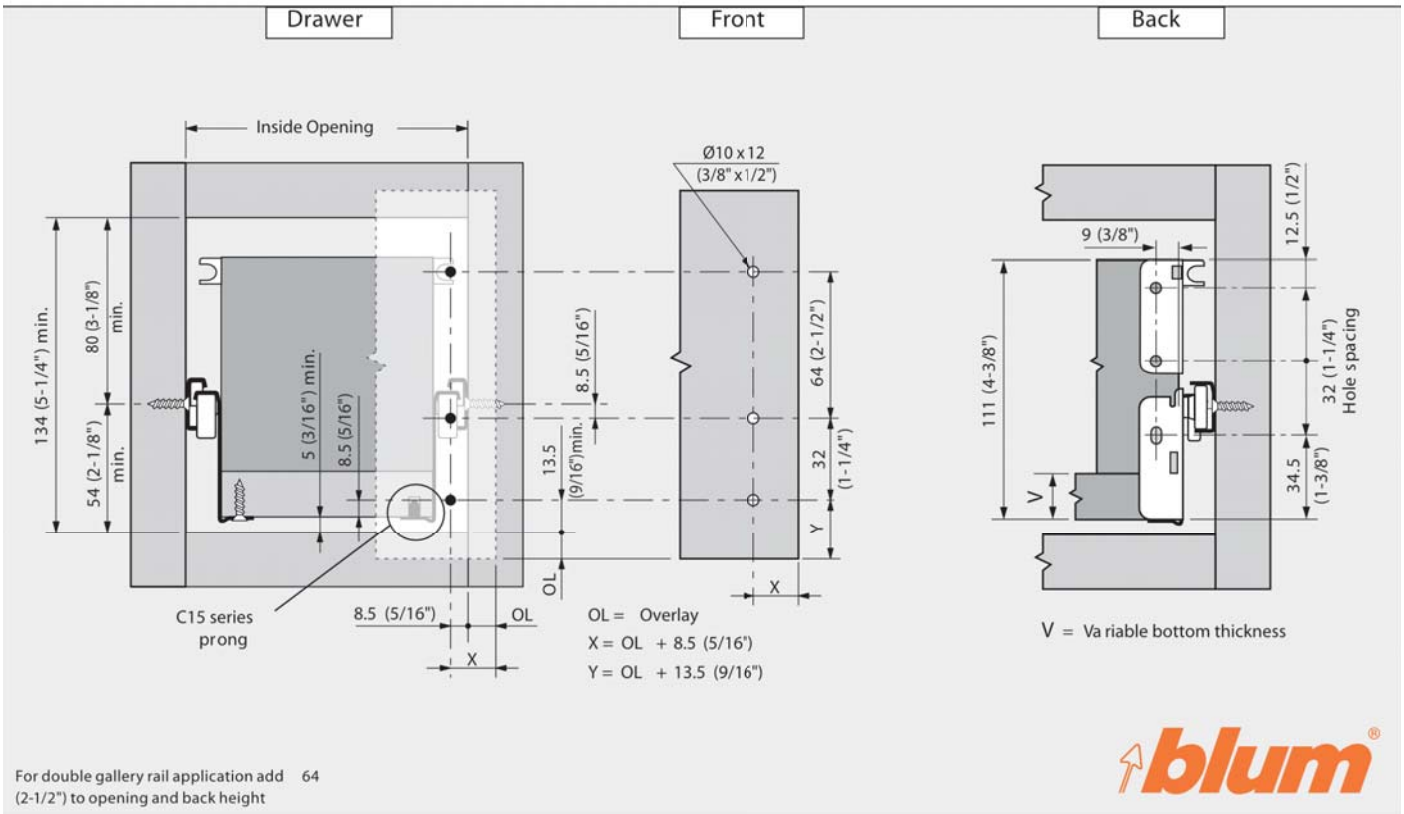
Installation specifications for METABOX 320K drawer series



Installation specifications for METABOX 320H & 330H drawer series

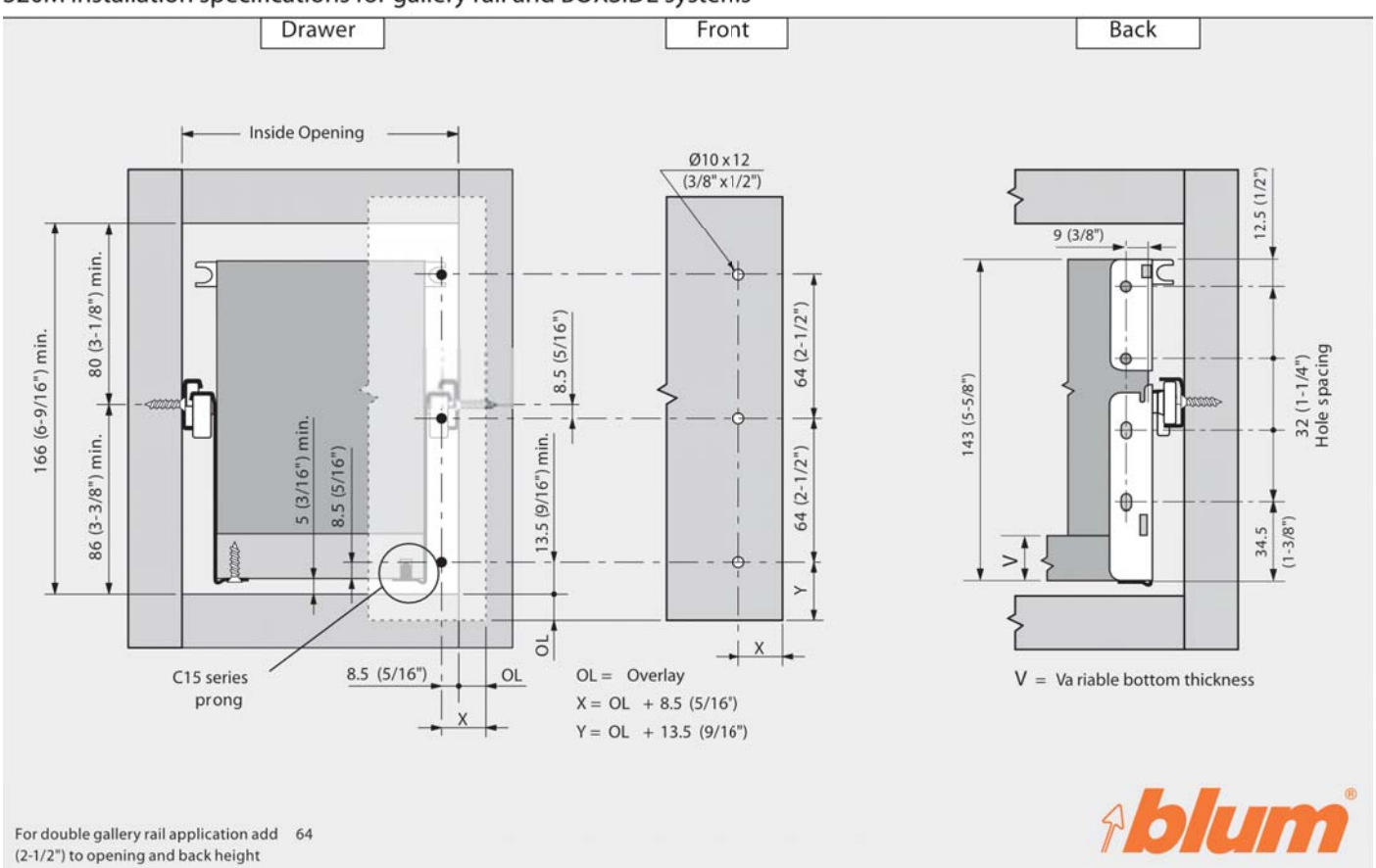


320N installation specifications for gallery rail and BOXSIDE systems



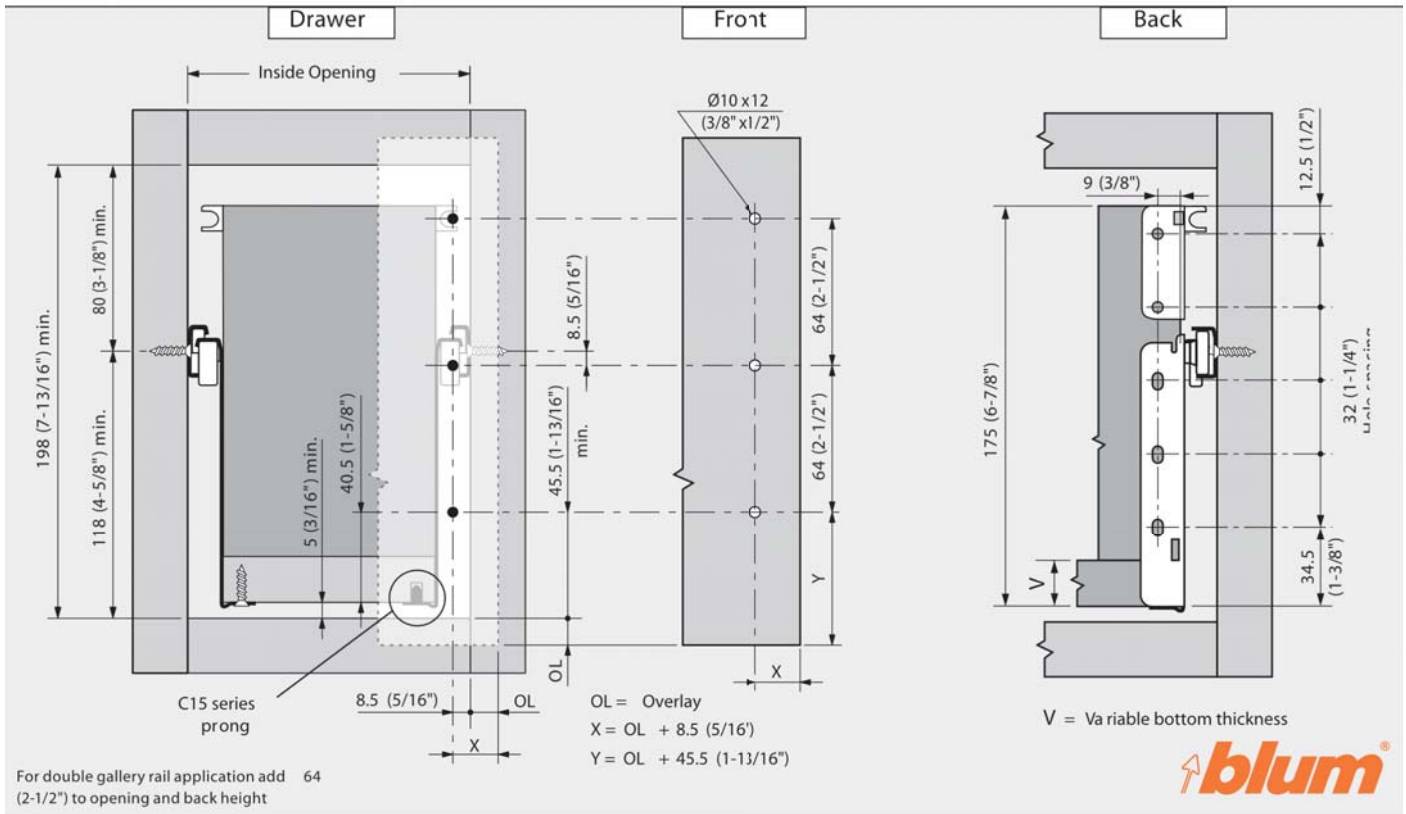
For double gallery rail application add 64 (2-1/2") to opening and back height

320M installation specifications for gallery rail and BOXSIDE systems

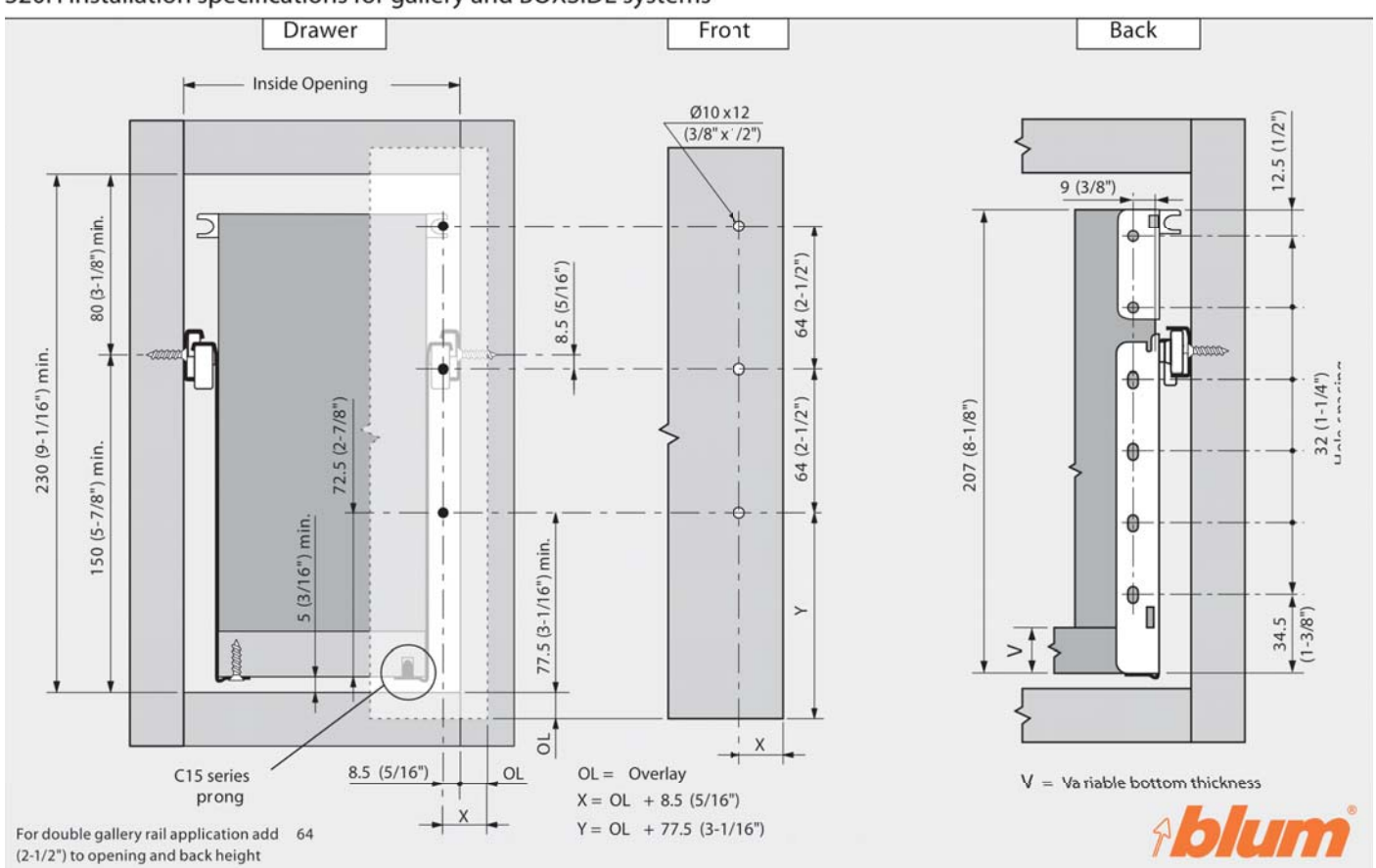


For double gallery rail application add 64 (2-1/2") to opening and back height

320K installation specifications for gallery and BOXSIDE systems

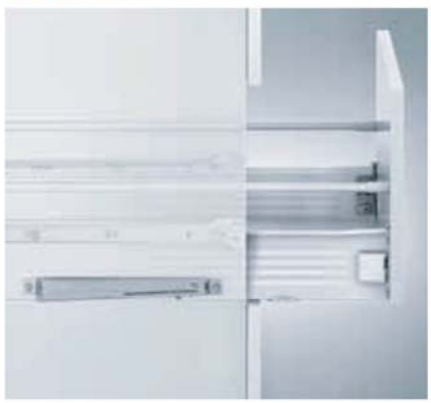


320H installation specifications for gallery and BOXSIDE systems



BLUMOTION for METABOX

Application



Features

- Soft closing mechanism for METABOX 320 series
- Designed for single extension C15 only
- Minimal opening force required
- One BLUMOTION required for cabinets up to 36" wide
- BLUMATIC self-closing and BLUMOTION in one mechanism

Required parts

BLUMOTION for METABOX set

Set includes:

Gray mechanism
White latch

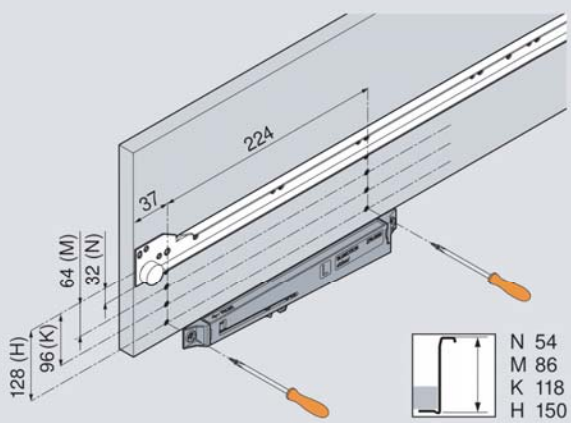


	Part no.
BLUMOTION set	BZ70-032

Installation

BLUMOTION mechanism mounting

Only one BLUMOTION set required for cabinets up to 36" wide

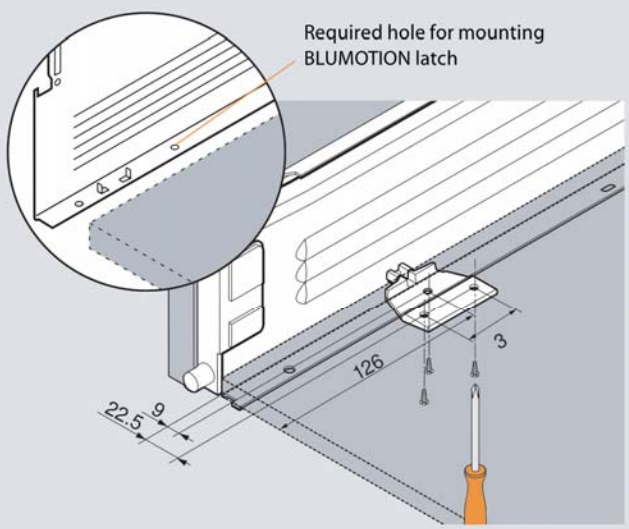


Installation screws

#6 x 5/8", #2 wood screw (two required)

#7 x 14.5 mm system screw (two required)

Latch attachment

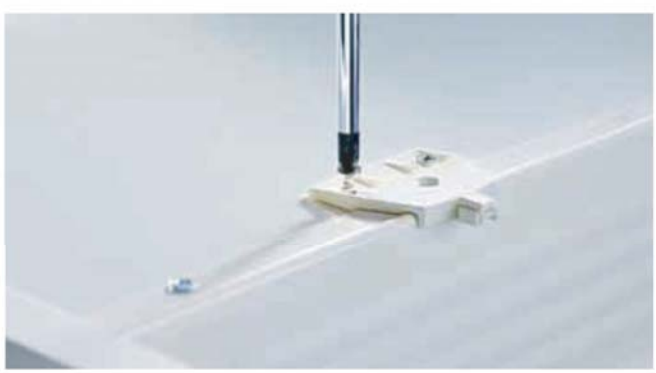


Installation screws

#6 x 5/8", #2 wood screw (two required)



BLUMOTION for METABOX attaches on the left side of the cabinet, below the cabinet profile.



Two screws in the bottom and one in the drawer profile are required.

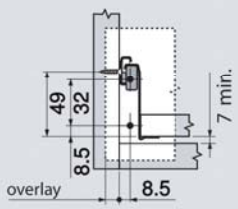
BLUMOTION for METABOX, cont.

BLUMOTION ready

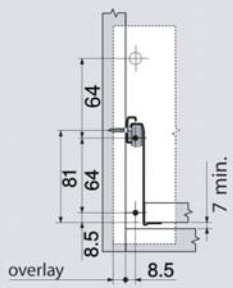
Dimensions

Increased space beneath the drawer required

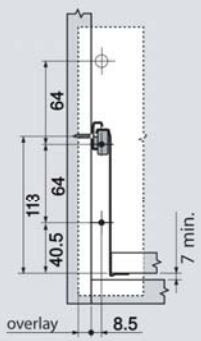
N height drawer



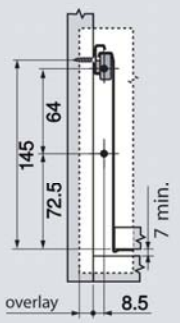
M height drawer



K height drawer



H height drawer

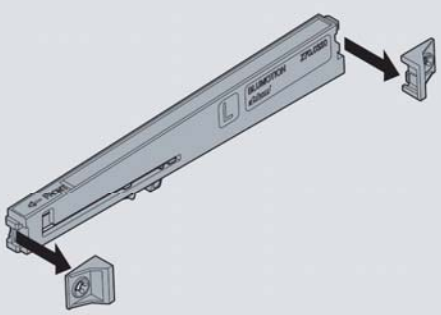


Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

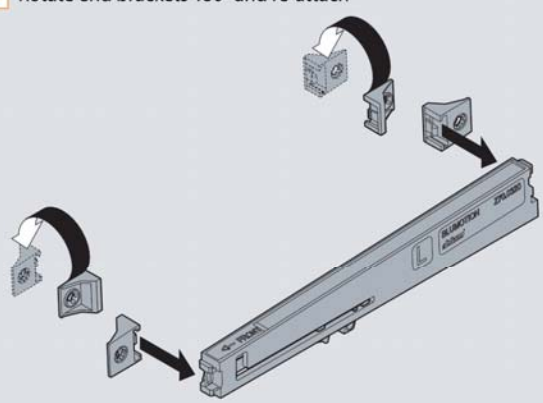
For drawers greater than 36" wide

Use two BLUMOTION for METABOX sets

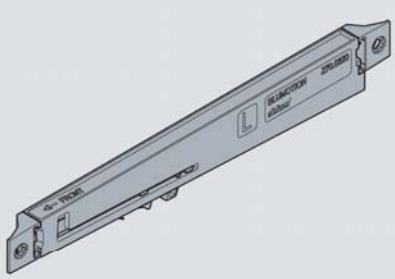
1 After attaching the left mechanism, prepare the second BLUMOTION for attachment to the right side by removing the end brackets



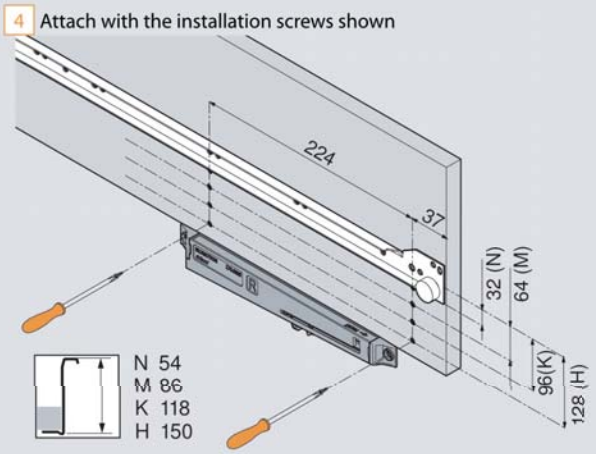
2 Rotate end brackets 180° and re-attach



3 The BLUMOTION mechanism is now ready for attachment to the right side of the cabinet



4 Attach with the installation screws shown



Installation screws

#6 x 5/8", #2 wood screw (two required)

#7 x 14.5 mm system screw (two required)

NOTE: An additional latch is required on the right side of the drawer

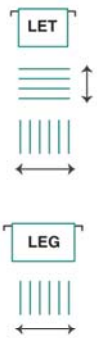
FILE FRAME SYSTEMS
TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS

CompX TIMBERLINE

DESK FILE DRAWERS

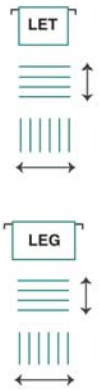
FILE DRAWER





WIDE FILE DRAWER

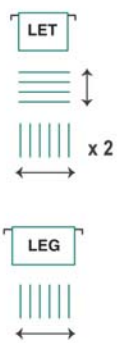




DEEP FILE DRAWERS

WIDE FILE DRAWER

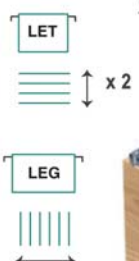




LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

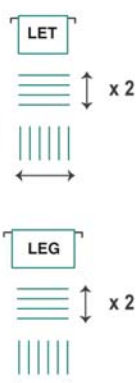
LATERAL FILE DRAWER





LATERAL FILE DRAWER WITH SIDE TO SIDE FILING





FILING ACCOMMODATIONS

LET — LETTER FILE

LEG — LEGAL FILE

SIDE TO SIDE FILES

FRONT TO BACK FILES

FILING ACCOMODATIONS BASED ON TYPICAL DRAWER SIZE – ACTUAL FILING CAPABILITIES WILL VARY

FILE FRAME SYSTEMS
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

CompX TIMBERLINE

METAL DRAWER SYSTEMS

LETTER WIDTH FILES



LEGAL WIDTH FILES



PLAIN DRAWER SYSTEMS





CUT TO SIZE KITS

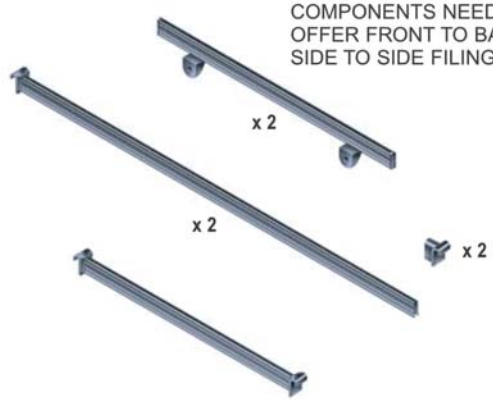
FITS DRAWERS WITH INSIDE DEPTH LESS THAN 23"

FF-SK2
FOR LETTER WIDTH FILES

FF-SK3
FOR LEGAL WIDTH FILES



KITS SUPPLIED WITH THE COMPONENTS NEEDED TO OFFER FRONT TO BACK AND SIDE TO SIDE FILING



TWO KITS CAN BE COMBINED TO PROVIDE FILING IN LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

FILING ACCOMMODATIONS

LET — LETTER FILE

LEG — LEGAL FILE

SIDE TO SIDE FILES

FRONT TO BACK FILES

FILING ACCOMODATIONS BASED ON TYPICAL DRAWER SIZE – ACTUAL FILING CAPABILITIES WILL VARY

Setting up a rollout tray system can be expensive, time-consuming and frustrating. But the QuikTRAY™ Rollout System from TENN-TEX Plastics solves all those problems. Cost-efficient, fast and easy, QuikTRAY works with any new or existing frame or frameless cabinet and most brands of drawer slides. For easy installation and tool-free adjustment, QuikTRAY is *The Simple Solution*.

Installation

1 Place QuikTRAY™ pilaster behind face-frame or set back, according to type of cabinet construction or hinges being used. Rest pilaster against cabinet bottom. Fasten with 5 wood screws or 4 Euro screws. Attach hook dowels (hook pointing up) at front and back of drawer slide. **Front hook dowels on epoxy coated slides must be mounted as far forward as possible.**

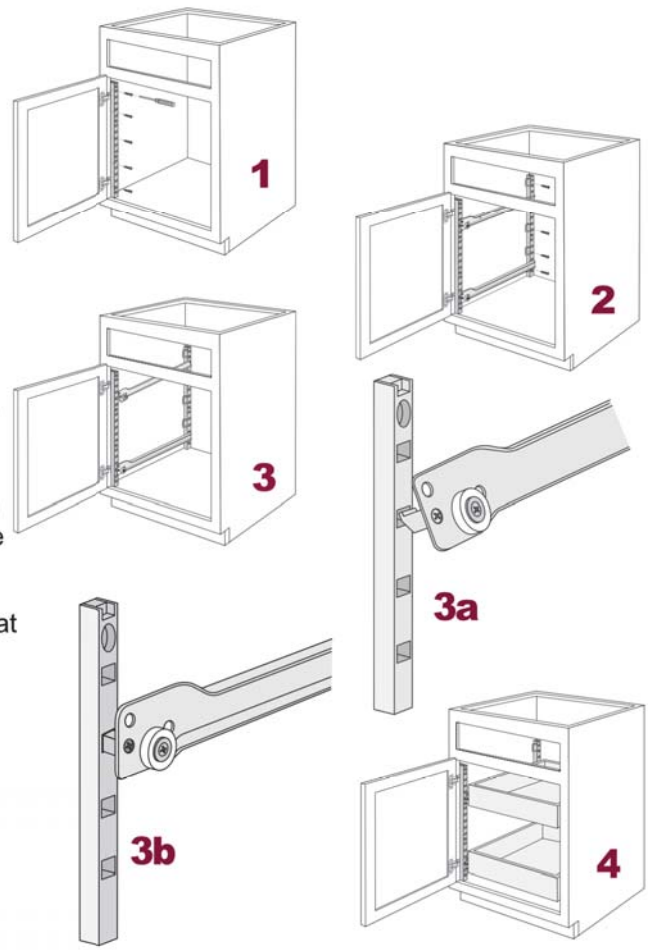
2 To position back pilaster, insert two drawer slides of your choice to top and bottom of secured front pilaster and to unattached rear pilaster. Float rear pilaster into position and fasten with screws. Repeat procedure on the other side.

3 Move slides to desired position, inserting at slight angle.

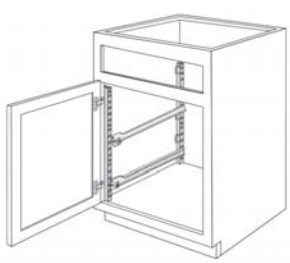
3a With patented hook dowels, no tools are required to install slides and trays. Just insert dowel with hook pointing up, then push down to lock into place.

3b Hook dowels allow slides to move laterally to adjust for cabinet and drawer width tolerances.

4 Install drawers or trays.



More installation information and video available at www.tenntex.com.



Adjustment / Repositioning

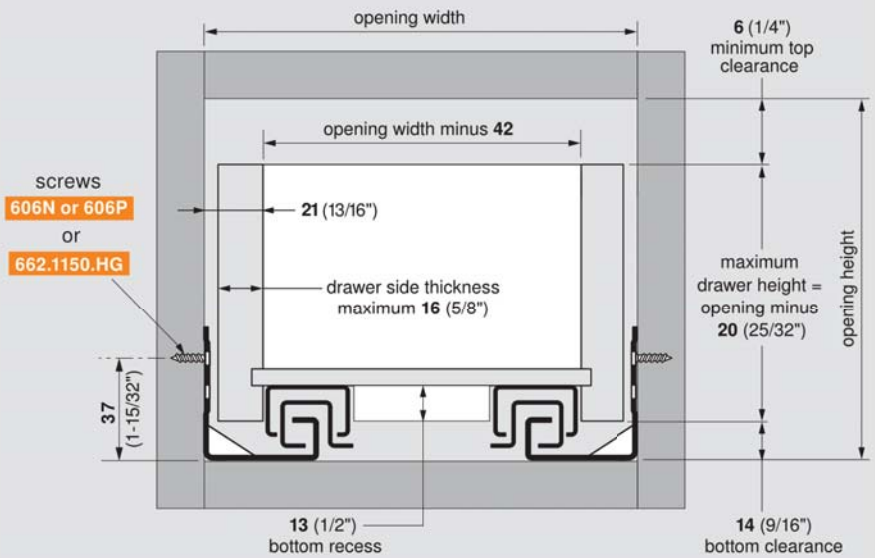
- Remove tray.
- Tilt up drawer slide to disengage hook dowel and remove from pilaster.
- Reposition slide at desired location and reinsert tray.

blum TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563.

Maximum drawer thickness	16 (5/8")
Lengths available	18" - 21"
Static load capacity	100 lb

Drawer box specifications

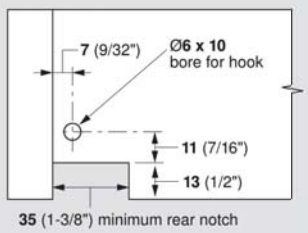
Front view



NOTE: Material thickness may vary. Inside drawer width **must** equal opening width minus **42** for TANDEM to align and function properly.

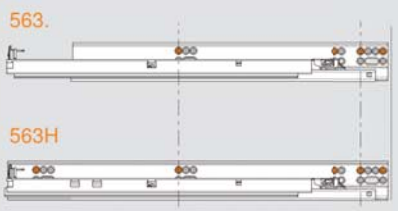
Drawer back preparation

Rear view



Runner comparison

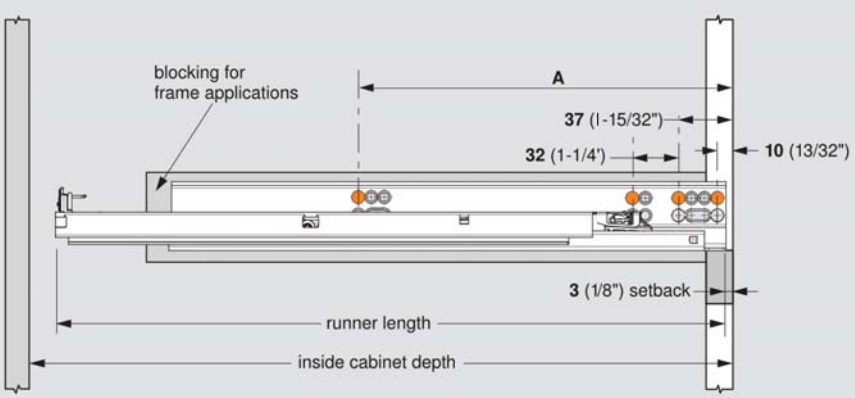
Side view



NOTE: Same hole pattern as the 563H

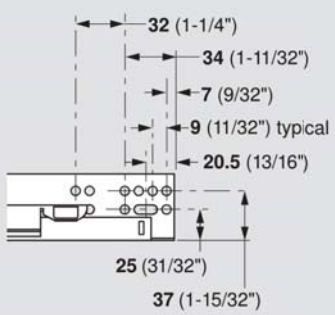
Runner mounting specifications

Side view



NOTE: The orange dots indicate fixing screw locations required to meet specified load ratings

Runner close-up



NOTE: Elongated holes are for ±**4.5** (3/16") depth adjustment only. Additional screws must be used to secure the runner to the cabinet.

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION	drawer length	minimum inside cabinet depth	runner length	screw location A
B563-21-03-BM	**533** (21")	**557** (21-15/16")	**548** (21-9/16")	**261** (10-9/32")
B563-18-03-BM	**457** (18")	**480** (18-29/32")	**471** (18-17/32")	**261** (10-9/32")

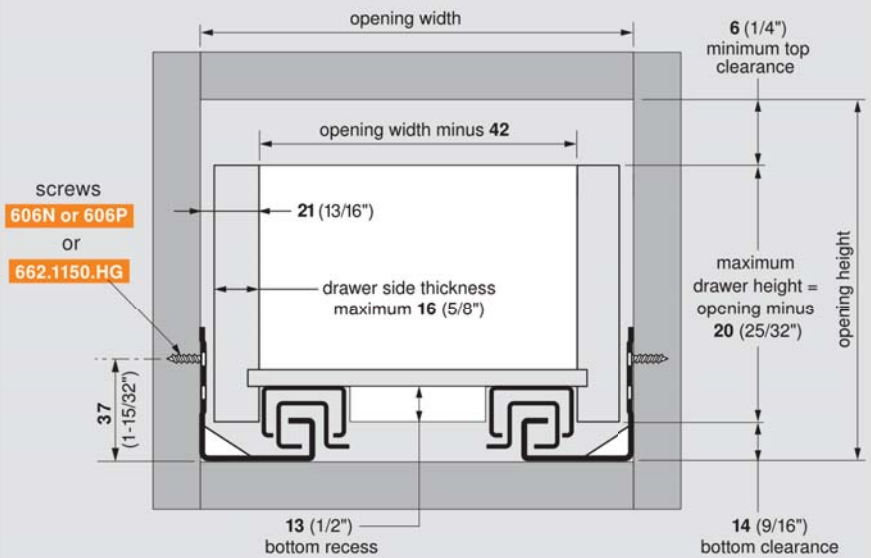
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted) © 2013 Blum, Inc.

blum TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563H

Maximum drawer thickness	16 (5/8")
Lengths available	9" - 21"
Static load capacity	100 lb

Drawer box specifications

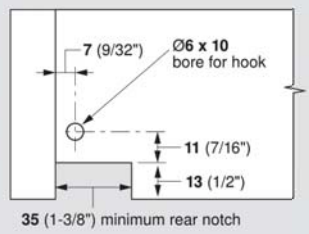
Front view



NOTE: Material thickness may vary. Inside drawer width **must** equal opening width minus **42** for TANDEM to align and function properly.

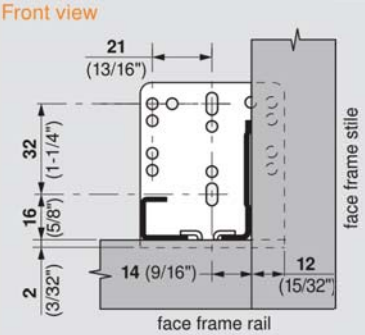
Drawer back preparation

Rear view



Rear mounting bracket B295-375

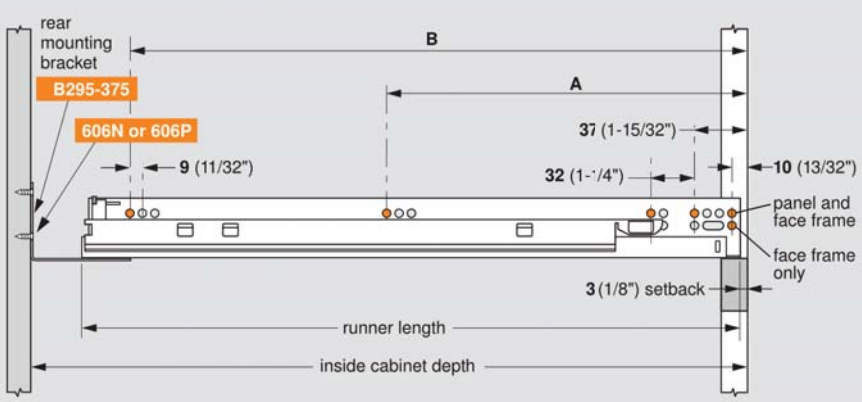
Front view



NOTE: For frame applications, use a minimum of three screws per bracket

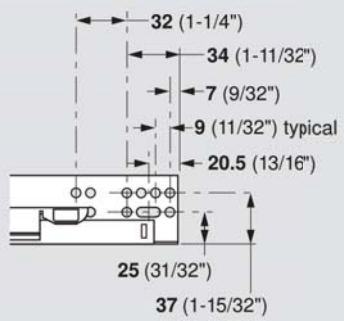
Runner mounting specifications

Side view



NOTE: The orange dots indicate fixing screw locations required to meet specified load ratings

Runner close-up



NOTE: Elongated holes are for ±**4.5** (3/16") depth adjustment only. Additional screws must be used to secure the runner to the cabinet.

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION	drawer length	inside cabinet depth with rear attachment		runner length	screw locations for panel cabinets	
		maximum	minimum		A	B
B563H-21-03-BM	533 (21")	599 (23-19/32")	557 (21-15/16")	548 (21-9/16")	261 (10-9/32")	517 (20-11/32")
B563H-18-03-BM	457 (18")	522 (20-9/16")	480 (18-29/32")	471 (18-17/32")	261 (10-9/32")	453 (17-27/32")
B563H-15-03-BM	381 (15")	446 (17-9/16")	404 (15-29/32")	395 (15-9/16")	165 (6-1/2")	357 (14-1/16")
B563H-12-03-BM	305 (12")	370 (14-9/16")	328 (12-29/32")	319 (12-9/16")	165 (6-1/2")	261 (10-9/32")
B563H-9-03-BM	229 (9")	299 (11-25/32")	266 (10-15/32")	259 (10-3/16")	133 (5-1/4")	229 (9")

Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

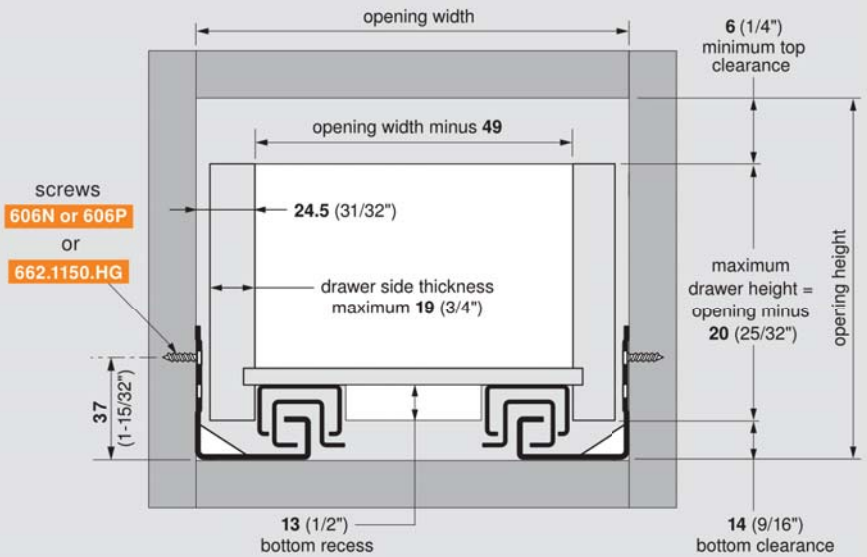
© 2013 Blum, Inc.

blum TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 563F

Maximum drawer thickness	19 (3/4")
Lengths available	9" - 21"
Static load capacity	100 lb

Drawer box specifications

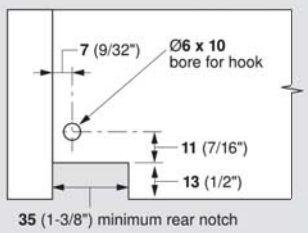
Front view



NOTE: Material thickness may vary. Inside drawer width **must** equal opening width minus **49** for TANDEM to align and function properly.

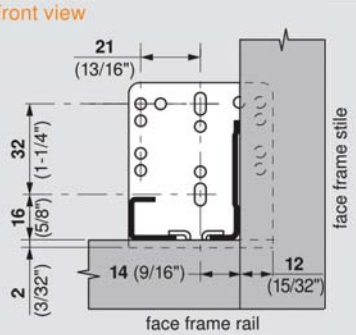
Drawer back preparation

Rear view



Rear mounting bracket B295-375

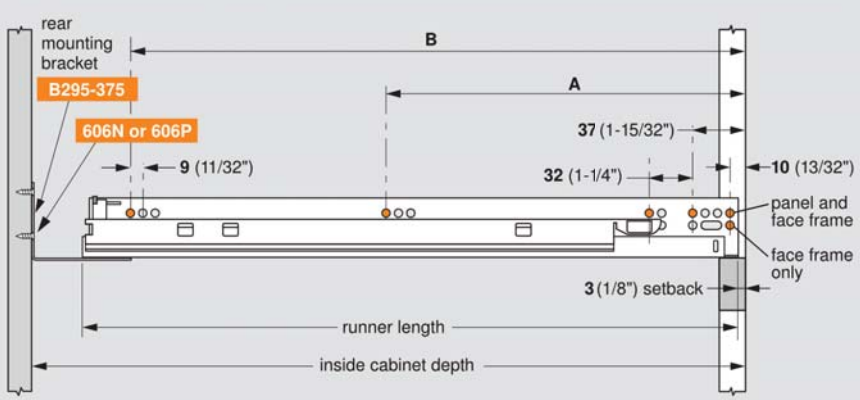
Front view



NOTE: For frame applications, use a minimum of three screws per bracket

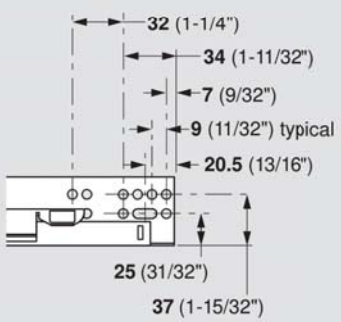
Runner mounting specifications

Side view



NOTE: The orange dots indicate fixing screw locations required to meet specified load ratings

Runner close-up



NOTE: Elongated holes are for ±**4.5** (3/16") depth adjustment only. Additional screws must be used to secure the runner to the cabinet.

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION	drawer length	inside cabinet depth with rear attachment		runner length	screw locations for panel cabinets	
		maximum	minimum		A	B
B563F-21-03-BM	533 (21")	599 (23-19/32")	557 (21-15/16")	548 (21-9/16")	261 (10-9/32")	517 (20-11/32")
B563F-18-03-BM	457 (18")	522 (20-9/16")	480 (18-29/32")	471 (18-17/32")	261 (10-9/32")	453 (17-27/32")
B563F-15-03-BM	381 (15")	446 (17-9/16")	404 (15-29/32")	395 (15-9/16")	165 (6-1/2")	357 (14-1/16")
B563F-12-03-BM	305 (12")	370 (14-9/16")	328 (12-29/32")	319 (12-9/16")	165 (6-1/2")	261 (10-9/32")
B563F-9-03-BM	229 (9")	299 (11-25/32")	266 (10-15/32")	259 (10-3/16")	133 (5-1/4")	229 (9")

Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

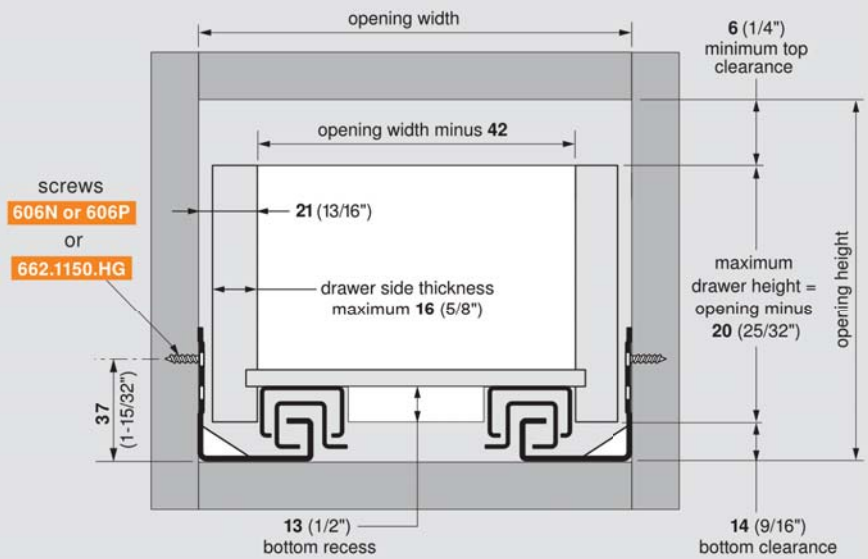
© 2013 Blum, Inc.

blum TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569H/569.

Maximum drawer thickness	16 (5/8")
Lengths available	18" - 30"
Static load capacity	150 lb

Drawer box specifications

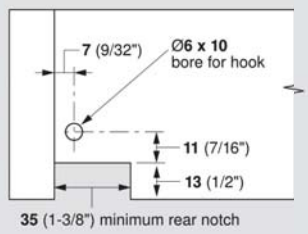
Front view



NOTE: Material thickness may vary. Inside drawer width **must** equal opening width minus **42** for TANDEM to align and function properly.

Drawer back preparation

Rear view



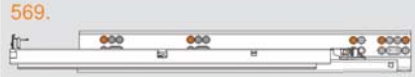
Runner comparison

Side view

569H

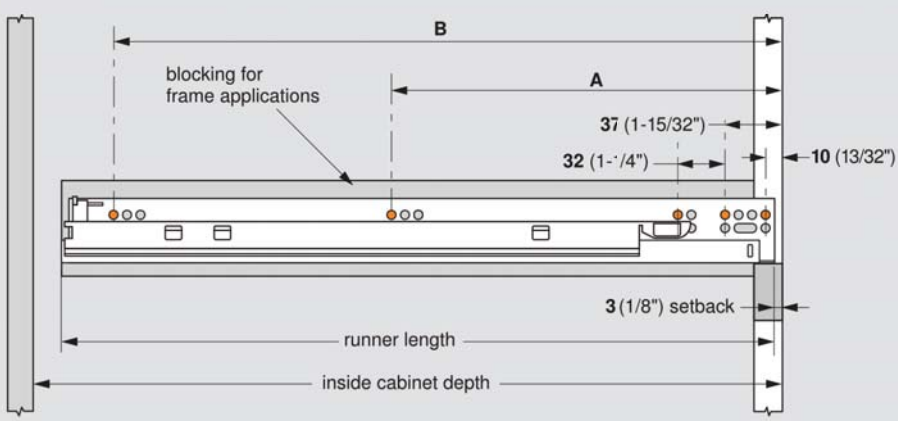


569.



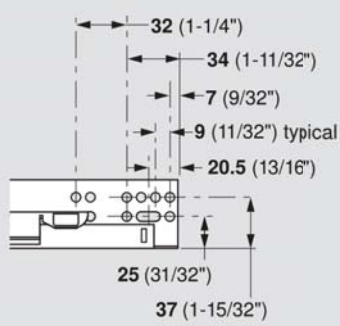
Runner mounting specifications

Side view



NOTE: The orange dots indicate fixing screw locations required to meet specified load ratings

Runner close-up



NOTE: Elongated holes are for ±**4.5** (3/16") depth adjustment only. Additional screws must be used to secure the runner to the cabinet.

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION	drawer length	minimum inside cabinet depth	runner length	screw locations	
				A	B
B569-30-03-BM	**762** (30")	**786** (30-15/16")	**777** (30-19/32")	**261** (10-9/32")	**389** (15-5/16")
B569-27-03-BM	**686** (27")	**709** (27-29/32")	**700** (27-9/16")	**261** (10-9/32")	**389** (15-5/16")
B569-24-03-BM	**610** (24")	**634** (24-31/32")	**625** (24-19/32")	**261** (10-9/32")	**389** (15-5/16")
B569H-21-03-BM	**533** (21")	**557** (21-15/16")	**548** (21-9/16")	**261** (10-9/32")	**517** (20-11/32")
B569H-18-03-BM	**457** (18")	**480** (18-29/32")	**471** (18-17/32")	**261** (10-9/32")	**453** (17-27/32")

Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted)

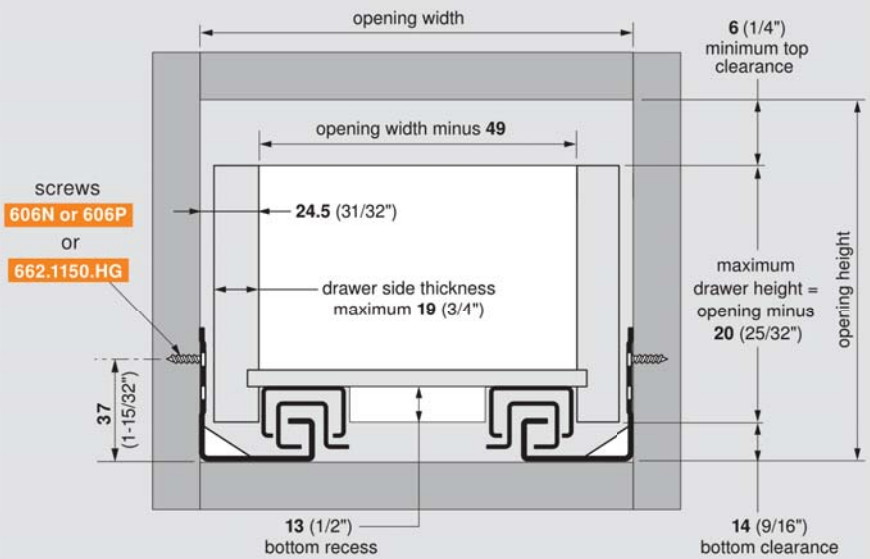
© 2013 Blum, Inc.

blum TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569F/569A

Maximum drawer thickness	19 (3/4")
Lengths available	18" - 30"
Static load capacity	150 lb

Drawer box specifications

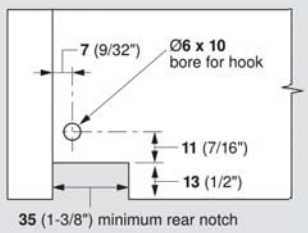
Front view



NOTE: Material thickness may vary. Inside drawer width **must** equal opening width minus **49** for TANDEM to align and function properly.

Drawer back preparation

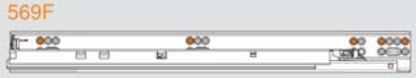
Rear view



Runner comparison

Side view

569F

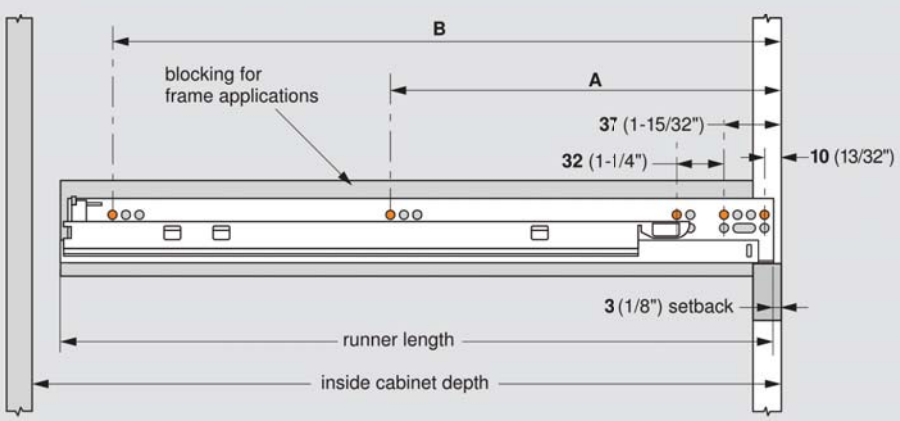


569A



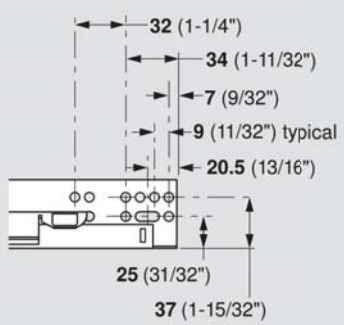
Runner mounting specifications

Side view



NOTE: The orange dots indicate fixing screw locations required to meet specified load ratings

Runner close-up



NOTE: Elongated holes are for ±**4.5** (3/16") depth adjustment only. Additional screws must be used to secure the runner to the cabinet.

TANDEM plus BLUMOTION	drawer length	minimum inside cabinet depth	runner length	screw locations	
				A	B
B569A-30-03-BM	**762** (30")	**786** (30-15/16")	**777** (30-19/32")	**261** (10-9/32")	**389** (15-5/16")
B569A-27-03-BM	**686** (27")	**709** (27-29/32")	**700** (27-9/16")	**261** (10-9/32")	**389** (15-5/16")
B569A-24-03-BM	**610** (24")	**634** (24-31/32")	**625** (24-19/32")	**261** (10-9/32")	**389** (15-5/16")
B569F-21-03-BM	**533** (21")	**557** (21-15/16")	**548** (21-9/16")	**261** (10-9/32")	**517** (20-11/32")
B569F-18-03-BM	**457** (18")	**480** (18-29/32")	**471** (18-17/32")	**261** (10-9/32")	**453** (17-27/32")

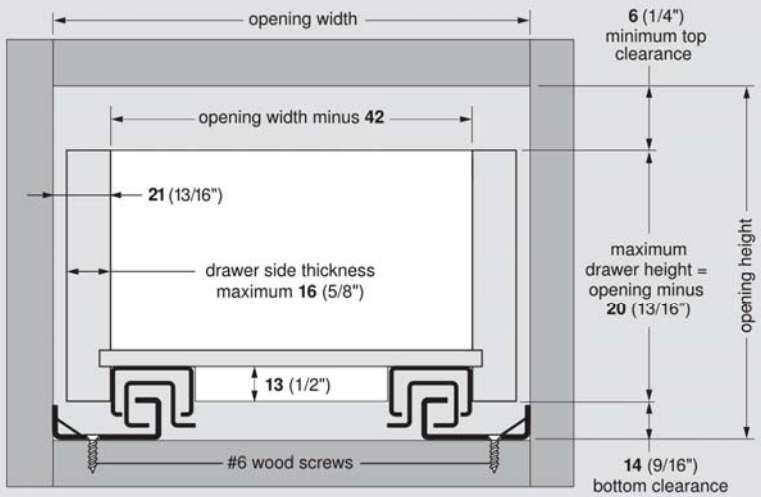
Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted) © 2013 Blum, Inc.

blum TANDEM plus BLUMOTION 569R Bottom Mount Application

Maximum drawer thickness	16 (5/8")
Lengths available	9" - 21"
Static load capacity	100 lb

Drawer box specifications

Front view



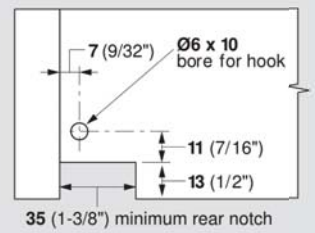
NOTE: Material thickness may vary. Inside drawer width **must** equal opening width minus **42** for TANDEM to align and function properly.

calculating outside drawer width					
For drawer side thickness	**16** (5/8")	**15** (19/32")	**14** (9/16")	**13** (1/2")	**12** (15/32")
Deduct from inside cabinet width	**10** (13/32")	**12** (15/32")	**14** (9/16")	**16** (5/8")	**18** (23/32")

Example: For 21" inside cabinet width and a 5/8" thick drawer, 21" minus 3/8" = 20-5/8" drawer width

Drawer back preparation

Rear view



Runner comparison

Side view

569R – No vertical profile

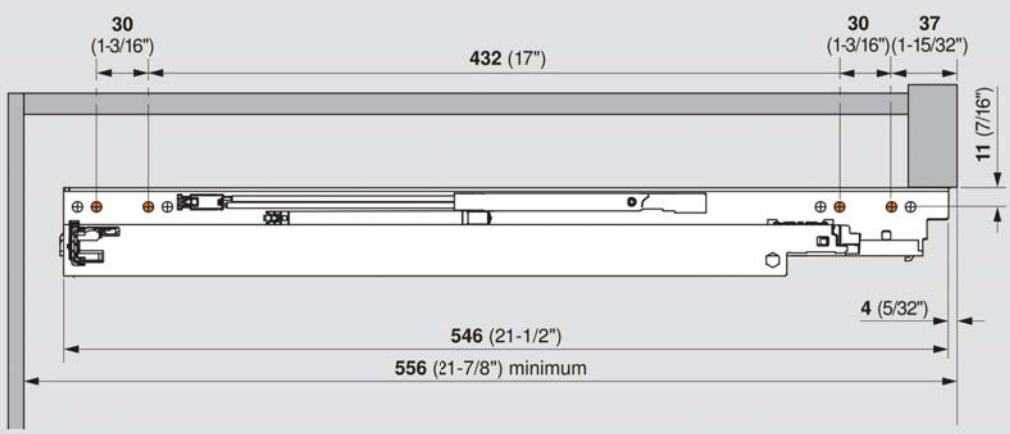


569H – Vertical profile



Profile mounting specifications

Top view



NOTE: Orange dots indicate screw locations required to meet specified load capacities (minimum 4 screws)

Dimensions in millimeters (inch equivalents as noted) © 2013 Blum, Inc.

Part Number	Page
1530TM–51A3	533
1531MG–51A3	534
1572SL–51A3	532
1573MG–51A3	534
1573SL–51A3	532
203C1	674
3130–65–184C1	674
3173–65–182C1	674
3173–65–184C1	674
3181–65–184C1	674
3195–65–184C1	674
9024ML–51A3	533
9027ML–51A3	533
9030ML–51A3	533
9031ML–51A3	533
9032ML–51A3	533
9033ML–51A3	533
9036EA–51A3	534
9040MG–51A3	534
9041ML–51A3	533
9043RS–51A3	535
9047ML–51A3	533
9062GG–51A3	532
9063GG–51A3	532
9064GG–51A3	532
9070ML–51A3	533
9073ML–51A3	533
9074EA–51A3	534
9077ST–51A3	534
9091ML–51A3	533
9092MG–51A3	534
9100GS–51A3	532
9101GS–51A3	532
9104CS–51A3	535
9105CS–51A3	535
9106CS–51A3	535
9107CS–51A3	535
9108CS–51A3	535
9109CS–51A3	535
9110CS–51A3	535
9111MG–51A3	534
9113ML–51A3	533
9115GS–51A3	532
9116GS–51A3	532
9130MG–51A3	534
9135MG–51A3	534
9136RS–51A3	535
9137RS–51A3	535
9138RS–51A3	535
9144SN–51A3	534
9148RS–51A3	535
9175ML–51A3	533
9194TM–51A3	533
9195ML–51A3	533
A0330–16–03–SS	147
A0330–18–03–SS	147
A0330–20–03–SS	147
A0330–22–03–SS	147
A0363–16–03	144
A0363–20–03	144
A0363–24–03	144
A0363–28–03	144
A1029–113	117
A1029–115	117
A1029–117	117
A1029–119	117
A1029–121	117
A1029–123	117
A1029–125	117
A1029–13–01	117
A1029–15–01	117
A1029–17–01	117
A1029–19–01	117
A1029–21–01	117
A1029–23–01	117
A1234–12–01–BK	139
A1234–14–01–BK	139
A1234–16–01–BK	139
A1234–18–01–BK	139
A1234–20–01–BK	139
A1234–22–01–BK	139
A1234–24–01–BK	139
A123–12–01–BK	139
A123–14–01–BK	139
A123–16–01–BK	139
A123–18–01–BK	139
A123–20–01–BK	139
A123–22–01–BK	139
A123–24–01–BK	139
A123–26–01–BK	139
A123–28–01–BK	139
A1313–14–01	138
A1320–12–01	138
A1321–16–01–BK	142
A1321–18–01–BK	142
A1321–20–01–BK	142
A1321–22–01–BK	142
A1321–24–01–BK	142
A1321–26–01–BK	142
A1321–28–01–BK	142
A1332–12–01–BK	140
A1332–14–01–BK	140
A1332–16–01–BK	140
A1332–18–01–BK	140
A1332–20–01–BK	140
A1332–22–01–BK	140
A1332–24–01–BK	140
A1332–26–01–BK	140
A1332–28–01–BK	140
A1332–30–01–BK	140
A1332–32–01–BK	140
A1432–12–01–BK	140
A1432–14–01–BK	140
A1432–16–01–BK	140
A1432–18–01–BK	140
A1432–20–01–BK	140
A1432–22–01–BK	140
A1432–24–01–BK	140
A1432–26–01–BK	140
A1432–28–01–BK	140
A1432–30–01–BK	140
A1432–32–01–BK	140
A200	190
A2002–16–01	144
A2002–18–01	144
A2002–20–01	144
A2002–22–01	144
A2006–14–01	145
A2006–16–01	145
A2006–18–01	145
A2006–20–01	145
A2006–22–01	145
A2109–12–01	145
A2109–14–01	145
A2109–14–01–BK	145
A2109–16–01	145
A2109–16–01–BK	145
A2109–18–01	145
A2109–20–01	145
A2109–22–01	145
A2109–26–01	145
A2132–10–03	118
A2132–12–03	118
A2132–14–03	118
A2132–16–03	118
A2132–18–03	118
A2132–20–03	118
A2132–22–03	118
A2132–24–03	118
A2132–26–03	118
A2132–28–03	118
A2336–2738–YE	117
A2410–2C	117
A2632–10–01	118
A2632–12–01	118
A2632–14–01	118
A2632–16–01	118
A2632–18–01	118
A2632–20–01	118
A2632–22–01	118
A2632–8–01	118
A2990–9927–CE	122
A300	190
A3017–12–01	132
A3017–12–02	132
A3017–14–01	132
A3017–14–02	132
A3017–16–01	132
A3017–16–02	132
A3017–18–01	132
A3017–18–02	132
A3017–20–01	132
A3017–20–02	132
A3017–22–01	132
A3017–22–02	132
A3017–24–01	132
A3017–24–02	132
A3017–26–01	132
A3017–26–02	132
A3017–28–01	132
A3017–28–02	132
A301–12–01	147
A301–14–01	147
A301–16–01	147
A301–18–01	147
A301–20–01	147
A301–22–01	147
A301–24–01	147
A301–26–01	147
A301–28–01	147
A3135EC–12–01	115
A3135EC–12–03	115
A3135EC–14–01	115
A3135EC–14–03	115
A3135EC–16–01	115
A3135EC–16–03	115
A3135EC–18–01	115
A3135EC–18–03	115
A3135EC–20–01	115
A3135EC–20–03	115
A3135EC–22–01	115
A3135EC–22–03	115
A3135EC–24–01	115
A3135EC–24–03	115
A3135EC–26–01	115
A3135EC–26–03	115
A3135EC–28–01	115
A3135EC–28–03	115
A322–12–01	148
A322–14–01	148
A322–16–01	148
A322–18–01	148
A322–20–01	148
A322–22–01	148
A340–16–01	207
A340–18–01	207
A340–20–01	207
A340–22–01	207
A3600–18–01	126
A3600–200–01	148
A3600–201–01	148
A3600–20–01	126
A3600–22–01	126
A3600–24–01	126
A3600–26–01	126

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
A3600–28–01	126
A3620–BK	197
A3634EC–14–01	134
A3634EC–14–03	134
A3634EC–16–01	134
A3634EC–16–03	134
A3634EC–18–01	134
A3634EC–18–03	134
A3634EC–20–01	134
A3634EC–20–03	134
A3634EC–22–01	134
A3634EC–22–03	134
A3634EC–24–01	134
A3634EC–24–03	134
A3634EC–26–01	134
A3634EC–26–03	134
A3634EC–28–01	134
A3634EC–28–03	134
A3634–12–01	133
A3634–12–03	133
A3634–14–01	133
A3634–14–03	133
A3634–16–01	133
A3634–16–03	133
A3634–18–01	133
A3634–18–03	133
A3634–20–01	133
A3634–20–03	133
A3634–22–01	133
A3634–22–03	133
A3634–24–01	133
A3634–24–03	133
A3634–26–01	133
A3634–26–03	133
A3634–28–01	133
A3634–28–03	133
A3640–12–01	132
A3640–14–01	132
A3640–16–01	132
A3640–18–01	132
A3640–20–01	132
A3640–22–01	132
A3640–24–01	132
A3640–26–01	132
A3640–28–01	132
A3732–12–03	119
A3732–14–03	119
A3732–16–03	119
A3732–18–03	119
A3732–20–03	119
A3732–22–03	119
A3732–24–03	119
A3732–26–03	119
A3732–28–03	119
A3832EC–14–03	123
A3832EC–16–03	123
A3832EC–18–03	123
A3832EC–20–03	123
A3832EC–22–03	123
A3832EC–24–03	123
A3832EC–26–03	123
A3832EC–28–03	123
A3832EF–10–03	121
A3832EF–12–03	121
A3832EF–14–03	121
A3832EF–16–03	121
A3832EF–18–03	121
A3832EF–20–03	121
A3832EF–22–03	121
A3832EF–24–03	121
A3832EF–26–03	121
A3832EF–28–03	121
A3832E–10–01	120
A3832E–10–03	120
A3832E–10–03–BK	120
A3832E–10–03–WH	120
A3832E–12–01	120
A3832E–12–03	120
A3832E–12–03–BK	120
A3832E–12–03–WH	120
A3832E–14–01	120
A3832E–14–03	120
A3832E–14–03–BK	120
A3832E–14–03–WH	120
A3832E–16–01	120
A3832E–16–03	120
A3832E–16–03–BK	120
A3832E–16–03–WH	120
A3832E–18–01	120
A3832E–18–03	120
A3832E–18–03–BK	120
A3832E–18–03–WH	120
A3832E–20–01	120
A3832E–20–03	120
A3832E–20–03–BK	120
A3832E–20–03–WH	120
A3832E–22–01	120
A3832E–22–03	120
A3832E–22–03–BK	120
A3832E–22–03–WH	120
A3832E–24–01	120
A3832E–24–03	120
A3832E–24–03–BK	120
A3832E–24–03–WH	120
A3832E–26–01	120
A3832E–26–03	120
A3832E–26–03–BK	120
A3832E–26–03–WH	120
A3832E–28–01	120
A3832E–28–03	120
A3832E–28–03–BK	120
A3832E–28–03–WH	120
A3832E–6–03	120
A3832E–8–03	120
A3832HDSC–12–03	124
A3832HDSC–14–03	124
A3832HDSC–16–03	124
A3832HDSC–18–03	124
A3832HDSC–20–03	124
A3832HDSC–22–03	124
A3832HDSC–24–03	124
A3832HDSC–26–03	124
A3832HDSC–28–03	124
A3832HDTR–12–03	125
A3832HDTR–14–03	125
A3832HDTR–16–03	125
A3832HDTR–18–03	125
A3832HDTR–20–03	125
A3832HDTR–22–03	125
A3832HDTR–24–03	125
A3832HDTR–26–03	125
A3832HDTR–28–03	125
A3832SC–12–03	124
A3832SC–14–03	124
A3832SC–16–03	124
A3832SC–18–03	124
A3832SC–20–03	124
A3832SC–22–03	124
A3832SC–24–03	124
A3832SC–26–03	124
A3832SC–28–03	124
A3832TR–12–03	125
A3832TR–14–03	125
A3832TR–16–03	125
A3832TR–18–03	125
A3832TR–20–03	125
A3832TR–22–03	125
A3832TR–24–03	125
A3832Z–18–TW	121
A3832Z–20–TW	121
A3832Z–22–TW	121
A3834E–12–03	130
A3834E–14–03	130
A3834E–16–03	130
A3834E–18–03	130
A3834E–20–03	130
A3834E–22–03	130
A3834E–24–03	130
A3834E–26–03	130
A3834E–28–03	130
A4010–0157	117
A4010–0684–CE	122
A4034–12–01	135
A4034–12–02	135
A4034–12–02–BK	135
A4034–14–01	135
A4034–14–02	135
A4034–14–02–BK	135
A4034–16–01	135
A4034–16–02	135
A4034–16–02–BK	135
A4034–18–01	135
A4034–18–02	135
A4034–18–02–BK	135
A4034–20–01	135
A4034–20–02	135
A4034–20–02–BK	135
A4034–22–01	135
A4034–22–02	135
A4034–22–02–BK	135
A4034–24–01	135
A4034–24–02	135
A4034–26–01	135
A4034–26–02	135
A4034–28–01	135
A4034–28–02	135
A4120–16–03–AL	146
A4120–20–03–AL	146
A4120–24–03–AL	146
A4120–28–03–AL	146
A4120–32–03–AL	146
A4120–36–03–AL	146
A4120–40–03–AL	146
A4120–44–03–AL	146
A4120–48–03–AL	146
A4140–16–03–AL	146
A4140–20–03–AL	146
A4140–24–03–AL	146
A4140–28–03–AL	146
A4140–32–03–AL	146
A4140–36–03–AL	146
A4140–40–03–AL	146
A4140–44–03–AL	146
A4140–48–03–AL	146
A4180–0292–XE	141
A4180–0313–XE	139
A4180–0314–XE	139
A4180–0322–XE	130
A4180–0394–XE	141
A4180–0407–XE–BK	141
A4180–0408–XE–BK	141
A4180–0412–XE	141
A4180–0431–XE	119
A4180–0471–XE	129
A4180–0472–XE	129
A4180–0473–XE	129
A4180–0474–XE	129
A4180–0568–XE	115
A4180–0569–XE	115
A4180–0604–XE	115
A4180–0605–XE	115
A4180–0656–XE	115
A4180–0705–XE	124
A4180–0745–XE	123
A4180–0747–XE	115

Part Number	Page
A4500–12–03–M	122
A4500–14–03–M	122
A4500–16–03–M	122
A4500–18–03–M	122
A4500–20–03–M	122
A4500–22–03–M	122
A4500–24–03–M	122
A4520–12–03	122
A4520–14–03	122
A4520–16–03	122
A4520–18–03	122
A4520–20–03	122
A4520–22–03	122
A4520–24–03	122
A5321–16–03–SS	147
A5321–18–03–SS	147
A5321–20–03–SS	147
A5321–22–03–SS	147
A7432–12–01	126
A7432–12–02	126
A7432–14–01	126
A7432–14–02	126
A7432–16–01	126
A7432–16–02	126
A7432–18–01	126
A7432–18–02	126
A7432–20–01	126
A7432–20–02	126
A7432–22–01	126
A7432–22–02	126
A7432–24–01	126
A7432–24–02	126
A7432–26–01	126
A7432–26–02	126
A7432–28–01	126
A7432–28–02	126
A7434–12–01	131
A7434–14–01	131
A7434–14–02	131
A7434–16–01	131
A7434–16–02	131
A7434–18–01	131
A7434–18–02	131
A7434–20–01	131
A7434–20–02	131
A7434–22–01	131
A7434–22–02	131
A7434–24–01	131
A7434–24–02	131
A7434–26–01	131
A7434–26–02	131
A7434–28–01	131
A7434–28–02	131
A7950–12–01	127
A7950–14–01	127
A7950–16–01	127
A7950–18–01	127
A7950–20–01	127
A7950–22–01	127
A7950–24–01	127
A7950–26–01	127
A7950–28–01	127
A7950–30–01	127
A7950–32–01	127
A7950–34–01	127
A7950–36–01	127
A7957–12–01	127
A7957–14–01	127
A7957–16–01	127
A7957–18–01	127
A7957–20–01	127
A7957–22–01	127
A7957–24–01	127
A7957–26–01	127
A7957–28–01	127
A7957–30–01	127
A7957–32–01	127
A7957–34–01	127
A7957–36–01	127
A9301–10–01	128
A9301–12–01	128
A9301–12–03	128
A9301–14–01	128
A9301–14–03	128
A9301–16–01	128
A9301–16–03	128
A9301–18–01	128
A9301–18–03	128
A9301–20–01	128
A9301–20–03	128
A9301–22–01	128
A9301–22–03	128
A9301–24–01	128
A9301–24–03	128
A9301–26–01	128
A9301–26–03	128
A9301–28–01	128
A9301–28–03	128
A9301–30–01	128
A9301–30–03	128
A9301–32–01	128
A9301–32–03	128
A9301–34–01	128
A9301–34–03	128
A9301–36–01	128
A9301–36–03	128
A9301–40–01	128
A9301–42–01	128
A9301–42–03	128
A9301–44–03	128
A9301–48–03	128
A9301–60–03	128
A9308–12–03	128
A9308–14–03	128
A9308–16–03	128
A9308–18–03	128
A9308–20–03	128
A9308–22–03	128
A9308–24–03	128
A9308–26–03	128
A9308–28–03	128
A9308–30–03	128
A9308–32–03	128
A9308–34–03	128
A9308–36–03	128
A9308–40–03	128
A9308–42–03	128
A9308–48–03	128
A9308–60–03	128
AACFF	597
AAFP–BR	102
AAFP–WH	102
AB1065	636
AB1165	636
AB4063A	636
AB5063	636
AB5068	636
AB5069	636
ABBC	557
ACC48–3MM	674
ACC48–6MM	674
ADGBT	654
ADGB–32	654
ADGB–KIT–32	654
AL0115–0120RC	489
AL0115–0240RC	489
AL0115–STOPRC	489
AM20003	618
AM201005	612
AM201008	612
AM201010	612
AM203201	612
AM203251	612
AM203261	612
AM203351	141
AM203401	139
AM204005	612
AM301005	612
AM301008	612
AM301010	612
AM304005	612
AM45190	606
AM45200	606
AM45202	606
AM45208	606
AM45210	606
AM45211	606
AM45212	606
AM45218	606
AM45226	606
AM45228	606
AM45230	606
AM45414	606
AM45418	606
AM45420	606
AM45422	606
AM45426	606
AM45427	606
AM45445	606
AM45448	606
AM45460	606
AM45460–S	606
AM45461	606
AM45462	606
AM45463	606
AM45464	606
AM45465	606
AM45466	606
AM45467	606
AM45468	606
AM45500	605
AM45502	605
AM45650	605
AM45700	609
AM45704	609
AM45705	609
AM45730	609
AM45750	609
AM45804	603
AM45806	603
AM45850	609
AM45904	601
AM45906	601
AM45910	601
AM45918	601
AM45920	601
AM45924	601
AM45950	609
AM47090	603
AM47092	603
AM47100	603
AM47102	603
AM47104	603
AM47105	603
AM47106	603
AM47108	603
AM47114	603
AM47116	603
AM47118	603
AM47124	603
AM47126	603
AM47147	604
AM47148	604
AM47150	604
AM47154	604

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
AM47160	604
AM47162	604
AM47180	604
AM47182	604
AM47184	604
AM47200	600
AM47202	600
AM47204	600
AM47300	600
AM47301	600
AM47302	600
AM47404	601
AM49104	602
AM49112	602
AM49116	602
AM49118	602
AM49200	602
AM49204	602
AM49300	607
AM49302	607
AM49340	607
AM49350	607
AM49360	607
AM49400	601
AM49402	601
AM49404	601
AM49406	601
AM49408	601
AM49410	601
AM49492	602
AM49496	602
AM49500	602
AM49504	602
AM49506	602
AM49512	602
AM49514	602
AM49516	602
AM49518	602
AM49519	602
AM49520	602
AM49522	602
AM49526	602
AM49550	605
AM51200	605
AM51202	605
AM51550	600
AM51554	600
AM51556	600
AM51558	600
AM51560	600
AM51562	600
AM51564	600
AM51566	600
AM53200	608
AM53400	608
AM53404	608
AM53406	608
AM53410	608
AM54102	601
AM54117	608
AM54118	607
AM54119	607
AM54121	607
AM54160	600
AM55202	612
AM55340	610
AM55350	610
AM55380	610
AM55400	608
AM610504	615
AM610600	615
AM610601	615
AM610721	615
AM612720	615
AM612721	615
AMAC–100–BK	197
AMAC–50–BK	197
AMFO–350	611
AMH12X18–BK	507
AMH12X18–WH	507
AMH15X21–BK	507
AMH15X21–WH	507
AMH18X24–BK	507
AMH18X24–WH	507
AMH24X24–BK	507
AMH24X24–WH	507
AMH24X29–BK	507
AMH24X29–WH	507
AMH5X8–BK	507
AMH5X8–WH	507
AMH8X12–BK	507
AMH8X12–WH	507
AMMB10800C	615
AP–GLOVE–L	586
AP–GLOVE–M	586
AP–GLOVE–XL	586
AR1302–01–G10	325
AR1302–01–ORB	325
AR1586–01–G10	325
AR1586–01–ORB	325
AR1590–01–G10	325
AR1590–01–ORB	325
AR19010–01–CSG9	325
AR1910–01–26D	324
AR19541–01–CSG9	325
AR26127–01–G10	325
AR26127–01–ORB	325
AR29113–01–G10	324
AR29113–01–ORB	324
AR29340–01–AS	325
AR29340–01–G10	325
AR29340–01–ORB	325
AR29349–01–AS	325
AR29349–01–G10	325
AR29349–01–ORB	325
AR29370–01–AS	325
AR29370–01–G10	325
AR29370–01–ORB	325
AR29379–01–AS	325
AR29379–01–G10	325
AR29379–01–ORB	325
AR3180TB–01–3	70
AR3180TB–01–G9	70
AR3180TB–02–DAE	70
AR3180TM–01–G9	70
AR3474–01–14	397
AR53003–01–FB	324
AR53003–01–G10	324
AR53003–01–ORB	324
AR53005–01–AS	324
AR53005–01–FB	324
AR53005–01–G10	324
AR53005–01–GB	324
AR53005–01–ORB	324
AR53006–01–FB	324
AR53006–01–G10	324
AR53006–01–ORB	324
AR53007–01–G10	324
AR53010–01–AS	324
AR53010–01–FB	324
AR53010–01–G10	324
AR53010–01–ORB	324
AR53011–01–FB	324
AR53011–01–G10	324
AR53011–01–ORB	324
AR53012–01–AS	324
AR53012–01–FB	324
AR53012–01–G10	324
AR53012–01–GB	324
AR53012–01–ORB	324
AR53013–01–FB	324
AR53013–01–G10	324
AR53013–01–ORB	324
AR53029–01–G10	325
AR53029–01–ORB	325
AR53470–01–FB	324
AR53470–01–G10	324
AR53470–01–WN	324
AR53471–01–FB	324
AR53471–01–G10	324
AR53471–01–WN	324
AR55220–01–G10	325
AR55220–01–ORB	325
AR55222–01–G10	325
AR55222–01–ORB	325
AR55223–01–G10	325
AR55223–01–ORB	325
AR55270–01–BBR	325
AR55271–01–BBR	325
AR55275–01–BBR	325
AR55340–01–G10	325
AR55340–01–ORB	325
AR55342–01–G10	325
AR55342–01–ORB	325
AR55343–01–G10	325
AR55343–01–ORB	325
AR7128–02–BB	70
AR7139–01–WH	70
AR7139–02–14	70
AR7139–02–3	70
AR7139–02–BB	70
AR7139–02–G10	70
AR7139–02–ORB	70
AR7139–03–BB	70
ASS0115–CASSRC	489
B130–1100–22–NP	39
B130–1100–23–NP	39
B130–1100–24–NP	39
B130–1100–26–NP	39
B130–111–NP	39
B130–112–NP	39
B130–113–NP	39
B130–114–NP	39
B130–115–NP	39
B130–116–NP	39
B133–024–NP	39
B171–501	11
B171–504	11
B171–507	11
B171–550	11
B173–610	34
B173–613	34
B173–710	34
B173–713	34
B173–810	34
B173–813	34
B173–910	34
B173–913	34
B174–610	34
B174–610Z	34
B174–710E	34
B174–710E8	34
B174–710I	34
B174–710Z	34
B174–713E	34
B175H–310	85
B175H–3F00	81
B175–310	34
B175–503–21	34
B175–600	34
B175–603	34
B175–6030	34
B175–604	34
B175–606	34
B175–660	34

Part Number	Page
B175–660–22	34
B175–660–24	34
B175–663–22	34
B175–666–22	34
B175–710	34
B175–713	34
B175–719	34
B175–810	34
B175–813	34
B175–819	34
B175–910	34
B175–913	34
B175–916	34
B175–919	34
B175–919–22	34
B177H–310	34
B177H–310E	34
B177H–313E	34
B181–613	11
B20F–6001	81
B20F–7011	81
B20K–6001	84
B20K–6A01	85
B20L–6001	83
B20–1061–HL	83
B20–1061–HS	82
B20–1101–HK–XS	86
B20–1101–HK–XS–TP	86
B20–1301–HK–XS	86
B20–1301–HK–XS–TP	86
B20–1501–HK–XS	86
B20–1501–HK–XS–TP	86
B20–153–HL	83
B20–153–HS	82
B20–2100–HL	83
B20–2200–HF	81
B20–2300–HK	84
B20–2300–HK–TNA	84
B20–2300–HL	83
B20–2500–HF	81
B20–2500–HK	84
B20–2500–HK–TNA	84
B20–2500–HL	83
B20–2700–HK	84
B20–2700–HK–TNA	84
B20–2700–HL	83
B20–2800–HF	81
B20–2900–HK	84
B20–2900–HK–TNA	84
B20–2900–HL	83
B20–2A00	82
B20–2B00	82
B20–2B00–HKS–TNA	85
B20–2B00–NA	85
B20–2C00	82
B20–2C00–HKS–TNA	85
B20–2C00–NA	85
B20–2D00	82
B20–2E00	82
B20–2E00–HKS–TNA	85
B20–2E00–NA	85
B20–2F00	82
B20–2G00	82
B20–2H00	82
B20–2I00	82
B20–3200–HF	81
B20–3200–HL	83
B20–3500–HF	81
B20–3500–HL	83
B20–3500–HS	82
B20–3800–HF	81
B20–3800–HL	83
B20–3900–HF	81
B20–3900–HL	83
B20–4101A–HK–XS	86
B20–4101–HK–XS	86
B20–4200	84
B20–4200–A	84
B20–4501–HK–XS	86
B20–4A00A02	85
B20–4F01	84
B20–5101–HK–XS	86
B20–51E1–HK–XS	86
B20–5501–HK–XS	86
B20–7011	84
B20–7041	84
B20–7051	81
B20–7A11	85
B20–7A41	85
B20–8000–HF–GR	81
B20–8000–HK–GR	84
B20–8000–HL–GR	83
B20–8000–HS–GR	82
B21–3200–HL	83
B21–3500–HL	83
B21–3500–HS	82
B21–3800–HL	83
B21–3900–HL	83
B21–8000–HF–GR	81
B21–8000–HK–GR	84
B21–8000–HL–GR	83
B21–8000–HS–GR	82
B21–FA000	81
B21–KA000	84
B230–10–01–WH	136
B230–12–01–WH	136
B230–12–03–WH	136
B230–14–01–WH	136
B230–14–03–WH	136
B230–16–01–WH	136
B230–16–03–WH	136
B230–18–01–WH	136
B230–18–03–CR	136
B230–18–03–WH	136
B230–20–01–WH	136
B230–20–03–CR	136
B230–20–03–WH	136
B230–22–01–WH	136
B230–22–03–CR	136
B230–22–03–WH	136
B230–24–01–WH	136
B230–24–03–WH	136
B230–26–01–WH	136
B295–100	187
B295–375	112
B295–400	176
B295–552–L	113
B295–552–R	113
B31–08	43
B31–1000	43
B31–35	43
B320HQF–14–WH	173
B320HQF–16–WH	173
B320HQF–18–WH	173
B320HQF–20–WH	173
B320HQF–22–WH	173
B320KQF–14–WH	173
B320KQF–16–WH	173
B320KQF–18–WH	173
B320KQF–20–WH	173
B320KQF–22–WH	173
B320MQF–11–WH	173
B320MQF–14–WH	173
B320MQF–16–WH	173
B320MQF–18–WH	173
B320MQF–20–WH	173
B320MQF–22–WH	173
B320NQF–14–WH	173
B320NQF–16–WH	173
B320NQF–18–WH	173
B320NQF–20–WH	173
B320NQF–22–WH	173
B330HQF–16–WH	174
B330HQF–18–WH	174
B330HQF–20–WH	174
B330HQF–22–WH	174
B330MQF–16–WH	174
B330MQF–18–WH	174
B330MQF–20–WH	174
B330MQF–22–WH	174
B33–360–NP	39
B33–363–NP	39
B34–004–AM	504
B34–004–BR	504
B34–004–CL	504
B34–004–WH	504
B356M–12–03–BM	250
B356M–15–03–BM	250
B356M–18–03–BM	250
B378L–11–BSS	164
B378L–14–BSS	164
B378L–16–BSS	164
B378L–18–BSS	164
B378L–20–BSS	164
B378L–22–BSS	164
B378M–11–BSS	161
B378M–11–GR–SA	161
B378M–14–BSS	161
B378M–14–GR–SA	161
B378M–16–BSS	161
B378M–16–GR–SA	161
B378M–18–BSS	161
B378M–18–GR–SA	161
B378M–20–BSS	161
B378M–20–GR–SA	161
B378M–22–BSS	161
B378M–22–GR–SA	161
B378M–24–GR–SA	161
B378M–26–GR–SA	161
B378N–16–BSS	160
B378N–16–GR–SA	160
B378N–18–BSS	160
B378N–18–GR–SA	160
B378N–20–BSS	160
B378N–20–GR–SA	160
B378N–22–BSS	160
B378N–22–GR–SA	160
B38B–355B–22B	37
B38B–358B–22B	37
B38C–315B3	37
B38C–3508B	44
B38C–355B–20B	37
B38C–358B–20B	37
B38C–358B–21B	37
B38C–358B–24B	37
B38N–355BE–08B	36
B38N–355B–06B	36
B38N–355B–08B	36
B38N–355B–10B	36
B38N–355B–12B	36
B38N–355C–10	38
B38N–355–06	38
B38N–355–08	38
B38N–355–12	38
B38N–358BE–08B	36
B38N–358B–05B	36
B38N–358B–06B	36
B38N–358B–07B	36
B38N–358B–08B	36
B38N–358B–10B	36
B38N–358B–12B	36
B38N–358–06	38
B38N–358–08	38
B38N–358–10	38
B38N–358–12	38

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
B39C–355B–16B	36
B39C–355B–20B	36
B39C–355B–21B	36
B39C–355B–22B	36
B39C–355B–24B	36
B39C–355B–25B	36
B39C–355–16	38
B39C–355–20	38
B39C–355–22	38
B39C–358B–16B	36
B39C–358B–20B	36
B39C–358B–21B	36
B39C–358B–22B	36
B39C–358B–24B	36
B39C–358B–25B	36
B39C–358–16	38
B39C–358–20	38
B39C–358–21	38
B39C–358–22	38
B39C–358–24	38
B39C–358–25	38
B42–011–WH	634
B42–070–WH	634
B42–072	634
B44–850	636
B552H–15–03	109
B552H–18–03	109
B552H–21–03	109
B556–18–ZC–BM	160
B556–20–ZC–BM	160
B556–22–ZC–BM	160
B556–24–ZC–BM	160
B556–26–ZC–BM	160
B558–11–ZC–BM	160
B558–14–ZC–BM	160
B558–16–ZC–BM	160
B558–18–ZC–BM	160
B558–20–ZC–BM	160
B558–22–ZC–BM	160
B562HC–12–03	108
B562HC–15–03	108
B562HC–18–03	108
B562HC–21–03	108
B563F–12–03–BM	110
B563F–15–03–BM	110
B563F–18–03–BM	110
B563F–21–03–BM	110
B563F–9–03–BM	110
B563H–12–03–BM	109
B563H–15–03–BM	109
B563H–18–03–BM	109
B563H–21–03–BM	109
B563H–9–03–BM	109
B563–18–03–BM	109
B563–21–03–BM	109
B569A–24–03–BM	110
B569A–27–03–BM	110
B569A–30–03–BM	110
B569F–18–03–BM	110
B569F–21–03–BM	110
B569H–18–03–BM	110
B569H–21–03–BM	110
B569R–12–03–BM	170
B569R–15–03–BM	170
B569R–18–03–BM	170
B569R–5330B–BM	111
B569–24–03–BM	110
B569–27–03–BM	110
B569–30–03–BM	110
B58–057	150
B58–058	150
B58–059	150
B59–357	150
B5MM–HSS	157
B6003–WH	102
B608–12	636
B60–2170	514
B60–2180	514
B60–2300–L	137
B60–2300–R	137
B60–232	137
B60–2750	150
B612TH–100	629
B612–201	45
B612–202	45
B612–242	45
B61–1120–77	514
B65–059A	43
B65–1051	81
B65–1051–02	157
B65–1061	86
B65–295	187
B65–330	137
B65–5030	44
B65–530	43
B65–750–03	42
B662–115	629
B668–145	629
B68–8003–WH	514
B69–7200	514
B70T–355	16
B70T–358	16
B70T–359	16
B70T–365	16
B70T–375	16
B70T–654	20
B70T–655	20
B70T–665	20
B70T–7503	23
B70T–7503N	23
B70T–955	26
B70T–958	26
B70T–965	26
B70T–975	26
B70–0532	45
B70–1503	44
B70–1663	44
B70–255	13
B70–275	13
B70–3504	44
B70–3507–21	12
B70–3553	4
B70–5582–01	12
B70–6103	20
B70–7503	23
B71B–355	4
B71B–358	4
B71B–358E	4
B71B–359	4
B71B–365	4
B71B–368	4
B71B–369	4
B71B–375	4
B71B–378	4
B71B–379	4
B71B–950A	7
B71B–955	6
B71B–958	6
B71B–959	6
B71B–965	6
B71B–968	6
B71B–969	6
B71B–975	6
B71B–978	6
B71B–979	6
B71T–055	27
B71T–065	27
B71T–075	27
B71T–355	16
B71T–358	16
B71T–358E	16
B71T–359	16
B71T–365	16
B71T–368	16
B71T–369	16
B71T–375	16
B71T–378	16
B71T–379	16
B71T–555	18
B71T–558	18
B71T–558E	18
B71T–559	18
B71T–565	18
B71T–568	18
B71T–569	18
B71T–654	20
B71T–655	20
B71T–658	20
B71T–664	20
B71T–665	20
B71T–668	20
B71T–750D	22
B71T–750N	23
B71T–753D	22
B71T–753N	23
B71T–754N	23
B71T–760	23
B71T–764	23
B71T–955	26
B71T–958	26
B71T–959	26
B71T–965	26
B71T–968	26
B71T–969	26
B71T–975	26
B71T–978	26
B71T–979	26
B71–255	13
B71–258	13
B71–265	13
B71–275	13
B71–278	13
B71–279	13
B72T–355	17
B72T–358	17
B72T–359	17
B73B–355	5
B73B–358	5
B73B–358E	5
B73B–359	5
B73T–355	17
B73T–358	17
B73T–358E	17
B73T–359	17
B73T–550A	29
B74–1103	14
B75T–155	15
B75T–158	15
B75T–159	15
B75T–410	28
B75T–420	28
B75T–430	28
B75–158	14
B78–550–ATA5	81
B78–553–TA8	81
B79A–549	33
B79A–5491	33
B79A–5493	33
B79B–3490	11
B79B–3491	11
B79B–3493	11
B79B–3598	11
B79B–9494	11
B79B–9496	11
B79B–9498	11

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
B79B–955	8
B79B–958	8
B79B–959	8
B79B–9595	11
B79B–9596	11
B79B–9698	11
B79B–998	9
B79T–555	33
B79T–558	33
B79T–559	33
B79T–850	21
B79T–853	21
B79T–958	30
B79T–959	30
B79T–999	31
B79–9494	33
B79–9496	33
B79–9498	33
B79–9595	33
B79–9596	33
B79–9698	33
B84–412–26	28
B84–414–26	28
B84–414–BK	28
B90–2103	44
B94–3203	44
B955A–1004	84
B955–1004	84
B956A–1004	41
B956A–1006	41
B956A–1201	41
B956A–1501	41
B956–1004	41
B956–1201	41
B970A–1002	41
B970–1002	41
B970–5201	41
B970–55E1	41
B970–5701	41
B970–6701	41
B971–0500	41
B971–0700	41
B971–9700	40
B971–9700–01	40
B971–9709	40
B973–0500–03	40
B973–0600	40
B973–0700	40
B973–6000	40
B973–7000	23
B993–0531–BK	171
B993–1220	171
BA1021	188
BA1323–WH	406
BA1710–BK	294
BA1803–CL	103
BA1940–01–WH	410
BA1970–BK	200
BA1970–WH	200
BA3227–WH	504
BA3600–20–WH	150
BA3601–30–WH	150
BA3602–50–WH	150
BA3604–20–WH	150
BA3609–20–WH	150
BA627	150
BB6130–01–26D	293
BB6131–01–26D	293
BB6132–01–26D	293
BB6133–01–26D	293
BB6140–01–26	293
BB6141–01–26	293
BB6142–01–26	293
BB6143–01–26	293
BB6150–01–3	293
BB6151–01–3	293
BB6152–01–3	293
BB6153–01–3	293
BB6160–01–4	293
BB6161–01–4	293
BB6162–01–4	293
BB6163–01–4	293
BB8854–01–SN	292
BB9433–01–26	292
BB9913–03–SN	292
BB9958–01–26D	292
BC–1	635
BC–T101B	614
BC–T101BF	614
BC–T101BR	614
BC–T101DP	614
BC–T111C	614
BC–T118A	614
BC–T318B	614
BC–T344DP	614
BDB–10	157
BDB–2.5	157
BDB–6	157
BG2618	596
BG92–CDP	616
BGV300	618
BH10–B2E–MP	183
BH10–MP	183
BH10–WH	183
BH12–B2E–MP	183
BH2.5–WH	183
BH2–WH	183
BH3.5–MP	183
BH3–WH	183
BH4G–MP	183
BH4–MP	183
BH4–WH	183
BH5–MP	183
BH5–WH	183
BH6–B2E–MP	183
BH6–MP	183
BH6–WH	183
BH7–WH	183
BH8G–MP	183
BH8–MP	183
BH8–WH	183
BH9.9–WH	183
BI6–228–60	598
BL65–5631	157
BL750T–11–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL750T–14–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL750T–16–ZC–BM	152
BL750T–16–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL750T–18–ZC–BM	152
BL750T–18–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL750T–20–ZC–BM	152
BL750T–20–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL750T–22–ZC–BM	152
BL750T–22–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL750–11–ZC–BM	152
BL750–14–ZC–BM	152
BL750–16–ZC–BM	152
BL750–18–ZC–BM	152
BL750–20–ZC–BM	152
BL750–22–ZC–BM	152
BL753T–18–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL753T–20–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL753T–22–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL753T–24–ZC–TIP–BM	152
BL753–18–ZC–BM	152
BL753–20–ZC–BM	152
BL753–22–ZC–BM	152
BL753–24–ZC–BM	152
BL770C–11–BSS	154
BL770C–11–OGR	154
BL770C–14–BSS	154
BL770C–14–OGR	154
BL770C–16–BSS	154
BL770C–16–OGR	154
BL770C–18–BSS	154
BL770C–18–OGR	154
BL770C–20–BSS	154
BL770C–20–OGR	154
BL770C–22–BSS	154
BL770C–22–OGR	154
BL770C–24–BSS	154
BL770C–24–OGR	154
BL770F–18–BSS	154
BL770F–18–OGR	154
BL770F–20–BSS	154
BL770F–20–OGR	154
BL770F–22–BSS	154
BL770F–22–OGR	154
BL770K–14–BSS	154
BL770K–14–OGR	154
BL770K–16–BSS	154
BL770K–16–OGR	154
BL770K–18–BSS	154
BL770K–18–OGR	154
BL770K–20–BSS	154
BL770K–20–OGR	154
BL770K–22–BSS	154
BL770K–22–OGR	154
BL770M–11–BSS	154
BL770M–11–OGR	154
BL770M–14–BSS	154
BL770M–14–OGR	154
BL770M–16–BSS	154
BL770M–16–OGR	154
BL770M–18–BSS	154
BL770M–18–OGR	154
BL770M–20–BSS	154
BL770M–20–OGR	154
BL770M–22–BSS	154
BL770M–22–OGR	154
BL770M–24–BSS	154
BL770M–24–OGR	154
BLRC–3	654
BLRC–7	654
BLRC–9	654
BLT57–7400–TIP	153
BLT60L1118W–BM	153
BLT60L7140–BM	153
BLT60L7340–BM	153
BLT60L7540–BM	153
BLT60L7570–BM	153
BLT60–000D–BM	153
BLZB7C000S	155
BLZB7F000S	155
BLZB7K000S	155
BLZB7M000S	155
BLZC7A–0P0C–OGR	159
BLZC7F–400–RSP–OGR	159
BLZC7M–0200–OGR	159
BLZC7Q–010SS–OGR	159
BLZC7Q–020SS–OGR	159
BLZC7Q–0P0FS–OGR	159
BLZC7S–20–BS3–OGR	159
BLZC7S–20–RS1–OGR	159
BLZC7S–20–RS2–OGR	159
BLZC7S–22–BS3–OGR	159
BLZC7S–22–RS1–OGR	159
BLZC7S–22–RS2–OGR	159
BLZC7T–0350	159
BLZC7U–10E0–OGR	159
BLZC7U–10F0–OGR	159
BLZF7C7002	155
BLZF7C70E2	155
BLZF7K7002	155
BLZF7K70E2	155

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
BLZF7M7002	155
BLZF7M70E2	155
BLZI7–0MI0–BSS	155
BLZI7–0MS0–OGR	155
BLZI7–3CI0–BSS	155
BLZI7–3CS0–OGR	155
BLZML.3710	156
BLZML–7000	156
BLZMM.0700.20	156
BLZR7–1080U–BNK	159
BLZR7–1080U–OGR	159
BLZS7M–400LU–DGR	153
BLZS7M–650LU–DGR	153
BLZST–1160W	153
BLZV7–1043C01–BNK	155
BLZV7–1043C01–OGR	155
BLZ–TORX	157
BO3023–3–2C	72
BO3023–4–2C	72
BO3023–6–2C	72
BO3029–3–2C	72
BO3029–4–2C	72
BO3029–5–2C	72
BO4311–3.5X3.5–26D	72
BO7012–2C	74
BO7112–2C	74
BO7122–2C	74
BO7512H–2C	75
BO7512–2C	75
BS–1–CL	102
BS–2–CL	102
BS–35–CL	102
BS–3–CL	102
BS–7–CL	102
BT51–080–L	112
BT51–080–R	112
BT51–170–L	112
BT51–170–R	112
BT51–1801–L	112
BT51–1801–R	112
BT51–180–20–L	112
BT51–180–20–R	112
BT51–1901–20–L	112
BT51–1901–20–R	112
BT51–1901–L	112
BT51–1901–PS–L	171
BT51–1901–PS–R	171
BT51–1901–R	112
BT51–7000	113
BT51–7000–01	113
BT55–7150S	108
BT55–908WR	108
BT65–1600	114
BT65–900	114
BW5–28	148
BZ10A–3000–02	171
BZ10D–01E0–01	168
BZ10D–01EA–01	168
BZ10D–5210–GR	168
BZ10D–5800–GR	168
BZ10D–6252–ZC	169
BZ10D–7201	169
BZ10K–0008–GR	172
BZ10K–0009–NA	172
BZ10K–008S–WH	172
BZ10K–120S–WH	172
BZ10K–160S–WH	172
BZ10K–800AE–BK	172
BZ10M–200	172
BZ10N–A20U–GUS	111
BZ10N–E020G	171
BZ10N–E02UG–10	81
BZ10N–G120	172
BZ10T–1143B	168
BZ10T–1170A	169
BZ10T–720AB	169
BZ10V–1000–01	172
BZ10V–100E–01	172
BZ30B–000–14	162
BZ30B–000–GR	162
BZ30D000SL–GR	162
BZ30D000SL–NI–IT	162
BZ30M–000–14	161
BZ30M–000–GR	161
BZ30N–000–14	160
BZ30N–000–GR	160
BZ31L1036A–BNK	165
BZ31L1036A–GR	165
BZ36D0080	163
BZ36L002G.I–BSS	164
BZ37A–18–GR	163
BZ37A–20–GR	163
BZ37A–22–GR	163
BZ37A–26–GR	163
BZ37G–22–SF	164
BZ37L–11–BSS	165
BZ37L–14–BSS	165
BZ37L–16–BSS	165
BZ37L–18–BSS	165
BZ37L–20–BSS	165
BZ37L–22–BSS	165
BZ37L–24–BSS	165
BZ37L–26–BSS	165
BZ70–032	173
BZ96–10E1	158
BZIF.80M0–MNK	165
BZIF–300–L–WH	175
BZIF–300–R–WH	175
BZIF–301–L–WH	175
BZIF–301–R–WH	175
BZIF–305–L–WH	175
BZIF–305–R–WH	175
BZIF–71M0	165
BZIF–75D0	165
BZME–071	12
BZML–0040	177
BZML–0040–01	81
BZM–10	45
BZM–18	45
BZM–40	45
BZM–47	45
BZRG–1046Z–GR	165
BZRG–1046Z–NI	165
BZRG–337–RIIC	162
BZRG–337–RIIE	162
BZRG–337–RSIC	162
BZRG–337–RSIE	162
BZRG–387–RIIC	162
BZRG–387–RIIE	162
BZRG–387–RSIC	162
BZRG–387–RSIE	162
BZRG–437–RIIC	162
BZRG–437–RIIE	162
BZRG–437–RSIC	162
BZRG–437–RSIE	162
BZRG–487–RIIC	162
BZRG–487–RIIE	162
BZRG–487–RSIC	162
BZRG–487–RSIE	162
BZRG–537–RIIC	162
BZRG–537–RSIC	162
BZRG–587–RIIC	162
BZRG–587–RSIC	162
BZRM–11G–CR	176
BZRM–11G–WH	176
BZRM–11S	176
BZRM–3–CR	176
BZRM–3–WH	176
BZRM–4–CR	176
BZRM–4–WH	176
BZRM–5	176
BZRM–55–GR	176
BZRM–55–WH	176
BZSB–45	177
BZSB–90	158
BZSF.5220–IT	164
BZSF.532E–IT	164
BZSF–120–L	175
BZSF–120–R	175
BZSF–130E–L	175
BZSF–130E–R	175
BZSF–130–L	175
BZSF–130–R	175
BZSF–151–L	175
BZSF–151–R	175
BZSF–161–L	175
BZSF–161–R	175
BZSF–170–L	175
BZSF–170–R	175
BZSF–180–L	175
BZSF–180–R	175
BZSF–3502	161
BZSF–3902	161
BZST686TU–01	112
BZW–1300	43
BZ–POZ	157
CC117–1020–1	570
CC117–1020–5	570
CC117–1035–1	570
CC117–1035–5	570
CC117–1050–1	570
CC117–1050–5	570
CC117–1090–1	570
CC117–1090–5	570
CC117–1910–1	564
CC117–1910–5	564
CC117–1920–1	564
CC117–1920–5	564
CC117–1940–1	564
CC117–1940–5	564
CC117–1960–1	564
CC117–1960–5	564
CC117–1990–1	564
CC117–1990–5	564
CC117–2410–1	570
CC117–2410–5	570
CC117–2420–1	570
CC117–2420–5	570
CC117–2435–1	570
CC117–2435–5	570
CC117–2450–1	570
CC117–2450–5	570
CC131–1710–1	564
CC131–1710–5	564
CC131–1720–1	564
CC131–1720–5	564
CC131–1740–1	564
CC131–1740–5	564
CC131–1760–1	564
CC131–1760–5	564
CC131–1790–1	564
CC131–1790–5	564
CC131–7020–1	570
CC131–7020–5	570
CC131–7035–1	570
CC131–7035–5	570
CC131–7050–1	570
CC131–7050–5	570
CC131–7090–1	570
CC131–7090–5	570
CC230–2209–1	564
CC230–2209–5	564
CC230–2219–1	564
CC230–2219–5	564
CC230–2239–1	564

Part Number	Page
CC230–2239–5	564
CC230–2259–1	564
CC230–2259–5	564
CC230–2289–1	564
CC230–2289–5	564
CC421–6300–1	569
CC421–6300–5	569
CC421–6310–1	568
CC421–6310–5	568
CC421–6320–1	568
CC421–6320–5	568
CC421–6335–1	568
CC421–6335–5	568
CC421–6350–1	568
CC421–6350–5	568
CC421–6390–1	568
CC421–6390–5	568
CC421–8210–5	566
CC421–8220–5	566
CC421–8240–5	566
CC421–8260–5	566
CC421–8290–5	566
CC421–8410–1	562
CC421–8410–5	562
CC421–8420–1	562
CC421–8420–5	562
CC421–8440–1	562
CC421–8440–5	562
CC421–8460–1	562
CC421–8460–5	562
CC421–8490–1	562
CC421–8490–5	562
CC423–2710–1	576
CC423–2710–5	576
CC423–2720–1	576
CC423–2720–5	576
CC423–2735–1	576
CC423–2735–5	576
CC423–2750–1	576
CC423–2750–5	576
CC423–2900–1	575
CC423–2900–5	575
CC423–4610–1	574
CC423–4610–5	574
CC423–4620–1	574
CC423–4620–5	574
CC423–4635–1	574
CC423–4635–5	574
CC423–4650–1	574
CC423–4650–5	574
CC431–1701–1	563
CC431–1701–5	563
CC431–1710–1	562
CC431–1710–5	562
CC431–1720–1	562
CC431–1720–5	562
CC431–1740–1	562
CC431–1740–5	562
CC431–1760–1	562
CC431–1760–5	562
CC431–1790–1	562
CC431–1790–5	562
CC431–1923–1	569
CC431–1923–5	569
CC431–4610–1	568
CC431–4610–5	568
CC431–4610–A	577
CC431–4620–1	568
CC431–4620–5	568
CC431–4620–A	577
CC431–4635–1	568
CC431–4635–5	568
CC431–4635–A	577
CC431–4640–A	577
CC431–4650–1	568
CC431–4650–5	568
CC431–4650–A	577
CC431–4660–A	577
CC431–4690–1	568
CC431–4690–5	568
CC431–4690–A	577
CC431–7010–1	568
CC431–7010–5	568
CC431–7020–1	568
CC431–7020–5	568
CC431–7035–1	568
CC431–7035–5	568
CC431–7050–1	568
CC431–7050–5	568
CC431–7090–1	568
CC431–7090–5	568
CC436–4820–5	572
CC436–4830–5	572
CC441–2210–1	562
CC441–2210–5	562
CC441–2220–1	562
CC441–2220–5	562
CC441–2240–1	562
CC441–2240–5	562
CC441–2260–1	562
CC441–2260–5	562
CC441–2290–1	562
CC441–2290–5	562
CC522–2400–1	571
CC522–2400–5	571
CC545–1900–1	565
CC545–1900–5	565
CC545–5120–1	565
CC545–5120–5	565
CC545–8023–1	571
CC545–8023–5	571
CC545–8025–1	571
CC545–8025–5	571
CC546–1222–1	563
CC546–1222–5	563
CC546–7029–1	567
CC546–7029–5	567
CC546–8002–1	569
CC546–8002–5	569
CC546–8900–1	563
CC546–8900–5	563
CC550–1600–1	565
CC550–1600–5	565
CC550–1602–1	565
CC550–1602–5	565
CC803–1325–5	585
CC803–1349–1	585
CC803–1360–1	585
CC803–1395–1	584
CC803–1395–5	584
CC824–1715–1	563
CC824–1716–1	563
CC824–1718–1	563
CC824–1719–1	563
CC824–1721–1	563
CC824–1722–1	563
CC824–2912–1	575
CC824–2912–5	575
CC824–3440–1	575
CC824–3440–5	575
CC825–3700–1	569
CC825–3701–1	569
CC825–3702–1	569
CC825–3703–1	569
CC825–3901–1	563
CC825–3902–1	563
CC825–3903–1	563
CC825–3904–1	563
CC825–3905–1	563
CC825–3906–1	563
CC825–3907–1	563
CC825–3908–1	563
CC825–3909–1	563
CC825–5600–1	569
CC825–5600–5	569
CC827–1224–1	573
CC827–1224–Q	573
CC827–1226–1	573
CC827–1226–Q	573
CC827–1232–1	573
CC827–1232–Q	573
CC827–1233–1	573
CC827–1233–Q	573
CC827–1235–1	573
CC827–1235–Q	573
CC827–1236–1	573
CC827–1236–Q	573
CC827–1237–1	573
CC827–1237–Q	573
CC827–1239–1	573
CC827–1239–Q	573
CC827–1246–1	573
CC827–1246–Q	573
CC827–1247–1	573
CC827–1247–Q	573
CC827–1254–1	573
CC827–1254–Q	573
CC827–1337–1	573
CC827–1337–Q	573
CC827–1442–1	573
CC827–1442–Q	573
CC851	616
CC873–0870–1	570
CC873–1205–1	562
CC873–1251–1	569
CC873–1900–1	567
CC876–9068–1	572
CC890–1201–1	575
CC890–1202–1	575
CC890–1203–1	575
CC890–1204–1	575
CC890–1205–1	575
CC890–1206–1	575
CC890–1600–1	569
CC890–1600–5	569
CC890–6720–1	563
CC890–6720–5	563
CC890–8500–1	573
CC890–8500–5	573
CC890–8502–1	573
CC890–8505–1	573
CC890–8506–1	573
CC890–8507–1	573
CC890–8508–1	573
CC890–8510–1	573
CC890–8511–1	573
CC890–8512–1	573
CC890–8514–1	573
CEN–XB150N	178
CEN–XB150N–BP	178
CEN–XB150W	178
CEN–XB150W–BP	178
CEN–XB250N	178
CEN–XB250W	178
CEN–XB550N	178
CEN–XB550W	178
CEN–XBONLY1	178
CEN–XBONLY50	178
CH–HOSE–12	649
CS00	637
CS10	637
CS20	637
CSC20	637
CSK20	637
CSMGB	637

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
CSS–21241	624
CSS–21251	624
CSS–21261	624
CSS–21281	624
CSS–22125	624
CSS–22135	624
CSS–22145	624
CSS–22155	624
CSS–22175	624
CSS–23020	624
CSS–23030	624
CSS–23050	624
CSS–23150	624
CSS–23170	624
CSS–23180	624
CSS–23188	624
CSS–23190	624
CSS–23195	624
CSS–23210	624
CSS–30306	624
CSS–30309	624
CSS–32305	625
CSS–32310	625
CSS–32320	625
CSS–32330	625
CSS–32340	625
CSS–32345	625
CSS–32350	625
CSS–32360	625
CSS–32411	624
CSS–32415	624
CSS–34251	625
CSS–34261	625
CSS–34271	625
CSS–34281	625
CTB–CAS–325	90
CTB–CAS–326	90
CTB–CAS–327	90
CTB–CAS–328	90
CTB–CAS–DIE–WALL	90
CTB–LAS–521	90
CTB–LAS–522	90
CTB–LAS–523	90
CTB–LAS–524	90
CTB–LAS–525	90
CTB–LAS–526	90
CTB–LAS–DIE–WALL	90
CU562–3.5–710	297
CU562–4–710	297
CU562–96–710	297
D30SL–51A3	532
D35	496
D354SL–51A3	532
D426MG–51A3	534
D50TM–51A3	533
DC011103	468
DC011203	456
DC011204	458
DC011205	460
DC011303	469
DC012101	450
DC012102	452
DC012403	453
DC012404	454
DC013203	477
DC013206	480
DC013208	485
DC013213	479
DC013214	474
DC013215	476
DC013216	482
DC013217	482
DC013218	482
DC013219	482
DC013220	486
DC013301	483
DC013302	484
DC01CD50E1	470
DC01CD50E2	471
DC01CD50S1	472
DC01CD50S2	473
DC0212103	451
DC021BRAU21W–3	486
DC021CX1	468
DC021CX2	468
DC021CXD1	468
DC021CXD2	468
DC021CXD301	468
DC021CXD302	468
DC021CXE1	468
DC021CXE2	468
DC021FCX1	454
DC021PL251	469
DC021U1502	486
DC021U1503	486
DC021U150–12	486
DC021U150–8	486
DC021U20D351	458
DC021U20D352	458
DC021U211	477
DC021U212	477
DC021U213	477
DC021U21–12	477
DC021U21–8	477
DC021U281	460
DC021U282	460
DC021U28351	460
DC021U28352	460
DC021U451	474
DC021U452	474
DC021U45DRT351	462
DC021U45DRT352	462
DC022U20D1	458
DC022U20D2	458
DC023BRAU021W	486
DC023BRAU21	474
DC023BRAU21W	474
DC024D252–BL	450
DC024D252–BR	450
DC024D252–SV	450
DC024D252–WT	450
DC031D501	468
DC031D502	468
DC041ALX1	454
DC041DNVD1	482
DC041U150762	486
DC041U15076–12	486
DC041U15076–8	486
DC041U2166–12	477
DC041U2166–8	477
DC041U45621	474
DC041U45622	474
DC041U4562–08	474
DC10100106201	466
DC10100106562	471
DC10100117092	455
DC10100117100	465
DC10100217274	475
DC10100217284	474
DC10100219525	487
DC10100256051	462
DC1010057200	466
DC1010057300	466
DC1010058200	466
DC1010058300	466
DC10100600012	464
DC10100600013	464
DC10100603020	477
DC10100604682	465
DC10100604683	465
DC10100605693	486
DC10100607620	470
DC10100607630	470
DC10100626082	480
DC10100626083	480
DC10100626092	480
DC10100626093	480
DC10100800870	464
DC10100800875	464
DC10100900551	471
DC10100910018	477
DC10100910020	477
DC10107026480	464
DC10107026485	478
DC10107026486	478
DC10107026487	481
DC10107026488	481
DC10107026489	482
DC10107026510	488
DC10107026520	488
DC10107026525	488
DC1451004526	78
DC1451006926	78
DC1451010026	78
DCA45853M	461
DCD523M	467
DCDN50CLIP3M	463
DCDUCLOSETD3M	459
DCDUCLOSETS3M	457
DD290–18–SLIM–BK	181
DD290–18–SLIM–WH	181
DD290–18–STYLE–BK	182
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	182
DD290–18–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	182
DD290–18–STYLE–WH	182
DD290–18–USB–SLIM–BK	181
DD290–18–USB–SLIM–WH	181
DD290–21–SLIM–BK	181
DD290–21–SLIM–WH	181
DD290–21–STYLE–BK	182
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	182
DD290–21–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	182
DD290–21–STYLE–WH	182
DD290–21–USB–SLIM–BK	181
DD290–21–USB–SLIM–WH	181
DD290–24–SLIM–BK	181
DD290–24–SLIM–WH	181
DD290–24–STYLE–BK	182
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–BK	182
DD290–24–STYLE–FLUSH–WH	182
DD290–24–STYLE–WH	182
DD290–24–USB–SLIM–BK	181
DD290–24–USB–SLIM–WH	181
DH20T–P	517
DH20T–PB	517
DH20T–S	517
DH20–HRS	516
DH20–HRSB	516
DH20–MRR	517
DH20–MRS	517
DH20–RS	516
DH25–HRS	516
DH25–RS	516
DH30–HRS	516
DH30–HRSB	516
DH30–MRR	517
DH30–MRS	517
DH40–HRS	516
DH40–HRSB	516
DH41931	597
DL14274	611
DL14286	611
DLH–218	613
DLP–1X1	614
DLP–2X2	614

Part Number	Page
DLP–3X1	614
DMTM–BK	200
DP00204	652
DP18001	658
DP18013	658
DP18118	658
DP18120	658
DP18122	658
DP18126	658
DP18130	658
DP18152	658
DP18156	658
DP18172	658
DP27050	659
DP740–1	653
DP740–4	653
DP8641	659
DT0100–1–AG	584
DT0400–55–AG	584
DT0400–5–AG	584
DT0402–1–AG	584
DT0402–5–AG	584
DT0403–1–AG	540
DT0404–1–AG	584
DT0404–55–AG	584
DT0404–5–AG	584
DT0405–5–AG	584
DT0406–1–AG	584
DT0407–1–AG	584
DT0407–5–AG	584
DT0408–5–AG	584
DT0409–5–AG	584
DT0412–1–AG	585
DT0412–5–AG	585
DX–34–8510–0060	547
DX–34–8510–0080	547
DX–BDA100	559
DX–BG100	559
DX–BG150	559
DX–BG180	559
DX–BG220	559
DX–FPB1003MM	558
DX–FPB2203MM	558
DX–FPG100	558
DX–FPG150	558
DX–FPG220	558
DX–P100AO–BK	558
DX–P120AO	558
DX–P150	558
DX–P150AO	558
DX–P180AO	558
DX–P180W	558
DX–P220AO–BK	558
DX–SP10KEK	545
DX–SP12H	545
DX–SP12KEK	545
DX–SP24H	545
DX–SP413280CAO	556
DX–SP43103120PAOL	556
DX–SP4310380PAOL	556
DX–SP47580CAO	556
DX–SP52103120PAOL	556
DX–SP52103180PAOL	556
DX–SP52103180PSCL	556
DX–SP52103220PAOL	556
DX–SP52103220PSCL	556
DX–SP5210380PAOL	556
DX–SP53103120PAOL	556
DX–SP53103180PAOL	556
DX–SP53103180PSCL	556
DX–SP5310380PAOL	556
DX–SP55103150PAOL	556
DX–SP55103180PSCL	556
DX–SP5HLLPB0080	547
DX–SP5HLLPB0100	547
DX–SP5HLLPB0120	547
DX–SP5HLLPB0150	547
DX–SP5HLLPB0180	547
DX–SP5HLLPB0220	547
DX–SP5HLLPB0320	547
DX–SP5PSALPB0080	547
DX–SP5PSALPB0100	547
DX–SP5PSALPB0120	547
DX–SP5PSALPB0150	547
DX–SP5PSALPB0180	547
DX–SP5PSALPB0220	547
DX–SP5PSALPB0320	547
DX–SP616880CAO	556
DX–SP6189150PAOL	556
DX–SP6HLLPB0080	547
DX–SP6HLLPB0100	547
DX–SP6HLLPB0120	547
DX–SP6HLLPB0150	547
DX–SP6HLLPB0180	547
DX–SP6HLLPB0220	547
DX–SP6HLLPB0320	547
DX–SP6PSALPB0080	547
DX–SP6PSALPB0100	547
DX–SP6PSALPB0120	547
DX–SP6PSALPB0150	547
DX–SP6PSALPB0180	547
DX–SP6PSALPB0220	547
DX–SP6PSALPB0320	547
DX–SPBP3HL	545
DX–SPBP3X4	545
DX–SPBP3X7	545
DX–SPBP5HL	545
DX–SPBP5HLSFE	545
DX–SPBP5HL–VAC	545
DX–SPBP5PSA	545
DX–SPBP5PSASFE	545
DX–SPBP6HL	545
DX–SPBP6PSA	545
DX–SPDF115R060	546
DX–SPDF115R100	546
DX–SPDF115R150	546
DX–SPDF35R036	546
DX–SPDF35R060	546
DX–SPDF35R080	546
DX–SPDF35R100	546
DX–SPDF35R150	546
DX–SPDF35R220	546
DX–SPDF55R060	546
DX–SPDF55R080	546
DX–SPDF55R100	546
DX–SPDF55R150	546
DX–SPDF55R180	546
DX–SPDF55R220	546
DX–SPDF65R060	546
DX–SPDF65R100	546
DX–SPES3X4	545
DX–SPE–CABLE–24	545
DX–SPGFD3	548
DX–SPGFD5	548
DX–SPGFD6	548
DX–SPGRY	558
DX–SPIP3X4	548
DX–SPMFD3	548
DX–SPMFD5	548
DX–SPMFD6	548
DX–SPMXS	558
DX–SPPS3	548
DX–SPPS3X4	548
DX–SPPS3X7	548
DX–SPPS5	548
DX–SPPS6	548
DX–SPRF10R060	546
DX–SPRF10R100	546
DX–SPRF10R150	546
DX–SPRF5R036	546
DX–SPRF5R060	546
DX–SPRF5R080	546
DX–SPRF5R100	546
DX–SPRF5R150	546
DX–SPRF5R180	546
DX–SPRF5R220	546
DX–SPRF710R100	546
DX–SPRF75R036	546
DX–SPRF75R060	546
DX–SPRF75R080	546
DX–SPRF75R100	546
DX–SPRF75R150	546
DX–SPRF75R180	546
DX–SPRF75R220	546
DX–SPRF7HR060	546
DX–SPRF7HR100	546
DX–SPRF7HR150	546
DX–SPRF7HR220	546
DX–SPRFHR060	546
DX–SPRFHR080	546
DX–SPRFHR100	546
DX–SPRFHR150	546
DX–SPRFHR180	546
DX–SPRFHR220	546
DX–SPSS3	544
DX–SPSS3X4	544
DX–SPT–OIL	545
DX–SP–1510–0080	547
DX–SP–2510–0060	547
DX–SP–2510–0080	547
DX–SP–2510–0080–5	547
DX–SP–2510–0080–8	547
DX–SP–2510–0100	547
DX–SP–2510–0100–5	547
DX–SP–2510–0100–8	547
DX–SP–2510–0120	547
DX–SP–2510–0120–5	547
DX–SP–2510–0120–8	547
DX–SP–2510–0150	547
DX–SP–2510–0150–5	547
DX–SP–2510–0150–8	547
DX–SP–2510–0180	547
DX–SP–2510–0180–5	547
DX–SP–2510–0180–8	547
DX–SP–2510–0220	547
DX–SP–2510–0220–5	547
DX–SP–2510–0220–8	547
DX–SP–2510–0320	547
DX–SP–2520–0080	547
DX–SP–2520–0080–5	547
DX–SP–2520–0100	547
DX–SP–2520–0120	547
DX–SP–2520–0150	547
DX–SP–2520–0150–5	547
DX–SP–2520–0180	547
DX–SP–2520–0180–5	547
DX–SP–2520–0220	547
DX–SP–2520–0220–5	547
DX–SP–3010–0080	547
DX–SP–3010–0120	547
DX–SP–3010–0180	547
DX–SP–3010–0220	547
DX–SP–3020–0080	547
DX–SP–3020–0100	547
DX–SP–3020–0120	547
DX–SP–3020–0150	547
DX–SP–3020–0180	547
DX–SP–3020–0220	547
DX–SP–3020–0320	547
DX–SP–3020–0400	547
DX–SP–8010–0080	548
DX–SP–8010–0100	548
DX–SP–8010–0120	548
DX–SP–8010–0150	548
DX–SP–8010–0180	548

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
DX–SP–8010–0220	548
DX–SP–8010–0320	547
DYBS–C1	674
E030–01–SN	292
E030–01–SS	292
E035–01–SS	292
E03C	387
E096–01–SN	292
E096–01–SS	292
E1000	393
E1000–OW	393
E1000–WH	393
E1012–26D	397
E1012–4	397
E1017–4	397
E1018–26	393
E1018–3	393
E128–01–SN	292
E128–01–SS	292
E14–36	490
E15–AL	295
E1801	490
E192–01–SN	292
E192–01–SS	292
E212–144–GR	491
E212–144–WL	491
E214–144–BK	490
E214–144–GR	490
E214–144–TN	490
E214–144–WL	490
E2212–144–GR	491
E2212–144–WL	491
E2214–144–BK	490
E2214–144–GR	490
E2214–144–TN	490
E2214–144–WL	490
E2234–144–GR	492
E2234–144–WL	492
E234–144–GR	492
E234–144–WL	492
E24	295
E256–01–SS	292
E26	295
E26E	638
E312–144	491
E314–144	490
E320–01–SS	292
E33	492
E3312–144	491
E3314–144	490
E3334–144	491
E334–144	491
E37–26D	295
E38AS14–144	491
E38SW14–144	491
E400–SS	293
E4023.5–BK	293
E4023–BK	293
E4024–AL	293
E4024–BK	293
E4024–SS	293
E40296–SS	293
E40–72	294
E40–AL	294
E4115–SS	294
E412–AL	294
E416–01–SS	292
E41–72–AL	294
E41–AL	294
E41–BK	294
E422	295
E423	295
E424	295
E427–AL	293
E428–AL	293
E42–AL	294
E44–26	295
E44–AL	295
E44–ORB	295
E44–SN	295
E46–72–AL	294
E46–AL	294
E480–01–SS	292
E485–SS	294
E48A14–144	491
E48A34–144	492
E501	396
E503	396
E504–1–P	396
E505–14	399
E505–3	399
E507–BK	399
E507–BR	399
E507–WH	399
E508–BK	399
E508–BR	399
E508–WH	399
E509–26	74
E509–BK	74
E510–26	73
E510–BK	73
E511–BK	75
E541	394
E542	394
E544–01–SS	292
E591	394
E592	394
E592–03	394
E592–ORB	394
E600	395
E640–01–SS	292
E711–BK	293
E711–WH	293
E714–BK	293
E714–WH	293
E721–AL	295
E768–01–SS	292
E801–72	490
E821–144	492
E830–96–ORB	409
E831	407
E831–ORB	409
E840–ORB	409
E841–ORB	409
E842	407
E842–ORB	409
E844	407
E844–ORB	409
E845	407
E845–ORB	409
E848	407
E848–ORB	409
E850	406
E850–ORB	408
E851	406
E851–ORB	408
E853	406
E853–ORB	408
E855	406
E855–ORB	408
E857	406
E857–ORB	408
E858	406
E858–ORB	408
E860	406
E860–ORB	408
E861	406
E861–ORB	408
E863	406
E863–ORB	408
E890–120	406
E890–144	406
E890–72	406
E890–96	406
E890–96–ORB	408
E891	406
E891–ORB	408
E895–120	406
E895–144	406
E895–72	406
E895–96	406
E895–96–ORB	408
E896	406
E896–ORB	408
E910–26	398
EAP030–01–SS	293
EAP096–01–SS	293
EAP128–01–SS	293
EAP160–01–SS	293
EAP192–01–SS	293
EAS50–096–SS	292
EAS50–128–SS	292
EAS50–192–SS	292
EAS50–256–SS	292
EAS50–320–SS	292
EAS55–096–SN	292
EAS55–128–SN	292
EAS55–192–SN	292
EAS55–256–SN	292
EAS55–320–SN	292
EBB–1–26D–03	69
EBB–1–BK–03	69
EBB–1–PDC–03	69
EBB–1–SS–03	69
EBB–2–26D–03	69
EBB–2–BK–03	69
EBB–2–PDC–03	69
EBB–2–SS–03	69
EBB–8X34–BK	631
EBB–8X34–SS	631
EBB–8X58–BK	631
EBB–8X58–SS	631
EBB–GB16	654
EBB–GB–KIT	654
EBB–PC–144	633
EBB–PC–2.5	633
EBB–RAG–NWK–25	586
EBB–RAG–NWK–50	586
EBB–RAG–RWK–10	586
EBB–RAG–RWK–25	586
EBB–RAG–RWK–50	586
EBB–WRAP–12	595
EBB–WRAP–18	595
EBB–WRAP–18–90	595
EBB–WRAP–3	595
EBB–WRAP–3–115	595
EBB–WRAP–3–115–NH	595
EBB–WRAP–3–150	595
EBB–WRAP–5	595
EBB–WRAP–5–NH	595
EBB–WRAP–HANDLE	595
ECB–3–ZP	398
ECSF–BH	661
ECSF–CRY	661
ECSF–FM	661
ECSF–GO	661
ECSF–NA	661
ECSF–RO	661
ECSF–WL	661
ECSF–WP	661
ECWT–CRY	661
ECWT–FM	661
ECWT–NA	661
ECWT–RO	661
ECWT–WL	661

Part Number	Page
EC–AD	661
EC–AD–Q	661
EC–ASH	661
EC–BH	661
EC–CRY	661
EC–FR	661
EC–GLAZE	661
EC–MH	661
EC–MP	661
EC–MP–Q	661
EC–NA	661
EC–OK	661
EC–P	661
EC–RO	661
EC–RO–Q	661
EC–SOLV	661
EC–SOLV–1	661
EC–SOLV–Q	661
EC–WH	661
EC–WL	661
EC–WP	661
EC–WP–Q	661
EE100T	621
EE50U	44
EEB–14	621
EEB–5	621
EEEB	621
EEHT	621
ENG11–WH	504
ETAPF–B	511
ETC–12–14	398
ETH896–0001–Q	581
ETH896–0401–Q	581
ETH896–0901–Q	581
ETH896–1001–Q	581
ETH896–1301–Q	581
ETH896–1801–Q	581
ETH896–2555–Q	581
ETH896–2601–Q	581
ETH896–5501–Q	581
ETH896–7201–Q	581
ETH896–9401–Q	581
ETH896–9901–Q	581
EXFL–38x112–02	636
EXFL–38x2	636
EXFL–38x2–02	636
EXFL–5x25	636
EXFL–8X32	636
EXFL–8x25	636
EXFL–8x30	636
EXFL–8x35	636
EXSP–38x112	636
EXSP–38x112–02	636
EXSP–38x2–02	636
FBSF213–DPB–58–2SC1	161
FC3HHD–17	621
FC3HHD–60	621
FC3H–UF	621
FCDBCB–916–MICRO	642
FCDBMC–INNERBIT	642
FCGB–16	654
FCGB–4	654
FCHC–WH–M	642
FCPFW–CRY–M	641
FCPFW–MP	641
FCPFW–MP–M	641
FCPFW–WHB–M	641
FCPMS–16	616
FCPMS–16–AUTO	616
FCPMS–25	616
FCPMS–FLAT–16	616
FCPSSP–16	616
FCPSSP–FLAT–16	616
FCPSSR–16	616
FCPSSR–25	616
FCPS–16	616
FCPS–25	616
FCP–1116–WH	641
FCP–AC–M	642
FCP–CM–M	642
FCP–DC–M	642
FCP–DRM–M	642
FCP–FC–M	642
FCP–HM–M	642
FCP–LM–M	642
FCP–MC–M	642
FCP–NC–M	642
FCP–PW–M	642
FCP–SC–M	642
FCP–WH–M	642
FCSB–15X18–BK	506
FCSB–15X18–SS	506
FCSB–15X18–WH	506
FCSB–21X24–BK	506
FCSB–21X24–WH	506
FCSB–21X28–BK	506
FCSB–21X28–SS	506
FCSB–21X28–WH	506
FCSB–8X12–BK	506
FCSB–8X12–SS	506
FCSB–8X12–WH	506
FCSB–STEALTH–BK	506
FCSB–STEALTH–WH	506
FCSG–AF–A510	592
FCSG–AF–P510	592
FCSG–AF–T510	592
FCSG–MAG–1.5	592
FCSG–MAG–2.0	592
FCSG–MAG–2.5	592
FCSG–MAG–3.0	592
FCWK–20	663
FCW–CRY–M	642
FCW–MH–M	642
FCW–MP–M	642
FCW–NB–M	642
FC–2P10	652
FC–2P10–A	652
FC–2P10–AS	652
FC–2P10–D	652
FC–2P10–J1	652
FC–2P10–J10	652
FC–2P10–M	652
FC–2P10–M10	652
FC–2P10–SOLOKIT	652
FC–2P10–T10	652
FC–2P10–TN2	652
FC–2P10–TS	652
FC–AD	642
FC–AM	641
FC–ANT.WH	641
FC–BCH	642
FC–BK	641
FC–CRY	642
FC–DG	641
FC–EFC	586
FC–ETR–SINGLE–WH	642
FC–FASTBREAK	558
FC–FB–180GRIT	558
FC–FB–80GRIT	558
FC–FESP1516–250–AM	672
FC–FESP1516–250–BK	672
FC–FESP1516–250–WH	672
FC–FESP1516–50–AM	672
FC–FESP1516–50–BK	672
FC–FESP1516–50–WH	672
FC–FESP34–600–WH	672
FC–FESW1516–50–CRY–U	672
FC–FESW1516–50–MP–U	672
FC–FEWP1516–250–HM	672
FC–FEWP1516–50–HM	672
FC–FIR	642
FC–FLIPBOLT–4.5	637
FC–HM	641
FC–HOLEPUNCHSET	641
FC–HOLEPUNCHSINGLE	641
FC–KK–01–MTL–TN	188
FC–KK–01–MTL–WH	188
FC–KK–01–WH	188
FC–KK–SCR–02	395
FC–KK–SCR–03	395
FC–KK–SC–01–TN	188
FC–KK–SC–01–WH	188
FC–LG	641
FC–MP	642
FC–MXV	590
FC–PC–1	617
FC–PC–12	617
FC–PC–14	617
FC–PC–34	617
FC–PC–DIAMONDSHARPENER	617
FC–PHZ–1.25–02	627
FC–PHZ–2.5–02	627
FC–PHZ–3–02	627
FC–PHZ–3–03	627
FC–PHZ–ME–3–02	627
FC–PHZ–ME–3–03	627
FC–PLIERS–FLUSHCUT	671
FC–PLIERS–HEAVYDUTY	617
FC–POWERMAG	395
FC–QPRO–BLADE	617
FC–QPRO–TRIM	617
FC–Q–BLADE	617
FC–Q–TRIM	617
FC–RO	642
FC–SPEEDROLLER–PRO	671
FC–ST–1	595
FC–ST–1.5	595
FC–ST–2	595
FC–ST–6.5	595
FC–TAPENIX–10	598
FC–TAPENIX–100	598
FC–TAPERLOCK	613
FC–WH	641
FC–WHB	642
FC–WH–03	641
FC–WL	642
FC–WO	642
FETH–14	77
FH15–15–WH	256
FIBP–5MM	611
FICS–38	612
FIC–5	612
FIC–6	612
FIC–7	612
FIC–8	612
FIC–9	612
FITP–1164	611
FITP–18	611
FITP–316	611
FITP–532	611
FITP–964	611
FL1316–AD	670
FL1316–AFM	670
FL1316–ASH	670
FL1316–BH	670
FL1316–CRY	670
FL1316–HK	670
FL1316–MP	670
FL1316–PN	670
FL1316–RO	670
FL1316–WHB	670
FL1316–WL	670
FL1316–WO	670
FL1516N–AD	670
FL1516N–AFM	670

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
FL1516N–CRY	670
FL1516N–MP	670
FL1516N–RO	670
FL1516N–WHB	670
FL1516N–WL	670
FL58N–CRY–PF	670
FL58N–MP–PF	670
FL78N–AD	670
FL78N–AFM	670
FL78N–AFM–PF	671
FL78N–AG	670
FL78N–ASH	670
FL78N–BE	670
FL78N–BH	670
FL78N–CRY	670
FL78N–CRY–PF	671
FL78N–DF	670
FL78N–HK	670
FL78N–HM	670
FL78N–LP	670
FL78N–MP	670
FL78N–MP–PF	671
FL78N–PN	670
FL78N–RO	670
FL78N–RO–PF	671
FL78N–WHB	670
FL78N–WL	670
FL78N–WO	670
FL78–AD	670
FL78–CRY	670
FL78–CRY–PF	671
FL78–MP	670
FL78–MP–PF	671
FL78–RO	670
FL78–RO–PF	671
FL78–WHB	670
FL78–WL	670
FL78–WO	670
FLC1–AD	673
FLC1–AD–WOW	673
FLC1–CRY	673
FLC1–CRY–WOW	673
FLC1–MP	673
FLC1–MP–WOW	673
FLC1–RO	673
FLC1–RO–WOW	673
FLC1–WHB	673
FLC1–WL	673
FLC1–WO	673
FLC1–WO–WOW	673
FM7432L–26	380
FM7432L–KEY	380
FM7440L–26	380
FM7440L–KEY	380
FM7850R–L–26	380
FM7910–K10	380
FMU14–WH	263
FN–EZ2000–3–BK	511
FN–EZ2000–3–WH	511
FN–EZ2000–4–BK	511
FN–EZ2000–4–WH	511
FR1301	648
FR1311	648
FR1321	648
FR1361	648
FR14109–2.15	646
FR1413–8	646
FR1414	646
FR1415	646
FR1416	646
FR1417	646
FR2300	647
FR2316–1	646
FR2404	647
FR2601–10	660
FR2611–10	660
FR2621–10	660
FR2826–1	647
FR2827–5	647
FR2828–52	647
FR3451–10	659
FR3817–5	647
FR4014	652
FR4016–1	652
FR4017–5	652
FR4054–4	653
FR4056	653
FR4134	646
FR4136–1	646
FR4137–5	646
FR50009–2.15	646
FR5003–8	646
FR5004–16	646
FR5005	646
FR5006–1	646
FR5007–5	646
FR5027–5	647
FR50609–2.15	646
FR5063–8	646
FR5064–16	646
FR5065–Q	646
FR5066–1	646
FR5067–5	646
FR5068–55	646
FR5251–10	659
FR5252–28	659
FR5261–10	659
FR7301–10	658
FR7471–10	659
FR8301–10	658
FR8311–10	658
FR8331–10	658
FRC2350–WH	252
FRC28–WH	252
FS420–BK	295
FS420–SCA	295
FS421–BK	295
FS421–SCA	295
FS423–SCA	295
FT318	198
FTD12–WH	266
FTD18–WH	266
FU1004–EA	186
FUTM–80BA	524
FUTM–81BA	524
FUTM–90BA	524
FUTM–91BA	524
FUTM–92BA	524
FUTM–93BA	524
FUTM–94BA	525
FW824–0082–Q	581
FW824–0705–Q	581
FW824–1013–Q	581
FW824–1106–Q	581
FW824–1302–Q	581
FW824–1612–Q	581
FW824–1801–Q	581
FW824–1803–Q	581
FW824–2003–Q	581
FW824–2007–Q	581
FW824–2511–Q	581
FW824–5503–Q	581
FW824–7209–Q	581
FW824–9946–Q	581
GEBW–HL	540
GEBW–HLS	540
GEC–515CH	540
GEC–515HDH	540
GEOS–200000–2CM	531
GEOS–200001–2CM	531
GEOS–200002–2CM	531
GEOS–200003–2CM	531
GEOS–200004–2CM	531
GEOS–200005–2CM	531
GEOS–200006–2CM	531
GEOS–200007–2CM	531
GEOS–200008–2CM	531
GEOS–200009–2CM	531
GEOS–200010–2CM	531
GEOS–200011–2CM	531
GEOS–200013–2CM	531
GEOS–200014–2CM	531
GEOS–200015–2CM	531
GEOS–200016–2CM	531
GEOS–200017–2CM	531
GEOS–200018–2CM	531
GEOS–200019–2CM	531
GEOS–200020–2CM	531
GG–18	647
GG–36	647
GW–5HK–P–GR	265
GW–5HK–SS–WH	265
GW–7HK	265
GW–7HK–BT–GR	265
GW–7HK–BT–MP	265
GW–HOOK	265
H262–50–313	633
HB100	515
HB200	515
HB233–0501–284	516
HB9038	515
HC6144–BK	200
HC6200–BK	200
HC6237–AM	200
HC6243–BK	200
HC6605–BK	199
HC6610–BK	199
HC6615–BK	199
HC6620–BK	199
HC6620–WH	199
HC6626–BK	199
HC6626–WH	199
HC6630–AM	199
HC6630–BK	199
HC6630–BR	199
HC6630–GR	199
HC6630–WH	199
HC6637–AM	199
HC6637–BK	199
HC6640–AM	199
HC6640–BK	199
HC6640–BR	199
HC6640–GR	199
HC6640–WH	199
HC6650–AM	199
HC6650–BK	199
HC6650–BR	199
HC6650–WH	199
HC6727–BK	199
HM103	525
HM1185	525
HM1187	525
HM1425	525
HM239	525
HM244	525
HM275	525
HM276	525
HM441	525
HM61	525
HM733	525
HM734	525
HOBBS	143
HR–DIMCONTROL	369
HR–EQLEDSS–CW	355
HR–EQLEDSS–WW	355

Part Number	Page
HR–ERLEDSS–CW	355
HR–ERLEDSS–WW	355
HR–ETD1–BK	368
HR–EYELED–SS–WW	343
HR–IR–SWITCH	355
HR–KB12LED–CC39	369
HR–KB12LED–CC98	369
HR–PSLED–10	368
HR–RC–PSDIM	369
HR–STICKPS–24/30	368
HR–STICKPS–24/6	368
HR–STICKPS–24/75	368
HR–STICK–PSDIM	369
HR–UC60–WH	367
HR–UEE60–GR	367
HT1018	430
HT110	424
HT113–432–200	445
HT113–434–600	444
HT113–434–700	445
HT113–440–100	444
HT113–440–200	444
HT113–440–300	444
HT113–440–400	444
HT113–440–701	445
HT113–443–300	446
HT113–443–400	446
HT113–443–500	446
HT113–443–600	446
HT113–516–300	446
HT113–516–700	446
HT113–524–101	444
HT113–524–301	445
HT113–525–201	446
HT113–533–300	422
HT113–533–400	423
HT114	430
HT116	434
HT117	436
HT118	437
HT119	435
HT1201–120	447
HT1201–144	447
HT1201–192	447
HT1201–72	428
HT1201–96	447
HT1202	428
HT1205	447
HT1211	495
HT1212	428
HT1213	429
HT1221	446
HT1222–144	495
HT1222–192	495
HT1222–72	495
HT1222–96	495
HT1225	447
HT1230	429
HT1260	447
HT1400–144	494
HT1415	494
HT1800–144	494
HT1815	494
HT1–005–082	505
HT1–005–432	505
HT1–005–767	505
HT1–058–986	634
HT1–072–393	634
HT2014–144	494
HT2020	494
HT2022	494
HT53–000–000	634
HT6004–144	430
HT6004–72	430
HT6004–96	430
HT6005–144	440
HT6320	430
HT6330	430
HT6350	431
HT6360	431
HT7000	434
HT7000–15	434
HT7001–120	424
HT7001–144	424
HT7001–192	424
HT7001–72	424
HT7001–96	424
HT7002–144	434
HT7002–192	434
HT7002–72	434
HT7002–96	434
HT7003–144	437
HT7003–72	437
HT7003–96	437
HT7004–96	441
HT7005–96	442
HT7007–96	443
HT7014	434
HT7015	428
HT7034	434
HT7111	425
HT7138	435
HT7222	438
HY30N–1	649
HY30N–5	649
I2–14	393
I2–A3	393
I2–AL	393
I326	395
I571–A3	405
I571–AL	405
I580–AL	405
I581–AL	405
I582–AL	405
IN250ML–DISPENSER	540
IWA–42	214
K104P	501
K1085	493
K1093–144	493
K1095–144	493
K1097	493
K1098	493
K1099–144	493
K1194–WH	407
K1195–WH	406
K129	503
K136	501
K137	501
K1547	635
K1548	635
K160–12	499
K160–14	499
K1805–12–03–WH	136
K1805–14–03–WH	136
K1805–14–04–WH	136
K1805–16–03–WH	136
K1805–16–04–WH	136
K1805–18–03–WH	136
K1805–18–04–WH	136
K1805–20–03–WH	136
K1805–20–04–WH	136
K1805–22–03–WH	136
K1805–22–04–WH	136
K1805–24–03–WH	136
K180–10	499
K180–12	499
K180–14	499
K180–16	499
K180–18	499
K180–20	499
K180–6	499
K180–8	499
K183L–10	499
K183L–12	499
K183L–14	499
K183L–16	499
K183L–18	499
K183R–10	499
K183R–12	499
K183R–14	499
K183R–16	499
K183R–18	499
K185–10	499
K185–12	499
K185–14	499
K185–16	499
K185–18	499
K185–24	499
K186–10	499
K186–8	499
K187–12	499
K187–14	499
K187–16	499
K187–18	499
K187–20	499
K187–22	499
K187–24	499
K1–12	405
K1–16	405
K206–12–ZC	506
K206–16–ZC	506
K210	501
K211	501
K212	501
K233–24	502
K233–36	502
K233–48	502
K233–60	502
K233–72	502
K233–96	502
K237	503
K239	503
K243	503
K255	502
K255–18	502
K255–24	502
K255–24–WH	502
K255–30	502
K255–36	502
K255–36–WH	502
K255–48	502
K255–48–AL	502
K255–48–WH	502
K255–60	502
K255–72	502
K255–72–WH	502
K255–72–WL	502
K255–84	502
K255–96	502
K255–96–A3	502
K255–96–AL	502
K255–96–WH	502
K255–96–WL	502
K255–WH	502
K255–WL	502
K256H–2C	503
K256–02–2C	503
K256–03–2C	503
K256–2C	503
K256–3	503
K256–AL	503
K256–WH	503
K256–WL	503
K324	635
K325	503

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
K325–3	503
K331	503
K331–3	503
K332	503
K332–3	503
K341	635
K342	635
K345–14	503
K345–WL	503
K346	503
K346–3	503
K346–WL	503
K348–WH	503
K3–10	405
K3–5	405
K420	496
K427	495
K430	495
K455–144	495
K455–144–SS	495
K467–144	495
K472–10	91
K472–6	91
K475	186
K476	186
K476T	186
K516	638
K516–63	638
K516–64	638
K521	635
K5710	192
K607	495
K6092	103
K620	495
K632	406
K660–144–SS	406
K701	186
K704	186
K731	406
K732	406
K801–14	295
K801–3	295
K803–14	295
K803–3	295
K806	295
K80–24	498
K80–36	498
K80–48	498
K80–60	498
K80–72	498
K80–84	498
K80–96	498
K813	294
K836–26	295
K83–24	498
K83–36	498
K83–48	498
K83–60	498
K83–72	498
K83–84	498
K83–96	498
K85–24	498
K85–36	498
K85–48	498
K85–60	498
K85–72	498
K85–84	498
K85–96	498
K87–24	498
K87–36	498
K87–48	498
K87–60	498
K87–72	498
K87–84	498
K87–96	498
K880–144	407
K880–96	407
K881	407
K901	397
K903	397
K905	397
K962	385
K965	385
K984–90–14	386
K989–AL	398
K992–48	493
K993–144	493
K995–144	493
K997–144	493
K999–144	493
KA901	662
KA902	662
KA903	662
KA904	662
KA913	662
KA914	662
KA918	662
KA919	662
KA931	662
KA933	662
KA934	662
KA935	662
KA936	662
KA937	662
KA939	662
KA940	662
KA941	662
KA942	662
KA943	663
KA944	663
KA945	662
KA946	662
KA949	662
KAKIT	662
KAKIT–SLD	662
KAS99P	663
KAS99Q	663
KA–AX–BEIGE	540
KA–AX–CHARCOAL	540
KA–AX–CLEAR	540
KA–AX–WHITE	540
KLPT–2–CL	594
KL–WD40	595
KNHFB–12	185
KNHFB–F	185
KNHFB–TM	185
KPI2309–96	185
KPI2309–96–WH	185
KPI–CLIP	185
KPI–CLIP–WH	185
KUSC12–1–35WH	243
KUSC15–2–35PT	243
KUSC15–2–35WH	243
KUSC18–2–50PT	243
LL–LUBE	596
LP563	511
LS112–14	73
LS112–3	73
LS112–96–14	73
LS112–96–3	73
LS112–SS	73
LS112–STB	73
LS114–14	73
LS116–14	73
LS116–3	73
LS2–14	73
LS2–3	73
LS2–SS	73
LS3–96–14	73
LW10–1	645
LW10–5	645
LW1730–5	651
LW1730–55	651
LW1731–5	651
LW1731–55	651
LW3000–55–FIBER	645
LW30–1	645
LW30–5	645
LW500–1	650
LW500–5	650
LW600–1	651
LW600–Q	651
LW700–A	645
LW730–128	650
LW730–27	650
LW731–128	650
LW731–27	650
LW740–A	645
LW800–5	651
LW801–5	651
LWH20–1	649
LWH20–5	649
LWH20–55	649
LWH20–5–GN	649
LWM13–1	652
LWM13–P	652
LWTYPE2–1	645
LWTYPE2–5	645
M210–73504–0015	76
M499–05400–0051	91
M705–30291–3015	76
MA66–17	593
MACM–17	593
MACTC–17	593
ME30010	639
ME30012	639
MEBA100	639
MEBB100	639
METC100	639
MI12025–MP	206
MI14425–MP	206
MI1825–MP	206
MI2425–MP	206
MI3025–MP	206
MI3625–MP	206
MI4825–MP	206
MI4830–MP	206
MI4836–MP	206
MI6025–MP	206
MI6030–MP	206
MI6036–MP	206
MI7225–MP	206
MI7230–MP	206
MI7236–MP	206
MI9625–MP	206
MI9636–MP	206
MI–FINISH–P	207
MI–FINISH–Q	207
MM22	590
MM23	590
MM6506	591
MM6604	591
MM68	591
MM69	591
MM8100	590
MM8112	590
MM8910	590
MO50–0154–144	524
MO50–0803–144	525
MS85018–WH	663
MT25096–BB	206
MT25144–BB	206
MT36076–BB	206
MVSP–8X30–PG	636
MVSP–8X35–PG	636

Part Number	Page
N2001–14	389
N2002–14	389
N2004–14	389
N7004	389
N7005	389
N7008	389
N7011	389
N7014	389
N8042–346–26D	386
N8043–415–26D	386
N8051–642–14	378
N8052–346–14	378
N8052–415–14	378
N8053–101–14	378
N8053–103–14	378
N8053–346–14	378
N8053–390–14	378
N8053–413–14	378
N8053–415–14	378
N8053–415–3	378
N8053–415–AB	378
N8053–420–14	378
N8053–642–14	378
N8053–KD–14	378
N8053–MKD–14	378
N8054–415–14	378
N8055–346–14	378
N8055–390–14	378
N8055–415–14	378
N8060–346–14	378
N8060–390–14	378
N8060–413–14	378
N8060–415–14	378
N8090–346–14	382
N8090–415–14	382
N8102–915–26D	377
N8103–915–26D	377
N8108–915–26D	377
N8109–915–26D	377
N8173–101–26D	372
N8173–103–26D	372
N8173–107–26D	372
N8173–915–26D	372
N8178–101–26D	375
N8178–103–26D	375
N8178–107–26D	375
N8178–915–26D	375
N8179–101–26D	375
N8179–107–26D	375
N8179–915–26D	375
N8703–346–14	376
N8703–390–14	376
N8703–413–14	376
N8703–415–14	376
N8704–346–14	373
N8704–413–14	373
N8704–415–14	373
N8705–415–14	376
N8803–415–14	376
NE41A	392
NEW–MIXER	540
NF19XC–96X48	673
NF6LC–48X96	673
NF6XC–96X48	673
NF9XC–96X48	673
NGM1	392
NH543–1	598
NH7280–BBCS	598
NLAC–768	354
NLAC–770	354
NLAC–771	354
NLAC–773	354
NLAC–774	354
NLAC–906	331
NLAC–907	331

Part Number	Page
NLAC–908	331
NLAC–911	331
NLAC–912	331
NLDM3	361
NLDOCK–TV3001	199
NLHP1121–26	358
NLHP1121–BK	358
NLHP1121–WH	358
NLHP2–BK	358
NLHP3–WH	358
NLLEDDL–201–WH	342
NLLEDDL–202–WH	342
NLLEDDL–203–WH	341
NLLEDDL–205–WH	341
NLLEDDL–207–WH	341
NLLEDDL–MS–WH	342
NLLEDP–010–WW	354
NLLEDP–100WW–203–BK	355
NLLEDP–100WW–203–SN	355
NLLEDP–DS–4W–WH	354
NLLEDR–ROLL–CW	331
NLLEDR–ROLL–NW	331
NLLEDR–ROLL–WH	331
NLLEDR–ROLL–WW	331
NLLEDS–S1–4W–12–WH	337
NLLEDS–S1–4W–12–WW	337
NLLEDS–S1–6W–20–WH	337
NLLEDS–S1–6W–20–WW	337
NLLEDS–T1–4W–12–WH	337
NLLEDS–T1–4W–12–WW	337
NLLEDS–T1–6W–20–WH	337
NLLEDS–T1–6W–20–WW	337
NLLEDTF–100W	331
NLLEDTF–1A	354
NLLEDTF–24V–1A	337
NLLEDTF–24V–2A	337
NLLEDTF–2A	354
NLLEDTF–3A	331
NLLEDTF–40W	331
NLLEDTF–5A	331
NLLEDTF–60W	331
NLLEDTL–508W–24–WH	338
NLLEDTL–706W–18–WH–SC	338
NLLEDTL–708W–24–WH–SC	338
NLLEDTL–712W–36–WH–SC	338
NLLEDTL–716W–48–WH–SC	338
NLLEDTL–721W–60–WH–SC	338
NLLEDTL–7–AC108	338
NLLED–DIMMER–1A	331
NLLED–DIMMER–2A	331
NLLED–DIMMER–5A	331
NLPW3	354
NLTD3	361
NLTD3–015	354
NLTF3	358
NLTF4	358
NWS–BWS1242	597
NWS–CWS8	597
OL100–107–26D	372
OL100–915–26D	372
OL100–KD–26D	372
OL100–MK0001–138–26D	372
OL100–MK0001–26D	372
OL100–MK0002–26D	372
OL100–MK0003–26D	372
OL100–MK0004–26D	372
OL100–MK0005–26D	372
OL100–MK0006–26D	372
OL100–MK0007–26D	372
OL100–MK0008–26D	372
OL100–MK0009–26D	372
OL100–MK0010–26D	372
OL10–055–WH	389
OL12–2–26D	389
OL12–3–26D	389

Part Number	Page
OL200–107–138–26D	375
OL200–107–26D	375
OL200–915–138–26D	375
OL200–915–26D	375
OL200–KD–138–26D	375
OL200–KD–26D	375
OL200–MK0001–138–26D	375
OL200–MK0001–26D	375
OL200–MK0002–26D	375
OL200–MK0005–138–26D	375
OL200–MK0007–138–26D	375
OL200–MK0008–138–26D	375
OL300–915–26D	386
OLDCN1–915–26D	377
OLDCN1–KD–26D	377
OLDCN2–915–26D	377
OLDCN4–915–26D	377
OLDCP500–26D	381
OLDCP–26	381
OLKB–GM2MK–NP	393
OLWP–21	392
OLWP–22	392
ONCO–15–MP	238
ONCO–24–MP	238
ONC–51–BK	238
ONC–51–BR	238
ONC–51–WH	238
ONPD–30–MP	204
ONPD–36–CRY	204
ONPD–36–MP	204
ONPD–36–RO	204
ONST2–24–WH	238
ONSW30–2448–AD	238
ONT–96–BK	238
ONT–96–BR	238
ONT–96–WH	238
ONWRLR–2443–AD	203
ONWRLR–2443–CRY	203
ONWRLR–2443–MP	203
ONWRL–1729–AD	204
ONWRL–1729–CRY	204
ONWRL–1729–MP	204
ONWRL–1736–AD	204
ONWRL–1736–CRY	204
ONWRL–1736–MP	204
ONWRL–1736–RO	204
ONWRL–2430–AD	204
ONWRL–2430–CRY	204
ONWRL–2430–MP	204
ONWRL–2430–RO	204
ONWRL–2443–AD	204
ONWRL–2443–CRY	204
ONWRL–2443–MP	204
ONWRL–2443–RO	204
ON–B41848UF5	198
ON–L3220CUF9	203
ON–L3220HUF9	203
ON–L3220MUF9	203
ON–L3220QUF9	203
ON–L3240CUF9	203
ON–L3240MUF9	203
ON–L3240QUF9	203
ON–L3260CUF9	203
ON–L3260MUF9	203
ON–L3260QUF9	203
ON–L3320CUF9	203
ON–L3320MUF9	203
ON–L3340CUF9	203
ON–L3340MUF9	203
ON–L3360CUF9	203
ON–L3360MUF9	203
ON–L3380CUF9	203
ON–L3380MUF9	203
ON–M4600CUF2	205
ON–M4600MUF2	205

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
ON–M4600QUF2	205
ON–M4640CUF2	205
ON–M4640MUF2	205
ON–M4640QUF2	205
ON–S1101CUF2	506
ON–S1101MUF2	506
ON–S1101QUF2	506
ON–S9600CUF1	205
ON–S9600MUF1	205
ON–S9600QUF1	205
ON–S9620CUF1	205
ON–S9620MUF1	205
ON–S9620QUF1	205
ON–S9630CUF1	205
ON–S9630MUF1	205
ON–S9630QUF1	205
ON–T8228K30TRDCBMNL1	217
ON–T8332K30TRDCBMNL1	217
ON–TS2424	266
ON–WS100CUF1	204
ON–WS100MUF1	204
ON–WS100QUF1	204
ON–WS110CUF1	204
ON–WS110MUF1	204
ON–WS110QUF1	204
OW6602	188
OWH–12	516
P142–BK	294
P142–GR	294
P142–WH	294
PA1058–144	186
PA1058–72–BK	186
PA2126–144	186
PBE–020001B	585
PBE–36170	585
PBE–36171	585
PBE–36174	585
PBE–36175	585
PBE–36176	585
PBE–36177	585
PBE–36178	585
PBE–36179	585
PBE–5790	585
PBE–63006–12	585
PBE–63012–12	585
PBE–90001	585
PBE–90005	585
PBE–99908	585
PBE–GLL	585
PBE–LID–5–BK	585
PBE–LID–5–GR	585
PBE–PAIL–5–BK	585
PBE–PAIL–5–GR	585
PBE–PTL	585
PBE–QTL	585
PBE–WP–200	585
PM197.980.101	149
PM202–V1–T2	514
PM228–V1–T2	514
PM300–Z2–Z2	515
PM330–70–CH	510
PM330–70–MT	510
PM330–70–ST	510
PM345–10–02	513
PM345–17–02	513
PM350–10–02	513
PM418–10–P2	514
PM418–13–P2	514
PM478–10–P2	513
PM552–10–19	510
PM552–10–C1	510
PM552–10–ST	510
PM552–15–19	510
PM552–15–C1	510
PM552–15–ST	510
PM553–15R–SS	510
PM615–7S–C1	510
PM813–85–02	76
PM835–E1–00	513
PM840–10–P2	514
PM840–H5–P2	514
PMSM–01	587
PMSM–04	587
PPET–6	617
PPET–RB	617
PPJR–78	618
PPLS–85	619
PPMN–94	618
PPSC–344	619
PPTL–325	619
PPTM	596
PSBR–1	654
PSBR–112	654
PSBR–12	654
PSBR–2	654
PSBR–3	654
PSBR–4	654
PSRF–3	654
PSRF–7	654
PSRF–9	654
PSTL	654
PWSS–104–P	539
PWSS–114–P	539
PWSS–99	539
PWSS–99–P	539
PW–SCB–13X19–WH	505
PW–SCB–13X21–BK	505
PW–SCB–13X21–WH	505
PW–SCB–18X27–BK	505
PW–SCB–18X27–WH	505
PW–SCB–8X11–WH	505
Q1001–3–2CM	530
Q1001–3–3CM	530
Q1002–3–2CM	529
Q1002–3–3CM	529
Q1003–3–2CM	529
Q1003–3–3CM	529
Q1004–3–2CM	529
Q1004–3–3CM	529
Q1005–3–2CM	528
Q1005–3–3CM	528
Q1006–3–2CM	528
Q1006–3–3CM	528
Q1007–3–2CM	528
Q1007–3–3CM	528
Q1008–3–2CM	529
Q1008–3–3CM	529
Q1009–3–2CM	528
Q1009–3–3CM	528
Q1011–3–2CM	529
Q1011–3–3CM	529
Q1012–3–2CM	529
Q1012–3–3CM	529
Q1013–3–2CM	529
Q1013–3–3CM	529
Q1014–3–2CM	529
Q1014–3–3CM	529
Q2001–3–2CM	528
Q2001–3–3CM	528
Q2002–3–2CM	528
Q2002–3–3CM	528
Q2003–3–2CM	528
Q2003–3–3CM	528
Q2004–3–2CM	528
Q2004–3–3CM	528
Q2005–3–2CM	530
Q2005–3–3CM	530
Q2006–3–2CM	528
Q2006–3–3CM	528
Q3001–3–2CM	528
Q3001–3–3CM	528
Q3002–3–2CM	528
Q3002–3–3CM	528
Q3003–3–2CM	528
Q3003–3–3CM	528
Q3004–3–2CM	530
Q3004–3–3CM	530
Q3005–3–2CM	528
Q3005–3–3CM	528
Q3006–3–2CM	530
Q3006–3–3CM	530
Q3008–3–2CM	528
Q3008–3–3CM	528
Q3011–3–2CM	529
Q3011–3–3CM	529
Q3012–3–2CM	530
Q3012–3–3CM	530
Q4001–3–2CM	530
Q4001–3–3CM	530
Q4002–3–2CM	530
Q4002–3–3CM	530
Q4003–3–2CM	530
Q4003–3–3CM	530
Q4004–3–2CM	530
Q4004–3–3CM	530
Q4005–3–2CM	530
Q4005–3–3CM	530
Q4006–3–2CM	530
Q4006–3–3CM	530
Q4007–3–2CM	530
Q4007–3–3CM	530
Q4008–3–2CM	530
Q4008–3–3CM	530
Q4009–3–2CM	530
Q4009–3–3CM	530
Q4011–3–2CM	530
Q4011–3–3CM	530
Q4012–3–2CM	530
Q4012–3–3CM	530
Q4013–3–2CM	530
Q4013–3–3CM	530
Q4014–3–2CM	530
Q4014–3–3CM	530
Q4015–3–2CM	530
Q4015–3–3CM	530
Q4016–3–2CM	530
Q4016–3–3CM	530
Q4017–3–2CM	530
Q4017–3–3CM	530
Q4018–3–2CM	530
Q4018–3–3CM	530
Q4019–3–2CM	529
Q4019–3–3CM	529
Q4021–3–2CM	529
Q4021–3–3CM	529
Q4022–3–2CM	530
Q4022–3–3CM	530
Q4023–3–2CM	530
Q4023–3–3CM	530
Q4024–3–2CM	530
Q4024–3–3CM	530
QS10564	630
QS10742	631
QS10744	631
QS10901	626
QS10903	626
QS10905	626
QS10907	626
QS10908	626
QS10910	626
QS10912	626
QS1097	629
QS11016	631
QS11324	630
QS11325	630

Part Number	Page
QS11545	631
QS11547	631
QS11548	631
QS116	630
QS11735	629
QS11759	614
QS11760	614
QS11769	614
QS1177	626
QS11772	614
QS11773	614
QS11778	614
QS1178	626
QS11794	613
QS11795	613
QS1187	630
QS1189	630
QS11911	81
QS1194	632
QS11947	626
QS11948	626
QS1195	632
QS1196	632
QS11976	627
QS120	630
QS1200	632
QS1201	632
QS1202	632
QS1208	632
QS1209	632
QS1210	632
QS1211	632
QS1212	632
QS1213	632
QS1214	632
QS1215	632
QS1216	632
QS1218	632
QS1220	629
QS1232	630
QS1233	630
QS1237	630
QS1247	626
QS1252	626
QS1254	626
QS1255	626
QS1256	626
QS1258	626
QS12691	614
QS12692	614
QS12694	614
QS12695	614
QS12697	614
QS12793	611
QS13156	614
QS13311	629
QS13312	629
QS13402	629
QS13416	630
QS13478	629
QS13619	630
QS1436	639
QS15439	613
QS1998	632
QS2052	627
QS225C	628
QS227	629
QS2477	626
QS2478	626
QS2482	626
QS2483	626
QS2484	626
QS2485	626
QS2486	626
QS2722	630
QS2724	630
QS2757	628
QS2784	626
QS2788	626
QS322	637
QS3500	629
QS3655	630
QS3656	630
QS4080	630
QS4081	630
QS4084	630
QS4085	630
QS4688	629
QS4991	631
QS5361C	628
QS5502C	628
QS5584	631
QS5595	630
QS5598	630
QS5599	630
QS5600	630
QS5601	630
QS5782	630
QS5786	630
QS5789	630
QS5790	630
QS5901	630
QS5961	629
QS5963	629
QS6003	628
QS6004	628
QS6005	628
QS6019	629
QS6020	629
QS6177	631
QS6271	629
QS6276	629
QS7125	630
QS7458	630
QS7660	628
QS7661	628
QS7662	628
QS7844	629
QS7927	630
QS7935	630
QS8094	631
QS8096	631
QS8099	631
QS8215	627
QS8217	627
QS8335	630
QS8337	630
QS8810	629
QS8903	632
QS8905	631
QS8906	631
QS9005	626
QS9006	626
QS9007	626
QS9008	626
QS9009	626
QS9010	626
QS9011	626
QS9012	626
QS9013	626
QS9015	628
QS9025	628
QS9098	631
QS9099	631
QS9100	632
QS9103	632
QS9122	629
QS9123	629
QS9124	626
QS9126	626
QS9127	626
QS9128	626
QS9129	626
QS9131	626
QS9132	626
QS9134	626
QS9135	626
QS9147	628
QS9148	628
QS9149	628
QS9150	628
QS9157	629
QS9173	628
QS9174	628
QS9175	628
QS9176	628
QS9177	628
QS9178	628
QS9183	628
QS9192	630
QS9217	631
QS9219	631
QS9220	631
QS9221	631
QS9223	630
QS9450	627
QS9684	630
QS9685	630
QS9687	630
QS9689	630
QS9690	630
QS9718	630
QS9720	630
QS9721	630
QS9722	630
QS9741	630
R101	388
R201	388
R202	388
R301–34–CL	504
R305–34–CL	504
R305–34–WH	504
R305–58–WH	504
R3072–18–01–WH	222
R3072–20–01–WH	222
R3072–24–01–WH	222
R3072–28–01–WH	222
R3073–18–01–WH	222
R3073–20–36–WH	222
R3150–11–26	205
R3150–11–ORB	205
R3150–11–SN	205
R3150–16–26	205
R3150–16–ORB	205
R3150–16–SN	205
R3150–18–26	205
R3150–18–ORB	205
R3150–18–SN	205
R3250–26	205
R3250–ORB	205
R3250–SN	205
R3401–28–02–WH	215
R3401–32–02–WH	215
R3450–11–26	205
R3450–11–ORB	205
R3450–11–SN	205
R3472–04–06	215
R3472–24–01–WH	215
R3472–28–01–WH	215
R3472–32–01–WH	215
R370–ACN	196
R372–CD	196
R4231–11–01	285
R4231–14–01	285
R4231–20–01	285

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
R4235–14–02	285
R4235–20–02	285
R432–BFBBSC–3C	269
R432–BFBBSC–6C	269
R432–BFSC–3C	269
R432–BFSC–6C	269
R432–BFSC–9C	269
R432–BF–3	269
R432–BF–6	269
R432–BF–9	269
R432–TF39–6	234
R432–TF45–6	234
R432–VF26SC–3	271
R432–VF26SC–6	271
R432–VF26–3	271
R432–VF26–6	271
R432–VF30SC–3	271
R432–VF30SC–6	271
R432–VF30–3	271
R432–VF30–6	271
R432–WF33–3C	284
R432–WF33–6C	284
R432–WF36–3	284
R432–WF36–6	284
R432–WF42–3	284
R432–WF42–6	284
R432–WF–3	284
R432–WF–39–3C	284
R432–WF–39–6C	284
R432–WF–6	284
R433–BFBBSC–9C	267
R433–BF–9	267
R434–BFBBSC–3SS	268
R434–BFBBSC–6SS	268
R434–BF–3	268
R434–BF–6	268
R434–D3–5	268
R434–D6–5	268
R434–MULTI–5	268
R434–PEG3–6	268
R434–PEG6–6	268
R434–S3–5	268
R434–S6–5	268
R434–TF39R–6–SS	235
R434–TF39–6–SS	235
R434–TF45R–6–SS	235
R434–TF45–6–SS	235
R438–BC–3C	275
R438–BC–6C	275
R444–BC–8	275
R444–WC–5	284
R445–VCG20SC–8	272
R445–VCG20–8	272
R445–VCG25SC–8	272
R445–VCG25–8	272
R447–BCBBSC–5C	271
R447–BCBBSC–8C	271
R447–BCSC–5C	271
R447–BCSC–8C	271
R447–BC–5	271
R447–BC–8	271
R448KB–BCSC–11C	270
R448KB–BCSC–8C	270
R448OXO–BCSC–8C	270
R448UT–BCSC–11C	270
R448UT–BCSC–8C	270
R448–08SC–SRI–1	274
R448–11SC–SRI–1	274
R448–BC19SC–5C	274
R448–BC19SC–8C	274
R448–BC19–5	274
R448–BC19–8	274
R448–BCBBSC–5C	274
R448–BCBBSC–8C	274
R448–BCSCSD–5C	274
R448–BCSCSD–8C	274
R448–BCSC–11C	274
R448–BCSC–14C	274
R448–BCSC–5C	274
R448–BCSC–6C	274
R448–BCSC–8C	274
R448–BCSC–9C	274
R448–BC–11	274
R448–BC–14	274
R448–BC–5	274
R448–BC–6	274
R448–BC–8	274
R448–HP–523	284
R448–SR11–1	274
R448–SR8–1	274
R448–TP43–11–1	236
R448–TP43–14–1	236
R448–TP43–5–1	236
R448–TP43–8–1	236
R448–TP51–11–1	236
R448–TP51–14–1	236
R448–TP51–5–1	236
R448–TP51–8–1	236
R448–TP58–11–1	236
R448–TP58–14–1	236
R448–TP58–5–1	236
R448–TP58–8–1	236
R448–VC20SC–8	273
R448–VC20–8	273
R448–VC25SC–8	273
R448–VC25–8	273
R448–WC–5C	284
R448–WC–8C	284
R4ASR–15	287
R4ASR–15–03	287
R4ASR–18	287
R4ASR–18–03	287
R4ASR–21	287
R4ASR–21–03	287
R4ASR–25–03	287
R4ASR–31–03	287
R4ASR–37–03	287
R4BS–10–02	198
R4BS–7–02	198
R4B–10–02	198
R4B–7–02	198
R4CDI–18–KCUP–1	208
R4CDI–24–KCUP–1	208
R4DMCB–15	207
R4DMCB–15P	207
R4DMCB–18	207
R4DMCB–18P	207
R4DPBG–2421–1	212
R4DPBG–3021–1	212
R4DPBG–3921–1	212
R4DPB–2421	212
R4DPB–3021	212
R4DPB–3921	212
R4DPSPEG–4	213
R4DPS–2421	212
R4DPS–3021	212
R4DPS–3921	212
R4FSCO–18SC–1	275
R4FSCO–24SC–1	275
R4KCB–18	210
R4KCB–21	210
R4KCB–24	210
R4MR–18–1	286
R4MR–18–1–WH	286
R4NW–MAT–428–1	217
R4NW–MAT–432–1	217
R4SBSU–15	286
R4SBSU–18	286
R4SBSU–21	286
R4SDI–18	208
R4SDI–24	208
R4SPBD–15	285
R4SPBD–18	285
R4SR–15	286
R4SR–18	286
R4SR–21	286
R4TT–2133–1	208
R4VHTM–1520DM–1	255
R4WBP18–25–KIT	233
R4WCBM–1550DM–1	248
R4WCBM–15DM–1	248
R4WCBM–18DM–2	248
R4WCBM–2150DM–2	248
R4WCBM–2430DM–2	248
R4WCSC–1535DM–1	249
R4WCSC–1550DM–1	249
R4WCSC–1835DMND–2	249
R4WCSC–1835DM–2	249
R4WCSC–2150DM–2	249
R4WCSD–1535DM–1	249
R4WCSD–1550DM–1	249
R4WCSD–1835DM–2	249
R4WCSD–2150DM–2	249
R4WCTM–12BBSCDM–1	247
R4WCTM–12DM–1	247
R4WCTM–12INDM–1	247
R4WCTM–1516DM–1	247
R4WCTM–1550BBSCDM–1	247
R4WCTM–15BBSCDM2–1	247
R4WCTM–15DM2–343–FL	247
R4WCTM–15DM–2	247
R4WCTM–1816DM–1	247
R4WCTM–1850DM–1	247
R4WCTM–1850DM–2–419–FL	247
R4WCTM–18DM2–419–FL	247
R4WCTM–18DM–2	247
R4WCTM–18INDM–2	247
R4WCTM–2150BBSCDM2–1	247
R4WCTM–2150DM–2	247
R4WCTM–21DM2	247
R4WCTM–24DM2	247
R4WCTM–27–4	247
R4WCTM–RM–1835DM–1	248
R4WCTM–RM–1850DM–1	248
R4WCTM–RM–2135DM–2	248
R4WCTM–RM–2150DM–2	248
R4WCT–1	209
R4WCT–1SH	209
R4WCT–3	209
R4WCT–3SH	209
R4WC–15DM–1	246
R4WC–18DM–2	246
R4WFR–15–1	287
R4WFR–18–1	287
R4WFR–21–1	287
R4WH–RM–15DM–1	255
R4WKB–1	209
R4WLSBS–401–28–01	217
R4WLSBS–401–32–01	217
R4WLSB–001–18–01	224
R4WLSB–001–20–01	224
R4WLSB–001–28–01	224
R4WLSB–001–32–01	224
R4WLSB–201–20–01	221
R4WLSB–201–31–01	221
R4WLS–072–18–01	225
R4WLS–072–20–01	225
R4WLS–072–28–01	225
R4WLS–072–32–01	225
R4WLS–073–18–01	225
R4WLS–073–20–01	225
R4WLS–272–20–01	220
R4WLS–272–31–01	220
R4WLS–273–20–01	220
R4WLS–401–28–01	217

Part Number	Page
R4WLS–401–32–01	217
R4WLS–472–24–01	216
R4WLS–472–28–01	216
R4WLS–472–32–01	216
R4WLS–882–32–01	227
R4WLS–882–35–01	227
R4WLS–882–38–01	227
R4WLS–942–28–01	219
R4WLS–MAT–018–1	222
R4WLS–MAT–020–1	222
R4WLS–MAT–028–1	222
R4WLS–MAT–032–1	222
R4WLS–MAT–428–1	217
R4WLS–MAT–432–1	217
R4WP18–51–KIT	233
R4WP18–57–KIT	233
R4WTCD–15SC–1	210
R4WTCD–15–1	210
R4WTCD–18SC–1	210
R4WTCD–18–1	210
R4WTCD–21SC–1	210
R4WTCD–21–1	210
R4WTCD–24SC–1	210
R4WTCD–24–1	210
R4WUT–1	211
R4WUT–1SH	211
R4WUT–3	211
R4WUT–3SH	211
R4WV–15I	289
R4WV–18I	289
R4WV–320I	289
R4WV–420I	289
R4WV–520I	289
R5149–1527DM–2–SL	241
R5149–1527DM–2–WH	241
R5149–1550DM–1–SL	241
R5149–1550DM–1–WH	241
R5149–15DM18–1–SL	241
R5149–15DM18–1–SS	241
R5149–15DM18–1–WH	241
R5149–15DM–1–SL	241
R5149–15DM–1–SS	241
R5149–15DM–1–WH	241
R5149–18DM–2–SL	241
R5149–18DM–2–SS	241
R5149–18DM–2–WH	241
R5149–2150DM–2–SL	241
R5149–2150DM–2–WH	241
R5190–15RM–1–GR	255
R5190–15RM–1–WH	255
R5190–LINER	255
R5209–4	266
R5225–9–MP	231
R5258–14–MP	231
R5258–9–MP	231
R5273–14–MP	231
R5273–9–MP	231
R5322–11–GR	273
R5322–11–MP	273
R5322–16–GR	273
R5322–16–MP	273
R5322–4–GR	273
R5322–4–MP	273
R5330–15–MP	262
R5330–21–MP	262
R5330–33–MP	262
R5345–DM–KIT	254
R5349–1527DM–2	242
R5349–1527DM–2–SL	242
R5349–1550DM–1	242
R5349–15DM18–1	242
R5349–15DM–1	242
R5349–15DM–1–SL	242
R5349–18DM–2	242
R5349–18DM–2–SS	245
R5349–2150DM–2	242
R5349–2150DM–2–SL	242
R5349–SS	253
R5371–40–GR–L	277
R5371–40–GR–R	277
R5371–40–MP–L	277
R5371–40–MP–R	277
R5371–45–GR–L	277
R5371–45–GR–R	277
R5371–45–MP–L	277
R5371–45–MP–R	277
R5371–50–GR–L	277
R5371–50–GR–R	277
R5371–50–MP–L	277
R5371–50–MP–R	277
R5371–60–GR–L	277
R5371–60–GR–R	277
R5371–60–MP–L	277
R5371–60–MP–R	277
R5372–45–GR–L	278
R5372–45–GR–R	278
R5372–45–MP–L	278
R5372–45–MP–R	278
R5372–50–GR–L	278
R5372–50–GR–R	278
R5372–50–MP–L	278
R5372–50–MP–R	278
R5372–60–GR–L	278
R5372–60–GR–R	278
R5372–60–MP–L	278
R5372–60–MP–R	278
R5375–40WR–1–CR	202
R544–10C–1	283
R5469–15DM–2–26	244
R5472–28–01–26	218
R5472–32–01–26	218
R548–6–26	272
R548–BC–8C	272
R563–32	288
R563–32–26	288
R563–47	288
R563–47–26	288
R563–51–26	288
R565–10	288
R565–14	288
R565–8	288
R5707–15–CR	281
R5707–18–CR	281
R5722–36–CR	230
R5730–12–CR	264
R5730–15–CR	264
R5730–21–CR	264
R5730–33–CR	264
R5743–14–26	232
R5743–20–26	232
R5743–9–26	232
R5750–14–26	232
R5750–20–26	232
R5750–9–26	232
R5758–14–26	232
R5758–20–26	232
R5758–9–26	232
R5773–14–26	232
R5773–20–26	232
R5773–4–26	232
R5773–9–26	232
R5786–30–CR	283
R5786–33–CR	283
R5789–CR	264
R582–18–LMP	279
R582–18–RMP	279
R596–10–26	266
R597–12	266
R597–12–02–26	266
R597–18	266
R597–18–02–26	266
R599–18–LMP	280
R599–18–RMP	280
R5CHB–LINER	413
R5DCD–1–CR	213
R5DCH–2–1–SS	213
R5DLD–1–CR	213
R5LSF432–26	216
R5PD–24–26	261
R5PD–36–26	261
R5PSP15–26	281
R5UPD–24–CRN	262
R5WB1–0918–26	262
R5WB1–1218–26	262
R5WB1–1222–26	262
R5WB1–1522–26	262
R5WB1–1822–26	262
R5WB1–2122–26	262
R5WB2–0918–26	263
R5WB2–1218–26	263
R5WB2–1222–26	263
R5WB2–1522–26	263
R5WB2–1822–26	263
R5WB2–2122–26	263
R5WB–DM–KIT	263
R6001–28–02–WH	223
R6012–18–01–WH	223
R6012–20–01–WH	223
R6012–24–01–WH	223
R6012–28–01–WH	223
R6013–18–01–WH	223
R6013–20–01–WH	223
R6020–01	226
R6022–04–4D	223
R6072–18–01–WH	223
R6072–20–01–WH	223
R6072–24–01–WH	223
R6072–28–01–WH	223
R6072–32–01–WH	223
R6232–14–01–WH	285
R6232–20–01–WH	285
R6232–26–01–AL	285
R6232–58–01–AL	285
R6235–14–01–WH	285
R6235–20–01–WH	285
R6272–22–01–WH	220
R6472–18–01–WH	215
R6472–24–01–WH	215
R6472–28–01–AM	215
R6472–28–01–WH	215
R6472–28–02–WH	215
R6472–32–01–AM	215
R6472–32–01–WH	215
R6541–10–02–SS	257
R6541–11–02–SS	257
R6541–13–02–SS	257
R6541–14–02–SS	257
R6541–16–02–SS	257
R6541–19–02–SS	257
R6541–22–02–SS	257
R6541–25–02–SS	257
R6541–28–02–SS	257
R6541–31–02–SS	257
R6541–36SC–WH	258
R6541–36–01–WH	258
R6541–36–02–WH	258
R6541–36–04–WH	258
R6542–97–02–WH	258
R6551–36SC–WH	258
R6551–36–01–WH	258
R6551–36–02–WH	258
R6552–94	77
R6552–95	77
R6552–97–02–WH	258
R6552–ETH–10	77

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
R6561–11–02–WH	259
R6561–14–02–WH	259
R6571–36–02–WH	258
R6571–60	258
R6571–72–02–WH	258
R6572–11–01–WH	259
R6572–14–01–WH	259
R6581–10–4	257
R6581–11–02–WH	259
R6581–11–4	257
R6581–13–4	257
R6581–14–02–WH	259
R6581–14–4	257
R6581–16–4	257
R6581–19–4	257
R6581–22–4	257
R6581–25SC–SS	257
R6581–25–4	257
R6581–28SC–SS	257
R6581–28–4	257
R6581–31SC–SS	257
R6581–31–4	257
R6700–30–WH	253
R6862–31–01–WH	226
R6882–31–01–WH	226
R6882–33–01–WH	226
R6882–39–01–WH	226
R6940–01	219
R6942–24–01–WH	218
R6942–28–01–WH	218
R7012–20–01–WH	220
R7013–20–01–WH	220
R8–010314–15	246
R8–010412–15–WH	246
R8–06015–SS	244
R8–700411–20	244
R8–78530–DM–SS	245
R8–78530–SS	245
RAS–CIB–COVER	214
RAS–FDSM–DM15–1	184
RAS–FD–KIT	185
RBDC–24–CL	289
RBDC–24–WH	289
RBDC–WH	289
RBRC–14–26	418
RBRC–14–ORB	418
RBRC–14–SN	418
RCA–LGORG–1	414
RCA–NECKLACE–1	414
RCA–SMORG–1	414
RCBSR–12–26	418
RCBSR–12–ORB	418
RCBSR–12–SN	418
RCBSR–14–26	418
RCBSR–14–ORB	418
RCBSR–14–SN	418
RCB–181207–26	411
RCB–181211–26	411
RCB–181218–26	411
RCB–181407–26	411
RCB–181407–ORB	411
RCB–181407–SN	411
RCB–181411–26	411
RCB–181411–ORB	411
RCB–181411–SN	411
RCB–181418–26	411
RCB–181418–ORB	411
RCB–181418–SN	411
RCB–181607–26	411
RCB–181607–ORB	411
RCB–181607–SN	411
RCB–181611–26	411
RCB–181611–ORB	411
RCB–181611–SN	411
RCB–181618–26	411
RCB–181618–ORB	411
RCB–181618–SN	411
RCB–182007–26	411
RCB–182007–SN	411
RCB–182011–26	411
RCB–182011–SN	411
RCB–182018–26	411
RCB–182018–ORB	411
RCB–182018–SN	411
RCB–241207–26	411
RCB–241211–26	411
RCB–241218–26	411
RCB–241407–26	411
RCB–241407–ORB	411
RCB–241407–SN	411
RCB–241411–26	411
RCB–241411–ORB	411
RCB–241411–SN	411
RCB–241418–26	411
RCB–241418–ORB	411
RCB–241418–SN	411
RCB–241607–26	411
RCB–241607–ORB	411
RCB–241607–SN	411
RCB–241611–26	411
RCB–241611–ORB	411
RCB–241611–SN	411
RCB–241618–26	411
RCB–241618–ORB	411
RCB–241618–SN	411
RCB–242007–26	411
RCB–242007–ORB	411
RCB–242007–SN	411
RCB–242011–26	411
RCB–242011–ORB	411
RCB–242011–SN	411
RCB–242018–26	411
RCB–242018–ORB	411
RCB–242018–SN	411
RCB–301207–26	411
RCB–301211–26	411
RCB–301218–26	411
RCB–301407–26	411
RCB–301407–ORB	411
RCB–301407–SN	411
RCB–301411–26	411
RCB–301411–ORB	411
RCB–301411–SN	411
RCB–301418–26	411
RCB–301418–ORB	411
RCB–301418–SN	411
RCB–301607–26	411
RCB–301607–SN	411
RCB–301611–26	411
RCB–301611–ORB	411
RCB–301611–SN	411
RCB–301618–26	411
RCB–301618–ORB	411
RCB–301618–SN	411
RCHBI–241418–BK	412
RCHBI–241618–BK	412
RCHBI–242018–BK	412
RCHBI–301418–BK	412
RCHBI–301618–BK	412
RCH–241419–DM–2	413
RCIB–16–26	214
RCJD–2414	414
RCJD–24IN	414
RCJD–24IS	414
RCJD–DMB–KIT	414
RCPDR–1826	404
RCPDR–2635	404
RCPDR–3548	404
RCPRF–16–26	419
RCPRF–16–ORB	419
RCPRF–16–SN	419
RCRMB–12–26	417
RCSPD–14	410
RCSPD–6	410
RCSR–17–26	410
RCSR–17–ORB	410
RCSR–17–SN	410
RCSR–23–26	410
RCSR–23–ORB	410
RCSR–23–SN	410
RCSR–29–26	410
RCSR–29–ORB	410
RCSR–29–SN	410
RCSR–35–26	410
RCSR–35–ORB	410
RCSR–35–SN	410
RCTOHB–161319–26	412
RCTOHB–161319–ORB	412
RCTOHB–161319–SN	412
RCTOHB–16–1–BK	412
RCTOHB–211319–26	412
RCTOHB–211319–ORB	412
RCTOHB–211319–SN	412
RCTOHB–21–1–BK	412
RCTOHT–16–1–TN	412
RCTOHT–21–1–TN	412
RCTR–12–26	417
RCTR–12–ORB	417
RCTR–12–SN	417
RCTR–14–26	417
RCTR–14–ORB	417
RCTR–14–SN	417
RCT–1–WH	209
RCT–2–WH	209
RCT–3–WH	209
RCT–4–WH	209
RCVJD–1814UM–1	414
RCVJD–2414UM–1	414
RCVJD–3014UM–1	414
RCVL–12–26	415
RCVL–12–ORB	415
RCVL–12–SN	415
RCVRI–7–26	415
RCVRI–7–ORB	415
RCVRI–7–SN	415
RCVRI–DG	415
RCVR–12–26	415
RCVR–12–ORB	415
RCVR–12–SN	415
RCVR–14–26	415
RCVR–14–ORB	415
RCVR–14–SN	415
RCV–RING–1	414
RCWPR–2414	419
RCWPR–3014	419
RCWPTR–3014	419
RCWSTR–12–1	416
RCWSTR–12–1–BK	416
RCWSTR–12–1–WH	416
RCWSTR–14–1	416
RCWSTR–14–1–BK	416
RCWSTR–14–1–WH	416
RCWSTR–16–1	416
RCWSTR–20–1	416
RCWTBR–12–1	418
RCWTBR–12–1–BK	418
RCWTBR–12–1–WH	418
RCWTBR–14–1	418
RCWTBR–14–1–BK	418
RCWTBR–14–1–WH	418
RCWTBR–16–1	418
RCWTBR–20–1	418
RCWTR–2414	417
RCWTTR–12–1	416
RCWTTR–12–1–BK	416

Part Number	Page
RCWTTR–12–1–WH	416
RCWTTR–14–1	416
RCWTTR–14–1–BK	416
RCWTTR–14–1–WH	416
RCWTTR–16–1	416
RCWTTR–20–1	416
RDPS–PEG–4–SS	213
RE15	511
RE208–12–BK	506
RE208–12–WH	506
RE208–16–BK	506
RE208–16–WH	506
RE208–20–BK	506
RE208–20–WH	506
RE208–22–BK	506
RE208–22–WH	506
RE4	501
RE40–24	498
RE40–36	498
RE40–48	498
RE40–60	498
RE40–72	498
RE40–84	498
RE40–96	498
RE41–10	500
RE41–12	500
RE41–14	500
RE41–16	500
RE41–8	500
RE43–2	501
RE700–36	498
RE700–48	498
RE700–60	498
RE700–72	498
RE700–84	498
RE700–96	498
RE723L–10	500
RE723L–12	500
RE723L–14	500
RE723L–16	500
RE723L–18	500
RE723L–20	500
RE723R–10	500
RE723R–12	500
RE723R–14	500
RE723R–16	500
RE723R–18	500
RE723R–20	500
RE766–10	500
RE766–12	500
RE766–14	500
RE766–16	500
RE766–18	500
RE81L–10	500
RE81L–12	500
RE81L–14	500
RE81L–16	500
RE81L–18	500
RE81L–20	500
RE81L–22	500
RE81L–8	500
RE81R–10	500
RE81R–12	500
RE81R–14	500
RE81R–16	500
RE81R–18	500
RE81R–20	500
RE81R–22	500
RE81R–8	500
RELEG28–14	511
REZ300	244
RH122870–001	657
RH122870–002	657
RH122880–001	657
RH122941–003	657
RH122941–008	657
RH122951–004	657
RH122951–006	657
RH122951–007	657
RH122990–001	657
RH301524–005	667
RH301524–031	667
RH301524–032	667
RH301524–500	667
RH301574–173	667
RH301574–500	667
RH301574–501	667
RH301574–619	667
RH301574–623	667
RH302274–076	667
RH302274–502	667
RH302274–503	667
RH303734–005	667
RH303734–006	667
RH303734–503	667
RHPH–03323–52	256
RHPL14–WH	502
RHPRV–1520S	256
RHPRV–1925DMS	256
RHPRV–1925S	256
RHRV–1215–S	256
RHRV–1220–S	256
RHRV–1515–S	256
RHRV–1520–LINER	256
RHRV–1520–S	256
RHRV–1520–S–26	256
RHSC–WH	502
RLD–0220–50SC	77
RLD–2062–18–11–1–24	223
RLD–2062–24–11–1–20	223
RLD–2062–28–11–1–18	223
RLD–2063–1836–11–1	223
RLD–2472–24–11–1–20	215
RLD–2472–28–11–1–18	215
RLD–2472–32–11–1–11	215
RLD–4BW–001–18SB–1	224
RLD–4BW–001–20SB–1	224
RLD–4BW–001–24SB–1	224
RLD–4BW–001–28SB–1	224
RLD–4BW–001–32SB–1	224
RLD–4BW–062–18–1	224
RLD–4BW–062–20–1	224
RLD–4BW–062–24–1	224
RLD–4BW–062–28–1	224
RLD–4BW–062–32–1	224
RLD–4BW–063–1836–1	224
RLD–4BW–063–2036–1	224
RLD–4BW–201–32SBS–1	221
RLD–4BW–262–20–1	221
RLD–4BW–262–28–1	221
RLD–4BW–401–28SBS–1	217
RLD–4BW–401–32SBS–1	217
RLD–4BW–472–24–1	216
RLD–4BW–472–28–1	216
RLD–4BW–472–32–1	216
RLD–4BW–942–28–1	219
RLD–4NW–001–18B–1	225
RLD–4NW–001–28B–1	225
RLD–4NW–001–32B–1	225
RLD–4NW–072–18–1	224
RLD–4NW–072–24–1	224
RLD–4NW–072–28–1	224
RLD–4NW–072–32–1	224
RLD–4NW–272–20–1	221
RLD–4NW–272–28–1	221
RLD–4NW–272–32–1	221
RLD–4NW–472–28–1	216
RLD–4NW–472–32–1	216
RLD–4NW–882–32–1	227
RLD–4NW–882–35–1	227
RLD–4NW–882–38–1	227
RLD–4NW–942–28–1	219
RLD–597–12CR–10	266
RLD–597–18CR–10	266
RML–HD–26	237
RO374–26D–03	69
RO374–BK–03	69
RO375–26D–03	69
RO376–26D–03	69
RO376–BK–03	69
RO376–SS–03	69
RO454–26D–03	69
RO860–26D–03	69
ROO–1	652
ROO–5	652
ROO–P	652
RPSC–18–26	419
RPSC–24–26	419
RSBDT–2730–1–ALM	283
RSBDT–2730–1–SL	283
RSBDT–3336–1–ALM	283
RSBDT–3336–1–SL	283
RSBDT–3942–1–ALM	283
RSBDT–3942–1–SL	283
RSBVDT–2124–1–ALM	283
RSBVDT–2124–1–SL	283
RSBVDT–2730–1–ALM	283
RSBVDT–2730–1–SL	283
RSBVDT–3336–1–ALM	283
RSBVDT–3336–1–SL	283
RST–5021–WH	208
RST–97–02–SS–WH	258
RST–97–02–WH	258
RTBC–14T–26	419
RTL–ADJKIT–BL–10	348
RTL–ADJKIT–NI–10	348
RTL–CTCL–153P–WH	348
RTL–DCE12D–CON–1	362
RTL–DCE50D–CON–1	362
RTL–DC–ELT15WP–CON	348
RTL–DC–ELT18–CON	344
RTL–DC–ELT60–CON	344
RTL–DC–MGT60–CON	348
RTL–DC–MGT6WP–CON	348
RTL–DVCL–153P–WH	348
RTL–EUL11W–806CAL–10	335
RTL–EUL11W–806WAL–10	335
RTL–EUL15W–1111CAL–10	335
RTL–EUL15W–1111WAL–10	335
RTL–EUL3W–197CAL–10	335
RTL–EUL3W–197WAL–10	335
RTL–EUL7W–502CAL–10	335
RTL–EUL7W–502WAL–10	335
RTL–EULNK–120–WH–10	335
RTL–EULNK–15–WH–10	335
RTL–EULNK–180–WH–10	335
RTL–EULNK–25–WH–10	335
RTL–EULNK–60–WH–10	335
RTL–EUL–GTD–10	335
RTL–EXTBTB10–1	330
RTL–FLXTPE–CRV–15	328
RTL–FLXTPE–NRV–15	328
RTL–FLXTPE–WRV–15	328
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–BK	351
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–120–WH	351
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–BK	351
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–180–WH	351
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–BK	351
RTL–FPOC–LINKA–60–WH	351
RTL–HACNT–CNI–10	339
RTL–HACNT–WNI–10	339
RTL–HALPHA–CNI–10	350
RTL–HALPHA–WNI–10	350
RTL–HFIT–CNI–10	350
RTL–HFIT–WNI–10	350

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
RTL–HMSHDS–NI–10	365
RTL–HMSMCU–BL–10	365
RTL–HMSMS–NI–10	365
RTL–HMSTD–NI–10	365
RTL–HPULSE–CNI–10	350
RTL–HPULSE–WNI–10	350
RTL–HREACH–CBL–10	336
RTL–HREACH–CNI–10	336
RTL–HREACH–WBL–10	336
RTL–HREACH–WNI–10	336
RTL–HSOLO–CBL–10	352
RTL–HSOLO–CNI–10	352
RTL–HSOLO–WBL–10	352
RTL–HSOLO–WNI–10	352
RTL–HSWNG–CBL–10	353
RTL–HSWNG–CNI–10	353
RTL–HSWNG–WBL–10	353
RTL–HSWNG–WNI–10	353
RTL–HTRICON–NI–10	365
RTL–HTRISET–10	365
RTL–HUSB2–BLNI–10	365
RTL–HWB–T5–S–WH	359
RTL–HWB–T5–WH	359
RTL–LED–1EB–CNI	349
RTL–LED–1EB–WBK	349
RTL–LED–1EB–WNI	349
RTL–LED–1EB–WWH	349
RTL–LED–3DSP–CBL–10	345
RTL–LED–3DSP–CNI	345
RTL–LED–3DSP–WBL–10	345
RTL–LED–DIMCON–BK	348
RTL–LED–DIMCON–WH	348
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A	344
RTL–LED–DIMRMT–12V8A–U	344
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–CRHOROLL	328
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–CROLL	328
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–WRHOROLL	328
RTL–LED–FLXTPE–WROLL	328
RTL–LED–LINKD–120	348
RTL–LED–LINKD–15	348
RTL–LED–LINKD–180	348
RTL–LED–LINKD–245–10	348
RTL–LED–LINKD–25	348
RTL–LED–LINKD–60	348
RTL–LED–LINKD–8–10	348
RTL–LED–LSKA1–5	338
RTL–LED–OVLDS–NI	348
RTL–LED–OVLMS–NI	348
RTL–LED–OVLPS–NI	348
RTL–LED–OVLTD–NI	348
RTL–LED–RMTDIM–8ZKIT	363
RTL–LED–RMTDIM–8ZREC	363
RTL–LED–SMP12–CNI	333
RTL–LED–SMP12–WNI	333
RTL–LED–SMP22–CNI	333
RTL–LED–SMP22–WNI	333
RTL–LED–SMP8–CNI	333
RTL–LED–SMP8–WNI	333
RTL–LED–SMPADP–120	344
RTL–LED–SMPADP–15	344
RTL–LED–SMPADP–180	344
RTL–LED–SMPADP–25	344
RTL–LED–SMPADP–5	344
RTL–LED–SMPADP–60	344
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–120	333
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–15	333
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–180	333
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–25	333
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–5	333
RTL–LED–SMPLNK–60	333
RTL–LED–SMPMOT	344
RTL–LED–SMPPHOTO	344
RTL–LED–SMPTD4	344
RTL–LED–STK12–CNI	332
RTL–LED–STK12–WNI	332
RTL–LED–STK22–CNI	332
RTL–LED–STK22–WNI	332
RTL–LED–STK8–CNI	332
RTL–LED–STK8–WNI	332
RTL–LED–STKDIM–TD4	332
RTL–LED–STKLNK–120	332
RTL–LED–STKLNK–15	332
RTL–LED–STKLNK–180	332
RTL–LED–STKLNK–25	332
RTL–LED–STKLNK–5	332
RTL–LED–STKLNK–60	332
RTL–LED–TPELNK–120	329
RTL–LED–TPELNK–15	329
RTL–LED–TPELNK–180	329
RTL–LED–TPELNK–25	329
RTL–LED–TPELNK–5	329
RTL–LED–TPELNK–60	329
RTL–LED–TPELNK–CON90	329
RTL–LED–TPELNK–TEE	329
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M	329
RTL–LED–TPEPKT–2M–TEE	329
RTL–LPOC–3W–120L–WBK	351
RTL–LPOC–3W–120L–WNI	351
RTL–LPOC–3W–120L–WWH	351
RTL–LT514W–904–CW	340
RTL–LT518W–1204–CW	340
RTL–LT54W–343–CW	340
RTL–LT57W–571–CW	340
RTL–LT5–HWBADP–WH	340
RTL–LT5–LNK120–WH	340
RTL–LT5–LNK15–WH	340
RTL–LT5–LNK180–WH	340
RTL–LT5–LNK25–WH	340
RTL–LT5–LNK60–WH	340
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CBL–10	351
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CNI–10	351
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–CWH–10	351
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WBL–10	351
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WNI–10	351
RTL–MPOC–4W–120L–WWH–10	351
RTL–MPOC–PKT8–BL–10	351
RTL–MPOC–PKT8–WH–10	351
RTL–POC–1120NLS–WBK	356
RTL–POC–1LEDSFR–WBK	344
RTL–POC–1LEDSFR–WNI	344
RTL–POC–1LEDSFR–WORB	344
RTL–POC–1LEDSFR–WWH	344
RTL–POC–20WX–BK	357
RTL–POC–20WX–LB	357
RTL–POC–20WX–NI	357
RTL–POC–20WX–WH	357
RTL–POC–2LEDCL–CBK	356
RTL–POC–2LEDCL–CNI	356
RTL–POC–2LEDCL–WBK	356
RTL–POC–2LEDCL–WNI	356
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–CNI–10	346
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WAB	346
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WBK	346
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WNI	346
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WORB	346
RTL–POC–3LEDSFR–WWH	346
RTL–POC–5ADJ–C–10	348
RTL–POC–5ADJ–W–10	348
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CBL–10	347
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CNI–10	347
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–CWH–10	347
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WBL–10	347
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WNI–10	347
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WORB–10	347
RTL–POC–5LEDSCL–WWH–10	347
RTL–POC–EXT–1M	357
RTL–POC–EXT–3M	357
RTL–POC–SPACER–BK	357
RTL–POC–SPACER–NI	357
RTL–POC–SPACER–WH	357
RTL–RDSW–2M–BK	348
RTL–RDSW–2M–WH	348
RTL–SL–ELT60–CON	362
RTL–SMPHO12–CNI–10	334
RTL–SMPHO12–WNI–10	334
RTL–SMPHO22–CNI–10	334
RTL–SMPHO22–WNI–10	334
RTL–SMPHO8–CNI–10	334
RTL–SMPHO8–WNI–10	334
RTL–SMR–2LED–BK	356
RTL–SMR–2LED–NI	356
RTL–TD4–72	357
RTL–TPELED–27HER–15	329
RTL–TPELED–27SER–15	329
RTL–TPELED–35HER–15	329
RTL–TPELED–35SER–15	329
RTL–TPELED–48HER–15	329
RTL–TPELED–48SER–15	329
RTL–TPELNK–BTB–10	329
RTL–TRANS–MNT–BLOCK	348
RTL–TRS5–13W–571–CW	359
RTL–TRS5–21W–904–CW	359
RTL–TRS5–28W–1204–CW	359
RTL–TRS5–8W–343–CW	359
RTL–TRS5–LINKE–120–WH	359
RTL–TRS5–LINKE–25–WH	359
RTL–TRS5–LINKE–60–WH	359
RTL–TS2–72–1	359
RTL–WLD–1REC–10	363
RTL–WLD–1RND–BL–10	363
RTL–WLD–1RND–NI–10	363
RTL–WLD–1WAL–AL–10	363
RTL–WLD–1WAL–BL–10	363
RTL–WLD–1WAL–WH–10	363
RTL–WLD–3RMT–BL–1	363
RTL–WLD–6RMT–BL–1	363
RTL–WM5–BL–10	366
RTL–WM5–BR–10	366
RTL–WM5–WH–10	366
RTL–X72–DBF–10	330
RTL–X72–DIFF–CL–10	330
RTL–X72–DIFF–FR–10	330
RTL–X72–DIFF–MLK–10	330
RTL–XANG72–SC–10	330
RTL–XANGECP–GR–10	330
RTL–XCRV72–SC–10	330
RTL–XCRVECP–GR–10	330
RTL–XLNK–120–BL–10	330
RTL–XLNK–15–BL–10	330
RTL–XLNK–180–BL–10	330
RTL–XLNK–25–BL–10	330
RTL–XLNK–60–BL–10	330
RTL–XPKT–2IN–BL–10	330
RTL–XPKT–2M–BL–10	330
RTL–XPKT–2M–WH–10	330
RTL–XREC72–SC–10	330
RTL–XRECECP–BL–10	330
RTL–XRECECP–GR–10	330
RTL–XRM42–155–10	330
RTL–XRND72–SC–10	330
RTL–XRNDECP–GR–10	330
RTL–XRND–UCLP–10	330
RTL–XSQR72–SC–10	330
RTL–XSQRECP–GR–10	330
RTL–XSQR–SWCLP–10	330
RTL–XSQR–UCLP–10	330
RTRC–14–26	417
RTRC–14–ORB	417
RTRC–14–SN	417
RTWCSC–1550DM–1	250
RTWCSC–15DM–1	250
RTWCSC–1850DM2–1	250
RTWCSC–18DM2–1	250
RTWCSC–2150DM2–1	250
RTWCSC–21DM2–1	250

Part Number	Page
RTWCSD–1550DM–1	250
RTWCSD–15DM–1	250
RTWCSD–1850DM2–1	250
RTWCSD–18DM2–1	250
RTWCSD–2150DM2–1	250
RTWCSD–21DM2–1	250
RUT–10–WH	211
RUT–12–WH	211
RUT–15–WH	211
RUT–18–WH	211
RVIB–20–26	214
RV–1024–WH	253
RV–12KD–17CS	240
RV–12KD–18CS	240
RV–12PB	239
RV–12PB–50–S	239
RV–12PB–LE	239
RV–12PB–S	239
RV–14–PBS	239
RV–15DM2–S	239
RV–15KD–17CS	240
RV–15KD–18CS	240
RV–15PB2–S	239
RV–18DM2–S	239
RV–18KD–17CS	240
RV–18KD–18CS	240
RV–18KD–FRAME–6	241
RV–18PB2–S	239
RV–18PB–1	239
RV–20–52	253
RV–35–17–8	253
RV–35–17–96	241
RV–35–96	253
RV–35–LID–BK	253
RV–35–LID–GN	253
RV–35–LID–SL	253
RV–35–LID–WH	253
RV–50–52	253
RV–50–LID–GN	253
RV–50–LID–SL	253
RV–50–LID–WH	253
RV–814PB–1	239
RV–8DMADP	254
RV–8PB–1–CR	240
RV–9PB	239
RV–9PB–S	239
RV–DM17–KIT	254
RV–DM–KIT	256
RW1422	206
RW1620	206
RW1622	206
RW1820	206
RW1822	206
RW1822–MP	206
RW2020	206
RW2022	206
RW2222	206
RW2420	206
RW2422	206
RW2422–MP	206
RW3022	206
RW3022–MP	206
R–LGFD–BK	185
R–SMFD–BK	185
S150–4	75
S343	75
S838–1.5–2C	72
S838–2.5–2C	72
S838–3–2C	446
S995–2	635
S995–3	635
S995–4	635
S997–1	635
S997–1.5	635
S997–2	635
S997–2.5	635
S997–3	635
SAA199800755009	116
SAA199800755010	116
SAA710–610	116
SAA750–010	116
SAA7555–12–03–V2	116
SAA7555–15–03–V2	116
SAA7555–18–03–V2	116
SAA7555–21–03–V2	116
SAA7555–9–03–V2	116
SAA7557–12–03–V2	116
SAA7557–15–03–V2	116
SAA7557–18–03–V2	116
SAA7557–21–03–V2	116
SAAGSKXC5	116
SAB2V3BW9/15	65
SAB2V3BW9R/15	65
SAB2V3BW9S/15	65
SABAL3R59	65
SABAP3R09	64
SABAP3R29	64
SABAP3R39	64
SABAP3R69	64
SABAP3R99	64
SABAPGR09/16	64
SABAPGR29/16	64
SABAPGR39/16	64
SABAPGR69/16	64
SABAR3L09	64
SABAR3L39	64
SABAR3R09	64
SABAR3R26	64
SABAR3R29	64
SABAR3R39	64
SABAR3R69	64
SABAR3R99	64
SABAR3RC6	64
SABAR3RC9	64
SABAR3RV6	64
SABAR3RV9	64
SABAR4R09/16	64
SABAR4R29/16	64
SABAR4R39/16	64
SABARGL09F/16	64
SABARGL39	64
SABARGR09/16	64
SABARGR26/16	64
SABARGR29/16	64
SABARGR39/16	64
SABARGR69/16	64
SABARGR99/16	64
SABARGRC6/16	64
SABARGRC9/16	64
SABARGRV6/16	64
SABARGRV9/16	64
SABAU3E19	65
SABAU3E49	65
SABAU3L19	65
SABAU3L49	65
SABAU3R16	65
SABAU3R19	65
SABAU3R46	65
SABAU3R49	65
SABAV3E99F	64
SABAV3EV9	64
SABAV3L09	64
SABAV3L39	64
SABAV4L09F/16	64
SABAV4L39F/16	64
SABAVGL09F/16	64
SABAVGL39F/16	64
SAC176AD9	48
SAC176DD9	48
SAC176GD9	48
SAC176PD9	48
SAC1J6AD9	48
SAC1J6DD9	48
SAC1J6GD9	48
SAC1J6PD9	48
SAC1P6A99	52
SAC1P6AD9	48
SAC1P6DD9	48
SAC1P6G99	52
SAC1P6GD9	48
SAC1P6PD9	48
SAC1R6AD6	48
SAC1R6AD9	48
SAC1R6DD6	48
SAC1R6DD9	48
SAC1R6GD6	48
SAC1R6GD9	48
SAC1R6PD6	48
SAC1R6PD9	48
SAC276A99	53
SAC276D99	53
SAC276G99	53
SAC276P99	53
SAC279A99	53
SAC279D99	53
SAC27FA99	54
SAC27FD99	54
SAC27YA99	55
SAC2J6A99	53
SAC2J9A99	53
SAC2J9D99	53
SAC2J9G99	53
SAC2P6A99	53
SAC2P6D99	53
SAC2P6G99	53
SAC2P6P99	53
SAC2P7A99	52
SAC2P7G99	52
SAC2P7P99	52
SAC2P9A99	53
SAC2P9D99	53
SAC2P9G99	53
SAC2PBA99	58
SAC2PBD99	58
SAC2PBG99	58
SAC2PBP99	58
SAC2PFA99	54
SAC2PFG99	54
SAC2PFP99	54
SAC2PKA99	59
SAC2PKD99	59
SAC2PKG99	59
SAC2PPA99	62
SAC2PPG99	62
SAC2PPP99	62
SAC2PSA99	62
SAC2PSG99	62
SAC2PSP99	62
SAC2PYA99	55
SAC2R4A99	53
SAC2R4P99	53
SAC2R6A66	53
SAC2R6A99	53
SAC2R6A9U3R1XXA03	88
SAC2R6D66	53
SAC2R6D99	53
SAC2R6G66	53
SAC2R6G99	53
SAC2R6N99AM	56
SAC2R6P66	53
SAC2R6P99	53
SAC2R7A99	52
SAC2R7E99	56
SAC2R7G99	52
SAC2R7M99AC	56

Part Number Index

Part Number	Page
SAC2R7N99AC	56
SAC2R7P99	52
SAC2R8A99	53
SAC2R9A99	53
SAC2R9D99	53
SAC2R9G99	53
SAC2RBA66	52
SAC2RBA99	58
SAC2RBAD9	51
SAC2RBD99	58
SAC2RBG66	52
SAC2RBG99	58
SAC2RBGD9	51
SAC2RBH99	57
SAC2RBP99	58
SAC2RBPD9	51
SAC2RBW99	57
SAC2RFA99	54
SAC2RFD99	54
SAC2RFG99	54
SAC2RFP99	54
SAC2RKA66	55
SAC2RKA99	59
SAC2RKAD9	50
SAC2RKD99	59
SAC2RKG99	59
SAC2RPA9003TXXA03	88
SAC2RPA99	62
SAC2RPG99	62
SAC2RPP99	62
SAC2RSA99	62
SAC2RSG99	62
SAC2RSP99	62
SAC2RYA99	55
SAC776AD9	49
SAC776DD9	49
SAC7J6AD9	49
SAC7J6DD9	49
SAC7J6GD9	49
SAC7J6PD9	49
SAC7P6AD9	49
SAC7P6DD9	49
SAC7P6GD9	49
SAC7P6PD9	49
SAC7R6AD9	49
SAC7R6DD9	49
SAC7R6GD9	49
SAC7R6PD9	49
SACBP2A99	61
SACFA5A99	60
SACFA7A99	60
SACFA7G99	60
SACFA7P99	60
SACMP3A99	68
SACMR3A66	68
SACMR3A99	68
SACSP3499	66
SACSP3499XR	67
SACSP3799	66
SACSP3799XR	67
SACSP3A99N	66
SACSP3A99NR	67
SACSR3499	66
SACSR3499XR	67
SACSR3599	66
SACSR3599XR	67
SACSR3799	66
SACSR3799XR	67
SACSR3A99N	66
SACSR3A99NR	67
SACUP37D9	66
SACUP3AD9	66
SACUP3CD9R	67
SACUR35D9R	67
SACUR37D9	66
SACUR37D9R	67
SACUR3AD9	66
SADP28SN9	63
SADP29SN3	62
SADP29SN3R	62
SADP29SNB	62
SADP29SNBR	62
SADP38XX91	63
SADP4SN3	62
SADP4SNB	62
SADP84SNBR	63
SADPMSNB	63
SAFLMGRE150	88
SAFLMGRE200	88
SAFLMGRE250	88
SAFLMGRE300	88
SAFLMGRE350	88
SAFLMGSE150	88
SAFLMGSE200	88
SAFLMGSE250	88
SAFLMGSE300	88
SAFLMGSE350	88
SAFLMGSE400	88
SAFLMGSE450	88
SAFLY13L–26–SC	276
SAFLY13L–26–V2	276
SAFLY13L–CH–SC	276
SAFLY13L–CH–V2	276
SAFLY13R–26–SC	276
SAFLY13R–26–V2	276
SAFLY13R–CH–SC	276
SAFLY13R–CH–V2	276
SAFLY16L–26–SC	276
SAFLY16L–26–V2	276
SAFLY16L–CH–SC	276
SAFLY16L–CH–V2	276
SAFLY16R–26–SC	276
SAFLY16R–26–V2	276
SAFLY16R–CH–SC	276
SAFLY16R–CH–V2	276
SAFLY21L–26–SC	276
SAFLY21L–26–V2	276
SAFLY21L–CH–SC	276
SAFLY21L–CH–V2	276
SAFLY21R–26–SC	276
SAFLY21R–26–V2	276
SAFLY21R–CH–SC	276
SAFLY21R–CH–V2	276
SAFRX2TXXXSN9DX2	88
SAFRX2TXXXSN9SX2	88
SAPANTRY–09W–4854–26	229
SAPANTRY–09W–4854–CH	229
SAPANTRY–09W–5359–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–09W–5359–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–09W–5472–26	229
SAPANTRY–09W–5472–CH	229
SAPANTRY–09W–5977–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–09W–5977–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–09W–7284–26	229
SAPANTRY–09W–7284–CH	229
SAPANTRY–09W–7789–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–09W–7789–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–13W–4854–26	229
SAPANTRY–13W–4854–CH	229
SAPANTRY–13W–5359–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–13W–5359–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–13W–5472–26	229
SAPANTRY–13W–5472–CH	229
SAPANTRY–13W–5977–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–13W–5977–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–13W–7284–26	229
SAPANTRY–13W–7284–CH	229
SAPANTRY–13W–7789–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–13W–7789–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–15W–4854–26	229
SAPANTRY–15W–4854–CH	229
SAPANTRY–15W–5359–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–15W–5359–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–15W–5472–26	229
SAPANTRY–15W–5472–CH	229
SAPANTRY–15W–5977–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–15W–5977–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–15W–7284–26	229
SAPANTRY–15W–7284–CH	229
SAPANTRY–15W–7789–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–15W–7789–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–21W–4854–26	229
SAPANTRY–21W–4854–CH	229
SAPANTRY–21W–5359–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–21W–5359–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–21W–5472–26	229
SAPANTRY–21W–5472–CH	229
SAPANTRY–21W–5977–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–21W–5977–CH–P	228
SAPANTRY–21W–7284–26	229
SAPANTRY–21W–7284–CH	229
SAPANTRY–21W–7789–26–P	228
SAPANTRY–21W–7789–CH–P	228
SAQCEM45BVCH	229
SAQCEM45BVG	229
SAQCEM45MVCH	229
SAQCEM45MVG	229
SAQCEM45SVCH	229
SAQCEM45SVG	229
SAQCEM60BVCH	229
SAQCEM60BVG	229
SAQCEM60MVCH	229
SAQCEM60MVG	229
SAQCEM60SVCH	229
SAQCEM60SVG	229
SAQELQAM6DXOMC	267
SAQELQAM6DXOMVCH	267
SAQELQAM6SXOMC	267
SAQELQAM6SXOMVCH	267
SAQPAM12135C	243
SAQPAM15228C	243
SAQPAM18228C	243
SAQPAM21235C	243
SAQSMC45DXFMOMC	282
SAQSMC45DXFMOMVCH	282
SAQSMC45SXFMOMC	282
SAQSMC45SXFMOMVCH	282
SAS2A637XF	52
SAS2AF37X3	55
SAS2BF37XY	55
SAS2BX83H6	49
SAS2R66OXY	54
SAS2XX85H6	49
SAV136X156	49
SB260	102
SB260–02	102
SFA100509	625
SFA100629	625
SFA100759	625
SFA101009	625
SFAX13EAA	625
SFAX15EAA	625
SFAX17EAA	625
SFAX18EAA	625
SFAX19EAA	625
SFAX21EAAN	625
SFAY10EAA	625
SFAY11EAA	625
SFAY13EAA	625
SFDA13EPBN	625
SFDA15EPBN	625
SFDA17EPBN	625
SFDA19EPBN	625
SFDA21EPBN	625
SFDA23EPBN	625

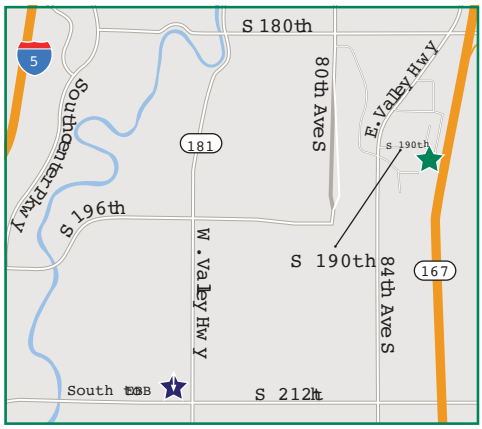
Part Number	Page
SFDA25EPB	625
SFL08BAB	625
SFL10BABN	625
SFL11BAB	625
SFL11BRB	625
SFL12BAB	625
SFL13BABN	625
SFL14BAB	625
SFL15BAB	625
SFL15BRB	625
SFL17BAB	625
SFN17BAB	625
SI–001331101	403
SI–004031001	403
SI–080611–07	403
SI–080611–08	403
SI–080611–12	403
SI–080611–13	403
SI–151–CLIP	512
SI–250FR52–10	512
SI–250FR52–12	512
SI–4DC	523
SI–BR–LOLA–1140	296
SI–BR–LOLA–1216.2	296
SI–BR–LOLA–301.8	296
SI–BR–LOLA–340	296
SI–BR–LOLA–378	296
SI–BR–LOLA–416	296
SI–BR–LOLA–454.25	296
SI–BR–LOLA–530.4	296
SI–BR–LOLA–606.6	296
SI–BR–LOLA–759	296
SI–BR–LOLA–835.2	296
SI–BR–LOLA–911.4	296
SI–BR–LOLA–987.6	296
SI–CA–1730	522
SI–CA–2364	523
SI–CA–2446	523
SI–CA–2505	523
SI–CA–8006–2700MM	520
SI–CA–8007–2700MM	521
SI–CA–8012	522
SI–CA–8018	522
SI–CA–90D–100	512
SI–CA–90D–114	512
SI–CA–90D–120	512
SI–CA–90D–150	512
SI–CA–AG8006	520
SI–CA–AG8007	521
SI–CA–CEC–1004	521
SI–CA–CEC–1005	520
SI–CA–CON–100	512
SI–CA–CON–114	512
SI–CA–CON–120	512
SI–CA–CON–150	512
SI–CA–FILO–2.7	296
SI–CA–KARMEN–2.7	296
SI–CA–SG8006	520
SI–CA–SG8007	521
SI–CA–TK100–2700MM	512
SI–CA–TK114–2700MM	512
SI–CA–TK120–2700MM	512
SI–CA–TK150–2700MM	512
SI–CA–VDC–100	512
SI–CA–VDC–114	512
SI–CA–VDC–120	512
SI–CA–VDC–150	512
SI–CB–KIT	403
SI–CLOTHING–BAR	403
SI–HS–KIT	403
SI–LEVELER–KIT	403
SI–RAIL–SUPPORT–KIT	403
SI–RBA74S	512
SI–ROLLER–KIT	403
SI–SD–KIT	402
SI–ST–2364	523
SI–ST–2446	523
SI–ST–2505	523
SI–ST–8006–2700MM	520
SI–ST–8007–2700MM	521
SI–ST–8012	522
SI–ST–8018	522
SI–ST–90D–100	512
SI–ST–90D–114	512
SI–ST–90D–120	512
SI–ST–90D–150	512
SI–ST–AG8006	520
SI–ST–AG8007	521
SI–ST–CEC–1004	521
SI–ST–CEC–1005	520
SI–ST–CON–100	512
SI–ST–CON–114	512
SI–ST–CON–120	512
SI–ST–CON–150	512
SI–ST–FILO–2.7	296
SI–ST–KARMEN–2.7	296
SI–ST–LOLA–1140	296
SI–ST–LOLA–1216.2	296
SI–ST–LOLA–301.8	296
SI–ST–LOLA–340	296
SI–ST–LOLA–378	296
SI–ST–LOLA–416	296
SI–ST–LOLA–454.25	296
SI–ST–LOLA–530.4	296
SI–ST–LOLA–606.6	296
SI–ST–LOLA–759	296
SI–ST–LOLA–835.2	296
SI–ST–LOLA–911.4	296
SI–ST–LOLA–987.6	296
SI–ST–SG8006	520
SI–ST–SG8007	521
SI–ST–TK100–2700MM	512
SI–ST–TK114–2700MM	512
SI–ST–TK120–2700MM	512
SI–ST–TK150–2700MM	512
SI–ST–VDC–100	512
SI–ST–VDC–114	512
SI–ST–VDC–120	512
SI–ST–VDC–150	512
SI–SU106	520
SI–SU126	520
SM21245	618
SM21246	618
SM73–993000	618
SM7831	618
SM7832	618
SNBC–10	596
SNBL–5	596
SNGC–10	596
SPS–GUN+TIP	649
SPS–GUN–ONLY	649
SPS–TIP–6501	649
SU2100–801	387
SU6900–WH	396
SU6901–BR	396
SU6901–WH	396
SUAPB–5056–WH	200
SUMC–37–BK	63
SUMC–37–BR	63
SUMC–37–WH	63
SUML–80–BR	399
SUML–80–WH	399
SUPP–L	74
SUPP–R	74
SUSDS–210–WH	91
SUSDS–C301N–WH	91
SUSMH–30–3	76
SUS–76–BK	200
SUUT–105–SS	294
SW3–WH	508
SYHS–8303	76
SYK418–Z	633
SYK74–4	637
SYK74–5	637
SYK74–6	637
T00962	550
T00963	550
T00964	550
T00965	550
T00966	550
T00967	550
T00978	550
T00979	550
T00980	550
T00981	550
T00982	550
T01062	550
T01063	550
T01064	550
T01065	550
T01066	550
T01067	550
T01328	550
T01329	550
T01330	550
T01331	550
T01332	550
T01333	550
T01693	549
T01694	549
T01695	549
T01696	549
T01697	549
T01698	549
T01707	549
T01710	549
T01712	549
T02355	557
T02356	557
T02602	559
T02604	559
T05575	555
T05576	555
T05775	555
T05800	663
T05801	663
T05830	663
T07521	558
T08091	591
T10002	557
T10031	557
T10032	557
T10033	557
T10243	557
T10244	557
T10246	557
T10247	557
T10248	557
T1100	591
T11001	591
T11457	592
T11458	592
T11459	592
T12002	591
T16000	587
T16001	587
T16023	587
T16024	587
T16114	587
T16115	587
T16121	587
T16124	587
T16570	587
T16609	587
T16611	587

Part Number Index

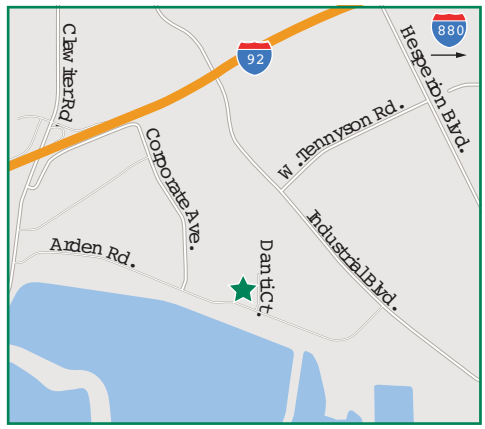
Part Number	Page
T17668	591
T20317	555
T20325	555
T20331	555
T20351	555
T20353	555
T20356	555
T20451	555
T20452	554
T20453	554
T2050–1	586
T2050–1.5	586
T2050–2	586
T2050–34	586
T2060–1	586
T2060–1.5	586
T2060–2	586
T2060–34	586
T20730	550
T20731	550
T20732	550
T20733	550
T20734	550
T20735	550
T20736	550
T20749	549
T20750	549
T20752	549
T20754	549
T20760	549
T20762	549
T20764	549
T20766	549
T20768	549
T20770	549
T20792	550
T20801	549
T20804	549
T20806	549
T20907	549
T20908	549
T20909	549
T2090–1	586
T2090–1.5	586
T2090–2	586
T2090–34	586
T20910	549
T20911	549
T20912	549
T20948	549
T20949	549
T20950	549
T20951	549
T20952	549
T21305	595
T21674	591
T21790	550
T21791	550
T21792	550
T21793	550
T21797	550
T24008	549
T26074	586
T26075	586
T26076	586
T26077	586
T27167–4	541
T27460	556
T27461	556
T27462	556
T27463	556
T27464	556
T27470	556
T27471	556
T27472	556
T27473	556
T27474	556
T27487–4	541
T27488	541
T27489–8	541
T27490	541
T27491	541
T27492	541
T27493	541
T27494	541
T27495	556
T27495–9	541
T27496	556
T27496–6	541
T27497	556
T27497–3	541
T27498	556
T27499	556
T27680	551
T27681	551
T27686	551
T27687	551
T27775	551
T27776	551
T27777	551
T27778	551
T27779	551
T27780	551
T27787	551
T27788	551
T27790	551
T27835	551
T27836	551
T27837	551
T27838	551
T28497	554
T28498	554
T28499	554
T28515	554
T28524	554
T29292	541
T29293	541
T29294	541
T29295	541
T30037	541
T30038	541
T31196	551
T31197	551
T31198	551
T31199	551
T31200	551
T31201	551
T31202	551
T31204	551
T31205	551
T31206	551
T31207	551
T31208	551
T31209	551
T31210	551
T31212	551
T31213	551
T31214	551
T31215	551
T31216	551
T31217	551
T31218	551
T31220	551
T31221	551
T31222	551
T31223	551
T31224	551
T31225	551
T31226	551
T32474	557
T37022	590
T3750–2	594
T43352	594
T45764	102
T46464	591
T49048	653
T49641	549
T49643	549
T50038	559
T50672	559
T51066	559
T5302–CL	102
T5312–CL	102
T54343	590
T54411	541
T54412	541
T54413	541
T54414	541
T55508	549
T55510	549
T61990	649
T62036	592
T62105	592
T62343	592
T66604	556
T72006	541
T72007	541
T72008	541
T7447	558
T7448	558
T77399	585
T77400	585
T81400	556
T81401	556
T81402	556
T81403	556
T81411	556
T81412	556
T81413	556
T81414	556
T81430	556
T81431	556
T81432	556
T81433	556
T8210	590
T8210–PLUS	590
T82463	550
T82466	550
T82467	550
T82468	550
T82469	550
T82470	550
T82471	550
T84158	541
T84161	541
T84167	541
T84169	541
T89324	648
T89445	655
T91711	655
T9210	590
T96594	655
T97974	653
T9832–1	595
T9832–2	595
T9832–6	595
TB–AD–QP	660
TB–CD–QP	660
TB–CRY–QP	660
TB–EB–QP	660
TB–MH–QP	660
TB–MP–QP	660
TB–NA–QP	660
TB–RO–QP	660
TB–WH–QP	660

Part Number	Page
TB–WL–QP	660
TB–WO–QP	660
TH112–48–14	73
TI1020–AM	632
TI1020–WH	632
TI6309	634
TL–AP037	392
TL–BZ100	391
TL–BZ300	391
TL–BZ500	391
TL–BZ700	391
TL–CB088	379
TL–CB094	379
TL–CB098	379
TL–CB100	382
TL–CB101	383
TL–CB150	384
TL–CB170	379
TL–CB175	387
TL–CB181	388
TL–CB230	374
TL–CB232	374
TL–CB234	374
TL–CB235	374
TL–CB240	374
TL–CB241	374
TL–CB250	373
TL–CB255	373
TL–CB260	385
TL–CB280	376
TL–CB290	374
TL–DC500	391
TL–DL200–BK	373
TL–DL200–WH	373
TL–DL300–BK	373
TL–DL300–WH	373
TL–FFSK2–LT	184
TL–FFSK3–LG	184
TL–KY101	392
TL–KY500	391
TL–LB120	392
TL–LB240	392
TL–LB360	392
TL–LB480	392
TL–LC100	382
TL–LC104	383
TL–LC106	383
TL–LC150	384
TL–LP100–100	390
TL–LP100–101	390
TL–LP100–102	390
TL–LP100–103	390
TL–LP100–104	390
TL–LP100–105	390
TL–LP100–106	390
TL–LP100–107	390
TL–LP100–108	390
TL–LP100–109	390
TL–LP100–110	390
TL–LP100–111	390
TL–LP100–112	390
TL–LP100–113	390
TL–LP100–114	390
TL–LP100–115	390
TL–LP100–116	390
TL–LP100–117	390
TL–LP100–118	390
TL–LP100–119	390
TL–LP100–120	390
TL–LP100–121	390
TL–LP100–122	390
TL–LP100–123	390
TL–LP100–124	390
TL–LP300–100	390
TL–LP300–101	390
TL–LP300–102	390
TL–LP300–103	390
TL–LP300–104	390
TL–LP300–105	390
TL–LP300–106	390
TL–LP300–107	390
TL–LP300–108	390
TL–LP300–109	390
TL–LP300–110	390
TL–LP300–111	390
TL–LP300–112	390
TL–LP300–113	390
TL–LP300–114	390
TL–LP300–115	390
TL–LP300–116	390
TL–LP300–117	390
TL–LP300–118	390
TL–LP300–119	390
TL–LP300–120	390
TL–LP300–121	390
TL–LP300–122	390
TL–LP300–123	390
TL–LP300–124	390
TL–LP500–100	390
TL–LP700–100	390
TL–LP700–101	390
TL–LP700–102	390
TL–LR100	382
TL–SP100	391
TL–SP101	391
TL–SP181	391
TL–SP185	391
TL–SP250	391
TL–SP257	391
TL–SP260	385
TL–SP500	391
TL–WB480	385
TM20	644
TM2000–50–N	648
TM30–1–GN	648
TM30–1–N	648
TM30–55–GN	648
TM30–55–N	648
TM30–5–GN	648
TM30–5–N	648
TM30–Q–GN	648
TM30–Q–N	648
TM3738–AE	655
TM3738–PG	655
TM3738–Q	655
TM3738–TC	655
TM3747–Q	655
TM3762–LMQ	655
TM3764–AE	655
TM3764–Q	655
TM3792–Q	655
TM77	644
TM77–VOC	644
TM90	644
TM90–VOC	644
TM94ET–26–CL	650
TM94ET–26–RD	650
TM94ET–CL	644
TM94ET–RD	644
TM94–128–CL	650
TM94–128–RD	650
TM94–266–CL	650
TM94–266–RD	650
TM94–26–CL	650
TM94–26–RD	650
TM94–54–RD	651
TM94–5–CL	650
TM94–5–RD	650
TMCR	653
TMNC	593
TMSL	595
TP–18DB	620
TP–1934	620
TP–1935	620
TP–2312	620
TP–PLJ	620
TQ4873–26D	398
TQ4873–3	398
TR12C	198
TR12G	198
TR4C	198
TR6C	198
TXB–267	179
TXB–268	179
TXB–307	179
TXB–309	179
TXB–339	633
TXB–341	103
TXB–342	103
TXB–343	103
TXB–344	103
TXB–345	103
TXB–346	103
TXB–347	103
TXB–348	103
TXB–349	103
TXB–351	103
TXB–403	504
TXB–520–BG	179
TXB–520–WH	179
TXB–522–BG	179
TXB–522–WH	179
TXB–523–BG	179
TXB–523–WH	179
TXT–161–NA	179
TXT–194	633
TXT–195	633
TXT–502–BG	179
TXT–502–WH	179
TXT–503–BG	179
TXT–503–WH	179
TXT–803	504
U8–SG	638
UF1241–14	504
UF1241–3	504
UF12450–14	504
UF12450–3	504
UF3015–144–26	407
UF3015–96–26	407
UF53813–BR	516
UF53813–WH	516
UF53814–BR	516
UF53814–WH	516
UF5394	515
UF5825–CL	504
UF5825–WH	504
UF58331–14	504
UF58331–3	504
UF58336–14	504
UF58336–3	504
UF8339D–26	407
UF8339–26	407
UFC–12–BK	507
UFC–12–WH	507
UFC–18–BK	507
UFC–18–WH	507
UFC–24–BK	507
UFC–24–WH	507
UFC–9–BK	507
UFC–9–WH	507
UFEC–12–BK	507
UFEC–12–WH	507
UFEC–18–BK	507
UFEC–18–WH	507
UFEC–24–BK	507

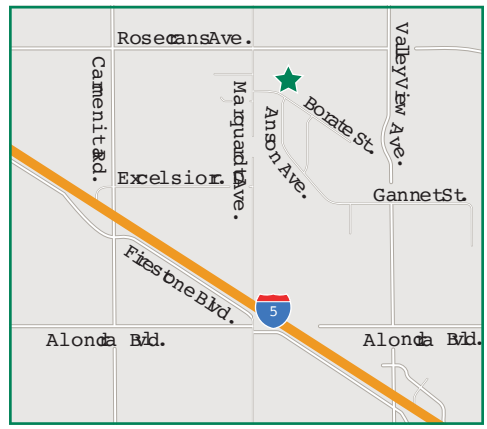
Part Number	Page
UFEC–24–WH	507
UFEC–9–BK	507
UFEC–9–WH	507
UFRL07404Z	635
UFRL311Z	635
UP203–4	78
UP204–26D	78
UP204–4	78
UP208–26D	78
UP208–4	78
UP212–4	78
UP216–4	78
UP218–26D	78
UP218–4	78
U–SC	638
VI14	611
VI3	611
VI3D	611
VI5	611
VI5D	611
VI9	611
VM60–2517–613	71
VM60–2517–618	71
VM60–2517–619	71
VM60–2517–625	71
VM60–2520–605NL	71
VM60–2520–613	71
VM60–2520–618	71
VM60–2520–619	71
VM60–2520–625	71
VS4305–1316	667
VS4405–1316	667
VS4505–1316	667
VS4605–1316	667
VS4805–1316	667
VT333	618
VTCO15–E	619
WA–SINK–BD1630–BW	536
WA–SINK–BD1630–CR	536
WA–SINK–BD1630–LW	536
WA–SINK–BD3016–BW	536
WA–SINK–BD3016–CR	536
WA–SINK–BD3016–LW	536
WA–SINK–BK1515–BW	537
WA–SINK–BK1515–CR	537
WA–SINK–BK1515–LW	537
WA–SINK–BK2015–BW	537
WA–SINK–BK2015–CR	537
WA–SINK–BK2015–LW	537
WA–SINK–BK2717–BW	537
WA–SINK–BK2717–CR	537
WA–SINK–BK2717–LW	537
WA–SINK–BV11C–BW	538
WA–SINK–BV11C–CR	538
WA–SINK–BV11C–LW	538
WA–SINK–BV1410–BW	538
WA–SINK–BV1410–CR	538
WA–SINK–BV1410–LW	538
WA–SINK–BV1512–BW	536
WA–SINK–BV1512–CR	536
WA–SINK–BV1512–LW	536
WA–SINK–BV1514–BW	536
WA–SINK–BV1514–CR	536
WA–SINK–BV1514–LW	536
WA–SINK–BV1612–BW	538
WA–SINK–BV1612–CR	538
WA–SINK–BV1612–LW	538
WA–SINK–BV1613–BW	538
WA–SINK–BV1613–CR	538
WA–SINK–BV1613–LW	538
WL–MAPLE–12	202
WL–MAPLE–18	202
WL–MAPLE–24	202
WL–MAPLE–30	202
WL–MAPLE–BASE	202
WMC34K	295
WMC34–MP	295
WO1007	103
WO135–BK	200
WO135–BR	200
WO135–GR	200
WO135–WH	200
WO136–BK	200
WO144–BK	200
WO144–WH	200
WO2351	76
WO7065–BK	73
WO7066–26	73
WO897	78
WO898	78
WO899	78
WT4461	145
WT6170	193
WT6421	194
WT6501	194
WT6531	194
WT6733M–16	192
WT7351	196
WTC400	191
WWP10–WH	183
WWP3–WH	183
WWP4–WH	183
WWP5–WH	183
WWP6–WH	183
Y4–AB	74
Y5–AB	74
Y6–14	74
Y6–AB	74
ZTN–14	515
ZTN–38	515



8939 S 190th St, Ste 104
Kent, WA 98031



3433 Arden Rd
Hayward, CA 94545



13833 Borate St
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

WEST COAST LAMINATING

Abrasives 543
Adhesives, Caulking & Putty 643
Closet Hardware 401
Convenience Hardware. 201
Decorative Hardware 291
Drawer Slides & Box Systems 105
Edgebanding, Veneer & Backers 665
Fasteners 623
Finishing Products. 561
Hinges & Door Lift Systems 001
Legs, Toe Kicks & Casters 509
Lighting. 327
Locks & Catches 371
Molding. 519
Safety Equipment & Shop Supplies 589
Shelving 497
Sliding Door Systems 421
Solid Surfacing 527
Tech Data & Installation Guides 675
Tooling 599
Workstation & Media Hardware 189